This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

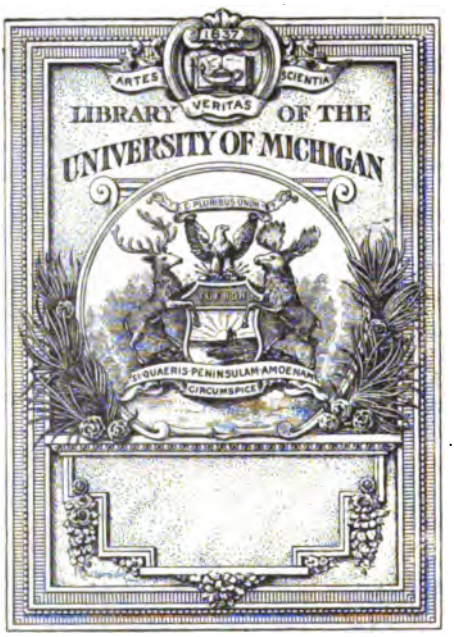
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 993,864

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Z
1219
.P9

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

16375-

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

GENERAL LIBRARY
University of
MICHIGAN

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XVI.

JULY—DECEMBER, 1879

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY"
1879

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XVI. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1879.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Aikin, Lambert & Co...335, 369, 402, 432, 457, 486, 511, 540, 574, 605, 727, 778, 819, 837
American and Foreign Magazine Depot....885
American Catalogue.....327, 454
American Educational Catalogue.14, 40, 79, 150
American Metric Bureau.....430
American Tract Soc.....310, 615
Amies, W. T.....331, 393
Anderson (J. R.) & Co. (*see also* Trade Cards). 178, 730, 908
Appleton (D.) & Co..2, 21, 41, 97–99, 129, 149, 165, 183, 185, 231, 294, 295, 341, 373, 428, 431, 437, 461, 493, 507, 539, 549, 581, 731–733, 765, 813, 821, 861, 907
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.42, 287, 376, 517, 693, 862
Authors' Pub. Co.....433
Baker, Pratt & Co..121, 202, 232, 234, 323, 457, 548, 574, 600, 711, 895
Bangs & Co.....433, 544
Barnes (A. S.) & Co.....204, 574, 890
Blair, J. C.....18
Boericke & Tafel.....118, 763
Book Registry.....721, 840, 896
Bouton, J. W.....708
Bradley (Milton) & Co.....116, 712
Brown & Gross.....118, 903
Bryan, W. S.....535, 577
Butler (J. H.) & Co.....112
Cambridgeport Diary Co....335, 369, 402, 432, 457, 486, 511, 540
Carlton, W. J.....337, 907
Carter (Robert) & Bros.....312, 551, 618
Carter, Dinsmore & Co...38, 126, 160, 207, 332, 368, 433, 486, 540, 602, 726.
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.....43, 236, 338, 339, 436, 463, 495, 550, 602, 616, 617
Cassino, S. E.....720
Challen, Howard.....542
Christern, F. W.....115
Christmas number Literary News.....490, 515, 546, 578, 606
— Publishers' Weekly...491, 516, 547, 579, 607
Church (John) & Co..18, 36, 126, 144, 160, 181, 204, 235, 333, 368, 401, 433, 435, 456, 459, 478, 487, 512, 542, 575, 730, 784, 817, 843, 903
Clark, A. S.....885
Clark & Maynard.....116, 900
Clarke (Robt.) & Co.....117, 575, 716, 902
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger..313, 702, 703, 886
Cogswell Albert.....237
College of Oratory and Acting.....545
Collins & Bro.....104, 903

PAGE

Cowperthwait & Co.....898
Crowell, Thomas Y.....296, 297, 706
Davie (W. O.) & Co.....330, 362
Davis, Bardeen & Co.....901
Devoe (F. W.) & Co.....34
Desilver (Chas.) & Sons.....36, 94, 113
Dillingham, Charles T. (*see* Trade Cards).
Dodd, Mead & Co .188, 298, 299, 408, 567, 704, 790
Draper, W. F.....114, 897
Dunn, A. G.....457
Dutton (E. P.) & Co....130, 300, 301, 728, 764
Esterbrook (R.) & Co. (*see also* Trade Cards). 112, 334
Estes & Lauriat....186, 240, 241, 394, 395, 479, 510, 582, 690, 691
Fine Art Pub. Co.....324, 620
Firmin-Didot et Cie.....583, 713, 715
Fords, Howard & Hulbert....330, 424, 541, 717
Funk (I. K.) & Co.....484
Gebbie & Barrie.....232, 368, 391, 424
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons (*see also* Trade Cards)..38, 125, 147, 162, 207, 232, 335, 369, 402, 432, 459, 730
Ginn & Heath.....126, 904
Gray (John A.) agt.....325, 337, 730, 781, 782
Guide-Books for Summer Travel...19, 39, 119, 145, 163, 182, 205, 230
Hammett, C. E., jr.....337
Happy Hours Co.....18, 38, 108, 125, 147, 181, 204, 232, 337, 368, 391, 424, 456, 544, 577, 605, 730, 819, 843
Harper & Bros..20, 33, 100, 101, 120, 143, 164, 184, 187, 229, 316, 364, 396, 407, 452, 480, 509, 538, 571, 598, 724, 745–754, 783, 812, 841, 894
Holman (A. J.) & Co....335, 369, 402, 432, 456, 486, 511, 540, 719
Holt (Henry) & Co...35, 95, 285, 361, 485, 535, 692, 785, 899
Houghton, Osgood & Co..15, 96, 202, 238, 239, 343, 429, 462, 570, 611–614, 725, 814, 815, 838, 839, 887
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co...102, 103, 126, 160, 204, 337, 368, 435, 487, 602, 720, 892
Jansen, McClurg & Co.....718
Johnston, W. & A. K.....210, 211
Jones, Bros. & Co.....904
Jones (G. I.) & Co.....721
Kehoe, L.....118
Kelly, Piet & Co.....106
Keuffel & Esser..18, 36, 125, 147, 162, 183, 207, 234, 333, 371, 401
Keyser (W. H.) & Co. (*see* Trade Cards).
Kohler, Ig.....901

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Leavitt (George A.) & Co..16, 144, 292, 293, 574
Lee & Shepard..128, 340, 492, 608, 755–776, 820
Liebenroth, Von Auw & Co.....460, 580
Library Journal.....118, 902
Lilley, Cut.....455, 575
Lindsay & Blakiston.....315
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co....1, 107, 302, 303, 375, 430, 483, 599, 734, 735, 788, 808, 844, 888
Literary News.....328, 401
Little, Brown & Co.....243, 372, 688
Lockwood, Brooks & Co. (*see also* Trade Cards). 721
Lothrop (D.) & Co.....304, 305, 698, 699
Lovell, John W.....306, 307, 611
Macmillan & Co.....113, 362, 508, 767
Mather's (Geo.) Sons.....719
Merriam G. & C.....117, 284, 720, 904
Miller, James.....481, 520
Molleson Bros. (*see* Trade Cards).
Murphy (John) & Co.....115, 721
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons..109, 199–201, 226–228, 289–291, 365–367, 397–399, 425–427, 518, 519, 696, 697, 811, 893
Norton, M. F.....362
Noyes, Snow & Co.....331
Perkins, Frederic Beecher (*see* Saturday Magazine).
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....344
Philadelphia Times.....808
Phillips & Hunt.....114, 317, 717, 898
Photo-Engraving Co.....689
Piet, John B.....900
Pinckney, T. C.....13, 36, 94
Porter & Coates..210, 286, 342, 374, 405, 619, 789
Pott, Young & Co.....318
Prang (L.) & Co.....110, 541, 574, 603, 710, 785 816, 840
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1879...32, 148, 179, 329, 392
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons....35, 105, 288, 391, 455, 511, 573, 705, 889
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.....333, 536, 736

PAGE

Raynor (Samuel) & Co.....334
Readers' and Writers' Econ. Co.....572, 728
Roberts Bros.....311, 431, 485, 494, 603, 700, 701, 780
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons..314, 511, 709, 817, 899
Rowell (Geo. P.) & Co.....544
Saturday Magazine.....545
Schoenhof, C.....94
Scribner & Co.....321, 569, 742, 743
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons..44, 209, 244, 438, 464, 552, 584, 737–739, 744, 822
Scribner & Welford.....166, 320, 740, 741
Sever, C. W.....117
Sheldon & Co.....80, 784, 864
Shoppell, R. W. (*see* Trade Cards).
Spon, E. & F. N.....332
Steiger, E.....111, 235, 337, 371, 489, 787.
Stern (E.) & Co.....514
Saturday Afternoon.....816
Terquem, Em. (*see* Trade Cards).
Thompson, Brown & Co.....332, 906
Tobey (P. S.) & Co. (*see* Trade Cards).
Trade Cards (*see also* every issue).....905
University Pub. Co..115, 144, 160, 181, 204, 904
Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.....127
Van Everen, P. F. (*see also* Trade Cards)...116, 284
Van Nostrand, D.....123, 544
Wallach, Willy.....36
Ward (Marcus) & Co.....22, 122, 159, 203, 322, 363, 406, 482, 537, 601, 723, 810
Wells (S. R.) & Co.....718
Widdleton, W. J.....117, 319, 597, 707, 902
Williams (E. G.) & Bro. (*see* Trade Cards).
Wiley (John) & Sons.....125, 333, 486, 716, 897
Wilson (John) & Sons.....326
Wood (Wm.) & Co.....891
Worthington, R....208, 223–225, 242, 308, 309, 403, 404, 453, 496, 568, 694, 695, 779 809, 863
Zell (T. E.), Davis & Co.....116, 903

A CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (EXCLUSIVE OF PUBLISHERS).

(For number of page see preceding Alphabetical List of names.)

Advertising Agents.

Geo. P. Rowell & Co.

Albums.

A. J. Holman & Co. (photograph).
Marcus Ward & Co.

Artists' Materials.

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Teuffel & Esser.

Assignee.

A. G. Dunn.

Book Agents, Importers, Jobbers, etc.

J. R. Anderson & Co.
Baker, Pratt & Co.
W. J. Carlton.
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
F. W. Christern.
Robt Clarke & Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Chas. T. Dillingham.
Estes & Lauriat.
W. H. Keyser & Co.

Digitized by Google

J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
Macmillan & Co.
Nelson & Phillips.
Thos. Nelson & Sons.
Scribner & Welford.
E. Steiger.
Em. Terquem.
D. Van Nostrand.
Marcus Ward & Co.
John Wiley & Sons.
E. G. Williams & Bro.
R. Worthington.

Book Covers.

P. F. Van Everen.

Calendars.

Carter, Dinsmore & Co.
Willy Wallach.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Cards and Cardboard.

Am. Tract Soc.
L. Prang & Co.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Diaries.

Cambridgeport Diary Co.

Drawing Materials, etc.

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Keuffel & Esser.
L. Prang & Co.

Electrotyping, Woodcuts, etc.

John A. Gray.
R. W. Shoppell.

Engravings, etc.

Photo-Engraving Co.

Envelopes.

Sam'l Raynor & Co.

Games and Toys.

Milton Bradley & Co.
Noyes, Snow & Co.

Globes.

E. Steiger.
B. Westermann & Co.

Gold Pens, Pencils, etc.

Aiken Lambert & Co.
Willy Wallach.

Inks, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc.

Carter, Dinsmore & Co.
P. S. Tobey & Co.

Journals, Magazines, etc.

Appletons' Journal. *See* D. Appleton & Co.
Atlantic Monthly. *See* Houghton, Osgood & Co.
Church's Musical Visitor. *See* J. Church & Co.
International Review. *See* A. S. Barnes & Co.
Library Journal.
Literary News.
Popular Science Monthly. *See* D. Appleton & Co.
St. Nicholas. *See* Scribner & Co.
Scribner's Monthly. *See* Scribner & Co.
Saturday Afternoon.

Kindergarten Material.

E. Steiger.

Library Numbers.

P. F. Van Everen.

Music.

John Church & Co.

Newspaper Agents.

Geo. P. Rowell & Co.

Optical and Mathematical Instruments, etc.

Keuffel & Esser.

Paper, etc.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
Keuffel & Esser (drawing and tracing).
Molleson Bros.
Sam'l Raynor & Co.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Printing, etc.

John A. Gray.

Printing Ink.

Geo. Mather's Sons.

Relief Plates.

Photo-Engraving Co.

Scrap-Books.

Marcus Ward & Co.

Second-hand Books, etc.

American and Foreign Magazine Depot.
John R. Anderson & Co.
Theodor Berendsohn.
A. S. Clark.
W. J. Carlton.
W. H. Keyser & Co.

Slates, Pencils, etc.

Baker, Pratt & Co.

Sunday-School Cards.

American Tract Soc.

Stationery and Fancy Goods.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Phillips & Hunt.
Willy Wallach.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Steel Pens, Pencils, etc.

Esterbrook & Co.
Joseph Gillott & Sons.
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.
Keuffel & Esser.
Willy Wallach.

Trade and Auction Sales.

Bangs & Co.
W. O. Davie & Co.
George A. Leavitt & Co.

Digitized by Google

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

Adams, W. H. D., and Plagiarism.....173, 174
American art text-books..... 90
American Catalogue—Good words, 91, 474, 531.—Completion of the main alphabet (*ed.*)..... 258
American cataloguing..... 474
American periodical literature..... 562
American Library Association, Boston Conference..... 29
Andrews' Latin dictionary 421
Another kind of fraud..... 281
Arnold, Edwin, Compliment to Roberts Bros..... 853
Art text-books, American 90
Bibliography, *see* American catalogue; American Library Assoc.; Books; Dexter; Monthly reference lists; Special lists; Steiger's Educational Yearbook; (*also* Weekly record; "Order List," etc., in every number).
Blank-books, Increase of prices.....504, 505
Book and Stationery Trade Directory: *Editorials*, 28, 853.—State of New York, Adams to Albany, 26.—To Attica, 137.—To Bloomville, 154.—To Brooklyn, 172.—To Buffalo, 193.—To Cattaraugus, 217.—To Cobleskill, 383.—To Dryden, 416.—To Fonda, 444.—To Granville, 469.—To Honeoye Falls, 526.—To Ilion, 772.—To Little Falls, 802.—To New York Mills, 828.—To Phenix..... 875
Book-making and optical science (*ed.*), 446, 448.—Reform in, 505.—Wire-sewn books..... 563
Book Registry for 1880 (*ed.*)..... 880
Books, Designation of size (*ed.*)..... 219
Books wanted..... 531
Bookseller (The), Humorous definition..... 177
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association:—Death of S. D. Prescott; New applicants; Synopsis of constitution, 139.—Reminder, 281.—Assessment paid by every member; New members 446
Book-thieves..... 530
—*See also* Swindling.
Book trade of Australia..... 13
Boston letter..... 276
British Philological Soc. dictionary.....87, 566
Business, *see* Christmas, Week before, 590; Concerning enterprise, 156; Fall orders, 195; Fall tone, 173; Fall trade sale, results, 418; Holiday books, Supply and demand, 562; Holiday trade, 471; Periodicals in the trade, 832; Prices; Prospects of the season, 258; Reform; School-book business..... 85
Canadian booktrade (The) and the Post-office..... 882
Canadian tariff (The)..... 805
Carey, Henry C., Obituary..... 473
Cheap reading..... 89
Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle..... 530
Christmas books, *see* Holiday.
Christmas number, Note concerning orders, 562.—*Editorial*..... 773
Christmas, The week before (*ed.*)..... 590
Concerning enterprise (*ed.*)..... 156
Copyright: A copyright omnium gatherum, 12.—The International Literary Congress, 29. — Copyright notes, 176.—Letters to Messrs. Harper, 220. —The proposed British copyright bill, 258, 277.—International copyright and *Macmillan's Mag.* (Conant in the *Academy*) 387.—Copyright in titles of books, 474.—International copyright and American periodical literature..... 562
Opinions of authors, publicists, etc.:—J. Appleton Morgan; Jas. Parton, 221. —Mrs. Burnett, 358; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Chas. W. Eliot; John Hay; Justin Winsor; W. F. Poole..... 881
Opinions of publishers:—H. C. Lea, 220.—F. R. Daldy..... 221
— *See also* Irving, W.; Morley; Plagiarism.
Damages for delay of MS..... 175
Dexter's Bibliography of Congregational literature.... 93
Dictionaries, Improvements in..... 87
— *See also* British Phil. Soc..... 566
Dry-pressing, New process..... 175
Duty on books imported by mail, *see* Postal.
Editorial copies of books..... 449
Educational catalogue: Preliminary note, 28.—Catalogue, 47–78.—*Editorial*, 85.—Our educational issues (*ed.*), 139.—Corrections, 156.—Note, 197.—A needed explanation (*ed.*), 354.—Referring to Supplement, 805.—Supplement, 877.—Our Supplementary educational list (*ed.*)..... 880
English Philological Soc. dictionary.....87, 566
Enterprise (*ed.*)..... 156
Fall announcements..... 260
Fall orders (*ed.*)..... 195
Fall tone (The) (*ed.*)..... 173
Fall trade sale, Report, 275, 354, 384, 419 (plates).—Results (*ed.*)..... 418
Fraud, *see* Swindling.
Glaring white paper..... 448
— — *See also* Book-making.
Harper's Young People..... 562
Holiday books, Supply and demand (*ed.*), 562.—Description of new, 623–680.—Lists.....681–686
Holiday trade, Preparation for (*ed.*)..... 471
— — in Philadelphia..... 833
Humors of the trade.....12, 91, 421, 531, 835, 854
Important American enterprise..... 421
International, *see* Copyright.
Irving's works, unauthorized edition of.....805, 807
Johnston, W. and A. K..... 196
Juvenile books, Description of, 636–641, 658–678.—List. 682
Kapp, Dr. F., Forthcoming books of..... 776
Law cases and decisions:—Libel suit of Shepherd *vs.* Francis, 31.—Trade-mark decision, 140.—Delay of MS., 175.—Copyright in titles of books..... 474
Libel suit of Shepherd *vs.* Francis..... 31
Library Association of the United Kingdom..... 142
Library conference at Boston..... 29
Lippincott, J. B., Interview with..... 834
Literary productivity..... 531
Longman firm (The)..... 451
Map establishment, A great..... 196
Mathews, Prof., *and* Adams, W. H. D., Plagiarism.173, 174
Melbourne International Exhibition..... 884
Missouri movement (The), 590, 773, 775.—*Editorial*... 804
Monthly reference lists: For June, 1879, 6.—July, 134.—August, 349.—September, 413.—October, 556.—November, 797.—December..... 869
More of them..... 505
Morley's English literature, 87. — Charges against Tyler's edition, 504.—Prof. Tyler's letter, 564.—Sheldon & Co.'s letter to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY..... 595
Neat compliment (A)..... 853
Needed explanation (*ed*)..... 354

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Obituary:—Joseph Cushing, jr., 90—Henry C. Carey, 473.—Marcus Woodle 593
Old books for new 592
Optical science, *see* Book-making.
Paris, Comte de, History 89, 777
Paris letters 157, 594, 881
Periodical literature, American 562
Periodicals in the trade (*ed.*) 832
Philadelphia letters 88, 277, 528, 833
Philadelphia publisher (A) 834
Plagiarism (Adams—Mathews) 173, 174
Postal:—An important postal utterance: "Personal correspondence" (*ed.*)—The postal blue-book, 88.—Recent decisions affecting publishers, 140, 175, 357, 447, 591, 833.—Newspapers with more than one office of publication, 141.—The new postal code, 219.—Partly printed commercial matter, 357.—The Postal Guide; Collection of duty on books in the mails, 358.—Books imported by mail, 420.—The P. O. difficulty, 472.—Postal ups and downs (*ed.*), 502.—Statistics, 590.—Proposed uniform two cent rate, 591.—The Postmaster's report; Duties upon books received by mail; New classification of mail matter, 774.—Free mailing of copyright copies, 807.—The Canadian booktrade and the post-office 882
Prices, Stiff (*ed.*), 384.—Increase of, in blank-books, 504, 505.—Increase in (*ed.*) 528
— *See also* Business; Reform.
Printing:—Dry-pressing, 175.—Printers' specimen exchange 563
Prospects of the season (*ed.*) 258
Publishers' trade list annual, Notice, 259.—Description of, 421.—Notice of binder's mistakes 503
Publishers' Weekly, Good words 776, 847
Quaritch, B., Reply to *Herald* 592
Reform, Another attempt at, 590.—Movement in the West (*ed.*) 804
— *See also* Missouri; Periodicals; Prices; Underselling.

PAGE

Right move (A) 505
School-boards *vs.* Book trade 833
School-book business (*ed.*) 85
Scribner Magazines, "Proofs" 776
Special lists:—Educational catalogue, text-books, 47—77.—Teachers' aids, 77.—Kindergarten; School records, etc., 78.—Fall announcements, by classes, 248.—By publishers, 260, 356.—Holiday gift-books, 681.—Juvenile books of the year, 682.—Choice books of the year, 685.—Supplement to Educational Catalogue 877
Special numbers:—Educational (July 26), 41.—Fall announcement (Sept. 6), 237.—Christmas (Nov. 22) 609
Steiger's year-book of education 86
Stiff prices in the trade (*ed.*) 384
Supply and demand (*ed.*) 562
Swindling:—The swindler, H. J. Dodge, 30.—Another kind of Fraud (Miller, Gray), 281.—More about the frauds 420
— *See also* Book thieves.
Title slip registry, *see* Book registry.
Trade directory, *see* Book and stationery.
Trade list annual, *see* Publishers' trade-list.
Trade-mark decision 140
Trade sale, *see* Fall trade sale.
Translations, Statistics of 93
Tyler's Morley's English literature, *see* Morley.
Underselling; In England, 451.—More of them 505
— *See also* Reform.
Webster's Dictionary 87
Week before Christmas (*ed.*) 590
Wire-sewn books 563
Woodle, Marcus, Obituary 593
Worcester's Dictionary 87
Working up trade 176

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 1. NEW YORK, July 5, 1879. WHOLE No. 390.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

NEW NOVELS FOR SUMMER READING,

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Nile-Days;

OR, EGYPTIAN BONDS. A Novel. By E. KATHERINE BATES. 12mo, extra cloth, $1; paper cover, 50 cents.

"One of the best books of the season."—*Phila. Times.*

"A charming story. The writer is evidently a woman of fine culture, and writes with grace, animation, and polish."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

"A charming story of modern life in Egypt."—*St. Louis Republican.*

The Ghost of Redbrook.

A Novel. By the author of "The Odd Trump," "The Lacy Diamonds," "The Clifton Picture," etc. 8vo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

"The plot is highly interesting; the mystery is well preserved and admirably managed; the characters are depicted with uncommon skill, and the whole tone of the book is pure, pleasing, and attractive."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

"It is a thoroughly readable novel, pure and vigorous in tone, with plenty of love, romance, and humor, and not much ghost. The plot is worked out most skilfully, and will puzzle even the inveterate novel-readers."—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

A Mere Adventurer.

A Novel. By ELZEY HAY, author of "A Family Secret." 8vo, cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

"Has much of a genuine and pleasing freshness, and many of the incidents, as we have hinted, possess an originality all their own."—*Philadelphia Times.*

Elsa.

A Romance. By Rev. ALFRED C. HOGBIN. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.50.

"A delightfully-constructed romance, with a fair plot and well-drawn characters. This story is interesting and well written."—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

Clare and Bébé.

A Novel. By the author of "His Heart's Desire," etc. Fine edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.25; cheap edition, 16mo, paper cover, 60 cents.

"A fine taste, keen study of character, good control of situations and circumstances, are evinced in every chapter; and they achieve a story, subjective in its essentials, which will be equally acceptable for home leisure and travel. The recital is as pure and sweet as the flow of a mountain rivulet."—*North American.*

"This story of two sisters is one of the best of the season. Full of subtle incidents, written with force and full of grace and beauty; it will be an admirable companion for a cool retreat on a hot afternoon."—*Columbus Statesman.*

Rhona.

A Novel. By Mrs. FORRESTER, author of "Mignon," "Viva," "Dolores," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"A bright, vivacious, and forcibly-written story, abounding in dramatic incidents and graphic portraitures.—*Boston Traveller.*

*** *Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

Digitized by Google

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

The Felmeres.

A Novel. By S. B. ELLIOTT. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

The author of this novel has taken for her subject one that is now greatly agitating the world, namely, Rationalism as opposed to Christianity. The story illustrates the career of a young woman deliberately brought up in unbelief, but whose character is lofty and pure, and who in marrying into a Christian family undergoes many trying experiences. The book is written from the Christian point of view, the author being a daughter of the late Bishop Elliott, of Georgia.

The Last Essays of Elia.

By CHARLES LAMB. Forming No. 34 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

"THE ESSAYS OF ELIA: FIRST SERIES," was published as one of the early numbers of the Handy Volumes. Paper, 30 cts. Now ready, in cloth, price, 60 cents. The two volumes put up in a box, in cloth, price, $1.20.

A-saddle in the Wild West.

Adventures with Professor Wheeler's Exploring Expedition. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. Forming No. 36 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cts.

The Yellow Mask.

A Tale. By WILKIE COLLINS. Forming No. 35 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 25 cents.

Fairy Tales.

Their Origin and Meaning. With some Account of Dwellers in Fairyland. By JOHN THACKRAY BUNCE. Paper cover, price, 25 cts.

"One of the most entertaining additions to the 'Handy-Volume Series.'"—*Boston Courier.*

"The Multitudinous Seas."

With Illustrations. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Paper, price, 25 cents.

"The Multitudinous Seas" is an eminently picturesque description of the ocean, with all its atmospheric phenomena, its aspects under calms and in storms, its strange currents and ever-changing surface, making a story as dramatic and stirring as a romance.

The Disturbing Element.

A Tale. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." Paper, price, 30 cents.

A Thorough Bohemienne.

A Tale. By Madame CHARLES REYBAUD, author of "The Goldsmith's Wife," etc. Paper, price, 30 cents.

The Great Italian and French Composers.

By GEORGE T. FERRIS, author of "The Great German Composers." Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

Contents: PALESTRINA; PICCINI, PAISIELLO, and CIMAROSA; ROSSINI; DONIZETTI and BELLINI; VERDI; CHERUBINI and his Predecessors; MÉHUL, SPONTINI, and HALÉVY: BOÏLDIEU and AUBER; MEYERBEER; GOUNOD.

Uniform with the above, "THE GREAT GERMAN COMPOSERS:" new edition; paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents. Contents: BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, SCHUBERT, SCHUMANN, FRANZ, CHOPIN, WEBER, MENDELSSOHN, and WAGNER.

Thomas Carlyle;

His Life—his Books—his Theories. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. Paper cover, price, 30 cents.

Geier-Wally.

A Romance. By WILHELMINE VON HILLERN Forming No. 33 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper 30 cents.

A Rogue's Life.

A Tale. By WILKIE COLLINS. Paper, 25 cts.

An Attic Philosopher in Paris.

By EMILE SOUVESTRE. Paper, 25 cents.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Summer Resorts.

New edition revised for the summer of 1879. With maps and illustrations. Large 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 *and* 551 *Broadway, New York.*

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 5, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'s list this week includes Judge Shea's "Life of Alexander Hamilton," a very handsome octavo; Prof. J. A. Harrison's "Spain in Profile," a book which travel-readers will find engaging; "The Philosophy of Music," the substance of a course of lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain by Dr. William Pole; the poems of Surrey and Wyatt in one volume, and those of Shakespeare and Ben Jonson in another volume, of the Riverside edition of the British Poets,—Jonson's Poems being now for the first time included in this edition, which is complete as far as the original plan extended; but Chaucer is in preparation and will be published in the autum. The Illustrated Library Waverley is completed by the issue of five volumes this week (a capital *library* edition for $25), and five more volumes of the Illustrated Library Dickens appear. This edition will be finished next month.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston, have just ready a handy guide-book, by Lucius Hubbard, for tourists in Maine and thereabouts, entitled "Summer Vacations at Moosehead Lake and Vicinity." The volume contains, besides description of routes for the canoe-man over the principal waters of Northern Maine, hints to campers, and estimates of expense for tours, twenty views of Penobscot and Kennebec scenery, and a large map of the head waters of the Penobscot, Kennebec, and St. John rivers.

HARPER & BROS. issue this week Motley's "United Netherlands" in the elegant edition in which the "Dutch Republic," Hume's and Macaulay's histories were published. Scott's "Lay of the Last Minstrel" and Macaulay's "Hallam's Constitutional History" will be added to the *Half-Hour* series, and "The Lover's Tale" will appear in the *Franklin Square Library.*

E. & F. N. SPON will have ready shortly an important treatise on "Transmission of Power by Electricity," by Dr. Paget Higgs, well known for his labors in this field, and his former work, "Electric Light in its Practical Application."

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO. desire to call the attention of the trade to the fact that invoices or lists of books for the trade sale to be held in September next should be mailed to them at latest on the 15th inst.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have about ready "A Short History of the English Bible," by Dr J. M. Freeman, and "Outlines of Christian Ethics," by J. P. Lacroix, of the Western University, Delaware, O

ROBERTS BROS. close their spring list by the issue of "Our Autumn Holiday on French Rivers," a pleasant vacation book by J. L. Mulloy.

LONG'S translation of the Æneid, which has been reviewed much at length and in flattering terms, will very shortly pass to a second edition.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

"THE Ten Millions of the Begum" is to be the title of Jules Verne's next story

EUGENE SCHUYLER is stated to be at work on writing a life of Peter the Great, in which he proposes to "vindicate the truth of history."

THE selection from the letters of Charles Dickens which Miss Hogarth and Miss Dickens are preparing was to have seen the light in the spring, but the publication of the work has been unavoidably delayed till autumn.

M. DUPLESSIS, son of the *conservateur* of the National Library at Paris, who is at the head of the Department of Engravings, will soon publish through Hachette a large work on "Engravers and Engraving." It is said that few men are as competent to treat this subject.

PROF. MASSON has at last come to the end of his labors upon the "Life and Times of Milton." The sixth and concluding volume of this work, which must remain a standard authority for the history and literature of the time, has now been placed in the hands of Messrs. Macmillan & Co. for publication in the course of this year. Dealing in Book I. with "The Year of the Restoration and Milton's Doings during that Year," the author passes in Book II. to "The Clarendon Administration of 1661–1667, the Laureateship of Davenant, and the First Seven Years of Restoration Literature, Milton's Life from 1661–1667, and the Composition of Paradise Lost." Book III. is devoted to "English Politics and Literature, 1667 to 1674, and the Last Seven Years of Milton's Life;" while the subject is closed in Book IV. by a chapter on "Posthumous Miltoniana."

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Allen, T. F. Characeæ Americanæ illustrated and described. In 5 pts. Pts. 1, 2. (Each pt. contains 1 pl. and 1 sheet descrip. text.) N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1879. 4°. pap., *ea.*, 25 c. (*Complete*, $1.)

Anglo-American Bible revision, by members of the American Revision Committee. Phila., American S. S. Union, [1879]. 192 p. D. cl., 75 c.

18 essays on the various aspects of the Anglo-American Bible revision now going on: The authorized version and English versions on which it is based, by C: P. Krauth; The English Bible as a classic, by T. W. Chambers; Reasons for a new revision, by Theo. D. Woolsey; Hebrew philology and biblical science, by W. H: Green; The New Testament text, by Ezra Abbot; The proper names of the Bible, by C: A. Aiken, etc., etc. Also lists of English, American revisers. General index and index of texts, by S. Austin Allibone.

Anson, *Sir* W: R. Principles of the English law of contract. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 21 + 358 p. 12°. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *$2.50.

Arnold, W. T. Roman system of provincial administration to accession of Constantine the Great. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 240 p. 12°. cl., *$1.75.

Associated dairying: creameries and creamery butter, cheese and cheese-making, our dairy-houses and the best butter. Lancaster, Pa., S. H. Zahm & Co., 1879. 74 p. D. cl., 30 c.; pap., 20 c.

Descriptions of the origin and growth of creameries, butter and cheese factories in the U. S.; how to start them; the apparatus used; methods of conducting creameries and making creamery butter; about cheese, and cheese-making, and our dairy-houses.

Baker, Jos. Marion. Meladore: a tale of the battle of Saratoga. Grand Rapids, Mich., Eaton, Lyon & Co., [1879]. 69 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Poem in five cantos; a love-story of which "Meladore" is the heroine.

Calderwood, H: Relations of mind and brain. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 16 + 455 p. 8°. cl., *$4.

Carrothers, *Mrs.* Julia D. The sunrise kingdom; or, life and scenes in Japan, and woman's work for woman there. Phila., Presb B'd of Pub., [1879]. 408 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Record of seven years of missionary life in Japan; graphic descriptions of the people, their manners and customs; climate, fruit-trees, flowers, etc.; at home and in school; their pictures and books, games, toys, and what little children read; the progress made in missionary work, with many details of the writer's own life. Period embraced from 1869 to 1877.

Colegrove, W. Complete scientific grammar of the English language, with app. cont. treatise on composition, specimens of English and American literature, defense of phonetics, etc., for use of colleges, schools and private learners. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879, 362 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Author, President of West Virginia College. Claims to have "thoroughly reconstructed the science from its foundation, and produced a complete treatise, simple enough for the beginner and comprehensive enough for the college student." Treats of phonetics, orthography, inflection, derivation, analysis, punctuation, etc., the logical arrangement of topics, the scientific nomenclature, classification of irregular verbs, etc. Contains charts of words, phrases and sentences. Analytical index.

Combe, G: Education: its principles and practice; col. and ed. by W. Jolly. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 77 + 772 p. 8°. cl., *$5.

Eichberg, Julius. The girls' high-school music reader. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 177 p. Q. bds., $1.45.

71 pieces of music with words; songs, hymns, solos, duets, choruses, etc., from Gounod, Schumann, Abt, Mendelssohn, Schubert, Bishop, Carl Reinecke, Rossini, Julius Eichberg, etc., etc. Compiler, director of musical instruction in the Boston Public Schools.

Geibel, Emanuel. Brunhild: a tragedy, from the Nibelung Saga; tr. by G. Theodore Dippold; preceded by brief account of the Nibelung epics and sagas. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 39 + 116 p. S. cl., 60 c.

"Emanuel Geibel's "Brunhild" "was received with signal favor in Germany, and deservedly so, as it is a truly grand production, exhibiting the characters and incidents of the Nibelung saga with rare force and clearness of delineation. As the poem has not hitherto been accessible in the English language, the attempt has been made in this volume to present a translation of this great tragedy, faithful to the original, both in spirit and in form."—*Preface.* Notes.

Goffard, A: Ensilage: preservation of corn-stalks (maize) and other green fodder in air-tight compartments called silos; tr. and ed. by J. B. Brown. N. Y., J. B. Brown, 1879. 87 p. 8°. cl., $1.

Hamley, W. G. The house of Lys: one book of its history: a tale. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 69 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 64.) pap., 15 c.

Story of the Crimean war; hero an officer in the English army; heroine at first apparently a beautiful peasant girl, she is afterwards restored to her right position. Author Major-General, late of the Royal Engineers.

Le Gendre, *General.* Progressive Japan: study of political and social needs of the empire. San Francisco, Cal., A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1879. 370 p. 8°. pap., $3.

Lustige Shabbes-Geschichten, hersg. v. Rebb Mosche Hilten. 1. hft. N. Y., Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, [International News Co., N. Y.,] 1879. 48 p. il. S. pap., 15 c.

Lustige Shabbes-Geschicten, hersg. v. Hirsch, Bär, Wolf u. Löwe. 2. hft. N. Y., Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, [International News Co., N. Y.,] 1879. 48 p. il. S. pap., 15 c.

Mills, H: E. Treatise upon law of eminent domain. St. Louis, Mo., F. H. Thomas & Co., 1879. 72 + 404 p. 8°. shp., **$4.75.

Napier, Macvey. Selections from correspondence; ed. by his son, Macvey Napier. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 16 + 555 p. 8°. cl., *$4.

New schoolma'am (The); or, a summer in North Sparta. Bost., A. K. Loring, 1879. 34 p. Q. (Loring's Hub lib.) pap., 15 c.

A fashionable young heiress, tired of leading a frivolous life, accepts a situation at North Sparta to teach school; she is supposed to be poor, and wins the love of an honorable but poor young man.

Nichols, W: Ripley. Filtration of potable water. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand. 1879. 93 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Platt, *Rev.* W. H. After death—what? or, hell and salvation considered in the light of science and philosophy. *2d ed.*, rev. and enl. San Francisco, Cal., A. L. Bancroft & Co., [1879]. 8 + 209 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Imaginary conversations between a Christian preacher and a sceptical scientist; an inquiry into the condition of the soul after death (is it immortal?) and duration of punishment. Argument is in favor of the Christian doctrines of immortality and the existence of hell.

Digitized by Google

Porter, Mary W. Poor papa. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 218 p. il. S. (Idle hour ser.) pap., 50 c.
Story for children; adventures of a little boy and girl, who go to Europe with their father (a widower); the father's troubles and perplexities are amusingly detailed, as are also the doings of the children in Italy, under the charge of a strict governess.

Reynolds, J. Russell, *ed.* System of medicine. In 24 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 19 + 192 p. 8°, pap., **$1.25.

Roman Catholicism in the U. S. N.Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 190 p. D. cl., $1.25.
Discusses the consequences which are likely to result from the increasing power and influence of the Roman Catholic Church in this country. Chapters on: Elements of national life; The spirit of Romanism; Roman Catholicism and modern civilization; Nature of the conflict between Romanism and Protestantism; Our national ideal and its relations to Romanism and Protestantism.

Schroeder, J: F: Life and times of Washington, with acc't of men and events connected with Am. Revolution and founding of Republic; rev. and enl. by Benson J. Lossing. With eng., from original designs, by Alonzo Chappel. In 52 pts. N. Y., H: J. Johnson, 1879. 8°. pap., *ea.*, **25 c.

Shakespeare, W: The American Shakespeare, from original text: col. and compared with ed. of Halliwell, Knight and Collier; with hist. and crit. introd., and notes to each play, and life, by C: Knight. With eng., por. in character of American actors. In 56 pts. N. Y., H: J. Johnson, 1879. 8°. pap., *ea.*, **25 c.

Thomson, *Sir* W: *and* Tait, P: Guthrie. Treatise on natural philosophy. V. 1: pt. 1. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 17 + 508 p. 8°. cl., *$4.50.

Varona, Adolfo de, *M.D.* Sewer gases: their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. Brooklyn, Eagle Book Print. Dep., 1879. 157 p. pl. S. cl., 75 c.
Presents in a brief manner the gleanings of several years' careful study, by the author, of the sewer-gas question; volume condensed from lectures on sanitary science delivered by author before various medical societies and colleges. Discusses necessity of sanitary measures; composition of sewage; sewer gases; relation of sewer gases to disease; sewers; size of; inclination, shape, ventilation, etc.

Walford, L. B. Cousins. N. Y., Holt, 1879. 513 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 106.) cl., $1.
By the author of "Mr. Smith;" a quiet English love-story; scenes laid in the country; plot turns upon the love of cousins for each other.

Weitling, W: Des seligen Schneider's Weitling Lehre vom Sozialismus u. Communismus. Neu hrsg. mit Einleitung v. Silvius Landsberg. N. Y., Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, [International News Co., N. Y.,] 1879. In 7 pts. Pt. 1: 30 p. S. pap., 10 c. [Complete in 1 v. pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.]
Published in Germany, about 1848, under the title "Garantien der Harmonie und Freiheit." The author, a tailor, was an extreme radical.

Wie haisst? ä Versammlung jüdischer Witze u. witziger Jüden, hrsg. v. Jennem. N. Y., Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, [International News Co., N. Y.,] 1879. 48 p. il. S. pap., 20 c.

Witty Jews and Jewish wits. N. Y., N. Y. Pub. Institute, [Am. News Co.,] 1879. 48 p. il. S. pap., 15 c.

Wright, C. E. Guthrie. School cookery book. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 158 p. 16°. cl., *45 c.

Zimmermann, W: Popular hist. of Germany from earliest period to present day; tr. by Hugh Craig. In 52 pts. N. Y., H: J. Johnson, 1879. il. 8°. pap., *ea.*, **50 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Witty Jews..... 15

AM. SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

Anglo-American Bible revision..... 75

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., N. Y.

Colegrove, Scientific grammar.....$1.25
Roman Catholicism in U. S..... 1.25

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

Le Gendre, Progressive Japan..... 3.00
Platt, After death—what?..... 1.25

EAGLE BOOK PRINTING DEP., Brooklyn.

Varona, Sewer gases..... 75

J. B. BROWN, 55 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Goffard, Ensilage..... 1.00

EATON, LYON & CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Baker, Meladore..... 25

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Eichberg, Girls' high-school music reader. 1.45
Geibel, Brunhild..... 60

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Hamley, The house of Lys (F. S. L., 64.).. 15

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Walford, Cousins..... 1.00

INTERNATIONAL NEWS CO., 33 Beekman St., N.Y.

Lustige Schabbes-Geschichten, pts. 1, 2, *ea.* 15
Weitling, Sozialismus u. Communismus, 50; 75
Wie haisst?..... 20

HENRY J. JOHNSON, 27 Beekman Street, N. Y.

Schroeder, Washington, 52 pts., *ea.*, *subs*.. 25
Shakespeare, Works, 56 pts., *ea.*, *subs*.... 25
Zimmermann, Pop. hist. of Germany, 52 pts., *ea.*, *subs*..... 50

A. K. LORING, Boston.

New schoolma'am..... 15

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Poor papa..... 50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Anson, English law of contract.....$2.50
Arnold, Roman system of provincial administration..... 1.75
Calderwood, Relations of mind and brain 4.00
Combe, Education..... 5.00
Napier, Correspondence..... 4.00
Reynolds, System of medicine, pt. 1..... 1.25
Thomson *and* Tait, Natural philos, *new ed.*,. 4.50
Wright, School cookery book..... 45

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Carrothers, Sunrise kingdom..... 2.00

F. H. THOMAS & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Mills, Law of eminent domain, *net*..... 4.75

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Nichols, Filtration of potable waters..... 1.50

B. WESTERMANN & CO., New York.

Allen, Characeæ Americanæ, pts. 1, 2, *ea.* 25

S. H. ZAHM & CO., Lancaster, Pa.

Associated dairying..... 30; 20

Digitized by Google

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (JUNE).

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Art and Literature. *See* LITERARY AND ART HISTORY.

Arts and Sciences. (*See also* DOMESTIC; EDUCATION, etc.)—*Baird*, Annual record of science.—*Burr*, Plans of Doric temples. — *Glover*, Gas measurement. — *Gray*, Structural botany.—*Higgs*, Application of electric light. —*Pickering*, Chronological hist. of plants.—*Spooner*, Narrow-gauge railways.—*Wurtz*, Chemistry.

Biographical. (*See also* HISTORY; LITERARY; RELIGION, etc.)—*Besant*, Gaspard de Coligny.—*Chocarne*, Père Lacordaire.—*Day*, Recollections of Alex. Duff.—*Le Brun*, Souvenirs.—*Mumford*, Life and letters.—*Porter*, Genealogy.—*Sewall*, Life of Prof. A. Hopkins.

Domestic and Rural. *See* MISCELLANEOUS.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* ARTS; HISTORY; LITERARY, etc.)—*Ahn*, German dialogues.—*Clark*, Latin grammar.—*Cultivation* of the senses.—*Knowlton*, Hints in drawing and painting.—*Legouvé*, Art of reading.—*Lessons* in practical science.—*Monsanto*, French student's assistant.—*Nicol*, Eng. composition.—*Payne*, Syllabus of teaching.—*Searcy*, Lessons in phonography.—*Smithsonian Institution*, Documents.—*Stormonth*, Etymol. dict.—*Swett*, Normal word-book.—*Tafel*, Latin grammar.—*Ware*, True relation of sexes.—*Warren*, Recreations in astronomy. — *Webster*, Dictionary. — *Yonge*, Greek hist. for the little ones.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*A., E. W.*, Heart's delight.—*Alexander*, Maid, wife or widow?—*Arthur*, Strike at Tivoli.—*B., R. G.*, Puritan and the Quaker.—*Bates*, Nile days.—*Benedict*, Her friend Lawrence.—*Bishop*, Detmold.—*Clare* and Bébé.—*Collins*, Yellow mask.—*Colonel's* opera cloak.—*Cooke*, Mr. Grantley's idea.—*Cooper*, Tales from Euripides.—*Crommelin*, Orange Lily.—*Eliot*, Impressions of Theophrastus Such. —*Elliott*, The Felmeres.—*Farman*, A white head.—*Filleul*, Pendower.—*Fouqué*, Undine.—*Giles*, Maiden Rachel.—*Grant*, Sorry her lot who loves too well.—*Greville*, Markof.—*Halsey*, Two of us.—*Hay*, A mere adventurer. —*Hogbin*, Elsa.—*Hume*, Etalee.—*Laffari*, Flitters, Tatters and the Counsellor.—*Lane*, My sister's keeper.—*Marryat*, Ange; A broken blossom.—*Meyers*, Miss Margery's roses.—*Robertson*, David Fleming's forgiveness.—*Rydberg*, Last Athenian.—*Scott*, Waverley novels. *Shirley*, On the verge.—*Thayer*, Wired love.—*Trollope*, John Caldigate.—*Under* the empire.—*W., A. B.*, Cupid on crutches.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHICAL; LITERARY; RELIGION.) —*Benedict*, Hist. of town of Sutton.—*Celebrated* epochs of Irish hist.—*Creighton*, Half hour hist. of England.—*Farrer*, Primitive manners.—*Green*, Hist. of the Eng. people. — *Hagerman*, Hist. of Princeton. — *Hamilton*, Hist. of the republic of U. S.—*Hume*, Hist. of England. —*Jones*, Hist. of N. Y. during revolution.—*Lucas*, The Zulus and the Brit. frontiers.—*McCarthy*, Hist. of our own times.—*Pike*, First blows of the civil war.—*Smithsonian* Institution, Documents.—*Wyman*, Genealogies and estates of Charlestown.

Humor and Satire.—*Adeler*, Random shots.—*Jerrold*, Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. — *Little* tin-gods-on-wheels.—*W., A. B.*, Cupid on crutches.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Adams*, Six months at Mrs. Prior's.—*Bramston*, Blue Bell.—*Dunning*, Dr. Renwick's inheritance; The fatal inheritance. —*Eastman*, Short comings and long goings.—*Gobright*, Echoes of childhood.—*Hartley*, Odd moments of the Willoughby boys; Records of the Do-without Society. —*Hedges*, No danger.—*Hildeburn*, Pet series.—*Lucas*, Leonie.—*Martin*, Rosa Leighton.—*Porter*, Millie Lee.—*Walton*, Saved at sea.—*Wright*, Circled by fire.

Law.—*Bennett*, Farm law.—*Hinkley*, Testamentary law. *Iglehart*, Indiana pleadings and practice.—*Moore*, Indiana criminal practice.—*Pearson*, Decisions.

Literary and Art History, Essays, Criticism, etc.—*Clarke*, Shakespeare key.—*Couture*, Art methods. —*Eliot*, Impressions of Theophrastus Such.—*Gallatin*, Writings.—*Gross*, Thoughts for fireside and school.—*Knowlton*, Hints in drawing and painting.—*Lamb*, Last essays of Elia.—*Macaulay*, Lord Bacon.—*Rydberg*, Roman days.—*Sitgwolk*, A bundle of papers.—*Thackeray*, Selections from "Eng. humorists."—*Trollope*, Thackeray.

Medical.—*Allingham*, Diseases of the rectum.—*Clapp*, Auscultation and percussion.—*Cohen*, Throat and nasal diseases.—*Frerichs*, Liver diseases.—*Hardenstein*, Epidemic of 1878.—*Higgins*, Ophthalmic practice.—*Jeffries*, Color-blindness.—*Kidd*, Laws of therapeutics.—*Napheys*, Surgical therapeutics.—*Potter*, Principles and practice of medicine.—*Reber*, Malaria.—*Rice*, Posological table.—*Rockwell*, Electricity in med.—*Schwarze*, Anatomy of the ear.—*Shaffer*, Pott's disease.—*Whittaker*, Physiology.—*Wickes*, Hist. of medicine in N. J.—*Woakes*, Deafness.

Music.—*Bailey*, Little folks' song service.—*Millard*, Anthems, motets, etc.—*Nevin*, Hymns and carols.—*Northwestern* song-book.—*Robinson*, Spiritual songs.

Poetry and the Drama.—*C., I. B.*, Diary of a young Christian.—*Campbell*, Jesus.—*Diekenga*, The worn-out shoe.—*Foster*, Hilda.—*Johnes*, Briefs by a barrister.—*Tennyson*, The lover's tale.—*Virgil*, Æneid.—*Warder*, Eden Dell.—*Welcker*, Voyage with death.

Political and Social Economy, etc. — *Constant*, Last incarnation.—*Gallatin*, Writings.

Religion and Philosophy. — *Berthier*, States of Christian life.—*Bowne*, Studies in theism.—*Bucke*, Man's moral nature.—*Chocarne*, Inner life of Père Lacordaire. —*Dewey*, Devout living.—*Giles*, Second coming of the Lord.—*Gunsaulus*, Metamorphoses of a creed.—*Hall*, Confession.—*Hecker*, Catholic Church in U. S.—*Knapp*, My work and ministry.—*MacDonald*, From day to day. —*Mallock*, Is life worth living?—*Mead*, The soul, here and hereafter.—*Merivale*, Early church hist.—*O'Connell*, Catholicity in the Carolinas and Ga.—*Rainy*, Church and state.—*Ryle*, Christian leaders.—*Savage*, Life questions.

Travel, Geography, Ethnography, etc. — *Choir*, Pioneer directory.—*Codman*, Round trip by Panama.—*Guide* to the Rangeley Lakes.—*Hill*, North shore of Mass. Bay.—*Lake* Chautauqua.—*Loomis*, Summer guide to Central Europe. — *Morford*, Short-trip guide to Europe.—*New* Long Island handbook.—*Old Country*, its scenery and assoc.—*Robinson*, The great fur land.—*Stevenson*, Travels in the Cevennes.—*Swett*, Carbonate camps of Colorado. — *Van Loan*, Catskill Mountain guide.—*Young*, Around the world with Grant.

Miscellaneous.—*Barker*, The world's checker-book.—*Blaikie*, How to get strong. — *Champney*, Entertainments. — *Frasar*, Boat-sailing. — *Hale*, Point-lace. — *Housekeeping* in the blue grass.—*Illustrated* register of centennial and Paris Exhib.—*Manual* for visitors among the poor.—*Richardson*, Long life.—*Thompson*, How to train in archery.—*Weston*, Rifle club and range.

A., E. W. (386) Heart's delight: a novel, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Carleton.*

Adams, Emily (386) Six months at Mrs. Prior's, 12°, $1.25 ..... *Bost., Lothrop.*

Adeler, Max (389) Random shots, 12°, pap., 75 c. *Phil., J. M. Stoddart & Co.*

Ahn, F. (386) German dialogues: dramatic selections, no. 1, 12°, 40 c.; bds., 30 c. ..... *N. Y., Steiger.*

Alexander, *Mrs.* (388) Maid, wife, or widow? 16°, $1. *N. Y., Holt.*

Allingham, W. (386) Fistula, hæmorrhoids, painful ulcer and other diseases of the rectum, *3d ed.*, 8°, $¾. *Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

American Catalogue, *see* Leypoldt, F.

Andrews, Fanny, *see* Hay, Elzey.

Ange, *see* Marryat, Florence.

Anthems, motets, etc., *see* Millard, Harrison.

Archery, How to train in, *see* Thompson, M. and W. H.

Art methods, *see* Couture, T.

Arthur, T. S. (388) The strike at Tivoli Mills, and what came of it, 24°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. *Phil., Garrigues Bros.*

Astronomy, Recreations in, *see* Warren, H. W.

Auscultation and percussion, *see* Clapp, H. A.

B., R. G. (388) Puritan and the Quaker: story of colonial times in New England, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Bacon, *Lord* Francis, *see* Macaulay, T. B.

Bailey, Nellie W. (389) Little folks' song service for Sunday-schools, sq. 16°, 50 c. ..... *Chic., F. H. Revell.*

Baird, Spencer F., *ed.* (388) Annual record of science and industry for 1878, 8°, $2. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Barker, W. R. *and* C. F. (389) The world's checker-book, 16°, 75 c.; bds., 50 c. ..... *Bost., H. A. Young & Co.*

Bates, E. Katharine (389) Nile days; or, Egyptian bonds: a novel, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Benedict, Frank Lee (389) Her friend Laurence: a novel, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Benedict, W. A., *and* Tracy, H. A. (387) History of town of Sutton, Mass., from 1704-1876, incl. Grafton until 1735, Milbury until 1813, and parts of Northbridge, Upton and Auburn, 8°, $4... . *Worcester, Mass., Sandford & Co.*

Bennett, Edm. H. (389) Farm law, 8°, pap., 10 c. *Bost., Rand, Avery & Co.*

Berthier, J. (387) States of Christian life, and vocation according to the doctors and theologians of the church, 16°, $1.25..... . *N. Y., P. O'Shea.*

Besant, Walter (388) Gaspard de Coligny (Marquis de Chatillon), (New Plutarch), 12°, $1. *Phil., Marcus Ward & Co.*

— *Same*, 32°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Bishop, W. H. (386) Detmold: a romance, 16°, $1.25. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Blaikie, W. (386) How to get strong and how to stay so, 16°, $1... ....*N. Y., Harper.*

Blue Bell, *see* Bramston, M.

Boat-sailing, *see* Frazar, Douglas.

Botany, Structural, *see* Gray, Asa.

Bowne, Borden P. (386) Studies in theism, 12°, $1.75. *N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

Bramston, M. (388) Blue Bell (Blue Bell ser.), 16°, bds., 60 c.....*Phil., Marcus Ward & Co.*

Briefs by a barrister, *see* Johnes, E. R.

Broken blossom (A), *see* Marryat, Florence.

Bucke, R. Maurice (389) Man's moral nature: essay, 8°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Bundle (A) of papers, *see* Siegvolk, Paul.

Burr, C. H. (387) Plans of 27 Doric temples on uniform scale, bds., $3..... ....*Cambridge, Mass., W. L. Titus.*

C., J. B. (386) Fragments from the diary of a young Christian early called home [verses], 16°, 75 c. *N. Y., Gillis Bros.*

Campbell, C. D. N. (389) Jesus, and soul to soul: a poem, cr. 8°, $1 .....*St. Louis, Mo., Maynard & Tedford.*

Catholic Church, *see* Hecker, J. T.

Catholicity in Carolina and Georgia, *see* O'Connell, J. J.

Catskill Mountain guide, *see* Van Loan, W.

Carbonate camps of Col., *see* Sweet, Willis.

Celebrated epochs (387) of Irish history, sq. 12°, pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Centennial Exhib., 1876, *see* Illustrated historical register of.

Cevennes, Travels in, *see* Stevenson, R. L.

Champney, Lizzie W., *ed.* (388) Entertainments: for holiday merry-makings, amateur performances and S. S. exercises, il., 12°, $1.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Charlestown, Mass., Genealogies and estates of, *see* Wyman, I. B.

Checker-book, The world's, *see* Barker, W. R. *and* C. F.

Chemistry, Elements of, *see* Wurtz, A.

Chocarne, — (387) Inner life of Père Lacordaire, from the French by author of "Knights of St. John," etc., *new rev. ed.*, 8°, $3.....*N. Y., P. O'Shea.*

Choir, M. (389) Pioneer directory of the city of Seattle and King County, and immigrants' guide to and throughout Washington Territory and vicinity, 16°, pap., $1. *Seattle, W. T., M. Choir.*

Christian life, *see* Berthier, J.

Christian leaders of the last century, *see* Ryle, J. C.

Church and state, *see* Rainy, R.

Church history, Early, *see* Merivale, C.

Circled by fire, *see* Wright, Julia McN.

Civil war, First blows of, *see* Pike, J. S.

Clapp, Herbert C. (388) Tabular handbook of auscultation and percussion, 8°, $1.50. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Clare and Bébé: (386) a novel, by author of "His heart's desire," 12°, $1.25; pap., 60 c.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Clark, T. (389) Practical and progressive Latin grammar, *enl. ed.*, roy. 12°, hf. mor., $1.50.... .*Phil., C. Desilver.*

Clarke, C. *and* Mary Cowden (387) The Shakespeare key: unlocking the treasures of his style, etc., companion to "Complete concordance to Shakespeare," 8°, $9. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Codman, J. (387) The round trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, etc., with notes on railroads, commerce, etc., and people, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y. Putman's Sons.*

Cohen, J. Solis (389) Diseases of throat and nasal passages: *2d ed., rev.*, il., 8°, $5.50; shp., $6.25. *N. Y., W. Wood & Co.*

Coligny, Gaspard de, *see* Besant, W.

Collins, Wilkie (389) The yellow mask [*new issue*], 16°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Colonel's (The) opera cloak (389), (No name ser.) 16°, $1. *Bost., Roberts.*

Colorado, Carbonate camps of, *see* Sweet, Willis.

Color-blindness, *see* Jeffries, B. J.

Confession and Lambeth conference, *see* Hall, A. C. A.

Constant, A. (388) The last incarnation [Socialistic] from the French, 8°, pap., 25 c...*Springfield, Ill., C. Kohlman.*

Cook-book, *see* Housekeeping in the blue grass.

Cooke, J. Esten (386) Mr. Grantley's idea, 32°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Cooper, Vincent K. (388) Tales from Euripides, 32°, pap., 20 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Couture, T. (386) Conversations on art methods, from the French by S. E. Stewart, with introd. by Rob. Swain Gifford, 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Creighton, Mandell (386) Half-hour history of England; introd. v. to "Epochs of Eng. hist.," 32°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Crommelin, May (386) Orange Lily: a novel, 4°, pap., 10 c..... ....*N. Y., Harper.*

Cupid on crutches, *see* W., A. B.

Cultivation (387) of the senses (Manuals for teachers, no. 1) 16°, 50 c..... . ...*Phil., Eldredge & Bro.*

David Fleming's forgiveness, *see* Robertson, Margaret M.

Day, Lal Behari (388) Recollections of Alex. Duff, and of [his] Calcutta mission college, 8°, $1.50. *N. Y., Nelson & Sons.*

Deafness, *see* Woakes, E.

Detmold: a romance, *see* Bishop, W. H.

Devout living, *see* Dewey, *Miss* J.

Dewey, *Miss* J. (386) Helps to devout living, 12°, $1.25. *New Bedford, Mass., E. Anthony & Sons.*

Diary of a young Christian, *see* C., J. B.

Diekenga, J. E. (389) The worn-out shoe, and other poems, sentimental and religious, 16°, 75 c. *St. Louis, Mo., Chancy R. Barns.*

Doric temples, *see* Burr, C. H.

Dr. Renwick's inheritance, *see* Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K.

Drawing, Hints for pupils, *see* Knowlton, Helen M.

Duff, Alex., Recollections of, *see* Day, Lal Behari.

Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K. (389) Dr. Renwick's inheritance.—The fatal inheritance, *ea.*, 16°, $1. *Phil., Am. S. S. Union.*

Durand, Alice, *see* Gréville, Henry.

Ear, Pathological anatomy of, *see* Schwarze, H.

Eastman, Julia A. (386) Short comings and long goings. *New ed.* 16°, $1.25.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Echoes of childhood, *see* Gobright, L. A.

Eden Dell, *see* Warden, G. W.

Electric light, Practical application, *see* Higgs, Paget.

Electricity in its relations to medicine, *see* Rockwell, A. D.

Elia, Last essays of, *see* Lamb, C.

Eliot, George (387) Impressions of Theophrastus Such, 12°, $1.25.—*Same*, 4°, pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Elliott, S. B. (389) The Felmeres: a novel, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Elsa: a romance, *see* Hogbin, A. C.

England, History of, *see* Hume, D.

English composition, *see* Nicol, J.

English dictionary, *see* Webster, Noah.

—, *see* Stormonth, J.

English history, *see* Creighton, M.

English humorists, *see* Thackeray, W. M.

English people, History of, *see* Green, J. R.

Entertainments, *see* Champney, Lizzie W.

Etalee: a novel, *see* Hume, Etta L.

Euripides, Tales of, *see* Cooper, V. K.

Europe (Central), Guide to, *see* Loomis, L. C.

Europe, Short-trip guide to, *see* Morford, H.

Exposition universel, 1878, *see* Illustrated historical register.

Farm law, *see* Bennett. E. H.

Farman, Ella (386) A white hand: story of Am. society, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.50 ....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Farrer, J. A. (387) Primitive manners and customs, 12°, $3.....*N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Fatal inheritance (The), *see* Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K.

Digitized by Google

Felmeres (The), *see* Elliott, S. B.

Filleul, M. (388) Pendower: story of Cornwall in the reign of Henry VIII., *new ed.*, 8°, $2. *N. Y., Nelson & Sons.*

Fireside and school, Thoughts for, *see* Gross, J. B.

Flitters, Tatters and the counseller, *see* Laffan, May.

Foster, Hannah A. (386) Hilda: a poem, il., 16°, $1.25. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Fouqué de La Motte (389) Undine [*new issue*], 8°, pap., 10 c. (Fitch's popular lib.). *Rochester, N.Y., G.W. Fitch.*

Frazar, Douglas (387) Practical boat-sailing: the management of small boats and yachts, il. 16°, $1. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

French student's assistant, *see* Monsanto, H. M.

Frerichs, Fried. Theo. (387) Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver, in 3 v.; v. 1, 2, tr. by C. Murchison, 8°, *ea.*, **$1 ..... *N. Y., W. Wood & Co.*

From day to day, *see* MacDonald, R.

Gallatin, Albert (389) Writings; ed. by Henry Adams, 3 v. 8°, $15 ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Gas measurement, *see* Glover, G.

German dialogues, *see* Ahn, F.

Giles, Chauncey (389) Second coming of the Lord, 12°, $1.25 ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Giles, Ella A. (389) Maiden Rachel [a novel], 12°, $1.25. *Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Glover, G. (386) Correct gas measurement, 8°, pap., 40 c. *N. Y., Spon.*

Gobright, L. A. (387) Echoes of childhood [Mother Goose stories in rhyme], il., sq. 8°, $1. *Phil., Claxton, R. & H.*

Grant, Gen. U. S., visit to Europe, *see* Young, J. Russell.

Grant, Maria M. (386) Sorry her lot who loves too well: a novel, 16°, 75 c. ..... *N. Y., Carleton.*

Grants of land (387) and gifts of money to Catholic and non-Cath. institutions in New York compared, etc., 8°, pap., 10 c ..... *N. Y., Cath. Pub. Soc.*

Gray, Asa (389) Structural botany, *new ed.*, 8°, **$2. *N. Y., Ivison, B., T. & Co.*

Great fur land (The) *see* Robinson, H. M.

Greek history for the little ones, *see* Yonge, Charlotte M.

Green, J. R. (386) History of the English people, v. 3, Puritan England, 1603–1660; The revolution, 1660–1688, 8°, $2.50 ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Gréville, Henry (386) Markof, the Russian violinist; from the French by Miss Helen Stanley, 12°, $1.50. *Phil., Peterson.*

Gross, J. B. (386) Thoughts for fireside and school, 12°, $1.25 ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Guide (387) to the Rangeley Lakes, 12°, pap., 25 c. *Portland, Me., Loring, S. & H.*

Gunsaulus, Frank W. (389) The metamorphoses of a creed: an essay in present-day theology, 12°, $1.50. *Chillicothe, O., Gould & Kelly.*

Hageman, J. F. (387) History of Princeton and its institutions, 2 v. 8°, $6 ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Hale, Lucretia P., *ed.* (389) Point-lace: guide to lace-work, 12°, pap., 50 c ..... *Bost., Tilton & Co.*

Hall, A. C. A. (389) Confession, and the Lambeth conference, 8°, pap., 25 c. ..... *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

Halsey, Calista (389) Two of us, 16°, $1 .. *N. Y. Carleton.*

Hamilton, J. C. (388) History of the republic of U. S. as traced in writings of Alex. Hamilton and of his contemporaries, *4th ed.*, 7 v., il., 8°, $25. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Hardenstein, Ernest (389) Epidemic [yellow fever] of 1878 and its homœopathic treatment, 12°, pap., 50 c. *Vicksburg, Miss., E. Hardenstein.*

Hartley, *Mrs.* Emily (389) Odd moments of the Willoughby boys, 16°, 90 c.—(389) Records of the Do-without Society, 16°, $1 ..... *Phil., Am. S. S. Union.*

Hay, Elzey (386) A mere adventurer: a novel, 8°, $1.25; pap., 75 c ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Heart's delight, *see* A., E. W.

Hecker, J. T. (387) The Catholic Church in the U. S.; its rise, relations with the republic, growth, etc., 8°, pap., 10 c ..... *N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc.*

Hedges, Mary J. (388) No danger, 16°, $1.25. *N. Y., National Temp. Soc.*

Her friend Laurence, *see* Benedict, F. L.

Higgins, C. (388) On ophthalmic out-patient practice, *2d ed.* 12°, 75 c. ..... *Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Higgs, Paget (387) Practical application of electric light, il., 8°, $3.50 ..... *N. Y., Spon.*

Hilda: a poem, *see* Foster, Hannah A.

Hildeburn, *Mrs.* Mary J. (389) Pet series, 6 v. 32°, $1.25 ..... *Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Hill, B. *and* Nevins, W. S. (389) North Shore of Mass. Bay: guide to and hist. of Marblehead, Salem Neck, etc., 16°, 25 c ..... *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

Hinkley, E. Otis (386) Testamentary law and law of inheritance and apprentices in Maryland, 8°, shp., $8. *Balto., Md., Murphy & Co.*

History of our own times, *see* McCarthy, Justin.

Hogbin, Alfred C. (389) Elsa: a romance, 12°, $1.50. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Hopkins, *Prof.* Albert, *see* Sewall, A. C.

Housekeeping (387) in the blue grass: practical cookbook, ed. by the ladies of the Presb. Church, Paris, Ky., 12°, $1.50 ..... *Cinc., Robt. Clarke & Co.*

How to get strong, *see* Blaikie, W.

Hudson's Bay Territory, Life in, *see* Robinson, H. M.

Hume, D. (388) History of England, *new ed.*, 6 v. 8°, $12. *N. Y., Harper.*

Hume, Etta L. (389) Etalee: a novel, 12°, $1.50. *St. Louis, C. R. Barns.*

Hymns and carols, *see* Nevin, Alice.

Iglehart, Asa (387) Pleadings and practice under the Indiana code of civil procedure, with forms, 8°, shp., *net*, $6 ..... *Chic., Callaghan & Co.*

Illustrated historical register (386) of Centennial Exhib., Phil., 1876, and of Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1878, 25 pts. fol., *per pt.*, pap., 50 c. .. *N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Indiana, Code of civil procedure in, *see* Iglehart, Asa.

Indiana, Criminal cases, *see* Moore, A.

Inheritance, Law of, in Maryland, *see* Hinkley, E. O.

Irish history, *see* Celebrated epochs of.

Is life worth living? *see* Mallock, W. H.

Jeffries, B. Joy (386) Color-blindness; its dangers and its detection, 12°, $2 .. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Jerrold, Douglas (386) Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures [*new issue*] (Fitch's popular lib., no. 10), 8°, pap., 15 c. *Rochester, N. Y., G. W. Fitch.*

Jesus (389) is coming, sq. 16°, pap., 10 c. *Chic., F. H. Revell.*

Jesus, and soul to soul, *see* Campbell, C. D. N.

John Caldigate, *see* Trollope, A.

Johnes, E. R. (389) Briefs by a barrister: occasional verses, sq. 16°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Jones, L. E., *see* Leypoldt, F.

Jones, Thos. (386) History of New York during the revolutionary war, etc., ed. by E. Floyd De Lancy, 2 v. 8°, $15 ..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Kidd, W. (386) Laws of therapeutics; or, science and art of medicine, 12°, $1 ..... *Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Knapp, W. H. (386) My work and ministry, with six essays; ed. by his own son, *3d ed.*, 16°, $1 50. *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

Knowlton, Helen M. (388) Hints for pupils in drawing and painting, il., 16°, $2. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Lacordaire, Père, *see* Chocarne, —.

Lace-work, Guide to, *see* Hale, Lucretia P.

Laffan, May (386) Flitters, Tatters and the counsellor: a story by author of "The Hon. Miss Ferrard," 8°, pap., 15 c ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Lake Chautauqua (387), illustrated by "Two Chautauquans," 16°, pap., 25 c. *Pittsburg, Pa., S. A. Clarke & Co.*

Lamb, C. (389) The last essays of Elia, 16°, pap., 30 c. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Lambeth conference, *see* Hall, A. C. A.

Lane, Laura M. (386) My sister's keeper: a story for girls, 32°, pap., 20 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Last Athenian, *see* Rydberg, Viktor.

Last incarnation (The), *see* Constant, A.

Latin grammar, *see* Clark, T.

Latin language, Analytical manual for, *see* Tafel, L.

Le Brun, *Mme.* Vigée (389) Souvenirs, 8°, $1.75. *N. Y., Worthington.*

Legouvé, Ernest (386) The art of reading, tr. with biog. notes by E. Roth, 12°, $1.50 .... *Phil., Claxton, R. & H.*

Leonie, *see* Lucas, Annie.

Lessons in practical science (387) for schools and academies, 12°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., P. O'Shea.*

Leypoldt, F. *and* Jones, L. E., *eds.* (387) The American catalogue, v 1, authors and titles, pt. 3, Lenoir-Robbie, 4°, $25 (for the 2 v. complete). *N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son.*

Life (Is) worth living? *see* Mallock, W. H.

Life questions, *see* Savage, M. J.

Little Dot, *see* Walton, *Mrs.* O. F.

Little tin gods-on-wheels (386); or, society in our modern Athens: a trilogy after the manner of the Greek; [also] Oxygen, a Mt. Desert pastoral, from the *Harvard Lampoon*, il., sq. 12°, pap., 50 c. .... *Cambridge, C. W. Sever.*

Digitized by Google

Liver, Diseases of, *see* Frerichs, F. T.

Long life and how to reach it, *see* Richardson, J. Z.

Long Island, *see* New Long Island.

Loomis, Lafayette C. (389) Summer guide to Central Europe, 18°, pap., $1..... *N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Lover's tale (The), *see* Tennyson, Alfred.

Lucas, Annie (388) Leonie; or, light out of darkness, *new ed.*, 8°, $2..... *N. Y., Nelson & Sons.*

Lucas, T. J. (388) The Zulus and the British frontiers, 4°, pap., 10 c..... *N. Y., Harper.*

McBride, H. Elliot (388) New temperance dialogues, 3 nos., *ea.*, 24°, pap..... *N. Y., National Temp. Soc.*

McCarthy, Justin (387) History of our own times, in 4 v. 8°, v. 1, 2, $9..... *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Macaulay, T. B. (387) Lord Bacon, 32°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

MacDonald, Rob. (388) From day to day; or, helpful words for Christian life, 8°, $2..... *N. Y. Nelson & Sons.*

Maid, wife or widow? *see* Alexander, *Mrs.*

Maiden Rachel, *see* Giles, Ella A.

Malaria, *see* Reber, C. T.

Mallock, W. H. (387) Is life worth living? 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Man's moral nature, *see* Bucke, R. M.

Manual for visitors (389) among the poor, with directory to charitable institutions of Phila., 12°, 50 c. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Markof, *see* Gréville, Henry.

Marryat, Florence (387) Ange: a novel.—(389) A broken blossom: a novel, *ea.*, 16°, 75 c..... *N. Y., Carleton.*

Martin, *Mrs.* M. F. (388) Rosa Leighton; or, in his strength, 16°, 90 c..... *N. Y., National Temp. Soc.*

Massachusetts Bay, North shore of, *see* Hill, B. *and* Nevins, W. S.

Mead, C. M. (387) The soul, here and hereafter: a biblical study, 12°, $1.50..... *Bost., Cong. Pub. Co.*

Medicine in N. J., Hist. of, *see* Wickes, Stephen.

Medicine, Principles and practice of, *see* Potter, S. H.

Mere adventurer (A), *see* Hay, Elzey.

Metamorphoses of a creed, *see* Gunsaulus, F. W.

Merivale, C. (388) Four lectures on early church history, 12°, $1.50..... *N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co.*

Meyers, Rob. C. (389) Miss Margery's roses: a love-story, 16°, $1; pap., 50 c..... *Phil., Peterson.*

Millard, Harrison (386) Selections, v. 2: coll. of anthems, motets, sentences and offertory pieces, for quartette and chorus choirs, il., obl. 8°, $2; bds., $1.50. *N. Y., S. T. Gordon & Son.*

Millie Lee, *see* Porter, *Mrs.* A. F.

Miss Margery's roses, *see* Myers, R. C.

Monsanto, H. M. (389) French student's assistant; or, five minutes in the class-room, 16°, bds., *net*, 35 c. *N. Y., Ivison, B., T. & Co.*

Moore, Alfred (387) Practice in criminal cases in courts of record in Indiana, 8°, shp., *net*, $6. *Chic., Callaghan & Co.*

Morford, H. (388) Short-trip guide to Europe [1879], map, 16°, $1.50..... *N. Y., Dillingham.*

Mr. Grantley's idea, *see* Cooke, J. E.

Mrs. Caudle's lectures, *see* Jerrold, Douglas.

Mumford, Thos. J. (389) Life and letters, 12°, $1. *Bost., Geo. H. Ellis.*

My sister's keeper, *see* Lane, Laura M.

My work and ministry, *see* Knapp, W. H.

Napheys, G. H. (389) Modern surgical therapeutics: *6th ed., rev.*, 8°, $4; leath., $5..... *Phil., D. G. Brinton.*

Nasal diseases, *see* Cohen. J. S.

Nevin, Alice, *ed.* (389) Hymns and carols for church and Sunday-schools, with music, 8°, 80 c.; bds., 50 c. *Phil., Lippincott.*

New Jersey, History of medicine in, *see* Wickes, S.

New Long Island (387) handbook of summer travel for visitors to Long Island, il., 8°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Rogers & Sherwood.*

New York, Grants of land, *see* Grants of land.

New York, History of, *see* Jones, T.

Nicol, John (389) English composition (Lit. primers), 16°, 45 c..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Nile days, *see* Bates, E. Katharine.

No danger, *see* Hedges, Mary J.

Northwestern song book; (387) with descriptive and hist. sketch of Northwestern Univ. [Ill.], 12°, $2. *Evansville, Ill., G. W. Muir.*

O'Connell, J. J. (387) Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia: leaves of its history, 1820–78, 8°, $2.50. *N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier.*

Odd moments of Willoughby boys, *see* Hartley, *Mrs.* E.

Old country (The): (388) its scenery and associations, v. 1, pts. 1–4, chromo-lith. il., 4°, pap., *ea.*, 40 c.; 12 pts. in vol..... *Phil., Marcus Ward & Co.*

On the voyage, *see* Shirley, P.

Ophthalmic practice, *see* Higgins, C.

Orange Lily, *see* Crommelin, May.

Painting, Hints for pupils, *see* Knowlton, Helen M.

Panama, Round trip by way of, *see* Codman, J.

Payne, W. H. (387) Syllabus of the science and art of teaching, 8°, pap., 35 c..... *Adrian, Mich., C. Humphrey.*

Pearson, John J. (387) Decisions of, rep. by his son, W. Pearson, 2 v., v. 1, 1850–60, 8°, shp., $6. *Phil., Rees Welsh & Co.*

Pendower, *see* Filleul, M.

Pet series, *see* Hildeburn, *Mrs* M. J.

Philadelphia, Charitable institutions of, *see* Manual for visitors.

Phonography, *see* Searcy, W. E. H.

Physiology, *see* Whittaker, J. T.

Pickering, C. (389) Chronological hist. of plants: man's record of his own existence illustrated through them, 4°, $15..... *Bost., Little, Brown & Co.*

Pike, J. S. (387) First blows of the civil war: ten years of preliminary conflict in U. S., 1856–60, 8°, $2. *N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Plants, Chronological hist. of, *see* Pickering, C.

Point-lace, *see* Hale, Lucretia P.

Porter, Fitz-John, *see* U. S. (Army).

Porter, Jos. W. (387) Genealogy of Peter and John Porter, 8°, $3..... *Burlington, Me., Jos. W. Porter.*

Porter, P. and J., Descendants of, *see* Porter, Jos. W.

Porter, *Mrs.* A. F. (386) Millie Lee, *new ed.*, 16°. $1.50. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Posological table, *see* Rice, C.

Potter, Stephen H. (387) Compendium of the principles and practice of medicine, *2d ed., enl.*, 8°, $3. *Hamilton, O., S. H. Potter & Co.*

Pott's disease, its pathology, etc., *see* Shaffer, N. M.

Primitive manners and customs, *see* Farrer, J. A.

Princeton, History of, *see* Hageman, J. F.

Puritan and the Quaker, *see* B., R. G.

Railways, Narrow-gauge, *see* Spooner, C. E.

Rainy, Rob. *and others* (388) Church and state: lectures, 8°, $2.50..... *N. Y., Nelson & Sons.*

Random shots, *see* Adeler, Max.

Rangeley Lakes, *see* Guide to.

Reading, The art of, *see* Legouvé, Ernest.

Reber, C. T. (386) Paresis of sympathetic centres from over-excitation by solar heat (malaria), 8°, $1. *St. Louis, Mo., G. O. Rumbold & Co.*

Records of the Do-without Society, *see* Hartley, *Mrs.* E.

Rectum, Diseases of, *see* Allingham, W.

Rhees, W. J., *see* Smithsonian Inst.

Rice, C. (389) Posological table, incl. officinal and unofficinal preparations, 16°, $1..... *N. Y., W. Wood & Co.*

Rifle club and range, *see* Weston, A. H.

Richardson, J. Z. (388) Long life and how to reach it (Am. health primers, no. 2), 16°, 50 c. *Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Robertson, Margaret M. (388) David Fleming's forgiveness (Spare hour ser.), 16°, $1.25. *N. Y., Randolph & Co.*

Robinson, H. M. (386) The great fur-land; or, sketches of life in Hudson's Bay Territory, il. by C. Gashe, 12°, $1.75..... *N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Robinson, C. S. (387) Selection of spiritual songs, with music, 8°, 75 c..... *N. Y., Scribner & Co.*

Rockwell, A. D. (389) Lectures on electricity in its relations to medicine and surgery, 8°, $1. *N. Y., W. Wood & Co.*

Roman days, *see* Rydberg, Viktor.

Rosa Leighton, *see* Martin, *Mrs.* M. F.

Round (The) trip by way of Panama, *see* Codman, J.

Rydberg, Viktor (388) The last Athenian, from the Swedish [*new issue*], 16°, $1.75..... *Phil., Peterson.*

— (387) Roman days, from the Swedish by A. C. Clark, with sketch of Rydberg by H. A. W. Lindehn, 12°, $2. *N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Ryle, J. C. (388) Christian leaders of the last century; or, England 100 years ago, *new ed.*, 8°, $2.25. *N. Y., Nelson & Sons.*

Digitized by Google

Savage, M. J. (387) Life questions, 12°, $1. *Bost., Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Saved at sea, *see* Walton, *Mrs.* O. F.

Schwarze, Hermann (386) Pathological anatomy of the ear, tr. by J. C. Green, 8°, $2. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Science and industry, Annual record, *see* Baird, S. F.

Science [practical], *see* Lessons in.

Scott, *Sir* Walter (388) Waverley novels, *new ed.*, 25 v., il., 12°, $25..... .....*Phil., Marcus Ward & Co.*

Searcy, W. E. H. (386) Lessons in phonography, 12°, $2. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Seattle and King Co., *see* Choir, M.

Second coming of the Lord, *see* Giles, C.

Senses (The), *see* Cultivation of.

Sewall, Albert C. (388) Life of Prof. Albert Hopkins, 12°, $1.50..... .....*N. Y., Randolph.*

Sexes, True relation of the, *see* Ware, J.

Shaffer, Newton M. (389) Pott's disease, its pathology and mechanical treatment, 12°, $1....*N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Shakespeare key, *see* Clarke, C. *and* Mary Cowden.

Shirley, Philip (389) On the verge: romance of the Centennial, 12°, $1.50. *San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co.*

Short comings and long goings, *see* Eastman, Julia A.

Siegvolk, Paul (*pseud.*) (387) A bundle of papers, 16°, $1.25..... .....*N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Six months at Mrs. Prior's, *see* Adams, Emily.

Smithsonian Institution (389) Documents relative to its origin and history, ed. by W. J. Rhees, 8°. *Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Inst.*

Society of Engineers (386) Transactions, 1878, ed. by P. F. Nursey, 8°, $6..... .....*N. Y., Spon.*

Song service, Little folks, *see* Bailey, Nellie W.

Sorry her lot who loves too well, *see* Grant, Maria M.

Soul, Destiny of, *see* Mead, C. M.

Spiritual songs, *see* Robinson, C. S.

Spooner, C. E. (389) Narrow-gauge railways, *2d ed.*, 8°, $6..... .....*N. Y., Spon.*

Stevenson, R. L. (389) Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes, 16°, $1..... .....*Bost., Roberts.*

Stormonth, Jas. (387) Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the Eng. language, 8°, $3.75. *N. Y. Scribner & Welford.*

Strike at Tivo'i Mills, *see* Arthur, T. S.

Strong, How to get, *see* Blaikie, W.

Sutton, Mass., History of, *see* Benedict, W. A.

Sweet, Willis (387) The carbonate camps of Colorado, Leadville and Ten-Mile, 12°, pap., 25 c. *Kansas City, Mo., Book and News Co.*

Swett, — (389) Normal word-book, 12°, bds., *net*, 18 c. *N. Y., Ivison, B., T. & Co.*

Tafel, Leonard (389) Analytical manual for learning the Latin language, 8°, $1.25.....*N. Y. Boericke & Tafel.*

Teaching, Science and art of, *see* Payne, W. H.

Temperance dialogues, *see* McBride, H. E.

Tennyson, Alfred (388) The lover's tale, 8°, $2. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Testamentary law in Maryland, *see* Hinkley, E. O.

Thackeray, W. M. (387) [Selections from] "English humorists," 2 v. 32°, pap., *ea.*, 25 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Thackeray [W. M.], *see* Trollope, Ant.

Thayer, Ella Cheever (386) Wired love: a romance of dots and dashes, 16°, 75 c.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Theism, Studies in, *see* Bowne, B. P.

Theophrastus Such, *see* Eliot, George.

Therapeutics, Surgical, *see* Napheys, G. H.

Therapeutics, Laws of, *see* Kidd, W.

Thompson, Maurice *and* W. H. (389) How to train in archery, il., 24°, 50 c.....*N. Y., E. I. Horsman.*

Throat, Diseases of, *see* Cohen, J. S.

Tracy, H. A., *see* Benedict, W. A.

Travels with a donkey, *see* Stevenson, R. L.

Trollope, Ant. (389) John Caldigate: a novel, 4°, pap., 15 c... ....*N. Y., Harper.*

— (386) Thackeray (Eng. men of letters ser.), 12°, 75 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Two of us, *see* Halsey, Calista.

Under the empire; (387) or, the story of Madelon, 12°, 50 c ... . *Norfolk, Va., J. Barron Hope & Co.*

Undine, *see* Fouqué.

United States (Army) (387) Report of board of officers in the case of Fitz-John Porter, 8°, pap., 20 c. *Washn., D. C., Army and Navy Gazette.*

United States, History of the republic, *see* Hamilton, J. C.

Van Loan, Walton (387) Catskill Mountain guide, maps and choice illustrations, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Catskill, N. Y., W. Van Loan.*

Virgil (388) Æneid; tr. by J. D. Long, 8°, $2. *Bost., Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Voyage with death, *see* Welcker, A.

W., A. B. (386) Cupid on crutches; or, one summer on Narragansett Pier, 16°, 75 c.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. (386) Saved at sea: a lighthouse story; [*also*] Little Dot, the simple made wise, 16°, 50 c. *N. Y., Carter.*

Warder, G. W. (389) Eden Dell, and other poems, 12°, $1.50...*Kansas City, Mo., Ramsay, Millett & Hudson.*

Ware, J. (386) Hints to young men on the true relation of the sexes, *new ed.*, 16°, flex., 25 c. *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

Warren, H. White (388) Recreations in astronomy, 12°, $1.75..... ....*N. Y., Harper.*

Washington Territory, Directory and guide to, *see* Choir, M.

Waverley novels, *see* Scott, *Sir* W.

Webster, Noah (386) American dictionary of the Eng. language, *rev., enl., and improved*, 4°, shp., $12; cl., 3 v., $12; hf. turkey, $13.50; hf. russia, $13.50; russia, $16; turkey, red edges, $16.50; turkey, gilt, $20. *Springfield, Mass., G. & C Merriam.*

Welcker, Adair (389) Voyage with death and other poems, sq. 16°, pap., 50 c. *Oakland, Cal., Strickland & Co.*

Weston, A. H. (386) Rifle club and range, il., 16°, $1. *N. Y., Harper.*

White hand (A), *see* Farman, Ella.

Whittaker, Jas. T. (386) Philosophy: lectures, il., 12°, $1.75.....*Cinc., C. R. Murray.*

Wickes, Stephen (387) History of medicine in N. J., and of its medical men, 8°, $3.50. *Newark, N. J., Dennis & Co.*

Wired love, *see* Thayer, Ella C.

Woakes, E. (386) On deafness, giddiness and noises in the head, il., 8°, $1.25.....*Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Word-book, Normal, *see* Swett, —.

Worn-out shoes (The) and other poems, *see* Diekenga, I. E.

Wright, Julia McNair (388) Circled by fire: a true story, 16°, 40 c..... ... ...*N. Y., National Temp. Soc.*

Wurts, Ad. (389) Elements of chemistry; from 4th French ed., by W. H. Greene, il., 12°, $2; shp., $3. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Wyman, T. Bellows (389) Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, Mass., 1629-1818, 2 v. 8°, $8. *Bost., D. Clapp & Son.*

Yellow fever of 1878, *see* Hardenstein, E.

Yellow mask (The), *see* Collins, W.

Yonge, Charlotte M. (388) Aunt Charlotte's stories of Greek history for the little ones, il., sq. 12°, $1.50. *Phil., Marcus Ward & Co.*

Young, J. Russell (386) Around the world with Gen. Grant: narrative of a visit to countries in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1877-79, 20 pts., il., 8°, *per pt.*, pap., 50 c. ***N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Zulus and the British frontiers, *see* Lucas, T. J.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

PERREE & CO., Phil.

Dictionary of Philadelphia, 1879: an unconventional handbook.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

History of United States, by Charlotte M. Yonge.

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

American wild-fowl shooting, rev. and enl. by J. W. Long, il., 12°, $2.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

A short history of the English Bible, by J. M. Freeman, D.D.

Outlines of Christian ethics, by J. P. Lacroix.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Treatise on transmission of power by electricity, by Paget Higgs, LL.D., author of "Electric light in its practical application."

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JULY 5, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

AN IMPORTANT POSTAL UTTERANCE.

THERE has been considerable discussion, and some diversity of opinion at different post-offices, as to the extent to which, under the new law and regulations, printed blanks filled in with writing (and especially ordinary bills) are mailable at the rates for third-class matter, instead of at the higher letter rates. We know of one specific case in which the post-office at New York got a dealer into serious trouble with his customer, by charging letter rates on a package of books which was accompanied by the ordinary bill, and we presume this has happened in more cases than one, although word from the Department had already sanctioned the view of the law taken by the dealer. The post-office at New York, in its administrative management, is probably the best not only in the United States but in the world; unfortunately the spirit of its judicial rulings, the application and to that extent the interpretation of laws, has been in decided contrast, and this spirit seems to be continued locally, despite the general instructions of the Department for a liberal construction under the new laws.

The New York post-office seems to have opposed such construction on the ground of its interference with the revenues of the Department, which would seem to be rather for the Department to judge. In the particular question at issue, the line between first and third class matter is clearly drawn at "personal correspondence," but just what is "personal correspondence" is perhaps not so clear. The Postmaster-General in his reply to Postmaster James' letter furnishes the necessary standard. An *executed* document or *receipted* bill assumes the character of personal correspondence, and is at letter rates; previous to signature, it is a printed blank filled in, and subject only to third-class rates. Thus, a dealer may send a bill for collection with a package of books, but he must put a 3-cent stamp on it in returning it receipted. This is on the plan of the domestic regulations adopted by the Convention of Paris for the Universal Postal Union.

"PERSONAL CORRESPONDENCE" DEFINED BY THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL.

The following official letter has been addressed by the Postmaster-General to Hon. Thos. L. James, Postmaster at New York:

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., June 27, 1879.

SIR: In reply to your communication of the 25th inst. respecting the construction of that part of Sec. 232 of the "Postal Laws and Regulations," edition of 1879, defining negatively personal correspondence, which reads as follows: "To all printed commercial papers filled out in writing, such as papers of legal procedure, deeds of all kinds, way-bills, or bills of lading, invoices, and the various documents of insurance companies, circulars, hand-bills, etc."—I have to say that the desire of the Department in framing regulations under the new law for the classification of mail matter has been to make the domestic regulations, as far as possible, conform to those adopted in the Convention of Paris for the Universal Postal Union, and the wording of that part of the section quoted above is nearly identical with paragraph 1, Article XVI., of the detailed regulation of that Convention, with the exception that under our regulations the word printed had to be used as a qualification of commercial papers, inasmuch as Sec. 8 of the Act of March 3, 1879, defines matter wholly in writing as subject to letter rates of postage. Under Article XVII. of the Postal Union Regulations, paragraph 2, it is provided as follows: "The following are excluded from the reduced postage, viz.: stamps or forms of prepayment, whether obliterated or not, as well as all printed articles constituting the representative sign of a monetary value;" and the former letter to you from the Department to which you refer was based upon that provision. This provision will form the basis of all ruling of the Department upon the character of commercial papers submitted to it for decision.

In further explanation I would say that a printed promissory note, or an insurance policy filled out, ready for signature, may be mailed as third-class matter; but when they have been finally executed, or countersigned by the signature of the person who finally approves them, so that they become the representation of a monetary value, they are subject to letter rates of postage, as being in the nature of purely personal correspondenee between the two parties interested.

The same rule will apply to other printed commercial papers, such as drafts, checks, etc., and to deeds, bonds, etc., whether drawn by public functionaries or private parties.

A partly printed bill filled out in writing may be sent as third-class matter, but when receipt-

Digitized by Google

ed can only be admitted to the mails at letter-rates of postage.

The written matter under the head of remarks upon the various documents of insurance companies must be confined strictly to the subject-matter of the document. Within the scope of this explanation, the Department cannot perceive how postmasters can mistake their duty respecting the admission of these commercial papers to the mails.

The Department does not share the apprehensions expressed by you of a decrease in the revenues consequent upon the adoption by Congress, in response to an almost universal demand from the press and the people, of a more liberal postal policy.

Similar apprehensions were entertained and freely expressed that the introduction of postal cards would materially reduce the revenues of the Department from letter postage.

For the year ending June 30, 1872, just prior to the introduction of postal cards, the sales of postage stamps amounted to $15,840,649. For the year ending June 30, 1873, the revenue from stamps sold was $16,681,189, and from postal cards $310,940.

For the year ending June 30, 1874, the first entire fiscal year in which postal cards were used, the revenue from postage stamps was $17,275,242, and from postal cards $910,790. From the last report of the Postmaster-General, it appears that during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1878, the receipts from postage stamps were $19,468,618, and from postal cards $2,006,-300, thus showing that the use of letters has been increased rather than decreased since the introduction of postal cards, and that these latter have created a demand for their use for special purposes, in addition to rather than instead of letters.

In fact, the whole history of postal legislation, in this country and abroad, shows that any reduction in the rate of postage, or liberalizing of the postal regulations in the interest of the people, is always sure to result in an increased use of the mails by the people, and a consequent increase of the revenues of the Department; premising, of course, that the rate of postage should never be reduced below the actual cost of transportation, distribution and dispatch, and protection.

It is not believed that the Department does incur any loss in the transportation of mail matter at third-class rates, viz., one cent for each two ounces, or 8 cents per pound.

In view of the fact that parties interested in the transporting of packages for hire have protested against this liberalizing policy of the Department respecting the rates for the transportation of third-class matter, it might be fair to assume that there was some profit in it.

I see no reason why the Post-Office Department, more than the Army and Navy or other departments of the government, should be conducted for the purpose of making money. It is supported by the money of the people, and the people have the right to demand from it the utmost facility at the lowest possible cost, either in the rate of postage or in taxes for its support.

Holding these views, whenever it should appear that the revenues of the Department were exceeding its expenses, I should recommend a still further reduction in the rates of postage, and a more liberal classification of mail matter, so as to place our domestic postal system in entire harmony with that of the Universal Postal Union. Very respectfully,

(Signed) D. M. KEY,
Postmaster-General.

Hon. T. L. JAMES, *Postmaster*, New York, N. Y.

The policy of the Department, thus expressed, cannot but be received with satisfaction by business men.

A COPYRIGHT OMNIUM GATHERUM.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have received an edition of the work by Mr. R. A. Macfie, referred to in our last issue: "Copyright and Patents for Inventions—Copyright. Volume First." The writer himself presents it as an *omnium gatherum* of information about copyright, chiefly bearing upon the royalty plan, which he advocates,—and such it is, a scrap-book of articles and paragraphs on the subject, many of them otherwise inaccessible. The compilation opens with an essay by Lord Dreghorn "On the Origin and Progress of Literary Property" (1772), which includes a valuable *précis* of the debates in Parliament at the passage of the statute of Queen Anne; gives an address on the royalty system by the compiler, delivered before the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce; presents copious extracts from the leading authors and jurists who have discussed copyright; sets forth the evidence before the Royal Commission bearing on the royalty scheme, besides discussions in the American Library Conference and elsewhere; comments on the Harper memorandums, and includes a host of minor clippings, to the labyrinth of which an elaborate index at the end furnishes a clue. While the compilation is entirely undigested in form, it covers very much of value and is necessary to any one interested in its general subject. The compiler's own purpose, as shown in his preface and on the placard which adorns the back of his volume, is to further the royalty system. which he defines as "copyright-law authorizing publication by any proper person who agrees to pay rates of royalty fixed by law." The book, which is an octavo of 406 pages in trimmed linen, is rather a phenomenal production, not least in its extraordinary make-up, or lack of it.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

MR. LONGFELLOW, suggests a newspaper wit, should finish up his series of "Poems of Places" by a volume of poetry on "Other Worlds than Ours."

SCRIBNER & CO. recently received the following *bona-fide* order from a country Sunday-school chorister: "Sirs: If you have anything new in the line of Sacred Songs, *comic or sentimental*, will you please send me some sample sheets."

A FELLOW wrote to a down-town store as follows: "Dere sur: if yew hev gut a book called Daniel Webster on a brige, please send me a coppy by Pyser's express c. o. d.—i want to git it ter-morrer if i kin, cause my spelin techer says i oughter hev it."—*Exchange.*

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

ZOLA'S "L'Assommoir" has reached its fifty-fifth edition in Paris.

IN the advertisement of J. B. Lippincott & Co., in our last issue, the title "The Writings of Robert Gallatin" should read *Albert* Gallatin.

MARCUS WARD & Co. have recently published a series of cheap handy atlases for home, school, or business uses. They all contain the latest discoveries, and have complete indexes to all the places. The maps are remarkable for clearness and beautiful print.

A GENEROUS response is reported to the movement to bring out for the benefit of the author an edition of the complete works of Paul H. Hayne. Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Geo. H. Boker, Stedman, Holland, Miss Preston, and other poets of note have sent in subscriptions.

LONGMANS & Co., London, are preparing for publication, with numerous illustrations, an important work on "Japanese Arts: a Description of the Architecture, Decorative Arts, and Art Industries of Japan, from Personal Observation," by Christopher Dresser, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S., etc.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in the press a handbook to modern Greek, by Mr. Edgar Vincent, of the Coldstream Guards, and Mr. T. G. Dickson, English tutor to the children of the King of Greece. The volume will consist of a grammar and dialogues, followed by passages from classical Greek authors, with translations in modern Greek, passages from Greek mediæval literature, and from the writers of to-day, so that the change and development of the language may be clearly shown.

WE are very glad to note that the sale of the accurate and valuable reprints of old English literature issued by Mr. Edmund Arber, London, have reached more than 120,000 copies, and that the texts already supplied to the public, in spite of their low prices and the costliness of their production, have reimbursed the editor for the outlay which he has incurred in spreading abroad the knowledge of early literature.

DR. CHARLES PICKERING, in his new work, "Chronological History of Plants," recently published by Little, Brown & Co., gives as the results of his sixteen years' labor "A Digest of the History and Migrations of all the Animals and Plants with which Civilized Man has had to do, from the Earliest Period traceable by Records." Not only with the U. S. Exploring Expedition, but at his own expense, he visited Egypt, Arabia, the eastern part of Africa, and Western and Northern India in pursuit of this information.

C. KEGAN PAUL & Co., London, have in preparation a "Glossary of Terms and Phrases," edited by the Rev. H. Percy Smith, M.A., intended to bring together such words and expressions (only), whether English or other, as occur with more or less frequency in ordinary English literature, and need for the general reader that explanation for want of which the meaning of a sentence or paragraph is often missed. It will include technical, historical, geographical, proverbial, and allusive words and phrases, but, on the other hand, it is not proposed to make it a dictionary of scientific terms or archaic words.

THE book trade of Australia are making progress in organization. The Booksellers' and Stationers' Association of Victoria, founded to resist the encroachments of the Colonial Education Department, has just celebrated its first anniversary. Mr. S. Mullen, the president, in his annual address congratulated the association on its harmonious workings so far. At Sydney the trade held its "first annual picnic" this spring. Old English sports—races, walking-matches, cricket, etc.—filled the earlier part of the day. The meeting is reported a great success, as a stepping-stone to a state of greater cordiality and good fellowship among a large and influential body of the community.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

THOS. BRADBURN, 29 ANN ST., NEW-YORK.

V. 2. Alex. Hamilton's works, N. Y., 1851. Liberal price will be paid.

CATHCART & CLELAND, 26 E. WASHINGTON ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1 Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of Practice of Medicine. Give price per vol.

CHASE & CASSIL, MT. VERNON, O.

Swan's Treatise, Swan & Sayles' Supplement, Sayles' Statutes of Ohio. All second hand.

DODD, MEAD & Co., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Unitarianism Defended, by Martineau.
Rationale of Religions.
Inquiry or the Question of Reason: The Bible and the Church.
Tropical Fibres, etc., by Squier.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Johnson's Cyclopædia, EIGHT VOLS., half turkey.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

THOS. BRADBURN, 29 ANN ST., N. Y.

Vols. 5 and 7 Alex. Hamilton's Works. N. Y., 1851.

W. A. C., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY OFFICE.

A complete set of the Encyclopedia Britannica in the original boards. 1843.

PRICE-LISTS WANTED.

A. EYRICH, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Wanted, from subscription-book publishers and manufacturers of fast-selling novelties, lists and lowest terms.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A FIRST-CLASS book and stationery store, centrally located and doing a good business, in Columbus, O. Capital invested, $12,000. Satisfactory reasons for selling. ELLIOTT JONES & Co., Columbus, O.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

NOW READY:

Pinckney's School and College Directory

FOR 1879-80. REVISED.

Containing a list of over 8000 Schools in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain. Paper, $3. Cloth, $3.50.

T. COTESWORTH PINCKNEY, 30 Union Square, N. Y.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE,

For 1879 [Tenth Year].

COMPILED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding-list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity.

It is proposed to make the list this year on what is known as "the dictionary plan," entering each series or book in the general alphabet under the author's or editor's name, with cross-references from class and subject headings, so that the advantages of both a finding-list for the trade and a class catalogue for the use of schools are combined.

It is proposed to solve the question of prices by giving a line to each book, and entering both the trade-list and mailing or retail price, when made, in parallel columns. Where only a wholesale price is made, it is proposed to add a reasonable percentage (20 per cent) to meet the desire of retail dealers who circulate imprint editions from which the trade-list column will be dropped. In jobbers' imprint editions (not less than 500 copies) the two columns will be retained, but with publisher's prices only given.

The **Educational Catalogue** in its new shape, will, we believe, very thoroughly serve the purposes of those dealers who wish to keep as much of the educational trade as possible in their own hands, and work up more, by sending such a list out to schools and teachers. This Catalogue is acknowledged the most accurate and reliable in the market, and, especially in its new shape, will be found by far the most convenient and satisfactory.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** Booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. As numerous orders for editions are received every summer, *after* the issue of the Educational Catalogue, we again call attention to the necessity of being in possession of orders at once.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5; per 1000 copies, $40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5 the page, or $1 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

THE LIFE AND EPOCH OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON.

A Historical Study. By the Hon. GEO. SHEA, Chief-Justice of the Marine Court, New York.

With portraits of Hamilton, Mrs. Hamilton, Talleyrand, Burr, and Bishop Seabury; a facsimile of Hamilton's letter to his son Philip, and a map showing the United States with boundaries proposed by France in 1782. 1 vol. 8vo, gilt top, bevelled boards, $4.50.

SPAIN IN PROFILE.

By JAMES A. HARRISON, author of "Greek Vignettes," "Little Classic" style. 18mo, red edges, $1.50.

A book of travel and observation, marked by the same enthusiasm, learning, and readableness which characterized Professor Harrison's "Greek Vignettes."

THE PHILOSOPHY OF MUSIC.

By WILLIAM POLE, F.R.S. Vol. 15 of the Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $3.50.

A book of great value and interest to all who love music and who wish to understand the secret of its charm.

BRITISH POETS. RIVERSIDE EDITION.

SURREY and WYATT. 1 vol. SHAKESPEARE and BEN JONSON. 1 vol. Each, $1.75.

Jonson's Poems are here, for the first time, included in this edition. The British Poets as orginally published are now complete in 65 volumes. Chaucer will be added some months hence.

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY DICKENS.

LITTLE DORRIT, 2 vols. BARNABY RUDGE, 2 vols. GREAT EXPECTATIONS, 1 vol. $1.50 a volume.

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY WAVERLEY.

QUENTIN DURWARD, 1 vol. THE MONASTERY, 1 vol. GUY MANNERING, 1 vol. THE ABBOT, 1 vol. THE PIRATE, 1 vol. $1 a volume.

This completes the WAVERLEY, in 25 handsome volumes, printed on good paper, substantially bound, and containing nearly 50 steel plates. Price of the set, $25.

AMERICAN GUIDE-BOOKS.

By M. F. SWEETSER.

NEW ENGLAND. Six maps and eleven plans. $2.

THE MIDDLE STATES. Eight maps and fifteen plans. $2.

THE MARITIME PROVINCES. Four maps and four plans. $2.

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. Six maps and six panoramas. $2.

All the lines and routes of travel in the regions covered by these guide-books are carefully described, and all the places and objects of historical, traditionary or picturesque interest are indicated. Hotels, railways, steamboats, stage-coaches, and (among the mountains) foot-paths, are pointed out, and, in short, every kind of information that can promote the comfort and convenience of tourists, and enable them to derive the most intelligent satisfaction from their travels, is given in these books. Maps, plans of cities and panoramas of mountain views are given; and the books are furnished with full indexes to all the hundreds of places mentioned.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Digitized by Google

Scribners' Standard School-Books.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

[*For full titles and prices of separate books, see the within* EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.]

Guyot's New Geographies.

These text-books of the greatest living geographer have revolutionized the methods of teaching. and the shape of the school-books, of geography in this country. But GUYOT'S easily stand *first and best*, leaving all *imitators* of his original methods far behind. The present editions have been revised in maps, texts, and statistics, according to the latest geographical information. And in respect to mechanical make-up—in paper, print and binding—they are unexcelled.

Guyot's Wall Maps.

These Maps have been made from the abundant materials collected in a long period devoted to the most careful and successful study of Geography and kindred sciences. In point of accuracy they are as perfect as can be made, being based upon the latest scientific and official information. They are all constructed on the new and correct plan of presenting the facts of Physical Geography, the peculiarities of surface, as the *basis* of Political, Civil, and Commercial Geography.

The prices of the Maps have lately been reduced. Special discounts will be made for lots, or for first supplies, where this author's geographies are used or their introduction contemplated. *Correspondence about Maps specially solicited.*

Sheldon's New Readers.

SHELDON'S Readers are well known as one of the most fresh, interesting, and original Series now published. The author—widely known by his Treatises on Primary Teaching—is the highest authority on Methods of Instruction in primary and secondary grades. These books are emphatically *School-Books* from which to teach and learn the art of reading. Their extensive use, constantly increasing, indicates the favor with which teachers everywhere receive them.

Felter's New Arithmetics.

FELTER'S Arithmetics, in their new shape, are proving an unqualified success. From their combination of oral and written work throughout all the books, and their large variety of practical examples, have always been favorites with the most successful teachers. When once adopted and used, they are never given up but with reluctance.

Cooley's Physics.

COOLEY'S Philosophies and Chemistries are clear, simple, scholarly productions, prepared by a practical teacher, and well adapted to school purposes. They are used in the best schools of the most important cities, and in leading high schools and academies throughout the country. They are always regarded with favor for accurate and clear statements, and their topics are easily handled in the class-room.

Tenney's Zoölogies.

TENNEY'S Natural Histories are Standards. They are so well known as to require only the briefest mention. They are rich in illustration, clear in text, and accurate in matter. They are at once scientific and popular. Where this subject is pursued in schools, the works of this master-teacher cannot well be dispensed with.

Mental and Moral Science.

PORTER, WOOLSEY, HOPKINS, and PERRY, in their own names simply, convey the recommendation for their scholarly works. Their books are used in all the best colleges and higher seminaries throughout the country.

Information in regard to any of SCRIBNERS' Text-Books will always be cheerfully given by the Publishers, or at any of their agencies. Correspondence and personal calls from school-officers and teachers will always be welcomed. Supplies of Books for first introduction furnished at very low rates.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE.

PAGE

ALPHABETICAL PRICE-LIST BY AUTHORS AND EDITORS..... 47
SUBJECT-CLASSIFICATION..... 73
TEACHERS' AIDS..... 77
1. General Education, School Management, Reading Courses, etc.
2. Kindergarten and Object-Teaching.
3. School Records, Registers, etc.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

	PAGE		PAGE
Notes in Season	81	Comte de Paris' History	89
Weekly Record of New Publications	82	American Art Text-Books	90
Order List	84	Obituary: Jos. Cushing, Jr.	90
Editorial	85	Educational Notes	90
Steiger's Year-Book of Education	86	Business Notes	91
Important English Literature	87	Authors at Work	91
Improvements in Dictionaries	87	Humors of the Trade	91
Postal Blue-Book	88	American Catalogue: Good Words	91
Philadelphia Letter	89	Literary and Trade Notes	92

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	41, 97–99	*Kelly, Piet & Co.*	106
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	42	*Keuffel & Esser*	125
Baker, Pratt & Co.	121	*Lee & Shepard*	128
Boericke & Tafel	118	*Library Journal*	118
Bradley (Milton) & Co.	116	*Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.*	107
Brown & Gross	118	*Macmillan & Co.*	113
Butler (J. H.) & Co.	112	*Merriam (G. & C.)*	117
Carter, Dinsmore & Co.	126	*Murphy (Jno.) & Co.*	115
Cassell, Petter & Galpin	43	*Nelson (Thos.) & Sons*	109
Christern (F. W.)	115	*Phillips & Hunt*	114
Church (Jno.) & Co.	126	*Pinckney (T. C.)*	94
Collins & Bro.	104	*Prang (L.) & Co.*	110
Clark & Maynard	116	*Putnam's Sons (G. P.)*	105
Clarke (Robt.) & Co	117	*Schoenhof (Carl)*	94
Desilver (Chas.) & Sons	94, 113	*Scribner's (Chas.) Sons*	44
Draper (Warren F.)	114	*Sever (C. W.)*	117
Educational Catalogue	79	*Sheldon & Co.*	80
Esterbrook (R.) & Co.	112	*Steiger (E.)*	111
Gillott's (Jos.) Sons	125	*Trade Cards*	124
Ginn & Heath	126	*University Pub. Co.*	115
Guide-Books for Summer Travel	119	*Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.*	127
Happy Hours Co.	108, 125	*Van Everen (P. F.)*	116
Harper & Bros.	100, 101, 120	*Van Nostrand (D.)*	123
Holt (Henry) & Co.	95	*Ward (Marcus) & Co.*	122
Houghton, Osgood & Co	96	*Widdleton (W. J.)*	117
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.	102, 103, 126	*Wiley (Jno.) & Son*	125
Kehoe (L.)	118	*Zell (T. Ellwood), Davis & Co.*	116

Digitized by Google

FOR THE USE OF THE TRADE ONLY.

LIST OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS.

With Key to Abbreviations used in the Educational Catalogue.

Al.	Allyn, John	Boston.
Ami.	Amies, Wm. T	Phila.
An.	Andrews, A. H., & Co	Chicago.
And.	Andrus & Church	Ithaca.
Apl.	Appleton, D., & Co	N. Y.
Arm.	Armstrong, A. C., & Son	"
Au.	Authors' Publishing Co	"
Bae.	Bailey & Noyes	Portland.
Bai.	Baird (Henry Carey) & Co	Phila.
Bak.	Baker, Pratt & Co	N. Y.
Ba.	N. Bangs Williams & Co	Providence.
Bar.	Barnes, A. S. & Co	N. Y.
Ben.	Benziger Bros	"
Bli.	Bliss, John W	Hartford.
Blo.	Bloch & Co	Cincinnati.
Bœ.	Bœricke & Tafel	N. Y.
Bra.	Bradley (Milton) & Co	Springfield, Mass.
Bro.	Brown & Gross	Hartford, Ct.
Bur.	Burke, J. W., & Co	Macon, Ga.
Burb.	Burbank, J. P	Salem, Mass.
Burn.	Burnet, R	N. Y.
But.	Butler, J. H., & Co	Phila.
Cas.	Cassell, Petter & Galpin	N. Y.
Cath.	Catholic Pub. Soc	"
Cen.	Central Pub. Co	St. Louis, Mo.
Chu.	Church (John) & Co	Cincinnati.
Clk.	Clark & Maynard	N. Y.
Clke.	Clarke (Robert) & Co	Cincinnati.
Clx.	Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	Phila.
Col.	Collins & Bro	N. Y.
Cop.	Cowperthwait & Co	Phila.
Cu.	Cushings & Bailey	Baltimore.
Dar.	Darrow, Erastus	Rochester.
Da.	Davis, Robert S., & Co	Boston.
Dav.	Davis, Bardeen & Co	Syracuse.
Den.	Dennet, W. H	Boston.
Denn.	Dennis (Martin R.) & Co	Newark.
Des.	Desilver (Charles) & Sons	Phila.
Di.	Dick & Fitzgerald	N. Y.
Dra.	Draper, Warren F	Andover, Mass.
Duf.	Duffie, W. J	Columbia, S. C.
Dul.	Dulany, Wm. J. C., & Co	Balto.
Eld.	Eldredge & Bro	Phila.
Est.	Estes & Lauriat	Boston.
Fort.	Fortescue, W. S., & Co	Phila.
Ga.	Garrett, P. & Co	"
Gil.	Gilbert, W. S	St. Louis, Mo.
Gi.	Ginn & Heath	Boston.
Go.	Gourley, H. I	Pittsburgh.
Gri.	Griggs, S. C., & Co	Chicago.
Ha.	Hale, E. J., & Son	N. Y.
Ham.	Hammett, J. L	Boston.
Har.	Harper & Bros	N. Y.
Ho.	Holt (Henry) & Co	"
Hoe.	Hoeger, J. B., & Sons	Milwaukee
Hou.	Houghton, Osgood & Co	Boston.
Hun.	Huntingdon, F. J., & Co	Hartford, Ct.
Iv.	Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	N.Y.
Jan.	Jansen, McClurg & Co	Chicago.
Jon.	Jones Bros. & Co	Cincinnati.
Ke.	Kelly, Piet & Co	Baltimore.
Ken.	Kenedy, P. J	N. Y.
Kno.	Knoefel, H	Louisville, Ky.
Ko.	Kohler, Ign	Phila.
La.	Lea, Henry C	"
Le.	Lee & Shepard	Boston.
Lip.	Lippincott, J. B., & Co	Phila.
Lit.	Little, Brown & Co	Boston.
Loc.	Lockwood, George R	N. Y.
Mcm.	Macmillan & Co	"
Me.	Merriam, G. & C	Springfield, Mass.
Mi.	Miller, James	N. Y.
Mor.	Morton, J. P., & Co.	Louisville, Ky.
Mos.	Moss & Co	Phila
Mur.	Murphy (John) & Co	Baltimore.
Ne.	New England Pub. Co	Boston.
Nel.	Nelson, Thos., & Sons	N. Y.
Nich.	Nichols & Hall	Boston.
Nicho.	Nicholson & Bro	Richmond, Ind.
Nis.	Nims, H. B., & Co	Troy.
Osh.	O'Shea, P	N. Y.
Pa.	Park, W. J., & Co	Madison, Wis.
Pe.	Peck, H. H	New Haven.
Pen.	Penna. School Supply Co	Phila.
Pet.	Peterson, T. B., & Bros	"
Phi.	Phillips & Hunt	N. Y.
Pol.	Polock, M	Phila.
Por.	Porter & Coates	"
Pot.	Potter, Ainsworth & Co	N. Y.
Pou.	Pounsford, A. H., & Co	Cincinnati.
Pra.	Prang, L. & Co	Boston.
Pus.	Pustet, Fr	N. Y.
Put.	Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	"
Rob.	Roberts Bros	Boston.
Rou.	Routledge, (George) & Sons	N. Y.
Sa.	Sadlier, D. & J., & Co	"
Sad.	Sadlier, W. H	"
Scha.	Schaefer & Koradi	Phila.
Scr.	Scribner's (Charles) Sons	N. Y.
Sev.	Sever, C. W	Cambridge, Mass.
She.	Sheldon & Co	N. Y.
Sher.	Sherwood (George) & Co	Chicago.
Sho.	Shorey, J. L	Boston.
Sm.	Smith, E. B., & Co	Detroit, Mich.
So.	Sower, Potts & Co	Phila.
Ste.	Steiger, E	N. Y.
Stev.	Stevens, George E	Cincinnati.
Sto.	Stoddart, J. M., & Co	Phila.
Ta.	Taintor Bros., Merrill & Co	N. Y.
Tay.	Taylor (Martin) & Co	Buffalo, N. Y.
Tho.	Thompson, Brown & Co	Boston.
Un.	University Pub. Co	N. Y.
Vab.	Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co	Cincinnati.
Van.	Van Nostrand, D	N. Y.
Wa.	Ware, W. & Co	Boston.
Ward.	Ward (Marcus) & Co	Phila.
We.	Wells, S. R., & Co	N. Y.
Wid.	Widdleton, W. J	"
Wil.	Wiley, (John) & Sons	"
Wils.	Wilstach, Baldwin & Co.	Cincinnati.
Win.	Winchell, S. R., & Co	Chicago.
Wit.	Witter, Conrad	St. Louis, Mo.
Wo.	Wood, W., & Co	N. Y.
Ze.	Zell (T. Ellwood), Davis & Co	Phila.

Digitized by Google

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE FOR 1879.

[PUBLISHERS' PRICES.]

☞ *NOTICE.—In this Catalogue only prices made by publishers themselves are given—retail, if retail (in first column); "net," if "net" (in second column); where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk* (*), *in addition to the wholesale price. When price-columns are left blank, the publisher failed, on application, to furnish price. A double asterisk* (**) *in price-columns designates books forthcoming. New books, issued since the publication of the Catalogue of* 1878, *are designated by a single asterisk* (*) *before title.*

In comparing prices or ordering at retail, private buyers should bear in mind that a percentage must be added to prices quoted at wholesale, to cover freight, handling, delivering, etc. Discounts on quantities to schools vary on different lines, according to the kind of prices adopted by the respective publishers.

For subject-classification (and for collective references to classic authors entered here under separate editors), see the second part of the Catalogue, following this main alphabet.

Abbott's (Ed.) Paragraph Histories :—United States.—Am. Revolution..... *ea. Rob.*	50	
Abbott's (Ev.) Fifth Greek Reader..... *Mcm.*		
Abbott's (E.A.) How to Parse..... *Rob.*	1 00	
How to Write Clearly..... "	60	
Eng. Lessons for Eng. People..... "	1 50	
Latin Prose..... *Al.*	1 00	
Shakespearian Grammar..... *Mcm.*		
Abeille (L') pour les Enfans..... *Fort.*	45	36
Abercrombie's Philosophy (Abbott) :—Intellectual.—Moral..... *ea. Col.*	90	72
Ackerman's Natural History..... *Clk.*	*90	75
Adam's Roman Antiquities ..... *Clx.*	2 50	1 88
Latin Grammar. *See* Gould.		
Adams' (D.) New Arithmetic.—Key..*ea. Col.*	65	53
Improved do..... "	65	53
Adams' (W.T.) Spelling Book ..... *Wa.*		25
Addicks' Elementary French..... *Col.*	60	48
Adler's German Reader..... *Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
German Literature..... "	*1 21	1 05
" Dictionary, 8°..... "	*4 03	3 50
" " Abridged ..... "	*2 02	1 75
" Grammar. *See* Ollendorff.		
Æsop's Fables in French, with Dict.....*Ho.*	65	50
Agassiz & Gould's Zoology..... .....*She.*	*1 32	1 10
*Agassiz (Mrs.) First Lessons in Nat. Hist.*Gi.*	*35	
Ahn's French Method. ....*Apl.*	*60	52
*French Dialogues, No. 1.....*Ste.*	40	
* " " No. 2..... "	35	
" " No. 3..... "	**	
German Grammar.....*Apl.*	*81	70
" Rudiments (old ed.).....*Ste.*	35	
* " Dialogues, No. 1..... "	35	
" " No. 2..... "	**	
" Letter-Writer..... "	**	
" and Eng. Pictorial Primer. "	**	
" School Dictionary.....*Wit.*	75	
" Conversation..... "	50	
" Reader, 1st..... "	50	
Spanish Method .....*Apl.*	*81	70
" " Key to..... ... "	*21	18
Ahn-Bélèze. *See* Pylodet.		
Ahn-Henn's French Series :— *Ste.*		
French Primer	25	
" Reading Charts.....	1 00	
" " " Mounted....	5 00	
" Method, 1st Course.....	40	
" " 2d "	60	
" " 1st and 2d in 1 v..	1 00	
" " Key to 1st or 2d.*ea.*	25	
1st Reader, with notes, bds.....	60	
" " " foot-notes.....	60	
" " either ed., hf. roan..*ea.*	80	
" " Key to.....	30	
Ahn-Henn's French Series :— *Ste.*		
2d Reader, with notes, bds.....		80
" " " foot-notes..... ...		80
* " " either ed., hf. roan....*ea.*		1 00
* " " Key to.....		40
French Letter-Writer.....	**	
" Conversation....	**	
Ahn-Fischer's German Method :— *Ste.*		
1st and 2d Course..... .....*ea.*	50	
" " " " in 1 v.....	1 00	
" " " " Key to.....	30	
Ahn-Grauert's German Primer.....*Ste.*	45	
1st German Reader. .. .. "	50	
" " " Key to..... "	30	
2d " " . ... "	70	
" " " Key to..... "	35	
1st and 2d in 1 v.... ..... "	1 20	
German Handwriting ..... "	40	
" Conversation..... ..... "	1 00	
Ahn-Henn's German Series :— *Ste.*		
German Reading Charts...	1 00	
" " " Mounted ..	6 00	
1st German Book.	25	
2d and 3d do., bds.....*ea.*	45	
" " " " hf. roan. ..... "	60	
Key to 3d do.....	25	
4th do., bds	60	
" " hf. roan.....	80	
" " Key to...	1 25	
Rudiments, 1st Course., bds.....	65	
" " hf. roan..	80	
" " Key to....	25	
" 2d Course.....	1 25	
Complete Method.....	1 75	
Synopsis of Germ. Grammar., bds..	60	
Same, hf. roan.....	80	
1st Reader, with notes., bds.....	60	
" " " foot-notes	60	
" " either ed., hf. roan..*ea.*	80	
" " Key to.....	30	
2d Reader, with notes., bds.....	1 00	
" " " foot-notes.....	1 00	
" " either ed., hf. roan..*ea.*	1 20	
" " Key to.....	50	
Ahn-Henn's Latin Series.....*Ste.*	**	
Ahn-Oehlschlæger's German Method :— *Ste.*		
1st Course (Practical)	60	
2d " (Theoretical).....	40	
1st and 2d in 1 v., bds.....	1 00	
" " " " " hf. roan	1 25	
Pronouncing Method, 1st Part.....	80	
Same, 1st Part, hf. roan.....	1 00	
" 2d " bds.....	40	
" " " hf. roan.....	60	
" 1st and 2d in 1 v., bds....	1 15	
" " " " " " hf. roan	1 40	
" Key to....	40	
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 8°.....*Fort.*	3 13	2 50
Anthon's Abridged do.....	1 50	1 20

Digitized by Google

Airy's Popular Astronomy.....*Mcm.*

Alden's Natural Speaker.....*Apl.* *1 01 87
Intellectual Philosophy.... ..... " *1 01 87
Text-Book of Ethics.....*Bar.* *47 40
Christian Ethics.... ....*Iv.* *1 04 90
Citizen's Manual..... ....*Ske.* *44 36
Science of Government..... " *1 20 1 00
Introd. to Eng. Language.....*Pot.* 54
*First Principles of Polit. Econ...*Dav.* 75
Christian Evidences.....*Phi.* 40

Alexander's Moral Science.....*Scr.* *1 29 1 10

Alford's Greek Testament..... ....*Har.* *4 90 4 20

Alger-Murray. *See* Murray.

Allen's (F.A.) Oral Geography.... .....*Clx.* 50 37
Primary do.....*Lip.* 60 48
Comprehensive do.....*Lip.* 1 60 1 28

Allen's (F.D.) Euripides' Medea.....*Gi.* *1 05 94
Æschylus' Prometheus..... " **

Allen's (J.) Map-Drawing..... *Bar.* *18 15
Do. Scale.... .... " 25 15

Allen & King's Draw'g Bks., 3 nos.. *ea. Clk.* *30 25
Manual for Teachers..... .... " *21 17

Allen's (J.B.) Latin Grammar..... .. *Mcm.*
Lat. Exercise-Book..... "

Allen's (J.H.) Latin Primer.....*Gi.* *1 05 90
Latin Reader .. .. " *2 00 1 75
" Lexicon..... " *1 05 90
" Lessons. *See* Leighton.

Allen's (W.F.) Latin Composition.....*Gi.* *1 05 90
Tacitus' Agricola..... " **

Allen & Greenough's Lat. Gram.....*Gi.* *1 30 1 12
New Lat. Method..... " *1 05 94
Lat. Composition..... " *1 30 1 12
" " Part 1 sep..... " *85 75
Preparatory Lat. Course... ..... " *2 15 1 88
Cæsar..... " *1 30 1. 12
" without Vocab..... .... " *1 00 90
Cicero's Select Orations..... " *1 30 1 12
" 8 Orations, with Vocab..... " *1 30 1 12
" " " Text sep..... " *70 60
" De Senectute..... " *60 50
Ovid..... " *1 30 1 12
" with Vocab..... .. .. " *1 60 1 40
Sallust..... " *70 60
Virgil..... " *1 30 1. 12
" with Vocab.... . ... " *1 60 1 40
" Text sep..... " *70 60

Allen's Classical Handbook.....*Wa.* 62

Alsop's First Algebra.—Key .....*ea. Fort.* 63 50
Treatise on Algebra .... " 1 50 1 20
" " " Key to..... " 75 60
" " Surveying..... " 2 00 1 60
" " " Key to. .... "

Alvergnat's Grammaire française.....*Clk.* *1 30 1 08

American Readers. *See* New; Osgood.

American School Dialogues, 2 nos..*ea. Sche.* 30

American School Primer.....*Col.* 10 8

American Science Series:— *Ho.*
Astronomy (Newcomb & Holden).. **
Botany (Bessey). ..... **
Geology (Pumpelly)..... **
Human Body (Martin)..... **
Zoology (Packard)..... **

Ammen's Latin Grammar.....*Ho.* 75 60

Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder.....*Ho.* 30 25
Eisjungfrau, etc..... " 50 40

Anderson's (F.E.) Homer's Iliad, 1st 3 bks..*Gi.* **

Anderson's (J.J.) Manual of History.....*Clk.* *1 73 1 44
School Hist. of England..... " *1 38 1 15
Bloss' Ancient History... ..... " *1 73 1 44
Pictorial Hist. of France ..... " *1 44 1 20
*Leighton's Hist of Rome..... " *1 62 1 35
Greece—Germany..... " **
United States Histories:—
Junior Class..... " *81 67
Grammar School..... ..... " *1 04 86
Pictorial School..... ..... " *1 44 1 20
Introductory School.... ..... " *53 44
Common School ..... " *84 70
*Popular School..... " *1 20 1 00
United States Reader..... " *1 30 1 08
Historical Reader..... ..... " *1 56 1 30

Andrews' (E.A.) First Latin Book.....*Hou.* 70
Latin Reader..... ..... " 87
Viri Romæ..... .. " 1 00
First Lessons in Latin..... " 60
Latin Lessons, Revised..... " 70
Manual of Lat. Grammar..... " 64
Latin Grammar, Questions on..... " 15

Andrews' (E. A.) Exerc. in Lat. Etymol..*Hou.* 25
Synopsis of Lat. Grammar..... " 25
Lat. Exercises.—Key..... *ea.* " 1 00
Cæsar's Commentaries..... " 1 05
Ovid .... " 1 00
Sallust.... .. .. " 1 10
Virgil..... " 1 20
Latin-Eng. Lexicon..... .....*Har.* *4 60 4 00

Andrews & Stoddard's Lat. Grammar...*Hou.* 1 05
Do., School ed..... " 90

Andrews' (E.B.) Elements of Geology...*Vab.* *1 17 1 00
Manual of the Constitution..... " *1 17 1 00

Andrews' (S.P.) French Instructor. .....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05
French Pronouncer and Key..... " *1 01 87

Andrews' Child's First Drawing Bk..*dos. An.* 1 50
Slate Drawing-Book..... " " 1 50

Angel's Elementary Geometry.....*Put.* 75

Angell's Animal Physiology.....*Put.* 75

Ansted's Physical Geography .....*Lip.* 2 75 2 20
World We Live in.... .. .. " 65 52

Anthon's Homer's Iliad.....*Har.* *1 40 1 20
Xenophon's Anabasis.—Memorabilia..... .....*ea.* " 1 30 1 10
Cæsar.—Cicero's Orations.—Do. Tusculan Diputations.—Do. De Senectute, etc —Do. De Officiis.—Cornelius Nepos.—Juvenal and Persius.—Sallust.—Tacitus.....*ea. Har.* *1 30 1 10
Horace.—Livy.—Virgil's Æneid.—Do., Eclogues and Georgics.....*ea. Har.* *1 40 1 20
Eng. Commentary on Euripides... " *1 05 90
Classical Dictionary..... ..... " *5 00* 4 25
Smith's Dict. of Antiquities... ... " *5 00 4 25
" " " " Abridged.. " *1 17 1 00
" New Classical Dictionary. " *4 10 3 50
Latin-Eng. Dictionary ..... " *2 40 2 05
Latin-Eng. and Eng.-Lat. Dict... " *2 92 2 50
Latin Lessons..... ... " *1 03 88
" Prose Composition..... " *1 03 88
" " " Key to... " *62 53
Zumpt's Latin Grammar..... " *1 23 1 05
" " " Abridged. " *82 70
Latin Prosody and Metre..... " *1 03 88
" Versification ..... " *1 03 88
" " Key to..... " *62 53
First Greek Lessons.—Greek Composition.—Greek Grammar.—Greek Prosody..... ....*ea. Har.* *1 03 88
New Greek Grammar.—Jacob's Greek Reader.—Manual of Greek Antiquities.—Roman do.—Greek Literature *ea. Har.* *1 23 1 05
Ancient and Mediæval Geography. " *2 45 2 10
Ainsworth's Dict. *See* Ainsworth.

Apgar's Plant Analysis.... .....*Iv.* *64 55
New Geographical Drawing-Book..*Cop.* *60 54

Appleton's 1st School Reader.....*Apl.* *23 20
2d School Reader ..... " *37 32
3d " " ... . " *49 42
4th " " ..... " *65 56
*5th " " ..... " *1 15 1 00
Reading Charts..... .... " **

*Appleton's (J.H.) Qualitative Analysis..*Cop.* *90 75
*Young Chemist..... .... " *90 75

Arnold's (T.) English Literature.....*Gi.* *1 70 1 50

Arnold's (T.K.) 1st and 2d Latin Book...*Apl.* *1 01 87
Latin Prose Composition..... " *1 01 87
Cornelius Nepos, with Notes..... " *1 21 1 05
First Greek Book..... " *1 01 87
Greek Prose Composition.—Second do. Greek Reading Book.....*ea. Apl.* *1 21 1 05

Atkins' Pure Mathematics, 2 v.....*ea. Put.* 1 50

Atwater's Manual of Logic. . ..... *Lip.* 1 25 1 00

Atwell's Principles of Elocution.....*Ba.* 30

Aufrecht's Hebrew Primer.....*Blo.* 15

Autenrieth's Homeric Dictionary.....*Har.* *1 30 1 10

Avery's (A.S.) How to Draw, Part 1.....*Un.* 36
Same, Part, 2..... " 44

Avery's (E.M.) Natural Philosophy.....*Ske.* *1 32 1 10

*Azarias' Development of Eng. Lit.....*Apl.* 1 25

Babittonian Copy-Books, 8 nos. ...*dos. Sher.* 1 00

Bacon's (A.M.) Manual of Gesture.....*Gri.* 1 50

*Bähler's Latin Verbs.....*Denn.* 25

Bailey's (Eb.) Elementary Algebra.....*Ham.* 1 25
Key to do..... " 1 00

Bailey's (M.) Introd. to Elocution.....*Ta.* *35 30

Bailey's (R.W.) Primary Grammar.....*Clx.* 25 19
English Grammar..... ... " 50 37

Digitized by Google

Bailey's (R.W.) Scholar's Comp'n, rev...	*But.*	*84	72
Bain's English Grammar and Key....	*ea. Ho.*	45	40
Higher Eng. Grammar.....	"	80	65
Composition Grammar.....	"	1 40	1 10
Composition and Rhetoric.....	*Apl.*	*1 41	1 22
Mental Science.—Moral do....	*ea.* "	*1 41	1 22
Logic.....	"	*1 61	1 40
Baird's Classical Manual...	*She.*	*77	64
Baker's (A.H.) Algebra.....	*Osh.*	1 25	
Key to do.....	"	1 00	
Primary Arithmetic.....	"	25	
Elementary "	"	50	
Complete "	"	75	
Geometry and Trigonometry.....	"	1 50	
Baker's (DeW.C.) Brief Hist. of Texas..	*Bar.*	*88	75
Baker's (E.K.) Drawing-Book.....	*Tay.*	20	16
Drawing Models, 5 nos.....	*ea.* "	20	16
Baker's (G.M.) Handy Speaker, 1–*6..	*ea. Lc.*	15	
Same, cloth..... ..	" "	50	
Baldauf's Translator (Eng. into Ger.)....	*Hoe.*	40	
Baldwin's Table-Book..... ..	*Loc.*	18	15
Balfour's Elementary Botany...	*Put.*	75	
Advanced do.....	"	**	
Ball's Astronomy. *See* Handbooks.			
Ballantyne's Spelling-Book.....	*dos. Iv.*	*1 04	90
*Ballard's Words	*Apl.*	*35	30
Balmes' Logic.....	*Osh.*	1 00	
Bannan's Primer.....	*dos. Lip.*	45	36
Barbauld's Lessons in French.....	*Apl.*	*60	52
Barbee's Geology.....	*Mor.*	1 50	
Barber's Critical Speller.....	*Bar.*	*18	15
*Bardwell's Course in Arithmetic.....	*Put.*	1 25	
Barker's College Chemistry.....	*Mor.*	1 75	
Barnes' Brief History of U. S.....	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
Do. of France.....	"	*1 17	1 00
*Barry's Primer of Design.....	*Le.*	*90	75
Bartholomew's (G.K.) Latin Grammar..	*Vab.*	*1 05	90
Graded Lessons in Latin....	"	*94	80
Latin Gradual.....	"	*94	80
Cæsar's Gallic War.....	"	*1 05	90
Bartholomew's (W.N.) Drawing-Books, 10 nos.	*dos. Pot.*		1 80
Teachers' Manual to do.....	"		1 32
Primary Drawing Cards, 3 nos..	*e.d.* "		15
Teacher's Manual to Nos. 1, 2.....	"		60
" " " No. 3.....	"		24
Bartlett's Acoustics and Optics.....	"	*2 92	2 50
Synthetic Mechanics.—Analytical do.			
—Spherical Astronomy.....	*ea. Bar.*	*4 10	3 50
Barton's Grammar.....	*Har.*	*49	42
Bascom's Æsthetics.....	*Pot.*		1 26
Philosophy of Rhetoric..... ...	"		1 08
" " Eng. Literature.....	*Put.*	1 75	
Principles of Psychology.....	"	1 75	
Political Economy.....	*Dra.*	1 50	
Basis of Arithmetic.....	*Sche.*	20	
Bastiat's Essays on Polit. Econ..... .	*Put.*	1 25	
Bateman's Questions on Kühner's Gram.	*Dra.*	40	
Bautain's Extempore Speaking.....	*Scr.*	*1 23	1 05
Beard's Latin Dictionary.....	*Cas.*	1 75	
Beck's Latin Syntax.....	*Den.*	1 00	
Beebe's First Steps among Figures.....	*Dav.*	45	
Same, Teacher's edition.....	"	1 00	
" Oral "	"	50	
Beecher's (A.G.) Primary Speller.....	*Clk.*	*30	25
Beecher's (C.E.) Physiology and Calisth.	*Har.*	*82	70
*Beer's (H.A.) Century of American Lit..	*Ho.*	1 00	
Beers' (N.P.) Penmanship, 12 nos. *dos.*	*Bar.*	*1 26	1 08
Beginning in German...	*Hoe.*	30	
Beilstein's Qualitative Analysis.....	*Put.*	75	
Belfield's Graded Examples	*Sher.*		15
Same, with Key.....	"		25
Bellenger. *See* Witcomb.			
Bello's Spanish Grammar.....	*Apl.*	*35	30
Bellows' Trigonometry.....	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Bender's Brief Hist. of Roman Lit.....	*Gi.*	**	
Benedict's Algebra....	*Arm.*	*1 64	1 40
*Bennett's First Latin Writer.....	*Al.*	1 25	
*Easy Latin Stories.....	"	1 00	
Bentley's Pictorial Definer.....	*Lip.*	25	20
Pictorial Primer.....	*Tho.*		19
" Spelling-Book..... ..	*She.*	*39	32
Berard's United States History	*Cop.*	*1 00	86
Same, Revised.....	"	*1 10	1 00
School History of England.....	*Bar.*	1 75	1 25
Berquin's Easy French Reader.....	*Loc.*	50	40
Sandford and Merton (French)....	*Fort.*	1 00	80
Berry's Analysis and Parsing.....	*Tay.*	40	30
Elementary Grammar.....	"	**	
Bessey's Botany. *See* American Sc. S.			
Beza's Latin Testament.....	*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Biarnois' French Grammar.....	*Sa.*	1 25	
Bigg's Thucydides, Books 1, 2....	*Al.*	2 00	
*Bigsby's English Composition.....	*Gi.*	*40	35
*First Lessons in Philology.....	*Jon.*	75	50
Bingham's English Grammar.....	*But.*	*70	60
Latin Grammar.—Reader.....	*ea.*	*1 26	1 08
" Prose Composition....	"	*84	72
Exercises for Translation	"	*21	18
Cæsar.....	"	*1 26	1 08
Biot's Geom. *See* Smith, F. H.			
Blackburn & McDonald's U. S. Hist. :—	*Dul.*		
Grammar School.....		1 00	80
New School..... ...		1 25	1 00
Blackman's Graded Songs, No. 1.....	*Chu.*	10	
Same, No. 2.....	"	15	
" No. 3.....	"	25	
" No. 4.....	"	50	
" No. 5.....	"	75	
Blackman & Whittemore's Graded Singers :—			
No. 1.....	*Chu.*	25	
No. 2.....	"	50	
No. 3.....	"	75	
No. 4	"	1 00	
Blair's (H.) Rhetoric (Mills), 8°, cloth....	*Por.*	2 25	1 50
Same, sheep.....	"	2 75	1 83
" 12°.....	*Loc.*	1 40	1 12
" Abridged.....	*Por.*	65	43
" "	*Lip.*	60	43
Blair's (J.) Outlines of Chronology.....	*Wa.*		36
Blair's (W.) Latin Pronunciation.....	*Bar.*	*82	70
Bledsoe's Philosophy of Mathematics....	*Lip.*	1 75	1 4
Bloomfield's Greek Testament.....	*Lip.*	6 00	4 32
Bloss' History. *See* Anderson, J. J.			
Böcher. *See* College ; Handbooks ; Otto.			
Boise's First Lessons in Greek	*Gri.*	1 25	
Homer's Iliad, first 6 bks.....	"	1 50	
Exercises in Greek Syntax.....	"	1 50	
Greek Prose Composition	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
*Xenophon's Anabasis.....	"	*1 61	1 40
" " first 3 bks..	"	*1 21	1 05
" " " five bks....	"	*1 61	1 40
Boise & Freeman's Greek Selections.....	*Gri.*	2 00	
Bojesen & Arnold's Antiquities.....	*Apl.*	*1 61	1 40
Bolmar's (A.) French Verbs...	*She.*	96	80
Colloquial Phrases.....	"	68	56
Levizac's French Grammar.....	"	*1 32	1 10
Perrin's Fables.—Télémaque....*ea.*	"	1 20	1 00
Key to Télémaque.....	"	96	80
Boltwood's Grammar.....	*Sher.*		35
Boncœur's First Book in French.....	*Ho.*	75	60
Bonnell's First Lessons in Composition..	*Mor.*	80	
Manual of do.....	"	1 50	
Bonnycastle's Algebra.—Key.....	*ea. Clx.*	1 00	72
Same.....	" *Lip.*	90	72
Mensuration.....	*Por.*	1 25	84
" Key to.....	"	1 00	67
Borel's Cours de Thèmes.....	*Ho.*	75	60
Grammaire Française....	"	1 60	1 30
Botta's Universal Literature.....	*Hou.*	2 50	
Bourdon's Algebra. *See* Davies.			
Bouvier's Astronomy, 8°.....	*So.*		2 00
Do., Abridged.....	"		1 50
Bowen's Logic.....	*Al.*	1 75	
Hamilton's Metaphysics.....	"	1 75	
Stewart's Philosophy.....	*Den.*	1 50	
Modern Philosophy..... ..	*Scr.*	*2 51	2 15
Virgil...	*Den.*	2 00	
Am. Political Economy.....	*Scr.*	*2 10	1 80
Bower's Public-School Singing-Book....	*Fort.*	15	12
Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric.....	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
Logic.....	"	*1 05	90
Kames' Criticism.....	"	*1 46	1 25
Annotated Poets :—Cowper.—Milton.—Pollock.—Young.....	*ea.* "	*1 05	90
Rhetoric.....	*Har.*	*65	55
Brachet's French Grammar.....	*Lip.*	1 00	72
Elementary do., Part 1, Accidence	"	60	48
" " Part 2, Syntax...	"	60	48

Digitized by Google

Brachet's Historical French Grammar..*Mcm.*			
Etymological French Dict..... "			
Brackett's Poetry for Home and School. *Put.*	1 25		
Bradbury's Elementary Algebra..... *Tho.*			90
Key to do..... "			20
" " Solutions ..... "			90
Elementary Geometry ..... "			72
" Trigonometry..... "			72
" Geom. and Trigon.... "		1	08
" Geom. (University ed) "		1	28
Trigonometry and Surveying..... "		1	28
Key to Geom. and Trigon..... "			72
" " Trigon. and Surv..... "			72
" " Geom. (University ed.).... "	**		
Logarithms of Numbers..... "			20
Practical Arithmetic.... .. .. "	**		
*Bradley's Geometry (Advanced).....*Put.*	1 25		
Brambach's Latin Orthography.....*Har.*	*1 17	1	00
*Branch's Hamilton Speaker .....*Di.*	1 00		
Bregy's French Rules, Part 1.....*Eld.*	75		60
Same, Part 2..... "	50		40
Smith's French Conversation..... "	50		40
Brewer's Familiar Science..... ....*Mi.*	1 25		
Breymann's French Grammar.....*Mcm.*			
French Exercises, Part 1..... "			
" " " 2..... "			
Bridge's Algebra..... ....*Des.*	90		72
Elementary do.... .....*Sa.*	45		
Conic Sections..... .....*Pe.*			75
Brocklesby's Astronomy.....*She.*	*1 54	1	24
Common-School do..... "	*77		60
Meteorology..... "	*1 00	1	28
Bronson's Elocution .. ..*Mor.*	2 00		
*New Manual of do..... "	2 00		
Brooke's Lit. *See* Literature Primers.			
Brookfield's Composition.....*Bar.*	*41		35
Brooks' (E.) New Primary Arithmetic.... *So.*			17
New Mental do.—Key.....*ea.* "			25
Elementary do.—Key..... " "			33
Written do..... "			63
" " Key to.... .... "			65
Higher " ..... "			95
" " Key to..... "		1	00
Union Arithmetic, Part 1..... "			17
" " Parts 2, 3.....*ea.* "			35
" " Complete.—Key.. " "			70
Philosophy of Arithmetic ..... "		1	50
Elementary Algebra.—Key.....*ea.* "			84
" Geometry... ..... "			56
Geometry and Trigon.—Key.... *ea.* "			84
Brooks' (N.C.) Latin Lessons.....*Bar.*	*59		50
Ross' Latin Grammar..... ... . "	*82		70
Viri Americæ..... ..... "	*1 17	1	00
*School Harmonist..... "	*59		50
Historia Sacra..... .....*Clx.*	75		56
First Greek Lessons..... "	75		56
Cæsar..... ..... "	1 50	1	12
Virgil's Æneid.—Ovid .....*ea.* "	1 75	1	31
Brown's Algebra..... ...*Por.*	**		
Brown's Physiology and Hygiene.....*Vab.*	*1 17	1	00
Brown's (G.) Grammar of Grammars.....*We.*	6 25	5	00
Institutes of Grammar..... "	1 00		75
First Lines " ..... "	45		35
Browne & Scharf's Hist. of Maryland....*Ke.*	*1 15	1	00
Brunner's French Reader.....*Clke.*	60		42
Gender of French Verbs..... "	25		18
Bruns' Latin Grammar..... *Mor.*	1 00		
Latin Reader... ..... "	1 00		
Bryant's Common-School Book-Keeping.*Lip.*	75		60
Elementary do..... "	75		60
Commercial do..... .... "	2 00	1	60
Counting-House do... ..... "	3 00	2	40
Bryant & Stratton's Business Arith.....*Arm.*	*2 92	2	50
Commercial do..... "	*2 20	1	88
Book-Keeping, Common-School.... *Iv.*	*92		80
" Blanks for do..... "	*75		65
" High-School..... "	*2 07	1	80
" Blanks for do..... "	*2 07	1	80
" Counting-House.... "	*3 11	2	70
" New Count.-House. "	*2 30	2	00
Bryce's (A.H.) Ancient Geography.....*Nel.*	75		
First Greek Book..... "	1 25		
" " " Key to..... "	25		
Second " " ..... "	1 75		
First Latin Book .... "	1 00		
Second do..... "	1 75		
Key to First and Second.....*ea.* "	25		
Readings from Best Authors.....*Nel.*	75		
Do., Second Book..... "	1 00		
*Bryce's (A.H.) Virgil. — Bucolics and Georgics, with Notes.—First 6 books of Æneid, with Notes.—Last 6 books do. —Complete Æneid, without Notes.— Notes to Æneid, without Text.*ea. Gi.*	*85		75
Bryce's (J.) Holy Roman Empire.....*Mcm.*			
Bryce's (J.A.) Greece. *See* Freeman.			
Bryce's (J.J.) Student's Physical Geog...*Put.*	2 50		
Buchheim's Goethe's Prosa... .....*Lip.*	1 25	1	00
Schiller's Prosa..... "	90		72
Deutsche Lyrik.....*Mcm.*			95
Goethe's Egmont. — Schiller's Tell.— Lessing's Minna v. Barnhelm.*ea.Mcm.*			
*Buckelew's Dictation Drawing-Lessons..*Iv.*	*35		30
Buckingham's Calculus.....*Gri.*	2 00		
*Buckwalter's Elementary Speller.....*Por.*	22		15
*Advanced do... ... . "	30		20
Buehrle's Grammatical Praxis.....*Cop.*	*35		30
Bullet's First Lessons in French.....*Vab.*	*59		50
Bullions' Pract. Lessons in Eng. Gram...*She.*	*39		32
Principles of Eng. Grammar ..... "	*77		64
School Grammar..... ..... "	*44		36
Practical Eng. Grammar ..... "	*87		72
Analysis and Parsing..... "	*24		20
Latin Grammar.—Reader.....*ea.* "	*1 35	1	12
" Exercises ..... "	*1 35	1	12
" " Key to ..... "	*72		60
Cæsar.—Cicero.—Sallust.....*ea.* "	*1 35	1	12
Latin Lexicon..... ..... "	*4 20	3	50
Greek Lessons..... "	*87		72
" Grammar..... ..... . "	*1 54	1	28
" Reader... ... . "	*1 92	1	60
Bullions & Kendrick's Greek Grammar..*She.*	*1 78	1	48
Bullions & Morris' New Latin Lessons....*She.*	*87		72
New Latin Grammar..... "	*1 85	1	12
Burleigh's School Readers:— *Clx.*			
The Thinker, Nos. 1 and 2... .*ea.*	30		22
" " No. 3...	40		30
" " " 4.....	1 00		75
Burnap's Polytechnic Collection.....*Bar.*	*1 17	1	00
Burns' English Grammar..... *Pow.*	1 00		
Burritt's Geography of the Heavens.....*She.*	*1 13		94
Celestial Atlas..... "	*1 13		94
Burtt's Primary Grammar.....*Go.*	45		35
Elementary do..... ... "	70		60
Practical do..... ..... "	90		75
Butler's Pictorial Hist. of U. S..... *But.*	*1 35	1	15
Literary Selections, 3 nos., pap *ea.* "	*30		25
" " 3 nos., cloth. " "	*65		55
Butler's Sallust..... ....*Apl.*	*1 41	1	22
Butler's (F.) Spanish Teacher.....*Apl.*	*46		40
Butler's (J.) Analogy (Barnes)... .....*Iv.*	*83		72
Same (Cummings).....*Phi.*	1 75		
" (Emory and Crooks).....*Har.*	*1 17	1	00
" (Malcolm).....*Lip.*	1 15		90
Butler's (N.) First Book in Spelling.....*Mor.*	18		
American Spelling-Book..... "	18		
Introductory Grammar..... "	20		
Practical Grammar..... .... "	85		
Practical and Critical Grammar... "	1 00		
Common-School Speaker..... "	80		
New 1st School Reader..... "	18		
" 2d " " ..... "	35		
" 3d " " ..... "	50		
" 4th " " ..... "	65		
" 5th " " .. . . "	1 00		
Butler-Goodrich's Common-Sch. Primer.*Mor.*	15		
1st Reader... .... "	18		
2d " .... "	35		
3d " ..... "	50		
4th " ... . "	65		
5th " .... "	1 10		
6th " ..... "	1 50		
*Butterfield's Punctuation..... . *Pa.*	40		
Buttmann's Greek Grammar.....*Har.*	*2 05	1	75
Greek Test. Grammar.....*Dra.*	2 75		
Byerly's Differential Calculus.....*Gi.*	**		
Caldwell's (M.) Manual of Elocution....*Lip.*	90		72
Caldwell's (M.P.) Practical Arithmetic....*Al.*	75		
Calderwood's Moral Philosophy.....*Mcm.*			
Calkins' Primary Object Lessons.....*Har.*	*1 17	1	00
Calkins & Adams' Universal Speaker...*Tho.*		1	08
Campbell's (G.) German Course.... .....*Pot.*			90
Campbell's (Geo.) Philos. of Rhetoric...*Har.*	*1 23	1	05
Campbell's (L.J.) School Hist. of U. S..*Wa.*			75

Digitized by Google

Campbell & Abbott's Sophocles:—Œdipus Tyrannus.—Œdipus Coloneus.—Antigone.—Ajax.—Electra.—Trachiniæ. *ea. Mcm.* 60

Campbell & Root's Columbian Speaker...*Le.* 75

*Capes' Livy, Books 21, 22.....*Mcm.* 1 10
*Same, Books 23, 24..... **

Capron's School Lyrics.....*Har.* *33 28

Carey's Social Science ....*Bai.* 2 25

Carll's Child's Book of Nat. Hist.....*Bar.* *41 35

*Carpenter's (S.H.) English Analysis.....*Pa.* 25
Introd. to Anglo-Saxon..... ... ...*Gi.* *85 75
English of the 14th Century..... " *1 05 94

Carpenter's (T.) Speller.....*Ken.* 25
Spelling Assistant..... .....*Sa.* 20

Carraud's Contes..... ....*Ho.* 1 00 80

Carter's Elements of History.....*Un.* 1 00

*Cary's New Test. Greek.....*Dra.* 75

Cassell's Copy-Books, 12 nos.....*dos. Cas.* 1 00
Drawing-Book, Freehand..... " 1 50
Do., Practical, Geometrical, etc.... " 1 25
Drawing Copies, Grades, 1, 2...*ea.* " 2 50
Euclid (Wallace)..... ..... " 75
Lessons in French, Parts 1, 2....*ea.* " 1 25
" " " Complete..... " 2 00
" " " Key to ..... " 75
" " German, Parts 1, 2....*ea.* " 1 25
" " " Complete... .. " 2 00
" " " Key to..... " 75

Casserly's Latin Prosody..... ....*Lip.* 55 45

Cathcart's Youth's Speaker.....*Iv.* *63 54
Literary Reader..... .. .. " *1 33 1 15

Cavé's Learning to Draw.....*Put.* 1 00

Chadbourne's Natural History.....*Bar.* *88 75
Natural Theology.... .....*Put.* 1 50

Chambers' Miscellaneous Questions.....*Lip.* 1 00 80
Historical Do..... " 1 00 80
(Reese's) Zoology.....*Bar.* *1 17 1 00

Champlin's Greek Grammar.....*Apl.* *1 01 87
Æschines' On the Crown.—Demosthenes' do.—Demosthenes' Popular Orations.....*ea. Den.* 1 50
Tacitus.... ... .*Al.* 1 25
Intellectual Philosophy.. .....*Pot.* 1 08
Ethics .... " 1 08
Political Economy... .....*Bar.* *1 05 90

Chandler's Grammar and Analysis.... *Vab.* *53 45

Chapman's Drawing-Book.....*Bar.* 6 00 4 50
Elementary do..... ... " 1 75 1 25

Chapsal's Lit. *See* Noël & Chapsal.

Chardenal's French Primer.....*Sev.* 50
First French Course.....*Al. Sev.* 75
Second " " ..... " " 90
French Exercises... ..... " " 1 25

Chase's Macleane's Horace.....*Al.* 1 60

Chase & Stuart's Cæsar's Commentaries.*Eld.* 1 15 95
Cicero De Senectute; de Amicitia. " 1 15 95
" Tusculan Disputations.... " 1 15 95
" Select Orations, with Lex.—De Oratore.—De Officiis...*ea.* " 1 35 1 13
Cornelius Nepos, with Lexicon.... " 1 15 95
Horace.—Livy..... .....*ea.* " 1 35 1 13
Juvenal.—Sallust..... " 1 15 95
Tacitus.—Terence..... " 1 15 95
Virgil's Æneid..... " 1 35 1 35
" " 1st 6 bks., with Lex. " 1 15 95
" Eclogues and Georgics, with Lex..... .... " 1 15 95
Ovid**.... ..... " **

Chateaubriand's Atala et René.....*Loc.* 90 72

Chaucer's Parlament of Foules.....*Gi.* *85 75

*Chautauqua Text-Books:— *Phi.*
Studies of the Stars (Warren).—English History (Vincent).—Greek do. (Vincent)..... ....*ea.* 10
Greek Literature (Vail).....*Phi.* 20

Chauvenet's Astronomy, 2 v.....*Lip.* 7 00 5 00
Trigonometry.. .... " 1 60 1 28
Geometry..... ... " 1 75 1 40
Least Squares..... ..... " 1 60 1 28

Child's First Book.....*Mor.* 50

Chouquet's First Lessons in French.....*Loc.* 70 56
Easy Conversations in French..... " 70 56
First Readings in French..... ... " 90 72
French Conversations.....*Apl.* *60 52
Ladies' French Composition..... " *1 01 87

Christian Brothers' First Book.....*Sa.* 13
Second do..... " 25

Christian Brothers' Third Book.....*Sa.* 60
Table-Book..... ....*dos.* " 60

Church's (A.E.) Calculus.....*Bar.* *2 05 1 75
Analytical Geometry..... ... " *2 05 1 75
Descriptive " 2 v..... " *3 21 2 75

Church & Brodribb's Tacitus:—
Agricola and Germania.....*Mcm.*
*Annals, 6th Book..... " 60

Cicero de Officiis, etc..... *Clx.* 60 45

Clarendon Press Shakespeare:—Merchant of Venice.—Richard the Second.—Macbeth.—Hamlet.—King Lear.—The Tempest.—As You Like It.—*A Midsummer Night's Dream.—*Julius Cæsar.....*ea. Mcm.* 35

Clark's (A.) Elements of Astronomy.....*Loc.* 50 40

Clark's (J.) Elements of Drawing.....*Bar.* *88 75

Clark's (N.G.) Elements of Eng. Lang...*Scr.* *1 05 90

Clark's (P.W.) Easy Lessons in Lang....*Bar.* *30 25
Brief (or Beginner's) Grammar.... " *47 40
Normal Grammar.—Key.....*ea.* " *82 70
First Lessons in Eng. Grammar... " *35 30
Practical Grammar.—Key.....*ea.* " *82 70
Analysis of Eng. Language..... " *47 40

Clark's (T.) Latin Grammar.....*Des.* 1 50 1 20

Clark's (W.M.) Model Dialogues. . .....*Ga.* 1 25
School-day do..... " 1 25

Clark & Maynard's School Classics:—Cowper's Task.—Milton's Paradise Lost.—Pollok's Course of Time.—Scott's Lady of the Lake.—Thomson's Seasons.—Young's Night Thoughts.....*ea. Clk.* *33 27
Pope's Essay on Man..... " *20 16

*Clarke's (C.B.) Class-Book of Geog...*Mcm.* 80

Clarke's (F.W.) Weights and Measures...*Apl.* 1 50

Cleland's Animal Physiology.....*Put.* 1 25

Cleveland's Grecian Antiquities.....*Lip.* 85 68
Sallust..... ..... " 65 52
Same.....*Clx.* 75 56
English Literature of the 19th Century.—American Lit.—Milton....*ea. Bar.* 2 50 1 75

Coates' Comprehensive Speaker.....*Por.* 1 50 1 00
Sypher's American Popular do.... " 1 25 84
" Young America do. .... " 75 50

*Cocker's Punctuation .....*Bar.* 75 50

Coe's Drawing-Cards, 10 pts..... *ea. Apl.* *25 21
New Drawing-Lessons, 4 pts... " " *25 21
Drawing-Cards, 15 nos.....*ea. Wil.* 20
Progressive Drawing-Book..... " 2 50

Coe & Schell's Elem. Drawing, 3 pts.*ea. Apl.* *25 21

Coffin's Conic Sections.....*Col.* 1 35 1 08

Colbert's Fixed Stars..... *Sher.* 40

Colburn's (D.P.) Child's Arithmetic..... *Cep.* *25 18
Intellectual do.... ..... " *30 25
Common School do..... " *75 60
Arithmetic and its Applications.... " *1 10 84

Colburn's (W.) Intellectual Arithmetic..*Hou.* 30
Sequel to Arithmetic.....*Nich.* 72

Cole's Institute Reader.....*Vab.* *94 80

*Colegrove's Scientific Eng. Grammar....*Au.* 1 25

College Series of French Plays (Bôcher):—*Ho.*
Joie Fait Peur..... ..... 30 25
Bataille des Dames.—Maison de Penarvan.—Poudre aux Yeux.—Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre.—Jean Baudry.—Petits Oiseaux.—Mlle. de la Seiglière.—Doigts de Fée... .....*ea.* 35 30
Complete in 2 v..... " 1 60 1 30

College Series of German Plays:— *Ho.*
Englisch.—Im Wartesalon erster Klasse.—Badekuren.—Herz Vergessen...*ea.* 30 25
Three German Comedies 35 30
Einer muss heirathen; Eigensinn..... 30 25

Collier's (W.F.) Hist. of Eng. Literature.*Nel.* 1 75
Great Events of History..... " 1 25
Same (Willis).....*Bar.* 1 40 1 00
English History.—Hist. of Greece.—Do. of Rome..... ... .*ea. Bar.* 75
Hist. of British Empire..... " 1 00
Do., Questions on... ..... " 25
Do., Advanced Class-Book..... " 1 75
Outlines of General History..... " 1 50
Senior Class-Book of Brit. Hist ... " 1 25

Collins' Mineralogy..... .... ..*Put.* 75

Collord's Latin Accidence..... ... ..*Har.* *1 23 1 05

Collot's Dramatic French Reader..... ..*Apl.* *1 21 1 05
French Dictionary..*Scho.* 4 00

Digitized by Google

Collot's Levizac's French Gram.—Pronouncing French Reader.–Interlinear do—French Anecdotes.—Dialogues	*ea. Ze.*	1 00	
Key to Levizac's Grammar	"	65	
Colton's New Introductory Geography:—	*She.*	72	60
Common-School do	"	*1 50	1 25
" without Maps	"	*1 35	1 12
Physical Geography	"	*1 35	1 12
Colton & Fitch's Primer of Geography	*She.*	*48	40
Introductory do	"	*68	56
Modern School do	"	*96	80
American School Quarto do	"	*1 80	1 50
" School Geog. and Atlas	"	*2 70	2 25
Columbian Orator	*Clx.*	1 00	75
Columbian Speaker. *See* Campbell & Root.			
Combe's Moral Philosophy	*We.*	1 50	
Comfort's German Primer	*Har.*	*59	50
First Book in German	"	*70	60
First German Reader	"	*59	50
German Course	"	*1 31	1 12
Teacher's Companion to do	"	*59	50
German Reader	"	*1 31	1 12
" Conversation	"	*1 05	90
Coming's Class-Book of Physiology	*Apl.*	*1 40	1 22
Companion Class-Book	"	*49	42
Comly's Primer	*Clx.*	4	3
Spelling-Book	*Por.*	20	14
" (Bonsal's)	*Lip.*	20	15
Reader	"	45	36
Grammar	"	35	28
Comment on Parle à Paris.	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Comprehensive Geography, No. 1	*Osh.*	50	
Same, No. 2	"	1 00	
" No. 3	"	1 80	
Comstock's (A.) Elocution	*Pet.*	2 00	
Comstock's (J.L.) Physiology	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Natural Philosophy	"	*1 54	1 28
Young Botanist	"	*51	42
Botany	"	*1 73	1 44
Chemistry.—Geology	*ea.*	*1 54	1 28
Mineralogy	"	*1 11	92
Contanseau's French Dictionary, 12°	*Lip.*	2 50	1 80
Same, abridged, 18°	"	1 50	1 08
Cooke's Chemical Problems	*But.*	*84	72
Chemical Philosophy	*Al.*	3 00	
" Physics	"	5 00	
Cooley's Natural Philosophy	*Scr.*	*1 05	90
Elementary do	"	*84	72
" Chemistry	"	*84	72
Advanced do	"	*94	80
Easy Experiments	"	*61	52
Cooper's Virgil	*She.*	*2 18	1 80
Coppée's Elements of Logic	*But.*	*1 05	90
Elements of Rhetoric	"	*1 35	1 15
Academic Speaker	"	*1 96	1 68
English Literature	*Clx.*	2 25	1 69
Cornell's Geographies:—	*Apl.*		
First Steps in		*36	35
Primary		*61	50
Intermediate, new ed		*1 21	1 01
Grammar-School, new ed		*1 41	1 23
Physical		*1 29	1 15
High-School and Atlas		*2 42	2 12
" Geography, separate		*81	72
" Atlas, separate		*1 61	1 40
Cards for Map-Drawing		*41	30
Series of Outline Maps			10 50
Single Maps	*ea.*	*81	70
Double Maps	"	*1 61	1 40
Key, separate		*41	35
Corson's Elocutionary Manual	*Des.*	1 40	1 12
Saxon and Early English	*Ho.*	2 50	2 00
Corson's (Mrs.) French Instructor	*And.*	1 25	
Soirées Littéraires	*Ho.*	75	60
Cottin's Elisabeth, with Vocab	*Soc.*	1 00	80
Courtenay's Calculus	*Bar.*	*2 34	2 00
Cousin's Psychology	*Iv.*	*1 44	1 25
Coutan's Choix de Poésies	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Coutie's Word Expositor	*Nel.*	65	
Covell's Digest of Grammar	*Apl.*	*73	63
Cowdery's Moral Lessons	*Cop.*	*75	68
Cox's Mythology	*Ho.*	90	75
Greece. *See* Student's Histories.			
*Crabb's English Synonymes, rev	*Har.*	2 50	
Craft's Qualitative Chem. Analysis	*Wil.*	1 50	
Craig's Decimal System	*Van.*	50	
Craik's English of Shakespeare	*Gi.*	*1 05	94
Craik's Hist. of Eng. Language, 2 v	*Scr.*	*4 20	3 60
Creery's Catechism of U. S. Hist	*Ke.*	*29	25
Creighton's Rome. *See* History Primers.			
Crittenden's Book-keeping:—	*Fert.*		
New Counting-House		3 50	2 80
" " Key to		1 50	1 20
" " Bl'k-bks. for		3 50	2 80
New High-School		2 00	1 60
" " Key to		1 50	1 20
" " Blank-books for		2 50	2 00
New Elementary		1 25	1 00
" " Key to		75	60
" " Blank-books for		1 25	1 00
New Single Entry.—Key	*ea.*	75	60
" " " Bl'k-bks. for		75	60
(Old) High-School		1 50	1 20
" " Key to		1 00	80
" " Blank-bks. for		1 50	1 20
Single Entry Explained		50	40
Key to.—Blank-books for	*ea.*	25	20
Commercial Arithmetic	*Eld.*	1 35	1 13
" " Key to	"	65	50
Crooks' Schem's Latin Dictionary	*Clx.*	3 50	2 63
Crosby's Greek Grammar	*Pot.*		1 44
Compendious Greek Grammar	"		1 08
Greek Lessons	"		72
" Tables	"		54
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Lex	"		1 62
Do., First 4 books, with Lex	"		1 44
Do., Text only	"		90
Do., Lexicon to	"		72
Do., Lexicon and Notes to	"		90
Sentential Analysis	"		10
Quintus Curtius Rufus	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus	"	*1 21	1 05
*Cross' Eclectic Short-Hand	*Gri.*	2 00	
Cruikshank's Analysis, Parsing, etc	*She.*	*44	36
*Cruttwell's Roman Literature	*Scr.*	*2 10	1 80
Culver's Practical Reader	*Lip.*	90	72
Walker's Manual of Elocution.	"	85	68
Cumnock's Choice Readings	*Jan.*	1 75	
Cuore's Italian Grammar	*Ho.*	1 50	1 25
Key to do	"	75	60
Currier's Tables of Lat. Suffixes	*Eld.*	50	40
Curtis' Little Singer	*Bar.*	*47	40
School Vocalist	"	*82	70
Curtius' Greek Grammar	*Har.*	*1 46	1 25
Cushing's Manual of Debate	*Tho.*	75	
Cutter's First Book Anatomy	*Lip.*	70	56
Anatomy, Physiol. and Hygiene.	"	1 50	1 20
New First Book Anatomy	"	80	64
Second do	"	1 35	1 08
New Analytical do	"	1 50	1 20
Questions, Diagrams, etc	"	15	12
New Outline Charts, set, 9 nos	"	15 00	12 00
" " " hf. set, 5 nos.	"	9 00	7 20
Cutter (Mrs.) Anatomy	"	45	36
Dagg's Moral Science	*Bur.*	1 50	
Evidences of Christianity	"	1 50	
Dalgleish's Grammatical Analysis	*Scr.*	*56	48
Scott Reader	*Nel.*	75	
Shakespeare Reader	"	1 50	
Dalton's Physiology and Hygiene	*Har.*	*1 17	1 00
Dana's Geological Story	*Iv.*	*1 33	1 15
Manual of Geology	"	*4 42	3 84
Text-Book "	"	*1 79	1 55
Descriptive Mineralogy	*Wil.*	10 00	
Text-Book "	"	5 00	
Manual "	"	2 00	
Daniell's Natural Philosophy	*Har.*	*62	53
Darby's Chemistry	*Bar.*	*1 46	1 25
Botany of Southern States	"	*1 64	1 40
Davenport's United States Hist.	*Clx.*	90	68
Davidson's Linear Drawing and Geom	*Cas.*	1 00	
Linear Drawing and Projection	"	1 75	
Orthographical and Isometrical Projection	"	1 00	
Practical Perspective	"	1 50	
Davidson's (J.W.) School Hist. of S. C.	*Duf.*	75	
*Davies' (B.) Hebrew Test. Lexicon	*Dra.*	4 25	
Same, mor. backs	"	4 75	
Davies' (C.) Mathematics:—	*Bar.*		
Arithmetic, First Book in		*47	40
" Complete.—Key	*ea.*	*82	70
" Primary		*18	15
" Intellectual		*30	25
" First Lessons in		*30	25
" Elements of Written		*41	35

Digitized by Google

Davies' (C.) Mathematics:—	*Bar.*		
Arithmetic, Old School.—Key	*ea.*	*59	50
" School.—Key "		*65	55
" Practical.—Key "		*70	60
" University.—Key "		*1 00	1 17
Algebra, Elementary.—Key "		*1 50	90
" New Elem.—Key "		*1 05	90
" University.—Key "		*1 17	1 00
" Bourdon's.—Key "		*1 84	1 60
Geometry and Trigonometry		*1 17	1 00
Legendre's Geometry.—Key	*ea.*	*1 84	1 60
Pract. Math. and Mensuration		*1 17	1 00
Elements of Surveying		*2 05	1 75
Elements of Calculus		*1 64	1 40
Analytical Geometry		*1 64	1 40
" " and Calculus.		*2 05	1 75
Descriptive Geometry		*2 34	2 00
Shades, Shadows and Perspective		*3 21	2 75
Grammar of Arithmetic		50	
Outlines of Mathematics		1 00	
Mathematical Tables		1 00	
Metric System		1 50	
Mathematical Dictionary.		4 00	
Davies & Peck's Elementary Arith	*Bar.*	*59	50
Complete do.—*Key	*ea.* "	*1 05	90
*Lessons in Numbers	" "	*35	30
Davis' American Primer	*Mer.*	15	
Pictures and Word-Cards "		4 50	
Davis' (J.) Elements of Astronomy	*Pen.*	2 00	
Davis' (W.S.) Elementary Geology	*Put.*	75	
Dawe. *See* Putnam's Manuals.			
Day's (J.) Algebra, 8°	*Pe.*		1 75
Same (Thomson's), Key, 12°	"		85
Course of Mathematics	"		2 50
Day's (H.N.) American Speller	*Scr.*	*21	18
Young Composer	"	*84	72
English Composition	"	*1 17	1 00
Art of Discourse	"	*1 17	1 00
Elements of Logic	"	*1 17	1 00
English Literature	"	*1 87	1 60
Art of Rhetoric	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
" " Elocution	*Wils.*	1 50	
Rhetorical Praxis	"	1 25	
Principles of Æsthetics	*Put.*	2 00	
Elements of Psychology	"	1 50	
Logical Praxis	"	1 00	
Science of Ethics	"	1 50	
*Comparative Psychology		1 50	
Dean's Arithmetics:—	*Go.*		
Primary			19
Intellectual			34
" Key to			42
Elementary			38
Intermediate			60
" Key to			75
Public-School			60
" Key to			56
High-School			1 00
De Belem's Spanish Phrase-Book	*Apl.*	*28	24
De Concilio's Intellectual Philos	*Sa.*	1 50	
De Fivas' Elementary French Reader	*Apl.*	*60	52
Classic French Reader	"	*1 21	1 05
Grammar of French Grammars	"	*1 01	87
De Gournay's First Steps in French	*Ke.*	*29	25
De Graff's School-Room Guide	*Dav.*	1 50	
School-Room Chorus	"		35
" Song Budget.	"	15	
Deghuée's Arithmetic (Germ. and Eng.)	*Ste.*	1 80	
Same, separate, Part 1	"	80	
" " " 2	"	1 00	
Delille's Condensed French	*Ho.*	50	40
Del Mar's Spanish Conversation	*Loc.*	75	60
De Lolme's Lessons in French	*Cas.*	50	
De Mille's Elements of Rhetoric	*Har.*	*1 40	1 20
Denison's Astronomy	*Put.*	1 50	
Denman's Student's Speaker	*She.*	*44	36
Student's Spelling-Book	"	*12	10
De Peyrac's French Children at Home	*Apl.*	*73	63
Derry's United States History	*Lip.*	1 35	1 08
Deschanel's Natural Philosophy	*Apl.*	*5 24	4 55
Same, 4 parts	*ea.* "	*1 41	1 22
Dessar's German School Grammar	*Wit.*	75	
Small do	"	35	
De Tocqueville. *See* Tocqueville.			
De Tornos' Spanish Method	*Apl.*	*1 15	1 00
Key to do	"	*69	60
Deutsch's Hebrew Grammar	*Ho.*	2 50	2 00
De Vere's Studies in English	*Scr.*	*2 10	1 80
Introduction to French	"		52
De Vere's French Grammar	*Scr.*		1 20
First French Reader	"		52
Spanish Grammar	*Apl.*	*92	80
Dew's Digest of History	*Apl.*	*2 02	1 75
***Dewar's Organic Chemistry**	*Put.*	1 25	
De Wolf's Instructive Speller.	*Vab.*	*20	17
Dickens' Child's History of Eng.	*Har.*	*95	80
Same	*Por.*	1 00	67
Diehl's Choice Readings	*Clx.*	1 50	1 12
Dillaway's Liber Primus	*Clx.*	1 00	75
Dimitry's Louisiana	*Bar.*	75	60
Do you Speak German?—Do. French?—Do. Italian?—Do. Spanish?	*ea. Ho.*	50	40
Docharty's Arithmetic.—Algebra	*ea. Har.*	*1 23	1 05
Geometry	"	*1 44	1 23
Analytical Geom. and Calculus	"	*1 44	1 23
Döderlein's Latin Synonymes	*Dra.*	1 25	
Dodge's (E.) Evidences of Christianity	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Dodge's (N.S.) Grandfather's Am. Hist	*Le.*	1 00	
Dolbear & Gage's Natural Philosophy	*Gi.*	**	
Donnegan's Greek Lexicon	*But.*	*4 67	4 00
D'Ooge's Demosthenes' On the Crown	*Gri.*	1 75	
Douai's German Grammar	*Pot.*		1 44
Rational Phonetic Primer	*Ste.*	20	
" 1st Reader	"	30	
" 2d "	"	50	
" 3d "	"	80	
Bilderfibel	"	30	
Doublet's Elements of Logic	*Osh.*	60	
Logic for Young Ladies	"	60	
Doyle's United States. *See* Freeman.			
Draper's Anat., Physiol. and Hygiene	*Har.*	*2 92	2 50
Chemistry.—Natural Philos	*ea.* "	*1 23	1 05
Physiology	"	*4 09	3 50
" Abridged	"	*1 23	1 05
Drew's Practical Book-Keeping	*Sher.*		1 00
Blanks for do			1 00
Duff's Book-Keeping (enlarged)	*Har.*	*2 63	2 25
Do., Common-School.—Blanks	*ea.* "	*60	50
Duffet's French Method, Parts 1, 2	*ea. Vab.*	*84	72
Same, complete	"	*1 35	1 15
" " Key to	"	*70	60
French Literature	"	*84	72
Du Cygne's Ars Rhetorica	*Mur.*	75	
DuGue's French Dictionary	*Rou.*	1 50	
Dumas' Napoleon. *See* Fasquelle.			
Dunglison's Physiology	*Por.*	**	
***Dunman's Glossary of Science Terms**	*Apl.*	1 00	
Duntonian Writing Primer	*doz. Le.*		96
Grammar-School Course	" "		1 20
Manual.	" "		75
Dwight's Mythology, 8°	*Bar.*	2 50	1 75
Same, School, 12°	"	*1 05	90
Dymond's Moral Philosophy	*Col.*	1 10	88
Earle's Anglo-Saxon for Beginners	*Mcm.*		
Philology of Eng. Tongue	"		
Eaton's Arithmetics:—	*Tho.*		
Primary			18
Elements of			34
Common-School			68
" Key of Answers to.			20
" Key of Solutions to.			68
Intellectual			30
Grammar-School			80
High-School			90
" Key of Answers to			20
" Key of Solutions to			90
Questions on.—Metric System	*ea.*		12
Eclectic Writing Speller, Nos. 1, 2	*ea. Vab.*	*c6	05
Primary Geography, No. 1	"	*65	55
Intermediate Geography, No. 2	"	*1 29	1 10
School Geography, No. 3	"	*1 52	1 30
Historical Atlas	"	*1 17	1 00
Elem. Penmanship, 3 nos	*doz.* "	*98	84
Copy-Books, 14 nos	" "	*1 40	1 20
Primary Copy-Book	" "	*98	84
Handbook of Penmanship	"	*53	45
Eddy's Analytical Geometry	*Cop.*	*1 50	1 25
Edgarton's Western Orator	*Lip.*	1 60	1 28
Edgarton & Russell's New York Speaker	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Edwards' (A.B.) Outlines of History	*Wa.*		22
History of France	*Rou.*	50	
Summary of Hist. of England.	"	20	
Edwards' (R.) Student's Reader	*Sher.*		96

Digitized by Google

Edwards & Webb's Analyt. Ser:—*Sher.; Ta.*		
Speller	*21	18
1st Reader	*23	20
" " (Leigh)	*25	21
2d "	*38	33
" " (Leigh)	*42	36
3d "	*58	50
4th "	*73	63
5th "	*1 04	90
6th "	*1 15	1 00
Intermediate Reader	*1 25	1 08
Primary Reading Lessons (8 charts)		3 60
Eichhorn's German Grammar.....*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Elderhorst's Blow-Pipe Analysis.....*Por.*	2 50	1 67
Eliot's United States Hist.....*Wa.*		1 35
*American Authors.....*Ta.*	*97	84
Eliot & Storer's Elementary Chemistry. *Iv.*	*1 25	1 08
Manual of Inorganic Chem ..... "	*2 28	1 98
Qualitative Chem. Analysis.....*Van.*	1 50	
Ellsworth's Copy-Books, 7 nos.....*doz. Ta.*	*97	84
Grammar Series, 9 nos ..... " "	*1 38	1 20
Book-Keeping ..... "	*1 15	1 00
Blanks to do..... "	*1 25	1 08
Elmendorf's Hist. of Philosophy..... ...*Put.*	1 50	
Elwell's German Dictionary.....	2 50	
Emerson's (I.) Song-Land.....*Bro.*		40
Song-Tablet..... "		40
Emerson's (N.A.) Arithmetic, Part 1.....*Lip.*	15	12
Same, Part 2..... "	45	36
" " 3..... "	85	68
" Key to Parts 2 and 3..... "	*45	36
National Arithmetic, Part 1.....*Arm.*	*14	12
" " " 2..... "	*47	40
" " " 3..... "	*89	76
Same, Key to Parts 2 and 3..... "	*47	40
Emmon's Geology.....*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Entick's Latin Dictionary.....*Cu.*	1 50	
Erckmann-Chatrian's Conscrit de 1813....*Ho.*	1 10	90
Evans' (E.P.) German Reader.....*Ho.*	1 35	1 10
German Literature (in Germ.)..... "	1 40	1 10
Evans' (E.W.) School Geometry.... ...*Vab.*	*59	50
Everett's Science of Thought.....*Nich.*		1 44
Excelsior Dialogues.....*Ga.*	1 25	
Evers' Elementary Navigation.. .... ..*Put.*	75	
Advanced do ..... "	1 25	
Excelsior Geography, No. 1.... .....*Sad.*	40	28
Same, No. 2..... "	1 00	70
" " 3..... "	1 88	1 32
Introduction to Geog..... "	65	46
Reader, No. 1..... "	25	18
" " 2..... "	50	35
" " 3..... "	75	53
" " 4..... "	1 00	70
" " 5..... "	1 25	88
*Literature and Elocution..... "	1 50	1 05
Script Speller..... "	25	18
Complete Speller..... "	30	21
*United States History.... ... "	36	25
Fairbanks' Book-Keeping.....*So.*		2 75
Practical Business Arithmetic.....*Un.*		1 10
Fairchild's Moral Philosophy.... .....*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Farrar's Arith. Problems.—Key.....*ea. Wa.*		54
***Fasnacht's French Course**, Bk. 1.....*Mcm.*		
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course...*Iv.*	*75	65
Larger French Course..... "	*1 56	1 35
Key to French Course. — French Reader.—Télémaque.— Napoleon. —Racine.—French Conversation.*ea* "	*1 04	90
Fawcett's (H.) Political Economy.....*Mcm.*		
Do., for Beginners..... "		
***Fawcett's (W.L.) Handbook of Finance**.*Gri.*	1 75	
Fay's Geography and Atlas.....*Put.*	2 75	
First Steps in Geog..... . ..... "	1 00	
Fellows' First Steps in Grammar.....*Ta.*	*20	17
Felter's Arithmetics:— *Scr.*		
(Old Ser.) First Lessons in Numbers.	*21	18
" Intellectual.	*38	32
" Old Intermediate.	*63	54
" New Practical.....	*84	72
" Grammar-School.....	*81	69
" Manual for Teachers.....	*21	18
(New Ser.) Primary.	*26	22
" New Intermediate	*68	58
" Advanced.	*68	58
" Complete.....	*1 17	1 00
Felton's Æschylus Agamemnon.... ..*Den.*	1 50	
Homer's Iliad..... "	1 75	
Aristophanes' Birds.—Clouds....*ea. Al.*	1 25	
Felton's Sel. from Greek Historians.....*Al.*	1 75	
Sel. from Mod. Greek Writers.....*Al.*	1 25	
Isocrates' Panegyricus..... "	90	
Feuillet's Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre. *Ho.*	1 10	90
(*See also* College Series.)		
Fewsmith's Elementary Grammar... . ...*So.*		30
" English Grammar..... "		42
Fischer's Latin Grammar, Part 1 ... ...*Sche.*	1 80	
Same, Part 2..... "	2 75	
Elements of Lat. Gram.. ..... "	1 25	
Fisher's Easy French Reading.....*Ho.*	95	75
Fisk's Greek Grammar.....*Da.*	*1 00	90
Greek Exercises.... .... "	*75	68
Fiske's Classical Literature.....*Fort.*	4 50	3 60
Classical Antiquities..... "	2 25	1 80
Fitch's Mapping Plates..... ...*She.*	*51	42
Fitz's Gymnastic Song-Book.....*The.*		10
School Service-Book..... "		12
" Exhibition-Book.....*Pet.*		36
Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker.....*She.*	*1 11	92
Flagg's Demosthenes' Harangues.....*Gi.*	**	
Fleming's Vocabulary of Philosophy.....*She.*	*3 02	2 51
Fleming & Tibbins' French Dict., 8°....*But.*	*4 67	4 00
Same, Abridged, 12°..... "	*1 64	1 40
Fleury's Histoire de France.... ....*Ho.*	1 40	1 10
Ancient Hist., with French Notes.. "	85	70
Fox's Contes Biographiques..... .....*Ho.*	1 00	80
Petit Robinson de Paris..... "	85	70
Fobes' Elocution Simplified... . .....*Le.*	50	
Folsom's (C.) Cicero's Orations .....*Da.*	*1 00	90
Folsom's (E.G.) Logic of Accounts... ..*Bar.*	*1 64	1 40
Blanks to do..... .... "	*4 10	3 50
Fontana's Italian Grammar.....*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Forbriger's Drawing-Tablets, No. 1.....*Jon.*	15	101
Same, Nos. 2, 3, 4.....*ea.* "	20	14
" " 5, 6, 7.... . ..... " "	30	21
Foresti's Italian Reader .. ..*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Grammar. *See* Ollendorff.		
Foster's (M.) Physiol. *See* Science Primers.		
Foster & Langley's Physiology.....*Mcm.*		
Foster's (W.) Chemistry.... .. ..*Har.*	*1 03	88
Fouque's Undine, with Notes.....*Ho.*	40	30
Fowle's Common-School Grammar.... *Bar.*	*47	40
False Orthography..... "	*41	35
Linear and Perspective Drawing.. "	*47	40
Free Speaker.... ... .*Nich.*		90
Hundred Dialogues..... "		90
Fowler's (A. & J.) Arithmetic.....*Duff.*	50	
Fowler's (J.) Deductive Logic.....*Mcm.*		
Inductive do..... "		
Fowler's (W.C.) English Grammar..... *Har.*	*1 52	1 30
Elementary do..... .. ... "	*62	53
English Language..... ..... "	*2 05	1 75
Fownes' Elementary Chemistry.....*La.*	2 75	
Foye's Tables of U. S. Minerals .....*Jan.*	75	
Franklin Readers. *See* Hillard.		
Fredet's Ancient Hist.—Modern....*ea. Mur.*	1 50	
Freeman's Hist. Course:— *Ho.*		
General History.....	1 40	1 10
England (Thompson). — Scotland (Macarthur). — Italy (Hunt). — * France (Yonge). — Germany (Sime)..... .....*ea.*	1 00	80
United States (Doyle).	1 21	1 00
Greece (Bryce).....	**	
Europe. *See* History Primers.		
French's First Lessons in Numbers.....*Har.*	*30	25
Elementary Arithmetic.—Key *ea.* "	*44	37
Mental do ..... "	*42	36
Common-School do.—Key.....*ea.* "	*82	70
French Plays for Children, 4 v..... *ea. Ho.*	25	20
French Testament. *See* Nouveau.		
Fresenius. *See* Johnson, S. W.		
Freund's Lat. Lex. *See* Andrews'; Leverett.		
Frick's Algebra. *See* Robinson.		
Frieze's Quintilian, 10th and 12th bks....*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Virgil's Æneid..... ..... "	*1 61	1 40
Frobisher's Good Selections.....*Dav.*	25	
Good Selections (No. 2).....*Ta.*	*40	40
Voice and Action.....*Iv.*	*1 04	90
Froebel's Elem. of Designing, 4 pts...*ea. Ste.*	35	
Frost's (J.) American Speaker.....*Det.*	1 40	1 12
United States Hist., 12°..... "	1 60	1 24

Digitized by Google

Frost's (J.) United States Hist., 18°	*Des.*	75	60
Frost's (S.A.) School Dialogues	*Di.*	1 50	
Fuerst's Hebrew Lexicon	*Ho.*	9 00	8 00
Fulborn's German Instructor	*Lip.*	1 15	90
Fulton & Eastman's Book-Keeping	*Nis.*	1 00	80
Blanks to do	"	75	60
Fyffe's Greece. *See* History Primers.			
Galbraith & Haughton's Arithmetic	*Cas.*	1 50	
Algebra, Part 1	"	1 50	
" Complete	"	3 50	
Plane Trigonometry	"	1 00	
Euclid, bks. 1–3 and 4–6, 2 pts.	*ea.* "	1 00	
Mathematical Tables	"	1 50	
Mechanics	"	1 50	
Astronomy	"	2 00	
Gallaudet & Hooker's School Dictionary	*She.*	*68	56
Spelling-Book	*Bli.*	32	
Ganot's Physics (Atkinson)	*Wo.*	5 00	4 00
Popular Physics (Peck)	*Bar.*	*1 46	1 25
Natural Philosophy	*Apl.*	3 00	
Gardner's Latin Lexicon	*Lip.*	3 00	2 40
Gardner, Gay & Buck's Lat. Text-Bks. :—	*Le.*		
Phædrus, Justin, Nepos		1 25	
Quintus Curtius, Ovid, Cicero		1 50	
Gasc's French Dictionary	*Ho.*	3 75	300
Same, Abridged	"	1 40	1 10
Translator, Eng. into French	"	1 25	1 00
Gazeau's Ancient History	*Cath.*	30	
Roman do	"	40	
History of the Middle Ages	"	1 00	
Modern History	"	**	
Geikie's Physical Geography	*Mcm.*		
Questions on do	"		
*Field Geology	"		1 00
(*See also* Science Primers.)			
Gengembre's French Reader	*Ho.*	1 50	1 20
Genlis' Siège de la Rochelle	*Loc.*	1 40	1 12
Gerard's Cabinet des Fées	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar	*Apl.*	*2 42	2 10
Heb. Lex. *See* Robinson, E.; Tregelles.			
Gibbon's Rome. *See* Student's Series.			
Gibert's French Manual	*Ho.*	85	70
Elementary French Reader	*Wit.*	40	
Second do	"	75	
Gilbert's Introductory Speller	*Da.*	*25	20
Graded Test Speller	"	*25	20
Gildersleeve's Latin Primer	*Un.*		68
Latin Grammar	"		1 00
" Reader	"		72
" Exercise-Book	"		72
Persius	*Har.*	*1 05	90
Gillespie's (W.) Penmanship, 6 nos.	*dos. Mur.*	80	
Gillespie's (W. M.) Roads	*Bar.*	2 50	1 75
Surveying	*Apl.*	*2 42	2 10
" Higher	"	*2 02	1 75
Gillet's Federal Government	*Pot.*		1 44
Gilman's First Steps in Hist	*Bar.*	1 25	90
First Steps in Eng. Literature	"	1 00	70
Gilmore's Art of Expression	*Gi.*	*80	70
Gilmour's Cath. National Series :—	*Ben.*		
Primer		06	
Speller		25	
1st Reader		25	
2d "		40	
3d "		75	
4th "		1 00	
5th "		1 25	
Girard's French Pronunciation	*Clx.*	25	19
French Reader (Perrin)	"	1 00	75
" Grammar	"	90	67
" Verbs	"	50	37
" Class-Book	"	1 75	1 31
Gladstone's Homer. *See* Literature Primers.			
Glaubensklee's German Reader	*Iv.*	*75	65
German Grammar	"	*83	72
Goldsmith's Vicaire de Wakefield	*Loc.*	1 20	96
(*See also* Hudson; Rolfe; Sue.)			
Goff's First Book in Arithmetic	*Go.*		28
Complete Arith.—Key	*ea.* "		75
Arithmetical Problems	"		60
Gombert's French Drama :—	*Put.*		
Molière's Misanthrope. — Bourgeois Gentilhomme. — Tartuffe. — Femmes Savantes.—Corneille's Cid.—Racine's Iphigénie. — Phèdre. — Voltaire's Zaire	*ea.*	50	
Good Selections. *See* Frobisher; Jelliffe.			
Goodison's Drawing-Book	*Iv.*	*46	40
Goodrich's (C.A.) Greek Lessons	*Pe.*	50	
Latin Lessons	"	50	
Goodrich's (Chas.A.) U. S. Hist. (Seavey)	*Wa.*		1 12
Child's do	*Cop.*	*50	40
Same, revised	"	*;0	48
Goodrich's (J.E.) Star Selections	*She.*	*60	50
Goodrich's (S.G.) American Child's Pictorial U. S. Hist	*But.*	*70	60
Pictorial Hist. of the U. S.—Do. England.—Do. Rome.—Do. Greece.—Do. France.—Pictorial Natural History.—Parley's Common-School Hist.—Histoire Universelle.—Histoire des Etats-Unis	*ea. But.*	*1 46	1 25
Géographie Elémentaire	"	*84	72
Ancient History.—Modern do.	*ea. Mor.*	2 00	
Readers. *See* Butler-Goodrich.			
Goodwin's (T.) Latin Dictionary	*Wil.*	1 25	
Goodwin's (W. W.) Greek Grammar	*Gi.*	*1 35	1 18
Greek Moods and Tenses	"	*1 50	1 31
" Reader	"	*1 70	1 50
Sel. from Xenophon and Herodotus	"	*1 70	1 50
Xenophon's Anabasis, 4 books	"	*1 05	94
" " with Vocab.	"	*1 70	1 50
Gordon's Ladies' Angular Hand, Nos. 1–4.	*dos. Burn.*	1 80	
Do., Nos. 5–6	" "	2 40	
Gostwick & Harrison's German Lit	*Ho.*	2 50	2 00
Gould's Adam's Latin Grammar	*But.*	*1 26	1 08
Gow's Morals and Manners	*Va.*	*1 17	1 00
Grace's Outlines of History	*Ken.*	50	
Graded School. *See* Harvey; New Graded.			
Græca Minora	*Lip.*	1 00	80
Graglia's Italian Dictionary	*Loc.*	1 40	1 12
Graham's (G.C.) School Dialogues	*Di.*	50	
Graham's (G.F.) Synonymes	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Graham's (J.) English Word-Book	*Nel.*	50	
Graham's (T.) Elocution	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Grand Père (Le). *See* Williams.			
Grauert's German Manual :—	*Ste.*		
1st and 2d Parts	*ea.*	40	
Same in 1 v.		70	
" " hf. roan.		90	
Zweites deutsches Lesebuch		65	
Drittes do		75	
Viertes do		1 00	
(*See also* Ahn; Douai.)			
Gray's (Al.) Natural Philosophy	*Har.*	*1 23	1 05
Gray's (Asa) How Plants Behave	*Iv.*	*63	54
How Plants Grow	"	*92	80
Lessons in Botany	"	*1 09	94
Field, Forest and Garden Botany	"	*1 66	1 44
School and Field Book of Botany	"	*2 07	1 80
Manual of Botany	"	*1 87	1 62
Lessons and Manual, 1 v.	"	*2 49	2 16
*New Structural Botany	"	*2 30	2 00
Gray & Adams' Geology	*Har.*	*1 23	1 05
Greeley's Political Economy	*Por.*	1 50	1 00
Green's Primary Drawing-Cards, 2 pts	*ea. Apl.*	*12	10
Green's (J.R.) Short Hist. of Eng. Peop.	*Har.*	*1 52	1 30
Readings from Eng. Hist		**	
(*See also* History Primers; Literature do.)			
Green's (S.G.) Greek Test. Grammar	*Wil.*	3 00	
Green's (T.S.) Greek-Eng. Test. with Lex.	*Wil.*	2 50	
Lexicon, separately	"	1 25	
Text, "	"	1 50	
Green's (W.C.) Aristophanes' Acharnians	*Al.*	1 35	
Green's (W.H.) Hebrew Grammar	*Wil.*	3 00	
Elementary do	"	1 25	
Hebrew Chrestomathy	"	2 00	
Greene's (G.W.) Hist. of the Middle Ages	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Primary Botany	"	*1 01	87
Class-Book of do	"	*1 61	1 40
French Lessons. *See* Ollendorff.			
*Greene's (H.R.) English Language	*Hou.*	**	
Greene's (S.S.) Introd. to Eng. Gram	*Cop.*	*45	40
New Eng. Grammar	"	*90	75
New Anal. of the Eng. Grammar	"	*1 00	86
First Lessons in Eng. Grammar	"	*45	40
Elements of Eng. Grammar	"	*70	58
Analysis of the Eng. Language	"	*70	58
Language Series, Part 1	"	*30	24
" " 2	"	**	
Outlines of Eng. Grammar	"	*60	54

Digitized by Google

Greenfield's Greek Testament.....*Lip.* 1 75 1 40
Same, 32°..... .....*Wil.* 1 50

Greenleaf's Mathematical Series:— *Da.*
Arithmetic, New Primary..... . *20 18
" New Elementary *37 34
" New Prac.—Key....*ea.* *75 68
" New Intellectual. *34 30
" " " Key to. *30 25
" Manual Intellectual.... *34 30
" Com.-School.—Key.*ea.* *75 68
" National..... ... " *1 10 1 00
" " Key to..... *1 00 90
" Old Primary..... *30 25
Algebra, New Elem.—Key.....*ea.* *1 10 1 00
" New Higher.—Key..... " *1 50 1 34
* " University (Wells)..... *1 75 1 50
.*Key to Treatise on Algebra..... *1 10 1 00
Elements of Geometry..... *1 10 1 00
" Plane and Spherical Trig. *75 68
" Geom. and Trigonometry. *1 50 1 34
" Key to do *60 55
New Elementary Geometry..... *80 72
" " " Key to.. *50 40

Greenough's Virgil.....*Gi.* **

Gregory's (D.S.) Christian Ethics .....*Eld.* 1 50 1 20
Practical Logic..... " **

Gregory, R. *See* Mitchell's New School Atlas.

Gregory's (W.) Organic Chemistry.....*Bar.* *2 05 1 75
Inorganic do..... " *2 05 1 75

Grieb's German Dictionary, 2 v. ....*Scha.* 12 00

Grimshaw's Handy Dictionary... .....*Lip.* 90 72

Griscom's First Physiology ....*Loc.* 56 45

*Groesbeck's Book-Keeping, School ed..*Eld.* 1 00 80
*Blanks to do.—Key to do.....*ea.* " 1 00 80
Do., College ed..... ..... " 1 80 1 50
" " " Blanks for..... " 3 20 2 80

Grove's Greek Dictionary.....*Lip.* 2 25 1 80

Grove's (G.) Geog. *See* History Primers.

Guernsey's United States History.....*Mos.* 1 75
Primary do..... " 60

*Guest's Lectures on Hist. of England.*Mcm.* 1 60

Guizot's History of Civilization.....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05

Gummere's (J.) Astronomy..... .....*Fort.* 3 00 2 40
Surveying.....*Por.* 2 00 1 34
" Key to..... ..... " 1 25 84

Gummere's (S.R.) Prog. Speller.....*Fort.* 35 28
" " Part 1... " 20 16

Guthrie's Physics. *See* Handbooks.

Guy & Keith's Astronomy.....*Des.* 1 25 1 00

Guyot's Geographies:— *Scr.*
(New Series) Elementary.... .... *61 52
" New Intermediate... *1 26 1 08
(Academic) Grammar-School..... *1 68 1 44
" Physical. *1 87 1 60
(Old Series) Introduction to.... ... * 77 66
" Intermediate. *1 26 1 08
" Common-School..... *1 33 1 14
" Do., Teacher's ed.... *1 46 1 25
" Map Drawing-Cards, 10 nos..... .... *set*, *61 52
Earth and Man.... ... . *1 46 1 25
Wall-Maps, Primary Series..... 15 00
" Common-Sch., 10 maps. 20 00
" Intermediate, 8 maps.. 30 00
" Large Series, 8 maps... 60 00
" Classical Ser., 3 maps.. 35 00
" Key to (Hewett)..... *1 40 1 20

Hackett & Tyler's Plutarch..... ....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05

Hackley's Algebra, 8°..... *Har.* 2 00
Same, School ed..... " 1 50
Geometry..... " 1 50
Trigonometry..... .....*Bar.* *2 05 1 75

Hadley's (H.) Lessons in Language, Pt. 1.*Go.* 25
Do., Part 2..... .... " 28

Hadley's (J.) New Greek Grammar.....*Apl.* *1 61 1 40
Elements of do..... ..... " *1 21 1 05
Greek Verbs.. ..... " *25 21
Brief Hist. of Eng. Language.....*Me.* 25

Hagar's Primary Lessons in Numbers....*Cop.* *25 22
Elementary Arithmetic..... " *42 36
Dictation Problems in do..... " *45 36
Common-School do .. .. " *85 72
" " Key to..... " *90 72
Elementary Algebra.—Key.....*ea.* " *1 10 90

Hahn's Greek Testament.....*Apl.* *1 61 1 40
Hebrew Bible.....*Lip.* 3 15 2 50

Hailmann's Elem. German Grammar....*Kno.* 50
Literary German Reader..... " 1 00

Haldeman's Analyt. Orthography, pap..*Lip.* 1 50 1 08
Same, cloth..... .. " 1 75 1 26
Etymology..... ..... " 90 72
Latin Pronunciation..... .. " 63 46
English Affixes..... ....*But.* *1 68 1 44

Hales' Longer English Poems... .....*Mcm.*

Hall's (A.) Manual of Morals.....*Tho.* 45

Hall's (M.L.) Our World, No. 1.....*Gi.* *70 60
Do., No. 2..... ..... " *1 45 1 25

Hall's (S.R.) Alphabet of Geology.....*She.* *77 64

Hallam's (Unabridged Student's):— *Arm.*
Middle Ages, 3 v..... 5 25
History of England, 3 v..... 5 25
Literature of Europe, 4 v..... 7 00
May's History of England, 2 v.. 3 50
(*See also* Student's.)

Hallowell's Geometrical Analysis.....*Lip.* 2 50 1 80

Hamilton's (G.) Physiology..... . *Bar.* *1 05 90

Hamilton's (W.) Metaphysical Lectures..*She.* *2 88 2 40
Logical Lectures..... " *2 88 2 40
Outlines of Philosophy (Murray).. " *1 35 1 12
Logic, abridged by Day... .. ..*Wils.* 1 25
(*See also* Bowen.)

Hammill's (S.S.) Science of Elocution...*Phi.* 1 75

Hanaford & Payson's Book-Keeping:— *Pot.*
Single-Entry 54
" Blanks for.... 36
Double and Single Entry..... 1 08
" " " Blanks for. 54
" " " Key to.... 36

Handbook of Map-Drawing.....*But.* *66 56

*Handbooks for Students:— *Ho.*
Astronomy (Ball)... . . .. 60 48
English Language (Lounsbury)..... 1 00 80
French Literature (Bôcher) ..... **
Physical Geography (King)..... **
Physics (Goothrie) 60 48
American Politics (Johnston)..... 75 60
Zoölogy of Vertebrate Animals (Macalister).—Do. Invertebrate....*ea.* 60 48

Hanson's Cæsar.—Cicero..... ...*ea. Pot.* 1 26
Ovid and Virgil..... ..... " 1 44
Lat. Prose.—Lat. Poetry.....*ea.* " 2 16

Harbison's Elements of Zoology.....*Put.* 75

Harkness' First Greek Book .....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05
First Latin Book..... " *1 21 1 05
Second do. and Reader..... " *1 01 87
Introductory Lat. Book..... " *1 01 87
New Lat. Reader..... " *1 01 87
Lat. Reader, with Exercises..... " *1 21 1 05
Elementary Lat. Grammar..... " *1 01 87
New Lat. Grammar..... .... " *1 21 1 05
Introduction to Lat. Prose Comp.. " *1 21 1 05
Cæsar.—Cicero..... ....*ea.* " *1 21 1 05
Cicero, with Dictionary. ..... . " *1 41 1 22
*Course in Cæsar, Sallust, Cicero.. " *1 61 1 40
*Sallust's Catiline. .. .. " *1 04 90

Harper's Introductory Geography. ....*Har.* *70 60
School do.... ..... " *1 46 1 25
United States 1st Reader..... " *18 15
" " 2d " ..... " *31 26
" " 3d " ..... " *44 37
" " 4th " ..... " *66 56
" " 5th " ..... " *88 75
" " 6th " ..... " *1 05 90

Harper's Greek and Latin Texts:— *Har.*
Æschylus.—Cæsar.—*Cicero de Natura Deorum, de Divinatione, de Fato.—Do. de Senectute, de Amicitia, et de Officiis.—Do. Orationes Selectæ.—Do. Tusculanæ Disputationes.—Euripides, 3 v.—Herodotus, 2 v.—Horatius.—Lucretius.— Plato. —Sallust.—Sophocles.—Thucydides, 2 v.—Vergelius.—Xenophon, pap .....*per vol.* *42 36
Same, cloth..... " *65 55
Writing-Books, 6 nos..... *doz. Har.* *2 34 2 00
Ancient History.—English do.—American do... .....*ea. Har.* *1 03 88
Above three in 1 v..... " *2 45 2 10

Harper's (M.J.) Practical Composition....*Scr.* *70 60

Harrington's Plautus..... .....*Har.* *1 05 90

Harris' Book-Keeping ....*Clk.* *1 44 1 20
Blanks for do..... ..... " *81 67

Harris, Rickoff & Bailey. *See* Appleton's Readers.

Harrison's (G.) Latin Grammar.....*Har.* *1 23 1 05
Greek Prepositions..... .....*Lip.* 3 25 2 32

Harrison's (M.) English Language.....*Fort.* 1 50 1 20

Digitized by Google

Hart's (J.M.) Schiller's Piccolomini.	*Put.*	1 25	
Goethe's Faust, Part 1	"	1 25	
" Hermann und Dorothea	"	†1 00	
" Prose, Selections from	"	1 00	
Language Lessons for Beginners	*Eld.*	25	20
English Grammar	"	40	33
" " and Analysis	"	80	65
" " (Old ed.)	"	50	45
" " " Part 1	"	50	42
First Lessons in Composition, cl	"	80	63
" " " " bds.	"	60	45
Composition and Rhetoric	"	1 35	1 05
Short Course in Literature	"	1 35	1 13
American Literature	"	2 20	1 80
English Literature	"	2 20	1 80
Class-Bk. of Prose.—Do. Poetry	*ea.*	1 35	1 13
Constitution of United States	"	50	45
Spenser and Fairy Queen	*Ze.*	2 00	
Greek and Roman Mythology	*Clx.*	65	48
Hart's (S.) Persius	*Al.*	90	
Macleane's Juvenal	"	1 25	
Harvey's Language Lessons	*Vab.*	*24	20
Elementary Grammar	"	*39	33
English Grammar	"	*76	65
*Revised English Grammar	"	*76	65
Graded-School 1st Reader	"	*16	13
" 2d "	"	*30	25
" 3d "	"	*42	36
" 4th "	"	*53	45
" 5th "	"	*64	55
" 6th "	"	*82	70
" Primary Speller	"	*16	13
" Speller	"	*21	18
Haskins' First French Book	*Bar.*	*82	70
Hassard's United States History	*Cath.*	1 50	
Introductory do	"	40	
Haswell's Book-Keeping	*Apl.*	*2 82	2 45
Blanks for do	"	*1 61	1 40
Mensuration and Geometry	*Har.*	*1 05	90
Haughton's Natural Philosophy	*Cas.*	1 50	
Three Kingdoms of Nature	"	2 50	
Haven's (E.O.) Rhetoric	*Har.*	*1 17	1 00
Haven's (J.) Moral Philosophy	*Ske.*	*1 54	1 28
Mental Philosophy	"	*1 73	1 44
History of Philosophy	"	*1 73	1 44
Havet's French Manual	*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Hazen's Speller and Definer	*Por.*	25	17
Speller and Definer	*Ske.*	*22	18
New Speller and Definer	*Lip.*	40	32
Euphonic Spelling-Book	"	20	16
Hedge's Logic	*Arm.*	*70	60
Heeren's Ancient Geography	*Put.*	80	
Hemans' Young Ladies' Reader	*Vab.*	*94	80
Henderson's (N.P.) Test Words	*Clk.*	*22	18
Henderson's (T.) Comprehensive Gram	*Lip.*	25	20
Heness' Leitfaden	*Ho.*	1 50	1 20
Sprechlehrer	"	1 35	1 10
Henkle's Test Speller	*Vab.*	*30	25
Hennequin's French Verbs	*Iv.*	*75	65
*Questions on French Grammar	*Win.*	25	
Henshaw's Greek Verb	*Pot.*		1 08
Henslow's Botanical Charts	*Apl.*		12 60
Key to do	"	*34	21
Hepburn's Manual of Rhetoric	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
Herschel's Astronomy	*Ske.*	*2 16	1 80
Heydenreich's Elem. German Reader	*Apl.*	*81	70
Hickok's Moral Science.—Mental do	*ea. Iv.*	*1 33	1 15
Rational Psychology	"	*2 07	1 80
Logic and Reason	"	*1 66	1 44
Higginson's Young Folks' Books :—	*Le.*		
American Explorers		1 50	
United States Hist		1 50	
" " " Questions to		10	
" " " Topics for		10	
Hill's (A.S.) Punctuation	*Sev.*	25	
*Principles of Rhetoric	*Har.*	*1 17	1 00
Hill's (D.H.) Algebra	*Lip.*	1 80	1 44
Hill's (D.J.) Science of Rhetoric	*Ske.*	*1 20	1 00
Elements of Rhetoric and Comp	"	*1 20	1 00
Hill's (G.A.) Geometry for Beginners	*Gi.*	**	
Hill's (H.B.) Qualitative Analysis	*Put.*	75	
Hill's (T.) First Lessons in Geometry	*Wa.*		33
Second Book in Geometry	"		54
Hill & Wentworth's Arithmetics	*Gi.*	**	
Hill's (W.H.) Ethics	*Mur.*	1 50	
Elements of Philosophy	"	1 50	
Hillard's New First Reader	*Wa.*	*20	17
" " " (Leigh)	"	*25	21
2d Reader	"	*29	25
" " (Leigh)	"	*42	36
3d "	"	*46	40
4th "	"	*58	50
5th "	"	*1 04	90
6th "	"	*1 15	1 00
Intermediate do	"	*63	54
(8) Reading Charts	"		3 60
Hillard & Campbell's Readers :—	*Wa.*		
Franklin Primer (Leigh)		*25	21
" 1st Reader		*21	18
" 2d "		*35	30
" " " (Leigh)		*42	36
" 3d "		*49	42
" 4th "		*63	54
" 5th "		*1 04	90
" 6th " and Speaker		*1 15	1 00
" Intermediate Reader		*63	54
Webster Franklin 1st Reader		*21	18
" " 2d "		*35	30
" " 3d "		*49	42
" " 4th "		*63	54
" " 5th "		*1 04	90
" " 6th " (Spkr)		*1 15	1 00
" " Intermediate		*63	54
Hillside's Geology	*So.*		63
Historia Sacra	*But.*	*53	45
(*See also* Brooks, N. C.)			
History Primers (Green) :—	*Apl.*		
Greece (Fyffe).—Rome (Creighton).—Europe (Freeman). — Old Greek Life (Mahaffy).—Geography (Grove).— Roman Antiquities (Wilkins)	*ea.*	*41	35
Hitchcock's Anatomy	*Iv.*	*1 33	1 15
Geology	"	*1 33	1 15
Hitchcock's (I. I.) Book-Keeping	*Nich.*		72
Key to do	"		54
Hodge's Linear Perspective	*Put.*	75	
Hodges' Scientific German	*Gi.*	*1 05	94
Holbrook's (A.) Training Less. in Gram	*Vab.*	*47	40
Complete Grammar	"	*76	65
Holbrook's (N.M.) Arithmetic	*Bae.*		23
Holloway's Mental Geometry	*Lip.*	1 35	1 08
Holmes' (A.) Demosthenes. *See* Tyler's.			
Holmes' (Al.) Very Little Dialogues	*Di.*	50	
Holmes' (G.F.) Pictorial Primer	*Un.*		7
Elementary Speller	"		13
1st Reader	"		14
2d "	"		24
3d "	"		36
4th "	"		48
5th "	"		80
6th "	"		1 00
English Grammar	"		66
First Lessons in do	"		36
United States History	"		1 00
*Hooker's Penmanship	*per doz. Apl.*	*1 38	1 20
Hooker's (J.D.) Bot. *See* Science Primers.			
Hooker's (W.) Child's Book of Nature	*Har.*	*1 31	1 12
Same, Part 1, Plants	"	*53	45
" Part 2, Animals	"	*56	48
" Part 3, Air, Water, etc	"	*56	48
First Book in Chemistry	"	*56	48
Chemistry	"	*1 17	1 00
Natural Philosophy	"	*1 17	1 00
" History	"	*1 17	1 00
Mineralogy and Geology	"	*1 17	1 00
New Physiology	*Ske.*	*1 44	1 20
Human do	"	*1 54	1 28
First Book in do	"	*72	60
Hoose's Articulation	*Dav.*	50	
Hopkins' Christian Ethics	*Scr.*	*1 46	1 25
Outline Study of Man	"	*1 46	1 25
Moral Science	*Ske.*	*1 35	1 12
Horace Delphini	*Lip.*	2 50	2 00
Horsley's Text-Book of Harmony	*Har.*	*88	75
Horton's Vocal Music Reader	*Iv.*	*13	11
Hotze's First Lessons in Physics	*Cen.*		65
Do. in Physiology	"		72
*Problems in Physics	"		60
Houston's Physical Geography	*Eld.*	1 50	1 25
*Easy Lessons in Natural Philos	"	50	40
*Elements of do	"	1 25	1 00
Howard's (J.) Practical Chemistry	*Put.*	75	
Howard's (W.N.) French Composition	*Iv.*	*1 04	90
Howe's Young Citizen's Catechism	*Bar.*	*59	50
Hows' Ladies' Reader	*But.*	*1 46	1 25

Digitized by Google

How's Primary Reader..... .....*But.* *47 40
Junior do..... " *1 17 1 00
Ladies' Readings and Recitations.. " *1 52 1 30
Historical Shakespearian Reader...*Apl.* *1 21 1 05
Shakespearian Reader..... " *1 21 1 05
*Hoyt's One Term's Latin.....*Bar.* 20 15
Hudson's School Shakespeare, 3 v.... *ea. Gi.* *1 70 1 50
Text-Bk. of Poetry.—Do. Prose.. " " *1 70 1 50
Classical Eng. Reader..... .... " *1 25 1 12
Pamphlet Sections of Text-Books:—*Gi.*
Burke, 2 nos.—Webster, 2 nos.—Bacon. — Wordsworth.— Wordsworth's Excursion.—Coleridge and Burns.—Addison and Goldsmith.....*ea.* *35 30
*Shakespeare Plays, enl. ed., cl.:— *Gi.*
Hamlet.—Richard Second.—Macbeth.—King Lear.—Julius Cæsar.—Merchant of Venice.—Tempest.... *ea.* *65 56
Shakespeare Plays, pap.:— *Gi.*
Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—Hamlet. — Tempest. — Macbeth.—Henry the Eighth.—As You Like It.—Henry the Fourth, Part 1.—King Lear.—Much Ado about Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—A Midsummer Night's Dream. — Henry the Fifth. —Coriolanus .....*ea.* *35 30
Hume. *See* Student's Series.
Hunt's (E.) English Literature.....*Iv.* *2 07 1 80
*Hunt's (H.G.B.) Hist. of Music.....*Scr.* *84 72
Hunt's (W.) Italy. *See* Freeman.
Hunter's Plane Geometry..... ....*Har.* *70 60
Huntington's Fine Arts.....*Bar.* 1 60 1 30
Huntoon's American Speaker, No. 1....*Mor.* 60
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca.....*Har.* *1 52 1 20
Hutchison's Physiology and Hygiene....*Clk.* *1 30 1 08
Huxley's Elementary Physiology.....*Mcm.*
Questions on do..... "
Huxley & Martin's Elementary Biology.*Mcm.*
Huxley & Youmans' Physiology and Hyg.*Apl.* *1 41 1 22
Hyde's English History.....*Clx.* 50 38
Ladder to Learning .... " 50 38

Illustrated Progressive Series :— *Osh.*
Primer, pap 6
" bound... 12
Primary Reader and Speller..... 20
Spelling-Book..... 25
1st Reader..... . 25
2d " 40
3d " 65
4th " 90
5th " 1 20
6th " 1 50
Young Ladies' Reader..... 1 25
Independent Readers. *See* Watson.
Interlinear Homer's Iliad.....*Des.* 2 75 2 20
Xenophon's Anabasis..... ..... " 2 75 2 20
Virgil.—Horace.....*ea.* " 2 25 1 80
Cæsar.—Cicero.—Sallust..... " " 2 25 1 80
Ovid.—Juvenal.—Livy..... " " 2 25 1 80
Irving's Catechisms :—Grecian Hist.—Grecian Antiquities.—Roman do.....*dos. Mur.* 1 20
Irving's School Catechisms (Kerney):— Astronomy.—Botany. — Classical Biography.—Grecian Hist.—Grecian Antiquities.—Hist. of England.—Mythology.—Chemistry.—Roman Hist.—Roman Antiquities ..... .*ea. Ke.* *14 12
(*See also* Kerney.)
Irving's (W.) Washington (Condensed)..*Put.* 2 50
Sketch-Book for Schools..... " 1 00
(*See also* Sprague & Scates.)

Jacob's Greek Reader.—Latin Reader.*ea. Lip.* 1 00 80
(*See also* Anthon.)
Jacobs' Learning to Spell, etc .....*Apl.* *60 52
" " 2 v..... " *97 84
Jackson's Arithmetic.....*Bae.* 23
Jaeger's Class-Book in Zoology.....*Apl.* *41 35
*James' Southern Selections.....*Bar.* *1 29 1 10
James & Grassi's Italian Dict.....*Ho.* 2 00 1 75
Jamieson's Logic.—Rhetoric.....*ea. Arm.* *1 17 1 00
Jaudon's Expositor (Corson).....*Des.* 60 40
Janes' French Grammar.....*Ho.* 1 25 1 00
Jarvis' Primary Physiology.....*Bar.* *70 60
Physiology and Health... ..... " *1 40 1 20
Jebb's Sophocles' Ajax..... .....*Al.* 1 25

Jebbs' Sophocles' Electra ....*Al.* 1 25
Greek Lit. *See* Literature Primers.
Jefferson's Parliamentary Practice.....*Clk.* 1 00
Jelliffe's Good Selections (No. 1).....*Ta.* *46 40
Jenkins' (J.) Handy Lexicon.....*Clx.* 1 00 80
Vest-Pocket do.....*Lip.* 75
Jenkins' (O.L.) English Literature.....*Mur.* 2 00
Jepson's Music Readers, Nos. 1–3....*ea. Bar.* *59 50
Jerram's Xenophon's Anabasis, 2d bk..*Mcm* 60
Jervis' France. *See* Student's Series.
Jess' Arithmetic.....*Pol.* 38
Key to do..... ..... " 75
Jevons' (W.S.) Elementary Logic.....*Mcm.*
(*See also* Science Primers.)
Jewett's Spiers' French Dictionary, 8°...*Apl.* *2 42 2 10
Same, Abridged, 12°..... .... " *1 61 1 40
(*See also* Ollendorff.)
Johnson's Cicero's Select Orations. .....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05
Herodotus..... ..... " *1 21 1 05
Johnson's (A.N.) True Juv. Song Book..*Chu.* 50
True Singing-School Text-Book... " 75
Johnson's (S.) Eng. Dict. (Murray)..... *Rou.* 50
Illustrated Pocket do. (Nuttall).... " 25
Johnson's (S.W.) Fresenius' Qualitative Chem.
Analysis..... .....*Wil.* 3 50
Quantitative do..... " 4 00
Johnson's (W.) Reading Charts, sheets...*Har.* *58 49
Same, mounted... .... " *1 03 88
Johnston's (W.N.) Elementary Geometry.*Lip* 1 80 1 44
Johnston (A.) Am. Politics. *See* Handbooks.
Johnston's (J.) Turner's Chemistry.....*Des.* 2 25 1 80
Do., Elements of ..... " 1 50 1 20
Natural Philosophy..... " 1 60 1 28
Primary do..... " 70 56
Johnston & Browne's Eng. Literature....*Un.* 1 00
Jones' (A.D.) Hebrew Grammar.....*Dra.* 1 50
Jones' (E.) First Lessons in Latin.....*Gri.* 1 00
Greek Prose Composition..... " 1 25
Latin " " .... " *#
Jones' (F.) Practical Chemistry.....*Mcm.*
Jones' (J.) Elementary Book-Keeping...*Wil.* 2 50
Do., School ed..... ..... " 1 50
" " " Blanks for..... " 1 50
Double-Entry... ..... " 75
Jones' & Cheyne's Algebraical Exerc..*Mcm.*
Jordan's Manual of Vertebrates.....*Jan.* 2 50
Jouanne's Gender of French Nouns.. ...*Loc.* 56 45
Jousse's Catechism of Music..... ... *Chu.* 20
Joynes' French Pronunciation .....*Bar.* *24 20
Joynes-Otto German Course :— *Ho.*
First Book in German 35 30
Introductory German Lessons..... 95 75
" " Reader. 1 20 95
Translating Eng. into German.. ... 1 00 80
Just's German Grammar.. .....*Al.* 75

Kaltschmidt's Latin Dictionary..... ....*She.* *2 16 1 80
Kames' Elements of Criticism (Frost)....*Por.* 1 00 67
Same (Mills).....*She.* *1 54 1 28
(*See also* Boyd.)
Kane's Chemistry.....*Har.* *1 64 1 40
Kavanaugh's Juvenile Speaker.....*Di.* 50
Original Dramas..... .....*Mor.* 80
Kay's Primary School Reader, No 1.....*Ze.* 25
Do., No. 2..... ..... " 30
" " 3..... ..... " 37
*Keep's Stories from Herodotus.....*Har.* *1 50 1 25
Keetels' Child's Illust. 1st bk. in French.*Clk.* *87 72
Elementary French Grammar..... " *1 08 90
Analytical " " ..... " *1 73 1 44
" " " Key to. " *72 60
Collegiate French Course..... " *1 73 1 44
" " " Key to... " *72 60
*Analytical French Reader .. ... " *1 44 1 20
Oral French Course..... .....*She.* *1 54 1 28
Do., Parts 1–3, sep..... *ea.* " *68 56
New French Method..... " *1 54 1 28
Key to do..... .... " *51 42
Oral German Method.....*He.* 1 60 1 30
Keightley's Mythology.....*Apl.* *60 52
History. *See* Lardner.
*Keith's Questions in Physics.....*Sev.* 50
Kellogg's Ars Oratoria..... .....*Iv.* *1 04 90
Kemshead's Inorganic Chemistry.....*Put.* 75

Digitized by Google

Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff	*Apl.*	*1 41	1 22
Greek Exercises	*She.*	*87	72
Xenophon's Anabasis, with Voc.	"	*1 73	1 44
Same, first 4 bks.	"	*1 35	1 12
" Vocab. and Notes, sep.	"	*1 11	92
Demosthenes' Orations	"	**	
Kenyon's English Grammar	*Dar.*	1 00	72
Kerl's Arithmetic	*Des.*	25	20
*Language Lessons	*Iv.*	*37	32
English Grammar, First Lessons in	"	*37	32
" " Elementary	"	*46	40
" " Shorter Course in	"	*63	54
" " Common-School.	"	*83	72
" " Comprehensive	"	*1 04	90
Composition and Rhetoric	"	*1 04	90
Kerney's Catechism History of U. S.	*Ke.*	*18	15
First Class-Book of Hist.	*Mur.*	60	
Compendium of History	"	1 25	
Columbian Arithmetic	"	50	
Introduction to do.	"	20	
Key to do.	"	40	
(*See also* Irving.)			
Kidd's Elocution.—Rhetorical Reader.	*ea. Vab*	*1 171	00
Kiddle's Short Course in Astronomy	*Iv.*	*75	65
Elementary Astronomy	"	*1 25	1 08
King's Phys. Geog. *See* Handbooks.			
Kingsley's (G.) School-Room Choir	*Bar.*	*47	40
Kingsley's (J.L.) Cicero de Oratore	*Clk.*	*90	75
Kinsey's Normal Debater	*Stev.*	75	
Kirk & Belfield's Model 1st bk. in Arith.	*Sher.*		40
Model 2d do.—Model 3d do.	*ea.* "		45
Elementary do	"		45
Model Arithmetic, complete	"		65
*Key to Arithmetics	"		75
*Answers to 1st and Elem.	*ea.* "		10
Kirkham's English Grammar	*Col.*	60	48
Exercises in Elocution	*She.*	*1 11	92
*Kirkland's Short History of France	*Jan.*	1 50	
Kitchin's Spenser's Faery Queene	*Mcm.*		
Klein's German Etymology	*Tay.*	50	40
Klemm's German Text-Books:—	*Ho.*		
Kreis 1		*30	25
" 2		*35	30
" 3		*41	35
" 4		*47	40
" 5		*53	45
" 6		*59	50
" 7		*70	60
" 8 (Literature)		*1 40	1 20
*Poesie für Haus und Schule	*Put.*	1 25	
Knapp's (J.C.) First German Reader	*Kno.*	25	
Knapp's (W.I.) French Grammar	*Har.*	*1 44	1 23
French Reading-Book	"	*1 44	1 23
Knell & Jones' Phonic Reader	*Vab.*	*24	20
Knisely's Arithmetical Questions	*Cop.*	*40	30
Knœfel's German Primer	*Kno.*	15	
2d German Reader	"	40	
3d " "	"	65	
4th " "	"	1 00	
Knopp's Penmanship, 9 nos.	*doz. Ben.*		80
Knowles' Pronouncing Dictionary.	*Rou.*	2 50	
*Knowlton's Hints for Drawing, etc.	*How.*	2 00	
Knox's Little Folk's Hist. of Eng.	*Cas.*	1 00	
Young Folks' do.	*Le.*	1 00	
Kobell-Erni's Mineralogy	*Bai.*	2 50	
Koehler's Practical Botany	*Ho.*	2 50	
Kœhler & Witter's German Dictionary.	*Wit.*	1 50	
Köppen's Historical Geography	*Apl.*	*2 82	2 45
Krauss' Introductory German Grammar	*Ho.*	95	75
Ger. Gram.—First Ger. Book	*ea. Tho.*		72
Kremer's Easy Lessons in Nat. Science	*Clx.*	1 50	1 12
Kroeh's First German Reader	*Apl.*	*33	28
Krüsi's Free-Hd. and Indus. Drawing:—	*Apl.*		
Synthetic Series, 4 bks.	*ea.*	*17	14
Analytical Series, 6 bks.	"	*21	18
Perspective Series, 4 bks	"	*25	21
Advanced Perspective (4 bks.), Nos. 1, 2	"	*25	21
Do., Nos. 3, 4.	"	*33	28
Manuals (1 to each series), pap.	"	*47	40
" " " " cloth.	"	*61	52
Textile Designs, 6 parts	*set,*	*1 84	1 60
" " Nos. 1–4	*ea.*	*28	24
" " " 5, 6	"	*42	36
*Outline and Relief Designs, 6 parts	*set,*	*2 07	1 80
Krüsi's Free-Hd. and Indus. Drawing:—	*Apl.*		
Outline and Relief Designs, No. 1.		*28	24
Do., Nos. 2, 3	*ea.*	*42	36
" " 4, 5, 6	"	*37	32
Mechanical Drawing, 6 pts.	*set,*	*1 84	1 60
Do., Nos. 1, 4, 6	*ea.*	*42	36
" " 2, 3, 5	"	*23	20
Kühner's Greek Grammar	*Apl.*	*1 61	1 40
Elementary do.	*Iv.*	*1 33	1 15
Questions on do. *See* Bateman.			
*Kuster's Grammatical German Reader	*Cu.*	65	
Labberton's Outlines of History	*Clx.*	2 00	1 50
Historical Questions	"	1 75	1 32
" Atlas	"	3 50	2 63
" Chart, hf. cloth	"	3 50	2 63
" " cloth	"	4 50	3 37
" " Sectional, mounted	"	10 00	7 50
" " Wall-Map, mounted	"	12 00	9 50
Lacombe's Petite Hist. du Peuple Franç.	*Ho.*	75	60
Ladreyt's (C.) Chrestomathie Française	*Clx.*	1 60	1 12
Ladreyt's (E.M.) Conversational French Reader	*Le.*	1 00	
Lafontaine. *See* Sauveur.			
Lagarde's French Verb-Book	*Eld.*	1 00	80
Lambert's Primary Physiology	*Wo.*	80	65
Lambert & Sardou's French Verbs	*Arm.*	*47	40
Idiomatic Key to French	"	*1 40	1 20
Lamson's Penmanship, 6 nos.	*doz. Har.*	*1 58	1 35
Do., Primary	" "	*1 05	90
Lancaster's English History	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
Lane's Latin Pronunciation	*Sev.*	15	
Languellier & Monsanto's French Course	*Iv.*	*1 67	1 45
Key to do.	"	*1 04	90
Lankester's Manual of Zoölogy	*Put.*	**	
Lardner's Keightley's Universal Hist.	*Clx.*	1 50	1 12
Larkins' English Literature	*Rou.*	1 25	
Same, sep., Prose.—Poetry	*ea.* "	50	
Latham's Handbook of the Eng. Lang.	*Apl.*	*1 41	1 22
Lawrence's Speaker	*Pet.*	2 00	
Lawrence's Model Speaker	*Eld.*	1 35	1 13
Lawson's Physiology	*Put.*	1 00	
Leach's Spelling-Book	*Cop.*	*30	24
Le Brun's Télémaque	*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Same	*Lip.*	1 25	1 00
Le Conte's Elements of Geology	*Apl.*	*3 74	3 25
Ledru's French Grammar	*Bar.*	*82	70
French Reader	"	*82	70
" Fables	"	*59	50
Lee's Physiology	*Clx.*	1 13	80
Same	*Lip.*	1 00	80
Lee & Hadley's Grammar	*Go.*		75
Leeds' United States History	*Lip.*	1 75	1 28
*Leffingwell's Reading-Book of English Classics	*Put.*	1 50	
Legendre. *See* Davies; Smith, F. H.; Venable			
*Legouvé's Art of Reading	*Clx.*	1 50	1 12
*Reading as a Fine Art	*Rob.*	50	
Leigh. *See* Edwards & Webb; Hillard; McGuffey; Sanders.			
Leighton's (J.R.) Rome. *See* Anderson, J. J.			
Leighton's (R.F.) Latin Lessons	*Gi.*	*1 30	1 12
New Greek Lessons	"	*1 35	1 18
Latin Orthography	*Gi.*	**	
Lemprière's Classical Dictionary, 8°	*Lip.*	3 25	2 60
Same, 16°	"	1 35	1 08
Leslie's Manual of Music	*Cas.*	50	
Lessing. *See* Buchheim; Student's; Whitney.			
*Lessons in Practical Science	*Osh.*	1 25	
*Letourneau's Biology	*Lip.*	1 75	
Letteris' Hebrew Bible	*Wil.*	2 50	
Leusden's Greek and Lat. Testament	*Lip.*	1 60	1 28
Leverett's Cæsar	*Da.*	*75	68
Juvenal	*Lip.*	1 15	90
Latin Lexicon	"	5 50	4 40
Levizac's French Grammar	*Clx.*	1 13	80
Same	*Lip.*	1 00	80
(*See also* Bolmar; Collot.)			
Lewis' Trigonometry	*Por.*	1 75	1 17
Lewis (C.T.) Germany. *See* Student's Series.			
Liddell's Rome. *See* Student's Series.			

Digitized by Google

Liddell & Scott's Greek-Eng. Lexicon....*Gi.*	*11 00	10 00
Same, Abridged ..... "	*2 30	2 00
" " .....*Clx.*	3 00	2 25
" (Drisler).....*Har.*	*4 60	4 00
" Enlarged..... "	*11 00	10 00
" Smaller..... "	*2 35	2 00
Lieber's Civil Liberty..... .....*Lip.*	3 15	2 52
Political Ethics, 2 v..... ..... "	5 50	4 40
Lilienthal & Allyn's Object Lessons... *Vab.*	*24	20
Lincoln's Horace.—Livy..... *ea. Apl.*	*1 41	1 22
Lincoln, Mrs. *See* Phelps.		
Lingard's Hist. of England, Abridged..*Mur.*	1 50	
Literary Selections.....*Har.*	*1 23	1 05
Literature Primers (Green):— *Apl.* English Grammar (Morris). — English Lit. (Brooke).—Philology (Peile).—Classical Geography (Tozer).—Shakespeare (Dowden).—Greek Literature (Jebb).—Grammar Exercises (Morris & Bowen).—Studies in Bryant (Alden). — Homer (Gladstone). — *English Composition (Nicol).....*ea.*	*41	35
Little Pieces for Little Speakers, cloth....*Le.*	75	
Same, hf. mor..... "	60	
Little Teacher (Word Method).....*Vab.*	*12	10
Livre des Petits Enfants..... .....*Loc.*	70	56
L'Homond's Viri Romæ.....*Ke.*	*46	40
Lloyd's Literature for Little Folks, cloth..*So.*		50
Same, boards..... ..... "		30
Locke's Essays.....*Ze.*	2 85	
Lockwood's Ladies' Angular Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*dos. Loc.*	1 80	1 44
Lockyer's Elementary Astronomy... ...*Apl.* (*See also* Science Primers.)	*1 41	1 22
Lodeman's German Conversation Tables..*Ho.*	40	30
Long's (G.) Classical Atlas..... .....*She.*	*3 84	3 20
Long's (H.S.) First Lessons in Grammar.*Lip.*	25	18
Long's (S.P.) Art.....*Le.*	2 00	
Longfellow's French Grammar.....*Den.*	1 00	
Longman's German Dictionary.....*Lip.*	1 50	1 08
Longstreth's Young Student's Compan...*Eld.*	1 00	80
Loomis' (E.) Elementary Arithmetic....*Har.*	*33	28
Treatise on do..... "	*1 03	88
Elements of Natural Philosophy.. "	*1 23	1 05
" " Algebra.—Key....*ea.*	*1 05	90
Treatise on Algebra.—Key.... "	*1 17	1 00
Algebraic Probs. and Examples... "	*1 05	90
Elements of Geometry..... "	*1 17	1 00
Trig., Surveying and Navigation.. "	*1 17	1 00
Tables of Logarithms ... . "	*1 17	1 00
Trigonometry and Tables, in 1 v.. "	*1 75	1 50
Analytical Geom.—Calculus....*ea.* "	*1 17	1 00
Do. in 1 v..... .. .. "	*2 05	1 75
Elements of Astronomy..... "	*1 17	1 00
Treatise on do.—Practical do...*ea.* "	*1 75	1 50
Treatise on Meteorology..... "	*1 75	1 50
Loomis' (G.B.) First Steps in Music, Nos. 1 and 2.....*ea. Iv.*	*13	11
Do., No. 3..... ... "	*29	25
" No. 4..... "	*50	43
Progressive Music Lessons, Book 1.. "	*17	14
" " " " 2.. "	*21	18
" " " " 3.. "	*29	25
* " Chorus and Glee Book.. "	*97	84
Loomis (J.R.) Elements of Geology ....*She.*	*1 13	94
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene. "	*1 13	94
Loomis' (S.L.) Analytical Arithmetic....*Lip.*	38	30
Normal do..... "	63	50
Lord's (C.W.) Rudiments of Music, Pt. 1.*Clk.*	*48	40
*Do., Part 2..... "	*81	67
Lord's (J.) United States Hist.....*Des.*	1 60	1 24
Modern History..... "	2 00	1 60
Lossing's History of England.....*Put.*	2 00	
U. S. History, Primary.....*She.*	*87	72
" " Grammar-School... "	*1 11	92
" " Outline..... ... "	*1 11	92
" " Common-School.... "	*1 54	1 28
" " Pictorial. ..... "	*1 73	1 44
Louage's Moral Philosophy..... .....*Ke.*	*87	75
Lounsbury's Eng. Language. *See* Handbook.		
Lovell's United States Speaker.....*Col.*	1 25	1 00
New School Dialogues..... "	1 25	1 00
Readers, No. 1.....*Pe.*		28
" " 2..... "		40
" " 3..... "		75
" " 4..... "		85
" " 5..... .. .. "		1 15
Young Speaker..... "		85

Low's Second German Reader.....*Lip.*	60	48
Ludden's School Lyrics.....*Chu.*	50	
Same, cloth..... "	80	
Lueken's German Grammar, Part 1.....*Cen.*		15
Same, Part 2..... .... "		23
Lynd's First Book of Etymology.....*Fort.*	57	45
Class-Book " .... "	90	72
Lyell's Elements of Geology..... .....*Ze.*	1 60	
Students' Elements of Geology...*Har.*	*1 46	1 25
Lyman's Historical Chart.....*Jon.*	3 50	2 63
Same, hf. mor..... "	4 50	3 38
Lyons' American Elocutionist.....*But.*	*1 35	1 15
Lyte's Institute Songs.....*So.*		29
Mabire's French Phrases.....*Loc.*	56	45
McAdam's Alphabet in Finance.....*Put.*	1 25	
Macadam's Chem. of Common Things..*Nel.*	75	
Macalister's Zoology. *See* Handbooks.		
MacArthur's Scotland. *See* Freeman.		
Macaulay's Essays on Milton.....*Est.*	75	
MacClintock's First Bk. in Latin.—Second do. —First Bk. in Greek.—Second do...*ea.* *Har.*	*1 23	1 05
*McDougal's Practical Elocutionist....*Bren.*	1 25	
Macé's Bouchée de Pain.....*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
McElligott's Analytical Manual.....*Iv.*	*75	65
Young Analyzer..... .. ... "	*23	20
American Debater..... "	*1 25	1 08
McElroy's Punctuation.....*Per.*	50	34
McGregor's Logic..... .....*Har.*	*1 23	1 05
McGuffey's New Prim. Charts, 10 nos.*set, Vab.*		75
Same, roller..... " "		1 50
Same, boards..... " "		2 50
(Smaller) Eclectic Primer....*gross,* "	*5 25	4 50
(Pictorial) do., thin... ..... .*doz.* "	*88	75
Same, thick... ..... " "	*1 17	1 00
New Eclectic Primer..... " "	*14	12
" " Speller..... ..... "	*16	13
Phonetic Primer (Leigh)..... "	*18	15
Primary Reader (Leigh)... ..... "	*33	28
New 1st Eclectic Reader..... "	*16	13
" 2d " " ..... "	*30	25
" 3d " " ..... "	*42	36
" 4th " " ..... "	*53	45
" 5th " " ..... "	*82	70
" 6th " " ..... "	*94	80
*Revised 1st Eclectic Reader .. "	*19	16
* " 2d " " ..... "	*35	30
* " 3d " " ..... "	*49	42
* " 4th " " ..... "	*59	50
* " 5th " " ..... "	*84	72
* " 6th " " ..... "	**	
New Juvenile Speaker..... "	*47	40
" Eclectic " ..... "	*94	80
Rhetorical Guide..... ..... "	*1 05	90
New High-School Reader..... "	*1 05	90
McIlvaine's Elocution.....*Scr.*	*1 46	1 25
McIntyre's Astronomy.....*Bar.*	*1 40	1 20
Mackenzie's Hist. of Scotland... .....*Nel.*	75	
Macleane's Horace. *See* Chase. Juvenal. *See* Hart.		
Macmillan's Primer.....*Mcm.*		
Reading-Book, 1..... "		
" 2..... "		
" 3..... "		
" 4..... "		
" 5..... "		
" 6..... "		
McNally's Geog. *See* Monteith.		
Macturk's Physical Geography.....*Put.*	75	
MacVicar's Elementary Arithmetic.....*Ta.*	*41	35
Complete do..... ..... "	*1 04	90
" " Part 1, 2.....*ea.*	*66	57
Key to Complete.....	*92	80
Handbook of Drill Exercises,.....	*92	80
Madvig's Latin Grammar.... .....*Gi.*	*2 55	2 25
Maetzner's English Grammar, 3 v.....*Rob.*	15 00	
Magill's First Lessons in French.....*Pot.*		54
French Grammar.... ..... "		1 08
" " Key to..... "		72
Fr. Reader.—Prose and Poetry..*ea.* "		1 44
Magnus' Elementary Mechanics.....*Wil.*	1 50	
Mahaffy's Greek Life. *See* History Primers.		
Mahan's (A.) Logic..... .....*Bar.*	*1 64	1 40
Intellectual Philosophy..... "	*1 46	1 25
Mahan's (D.H.) Descriptive Geometry..*Wil.*	1 50	
Industrial Drawing... ..... "	3 50	

Digitized by Google

Maierstein's First Lessons in German.... *Kno.*		30	
Mair's Latin Syntax..... *Lip.*		65	52
Mandeville's Reading and Oratory..... *Apl.*	*1	01	87
Course of Reading..... "	*1	01	87
Primer and 1st Spanish Reader..... "		*19	16
2d Spanish Reader..... "		28	24
3d " " ..... "		*42	36
Manesca's French Gram.—Reader... *ea. Des.*	1	50	1 20
Mangnall's Historical Questions..... *Apl.*	*1	21	1 05
Manheimer's Hebrew Reader..... *Blo.*		25	
Hebrew Grammar and Exercises... "		75	
" Reading and Gram. Ex... "	1	00	
Mansfield's Political Manual..... ...*Bar.*	*1	05	90
Mantilla's Reciprocal Spanish Grammar. *Apl.*		*92	80
Spanish Conversation..... *Loc.*		56	52
" Reader, No. 1 ....*Iv.*		*18	15
" " No. 2... ..... "		*63	54
" " No. 3 .... "		*78	67
Historia Universal..... .... "	*1	04	90
Marceleau's Dictées Corrigées..... *Apl.*		*41	35
Marcel's Rational French Method..... *Apl.*		*41	35
Marcet's Mary's (Eng.) Grammar.. . ...*Apl.*		*81	70
March's English Language..... *Har.*		*65	55
Anglo-Saxon Grammar..... ..... "	*2	10	1 80
" Reader..... "	*1	30	1 10
Parser and Analyzer..... ..... "		*41	35
Markham's History of France..... *Har.*	*1	46	1 25
School History of England..... *Apl.*	*1	21	1 05
Marlborough's French Grammar..... *Cas.*	1	25	
French Exercises..... "	1	50	
German Grammar..... "	1	50	
Marsh's (C.C.) Single-Entry Book-Keep. *Apl.*	*1	61	1 40
Blank-books for do..... "	*1	21	1 05
Double-Entry Book-Keeping..... "	*2	02	1 75
Blank-books for do..... "	*1	21	1 05
Bank Book-Keeping..... "	*5	47	4 75
Marsh's (G.P.) Lectures on Eng. Lang.—History of do.—Earth modified by Man. *ea. Scr.*	*2	51	2 15
Marshall's Book of Oratory..... *Apl.*	*1	21	1 05
First Book of do..... "	*1	01	87
Martin's (G.H.) Civil Government..... *Bar.*	*1	05	90
Martin (H.N.) *See* American Sc. S.			
Martindale's Primary Speller..... *doz. But.*	*2	10	1 80
Common-School Speller..... " "	*2	63	2 25
Complete Speller..... " "	*3	21	2 75
Anatomy, Physiology and Hyg.... *Eld.*	1	25	1 00
First Lessons in Natural Philos.... "		50	40
United States History..... "		50	40
Maryland Series. *See* Newell & Creery.			
Mason's Music. *See* National.			
Mason & Lalor's Polit. Econ. Primer.... *Jan.*		60	
Masson's (G.) French Dictionary .....*Apl.*	*1	61	1 40
French Classics, 7 v. :—Corneille's Cinna, and Molière's Femmes Savantes.—Racine's Andromaque, and Corneille's Menteur. — Molière's Fourberies de Scapin, and Racine's Athalie.—Autour de ma Chambre, Ourika, etc.—Regnard's Joueur, etc.—Louis XIV. *ea. Mcm.*			
Selections from Sevigné, etc ..... "			
Mastery Series. *See* Prendergast.			
Mather's Herodotus and Thucydides..... *Al.*		90	
Mattison's Primary Astronomy... .....*Ske.*		*77	64
High-School Astronomy..... "	*1	11	92
Maurice's Grammaire en Action... .....*Lip.*	1	15	90
Maurice-Poitevin's French Grammar.... *Bar.*		*82	70
Maury's First Lessons in Geography..... *Un.*			40
World we Live in (Intermediate).... "			80
Manual of Geography..... "			1 28
Physical Geography..... "			1 60
Wall Maps... ....*set.* "			10 00
Same, single (except U.S.).....*ea.* "			1 15
" United States.... ..... "			1 95
Maycock's Indus. Drawing, 12 nos...*ea. Tay.*		25	20
Mayer's Hebrew Grammar..... *Blo.*		50	
Mayhew's Practical Book-Keeping. ....*Nich.*			60
Key to do..... "			06
Blanks for do..... "			60
Univers. Book-Keeping.—Key. *ea.* "			1 80
Blanks for do..... "			2 50
Mayor's (J.E.B.) Greek for Beginners.. *Mcm.*			
First Greek Reader..... "			
Cicero's 2d Philippic..... "			
Juvenal, v. 1 ..... "			
" Select Satires..... "		**	
Meadows' French Dictionary.....*Apl.*	*1	61	1 40
French Pronouncing Dict.....*Loc.*	1	40	1 12
Italian Dictionary.....*Apl.*	*2	30	2 00
Spanish " ..... "	*2	02	1 75
" " .....*Eld.*	2	20	1 75
*Mears' Compend. of French Grammar..*Dav.*		50	
Melville's Industrial Drawing, 2 nos. ....*Scr.*		*42	20
Menzies. *See* Putnam's Manual.			
Mère Michel et son Chat.....*Ho.*		75	60
Meredith's Errors in Speech.....*Lip.*		75	54
Merivale's Sallust.....*Mcm.*			
Rome. *See* Student's Series.			
Merry's Homer's Odyssey, first 12 books..*Gi.*	*1	70	
Same.....*Mcm.*			85
* " Bks. 13–24..... "			85
Meservey's Book-Keeping, and Key..*ea. Tho.*			80
Blanks for do.. ..... "			72
Mess & Sanders' Phonetic Speller.....*Iv.*		*21	18
German Speller and Reader..... "		*21	18
Methfessel's Arithmetical Primer..... ...*Le.*		15	
Metropolitan Readers :— *Sa.*			
First.....		20	
Second....		40	
Third		50	
Fourth.....		60	
Fifth.....		90	
Sixth.....		1 25	
Spelling-Book.....		25	
Speller and Definer.....		40	
Metz's Drawing the Human Figure.....*Por.*	7	50	5 00
Mill's Logic..... ..... *Har.*	*2	05	1 75
Political Economy.....*Ho.*	2	50	
Rhetoric. *See* Blair.			
Millhouse's Italian Dictionary, 2 v.....*Apl.*	*4	83	4 20
Milne's Practical Arithmetic, bds.....*Jon.*		60	45
Same, cloth..... "		90	68
* " Key to .. .. "		60	45
First Lessons in Arithmetic, bds.... "		25	19
Same, cloth..... "		40	30
Minifie's Geometrical Drawing... .....*Van.*	2	00	
Mechanical do..... ..... "	4	00	
Mitchell's (M.S.) Manual of Elocution...*Eld.*	1	35	1 13
Mitchell's (O.McK.) Astronomy.....*Arm.*	*1	40	1 20
Mitchell's (S.A.) Geographies :— *But.*			
New First Lessons in.....		*42	36
" Primary.....		*70	60
" Intermediate.....		*1 52	1 30
" School Geography and Atlas..		*2 10	1 80
" " sep...		*84	72
" " Atlas, sep.....		*1 26	1 08
" " " with Index.....		*1 68	1 44
Index (Gregory) sep.....		*63	54
New Physical Geography..		*1 58	1 35
New Ancient "		*1 46	1 25
New Outline Maps, Small Series...			10 00
Same, single (except U.S.)....*ea.*			1 25
" United States..... ..			2 50
New Outline Maps, Large Series...			20 00
Same, single (except U. S.) ..*ea.*			3 50
" United States.....			4 00
Key to Outline Maps, sep.....		*53	45
Old School Geog. and Atlas.....		*1 68	1 44
" " Geography, sep.... ...		*67	57
" " Atlas, sep.....		*1 02	87
Ancient Geography and Atlas... ..		*1 87	1 60
" " sep.....		*73	62
" Atlas. sep.....		*1 15	98
Geographical Question-Book.....		*47	40
Biblical Geography.....		*94	80
Mivart's Elementary Anatomy.....*Mcm.*			
Mixer's Manual of French Poetry .....*Iv.*	*1	66	1 44
Moberly's Cæsar's Civil War.....*Mcm.*			
Do., Gallic War... ..... "			
Model Copy-Books, 6 nos.....*doz. Apl.*	*1	38	1 20
Model School Primer.....*Clx.*		06	04
Modern French Comedies, with Vocabularies: Trois Proverbes.—Valerie.—Le Collier de Perles..... .....*ea. Ho.*		30	25
Molière's Select Plays.....*Loc.*		70	56
(*See also* Gombert ; Masson ; Student's.)			
Monk's Drawing-Books.....*doz. Bar.*	*3	50	3 00
Monroe's (A.) Sunday-School Speaker, cl..*Le.*		75	
Same, hf. bds..... "		60	
Monroe's (L.B.) 1st Reader..... .....*Cop.*		*25	22
Same, German-Eng. ed..... "		*42	36
2d Reader..... ..... "		*42	36
3d " ..... "		*60	50
4th " .... "		*72	60

Digitized by Google

Monroe's (L.B.) 5th Reader	*Cop.*	*1 00	90
6th Reader	"	*1 25	1 08
Chart Primer	"	*15	12
Reading Charts, 50 nos.	*set* "		7 00
Same, Abridged Series, 24 nos.	" "		4 50
First Steps in Spelling	"	*20	18
Practical Speller	"	*30	25
Humorous Readings. — Miscellaneous Readings.—Dialogues and Dramas.—Young Folks' Readings	*ea. Le.*	1 50	
Monroe's (Mrs. L.B.) Story of Our Country	*Le*	1 00	
*Monsanto's French Students' Assistant	*Iv.*	*41	35
Monsanto & Languellier's Spanish Course	*Iv.*	*1 44	1 25
Montague's Italian Manual	*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
Spanish Manual	"	1 25	1 00
Monteith's Youth's U. S. History	*Bar.*	*59	50
Elementary Geography	"	*65	55
Comprehensive Geography	"	*1 29	1 10
Map-Drawing Made Easy	"	*18	15
Colored Map-Drawing Blanks	*doz.*	*24	20
Manual of Map-Drawing	"	*18	15
Map-Drawing and Object Lessons.	"	*59	50
" Scale	"	*18	15
Early Lessons in Pop. Science	"	**	
Monteith & McNally's Geographies:—	*Bar.*		
First Lessons in		*39	25
Introduction to		*47	40
Manual of		*88	75
Physical		*82	70
" and Intermediate		*1 40	1 20
" " Political		*1 46	1 25
McNally's System of		*1 52	1 30
Moore's (G.) Elements of Science	*She.*	*68	56
Morales' Spanish Reader	*Apl.*	*1 15	1 00
Morell's Manual of Spelling	*Cas.*	50	
Morey's Practical Arithmetic	*Dar.*	75	55
Morgan's Plant Record	*Bar.*	*47	40
Morison's Geographical Questions	*Cu.*	40	
Morley's English Literature (*See also* Tyler.)	*Cas.*	2 00	
Morris' (C.) Principia Latina	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Latin Grammar.—Latin Reading-Book.—Greek Grammar	*ea. Hun.*	1 75	
*Morris' (R.) Historical Eng. Grammar. (*See also* Literature Primers.)	*Apl.*	*92	80
Morrison's English Grammar	*Nel.*	75	
Do. for Junior Classes	"	30	
Morse's (E.S.) First Book in Zoölogy	*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Morse's (S.E.) School Geography	*Har.*	*74	63
Mortimer's Reading without Tears., Pt. 1	*Har*	*49	42
Same, Pt. 2	"	*62	53
" Complete	"	*1 03	88
Morton & Leeds' Practical Chemistry	*Lip.*	1 75	1 40
Mulligan's Eng. Grammatical Structure	*Apl.*	*1 61	1 40
*Munro's Homer's Iliad, Bk. 1	*Mcm.*		60
Munsell's Psychology	*Apl.*	*1 61	1 40
Munson's Complete Phonographer	*Har.*	*1 75	1 50
Murch's Child's Grammar	*Mor.*	60	
Murdoch & Russell's Vocal Culture	*Hou.*	1 25	
Murray's (A.S.) Mythology	*Scr.*	1 87	1 60
Murray's (D.) Surveying	*She.*	*1 73	1 44
Murray, J.C. *See* Hamilton.			
Murray's (L.) English Grammar	*Lip.*	63	50
Exercises	"	40	32
" Key to	"	40	32
Reader		40	32
English Grammar	*Mur.*	40	
Kerney's Abridgment of do	"	25	
English Reader	"	35	
Grammar (Alger)	*Da.*	*20	18
Exercises	"	*33	30
Grammar (Putnam)	*Sa.*	20	
Introd. to Eng. Reader	"	31	
Grammar, Abridged	*Ze.*	15	
My First Drawing-Book	*Pen.*	30	
Mythological Fables	*Lip.*	1 00	72
*Nash's Table-Book	*Ben.*	20	
National Music Charts, 4 Series	*ea. Gi.*		10 00
Teachers' Manual for 2d and 3d	"	*40	30
National Music Readers:—	*Gi.*		
Primary or First		*25	23
Second.—Third	*ea.*	*35	30
Intermediate		*60	53
Fourth		*1 05	94
Abridged Fourth		*85	75
National Music Readers:—	*Gi.*		
Fifth or High-School		*1 05	94
*Girls' High-School		*1 45	1 25
National Music Teacher	*Gi.*	*45	40
National Readers. *See* Parker & Watson.			
National School Singer	*Bar.*	*35	30
Nelson's Book-Keeping	*Mor.*	1 50	
Neuman & Baretti's Spanish Dict.	*Lip.*	1 50	1 08
New American Primary Speller	*doz. But.*	*2 10	1 00
Pronounc. Speller	" "	*3 15	2 75
1st Reader	" "	*2 05	1 78
2d "	" "	*3 15	2 70
3d "	" "	*5 20	4 45
4th "	" "	*6 30	5 40
5th "	" "	*9 45	8 10
Etymol. Reader	"	*1 33	1 14
Reading Charts, 30 nos.	*set,* "		5 00
Arithmetic, Part 1	*doz.* "	*2 63	2 25
" " 2	" "	*4 20	3 60
" " 3	" "	*5 88	5 04
" Practical	"	*70	60
" Key to	"	*70	60
Etymology	"	*80	68
New Graded Reader, No. 1	*Iv.*	*21	18
Same, No. 1 (Leigh)	"	*25	21
" No. 2	"	*34	29
" " (Leigh)	"	*41	35
" No. 3	"	*46	40
" No. 4	"	*58	50
" " cloth	"	*64	55
" No. 5	"	*98	85
Newberry's Class-Book in Geology	*Put.*	**	
Newell & Creery's Primary School Speller	*Ke.*	*29	25
Grammar-School Speller	"	*41	35
1st Reader	"	*14	12
2d "	"	*25	21
3d "	"	*41	35
4th "	"	*52	45
5th "	"	*87	75
6th "	"	*1 04	90
Revised 1st Reader	"	*18	15
" 2d "	"	*29	25
" 3d "	"	*42	36
" 4th "	"	*52	45
" 5th "	"	*87	75
" 6th "	"	*1 04	90
Newman's Rhetoric	*Iv.*	*92	80
New York Primer	*gross, Clx.*	5 00	3 75
Spelling-Book	"	21	16
Expositor	"	45	34
Reader, No. 1	"	25	19
" No. 2	"	35	26
" No. 3	"	45	34
Speaker. *See* Edgarton.			
Nicholson's Text-Book of Zoölogy	*Apl.*	*1 41	1 22
Text-Book of Geology	"	*1 21	1 05
Introduction to Biology	"	*60	52
Noël & Chapsal's French Grammar	*Har.*	*1 03	88
Grammaire Française	*Loc.*	1 60	1 28
Key to do	"	1 25	1 00
Abrégé de la Grammaire Française.	"	1 25	1 00
French and Eng. Grammar	"	1 60	1 28
Key to do	"	1 25	1 00
Abridgment of Fr. and Eng. Gram.	"	1 25	1 00
Littérature Française	"	1 60	1 28
Nordhoff's Politics for Young Americans	*Har.*	*88	75
North American Spelling-Book	*Mur.*	20	
North Carolina Readers, No. 1	*Bar*	*30	25
Same, No. 2	"	*53	45
" No. 3	"	*87	70
Northam's Civil Government	*Dav.*	75	
Northend's Dictation Exercises	*Bar.*	* 47	40
Child's Speaker.—Little Orator	*ea.* "	60	40
The Young Declaimer	"	75	50
National Orator	"	1 00	70
Entertaining Dialogues	"	1 00	70
Little Speaker	*Col.*	50	40
American Speaker	"	85	68
School Dialogues	"	85	68
Memory Gems	*Apl.*	*17	14
Norton's (S.A.) Elements of Physics	*Vab.*	*94	80
Natural Philosophy	"	*1 29	1 10
Elements of Chemistry	"	*1 29	1 10
Grammar. *See* Weld.			
Norton's (W.A.) Astronomy	*Wil.*	3 50	
First Book in Philosophy	*Bar.*	*82	70
Norton & Porter's First Book of Science	*Bar.*	*1 46	1 25
Nouveau Testament (Ostervald)	*Apl.*	*41	35
Noyes' Penmanship	*Clk.*	*18	15
Nugent's French Dictionary	*But.*	*1 05	90
Nuovo Tesoro	*Apl.*	*1 41	1 22

Digitized by Google

*Oakey's Dialogues ..... *Bar.* 75 60
Oehlschläger's German Dictionary ..... *Scha.* 1 50
Pronouncing German Reader ..... *Apl.* *1 01 87
Oldham's Humorous Speaker ..... *Iv.* *1 25 1 08
O'Leary's Greek Grammar. ..... *Sa.* 1 50
Oliver's Elementary Botany ..... *Mcm.*
Oliphant's Old and Middle English ..... *Mcm.* 2 00
Ollendorff's First Les. in French (Greene). *Apl.* *60 52
Companion in Fr. Gram. (Greene). " *1 01 87
French Method (Jewett) ..... " *1 01 87
" " (Value) ..... " *1 01 87
" " Key to either ..... " *81 70
" " (*See also* Sanders.)
German Method (Adler) ..... " *1 01 87
" " Key to ..... " *81 70
Greek Method. *See* Kendrick.
Italian Method (Foresti) ..... " *1 21 1 03
" " Key to ..... " *81 70
Primary Ital. Lessons. ..... " *60 52
Spanish Method (Velasquez) ..... " *92 80
" " Key to ..... " *69 60
Spanish Teacher (Vinguti) ..... *Loc.* 1 75 1 40
" " Key to ..... " 75 60
Olmsted's (A.F.) Chemistry ..... *Loc.* 1 25 1 00
Olmsted's (D.) Natural Philos. (Snell). *Clk.* *1 44 1 20
Rudiments of Nat. Phil. and Astr. *Col.* 80 64
School Astronomy (Snell) ..... " 1 00 80
College " ..... " 2 00 1 60
" Philosophy " ..... " 3 12 2 50
Olney's Mathematical Series:— *She.*
Arithmetic, Primary Pictorial *29 24
Same, cloth *36 30
Arithmetic, Elements of. *77 64
" " " cloth *89 74
" " " Key *90 75
" " Practical *70 58
" Science of.—Key ... *ea.* *1 16 96
Teachers' Handbook *68 56
Algebra, Introduction to *87 72
" Complete.—Key ..... *ea.* *1 32 1 10
" University.—Key ..... " *1 73 1 44
" Test Examples in *68 56
Geometry, Part First. *62 56
" Elements of *1 35 1 12
" University *1 73 1 44
Elements of Trigonometry *1 35 1 12
Geom. and Trigonom., School ed. *2 16 1 80
Same, Univers. ed., with Tables. *2 52 2 10
" without Tables *2 28 1 90
Tables of Logarithms. *68 50
General Geometry and Calculus ... *2 16 1 80
Onderdonk's Hist. of Maryland ..... *Mur.* 75
Ordo Series of Classics:—
Cæsar's Gallic War ..... *Ho.* 1 20 95
Cicero's Select Orations ..... " 1 40 1 10
Virgil's Æneid ..... " 1 60 1 30
Cæsar's Gallic War. ..... *Wil.* 1 25
Cicero's Select Orations ..... " 1 50
Virgil's Æneid ..... " 1 75
Dict. for Series. *See* Goodwin.
Orton's Comparative Zoölogy ..... *Har.* *2 10 1 80
Osgood's American Primer ..... *Go.* 15
American Primary Speller ..... " 15
" Advanced Speller ..... " 25
" 1st Reader ..... " 20
" 2d " ..... " 35
" 3d " ..... " 50
" 4th " ..... " 60
" 5th " ..... " 90
" 6th " ..... " 1 10
Progressive Speller ..... " 17
" 1st Reader ..... " 17
" 2d " ..... " 34
" 3d " ..... " 53
" 4th " ..... " 86
" 5th " ..... " 1 02
O'Shea's Series. *See* Illustrated.
Oswald's Etymological Dictionary ..... *Fort.* 1 50 1 20
Otis' Drawing-Bks. of Landscape, 6 pts. *Apl.* *2 42 2 10
Same, Parts 1, 2, 3 ..... *ea.* " *37 32
" Parts 4, 5, 6 ..... " " *49 42
" in 1 vol., cloth ..... " *2 82 2 45
Drawing-Books of Animals, 5 pts. " *2 42 2 10
Same, Parts 1, 2 ..... *ea.* " *41 35
" Part 3 ..... " *49 42
" Parts 4, 5 ..... *ea* " *60 52
" in 1 vol., cloth ..... " *2 82 2 45
Otto's First Book in French ..... *Ho.* 35 30
Introductory French Reader. ..... " 1 00 80
" " Lessons ..... " 1 25 1 00
French Conversation Grammar ..... " 1 60 1 30
Key to do ..... " 75 60
Böcher's French Reader to do ..... " 1 40 1 10
Otto's German Conversation Grammar ... *Ho.* 1 60 1 30
Key to do ..... " 1 35 1 10
Evans' German Reader to do ..... " 75 60
German Conversations ..... " 75 60
Easy German Course ..... *Kno.* 50
(*See also* Joynes-Otto.)
Ovid's Sel. Fabulæ, Parts 1, 2 ..... *ea. Ke.* *35 30
Owen's Acts of the Apostles, with Lex. ... *Apl.* *1 41 1 22
Greek Reader.—Homer's Iliad.—Homer's Odyssey.—Xenophon's Anabasis ..... *ea. Apl.* *1 61 1 40
Thucydides, with Map ..... " *2 02 1 75
Xenophon's Cyropædia ..... " *2 02 1 75
Oxford's Junior Speaker ..... *But.* *66 56
Senior Speaker ..... " *1 31 1 12

Packard's Zool. *See* American Sc. Series.
Page's Geology ..... *Bar.* *1 05 90
Paley's Natural Theology (Ware) ..... *She.* *1 32 1 10
Palmer's (J.H.) Practical Book-Keeping .. " *87 72
Key to do ..... " *10 08
Blank Journal and Ledger ..... *ea.* " *29 24
Elements of Book-Keeping ..... " *87 72
Blanks, 5 nos ..... *ea.* " *12 10
Palmer's (H.R.) Theory of Music ..... *Chn.* 1 00
Parke's Arithmetic.—Key ..... *ea. Cu.* 60
Parker's (R.G.) Child's Primer. ..... *Bar* *05 04
School Primer ..... " *11 09
1st School Reader ..... " *18 15
2d " " ..... " *30 25
3d " " ..... " *41 35
4th " " ..... " *59 50
5th " " (Rhetorical) ..... " *82 70
Outlines of History ..... *Har.* *1 25 1 05
Geographical Questions ..... " *41 35
Aids to Composition ..... " *1 03 88
Exercises in Composition ..... *Da.* *75 72
Natural Philosophy, Part 1 ..... *Col.* 35 28
" " " 2 ..... " 50 40
" " " 3 ..... " 1 50 1 20
Parker & Watson's National Primer ..... *Bar.* *18 15
National 1st Reader ..... " *30 25
" 2d " ..... " *47 40
" 3d " ..... " *82 70
" 4th " ..... " *1 17 1 00
" 5th " ..... " *1 46 1 25
" Elementary Speller ..... " *21 18
" Pronouncing Speller ..... " *41 35
Parker & Zachos' Reading and Eloc. ..... *Bar.* *59 50
Parkhurst's Latin Verb ..... *Gi.* *40 35
Parlate Italiano? ..... *Ho.* 50 40
Parley's Universal History ..... *Iv.* *1 29 1 12
Three Books of History ..... *ea. Wa.* 90
(*See also* Goodrich, S.G.)
Parlez-vous Français? ..... *Ho.* 50 40
*Parshall's Graded Exercises in Grammar. *Iv.* *58 50
Parson's Calisthenic Songs ..... *Iv.* *33 28
Parton's French Parnassus ..... *Hou.* 2 00
Patterson's Common-School Speller ..... *She.* *22 18
Speller and Analyzer ..... " *39 32
Exercise-Book, large ..... " *46 38
" " small ..... " *24 20
Map-Drawing ..... *Pot.* 15
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's Copy-Books.
doz. Pot. 1 20
Tracing-Books, Nos. 1, 2 ..... " " 84
Primary Short Course ..... " " 84
New Manual of Penmanship ..... " 90
Peabody's Moral Philosophy ..... *Bar.* 1 25 90
Peabody & Mann's Primer ..... *Ste.* 45
Peale's Graphics (Drawing) ..... *Fort.* 32 25
Manual for Teachers ..... " 32 25
Peck's First Lessons in Numbers ..... *Bar.* *20 17
Manual of Practical Arithmetic ... " *41 35
Complete Arithmetic.—Key ... *ea.* " *74 63
Manual of Algebra.—Key ..... " *1 29 1 10
Manual of Geometry ..... " *1 29 1 10
Practical Calculus ..... " *1 46 1 25
Analytical Geometry ..... " *1 46 1 25
Elementary Mechanics ..... " *1 64 1 40
Mechanics, with Calculus ..... " *1 87 1 60
Physics. *See* Ganot.
Peckham's Elementary Chemistry ..... *Mor.* 1 00
Peet's United States History ..... *Bak.* 1 80 1 50
Chemistry ..... " 90 75
Language Lessons ..... " 1 25 1 00
Physiology ..... " 30 25
Peile's Philol. *See* Literature Primers.

Digitized by Google

Peirce's (B.) Algebra	*Den.*	1 25	
Geometry	*Den.; Le.*	1 00	
Peirce's (J.M.) Elements of Logarithms	*Gi.*	*65	56
Three and Four Place Tables	"	*65	56
Smaller Four-Place Tables	"	**	
Peissner's German Grammar	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Pellegrin's Perspective	*Put.*	1 00	
Pelton's Outline Maps: —	*So.*		
Western Hemisphere.—Eastern do.—United States, etc.	*ea.*		4 00
Euorpe. — Asia.—South America and Africa	*ea.*		2 80
Set, including Key			20 00
Key sep.			50
Pennell's Hist. of Greece.—Rome	*ea. Al.*	75	
Latin Subjunctive	"	25	
Perkins' Elementary Arithmetic	*Apl.*	*60	52
Practical do	"	*1 01	87
Elementary Geometry	"	*1 01	87
Elements of Algebra	"	*1 21	1 05
Treatise on	"	*1 61	1 40
Plane Trigonom. and Surveying	"	*1 61	1 40
Perrin's French Conversations	*Sa.*	38	
French Fables	"	38	
(*See also* Bolmar; Girard.)			
Perrot's Wilhem's Musical Manual	*Fort.*	75	60
Same, cloth	"	1 00	80
" Key to	"	1 00	80
Music Charts, Nos. 1, 2	*ea.*	2 00	1 60
" " Nos. 3–10	"	3 00	2 40
" " Companion to	"	1 00	80
Perry's Elements of Political Economy	*Scr.*	*2 10	1 80
Introduction to do	"	*1 29	1 10
Peterson's Familiar Science, 18°	*So.*		50
Same, 12°	"		1 00
Phædri Fabulæ	*Ke.*	*35	30
Phelps' (Mrs.) Lincoln's Botany	*Lip.*	1 60	1 28
Chemistry 12°	"	1 35	1 08
" for Beginners	"	60	48
Natural Philosophy, 12°	"	1 35	1 08
" " for Beginners	"	60	48
Botany for Beginners	*Clx.*	65	48
Philbrick's Primary Union Speaker	*Tho.*		48
American Union Speaker	"		1 44
Phillips' (P.) Day-School Singer	*Vab.*	*35	30
New Standard Singer	"	**	
Phillips' (W.H.H.) Elem. of Geometry	*She.*	*1 75	1 44
Phillpotts' Selections from Xenophon	*Mcm.*		
Phillpotts & Jerram's Sel. from Anabasis.	"		
Pickering's Physical Manipulations, v. 1	*Hou.*	3 00	
Same, v. 2	"	4 00	
Pickering's (J.) Greek Lexicon	*Lip.*	5 50	4 40
Picot's First Lessons in French	*Ze.*	75	
Pierson's Questions in Geography	*Arm.*	*70	60
Pike's Arithmetic	*Pol.*	38	
Key to do	"	75	
Pinneo's Primary Grammar	*Vab.*	*35	30
Analytical Grammar	"	*53	45
English Teacher	"	*53	45
Parsing Exercises	"	*47	40
Exercises in False Syntax	"	*41	35
Guide to Composition	"	*70	60
Pinney's Easy Lessons in French	*She.*	*77	64
First Book in French	"	*34	45
Same, with Key	"	*68	56
Elementary French Reader	"	*82	72
Progressive " "	"	*1 35	1 12
Pinney & Arnoult's French Grammar	"	*1 73	1 44
Key to do	"	87	72
Pinney & Badois' Pract. French Teacher	"	*1 35	1 12
Key to do	"	82	72
Pinney & Barcelo's Spanish Teacher	"	*1 35	1 12
Key to do	"	*87	72
Pinnock's Hist. of England.—Do. France.—Do. Greece.—Do. Rome	*ea. Des.*	1 60	1 24
Plate's German Studies	*Kno.*	1 35	
Playfair's Euclid	*Lip.*	1 50	1 28
Ploennies' Prinzessin Ilse, with Notes	*Ho.*	25	20
Ploetz' Easy French Grammar	*Le.*	1 25	
Plummer's Elementary Astronomy	*Put.*	75	
Plympton's Blow-Pipe Analysis	*Van.*	1 50	
Poitevin. *See* Maurice.			
Pomeroy's Introductory Speller	*Tay.*	20	16
Introductory Reader	"	30	25
Pooler's Test Speller	*Bar.*	*24	20
Porchat's Trois Mois sous la Neige	*Hz*	85	70
Porney's French Speller	*But.*	*47	40
Porter's (J.A.) Chemistry	*Bar.*	*1 64	1 40
First Book of do	"	*82	70
Porter's (N.) Intellectual Science	*Scr.*	*2 51	2 15
Human Intellect	"	*4 20	3 60
Potter's Manual of Reading	*Har.*	*1 17	1 00
Potter & Hammond's Copy-Books, 15 nos.	*doz. Pot.*		1 20
Writing Charts, 8 nos	*set* "		3 00
Penmanship Explained	"		48
Common-School Book-Keeping	"		84
Blanks for do	"		60
High-School Book-Keeping	"		90
Blanks for do	"		84
Key to Common and High-School	"		48
Prendergast's Mastery Series: — French. — German. — Spanish. — Hebrew. ** — Handbook	*ea. Apl.*	*41	35
Pressensé's Rosa, with Vocab	*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
Preston's Book-Keeping	*Col.*	1 65	1 32
Preu's German Primer	*Put.*	75	
First Steps in German	"	1 00	
Price's Speller	*Bar.*	*12	10
Proudfit's Plautus	*Har.*	*70	60
Pujol's French Class-Book	*Bar.*	*1 87	1 60
Key to do	"	*1 17	1 00
Pumpelly's Geology. *See* American Sc. S.			
Putnam's Atlases:—	*Put.*		
Academic		2 50	
Classical		1 50	
Collegiate		3 50	
Historical		1 50	
Historical and Classical		2 50	
Library		10 00	
Physical		2 50	
Portable		1 00	
Political and Classical		2 50	
Students'		3 00	
Putnam's Manuals of History:—	*Put.*		
England (Schmitz).—France (Menzies).—Germany (Menzies). — Christian Era (Dawe)	*ea.*	1 00	
Greece (Schmitz).—Rome (Schmitz).	"	75	
Putnam's School and College Classics:—	*Put.*		
Shakespeare's Tempest.—Merchant of Venice. — King Lear. — Macbeth.—Richard II. — Richard III.— King Henry VIII.—As You Like It.—Julius Cæsar.—Milton's Paradis Lost, Books I. and II.; Comus, etc.—Marlow's Edward II	*ea.*	50	
Putnam's (W.) Elocution and Oratory	*Arm.*	*1 40	1 20
Putz & Arnold's Ancient Geography and History.—Mediæval Geog. and Hist.—Modern Geog. and Hist	*ea. Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Pylodet's Beginning French	*Ho.*	55	45
Beginner's French Reader	"	55	45
Second French Reader	"	1 10	90
Littérature Française Classique	"	1 60	1 30
" " Contemporaine	"	1 40	1 10
Gouttes de Rosée	"	65	50
German Conversation	"	65	50
Pynchon's Chemical Physics	*Van.*	3 00	
Quackenbos' (G.P.) Primary Arithmetic	*Apl.*	*21	18
Mental do	"	*33	28
Elementary do	"	*36	31
Practical do	"	*73	63
" " Parts 1, 2	*ea.*	*41	35
" " Key to	"	*17	14
Higher Arithmetic	"	*1 01	87
" " Key to	"	*60	52
First Lessons in Composition	"	*73	63
Advanced Composition and Rhet.	"	*1 21	1 05
Primary History of U. S. (old ed.)	"	*73	63
Elementary do. (new ed.)	"	*60	52
American History for Schools	"	*1 18	1 02
History of U. S. for Schools	"	*1 21	1 05
Primary Grammar	"	*41	35
English Grammar	"	*73	63
Natural Philosophy	"	*1 41	1 22
Illustrated Lessons in our Lang	"	*49	42
*Quackenbos' (J.D.) Hist. of Anc. Lit.	*Har.*	*1 50	1 25
Illust. School Hist. of the World	"	*1 41	1 22
Racine's Théâtre Complet	*Apl.*	*1 61	1 40
Select Plays	*Loc.*	70	50
(*See also* Fasquelle; Gombert; Masson; Student's.)			

Digitized by Google

Ramsay's Cicero Pro Cluentio	*Mcm.*		
Ovid, Selections	"		
Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms	*But.*	*1 58	1 35
Randall's Reading and Elocution	*Iv.*	*1 15	1 00
Raub's Elementary Arithmetic	*Por.*	50	34
Complete do	"	88	59
*1st Normal Reader	"	22	15
*2d Normal Reader	*Por.*	38	28
*3d " "	"	52	40
*4th " "	"	70	50
*5th " "	"	96	70
Primary Speller	*So.*		17
Normal "	"		25
Rawlinson's Ancient History	*Har.*	*1 46	1 25
Ray's Mathematical Series :—	*Vab.*		
Arithmetic, Primary, 1st Book		*18	15
" Intellectual, 2d Book		*30	25
" Practical, 3d Book		*59	50
" Key to 2d and 3d		*59	50
" Higher		*1 00	85
" " Key to		*88	75
" Rudiments of		*41	35
" Test Examples		*41	35
" New Primary		*18	15
" New Intellectual		*30	25
" New Practical		*59	50
" Key to 2d and 3d		*59	50
* " New Elementary		*41	35
" " " cloth		*47	40
* " New Practical		*70	60
* " New Higher		**	
Algebra, 1st Book		*82	70
" 2d Book		*1 17	1 00
" Key to 1st and 2d		*1 17	1 00
" New Elementary		*94	80
" New Higher		*1 17	1 00
" Key to Elem. and Higher		*1 17	1 00
Geometry, Plane and Solid		*82	70
" Analytic		*2 05	1 75
" Trigonom. and Tables		*1 40	1 20
Surveying and Navigation		*1 75	1 50
Differerential and Integral Calcul.		*1 75	1 50
Elements of Astronomy		*1 40	1 20
*Raymond's (G.L.) Orators' Manual	*Gri.*	1 50	
Raymond's (R.R.) Patriotic Speaker	*Bar.*	*1 40	1 20
Reed's (H.) English Literature	*Clx.*	1 75	1 31
English History	"	1 75	1 31
Reed's (J.J) Universal Hist., Pt. 1 (Anc.)	*Clx.*	2 00	1 50
Same	*Lip.*	2 00	1 44
Reed & Kellogg's Graded Less. in Eng.	*Clk.*	*44	36
Higher do	"	*72	60
Reese's Zoölogy. *See* Chambers.			
Reeves' Student's Own Speaker	*Put.*	90	
Reffelt's Arithmetic, Earliest Lessons	*Ste.*	20	
" 1st Book	"	30	
" 2d "	"	50	
" 3d "	"	60	
" 4th "	"	75	
" Key to 1st book	"	8	
" " " 2d "	"	20	
" " " 3d "	"	30	
" " " 4th "	"	75	
Lesefibel	"	20	
Erstes Lese- u. Lehrbuch	"	30	
Zweites do	"	50	
Drittes.—Viertes	*ea.*	70	
Fünftes	"	65	
1st Book for School and Home	"	30	
2d " " " "	"	45	
3d " " " "	"	50	
4th " " " "	"	70	
German copies, 2 nos	"	25	
German-English Song-Book	"	50	
Regents' Questions, complete in 1 v.	*Dav.*	1 00	
Same, with Keys	"	2 00	
Arithmetic.—Key	*ea.*	25	
Geography.—Key	"	25	
Grammar	"	25	
Grammar and Key	"	1 00	
Spelling	"	25	
Arithmetic Card-Board Slips	"	1 00	
Reid's (A.) English Dictionary	*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Reid's (T.) Intellectual Powers (Walker)	*But.*	*1 58	1 35
Renwick's Chemistry.—Mechanics.—Natural Philosophy	*ea. Har.*	*74	63
Reuck's Examples in Simple and Denominate Numbers	*Bar.*	*82	70
Practical Examples in Arithmetic	"	*41	35
Reynal's French Verbs	*Loc.*	1 25	1 00
Reynolds' Pictorial Primer	*Duf.*	10	
Pictorial Speller	"	15	
Reynolds' Pictorial 1st Reader	*Duf.*	25	
Pictorial 2d Reader	"	40	
" 3d "	"	60	
" 4th "	"	80	
" 5th "	"	1 25	
Writing-Books, 5 nos	"	15	
Rhoads' Primary Arithmetic	*So.*		20
Rice's Slate Exercises in Numbers	*Nich.*		20
Richards' Elements of Plane Trigonom.	*Apl.*	*69	60
*Spherical do	"	*69	60
*Plane and Spherical do	"	*92	80
*Richardson's Primer of Amer. Lit.	*Hou.*	50	
Rickard & Orautt's Class-Book	*Da.*	*30	25
Ricord's History of Rome	*Bar.*	1 75	1 25
Youth's Grammar	*Apl.*	*30	26
Riddle & Arnold's Eng.-Lat. Lexicon	*Har.*	*4 09	3 50
Ridpath's Gram.-School Hist. of the U.S.	*Jon.*	1 00	75
Academic do	"	1 50	1 13
*Popular do	"	3 00	2 25
Rightmyer's Penmanship, 13 nos	*doz. Ben.*		80
Ring's Exercises in Arith.—Key	*ea. Fort.*	30	24
Riodu's Lucie, French and Eng. Convers.	*Ho.*	75	60
Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry	*Ske.*	*1 73	1 44
Robbins' (E.) Class-Book of Poetry	*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Guide to Knowledge	"	*81	70
American Popular Lessons	*Loc.*	38	30
Introduction do	"	30	24
Primary Dictionary	"	38	30
Elements of Mythology	*Mo.*	80	
Robbins' (R.) Outlines of History	*Bro.*		1 80
Robbins' (R.D.C.) Xenophon's Memorab.	*Apl.*	*1 61	1 40
Robert's Rules of Order	*Gri.*	75	
Roberts' United States History	*So.*		50
Robertson's Introductory French Course	*Loc.*	1 25	1 00
Intermediate do	"	1 60	1 28
Whole do	"	1 75	1 40
" " Key to	"	75	60
Spanish Course	"	1 50	1 20
Robinson's (E.) Greek Test. Lexicon, cl.	*Har.*	*4 67	4 00
Same, shp	"	*5 10	4 37
Gesenius' Heb.-Eng. Old Test. Lex.	*Hou.*	6 00	
Eng.-Hebrew do. (Porter)	"	2 00	
Robinson's (H.G.) Literary Reader	*Nel.*	1 50	
Robinson's (H.N.) Mathematical Series :—	*Iv.*		
Arithmetic, Progressive Table-Bk		*18	15
" " Primary		*21	18
" First Les. in Men. and Writ.		*29	25
" Progressive Intellectual		*34	29
" Rudiments of Written		*37	32
" Junior-Class		*64	55
* " Elements of		*46	40
" Progressive Practical		*79	68
" " " Key to		*75	65
" Progressive Higher		*1 13	98
" " " Key to		*1 04	90
Algebra, New Elementary		*1 25	1 08
" " " Key to		*1 04	90
" New University		*1 82	1 58
" " " Key to		*1 73	1 50
New Geom. and Trigonom.—Key	*ea.*	*1 84	1 60
Geometry.—Trigonometry, sep.	*ea.*	*1 04	90
Surveying and Navigation		*1 84	1 60
Analyt. Geom. and Conic Sections		*1 84	1 60
New Differential and Integ. Calculus		*2 07	1 80
University Astronomy		*2 19	1 90
Mathematical Operations		*2 30	2 00
Shorter Course :—			
Arithmetic, First Book in, cloth		*41	35
" " " " boards		*35	30
" Complete, cloth		*1 15	1 00
" " boards		*1 04	90
" " Key to		*83	72
" " 1st and 2d parts, cloth	*ea.*	*66	57
Same, boards	"	*60	52
Arithmetical Problems.—Key	"	*83	72
Algebraic "		*1 04	90
" " Key		*83	72
Complete Algebra (Ficklin)		*1 66	1 44
" " Key to		*1 04	90
Robyn's Singer's Handbook, No. 1	*Wit.*	30	
Do., No. 2	"	40	
Do., No. 3	"	50	
Classical Singer	"	60	
Rodgers' Mensuration.—Key	*ea. But.*	*49	42
Roe's Work in Number	*Dav.*	50	
Rœhrig's Shortest Road to German	*And.*	1 50	

Digitized by Google

Roemer's First French Reader.—Second do.—Polyglot Reader, in French.—Do., German.—Do., Italian.—Do., Spanish.—Do., English (Key).....*ea. Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
French Dict. of Eng. Idioms.....*Lo.*	1 75	1 40
Roese's German Grammar.....*Lip.*	1 00	72
Rogers' Political Economy.....*Mcm.*		
Social Economy.....*Put.*	75	
Roget's Thesaurus of English Words.....*She.*	2 00	
Rohrer's Primary Book-Keeping.....*Gil.*	50	
Common-School do..... "	1 50	
Counting-House do..... "	3 00	
Lecture for Teachers..... "	1 00	
Key to Book-Keeping..... "	2 00	
Rolfe's English Classics:—Merchant of Venice — Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Julius Cæsar. — Richard II. — Macbeth.—Midsummer-Night's Dream. — Henry V. — As You Like It.— Hamlet.—Romeo and Juliet. — Much Ado about Nothing. — Othello. — Goldsmith. — Gray.....Pap. *ea. Har.*	*50	40
Same, cloth.....*ea.*	*70	60
Rolfe & Gillet's Natural Philosophy.....*Pot.*		1 44
Chemistry.—Astronomy.....*ea* "		1 44
Handbook, Astronomy..... "		1 20
" Philos.—Chemistry..*ea.* "		90
Root's (E.W.T.) National School Singer.*Bar.*	*35	30
Root's (G.F.) Normal Music'l Handbook.*Chu.*	3 00	
Root's (M.) Penmanship, nos ....*doz. Mo.*	1 80	
Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.....*Wo.*	1 50	1 12
Same.....*Mcm.*		
(*See also* Science Primers.).....		
Rose's Rudimenta Linguæ Latinæ.....*Denn.*	1 00	
Ross' (D.B.) Southern Speaker.....*Lip.*	1 35	1 08
Ross' (J.) Latin Grammar. *See* Brooks, N.C.		
Ross' (J.M.) Milton.....*Nel.*	1 25	
Roth's Short Geography, Part 1, Text...*Clx.*	20	16
Same, Part 1, Chart..... "	30	24
Short Latin Grammar, Part 1..... "	50	40
" " Parts 2, 3..*ea.* "	25	20
" " " 1, 2, in 1 "	50	40
Rouillon's French Conversation.....*Loc.*	70	56
Routledge's Diamond Pocket Dict.....*Rou.*	40	
Same, roan..... "	60	
Rowan's Modern French Reader.....*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Royal Primer .....*doz. Nel.*	75	
Reader No. 1..... " "	1 50	
" No. 2..... "	30	
" No. 3..... "	50	
" No. 4..... "	75	
" No. 5..... "	1 00	
" No. 6..... "	1 25	
Sequel to Royal Reader No. 1..*doz.* "	2 00	
" " " No. 2. "	40	
" " " No. 3. "	65	
" " " No. 4. "	90	
Royal School History of Scotland.....*Nel.*	1 25	
Royse's American Literature.....*Cop.*	*1 40	1 25
Ruddiman's Latin Grammar.....*Mur.*	75	
Ruschenberger's Natural History.....*Clx.*	4 50	3 37
Elements of Anatomy..... "	45	34
" " Botany.—Geol.*ea.* "	55	37
Lexicon of Nat. Hist. Terms..... "	45	34
*Rush's Synthetic Lat. Delectus.. ....*Mcm.*		80
Russell's (F.T.) Juvenile Speaker.....*Har.*	*1 03	88
Russell's (Wm.) Elocutionary Reader...*Den.*	1 25	
Introduction to Reader..... "	63	
University Speaker ..... "	1 50	
American Elocutionist.....*Wa.*		1 00
Ryan's (C.) Systematic Drawing..... ...*Cas.*	1 00	
Ryan's (J.) Algebra.....*Lip.*	1 00	80
Astronomy..... "	50	40
Sachtleben's French Pronunciation .....*Un.*		40
Sadler's Translating Eng. into French....*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
*Sadlier's Primary Geography..... *Sa.*	45	
Elementary do....	1 00	
School do.....	**	
Sadlier's Series. *See* Excelsior.		
Sadlier's (Mrs.) Young Ladies' Reader....*Sa.*	1 25	
Sadtler's Chemical Experimentation . . .*Mor.*	2 50	
Saint-Germain's Pour une Epingle.....*Ho.*	95	75
Saintine's Picciola..... ...*Apl.*	*1 01	87
St. John's Elements of Geology.... ....*Put.*	1 50	
St. Pierre's Paul et Virginie, with Vocab.*Loc.*	1 00	80
Sales' Josse's Spanish Grammar.....*Loc.*	1 50	1 20
Salkeld's First Book in Spanish.....*Har.*	*1 23	1 05
Samson's Art Criticism. .....*Lip.*	3 15	2 52
Same, Abridged.... ..... "	1 60	1 28
Sand's La Petite Fadette, with notes.....*Ho.*	1 25	1 00
Sanders' (C.W.) Primary Hand-Cards.*set, Iv.*	*46	40
Primary-School Charts, Large.... " "	*2 49	2 16
" Prim., stiff cov.*doz.* "	*1 11	96
Union Pictorial Primer..... "	*18	15
" " " (Leigh).... "	*21	18
" Primary Speller.... ..... "	*18	15
" Speller. .. .. "	*21	18
" Reader, No. 1..... "	*23	20
" " (Leigh)..... "	*26	22
" " No. 2... ..... "	*42	36
" " No. 3..... "	*63	54
" " No. 4..... "	*1 04	90
" " No. 5..... "	*1 25	1 08
" " No. 6 (Rhetorical) . "	*1 50	1 30
" Speaker..... "	*69	68
New Speller, Definer, and Analyzer "	*21	18
Test Speller..... "	*21	18
Old Spelling-Book..... "	*21	10
German and Eng. Pictorial Primer. "	*23	20
Pictorial Primer, green covers . . "	*17	14
First Reader .. .. "	*23	20
2d " ..... "	*42	36
3d " ..... "	*63	54
4th " ..... "	*98	85
5th " ..... "	*1 04	90
High-School Reader..... "	*1 15	1 00
Young Ladies' Reader..... "	*1 15	1 00
School Speaker..... "	*1 25	1 08
Sanders & McElligott's Analysis of English Words.....*Iv.*	*64	55
Elocutionary Chart .... "		2 88
Sanders' (G.J.H.) Fr. Students' 1st bk..*Fort.*	63	50
Ollendorff's French Course..... "	1 00	80
Sanford's Primary Arithmetic.....*Lip.*	27	22
Intermediate do..... "	45	36
Common-School do..... "	80	64
Higher do..... ..... "	1 25	1 00
*Elementary Algebra..... "	1 25	1 00
Sargent's Standard Readers, etc.:— *Sho.*		
(New, or Part II.) 1st Reader.....	35	28
" " " 2d "	56	45
" " " 3d "	70	56
" " " 4th "	1 10	90
" " " 5th "	1 30	1 10
" " " Intermediate.....	80	64
(New, or Part I.) Primer.....	25	19
" " " Spelling-Book	38	30
" " " Primary Spelling-Bk.	25	19
" " " Pronouncing Speller.	32	25
" " " Original Dialogues..	1 50	1 20
(Old) Primer.....	25	19
" 1st Reader.	35	28
" 2d "	70	56
" 3d "	88	70
" 4th "	1 10	90
" 5th "	1 30	1 10
Standard Speaker.... .....*Des.*	2 25	1 80
Intermediate do ..... "	1 80	1 40
Primary do..... "	50	40
Selections in Poetry..... "	1 25	1 00
School Etymology.... .....*But.*	*80	68
Sauveur's Entretiens sur la Grammaire....*Ho.*	1 75	1 40
Causeries avec mes Elèves..... "	1 50	1 20
Petites Causeries..... "	1 25	1 00
Causeries avec les Enfants. ... ... "	1 25	1 00
Fables de LaFontaine ..... "	1 50	1 20
*Vade Mecum of the Latinist..... "	25	20
*Talks with Cæsar de Bello Gallico "	1 50	1 20
Sawyer's Latin Primer .....*Pot.*		30
Schlegel's French Grammar.....*Ste.*	1 50	
Classical French Reader, Pt. 1..... "	90	
German Grammar..... "	1 25	
1st Classical German Reader..... "	1 00	
2d " " ..... "	1 50	
Schmidt's (H.I.) Ancient Geography....*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Schmidt's (J. H.H.) Classical Rhythmic and Metric ....*Gi.*	*2 85	2 50
Schmitz's (J.A.&H.J.) German Grammar.*Lip.*	1 51	1 08
Schmitz' (L.) Ancient History.....*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Ancient Geography..... "	*1 54	1 28
History of Latin Literature.....*Put.*	1 00	
(*See also* Putnam's Manuals.)		
Schmitz & Zumpt's Latin Exercises .....*La.*	50	
Advanced Exercises — Cæsar. — Cornelius Nepos.—Sallust.....*ea. La.*	60	
Quintus Curtius ... ... "	80	
Horace..... "	70	

Digitized by Google

Schmitz & Zumpt's Virgil	*La.*	85	
Virgil.—Horace.-Ovid.—Livy	*ea. Ske.*	*87	72
Schoedler & Medlock's Book of Nature	*Ske.*	*2 40	2 00
Scholar's Companion. *See* Bailey; Longstreth.			
Schulte's Elementary German Course	*Apl.*	*81	70
*Schultz's Latin Grammar	*Pus.*	1 50	
*Latin Exercises	"	1 25	
Schuster's Drawing-Cards, Parts 1, 2	*ea. Iv.*	*51	44
Drawing-Book, Parts 1, 2, bound	"	*1 04	90
Schuyler's (A.) Higher Arithmetic	*Ske.*	*1 35	1 12
Complete Algebra	*Vab.*	*1 17	1 00
" " Key to	"	*1 17	1 00
Elements of Geometry	"	*1 17	1 00
Trigonometry, Mensuration and Logarithms	"	*1 17	1 00
Surveying, Navigation and Tables	"	*1 40	1 20
Principles of Logic	"	*70	60
Schwegler's Hist. of Philosophy	*Put.*	2 50	
Science Primers:—	*Apl.*		
Chemistry (Roscoe).—Physics (Stewart).—Physical Geography (Geikie).—Geology (Geikie). — Physiology (Foster).—Astronomy (Lockyer).—Botany (Hooker).—Logic (Jevons).—Inventional Geometry (Spencer).—Political Economy (Jevons)	*ea.*	*41	35
Science Series. *See* American.			
Scott's School Hist. of U.S.	*Har.*	*1 17	1 00
Smaller do	"	*82	70
Manual of United States Hist	*Col.*	55	44
*Review History of do	"	70	56
*Searcy's Phonography	*Lip.*	2 00	
Searing's Virgil	*Bar.*	*1 87	1 60
Searle's Outlines of Astronomy	*Gi.*	*1 60	1 40
Seaver & Walton's Written Arithmetic	*Wa.*		75
Seavey's U. S. Hist. *See* Goodrich, Chas. A.			
Seeley & Abbott. *See* Abbott (E.A.)			
Seeley's Livy, Books 1-12	*Mcm.*		
Seemann's Classical Mythology	*Har.*	*70	60
Selections for Little Folks	*Eld.*	50	40
Sergeant's Pure Mathematics	*Put.*	75	
Sestini's Elements of Algebra	*Mur.*	75	
Treatise on do	"	1 co	
Geometry and Trigonometry	"	2 00	
Geometrical Analysis	"	1 50	
*Sewall's (F.) Latin Speaker	*Apl.*	*92	80
Sewall's (J.A.) Botany	*Sher.*		70
Sewell's (E.) First History of Greece	*Apl.*	*60	52
Do. of Rome	"	*60	52
Sewell & Urbino's Dictation Exercises	*Ho.*	55	45
Seymour's Selections from Pindar and Bucolic Poets	*Gi.*	**	
Sharpless' Geometry	*Por.*	**	
Shaw's Specimens of American Lit	*Ske.*	*1 44	1 20
English Literature, New Hist. of	"	*1 44	1 20
" " Specimens of	"	*1 62	1 35
" " Manual of	"	*1 68	1 40
" " Smaller Hist	"	*1 11	92
" " Outlines	"	*1 54	1 28
Shea's U. S. History Catechism	*Sa.*	25	
Elements of History	"	63	
Shearer's Combination Speller	*Iv.*	*21	18
Sheldon's (E.A.) New Primary Speller	*Scr.*	*21	18
New Graded Speller	"	*30	25
" Phonic Primer	"	*17	14
" " Charts	*set,* "		3 60
New 1st Reader	"	*21	18
" 2d "	"	*42	36
" 3d "	"	*61	52
" 4th "	"	*84	72
" 5th "	"	*1 05	90
" Reading Manual for Teachers	"	*94	80
Lessons on Objects	"	*1 40	1 20
Elementary Instruction	"	*1 40	1 20
Sheldon's (E.S.) Short German Grammar	*Gi.*	**	
Shepherd's Hist. of the Eng. Language	*Ha.*	1 50	
Sheppard's First Book of the Constitution	*So.*		50
Text-Book of do	"		84
Sherwin's Elementary Algebra	*Nich.*		90
Key to do	"		72
Common-School Algebra	*Tho.*		80
Key to do	"		68
Mathematical Tables	"		80
Sherwood's (G.) Writing-Speller	*doz. Sher.*		75
Six-Column Writing-Speller	" "		82
Sherwood's (C.) Primary Speaker	*Sher.*		25
Speller and Pronouncer	*doz.* "		96
" " " " "			96
Sherwood's (W.) Self-Culture	*Bar.*	1 50	
Writing-Speller	"	*7	6
Speller and Definer	"	*12	10
" " Pronouncer	"	*12	10
Shoup's Elements of Algebra	*Ha.*	1 50	
Shryock's Mammoth Music Charts	*Chu.*	15 00	
Shurtleff's Governmental Instructor	*Col.*	60	48
Shute's Anglo-Saxon Manual	*Ho.*	1 50	1 25
Sidgwick's Introd. to Greek Prose	*Gi.*	*1 70	1 50
*Sidgwick & Keep's Homer's Iliad, bks. 1-3.	*Al.*	1 00	
Siglar's English Grammar	*Ho.*	70	60
Silber's Latin Course	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Grammar, sep	"	*53	45
Progressive Lessons in Greek	*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Sill's New Synthesis	*Iv.*	*58	50
Blank Parsing-Book	"	*25	21
Silliman's Physics	*Iv.*	*3 11	2 70
Simcox's Juvenal	*Al.*	1 50	
Sime's Germany. *See* Freeman.			
Simonné's Treatise on French Verbs	*Apl.*	*60	52
Simonson's German Ballad-Book	*Ho.*	1 40	1 10
Singer's Model Arithmetics:—	*Eld.*		
Primary		25	20
Elementary		50	40
" Key to		60	50
*Practical		1 10	90
" Key to		85	75
Mental		35	30
Test		**	
*Skeat's Etymological Dict., Pt. 1	*Mcm.*		
Chaucer's Prioress' Tale, etc	*Mcm.*		
Skinner's Approximate Computations	*Ho.*	1 20	1 00
Smead's Demosthenes' Philippics	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Sophocles' Antigone	"	*1 41	1 22
Smellie's Philos. of Natural Hist	*Tho.*		1 44
Smiley's Table-Book	*doz. Lip.*	45	36
Arithmetic	"	28	23
" Key to	"	55	45
Smith's (Ad.) Wealth of Nations	*Put.*	2 00	
Smith's (Asa) Illustrated Astronomy	*Nick.*		90
Smith's (A.W.) Mechanics	*Har.*	*1 75	1 50
Smith's (B.) Arithmetic and Algebra	*Mcm.*		
Arithmetic for Schools	"		
" " " Key to	"		
" School Class-Book of	"		
Key to do	"		
" Examination Papers in	"		
Smith's (E.P.) Political Economy	*Bai.*	1 25	
Smith's (F.H.) Algebra	*Des.*	1 80	1 40
Introductory Arithmetic	"	31	25
Biot's Analytical Geometry	"	2 00	1 60
Legendre's Geometry	*Ke.*	*1 75	1 50
De Fourcy's Trigonometry	"	*1 99	1 70
Descriptive Geometry, Part 1	"	*1 40	1 20
Smith's (H.D.) Eng. Grammar Simplified	*Nel.*	40	
Smith's (J.B.) Arithmetic	*Mcm.*		
Smith's (J.C.) National Accountant	*Lip.*	3 00	2 16
Smith's (L.) French Conv. *See* Brégy.			
Smith's (R.C.) First Book Geography	*Lip.*	50	40
Second do	"	1 00	80
Geography and Atlas	"	1 75	1 40
New Geography	"	1 75	1 40
Practical Arithmetic.—Key	*ea.* "	50	40
New Arithmetic.—Key	" "	85	68
English Grammar	*But.*	*47	40
Smith's (R.S.) Topographical Drawing	*Wil.*	2 00	
Linear Perspective	"	2 00	
Smith's (Walter) Drawing for Pub. Sch.:—	*Pra.*		
Primary Drawing-Cards, 2 sets	*ea.*	15	
Intermediate Draw'g-Bk., 3 nos.	"	15	
Freehand do., 6 nos.—Geometrical do., 4 nos.—Model and Obj. do., 2 nos.—Perspective do., 3 nos.—Mechanical do., 3 nos.	*per no.*	25	
Architectural do		**	
Teachers' Manual, Primary		1 00	
Do., Intermediate		1 25	
" for Gram. and High Schools		2 50	
" for Grammar-Schools		3 00	
" for High Schools		**	
*New Primary Cards, 2 sets	*ea.*	15	

Digitized by Google

Smith's (Walter) Drawing for Pub. Sch.:—
Text-Books (Nos. 1, 2).....*doz. Pra.* 80
*New Gram. Course (Nos. 3–5). " " 80
* " " " (Nos. 6–14). " " 1 60
* " High-School (Nos. 15–20) " " 2 40
*Teachers' Man., Primary..... 50

Smith's (Wm.) English-Latin Dict.....*Har.* *4 67 4 00
Principia Latina, Part 1..... " *65 55
" " " 2..... " *1 05 90
French Principia, " 1..... " *60 50
" " " 2..... " *94 80
German Principia, " 1.....*Bar.* *60 50
" " " 2..... " **
Student's Smaller Classical Dict.. " *1 46 1 25
Classical, etc., Dict. *See* Anthon.
Eng. Literature. *See* Shaw.
Histories, etc. *See* Student's Series.

Smith's (W.R.) Key to Homer's Iliad....*Clx.* 3 00 2 25

Smith's (W.W.) Handbk. of Etymology..*Bar.* *1 05 90
Condensed do..... " *59 50
Little Speller..... " *17 14
Juvenile Definer..... " *35 30
Grammar-School Speller..... " *41 35
Speller and Definer..... " *70 60
Complete Speller's Manual.....*Pen.* 35

Smith & Martin's Book-Keeping.....*Bar.* *1 05 90
Blanks for..... " *47 40

Smyth's Elementary Algebra.....*Bae.* 90

Snell's Astronomy, etc. *See* Olmsted.

Snively's Qualit. Chemical Analysis.....*Bai.* 1 00

Snowball's Elements of Trigonometry ..*Mcm.*

Soden's German Grammar.....*Pou.* 1 25

*Soldan's Grube's Method (Arith.).....*Win.* 30

Somerville's Physical Geography.....*She.* *1 54 1 28

Sophocles' (E.A.) Greek Lessons..... 84
Do., Grammar..... 1 88

Soule's English Synonymes.....*Lit.* 2 00

Soule & Campbell's Words often Mispronounced.....*Le.* 35

Soule & Wheeler's 1st Lessons in Reading..*Le.* 35
Pronunciation and Spelling..... " 1 50
(6) Reading-Charts..... " 2 50

Souvestre's Philosophe sous les Toits....*Apl.* *60 52
Same, with Notes.....*Ho.* 75 60

Spalding's English Literature.....*Apl.* *1 21 1 50

Spectator, Selections from.....*Est.* 1 25

Spencer's (J.A.) Latin Lessons.....*She.* *87 72
Cæsar's Commentaries.....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05
Greek New Testament.....*Har.* *1 17 1 00
Greek Praxis.....*Iv.* *83 72

Spencer (W.G.) Geom. *See* Science Primers.

Spencerian Copy-Books, 13 nos.....*doz. Iv.* *1 38 1 20
Shorter Course, 7 nos..... " " *97 84
Exercise-Books, *A* and *B*..... " " *1 38 1 20
Tracing-Books, 4 nos..... " " *97 84
Compendium of Penmanship, bds.... " *1 44 1 25
" " " cloth.. " *2 30 2 00
(New) Compendium..... " **
Key to Penmanship..... " *1 25 1 08
" " " ..... " *1 66 1 44
Drawing-Books, Nos. 1–5.....*ea.* " *42 36

Spenser. *See* Hart; Kitchin.

Spiers & Surenne's French Dict., 8°.....*Apl.* *4 03 3 50
Do., Abridged, 12°..... " *2 02 1 75
(*See also* Jewett.)

Sprague's Sel. from Milton.....*Gi.* **

Sprague & Scates' Selections from Irving's Sketch-Book.....*Gi.* *30
Same, cloth..... " *45
" " .....*Put.* 50

Sprechen Sie Deutsch?.....*Ho.* 50 40

Stäel's (Mme. de) Corinne.....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05

Stearns' U. S. Constitution.....*Arm.* *88 75

Stebbing's Milton's Paradise Lost.....*Ze.* 65

Steele's Fourteen Weeks' Course:—In Physiology.—Chemistry.—Natural Philosophy.—Astronomy.—Geology.—Zoology.—*Botany.—Key to Series....*ea. Bar.* *1 17 1 00

Stephens' School Hist. of U. S.....*Ha.* 1 50

Sterling's Southern Primer, paper...*doz. Bur.* 90
" " boards.. " " 1 08
Southern Pictorial Primer.... " " 2 40
" Elem. Spelling-Bk.. " " 1 00
" 1st Reader..... " 20
" 2d " ..... " 40
" 3d " ..... " 50

Sterling's Southern 4th Reader.....*doz. Bur.* 75
Southern 5th Reader..... " 1 00
" Little Orator..... " 50
" Orator..... " 1 25
" Copy-Books, 9 nos...*doz.* " 1 50

*Stern's Studien und Plaudereien.....*Ho.* 1 35 1 1[illegible]

Stevens' Lysias' Select Orations.....*Gri.* 1 50

Stewart's (B.) Elementary Physics.....*Gi.* *1 45 1 25
Same.....*Mcm.* 1 10
(*See also* Science Primers.)

Stewart's (D.) Philosophy (Walker).....*But.* *1 58 1 35
(*See also* Bowen.)

Stickney's (A.) Cicero's Pro Cluentio.....*Al.* 90
Cicero's De Natura Deorum.....*Gi.* **

Stickney's (J.H.) Child's Book of Lang., 2 ser., 4 nos.....*ea. Apl.* **
Letters and Lessons in Lang., 2 ser., 4 nos.....*ea. Apl.* **

Stöckhardt's Chemistry.....*But.* *2 10 1 80

Stoddard's Arithmetics:— *She.*
Pictorial Primary..... *24 20
Juvenile Mental..... *22 18
Intellectual..... *35 29
" Key to..... *46 38
Rudiments of..... *39 32
New Practical..... *82 68
Complete..... *1 16 96
Key to New Pract. and Complete.. *90 75
Old Practical..... *72 60
" " Key to..... *68 56
School..... *68 56

Stoddard & Henkel's Elem. Algebra.....*She.* *1 20 1 00
Key to do..... " *1 20 1 00
University Algebra..... " *1 93 1 60
" " Key to..... " *1 92 1 60

Stone's Hist. of England and U. S.....*Tho.* **

Storm's Immensee, with Notes.....*Ho.* 25 20

Storme's Easy German Reading.....*Ho.* 95 75

*Stormonth's Etymological Dict.....*Scr.* 3 75

Story's U. S. Constitution.....*Har.* *1 23 1 05

Stowell's Syllabus of Physiology.....*Dav.* 50

Strickland's Queens. *See* Student's Series.

Strong's (J.) Greek in a Nutshell.....*Phi.* 28

Stuart's Greek Test. Grammar.....*Dra.* 1 25

Student's French Grammar.....*Har.* *1 40 1 20

Student's Series of Histories:— *Har.*
Cox's General Hist. of Greece.—Gibbon's Roman Empire.—Hallam's Middle Ages.—Constit. Hist. of England.—Hume's England.—Jervis's France.—Liddell's Rome.—Merivale's General Hist. of Rome.—Smith's Old Test. History—New Test. History.—Ancient Hist. of the East.—Hist. of Greece.—Strickland's Queens of England.....*ea.* *1 46 1 25
Lewis' Germany.—*Smith's Ecclesiastical Hist.....*ea.* *1 75 1 50
Merivale's School Hist. of Rome..... *90 75
Cox's School Hist. of Greece..... 70 60
Smith's Smaller Scripture Hist.—Smaller Ancient Hist. of the East.—Smaller Hist. of Greece.—Smaller Hist. of Rome.—Smaller Hist. of England.*ea.* *70 60

Student's Speaker. *See* Denman.

Students' Classic French Plays:— *Ho.*
Corneille's Cid.—Racine's Athalie.—Molière's Misanthrope.....*ea.* 50 40
Same, in 1 v..... 1 50 1 20

Students' Classic German Plays:— *Ho.*
Goethe's Egmont.—Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm (English, with Notes).—Schiller's Die Piccolomini.—Wallenstein's Tod.—Jungfrau von Orleans.—Der Neffe als Onkel.....*ea.* 50 40
Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea..... 35 30
Koerner's Zriny..... 60 50
Lessing's Emilia Galotti..... 35 30
Schiller's Wallenstein's Lager..... 40 30
" Wallenstein, complete..... 1 50 1 20

Sturtevant's Economics.....*Put.* 1 75

Sue's First Lessons in French.....*Lip.* 90 72
French Method..... " 1 35 1 08
" Syntax..... " 65 52
Vicar of Wakefield..... " 1 35 1 08
" " " Key to..... " 65 52

Summary of English and French Hist...*Bar.* *30 25
American History..... " *35 30
Eng., Fr. and Am. Hist..... " *53 45

Digitized by Google

Suplee's Trench on Words.....*Arm.* 1 25

Surenne's French Dictionary.....*Apl.* *1 01 87
French Manual..... " *81 70
Télémaque ..... " *60 52

Swan's Large Spelling-Book.....*Cop.* *25 20

Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader.... . ...*Mcm.*

Swett's Common-School Speaker.....*Bar.* *1 05 90
Examination Questions.....*Iv.* *83 72
*Normal Word-Book..... ..... " *21 18

Swift's Natural Philosophy, Pt. 1.....*Bro.* 40
Same, Part 2... .... " 45

Swinton's (Wm.) Language Primer.....*Har.* *35 30
New Language Lessons... .. .... " *50 42
" English Grammar..... " *70 60
" School Composition.... .... " *44 37
" Eng. Grammar and Comp... " *1 00 84
(Old) Language Lessons ... . " *44 37
" School Composition..... " *44 37
" Progressive Grammar..... " *65 55
Complete Geography.....*Iv.* *1 50 1 30
Elementary do... ..... " *92 80
*Primary do..... . ..... " *63 54
Primary U. S. History..... " *66 57
Condensed U. S. History ..... " *1 04 90
Outlines of History..... " *1 66 1 44
Topical Briefs of Hist.. ..... " *35 30
Word-Primer..... .. .. " *18 15
Word-Book or Speller..... " *21 18
Word Analysis ..... " *34 29
Rambles among Words.... ..... " *83 72

Sypher's School Hist. of Pennsylvania...*Lip.* 1 25 1 00
Speakers. *See* Coates.

Sypher & Apgar's History New Jersey..*Lip.* 1 25 1 00

Tafel's German Dictionary. .....*Ko.* 1 50
Latin Manual... .....*Bæ.* 1 25
*Interlinear Sacred Scriptures:—
Greek Text, Parts 1-4.....*ea. Bæ.* 2 00
Hebrew, Pts. 1-4.—Chaldee, Pt. 1. *ea. Bæ.* 3 00

Taine's English Literature (Class-Room)..*Ho.* 2 00 1 60

Talbot's French Pronunciation.....*Iv.* *69 60

Tancock's English Grammar.....*Mcm.*
Elementary do. .... "

Tappan's Elements of Logic.....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05

Tarbell's Demostheues' Select Orations...*Gi.* **

Taylor's Model School History.....*Sher.* 75

Taylor's (Bayard) School Hist. Germany.*Apl.* *1 41 1 22

Tenney's (S.) Geology..... .. ..*But.* *1 46 1 25

Tenney's (Sanb.) Nat. Hist. of Animals..*Scr.* *1 40 1 20
Elements of Zoölogy..... " *1 87 1 60
Manual of Zoölogy .. .. " *2 34 2 00
Nat. Hist. Tablets, 5 nos.....*set,* " 9 60

Tenney's (W.J.) Grammatical Analyzer..*Apl.* *1 21 1 05

Thalheimer's History of England.....*Vab.* *1 17 1 00
General History..... ... . " *1 40 1 20
*Eastern Monarchies..... " *94 80
*History of Greece.... ..... " *94 80
*History of Rome... .... " *94 80
Ancient History..... " *1 87 1 60
Mediæval and Modern History.... " *1 87 1 60

Thatcher's Cicero De Officiis.....*Apl.* *1 01 87

Thomas' First Book of Etymology.....*Fort.* 70 56

Thome's Structural and Physiol. Bot....*Wil.* 2 25

Thompson's (A.B.) Victoria Hist. of Eng.*Rou.* 3 00
Questions to do .... " 1 00

Thompson's (D.G.) First Latin Book.....*Gri.* 1 50

Thompson's (E.) England. *See* Freeman.

Thompson's (G.H.) Excelsior Penmanship. *doz. Cath.* 80

Thompson's (R.E.) Social Science. .....*Por.* 1 50 1 00

Thompson's (W.) Laws of Thought.....*She.* *1 54 1 28

Thomson (J.) *See* Boyd; Clark & M.; Zell.

Thomson's (J.B.) Table-Book.... .....*Clk.* *20 16
Same, revised..... ..... " *22 18
Arithmetic, Mental ... . " *24 20
" Rudiments of..... " *34 28
" Analysis of..... ... " *44 36
" Practical..... " *72 60
" " Key to ..... " *60 50
Higher. ..... " *1 26 1 05
" " Key to..... " *90 75
" New Mental. ... . " *30 25
" New Rudiments of... . " *44 36
" New Pract..—Key..*ea.* " *84 70
* " Complete Intellectual.. " *39 32
New Practical Algebra.—Key...*ea.* " *1 20 1 00
(Old) Algebra. *See* Day, J.

Thorpe's (J.E.) Inorganic Chemistry, 2 v. *ea. Put.* 1 25

Thorpe's (T.E.) Chemical Problems.—Key. *ea. Mcm.*
Quantitative Chem. Analysis.....*Wil.* 1 50

Thring's Latin Gradual.....*Mcm.*
Mood Constructions..... "

Ticknor's Table-Book.....*doz. Lip.* 45 36
Columbian Speller..... " 18 15
" Calculator..... " 38 30
Youth's Columbian Calculator.... " 22 18
Key to do..... " 45 36

Tieck's Märchennovellen.....*Ho.* 35 30

Tilden's Musical Guide..... .*Tho.* **

Tocqueville's American Institutions.*Al.; Bar.* 1 50

Todhunter's (I.) Algebra for Beginners.*Mcm.*
Key to do..... "
Algebra for College..... "
" " " Key to. ..... "
Conic Sections..... ..... "
Differential Calculus..... "
Integral " ..... "
Elements of Euclid..... "
Mechanics for Beginners..... "
Mensuration " " ..... "
Nat. Philos. " " . ..... "
Trigonometry" " ..... "
" Plane..... "
" Spherical..... "

Tolon's Elementary Spanish Reader.....*Apl.* *69 60

Tooke's Pantheon of Heathen Gods.....*Cu.* 1 25

Tower's Gradual Primer..... .....*Le.* 25
2d Reader (Introd. to Gradual)..... " 45
Intermediate Reader..... " 50
3d Gradual Reader..... " 60
4th Reader (Sequel to Gradual)..... " 75
5th " (No. Am. 2d Class)..... " 90
6th " (" " 1st ")..... " 1 00
Exercises in Articulation..... " 20
Gradual Speller..... " 30
Common-School Grammar..... " 75
Gradual Lessons in Grammar..... " 90
Grammar of Composition..... " 75
" " " boards.... " 60
Intellectual Algebra.—Key.....*ea.* " 60
First Lessons in Language.....*Ke.* *23 20

Tower & Tweed's Elements of Gram.....*Le.* 40

Town's New Speller and Definer.....*Arm.* *24 20
Old Spelling-Book..... " *24 20
Analysis..... " *56 48
First Reader..... ..... " *19 16
Second " ..... " *47 40
Third " ..... " *70 60
Fourth " ..... " *1 12 96
Fifth " ..... " *1 17 1 00
Grammar-School..... " *1 12 96

Town & Holbrook's Progressive Primer.*Nich.* 15
Progressive 1st Reader..... " 20
" 2d " ..... " 36
" Intermediate Reader. " 45
" 3d Reader..... . " 50
" 4th " ..... " 80
" 5th " ..... " 90
" Speaker..... " 90
" Speller and Definer... " 20

Towne's Primary Arithmetic.....*Mor.* 30
Mental do..... " 40
Intermediate do..... " 50
Practical do..... " 90
" Key to..... " 1 00
Algebra.—Key.....*ea.* " 1 25

Townsend's Analysis of Letter-Writing ...*Iv.* *1 25 1 08
Analysis of Civil Government..... " *1 25 1 08
Shorter Course in Civil Government. " *83 72
Analyt. Chart of U. S. Constitution. " 3 60

Tozer's Geog. *See* Literature Primers.

Tracy's (C.) Elementary Arithmetic.....*Clx.* 35 25
Child's First Book in do..... " 25 19
Commercial do.—Key.....*ea.* " 1 00 75
Elementary Arithmetic.....*Lip.* 40 32
Practical do.—Key.....*ea.* " 60 48

Tracy's (J.L.) Historical Reader.....*Lip.* 85 68

Tregelles' Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon....*Wil.* 7 00

Trench's English, Past and Present.....*Scr.* *1 23 1 05
Same.....*Mcm.*
Study of Words..... "
(*See also* Suplee.)

True's Elements of Logic.....*Phi.* 80

Tufts' Questions on Greece.—Do. Rome.—
Do. Geography.....*ea. Sev.* 25

Turner's Punctuation.... .....*Lip.* 75 54

Digitized by Google

Tweed's Grammar-School Speller	*Le.*	30	
*Tyler's (H.M.) Selections from Greek Lyric Poets	*Gi.*	*1 05	94
Tyler's (L.) Plato's Apology and Crito	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Plutarch. *See* Hackett & Tyler.			
*Tyler's (M.C.) Morley's Eng. Literature	*She.*	*2 88	2 40
Tyler's (W.S.) Tacitus' Histories	*Apl.*	*1 41	1 22
Germania and Agricola	"	*1 01	87
Demosthenes' Olynthiacs	*Al.*	75	
Do., Philippics	"	90	
Both in 1 vol	"	1 25	
Do. On the Crown (Holmes)	"	1 50	
Uhlemann's Syriac Grammar	*Apl.*	*4 03	3 50
Underhill's New Table-Book, pap	*doz. Col.*	45	36
Same, half bound	" "	90	72
Underwood's English Literature:—American Authors.—British Authors	*ea. Le.*	2 50	
Union Readers. *See* Sanders'.			
United States Readers. *See* Harper's.			
Universal Speaker. *See* Calkins & Adams.			
Upham's Mental Philosophy, Abridged	*Har.*	*1 17	1 00
Urbino's Series	*Ho.*	50	40
Urcullu's Spanish Grammar	*Des.*	1 25	1 00
Vail, A.D. *See* Chautauqua Text-Books.			
Vail's (S.M.) Outline Lessons in Hebrew	*Phi.*	25	
Vannier's French Spelling and Pron	*Loc.*	56	45
Velasquez's New Spanish Reader	*Apl.*	*1 15	1 00
Spanish Conversation	"	*35	30
" Dictionary, 8°	"	*4 60	4 00
" " Abridged, 12°	"	*1 38	1 20
(*See also* Ollendorff.)			
Venable's (C.S.) 1st Lessons in Numbers	*Un.*		19
Intermediate Arithmetic	"		40
Practical do	"		68
Mental do	"		28
Key to Arithmetics	"		60
Elementary Algebra	"		1 00
" " Key to	"		70
Legendre's Geometry	"		1 40
Venable's (W.H.) United States History	*Vab.*	*1 00	85
School Stage	"	*94	80
Amateur Actor	"	*1 17	1 00
Dramas and Dramatic Scenes	"	*1 17	1 00
Vibbert's Hebrew Text Reader	*Dra.*	1 25	
*Vickroy's Fonetic "Furst Redur"	*Vab.*	*14	12
Vincent, J.H. *See* Chautauqua Text-Books.			
Vingut's Spanish Reader	*Loc.*	1 00	80
Virgil Delphini	*Lip.*	2 50	2 00
Viri Romæ	*But.*	*59	50
(*See also* Andrews.)			
Vogdes' United States Arithmetic	*Fort.*	70	56
Same, Part 1	"	40	32
Key to U. S. Arith	"	45	36
Mensuration and Pract. Geometry	"	1 13	90
Mensuration, Part 1	"	57	45
Key to do	"	75	60
Vogdes & Alsop's Practical Arithmetic	*Fort.*	38	30
Answers to do	"	19	15
Voltaire's Histoire de Charles XII	*Apl.*	*60	52
Same, 18°	*Lip.*	55	45
" 12°	"	1 00	80
Henriade	*Loc.*	50	40
(*See also* Gombert.)			
Vose's Geometrical Drawing	*Le.*	5 00	
Waddell's Greek Gram. for Beginners	*Har.*	*82	70
Latin do	"	*82	70
Wagner's Plato's Apology and Crito	*Al.*	1 00	
Plato's Phædo	"	1 35	
Waites' Historical Student's Manual	*Le.*	75	
Walker's (A.) Science of Wealth	*Lip.*	1 50	1 08
Walker's (F.A.) Pol. Econ	*Ho.*	**	
Walker's (H.D.) Elements of Grammar	*Clx.*	90	67
Walker's (J.) Pronouncing Dictionary	*But.*	*1 87	1 60
Elocution. *See* Culver.			
Wall's French Grammar	*Har.*	*1 40	1 20
Walton's Arithmetical Tables	*per* 100, *Wa.*		7 20
Key to do., Part 1	"		28
" " " " 2	"		40
Primary Arithmetic	"		18
Intellectual do	"		30
Practical do	"		68
Key to do	"		18
Walton's Manual and Key	*Wa.*		54
Written Arithmetic	"		85
Key to do	"		80
Metric System	"		15
Walton & Cogswell's Arith. Problems	*Wa.*		18
Do., with Key	"		54
Wanastrocht's French Grammar	*Lip.*	1 15	90
Same	*Clx.*	1 25	90
Recueil Choisi	*Lip.*	1 00	80
Ward's Home Atlas	*Ward.*	60	
Portable do	"	1 00	
Universal do	"	20	
Warren's (D.M.) New Prim. Geography	*Cop.*	*60	54
New Common-School do	"	*1 50	1 30
New Physical do	"	*1 60	1 35
Brief Course in do	"	*1 25	1 08
Geographical Question-Book	"	*30	24
Political and Outline Charts (8)	*set* "		10 00
Physical " " " (14)	" "		18 00
Handbook, separately	"	*60	54
*Warren's (H.W.) Recreations in Astron.	*Har.*	1 75	
(*See also* Chautauqua Text-Books.			
Warren's (M.A.) Class Word-Speller	*Ta.*	*21	18
Warren's (M.J.) Manual of Elocution	*Fort.*	60	48
Reading Selections	"	1 25	1 00
Warren's (S.E.) Indus. Sci. Drawing:—	*Wil.*		
Free-Hand Geom. Drawing		1 00	
Drafting Instruments		1 25	
Projection Drawing		1 50	
Linear Perspective		1 00	
Plane Problems in Elem. Geom		1 25	
Descriptive Geometry		3 50	
Shades and Shadows		3 00	
Higher Perspective		3 50	
Warrington's Parliamentary Practice	*Le.*	75	
Watson's Independent Series:—	*Bar.*		
Primary Reader		*21	18
1st Reader		*21	18
2d "		*41	35
3d "		*59	50
4th "		*82	70
5th "		*1 05	90
6th "		*1 17	1 00
Complete Speller			
Child's Speller in Script		*21	18
Youth's Speller "		*41	35
Spelling-Book		*21	18
Watts (J.) on the Mind (Denman)	*Bar.*	41	35
Same (Emerson)	*Wa.*		33
Watts' (W.M.) Organic Chemistry	*Put.*	75	
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy	*She.*	*1 54	1 28
Moral Science (New)	"	*1 54	1 28
" " Abridged	"	*58	48
Political Economy	"	*1 54	1 28
" " Abridged	"	*58	48
Webb's (A.C.) Model Definer	*Eld*	25	20
Model Etymology	"	50	45
Manual of do	"	**	
Historical Companion, Part 1	"	60	45
" " " 2	"	75	60
*Webb's (J.R.) First Lessons	*An.*	25	
Word Method (Reader)	*Sm.*	30	
Dissected Cards	"	14 00	
Model First Reader	*Sher.*		32
" " " Part 1	"		16
" " " " 2	"		22
" 2d "	"		37
" 3d "	"		58
" 4th and 5th Reader	"		96
Webb's (W.H.) Word-Method Primer	*She.*	*22	18
Weber's Universal History	*Wa.*		1 80
Webster's Elementary Speller	*doz. Apl.*		1 10
Elementary Reader	" "		1 10
Speller and Definer	*Mor.*	25	
Dictionaries:—			
Pocket, cloth	*Iv.*	*66	57
" roan, flex	"	*80	69
" " tucks	"	*90	78
Army and Navy, cloth	"	*80	69
" " " tucks	"	*1 10	95
Primary	"	*56	48
Common-School	"	*83	72
High-School	"	*1 13	98
Academic	"	*1 73	1 50
Counting-House	"	*2 88	2 50
National Pictorial	*Me.*	5 00	
Pictorial Quarto	"	12 00	
*America's Standard ed	*Ami.*	5 00	
Webster & Franklin Readers. *See* Hillard.			
*Wedgwood's Topical Analysis	*Win.*	50	

Digitized by Google

*Weigall's Art of Figure Drawing	*Put.*	50	
Welch's Analysis of Eng. Sentence	*Bar.*	*1 05	90
Weld's New Eng. Grammar	*Bae.*	88	
Parsing-Book	"	31	
Latin Lessons	"	1 25	
Weld & Quackenbos' New Eng. Gram	*Bae.*	1 13	
Norton's do	"	1 13	
Well's Logarithms	*Da.*	*80	75
*Wells' Self-Instructor in Penmanship	*Dav.*	1 00	
Wells' (D.A.) Science of Common Things	*Iv.*	*98	85
Natural Philosophy	"	*1 33	1 15
Principles of Chemistry	"	*1 33	1 15
First Principles of Geology	"	*1 14	90
Wells' (W.H.) Grammar	*Bak.*	75	
Elementary Grammar	"	38	
Wentworth's (E.) Arithmet. Problems	*Har.*	*44	37
Same, Teacher's ed	"	*53	45
Wentworth's (G.A.) Plane Geometry	*Gi.*	*85	75
Plane and Solid do	"	*1 45	1 25
Geometrical Exercises	"	**	
Elementary Algebra	"	**	
Wessely's Dictionaries:—German.—Italian.—Spanish	*ea. Ho.*	95	75
Westlake's How to Write Letters	*So.*		67
Common-School Literature	"		40
3000 Practice Words	*Eld.*	40	35
Wettenhall's Greek Grammar	*Mur.*	75	
Whately's Rhetoric.—Logic, 18°	*ea. Har.*	*59	50
Same, 12°	" *Mor.*	1 00	
" "	" *She.*	*1 54	1 28
Questions adapted to either	" "	*15	12
English Synonymes	*Le.*	1 00	
Student's Bacon	"	2 50	
Wheeler's (C.G.) Organic Chemistry	*Jan.*	1 75	
Wheeler's (C.S.) Herodotus, 2 v	*Den.*	2 00	
Wheeler's (H.N.) Plane Trigonometry	*Gi.*	*85	75
Plane and Spherical do	"	*1 05	94
Whelpley's Compend. of History	*Col.*	1 35	1 08
Whipple's Animal Analysis	*Jan.*	75	
Whitcomb's Historical Chart	*Bar.*	2 00	1 40
Summary of History	*Des.*	55	44
White's Alphabet Made Easy	*Vab.*	*06	05
White's (C.A.) Student's Mythology	*Wid.*	1 25	
Classic Literature	*Ho.*	2 25	1 75
White's (C.J.) Elements of Astronomy	*Clx.*	2 00	1 60
White's (E.E.) Primary Arithmetic	*Vab.*	*26	22
Same, cloth	"	*35	30
Intermed. do., with or without Ans.	"	*41	35
" " cloth, with Answers.	"	*53	45
Compl. Arith., with or without Ans.	"	*76	65
" " cloth, with Answers.	"	*88	75
Manual and Key of Arithmetics	"	*88	75
White's (G.G.) Primary Drawing-Cards	*Iv.*	*26	22
Manual for same	"	*26	22
Indus. Primary Drawing, 12 cards	"	*21	18
* " Dictation Lessons	"	*35	30
" Drawing-Bks., Nos. 1–3	*ea.*	*14	12
" " " 4–6	"	*18	15
" Exercise-Book, large	*doz.* "	*1 15	1 00
" " small	"	*98	85
Progressive Art Studies, Elementary, A, B, C, D	*ea.* "	*35	30
Do., Ornamental, A, B	" "	*35	30
" " C	" "	*58	50
" Landscape, A, B, C	" "	*35	30
" Instrumental, A, B, C, D	" "	*35	30
" Manual for each Series	" "	*12	10
White's (J.) Hist. of England	*Rou.*	2 50	
Landmarks of Hist. of England	"	60	
" " " " Greece	"	60	
White's (J.T.) Junior Student's Lexicons:—			
Latin-English	*Gi.*	*2 30	2 00
" " shp	"	*2 55	2 25
English-Latin	"	*2 00	1 75
Lat.-Eng. and Eng.-Lat	"	*3 45	3 00
White's (J.W.) First Lessons in Greek	*Gi.*	*1 35	1 18
Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus	"	*1 30	1 12
Whitney's (S.W.) Elements of Eng. Gram.	*Ste.*	45	
Whitney's (W.D.) Essentials of Eng. Gram.	*Gi.*	*80	70
Manual to accompany same	"	**	
Elementary Lessons in English	"	**	
German Grammar	*Ho.*	1 50	1 25
" Reader	"	1 80	1 50
" " sep., Part 1, Text	"	1 40	1 10
" " " Pt. 2, Notes & Voc.	"	95	75
Germ.-Eng. and Eng.-German Dict.	"	3 50	2 80
Same, 2 v. (fine ed)	"	5 50	4 40
Whitney's (W.D.) Classic Germ. Plays:—	*Ho.*		
Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm		95	75
Schiller's Tell		1 00	80
Goethe's Faust		1 20	1 00
*Goethe's Iphigenie		95	75
Schiller's Maria Stuart		**	
Whiton's First Lesson's in Greek	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Lysias' Orations	*Gi.*	*1 05	94
Auxilia Vergiliana	"	*20	20
Latin Handbook	*Pe.*		1 00
" Exercises	"		45
*Whittaker's Physiology	*Clke.*	1 75	
Wiley's Elocution and Oratory	*Clk.*	*1 50	1 25
Wiley & Hubbard. *See* North Carolina.			
*Wilkins' Cicero De Oratore, Lib. 1	*Mcm.*		1 50
Antiq. *See* History Primers.			
Will's Table of Qualit. Chemical Anal.	*Bai.*	1 50	
Willard's (E.) School Hist. of the U. S.	*Bar.*	*1 17	1 00
Unabridged do	"	*1 87	1 60
Historia de los Estados Unidos	"	*1 64	1 40
Universal History	"	*1 87	1 60
Astronography	"	*82	70
Willard's (S.) Synopsis of Gen. History	*Apl.*	*1 84	1 60
Willcox's Logic	*Por.*	75	50
Rational Philosophy	"	1 50	1 00
Williams' (F.) German Dictionary	*Rou.*	1 00	
Williams' (F.S.) English into French	*She.*	*1 35	1 12
Getting to Paris	*Le.*	1 50	
Same, English or French, sep	*ea.* "	1 00	
Grand Père	*Wa.*		1 08
Conversations on do	"		1 08
Williams' (J.) Parser's Manual	*Vab.*	*76	65
Williams & Packard's Penmanship, 12 nos.	*doz. Le.*		1 20
Gems of Penmanship	*Apl.*	*4 60	4 00
Williamson's Differential Calculus	*Apl.*	*3 45	3 00
Integral Calculus	"	*3 45	3 00
Willis. *See* Collier's Great Events.			
Willson's (M.) Primer	*Har.*	*18	15
1st Reader	"	*31	26
2d "	"	*44	37
3d "	"	*70	60
4th "	"	*88	75
5th "	"	*1 25	1 05
Intermediate 3d Reader	"	*66	56
" 4th "	"	*88	75
" 5th "	"	*1 05	90
Primary Speller	"	*18	15
Larger Speller	"	*35	30
New Speller	"	*40	34
Object Lessons	"	*1 17	1 00
Reading Charts, 24 nos.	*set,* "		6 00
" " " mtd.	"		8 40
Industrial Drawing Ser., 4 nos.	*ea.* "	*35	30
Same, in 8 parts	"	*21	18
Drawing Guide	"	*88	75
Writing and Drawing-Cards	*set,* "	*25	20
Primary American History	*Iv.*	*42	36
History of the United States	"	*1 25	1 08
American History	"	*1 66	1 44
Outlines of History, School ed	"	*1 66	1 44
" " " University ed.	"	*2 49	2 16
Chart of American History	"		4 00
Wilson's (G.) Chemistry	*Lip.*	1 75	
Wilson's (Jac.) English Grammar	*Dar.*	50	40
Wilson's (John) Punctuation	*Pot.*		1 44
Wilson's (J.M.) Elementary Geometry	*Mcm.*		
Solid Geom. and Conic Sections			
Wilson's (J.W.) Algebra.—Key	*ea. Eld.*	1 25	1 00
Wilson's (P.) Greek Testament	*Clx.*	1 25	
Wilson's (S.F.) Hist. of Am. Revolution	*Ke.*	*87	75
Wilson's (W.D.) Elementary Logic	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Lectures on Psychology	*And.*	2 00	
Logic	"	1 50	
Introduction to Metaphysics	"	1 25	
Political Economy	*Bai.*	1 50	
Wilson's (W.J.) Progressive Speller	*Mur.*	25	
Winer's New Test. Grammar	*Dra.*	4 00	
Winkelman's French Syntax	*Apl.*	*1 01	87
Winslow's Moral Philosophy	*Apl.*	*1 21	1 05
Intellectual Philosphy	*Wa.*		1 20
Winter's German Grammar	*Kno.*	40	
Witter's German Primer	*Wit.*	5	
" 1st Reader	"	25	
" 2d "	"	50	
" 3d "	"	85	
New 1st German "	"	25	
" 2d " "	"	50	

Digitized by Google

Witter's 1st Book of Positive Science....*Wit.* 85
2d do..... " 1 50
German Copy-Books, 6 nos....*ea.* " 10
" Dict. *See* Koehler.
Wöhler's Mineral Analysis.....*Bai.* 3 00
Organic Chemistry.....*La.* 3 00
Witcomb & Bellenger's Fr. Conversation..*Ho.* 65 50
Witcomb & Otto's German Conversation..*Ho.* 65 50
Wood's (A.) Object-Lessons in Botany..*Bar.* *1 17 1 00
American Botanist and Florist.... " *2 05 1 75
New Class-Book of Botany..... " *2 92 2 50
Intermediate (or old) Class-Book. " *1 87 1 60
Plant Record..... " *65 55
Object-Lessons in Botany.....*Nis.* 1 25 1 00
American Botanist and Florist.... " 2 20 1 75
New Class-Book of Botany..... " 3 00 2 50
Intermediate (or old ed.) Class-Bk. " 2 00 1 60
Plant Record..... " 50 40
Wood's (DeV.) Elementary Mechanics..*Wil.* 1 50
Analytical Mechanics..... " 3 00
Co-ordinate Geometry..... " 3 00
Wood's (J.G.) Natural History.....*Har.* *1 23 1 05
Same.....*Rou.* 3 00
Woodbury's German Series:— *Iv.*
Practical Course..... *1 33 1 15
Complete Course..... *1 66 1 44
" " Key to..... *83 72
Easy Lessons..... *1 04 90
New Method..... *1 56 1 35
" " Key to..... *83 72
Shorter Course..... *1 04 90
" " Key to..... *83 72
Elementary Reader..... *1 04 90
Eclectic Reader..... *1 04 90
German-English Reader..... *33 28
Woolsey's Plato's Gorgias.....*Bro.* 1 40
Euripides' Alcestis.—Sophocles' Antigone.—Do. Electra.—Æschylus' Prometheus.....*ea. Bro.* 1 00
Worcester's (J.E.) Primary Speller.....*Lip.* 17
New Primary Speller..... " 18
Pronouncing " " 25
Comprehensive " " 23
Elementary " " 17
Dictionaries:—
Quarto Dictionary, Unabridged " 8 40
Octavo (Universal and Critical).. " 4 25 3 40
Academic..... " 1 88 1 50
Comprehensive..... " 1 75 1 40
School (Elementary)..... " 1 00 80
Primary..... " 60 48
Pocket, cloth..... " 63 50
" roan flex..... " 85 69
" tucks, gilt edges..... " 1 00 78
Elements of History.....*Tho.* 1 34
Historical Atlas..... " 1 80
Worcester's (S.T.) American Speller ...*Den.* 15
Wordsworth's (Chas.) Greek Primer.. .*Mcm.*
Worman's French Echo (Conversation)..*Bar.* *1 05 90
German Grammar..... " *1 64 1 40
Elementary do..... " *1 17 1 00
" German Reader..... " *1 05 90
Collegiate " " " *1 46 1 25
German Echo (Conversation)..... " *1 05 90
" Copy-Books, 3 nos....*ea.* " *12 10
Worthen's First Lessons in Mechanics...*Apl.* *60 52
Rudimentary Drawing..... " *60 52
Wrage's Practical German Grammar.....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05
Key to do..... " *81 70
Wrage & Monfanti's German Primer.... " *33 28
First German Reader..... " *41 35
Wright's (A.D.) Primary Lessons.... .*Apl.* *21 18
Orthography.....*Bar.* *21 18
Wright's (J.) Attic Primer.....*Mcm.*
First Latin Steps..... "
Wright's (J.) Hellenica (Greek).....*Mcm.*
Seven Kings of Rome (Lat.)..... "
Wright's (Wm.) Book-Keeping..... ....*Lip.* 1 75 1 28
Wright's (W.E.) Bacon's Essays.....*Mcm.*
*Wurtz's Elements of Chemistry, cloth..*Lip.* 2 50 2 00
Same, sheep..... " 3 00 2 40
Yeager's Class-Book of Parsing.....*Lip.* 40 32
Yenni's Greek Grammar.....*Sa.* 1 25
Latin do..... " 1 25
Yonge's (C.D.) English Greek Lexicon .*Har.* *5 25 4 50
Same, abridged, 12°.....*Gi.* *2 30 2 00
Yonge's (C.M.) Ancient History.....*Ho.* 95 75
Mediæval History..... " 1 10 90
Modern History..... " 1 40 1 10
Kings of England..... " 95 75
*Young Folks' Histories:—Greece.—England.—Germany.....*ea. Est.* 1 50
Aunt Charlotte's Stories of History:—English Hist.—French do.—German do.—Greek do.—Roman do.—American do.....*ea. War.* 1 50
France. *See* Freeman.
Youmans' (Eliza A.) First Book of Bot..*Apl.* *81 70
Second Book of Botany..... " *1 21 1 05
Botanical Charts. *See* Henslow.
Youmans' (E.L.) Class-Book of Chem...*Apl.* *1 41 1 22
Young's (A.W.) Botany.....*Bar.* *1 64 1 40
First Lessons in Civil Government. " *1 05 90
First Book on do..... *Clk.* *53 44
Government Class-Book..... " *1 30 1 08
Young, E. *See* Boyd; Clark & Maynard; Zell.
*Young's (J.) Advanced Geology.....*Put.* 1 25
Physical Geography..... " 1 25
Young American's Speaker.....*Clx.* 90 67
Young Catholic's Series:— *Cath.*
Illustrated Primer..... 20
" Speller..... 25
" 1st Reader..... 25
" 2d " 40
" 3d " 60
" 4th " 75
" 5th " 1 25
" 6th " 1 50
" Young Ladies' Reader. 1 25
Recueil de Lectures..... 1 00
Gram.-School Speller and Definer. 75
Illustrated Table-Book..... 20
Standard Arithmetic, Nos. 1, 2.*ea.* 75
Young Singer, 2 parts.....*ea. Vab.* *35 30
Young Singer's Manual.....*Vab.* *35 30
Young Student's Companion. *See* Longstreth.
Zachos' Elocution.....*Bar.* *1 17 1 00
New American Speaker..... *Col.* 1 65 1 32
High-School Speaker.....*Stev.* 1 25
Primary Speaker..... " 60
Zander's Outlines of Composition.....*Da.* 72
Zelie's Critical Speller.....*Ta.* *21 18
Zell's Classics:—Pollok's Course of Time.—Thomson's Seasons.—Young's Night Thoughts.....*ea. Ze.* 35
Zender's French and English Primer.....*Ho.* 50 40
Zumpt. *See* Anthon; Schmitz.
Zundel & Ryan's School Harmonist, Voc.*Har.* *59 50
Do., Instrumental..... " *94 80
Zur Brücke's German without Grammar or Dictionary:— *Gri.*
Part 1..... 50
*Part 2..... 1 00

ADDENDA.

*Fisher's Three Pronunciations of Latin...*Ne.* 1 25
*Morrill's Elementary Chemistry. *Loring, Short & Harmon.* 1 00 75

Digitized by Google

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

For the American Educational Catalogue for 1879.

Acoustics.—Bartlett.

Æsthetics.—Bascom, Day.

Algebra.—Alsop, Baker (A.H.), Bailey (E.B.), Benedict, Bonnycastle, Bradbury, Bridge, Brooks (E.), Brown, Davies (C.), Day (J.), Docharty, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Hackley, Hagar, Hill (D. H.), Jones & Cheyne, Loomis, Olney, Peck, Peirce, Perkins, Ray, Robinson (H.N.), Ryan, Sanford, Schuyler, Sestini, Sherwin, Shoup, Smith (B.), Smith (F.H.), Smyth, Stoddard & Henkel, Thomson (J.B.), Todhunter, Tower, Towne, Venable, Wentworth, Wilson.

Analogy of Religion.—Butler.

Analyzers. *See* GRAMMAR; SPELLERS.

Anatomy.—Cutter, Cutter (Mrs.), Mivart, Ruschenberger.
Chart.—Cutter.
Anatomy and Physiology.—American Science Series (Martin), Hitchcock.
Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.—Cutter, Draper, Loomis (J.R.), Martindale.
See also PHYSIOLOGY.

Anglo-Saxon.—Carpenter, Corson, Earle, March, Shute, Sweet.

Antiquities.—Adam, Allen, Anthon, Baird, Bojesen & Arnold, Cleveland, Fisk, History Primers, Irving, Lemprière, Smith (Wm.)

Arithmetic.—*Business and Commercial.*—Bryant & Stratton, Crittenden, Fairbank, Tracy.
Elementary and Higher.—Adams (D.), Bardwell, Basis, Bradbury, Caldwell, Davies & Peck, Deghuée (German and Eng.), Docharty, Farrar, Fowler, Galbraith & Haughton, Jackson, Jess, Kerl, Kerney, Knisely, Loomis (E.), Loomis (S.L.), Milne, Morey, Parke, Pike, Raub, Regents', Reuck, Ring, Roe, Schuyler, Skinner, Smith (B.), Smith (F.H.), Smith (J.B.), Smith (R.C.), Soldan, Ticknor, Tracy, Vogdes, Vogdes & Alsop, Walton & Cogswell, Wentworth, Young Catholic's (*and under Addenda*) Morrill.
See also, below, *Graded Series.*
First Lessons.—Beebe, Belfield, Holbrook, Methfessel, Milne, Rhoades, Rice, Tracy.
See also, below, *Graded Series*, and *Table-Books.*
Graded Series.—Baker (A.H.), Brooks (E.), Colburn, Davies (C.), Dean, Eaton, Emerson, Felter, French, Goff, Greenleaf, Hagar, Hill & Wentworth, Kirk & Belfield, McVicar, New American, Olney, Peck, Perkins, Quackenbos, Ray, Reffelt, Robinson (H.N.), Sanford, Singer, Stoddard, Thomson (J.B.), Towne, Venable, Walton, White (E.E.)
Table-Books.—Baldwin, Christian Brothers, Nast, Robinson, Smiley, Thomson (J.B.), Ticknor, Underhill, Walton, Young Catholic's.

Art. *See* ÆSTHETICS; FINE ARTS.

Articulation. *See* ELOCUTION; SPELLERS.

Astronomy.—Airy, American Science Series (Newcomb & Holden), Bartlett, Bouvier, Brocklesby, Burritt, Chauvenet, Colbert, Davis (J.), Denison, Galbraith & Haughton, Gummere, Guy. Handbooks (Ball), Herschel, Kiddle, Lockyer, Loomis (E.), McIntyre, Mattison, Mitchell, Norton, Olmsted, Plummer, Ray, Robinson (H.N.), Rolfe & Gillet, Ryan, Searle, Smith (Asa), Steele, Warren (H.W.), White (C.J.), Willard.
First Lessons.—Chautauqua Text-Books, Clark (A.), Irving, Kiddle, Mattison, Science Primer (Lockyer).

Atlases. *See* GEOGRAPHY.

Biology.—Huxley & Martin, Letourneur, Nicholson.

Blow-Pipe Analysis.—Elderhorst, Plympton.

Book-Keeping.—Bryant, Bryant & Stratton, Crittenden, Drew, Duff, Ellsworth, Fairbanks, Folsom, Fulton & Eastman, Groesbeck, Hanaford, Harris, Haswell, Hitchcock, Jones (J.), Marsh, Mayhew, Meservey, Nelson, Palmer, Potter & Hammond, Preston, Rohrer, Smith (J.C.), Smith & Martin. Wright (W.)

Botany.—American Science Series (Bessey), Apgar, Balfour, Comstock, Darby, Gray, Greene (G.W.), Hamilton. Kœhler, Morgan, Oliver, Phelps, Ruschenberger, Sewall, Steeley, Thomé, Wood, Youmans, Young.
Chart.—Henslow.
First Lessons.—Comstock, Greene (G.W.), Hooker, Irving, Phelps, Science Primer (Hooker), Youmans.

Calculus.—Bryerley, Buckingham, Church, Courtenay, Davies, Loomis, Olney, Peck, Ray, Robinson, Todhunter, Williamson.

Calisthenics. *See* PHYSIOLOGY; *also Supp.* (Teachers' Aids, I.)

Chaldee. *See* HEBREW.

Charts. *See* READING CHARTS (*also under* Specialties).

Chemistry.—Barker, Comstock, Cooley, Darby, Draper, Eliot & Storer, Foster (W.), Fowne, Hooker, Johnston (J.) Kane, Norton, Olmsted, Peckham, Peet, Phelps, Renwick, Rolfe & Gillet, Steele, Stockhardt, Wells (D.A.), Wilson (G.), Würtz, Youmans.
First Lessons.—Appleton, Hooker, Irving, Phelps, Porter, Science Primers (Roscoe).
Inorganic.—Eliot & Storer, Gregory, Kemshead, Thorpe (J.E.)
Organic.—Dewar, Gregory, Watts, Wheeler, Woehler.
Philosophy and Physics.—Cooke, Pynchon, Sadtler.
Practical.—Howard, Jones (F.), Morton & L, Roscoe.
Problems.—Cooke, Thorpe (T.E.)
Qualitative Analysis.—Appleton, Beilstein, Crafts, Eliot & Storer, Hill (H.B.), Johnson (S.W.), Fresenius, Snively, Will.
Quantitative Analysis.—Johnson (S.W). Fresenius, Thorpe (T.E.)

Common Things. *See* FAMILIAR SCIENCE.

Composition.—Abbott (E.A.), Bigsby, Bonnell, Day, Harper (M.J.), Parker (R.G.), Pinneo, Quackenbos, Swinton, Tower, Zander.
See also LETTER-WRITING.
First Lessons.—Bonnell, Brookfield, Day, Hart, Literature Primers (Nicol), Swinton.
Composition and Rhetoric.—Bain, Boyd, Hart, Hill (D.G.), Kerl, Quackenbos.
See also RHETORIC.

Conic Sections. *See* GEOMETRY, *Analytical.*

Constitution.—Andrews, Hart, Sheppard, Stevens, Story.
See also GOVERNMENT.

Copy-Books. *See* PENMANSHIP.

Criticism.—Kames.
See also ÆSTHETICS; FINE ARTS; RHETORIC.

Debaters.—Kinsey, McElligott.
See also PARLIAMENTARY.

Decimal System. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Definers. *See* SPELLERS, *Analyzers.*

Dialogues. *See* ELOCUTION; LANGUAGE.

Dictations. *See* SPELLERS.

Dictionaries (English).—Gallaudet & Hooker, Grimshaw, Jenkins, Johnson (S.), Reid (A.), Robbins, Routledge, Webster, Worcester.
Etymological.—Oswald, Skeat, Stormonth.
Pronouncing.—Knowles, Soule & Campbell, Walker, Webster, Worcester.
Synonyms.—Crabb, Graham, Roget, Soule, Whately.
Miscellaneous.—(Metaphysical Terms) Fleming, (Natural History Terms) Ruschenberger, (Science Terms) Dunman.
See also under Special Topics.
For *Ancient and Foreign Languages see* FRENCH, GERMAN, GREEK, HEBREW, ITALIAN, LATIN, SPANISH.

Drawing.—*Figure.*—Metz, Weigall.
Geometrical.—Cassell, Davidson, Minifie, Smith (Walter), Vose, Warren (S.E.)
See also GEOMETRY, *Descriptive.*
Industrial and Mechanical.—Bartholomew, Krüsi, Mahan, Maycock, Minifie, Smith (Walter), White (G.G.), Willson.
Linear and Perspective.—Davidson, Fowle, Hodges, Krüsi, Pellegrin, Ruskin, Smith (Wal.), Warren (S.E.)
Map.—Allen (J.). Apgar, Cornell, Fitch, Guyot, Handbook, Monteith, Patterson.
Primary and Elementary.—Allen & King, Avery, Barry, Baker (E.K.), Bartholomew, Buckelew, Cassell, Cavé, Chapman, Clark (J.), Coe, Coe & Schell, Forbriger, Froebel, Goodison, Green, Knowlton, Melville, Monk, My First, Otis, Peale, Ruskin, Ryan, Schuster, Smith (Walter), Spencerian, White (G.G.), Worthen.
Shades and Shadows.—Davies (C.), Ryan, Warren (S.E.)

Early English. *See* ANGLO-SAXON; ENGLISH.

Education (General). *See App.* (Teacher' Aids, I.)

Elocution.—Atwell, Bacon, Bailey, Bronson, Caldwell, Comstock, Corson, Culver, Day, Du Cygne, Excelsior, Fobes, Frobisher, Graham, Hammill, Kidd, Kirkham, Legouvé, Lyons, McIlvaine, Mitchell (M.S.), Murdoch & Russell, Parker & Zachos, Putnam, Randall, Russell, Sherwood, Warren (M.J.), Wiley, Zachos.
Chart.—Sanders & McElligott.
Dialogues and Dramatic.—American School, Clark (W.M.), Excelsior, Fowle, Frost, Holmes, Kavanagh,

Digitized by Google

Lovell, Monroe (L.B.), Northend, Oakley, Sargent, Venable.

First Lessons.—Holmes, Hoose, Northend, Philbrick, Priest, Sargent, Selections, Sherwood, Sterling.

Humorous.—Monroe (L.B.), Oldham.

Oratory.—Edgarton, Mandeville, Marshall, Northend, Putnam, Raymond, Sterling, Wiley.

Readings and Recitations.—Cumnock, Diehl, Frobisher, Goodrich, Howard, Howe, James, Jelliffe, McDougal, McGuffey, Mandeville, Monroe (L.B.), Northend, Parker, Potter, Priest, Randall, Russell, Sargent, Selections, Warren (M.J.)

See also LITERATURE. *English* (and Subdivisions); and READERS.

Speakers.—Alden, Baker (G.M.), Bautain, Butler, Calkins & Adams, Campbell & Root, Cathcart, Coates, Coppée, Culver, Denman, Edgarton & Russell, Fitz, Fitzgerald, Fowle, Frost, Hillard, Huntoon, Kavanaugh, Lawrence, Lovell, McGuffey, Monroe (A.), Northend, Oldham, Oxford, Philbrick, Raymond, Reeves, Ross, Russell, Sanders, Sherwood, Swett, Town & Holbrook, Young American, Zachos.

English Language.—*Early English.*—Carpenter, Corson, Oliphant.

History, Philology, etc.—Craik, DeVere, Earle, Fowler, Hadley (J.), Harrison, Handbooks (Lounsbury), Latham, Maetzner, March, Marsh, Morris, Mulligan, Shepherd, Suplee, Trench.

Shakespeare.—Abbott (E.A.), Craik.

See also ANGLO-SAXON; COMPOSITION; DICTIONARIES; ETYMOLOGY; GRAMMAR; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; PRIMERS; READERS; SPEAKERS, etc.

Ethics. *See* MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Etymology.—Haldeman, Lynd, New American, Sargent, Smith (W.W.), Thomas, Webb.

See also DICTIONARIES; LANGUAGE.

Euclid. *See* GEOMETRY.

Evidences of Christianity.—Alden, Dagg, Dodge, Paley.

See also MORAL PHILOSOPHY; NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Exhibition Books. *See* ELOCUTION.

Expositors. *See* SPELLERS.

Familiar Science.—Brewer, Frost, Lessons, Monteith, Macadam, Moore, Norton, Peterson, Robbins, Wells (D.A.)

Finance.—Fawcett (W.L.), McAdam.

Fine Arts.—Huntington, Long, Samson.

First Lessons. *See* PRIMERS; SPELLERS, *etc.* (*and under* Specialties.

French.—*Composition.* Ahn-Henn, Chouquet, Howard.

See also. below, *Grammar.*

Conversation and Dialogues.—Ahn-Henn, Bolmar, Brégy, Chouquet, Collot, Comment on Parle, Corson, Do You Speak, Fasquelle, Ladreyt, Lambert & Sardou, Mabire, Perrin, Riodu, Rouillon, Sauveur, Williams (F.S.), Witcomb & Bellenger, Worman.

Dictionaries.—Brachet, Collot, Contanseau, Du Gue, Fleming & Tibbins, Gasc, Jewett, Masson, Meadows, Nugent, Roemer, Spiers & Surenne, Surenne, Wessely.

First Books, Primers, etc.—Abeille, Ahn-Henn, Barbauld, Boncœur, Bullet, Chardenal, Chouquet, De Gournay, De Peyrac, Haskins, Keetels, Livre, Magill, Ollendorff, Otto, Pinney, Porney, Pylodet, Sanders, Schlegel, Sue, Vannier, Zender.

Grammars, Exercises, etc.—Addick, Ahn, Ahn-Henn, Alvergnat, Andrews, Biarnois, Bolmar, Borel, Brachet, Brégy, Breymann, Cassell, Chardenal, Collot, Corson, De Fivas, Delille, De Lolme, De Vere, Duffet, Fasnacht, Fasquelle, Gilbert, Girard, Havet, Janes, Keetels, Knapp, Lambert & Sardou, Languellier & Monsanto, Ledru, Levizac, Longfellow, Longstreth, Magill, Manesca, Marcel, Marceleau, Marlborough, Maurice, Maurice-Poitevin, Mears, Monsanto, Noël & Chapsal, Ollendorff, Otto, Pinney & Arnoult, Pinney & Badois, Ploetz, Prendergast, Pujol, Robertson, Sanders, Sauveur, Schlegel, Smith (Wm.), Sue, Surenne, Wall, Wanastrocht, Winkelmann.

Pronunciation.—Andrews, Girard, Joynes, Sachtleben, Talbot, Vannier.

Readers.—Ahn-Henn, Berquin, Brunner, Chardenal, Collot, DeFivas, DeVere, Fasquelle, Fisher, Gengembre, Gibert, Girard, Keetels, Knapp, Ledru, Magill, Manesca, Otto, Pinney, Pylodet, Roemer, Rowan, Schlegel, Wanastrocht, Young Catholic (Recueil).

Reading (*Miscellaneous*).—Alsop, Berquin, Bolmar, Carraud, Chateaubriand, Erckmann-Chatrian, Fasquelle, Feuillet, Fleury, Foa, Genlis, Girard, Goldsmith, Goodrich, Lacombe, Ladreyt, Ledru, Macé, Magill, Masson, Mère Michel, Nouveau Test., Perrin, Porchat, Pressensé, St. Germain, Saintine, St. Pierre, Sand, Souvestre, Staël, Sue.

Literature.—Corson (Mrs.), Duffet, Noël & Chapsal, Pylodet.

See also LITERATURE.

Plays.—Ahn, College Series, Collot, French Plays for Children, Gombert, Ladreyt, Masson, Modern French, Students' Classic.

Poetry.—Coutan, Magill, Mixer, Parton, Pylodet.

Corneille.—Gombert, Masson, Students' Classic.

Fénelon's Télémaque.—Bolmar, Fasquelle, Lebrun, Surenne.

La Fontaine.—Sauveur.

Molière.—Gombert, Masson, Molière, Students' Cl.

Racine.—Fasquelle, Gombert, Masson, Racine, Students' Classic.

Voltaire.—Gombert, Voltaire.

Translating English into French.—Gasc, Sadler, Urbino, Williams (F.S.)

Verbs.—Bolmar, Brunner, Girard, Hennequin, Jouanne, Lagarde, Lambert & Sardou, Reynal, Simonné.

Geography.—*Ancient and Classical.*—Anthon, Bryce (A.H.), Heeren, Literature Primers (Tozer), Long, Mitchell, Putnam, Putz & Arnold, Schmidt, Schmitz.

See also, below, *Historical.*

Atlases.—Colton & Fitch, Cornell, Eclectic, Fay, Labberton, Long, Mitchell, Putnam, Smith (R.C.), Ward.

Elementary and Comprehensive.—Allen (F.A.), Ansted, Clarke (C.B.), Colton, Cornell, Eclectic, Colton & Fitch, Comprehensive, Excelsior, Fay, Guyot, Hall (M.L.), Harper, McNally, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith, Sadlier, Smith (R.C.), Swinton, Warren (D.M.

First Lessons.—Allen (F.A.), Colton & Fitch, Cornell, Eclectic, Excelsior, Fay, Guyot, Hall (M.L.), Harper, History Primers (Grove), Maury, Mitchell, Monteith & McNally, Roth, Smith (R.C.), Warren (D.M.)

Historical.—Eclectic, Keppen, Labberton, Putnam, Putz & Arnold, Worcester.

See also, above, *Ancient and Classical.*

Maps and Charts.—Cornell, Guyot, Mitchell, Pelton, Warren (D.M.)

Physical.—Ansted, Bryce (J.J.), Colton, Cornell, Geikie, Guyot, Handbooks (King), Houston, Macturk, Marsh, Maury, Mitchell, Monteith & McNally, Science Primers (Geikie), Somerville, Warren (D.M.), Young.

Questions.—Geikie, Mitchell, Morrison, Parker, Pierson, Regents', Tufts, Warren (D.M.)

Geology.—American Science Ser. (Pumpelly), Andrews, Barbee, Comstock, Dana, Davis, Emmons, Gray, Hall, Hillside, Hitchcock, Hooker, Le Conte, Loomis, Lyell, Newberry, Nicholson, Page, Ruschenberger, St. John, Science Primers (Geikie), Steele, Tenney, Wells, Young.

Geometry.—Angel, Baker (A.H.), Bradbury, Bradley, Brooks, Cassell, Chauvenet, Davies, Docharty, Evans, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Hackley, Hagar, Hallowell, Haswell, Hill (T.), Holloway, Hunter, Johnson, Loomis, Olney, Peck, Peirce, Perkins, Phillips, Playfair, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler, Science Primers (Spencer), Sestini, Sharpless, Smith (F.H.), Todhunter, Venable, Warren (S.E.), Wentworth, Wilson (J.M.), Wood (De V.)

Analytical and Conic Sections.—Bridge, Church, Coffin, Davies, Docharty, Eddy, Loomis, Peck, Ray, Robinson, Todhunter.

Descriptive.—Church, Davies, Mahan, Smith (F.H.), Warren (S.E.)

See also DRAWING, *Geometrical.*

Euclid.—Cassell, Galbraith & Haughton, Playfair, Todhunter.

German.—*Conversations and Dialogues.*—Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Comfort, Do You Speak, Pylodet, Witcomb & Otto, Worman.

Dictionaries.—Adler, Ahn, Elwell, Grieb, Koehler & Witter, Longman, Oehlschläger, Tafel, Whitney, Williams.

First Lessons, Primers, etc.—Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Beginning, Comfort, Dessar, Douai, Joynes-Otto, Knoefel, Krauss, Kroeh, Lueken, Maierstein, Mess & Sanders, Michels, Preu, Reffelt, Sanders, Schlegel, Witter, Woodbury, Wrage.

Grammars, Lessons, Methods, etc.—Ahn, Ahn-Fischer, Ahn-Henn, Ahn-Oehlschläger, Campbell (G.), Cassell, Comfort, Dessar, Douai, Eichhorn, Fulborn, Glaubensklee, Grauert, Heness, Hodges, Just, Keetels, Klein, Krauss, Lueken, Joynes-Otto, Marlborough, Ollendorff, Otto, Peissner, Plate, Prendergast, Roehrig, Roese, Schlegel, Schmitz, Schulte, Sheldon, Smith (Wm.), Soden, Whitney (W.D.), Winter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage, Zur Brücke.

Handwriting.—Ahn-Grauert, Knopp, Witter, Worman.

Letter-Writers.—Ahn.

Readers.—Adler, Ahn, Ahn-Grauert, Ahn-Henn, Comfort, Grauert, Hailmann, Heydenreich, Hodges, Joynes-Otto, Klemm, Knapp, Knoefel, Kroeh, Kuster, Oehlschläger, Otto, Reffelt, Roemer, Schlegel, Storme, Whitney, Witter, Woodbury, Worman, Wrage.

Reading (*Miscellaneous*).—Anderson, Fouqué, Ploennies, Stern, Storm.

Goethe, Lessing, Schiller.—Buchheim; Hart; Students' Classic; Whitney.

Digitized by Google

Literature.—Adler, Evans, Klemm.
Plays.—Ahn, Buchheim, College Series, Hart, Students' Clas-ic.
Poetry.—Buchheim, Klemm, Simonson.
See also LITERATURE, *German.*
Translating English into German.—Baldauf, Joynes-Otto.

Gesture.—Baker.
See also ELOCUTION.

Government. — Alden, Gillet, Handbooks (Johnston), Howe, Lieber, Mansfield, Martin, Nordhoff, Northam, Shurtleff, Toqueville, Townsend, Young (A.N.)
See also CONSTITUTION.

Grammar (English). — *Analysis and Parsing.*—Abbott (E.A.), Berry, Bullions, Chandler, Cruikshank, Dalgleish, Greene (S.S.), Hart, McElligott, Marsh, Primer, Sanders & McElligott, Sill, Swinton, Tenney, Town, Welsh, Weld, Williams, Yæger.
Elementary and Practical. — Bailey, Bain, Barton, Bingham, Boltwood, Brown, Buehrle, Bullions (P.), Burns, Burtt, Butler, Champlin, Chandler, Clark (P.W.), Clark (N.G.), Colegrove, Comly, Covell, Fewsmith, Fowler, Greene (S.S.), Hart, Harvey, Henderson, Holbrook, Holmes, Kenyon, Kerl, Kirkham, Lee & Hadley, Morrison, Murray, Parshall, Peet, Pinneo, Quackenbos, Reed & Kellogg, Regents', Siglar, Smith (H.D.), Smith (R.C.), Swinton, Tancock, Tower, Walker, Weld, Weld & Quackenbos, Wells, Whitney (S.W.), Whitney (W.D.), Wilson (Jac.)
See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE; LANGUAGE.
First Lessons. — Alden, Bailey, Brown, Butler, Clark (P.W.), Fellows, Greene (S.S.), Hadley (H.), Hart, Holmes, Kerl, Literature Primers (Morris), Long, Marcet, Marsh, Quackenbos, Reed & Kellogg, Ricord, Stickney.
Punctuation. — Butterfield, Cocker, Hill, McElroy, Turner, Wilson (John).

Greek.—*Dictionaries.*—Autenrieth, Donnegan, Grove, Liddell & Scott, Pickering, Yonge.
New Testament Dictionaries.—Green (T.S.), Robinson.
First Lessons.—Anthon, Arnold, Boise, Brooks, Bryce, Harkness, McClintock, Mayor, Sophocles (E.A.), Strong, Waddell, White (J.W.), Whiton, Wordsworth, Wright (J.)
Grammar and Exercises.—Anthon, Bateman, Boise, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Kendrick, Buttmann, Champlin, Crosby, Fisk, Goodrich, Goodwin, Hadley, Harrison, Henshaw, Kendrick, Kühner, McClintock, Morris, O'Leary, Silber, Sophocles (E.A.), Spencer, Wettenhall, Yenni.
New Testament Grammars. — Buttmann, Green (S.G.), Stuart, Winer.
Prepositions.—Harrison.
Prose Composition.—Anthon, Arnold, Boise, Jackson, Jones (E.), Sidgwick.
Prosody.—Anthon, Schmidt.
Readers.—Abbott, Anthon, Arnold, Bullions, Goodwin, Jacob, Mayor, Owens.
Reading (Miscellaneous). — Boise & Freeman, Græca Minora, Tyler, Seymour.
Æschines.—Champlin, Simcox.
Æschylus. — Allen (F.D.), Drake, Felton, Harper, Woolsey.
Aristophanes.—Felton, Green (W.C.)
Demosthenes.—Champlin, D'Ooge, Flagg, Kendrick, Simcox, Smead, Tarbell, Tyler.
Euripides.—Allen (F.D.), Anthon, Harper, Woolsey.
Herodotus. — Goodwin & White, Harper, Johnson, Mather, Wheeler.
Homer.—Anderson, Anthon, Autenrieth, Boise, Felton, Interlinear, Merry, Munro, Owen, Sidgwick & Keep, Smith (W.K.)
Isocrates.—Felton.
Lysias.—Stevens, Whiton.
New Testament.—Alford, Bloomfield, Green (T.S.), Greenfield, Hahn, Leusden, Owens, Spencer, Tafel, Wilson (P.)
Pindar.—Seymour.
Plato.—Harper, Tyler, Wagner, White (J.W.), Woolsey.
Plutarch.—Hackett & Tyler, Harper.
Sophocles.—Campbell & Abott, Crosby, Harper, Jebb, Smead, White (J.W.), Woolsey.
Thucydides.—Bigg, Harper, Mather, Owen.
Xenothon.—Anthon, Boise, Crosby, Goodwin & White, Harper, Interlinear, Jerram, Kendrick, Owen, Phillpotts, Robbins.

Gymnastics. *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, I.)

Hebrew.—*Bible.*—Hahn, Letteris, Tafel.
Grammar and Reading Lessons.—Aufrecht, Deutsch, Gesenius, Green (W.H.), Jones, Manheimer, Mayer, Prendergast, Vail, Vibbert.
Lexicon.—Davies (B.), Fuerst, Robinson, Tregelles.

History.—*Ancient.*—Anderson, Dew, Fleury, Fredet, Gazeau, Goodrich, Guest, Harper, Rawlinson, Schmitz, Student's Ser. (Smith), Thalheimer, Yonge.
England.—Anderson, Armitage, Berard, Chautauqua Text-B., Collier, Dickens, Edwards, Edwards (Mrs.), Freeman's Hist. C. (Thompson), Goodrich, Green (J.R.), Harper, Hole, Hyde, Irving, Knox, Lancaster, Lingard, Lossing, Markham, Pinnock, Putnam's Man. (Schmitz), Reed, Student's Ser. (Hume, Strickland), Summary, Thalheimer, Thompson (A.B.), White (J.), Yonge (Miss), Yonge (C.M.)
France.—Anderson, Barnes, Edwards, Goodrich, Hole, Kirkland, Lacombe, Markham, Pinnock, Putnam's Man. (Menzies), Summary.
General.—Anderson, Blair, Carter, Chambers, Collier, Dow, Freeman, Gilman, Goodrich, Grace, Guizot, History Primers (Freeman), Kerney, Labberton, Lardner, Lyman, Mangnall, Parker, Parley, Quackenbos, Reed, Robbins, Shea, Student's Ser. (Hallam), Swinton, Taylor, Thalheimer, Tufts, Waites, Webb, Weber, Whelpley, Whitcomb, Willard (E.) Willard, (S.), Willson (M.), Worcester.
Germany.—Anderson, Freeman's Hist. C. (Sime), Putnam's Man., Students' Ser. (Lewis), Taylor (B.), Yonge.
Greece.—Anderson, Chautauqua Text-B., Collier, Freeman's Hist. C. (Bryce), Goodrich, History Primers (Fyffe, Mahaffy), Irving, Keep, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Man., Sewell, Student's Ser. (Cox, Smith), Thalheimer, Tufts, White (J.), Yonge.
Italy.—Hunt.
Mediæval.—Gazeau, Greene (G.W.), Student's Ser. (Hallam), Thalheimer, Yonge (C.M.)
Modern.—Dew, Fredet, Gazeau, Goodrich, Lord, Thalheimer, Yonge (C.M.)
Rome.—Anderson, Collier, Gazeau, Goodrich, History Primers (Creighton), Irving, Pennell, Pinnock, Putnam's Man. of H., Ricord, Sewell, Student's ser. (Gibbon, Liddell, Merivale, Thalheimer, Tufts.
Scotland.—Collier, Freeman's Hist. Course (Macarthur), Mackenzie, Royal.
United States.—Abbott (E.), Anderson, Barnes, Berard, Blackburn & McDonald, Butler (J.), Campbell (L.J.), Creery, Davenport, Derry, Dodge, Eliot, Excelsior, Freeman's Hist., Frost, Goodrich, Guernsey, Higginson, Harper, Hassard, Holmes, Irving, Kerney, Leeds, Lord, Lossing, Martindale, Monroe, Monteith, Peet, Quackenbos, Ridpath, Roberts, Scott (D.B.), Shea, Stephens, Summary, Swinton, Tracy, Venable, Willard (E.), Willson (M.), Wilson (S.F.)
Louisiana.—Dimitry.—*Maryland.*—Browne & Scharf, Onderdonk.—*New Jersey.*—Sypher & Apgar.—*Pennsylvania.*—Sypher.—*South Carolina.*—Davidson.—*Texas.*—Baker.

Hygiene. *See* ANATOMY; PHYSIOLOGY; *also App.* (Teachers' Aids, II.)

Italian.—*Dictionaries.*—Graglia, James & Grassi, Meadows, Millhouse, Wessely.
Grammar.—Cuore Fontana, Montague, Ollendorff.
Readers.—Foresti, Roemer.
Miscellaneous.—Do You Speak, Nuovo, Pellico.

Kindergarten. *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, II.)

Language. *See* ENGLISH; FRENCH; GERMAN; GREEK; HEBREW; ITALIAN; LATIN; LITERATURE; PHILOLOGY; SPANISH.

Latin. — *Dictionaries.* — Ainsworth, Allen (J.H.), Andrews, Anthon, Beards, Bullions, Crooks & Schem, Entick, Gardner, Goodwin, Kaltschmidt, Leverett, Riddle & Arnold, Smith (Wm.), White (J.T.)
Etymology.—Andrews, Currier.
First Lessons, Primers, etc. — Allen (J.H.), Ammen, Andrews, Arnold, Bryce, Collord, Dillaway, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Hoyt, Jones (E.), McClintock, Sawyer, Thompson (D.G.), Waddell, Wright (J.)
Grammar and Exercises.—Allen (J.B.), Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Andrews & Stoddard, Anthon, Arnold, Bartholomew, Beck, Bingham, Brooks, Bruns, Bryce, Bullions, Bullions & Morris, Clarke (T.), Fischer, Gildersleeve, Gould, Harkness, Harrison, Leighton, McClintock, Madvig, Mair, Morris, Pennell, Ruddiman, Rush, Sauveur, Schultz, Schmitz & Zumpt, Silber, Smith (Wm.), Spencer, Tafel, Thring, Weld, Whiton.
Orthography.—Brambach, Leighton.
Parsing.—Goodrich.
Pronunciation.—Blair, Haldeman, Lane (*and under Addenda*) Fisher.
Prose Composition.—Abbott (E.A.), Allen (W.F.), Allen & Greenough, Anthon, Arnold, Bingham, Fischer, Harkness, Jones (E.)
Prosody.—Anthon, Casserley.
Readers.—Allen (J.H.), Andrews, Bruns, Bullions, Gildersleeve, Harkness, Jacob, Morris.
Reading (Miscellaneous). — Beza, Hanson, Historia, L'Homond, Viri Romæ.
Cæsar.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bartholomew, Bingham, Brooks, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Harkness, Hanson, Harper, Interlinear,

Digitized by Google

Leverett, Moberly, Ordo Series, Sauveur, Schmitz & Zumpt, Spencer.
Cicero.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Chase & Stuart, Cicero, Folsom, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Harkness, Interlinear, Johnson, Kellogg, Kingsley, Mayor, Ordo Series, Ramsay, Stickney, Thatcher, Wilkins.
Cornelius Nepos.—Anthon, Arnold, Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Schmitz & Zumpt.
Curtius Rufus (*Quintus*).—Crosby, Gardner, G. & B., Schmitz & Zumpt.
Horace.—Anthon, Chase, Chase & Stuart, Harper, Horace, Interlinear, Lincoln, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Juvenal.—Anthon, Chase & Stuart, Hart, Interlinear, Leverett, Mayor, Simcox.
Livy.—Anthon, Capes, Chase & Stuart, Interlinear, Lincoln, Schmitz & Zumpt, Seeley, Wright (J.)
Lucretius.—Harper.
Ovid.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Brooks, Chase & Stuart, Gardner, G. & B., Hanson, Interlinear, Ovid, Ramsay, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Persius.—Anthon, Gildersleeve, Hart.
Phædrus.—Gardner, G. & B., Phædrus.
Plautus.—Harrington, Proudfit.
Quintilian.—Frieze, Kellogg.
Sallust.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bullions, Butler, Chase & Stuart, Cleveland, Harkness, Harper, Interlinear, Merivale, Schmitz & Zumpt.
Seneca.—Hurst & Whiting.
Tacitus.—Allen (W.F.), Anthon, Champlin, Chase & Stuart, Church & Brodribb, Tyler.
Terence.—Chase & Stuart.
Virgil.—Allen & Greenough, Andrews, Anthon, Bowen, Brooks, Bryce, Chase & Stuart, Cooper, Frieze, Greenough, Hanson, Harper, Interlinear, Ordo Series, Schmitz & Zumpt, Searing.
Speaker.—Sewall.
Synonymes.—Dœderlein, Ramshorn.
Verbs.—Parkhurst.

Letter Writing.—Townsend, Westlake.
See also COMPOSITION.

Literature.—*American.*—Beers, Cleveland, Eliot, Hart, Richardson, Royse, Underwood.
Classical.—Fiske, White.
See also, below, *Greek; Roman.*
English.—Arnold, Azarias, Bascom, Cleveland, Collier, Coppée, Craik, Day, Gilman, Literature Primers (Brooke), Hart, Hunt, Jenkins, Johnston & Browne, Larkins, Lloyd, Morley, Reed, Spalding, Taine, Tyler, Underwood, Westlake.
Miscellaneous Literary Selections.—Bryce, Butler, Cathcart, Dalgleish, Hart, Irving, Larkins, Literary, Leffingwell, Rickard & Orcutt, Rival Collection, Robinson, Spectator.
See also, above, *American, English;* also ELOCUTION; READERS.
Poetry (*Selections*).—Brackett, Capron, Hales, Hart, Larkins, Robbins.
See also, above, *American; English; also* ELOCUTION READERS.
Bacon.—Boyd, Hudson, Whately, Wright (W.E.)
Chaucer.—Chaucer, Skeat.
Goldsmith.—Hudson, Rolfe.
Milton.—Boyd, Clark & Maynard, Cleveland, Macaulay, Putnam, Ross, Sprague, Stebbing.
Shakespeare.—Clarendon; Dalgleish; Hows; Hudson; Literature Primers; Putnam; Rolfe.
Spenser.—Hart, Kitchin.
French.—Handbooks (Böcher).
See also FRENCH, *Literature.*
General.—Botta, Cleveland, Hallam.
German.—Gostwick & Harrison.
See also GERMAN, *Literature.*
Greek.—Anthon, Chautauqua Text-Books, Literature Primers (Jebb).
Roman.—Bender, Chautauqua Text-Books, Schmitz.

Logarithms.—Bradbury, Loomis, Olney, Peirce, Schuyler, Well.
See also MATHEMATICS, *Trigonometry.*

Logic.—Atwater, Bain, Bowen, Boyd, Coppée, Day, Doublet, Everett, Fowler, Gregory, Hamilton, Hedge, Hickok, Jamieson, Jevons, McGregor, Mahan, Mill, Schuyler, Science Primer (Jevons), Tappan, Thompson (W.), True, Whately, Wilcox, Wilson (W.D.)

Map Drawing. *See* DRAWING.

Maps. *See* GEOGRAPHY.

Mathematics.—Atkins, Bledsoe, Boole, Chauvenet, Christie, Davies, Day, Galbraith & Haughton, Robinson, Sergeant, Sestini, Sherwin, Todhunter.
See also ALGEBRA; ARITHMETIC; ASTRONOMY; CALCULUS; DRAWING; GEOMETRY; LOGARITHMS; MECHANICS; MENSURATION; NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; NAVIGATION; SURVEYING; TRIGONOMETRY.

Mechanics.—Bartlett, Galbraith & Haughton, Magnus, Peck, Renwick, Smith (A.W.), Wood (De V.), Worthen.

Mensuration.—Bonnycastle, Haswell, Rodgers, Schuyler, Todhunter, Vogdes.

Mental Philosophy.—Abercrombie, Alden, Bain, Champlin, De Concilio, Haven, Hickok, Mahan, Porter (N.), Reid (T.), Upham, Watts, Wayland, Winslow.
See also PSYCHOLOGY.

Metaphysics.—Bowen, Elmendorf, Fleming, Hamilton (W.), Haven, Hill (W.H.), Hopkins, Porter (N.), Schwegler, Stewart, Watts, Wilcox, Wilson (W.D.)
See also ÆSTHETICS; EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY; LOGIC; MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; MORAL PHILOSOPHY; NATURAL THEOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGY.

Meteorology.—Brocklesby, Loomis (E.)

Metric System. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Mineralogy.—Collins, Comstock, Dana, Frye, Hooker, Kobell-Erni, Wœhler.

Moral Philosophy and Ethics.—Abercrombie, Alden, Alexander, Bain, Calderwood, Champlin, Combe, Cowdery, Dagg, Day, Dimond, Fairchild, Hall (A.), Haven, Hickok, Hill (W.H.), Hopkins, Jouffroy, Peabody, Wayland, Winslow.

Music.—*Handbooks.*—Horsley, Jousse, Leslie, Lord, National, Palmer, Perrot, Root, Tilden.
History.—Hunt.
Readers.—Horton, Jepson, Loomis (G.B.), National Shryock.
School Singing.—Blackman, Blackman & Whitmore Bower, Brooks, Burnap & Whetmore, Curtis, Emerson, Fitz, Johnson, Kingsley, Ludden, Lyte, National, Parsons, Phillips, Reffelt, Robyn, Root, Young Singer, Zundel & Ryan.

Mythology.—Cox, Dwight, Hart, Irving, Keightley, Murray, Mythological, Robbins, Seeman, Tooke, White (C.A.)

Natural History.—Ackerman, Agassiz (Mrs.), Carll, Chadbourne, Goodrich, Haughton, Kremer, Ruschenberger, Schoedler & Medlock, Smellie, Wood (J.G.)
See also BOTANY; GEOGRAPHY, *Physical;* GEOLOGY; ZOÖLOGY, etc.

Natural Philosophy, Physics.—Avery, Comstock, Cooley, Daniell, Dechanel, Dolbear & Gage, Ganot, Gray, Handbooks (Guthrie), Haughton, Hooker, Hotze, Johnston, Keith, Loomis (E.), Norton, Olmstead, Parker, Phelps, Pickering, Quackenbos, Renwick, Rolfe & Gillet, Silliman, Steele, Stewart, Swift, Wells (D.A.)
First Lessons.—Hotze, Houston, Johnston, Martindale, Moore, Norton, Norton & Porter, Phelps, Science Primer (Stewart), Todhunter.
See also FAMILIAR SCIENCE.

Natural Theology.—Butler (J.), Chadbourne.
See also EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.

Navigation.—Coffin, Evers, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler.

Object-Teaching. *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, II.)

Optics.—Bartlett.

Oratory. *See* ELOCUTION.

Orthography. *See* GRAMMARS; SPELLERS.

Parliamentary Practice.—Cushing, Jefferson, Robert, Warrington.

Parsing. *See* GRAMMAR, *Analysis and Parsing.*

Penmanship.—Babbittonian, Beers, Cassell, Duntonian, Eclectic, Ellsworth, Gillespie, Gordon, Harper, Hooker, Knopp, Lamson, Lockwood, Model, Noyes, Payson, D. & S., Potter & H., Reynold, Rightmyer, Spencerian, Sterling, Thompson (G.H.), Wells, Williams & Packard.

Perspective. *See* DRAWING, *Linear.*

Philology.—Bigsby, Literature Primers (Peile).
See also LANGUAGE.

Philosophy. *See* MENTAL; METAPHYSICS; MORAL; NATURAL.

Phonography.—Cross, Munson, Searcy.

Physics. *See* NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; *also* CHEMISTRY.

Physiology.—Coming, Comstock, Draper, Dunglison, Foster & Langley, Hamilton, Hooker, Huxley, Jarvis, Lawson, Lee, Peet, Steele, Whittaker.
Primary.—Griscom, Hooker, Hotze, Lambert, Science Primers (Foster), Stowell.
Physiology and Calisthenics.—Beecher.
Physiology and Hygiene.—Brown, Dalton, Hutchison, Huxley & Youman.
See also ANATOMY.

Political Economy.—Alden, Bascom, Bastiat, Bowen, Champlin, Fawcett (H.), Greeley, Mill, Perry, Rogers, Smith (Ad.), Smith (E.P.), Sturtevant, Walker (A.), Walker (F.A.), Wayland, Wilson.
See also FINANCE; SOCIAL SCIENCE.
First Lessons.—Alden, Fawcett (H.), Mason & Lalor, Science Primers (Jevons), Wayland.

Digitized by Google

Politics. *See* GOVERNMENT.

Primers.—American, Bannan, Bentley, Child's, Davis, Gilmour, Hillard, Holmes, Illustrated Prog., Little Teacher, McGuffey, Macmillan, Model School, Monroe, New York, Osgood, Parker, Parker & Watson, Peabody & Mann, Reynolds, Royal, Sanders, Sargent, Sheldon, Sterling, Swinton, Tower, Town & Holbrook, Webb (J.R.), Webb (W.H.), White, Willson, Wright (A.S.), Young Catholic.

Phonetic.—Douai, Hillard & Campbell, McGuffey, Sanders, Sheldon.

Pronunciation. *See* DICTIONARIES; LANGUAGE.

Prosody. *See* RHETORIC; LANGUAGE; LITERATURE.

Psychology.—Bascom, Cousin, Day, Hickok, Munsell, Wilson (W.D.)

See also MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Punctuation. *See* GRAMMAR.

Readers.—*Graded Series.*—Appleton, Butler, Christian Brothers, Douai, Edwards & Webb, Excelsior, Gilmour's, Harper's U. S., Hillard, Holmes, Illustrated Prog., Metropolitan, Monroe, New Am., New Graded, Newell & Creery, New York, North Carolina, Osgood, Pacific Coast, Parker & Watson, Reynolds, Royal, Sanders, Sargent, Sterling, Tower, Town, Town & Holbrook, Watson, Webb (J.K.), Willson (M.), Young Catholic's.

Historical.—Anderson, Tracy.

Miscellaneous.—Anderson, Cathcart, Cole, Culver, Dalgleish, Edwards, Hemans, Hows, Hudson, Kidd, Roemer, Sadlier.

See also ELOCUTION, *and*, above, *Graded*.

Phonetic.—Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Knell & Jones, New Graded, Sanders, Vickroy, Watson.

Primary and Elementary.—Burleigh, Comly, Kay, Mortimer, Murray, Pomeroy, Soule & W., Webster.

See also, above, *Graded*.

Reading Charts.—Appleton, Edwards & Webb, Hillard, Johnson (W.), McGuffey, Monroe, New American, Sanders, Sheldon, Soule & Wheeler, Willson.

Readings, Recitations. *See* ELOCUTION.

Records, Registers. *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, III.)

Rhetoric.—Bascom, Blair, Boyd, Campbell (Geo.), Coppee, Day, De Mille, Du Cygne, Gilmore, Haven, Hepburn, Hill (A.S.), Hill (D.J.), Jamieson, Kames, Newman, Whately.

See also COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC.

Rules of Order. *See* PARLIAMENTARY.

School Management. *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, I.)

School Records. *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, III.)

School Registers. *See App.* (Teachers' Aids, II.)

Selections. *See* ELOCUTION; LANGUAGE; LITERATURE.

Shades and Shadows. *See* DRAWING.

Singing. *See* MUSIC.

Social Science.—Carey, Rogers, Thompson (R.E.)

Spanish.—*Conversations.*—Butler, De Belem, Del Mar, Do You Speak, Velasquez.

Dictionaries.—Meadows, Newman, Vélasquez, Wessely.

Grammars and Methods.—Ahn, Bello, Butler, De Torno, De Vere, Mantilla, Monsanto & Languellier, Montague, Ollendorff, Pinney & Barcelo, Prendergast, Robertson, Sales & Josse, Salkeld, Urcullu.

Readers.—Mandeville, Mantilla, Morales, Roemer, Tolon, Velasquez, Vingut.

Speakers. *See* ELOCUTION.

Spellers.—Adams (W.), Ballantyne, Beecher, Bentley, Buckwalter, Butler (N.), Carpenter, Comly, Day, Denman, Edwards & Webb, Excelsior, Gallaudet & Hooker, Gilbert, Gilmour, Gummere, Harvey, Hazen, Holmes, Illustrated, Jacobs, Leach, McGuffey, Martindale, Mess & Sanders, Metropolitan, Monroe, Morrell, New Am., New York, Newell & Creery, North American, Osgood, Parker & Watson, Patterson, Pomeroy, Price, Raub, Reynolds, Sanders, Sargent, Shearer, Sheldon, Sherwood, Smith (W.W.), Soule & Wheeler, Sterling, Sullivan, Swan, Swett, Swinton, Ticknor, Tower, Town, Town & Holbrook, Tweed, Warren (M.A.), Watson, Webster, Willson Wilson, Worcester, Young Catholic, Zelie.

Analysers and Definers.—Ballard, Bentley, Hazen, Metropolitan, Patterson, Sanders, Sherwood, Smith (W.W.), Town, Webb, Webster, Willson (M.), Young Catholic's.

Dictation Exercises.—Northend, Sewell & Urbino.

Expositors.—Courtie, Jaudon, New York.

Orthography.—Fowle, Henderson, Wright.

Test Spellers.—Gilbert, Henkle, Pooler, Regents' Questions, Sanders, Westlake.

Writing Spellers.—Barber, Eclectic, Patterson, Shaw, Sherwood.

Surveying.—Alsop, Bradbury, Davies, Gillespie, Gummere, Murray, Ray, Robinson, Schuyler.

See also TRIGONOMETRY.

Synonyms. *See* DICTIONARIES.

Syriac.—Uhlemann.

Teachers' Aids. *See Appendix.*

Trigonometry.—Baker (A.H.), Blackburn, Bradbury, Brooks, Chauvenet, Davies, Galbraith & Haughton, Greenleaf, Hackley, Lewis, Loomis, Olney, Perkins, Ray, Richards, Robinson, Schuyler, Sestini, Smith (F.H.), Snowball, Todhunter, Wheeler.

Vocabularies. *See* DICTIONARIES.

Vocal Culture.—Frobisher, Murdoch & Russell.

See also ELOCUTION; MUSIC.

Weights and Measures.—Clarke (F.W.), Craig, Davies (C.), Eaton, Walton.

Zoölogy.—Agassiz & Gould, Am. Sc. S. (Packard), Angell, Chambers, Cleland, Handbooks (McAlister), Harbison, Hooker, Jæger, Jordon, Lankester, Morse, Nicholson, Orton, Steele, Tenney, Whipple.

See also NATURAL HISTORY.

TEACHERS' AIDS.

I.—GENERAL EDUCATION, TEACHING, SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

Abbott's Teacher.—Gentle Measures. *ea. Har.*	1 75		
Agassiz's Methods of Study in Nat. Hist. *Hou.*	1 50		
Alcott's Record of a School. *Rob.*	1 50		
Alden's Outlines of Teaching. *Phi.*	40		
*Bain's Education as a Science. *Apl.*	1 75		
Bardeen's Common-School Law. *Dav.*	50		
About our Public-School System. *Dav.*	25		
Barnard's Educational Works:— *Bro.; Ste.*			
American Pedagogy.—American Teachers, etc.—Educational Aphorisms.—English Pedagogy, 2 v.—French Teachers and Pedagogy.—German Pedagogy.—German Teachers and Reformers.—Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism.—Primary Schools and Elementary Instruction.—True Student Life; Studies and Conduct.—Superior Instruction (Abroad), 2 v. *per vol.*	3 50		
Elementary and Secondary Instruction, 2 v. (Nat. Educ. v. 1, 2).—Milit. and Nav. Schs.—Science and Art, v. 1. *ea.*	5 50		
School Codes	3 00		
Oral Training Lessons. *Bar.*	1 00		
Bates' Institute Lectures. *Bar.*	1 50		
Method of Teachers' Institutes. "	75		
*Blakiston's School Management. *Mcm.*		1 00	
Brackett's Education of Amer. Girls. *Put.*	1 50		
Calderwood's On Teaching. *Put.*	1 00		
Currie's Early and Infant School Educ. *Ste.*	2 00		
DeGraff's School-Room Guide. *Dav.*	1 50		
Douai's Common Eng. Branches Reform. *Ste.*	30		
Everett's Practical Education. *Har.*	1 50		
Examiner; or, Teacher Aid. *Vab.*	*47	40	
*Fitch's Art of Questioning. *Dav.*	15		
Fowle's Teacher's Institute. *Bar.*	1 25		
Fowler's Education. *We.*	3 50		
Gross' Languages and Pop. Education. *Ste.*	30		
*Haeckel's Freedom and Sci. in Teach'g. *Apl.*	1 00		
Hailman's Lectures on Pedagogy. *Vab.*	*70	60	
*Hamerton's (P.G.) Higher Education. *Bar.*	40		
Hart's In the School-room. *Eld.*	1 25	1 00	
Harvard Examination Papers. *Gi.*	*1 70	1 50	
Hecker's Scientific Basis of Education. *Bar.*	2 50		
Hill's True Order of Studies. *Put.*	1 25		
Holbrook's Normal Methods of Teaching.—School Management. *ea. Bar.*	1 50		
*Hoose's Province of Methods of Teach'g. *Dav.*	1 00		
Pub. Educ. Dept. in Eng. and Scot. "	15		
Jewell's School Government. *Bar.*	1 50		
Johonnot's Principles of Teaching. *Apl.*	1 50		
*Jolly's Combe on Education. *Mcm.*		4 00	
Kennedy's Philos. of School Discipline. *Dav.*	15		
School and Family. *Har.*	1 00		
Kiddle's How to Teach. *Vab.*	*1 17	1 00	
Kiddle & Schem's Cyclopædia of Educ. *Ste.*	5 00		
(*See also* Year-Book of Education.)			
Langl's Modern Art Education. *Pra.*	75		
Lewis' New Gymnastics. *Hou.*	1 50		
MacLaren's Phys. Educ.—Training. *ea. Mcm.*			
Mann's Lectures on Educ. *Le.*	3 00		
Annual Reports of Educ., 1839–1848. "	3 00		
Thoughts Selected. "	1 25		
*Mann's Study of Physiology in School. *Dav.*	25		
Mansfield's American Education. *Bar.*	1 50		
*Manuals for Teachers:—No. 1, Cultivation of			

Google

the Senses.—2, Cultivation of the Memory. — 3, Use of Words.—4, Discipline. —5, Class Teaching.....*ea. Eld.* 50 40
Mason's Gymnastic Exercises..... *Pot.* 30
Mayhew's Universal Education.....*Bar.* 1 75
Muller's Public-School Education..... ...*Sa.* 1 50
*Nightingale's Requirements for Admission to the Colleges of the United States..*Apl.* 1 00
*Northam's Civil Gov. for Com. Schools.*Dav.* 75
Northend's Teacher and Parent.—Teacher's Assistant..... ....*ea. Bar.* 1 50
Northrop's Education Abroad.....*Bar.* 1 50
Ogden's Science of Education .....*Vab.* *1 17 1 00
Orcutt's Teacher's Manual..... .....*Tho.* 80
Orton's Liberal Education of Women . *Bar.* 1 50
Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching.*Bar.* 1 50
Palmer's Music-Class Teaching . ..*Chu.* 50
Payne's (Wm. H.) School Supervision..*Vab.* *1 17 1 00
Phelps' (Mrs.) Student.—Educator...*ea. Bar.* 1 50
Phelps' (W.F.) Teacher's Handbook.... *Bar.* 1 50
Porter's American Colleges.....*Scr.* 1 50
Potter & Emerson's Schoolmaster..... *Har.* *1 25 1 05
Quain's Some Defects in Education.....*Mcm.*
Quick's Educational Reformers.....*Clke.* 2 00
Randall's Hist. of Com. Schools of N. Y...*Iv.* 2 50
Popular Education.....*Har.* 1 50
Raub's Plain Educational Talks.....*Clx.* 1 50
Rigg's National Education.....*Rou.* 4 50
Root on School Amusements.....*Bar.* 1 50
Sands' Philosophy of Teaching.....*Har.* 1 00
Sauveur's Introd. to Teaching Anc. Lang.*Ho.* 50 40
Do., Living Language..... " 25 20
School Bulletin Year-Book... .....*Dav.* 1 00
Schoolboys' Infantry Tactics.....*Bar.* *59 50
Sewell's Principles of Education.....*Apl.* 2 00
Smart's Free Gymnastics.....*Vab.* *18 15
Smith's (W.) Art Education.....*Pra.* 5 00
Indust. Drawing in Public Schools. " 25
Spencer's (Herb.) Education.....*Apl.* 1 25
Spurzheim on Education.....*We.* 1 25
Steiger's Educ. Directory, 1878, limp cloth.*Ste.* 1 00
Same, cloth, bev..... " 1 50
Stetson's Technical Education..... ....*Pra.* 1 25
Stone's Teacher's Examiner.....*Bar.* 1 25
*Topical Course of Study..... " 40 30
Swett's Examination Questions.....*Iv.* *83 72
Sypher's Art of Teaching School....*Pen; Sto.* 1 50
Taylor's Classical Study.....*Dra.* 1 50
Method of Classical Study.....*Tho.* 90
Ten Brook's Am. State Universities.....*Clke.* 3 50
Thring's Education and School.....*Mcm.*
*Thwing's Am. Colleges.....*Put.* 1 00
Todd's Index Rerum.....*Bridgman & C.* 3 00
Student's Manual.... " 1 75
Daughter at School... " 1 50
Todhunter's Conflict of Studies, etc.....*Mcm.*
Walsh's Lawyer in Schoolroom.....*Hamm.* 1 00
Watson's Manual of Calisthenics.....*Ste.* 1 20
Handbk. of Calisth. and Gymn.. ..... " 2 00
*Wedgwood's Topical Analysis. .....*Win.* 50
Wells' Graded Schools.....*Bar.* 1 25
Wickersham's Methods of Instruction... *Lip.* 1 75 1 28
Do. of Culture..... " **
School Economy.... ..... " 1 50 1 08
Year-Book of Education:— *Ste.*
1878, stiff paper..... 1 25
" cloth, bev..... ..... 2 00
*1879, limp cloth.... ..... 1 50
" cloth, bev.... ..... 2 00

II.—KINDERGARTEN AND OBJECT TEACHING.

Calkins' Primary Object Lessons.... ...*Har.* *1 17 1 10
Douai's Kindergarten .....*Ste.* 1 00
Hailman's Kindergarten Culture.....*Vab.* *70 60
Object Teaching.....*Iv.* *83 72
Handbook for the Kindergarten.....*Bra.* 1 00
Hoffmann's How to Use Kindergtn. Toys.*Ste.* 20
Hyde's Ladder to Learning.....*Clx.* 50 38
Kœhler's Kindergarten Education.....*Ste.* **
Kraus-Boelte's Kindergarten Guide:— *Ste.*
1st and 2d Gifts, pap..... 35
" " " " cloth..... 65
3d to 6th " pap..... 70
" " " " cloth..... 1 00
7th Gift, pap..... 50
" " cloth..... 80
8th to 10th Gifts, pap..... 70
" " " " cloth..... 1 00
Kriege's Kindergarten Rhymes, etc..... .*Ste.* 1 00
The Child, its Nature and Relations. " 1 00
Lilienthal & Allyn's Object Lessons.....*Vab.* *24 20
Moore's Kindergarten Drawing.....*Bra.* 50
Peabody's Educ. of the Kindergartner....*Ste.* 25
Peabody & Mann's After Kinderg., What?.*Ste.* 45
Guide to the Kindergarten; Moral Culture of Infancy..... .. " 1 25
Plays and Songs for the Kindergarten....*Ste.* 50
Sheldon's Lessons on Objects..... ....*Scr.* *1 40 1 20
Elementary Instruction..... " *1 40 1 20
Steiger's Kindergarten Designs, 10 nos.*ea. Ste.* 30
Same, Tablet-Laying..... " 60
Welch's Object Lessons.....*Bar.* 1 00
Wiebe's Paradise of Childhood.....*Bra.* 1 50
Same, cloth..... " 2 00
Songs, Music and Movement Plays of the Kindergarten (Eng. & Germ.)..*Ste.* 2 25
Willson's Object Lessons .....*Har.* *1 17 1 00

III.—SCHOOL RECORDS, REGISTERS, ETC.

Bartley's School Records:— *Ta.*
Daily and Monthly Record..... *69 60
Monthly and Yearly Record, 50 pp.. *87 75
" " " " 100 pp.. *1 44 1 25
Monthly Report (Year Card), *per* 100, 2 30 2 00
" " (Term Card), " " *2 30 2 00
Weekly Rep. (10 Weeks Card), " " *2 30 2 00
Benet's Individual Class Record, *per* 100, *Bar.* *82 70
Brooks' Teacher's Register.....*Bar.* 1 00 70
Bulletin Class Register..... ....*Dav.* 25
Carter's Record and Roll-Book.....*Bar.* 1 50 1 00
Cole's Self-Reporting Class-Book.....*Bar.* 50 35
*Cooper's School Register..... .....*Nicho.*
Dean's Class Register.....*Lip.* 1 15 90
De Graff's Note-Bk. Teachers' Inst..100, *Dav.* 5 00
Dulany's Pub. School Register, 33 sheets.*Dul.* 2 00
Eclectic Roll-Book.....*Vab.* *70 60
Hobbs' School Diary.....*doz. Clk.* *90 72
Houck's Penna. School Register.....*Pen.* 5 00
Ivison's School Records and Diaries:— *Iv.*
Alphabetical Register..... *3 11 2 70
Rough Register; or, Admission-Bk . *49 42
Discharge-Book..... *49 42
Daily Attend. and W'kly Report-Book *2 07 1 80
Recitation Record; or, Class-Book.. *1 04 90
Roll-Bk.; or, Class-Attendance-Bk.. *1 04 90
School Diary, No. 1 (for Pupils).*doz.* *83 72
" " " 2..... " *83 72
" " " 3..... " *83 72
Alphabetical List (pupils present)... *1 44 1 25
American School Daily, Weekly and Quarterly Register..... *75 65
Weekly and Term Report-Cards *49 42
American School Class Record..... *1 04 90
Teachers' Complete Pocket Record.. *52 45
Scholars' Complete Record.....*doz.* *83 72
Jackson's Class Records.....*set, Dav.* 50
Lockwood's Improved School Diary..*doz. Loc.* 00 72
Model Monthly Report. .....*doz. Eld.* 85 75
Model Pocket Register..... " 55 50
Model School Diary ... . *doz.* " 85 75
Monthly Reports of Recitations, *per* 100,*Scher.* 75
Music-Teacher Register... .....*Chu.* 35
National School Diary.....*doz. Bar.* 1 00
Payne's Class-Book.....*Sher.* 52
Rec. of Monthly & Term Standing.*Vab.* *94 80
Eclectic School Blanks.....*doz.* " *24 20
Peabody Class Record, No 1.....*Dav.* 1 00
Do., No. 2..... " 1 50
Rogers' School Records:— *Mor.*
The Annual Register..... .... 3 50
Principal's Register..... 1 25
Assistant's Record and Journal.... 1 00
Teacher's Class-Book (Primary)... 1 25
" " (Grammar).. 2 00
Transfer or Discharge Book..... 75
Attendance of Teachers..... 1 25
Teacher's Daily Register. 75
Ryan's School Record..... ....*Dav.* 50
Shaw's Scholar's Register.....*doz. Dav.* 50
Sherwood's School Register.....*Sher.* 70
Class Register, No. 1..... " 15
" " " 2..... " 20
" " " 3..... " 25
Smith's Class Register.....*Sm.* 50
School Register (Large)..... " 1 50
" " (Small)..... " 1 00
Teacher's Improved Class-Book.....*Gi.* *35 30
*Teacher's Memoranda for 1879..... ....*Ste.* 13
Towle's Comprehensive School Record.*Scher.* 1 00
Tracy's School Record.....*Bar.* 75
Pocket Record.... ..... " 60
Scholar's Record.... .....*doz.* " 1 50
Scholar's Certificates.....*per* 100, " 1 25
Monthly Summaries..... " " " 1 25
Walker's Register, No. 1.....*Sher.* 70
Do., No. 2..... " 85
Weekly Report-Books.....*doz. Ke.* *88 75
Weekly Reports of Recitations, *per* 100..*Scher.* 75
Same, 3 grades..... " " " 1 00
White's Common-School Register.—Graded-School Register.— Teacher's Class-Record.....*ea. Vab.* *94 80
Pupil's Daily Record..... " *10 08
Wickham's School Register, 5 Sheets... *Clk.* *78 65
Do., 50 Sheets..... *3 30 2 75
School Diary.... .....*doz.* *68 56

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE

For 1879 [Tenth Year].

COMPILED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding-list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders, and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its continuance is recognized as a necessity.

The list this year includes a price-list arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specifics ubject to authors of books on that subject, so that the advantages of both a finding-list for the trade and a class catalogue for the use of schools are combined.

Publishers' prices are in all cases given—retail, if retail (in first column); "net," if "net" (in second column); where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk (*), in addition to the wholesale price. It having been found impracticable to issue the proposed modified edition, because of the unavoidable discrepancies and difficulties, the double-column edition only is published. A carefully-drawn explanation in the heading, to private buyers, adapts it, however, to the use of the retail trade.

The **Educational Catalogue** in its new shape, will, we believe, very thoroughly serve the purposes of those dealers who wish to keep as much of the educational trade as possible in their own hands, and work up more, by sending such a list out to schools and teachers. This Catalogue is acknowledged the most accurate and reliable in the market, and, especially in its new shape, will be found by far the most convenient and satisfactory.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue,** booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS FOR EDITIONS:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5; per 1000 copies, $40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5 the page, or $1 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

BOX 4295, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NEW AND STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE AUTUMN OF 1879.

We desire to call the attention of all interested in the subject of Education to the following valuable Text-Books. Circulars and Catalogues furnished on application, and sample copies at very low prices.

Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's Manual of English Literature. This book (with Prof. Henry Morley's approbation) has been prepared by using "*Morley's First Sketch of English Literature*" as a basis, but with an *entire rearrangement of matter, numerous retrenchments, and large additions.* It is therefore the *combined production of two of the ablest living writers in this department.* **Sample copy will be sent on receipt of 75 cents.**

Avery's Natural Philosophy. This book was published only last Fall, and has already had a most remarkable success, having been introduced into the public schools of Chicago, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, and many other leading places. It is far ahead of any book of its class yet published. **Price for Introduction, 90 cents.**

Hill's Elements of Rhetoric and Composition. Beginning with the selection of themes, this book gives the learner thorough instruction on every process of composition. It is clear and simple, and yet philosophical. It makes every fact and principle perfectly intelligible to the learner. **Price for Introduction, 83 cents.**

Palmer's Elements of Bookkeeping. This book begins with the most simple and every-day transactions, and is yet an exhaustive treatise. The examples are fresh, and calculated to arouse the enthusiasm of the learner. **Price for Introduction, 67 cents.**

OLNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

A full and complete course for schools, in two books:

The Pictorial Primary, enlarged, 188 pages. **Price for Introduction, 20 cents.**

The Practical Arithmetic. The leading idea of this book is to give the greatest facility in the use of figures, as applied to the practical matters of life, in the shortest possible time. It will be emphatically a *practical book*, and just suited to the wants of the class-room. The rules are very short and simple, and the examples fresh and practical. **A sample copy will be sent on receipt of 35 cents.**

Olney's Introduction to Algebra. It is the best work for beginners ever published. **Price for Introduction, 66 cents.**

Olney's Complete Algebra (Key, $1.32). A very thorough and popular work. **Price for Introduction, 93 cents.**

Olney's University Algebra (Key, $1.72). **Price for Introduction, $1.20.**

Olney's Test Examples in Algebra. Price for Introduction, 52 cents.

Olney's Higher Mathematics—the most thorough and complete series published.

PATTERSON'S SPELLERS.

Patterson's Common School Speller. Price for Introduction, 15 cents.

Patterson's Speller and Analyzer and School Etymology. For Advanced Classes (two books in one). **Price for Introduction, 27 cents.**

Patterson's Spellers are the best and most carefully arranged of any yet published. They have the choicest selection of words, just those which the scholar ought to learn. They have practical rules for spelling. They are especially adapted to written lessons. The arrangement is perfect.

COLTON'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

THE WHOLE SERIES IN TWO BOOKS.

Colton's New Introductory Geography. In two parts, containing Preliminary Development Lessons. **Price for Introduction, 45 cents.**

Colton's Common School Geography. Price for Introduction, 97 cents.

This is the clearest and most practical Geography published. It has three full sets of maps.

1st. The *study maps*, which are not crowded, but which have every important place that the scholar should find, in black-faced type.

2d. The *railroad maps*, on which every trunk line is clearly indicated by heavy black lines.

3d. The *reference maps*, full and complete, with each county in a different color. These alone are worth the price of the book.

SHAW'S NEW SERIES ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Shaw's New History of English Literature. By Prof. TRUMAN J. BACKUS, of Vassar College. **Price for Introduction, $1.**

Shaw's Specimens of English Literature. By THOMAS B. SHAW and WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. **Price for Introduction, $1.20.**

Specimens of American Literature and Literary Reader. By B. N. MARTIN, D.D., LL.D. **Price for Introduction, $1.**

This Series is unequalled.

LOSSING'S UNITED STATES HISTORIES.

	Price for Introduction.
Lossing's Primary History of the United States	$0 60
Lossing's Outline History of the United States	75
Lossing's School History of the United States	1 00

This is the most complete and elegantly illustrated Series of United States Histories ever published. They are adapted to all grades of Scholars.

Hooker's New Physiology, revised, corrected, and put in the most perfect shape for school-book use, by Prof. J. A. SEWALL, of the Illinois State Normal School. Elegantly illustrated. Price for Introduction, $1.

Alden's Science of Government. Improved edition, newly stereotyped. Price for Introduction, **75 cents.**

Alden's Citizen's Manual. Price for Introduction, **30 cents.**

These books ought to be used in every school.

Haven's Mental Philosophy. Price for Introduction, **$1.20.**

Haven's Moral Philosophy. Price for Introduction, **$1.06.**

Haven's History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy. Price for Introduction, **$1.20.**

Dr. Haven's books are undoubtedly the most popular books of the kind ever published in this country.

	Price for Introduction.
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy	$1 06
Wayland's Moral Science	1 06
Wayland's Political Economy. Just revised	1 06

Dr. Wayland was one of the ablest teachers this country has ever produced, and his books have long been the standard in our best institutions.

Bullion's English, Latin, and Greek Grammars, etc.

Kendrick's Zenophon's Anabasis. Complete edition, seven books, with full Notes, Map, and Vocabulary of the Anabasis. Price for Introduction, **$1.20.**

Keetel's Oral French Course. Three parts in one volume. Price for Introduction, **$1.06.**

	Price for Introduction.
Long's Classical Atlas	$2 66
Baird's Classical Manual	54
Peissner's Elements of the German Language	1 06
Hill's Science of Rhetoric	83
Hall's Alphabet of Geology	53
Loomis's Geology. Just revised	76
Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry	1 20
Star Selections of Prose and Poetry	40
Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker	76
The New York Speaker	1 06
Denman's Students' Speaker	30
Agassiz and Gould's Zoology	93
Krauth's Vocabulary of Philosophical Sciences	2 34
Dodge's Evidences of Christianity	93

Address SHELDON & COMPANY, 8 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK,

Or W. H. FAUNCE, care of Lee & Shepard, Boston; or ALEX. FORBES, Cleveland; or S. S. VENTRES, or WM. MITCHELL, Room 9, Lake Side Building, Chicago; or M. B. SLOAN, 10½ Sixth Street, Pittsburgh.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JULY 26, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE unusual labor of compiling the Educational Catalogue anew and on a new and difficult basis has so outrun our calculations as to time, that this number (a double one, covering the weeks ending July 19th and 26th) is necessarily issued under the latter date. We are making all possible speed with the imprint editions.

HARPER & BROS. send out this week the volume of "Readings from English History," noticed further elsewhere, edited by J. R. Green, in which the distinguished historian has collected, for use in schools, notable descriptive passages from the great English historians. They are arranged chronologically, with introductions giving the general relations of the particular events described, and with explanatory foot-notes. The book will be an absolute delight in schools as a change from the usual Reader. In the *Half-Hour Series* are issued an original paper by Mr. Edward Atkinson, of Massachusetts, on "Labor and Capital Allies not Enemies," and several English classics — Scott's "Marmion" and "Lady of the Lake," Cowper's "Task," and Sheridan's "'Rivals' and 'School for Scandal.'" These editions are much used in schools for class reading.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have just ready two volumes of interest. "Raney Cothem's Courtship," by Major Joseph Jones, the author of the well-known humorous works, "Major Jones' Courtship," "Sketches of Travel," "Chronicles of Pineville," etc., is full of the same genial humor for which the others are so celebrated, and will be made additionally interesting by many illustrations. "Under the Willows; or, The Three Countesses," by Mrs. Elizabeth Van Loon, author of a "Heart Twice Won," is spoken of as a romance of unbroken interest, in which the wild and wonderful are more largely developed than in most compositions of its class. In this respect it eclipses "A Heart Twice Won." Most of the characters are American, but the action shifts from the New World to the Old.

"THE Law of Hotel Life; or, The Wrongs and Rights of Host and Guest," by R. Vashon Rogers, Jr., Esq., will shortly be added to their series of *Legal Recreations* by Houghton, Osgood & Co. It is recommended as positively interesting as a story, while yet the author ingeniously contrives to work in all the laws and decisions bearing on the relation of guest and boarder to host and boarding-house keeper. It is an unusually happy combination of the useful and the entertaining.

D. APPLETON & Co., in addition to Prof. Quatrefages' "Human Species," Stopford Brooke's little book on "Milton" in the *Classical Writers* series, Brother Azarias' book on "The Development of English Literature—The Old English Period," Haeckel's reply to Virchow on "Freedom in Science and Teaching," and Tardieu's story of "Money," noted last week, have just ready the fourth volume of Theodore Martin's "Life of H.R.H. the Prince Consort," which is *the* notable publication of the day abroad.

"TANAGRA Figurines" is the title of a thin book which Houghton, Osgood & Co. will soon publish. It contains a description of the statuettes recently discovered at Tanagra, a town of Bœotia, and secured for the Boston Museum of Fine Arts by T. G. Appleton, Esq. It also gives sufficient account of the place in which they were, the times and civilization to which they belong, and is illustrated with heliotypes of the little figures.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready "A Summer Jaunt through the Old World," a record of the excursion made to and through Europe by the Tourjée educational party of 1878, by Luther L. Holden. It is a duodecimo of 646 pages, and is embellished with a portrait of Mr. Tourjée and 32 full-page pictures which represent many of the most interesting scenes and historic buildings in Europe. It is a straightforward narrative, which many will find interesting and instructive.

A MINIATURE book, "How to Play Whist," a pocket edition of 24 pages for use at the table, is just ready by John A. Lowell & Co., the steel engravers of Boston, in engraved covers—a dainty little bit of workmanship. The New York News Co. will supply the trade.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have just ready Mr. Whitelaw Reid's address, "Some Newspaper Aspects," in a neat 16mo pamphlet; also, in their *Leisure Hour Series*, "Delicia," a novel by the author of "Miss Molly."

THE price of Sweetser's excellent Guide-books to New England, the Middle States, the White Mountains, and the Maritime Provinces, has been reduced to $1.50 each by Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Amicis, Edmondo de. Studies of Paris; from the Italian by W. W. C. N. Y., Putnam, 1879. 4 + 276 p. S. cl., $1.25.

5 papers by the author of "Constantinople," entitled: The first day in Paris; A glance at the Exposition; Victor Hugo; Emile Zola; Paris. The papers on Hugo and Zola give interesting and new details relative to the authors and their latest works.

Azarias, *Brother.* Development of English literature: Old English period. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 6 + 214 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Intended for a class-book; an outline of the growth and development of Old English thought as expressed in Old English literature, from the first dawnings of history down to the Norman conquest. Chapters on: The Continental homestead; Keltic influence; The old creed and the new; Whitby; Canterbury; Yarrow and York; Winchester; Abingdon. Author traces from the manners, customs, religion and law of the Old English people the sources whence the literature derives its tone and coloring. Index. Author, Professor of English Literature in Rock Hill College, Maryland.

Bellamy, C: J. The Breton mills: romance. N. Y., Putnam, 1879. 4 + 455 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

An American story, dealing considerably with the question of labor as between mill-owners and mill-hands; describes a strike, burning of mill, etc.; a romantic love-story grows out of these surroundings, the heroine being loved by a wealthy mill-owner, and by the leader and chief agitator of the people.

Bloxam, C: Loudon. Laboratory teaching; or, progressive exercises in practical chemistry. *4'h ed.* Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 261 p. 89 il. D. cl., $1.75.

For use in the chemical laboratory by those commencing study of practical chemistry. In the present edition is introduced the formulæ representing the various chemical compounds described in the notes to the tables, being those now generally employed by chemical writers and teachers in this country.

Bolles, Albert S. Industrial hist. of U. S. from earliest settlements to present time, together with description of Canadian industries. Norwich, Ct., Henry Bill Pub. Co., 1878. 936 p. 8°. cl., **$3.75; leath., **$4.25; tky. mor., **$5.25.

Borel, T: Count Agénor de Gasparin; tr. from the French. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1879. 156 p. D. cl., $1.

Biography of the celebrated French writer and orator (b. 1810, d. 1871) and life-long advocate of political and religious freedom; author of "The uprising of a great people," a work published in 1861, sympathizing with the Northern cause in our late war. Biographer chiefly aims to depict the exceptional character and Christian traits of subject.

Brannon, Philip. Air-boat, or arcustat-system of floating in and navigating air, without use of gas, hydrogen, steam or hot air. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 56 p. il. 8°. pap., *40 c.

Brooke, Stopford A. John Milton. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 2 + 168 p. S. (Classical writers, ed. by J: R: Green.) cl., 60 c.

First volume of a new educational series upon the principal classical and English writers whose works form subjects of study in colleges. Aims to give in a clear and attractive style systematic and thorough information relative to personality of author, general estimate of works, how, when and under what circumstances written, etc. Milton b. 1608, d. 1674; author of "Paradise lost," etc.

Butt, Beatrice May. Delicia. N. Y., Holt, 1879. 4 + 360 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 107.) cl., $1.

English novel; scene laid in London; the story of Delicia Mainwaring's love; characters taken from fashionable life. By the author of "Miss Molly" and "Eugénie."

Clarke, W: Horatio. Anthem collection, with organ obbligato accompaniment. Bost., G. D. Russell, 1879. 128 p. obl. 8°. bds., $1.50.

Dayre, Sydney. The queer little wooden captain; [*also*] The little lost girl. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 152 p. sq. 16°. (Enchanted lib. for young folks.) cl., 90 c.

Didier, Eugene L. Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte; with por. from studies by Gilbert Stuart. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 9 + 276 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Elizabeth Patterson, of Baltimore, b. 1785, married to Jerome Bonaparte 1803, divorced by order of Napoleon 1805, d. 1879, aged 95 years. Letters written to her father during the most eventful years of her career, supplemented and completed by information furnished by author. Index. Letters originally published in *Scribner's Monthly.* Present volume increased by full details of life.

Fitzpatrick, W. J., *LL.D.* Life of Charles Lever. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 107 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 66.) pap., 15 c.

The celebrated Irish novelist, author of "Charles O'Malley," "Tom Burke," etc., b. 1806, d. 1872. Career is illustrated by numerous anecdotes, chiefly amusing, derived from reminiscences of friends, or from details of letters. Author, biographer of Bishop Doyle, Lady Morgan, Lord Cloncurry, etc.

Ford, *Rev.* D: B. Studies on the baptismal question, incl. review of Dr. Dale's "Inquiry into usage of baptizo." N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1879. 416 p. 8°. cl., $2.25.

Habershon, S. O., *M.D.* Diseases of the stomach, varieties of dyspepsia, their diagnosis and treatment. *3d ed.* Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 7–324 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Treats of changes of digestion at different periods and conditions of life; general sympathy of the stomach in disease; symptoms and general treatment of disease of the stomach; dyspepsia from weakness, congestion, etc.; hepatic, rheumatic, renal, mechanical dyspepsia, etc.; degeneration and ulceration of stomach, etc. Index.

Haeckel, Ernst. Freedom in science and teaching; from the German. With prefatory note by T. H. Huxley. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 30 + 121 p. D. cl., $1.

Reply, by Prof. Haeckel, of Jena, leader of German evolutionists, to Prof. Virchow's oration *contra* evolution, and its theory of descent as favoring dangerous social democracy, delivered at Munich, 22 Sept., 1878. Attacks V.'s scientific reasoning, charges subversion of his scientific opinions to political considerations, and anathematizes the centralizing influences of Berlin, lauding Jena as the "stronghold of free thought, free investigation, and free doctrine." Huxley's intr. also reviews V. adversely.

Harrison, Ja. Albert. Spain in profile: summer among the olives and aloes. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 7 + 439 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Author calls these sketches of travel "a series of profiles projected more or less vaguely by a Spanish sun," and adds: "The realities of landscape, the mode of life and of travel, the aspect of the old Spanish cities, the habits of the people, the vicissitudes of a summer journey set down just as they appeared, form the staple of these pages." By the author of "Greek vignettes."

Digitized by Google

Hartley, F. W. Gas analyst's manual. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 146 p. il. cr. 8°. cl., *$2.50.

Hedley, Alfred E. Craniognomy; or, the science of character. Phil., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1879. 72 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Hughan, W: Ja., *ed.* Numerical and numismatical register of lodges which formed the United Grand Lodge [Freemasons] of England. Phil., C: E. Meyer, 1879. 88 p. 8°. cl., **$4.

Kellogg, J. H., *M.D.* The soul and the resurrection. Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald Pub. Assoc., 1879. 224 p. 16°. 75 c.

Kip, Leonard. Under the bells: romance. N. Y., Putnam, 1879. 3 + 307 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Romantic love-story of France in the sixteenth century; characters, a priest, a knight, a noble lady, and a girl of the people; story grows out of the knight's falsity to his vows and the fulfilment of an old tradition based upon an ancient enmity of two noble houses. By author of "The dead Marquise."

Lockwood, Howard. Directory of paper manufacturers in U. S. and Canada, dealers in paper and paper materials, and wholesale stationers in the principal cities. N. Y., H. Lockwood, 1879. 142 p. O. cl., $2.

A new feature of this edition (5th) is a statement following name of each town, including population, its railway communication, the nearest bank, and whether it has a money-order, telegraph and express office.

McClure, J. B., *ed.* Edison and his inventions. Chic., Rhodes & McClure, 1879. 171 p. il. O. cl., 75 c.

Anecdotes and descriptions, under newspaper headings, forming a semi-continuous sketch of incidents of life of T: A. Edison and his invention of quadruplex telegraph, phonograph, electric pen, motograph, telephone, megaphone, voltameter, tasimeter, pressure relay, rheostat, aerophone, phonometer, harmonic engine, and motographic receiver, and experiments on electric light. Rude portraits and cuts, but appendix groups usefully good diagrams of most of above inventions.

McCulloch, Hugh. Bi-metallism: lecture del. at Harvard Univ., May 8, 1879. N. Y., Putnam, 1879. 33 p. D. (Economic monographs, no. 17.) pap., 25 c.

By Ex-Sec. of Treasury, U. S. Publ. for the Hard-Money League of the Northwest. Acknowledges publicly a change of opinion, and concludes that "international trade would be facilitated and increased . . . by the use by all nations of bi-metallic money," which "ought to be and will become the universal money." But regards U. S. act of 1878 as a mistake and asserts that parity of two metals cannot be maintained in U. S. without co-operation of leading nations of Europe.

McDonald, E. Old Copp's Hill and burial-ground; with historical sketches. Bost., W. F. Brown & Co. [A. Williams & Co.], [1879]. 28 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Description of old Copp's Hill and burial-ground, Boston, by the superintendent.

Martin, Theodore. Life of H. R. H. the Prince Consort. V. 4. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 424 p por. D. cl., $2.

Covers in detail the public and private events of the Prince's life during the years 1857, '58, '59; embracing an account of the opening of the Manchester Fine Arts Exhibition; outbreak and suppression of the Indian mutiny; marriage of the Princess Royal and her reception in Germany, etc.

Paddock, *Mrs.* A. G. In the toils; or, martyrs of the Latter Days. Chic., Dixon & Shepard, 1879. 301 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The characters, incidents and scenes of this story are taken from life among the Mormons of Salt Lake, and said to be real. The book claims to show some of the fruits of Mormon preachings, as exemplified in the past history of this people, dealing, however, with the least repulsive and shocking facts in that history.

Patrick, Mary. Mr. Leslie of Underwood: story with two heroines. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 69 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 67.) pap., 15 c.

English novel of to-day, by the author of "Marjorie Bruce's lovers;" plot turns upon the love of the two heroines for the same man, and an inheritance gained by fraud.

Pole, W: Philosophy of music: substance of lectures at Royal Inst. of Great Britain, Feb. and Mar., 1877. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 15 + 316 p. O. (Eng. and for. philos. lib., v. 15.) cl., $3.50.

Practical instruction upon the theory and composition of music. Divided into 3 pts.: The material of music; Elementary arrangements of the material; The structure of music. With chapters on: The phenomena of sound in general; Special characteristics of musical sounds; Theoretical nature of the sounds of musical instruments; General arrangement of musical sounds by steps or degrees; Musical intervals; History of the musical scale; Theoretical nature of the diatonic scale in its ancient form; The ancient modes; Modern tonality; The modern diatonic scale as influenced by harmony; The chromatic scale; The scales of the minor mode; Time; Rhythm; Form; Melody; Harmony, history of, etc.; Counterpoint.

Powell, G: T. Foundations and foundation walls, for all classes of buildings, pile-driving, etc.; [*also*] Treatise on foundations, with practical illustrations of method of isolated piers as followed in Chicago, by F: Baumann, rev. by G: T. Powell. N. Y., Bicknell & Comstock, 1879. 119 p. 60 il. O. cl., $1.50.

Practical explanations of the various methods of building foundation walls for all kinds of buildings; tables of the weight of materials, etc.; the kind of materials used, the loads sustained, and the sizes of wall piers, etc.; use of piles in foundations, with terms, etc.; plastering, mortars, limes, cements. Extracts from New York building laws, with notes.

Quatrefages, A. de. The human species. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 10 + 498 p. D. (Int. sci. ser., v. 27.) cl., $2.

Author is Prof. of Anthropology in Museum of Nat. Hist., Paris. Book 1, Unity of the human species, concludes with Linnæus, Buffon, Lamarck, Cuvier, Geoffroy, Humboldt and Müller "that all men belong to the same species, and that there is but one species of man." B. 2, Origin of—, controverts Darwin and answers "we do not know." B. 3, Antiquity of—, states that man probably lived through entire pliocene epoch, possibly as far back as secondary period. B. 4, Original localization of—, adheres to probability of northern Asia. B. 5, Peopling of the globe; 6, Acclimatization of h. s.; 7, Primitive man—formation of the h. races; 8, Fossil h. races; 9, Present h. races—physical characteristics. B. 10, Psychological characters of the h. s., favors existence of a universal belief in a supreme deity. Table of contents, but lacks index.

Reid, Whitelaw. Some newspaper tendencies: address del. before Editorial Assoc. of N. Y. and Ohio. N. Y., Holt, 1879. 76 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Delivered June, 1879. Discusses the commercial and literary relations of journalism, and future development of the "great daily," illustrated from statistics of N. Y. *Tribune*, of which author is editor-in-chief.

Seyffarth, G. Egyptian theology according to a Paris mummy-coffin. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1879. 28 p. 1 photo. and 1 pl. 8°. 50 c.

Shea, G: Life and epoch of Alex. Hamilton: hist. study. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 9 + 470 p. por., map, and facsimilies, O. cl., $4.50.

Author is Chief-Justice of "Marine" Court (of petty general, not admiralty, jurisdiction) of N. Y. Dedicates book to Lord Houghton. Treats Hamilton (b. 1757, d. 1804, the great federalist leader at adoption of U. S. Constitution) as "the founder of the American states in empire," "the truest representative of that which has endured and lives in our political fabric." Work is a study in political history and philosophy rather than an individual biography, and pursues subject at length only *to* 1776. Appendix and full analytical index.

Tanner, T: Hawkes, *M.D.* Memoranda on poisons. *4th Am.* from last Lond. enl. and rev ed. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 7–201 p. cl., 75 c.

Manual for practitioners; shows at a glance the treatment to be adopted in each particular instance of poisoning. Divided into: General Toxicology; Corrosive poisons; Simple irritant poisons; Specific irritant poisons; Neurotic poisons.

Digitized by Google

Tardieu, Jul. Money: a tale. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 168 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., 37.) pap., 25 c.

Characters French; scene laid in Paris; hero a literary man to whom a fortune is bequeathed in a most singular manner, with some strange restrictions; the "money" is the chief motive in the story, making and unmaking matches, separating and bringing friends nearer together.

Universal atlas for school and home. Rev. in accordance with treaty of Berlin, 1878. [Phila.] Marcus Ward & Co., [1879]. 18 p. Q. pap. 20 c.

Up de Graff, Thad. S., *M.D.* Bodines; or, camping on the Lycoming: complete practical guide to "camping out." Phil., Lippincott, 1879. 279 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A record of the actual experience of two amateur fishermen, who for eight years, during the month of June, have camped upon the banks of Lycoming Creek, Pa.; their personal adventures and fishing exploits; also advice about camping out, paraphernalia needed, and recipes for camp cooking.

Van Loon, *Mrs.* Eliz. Under the willows; or, the three countesses. Phil., Peterson, 1879. 17–296 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel; characters mostly Americans; action shifts from this country to Europe, France, Italy; interest depends upon plot, which is intricate and startling.

Wadleigh, Frances E. 'Twixt wave and sky [romance]. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 261 p. sq. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Ward, Marcus (*pub.*) Home atlas with all latest discoveries: 30 maps in colors, with a complete index of upwards of 4000 references. [Phila.] Marcus Ward & Co., [1879]. 30 maps + 32 p. index. sq. Q. bds., 60 c.

Ward, Marcus (*pub.*) Portable atlas: 30 maps in colors, with index to all the places. [Phila.] Marcus Ward & Co., [1879]. 30 maps, 55 p. index. O. cl., $1.

White, Matt., *jr.* Harry Ascott abroad. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 94 p. sq. 16°. (Enchanted lib. for young folks.) cl., 60 c.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Azarias, Development of Eng. lit. $1.25
Brooke, Milton 60
Haeckel, Freedom in science and teaching 1 00
Martin, Life of H.R.H. the Prince Consort, v. 4 ..... 2 00
Quatrefages, The human species 2 00
Tardieu, Money 25

Authors' Pub. Co., N. Y.

Dayre, The queer little wooden captain ... 90
Wadleigh, 'Twixt wave and sky 1 25
White, Harry Ascott abroad 60

Bicknell & Comstock, N. Y.

Powell, Foundations and foundation walls. 1.50

Henry Bill Pub. Co., Norwich, Ct.

Bolles, Industrial hist of. U. S. **$3.75; **4.25; **5.25.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Phila.

Hedley, Craniognomy 1.00

Dixon & Shepard, Chicago.

Paddock, In the toils 1.50

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Fitzpatrick, Life of C. Lever (F. S. L., 66). 15
Patrick, Mr. Leslie of Underwood (F. S. L., 67) 15

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Butt, Delicia 1.00
Reid, Some newspaper tendencies 50

Houghton, Osgood & Co., Boston.

Harrison, Spain in profile 1.50
Pole, Philosophy of music 3.50
Shea, Life and epoch of Alex. Hamilton .. 4.50

J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phila.

Up de Graff, Bodines 1.50

Howard Lockwood, N. Y.

Lockwood, Directory of paper manuf. ... 2.00

C. E. Meyer, Phila.

Hughan, Numerical register of [masonic] lodges $4 00

T. B. Peterson & Bros., Phila.

Van Loon, Under the willows 1.50

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Amicis, Studies of Paris 1.25
Bellamy, Breton mills $1; 60
Kip, Under the bells 1.25
McCulloch, Bi-metallism 25

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

Borel, Count Agenor de Gasparin 1.00

Review and Herald Pub. Assoc., Battle Creek, Mich.

Kellogg, Soul and resurrection 75

Rhodes & McClure, Chicago.

McClure, Edison 75

G. D. Russell, Boston.

Clarke, Anthem collection 1 50

Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Didier, Life of Madame Bonaparte 1.50

E. & F. N. Spon, N. Y.

Brannon, Air-boat 40
Hartley, Gas analyst's manual 2.50

Marcus Ward & Co., Phila.

Universal atlas 20
Ward, Home atlas 60
— Portable atlas 1.00

Ward & Drummond, N. Y.

Ford, Studies on baptismal question 2.25

B. Westermann & Co., N. Y.

Seyffarth, Egyptian theology 50

A. Williams & Co., Boston.

McDonald, Old Copp's hill 2

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JULY 26, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE AND THE SCHOOL-BOOK BUSINESS.

WE present in this issue the American Educational Catalogue for its tenth year. It has been compiled by Mr. Leypoldt on a new plan, following that modification of the dictionary system which had previously been adopted for the "American Catalogue"—an alphabet by authors and titles (which in school-books becomes simply an entry by author) and a supplementary subject-index alphabet. This is a modification of the plan first projected for this year's Educational Catalogue, which contemplated one alphabet (author and subject) only, but it is believed to be practically more advantageous both for the trade and for teachers. The title-a-line system of the present list has also great practical advantages for a finding-list, and it is to be hoped that, on the whole, this list will be found the most satisfactory in its arrangement and complete in its features of any yet issued. It has been made entirely anew from publishers' latest data, and has been a work of unusual labor.

The question of prices is still as perplexing as last year. We have solved the difficulty as clearly as possible, by presenting parallel columns giving either retail or wholesale prices, according to the publishers' own price-list, *net* if *net*, retail if retail, both if mailing charge is made by the publisher. The mailing price, when made, is starred. The dealer has thus all the facts at his command. The imprint Educational Catalogues have this same double-column system, the notice heading the Catalogue being drawn to cover the case of private buyers.

We had intended issuing still another imprint edition, in which the retail column should be dropped, and the blanks filled out (where no retail or mailing prices are made by the publisher) by adding 20 per cent to the trade-list prices. But so small a proportion of the trade desire what some call the "doctored" edition, and so many publishers insist on giving "net" prices in their advertisements (without which the cost of the Catalogue could not be covered), and deprecate the making of a fictitious price, that the practical difficulties and discrepancies involved make the issue of this proposed edition improbable. We shall issue it after the two-column edition, only in case there is a decided demand for it among retailers. Meanwhile, we receive orders for the two-column edition either by the hundred or thousand, and not for large orders only, as at first announced, and we ask those intending to supply themselves with imprint editions to send their orders at once.

We had intended making this year the additional feature of a full-title descriptive list, with notes in the fashion of our Weekly Record, of all new educational books issued since the appearance of the Catalogue of last year. The unusual cost of compiling the Catalogue on this new basis, and the uncertainty as to the space it would occupy, made it impracticable to introduce other features of interest until another year. New books will, however, be found designated by an asterisk *before the title;* books announced for issue this fall, but not yet published, are marked with double asterisk in the price column.

We regret that we cannot this year report the desired improvement in the educational book business. It is very questionable whether, balancing all the publishing trade together, any money has been made beyond expenses in the school-book business for a year or two past. Certainly there has been no adequate return for the labor and brains involved. There are many popular superstitions about the school-book business, and educational publishers are commonly supposed to be rolling in wealth. As a matter of fact, there are probably few businesses, at once of such magnitude and dealing with such detail, that return so little remuneration as the publishing trade. Nor are the jobbing and retailing dealers in school-books better off. The margin afforded by the scale of prices in vogue with most of the large educational houses often does not pay more than the actual expense of handling, and rarely covers a reasonable return for the work done. And instead of American school-books being dear, they are among the very cheapest books in the world.

The misapprehension of the public and the tribulations of the trade centre in one cause—

Digitized by Google

the obnoxious agency system. It is the expense of this which eats the life out of the school-book publishing trade, and robs the retailer of his fair return. And the key to this acknowledged evil is the fear of each publisher that if he cuts loose from this system by which he is manacled, his books will be forced out of the schools by the other agents. It is this which reconciles him to doing business not unfrequently at a loss. But this system cannot go on forever. It becomes finally a *reductio ad absurdum*. It used to be supposed that restraint by mutual agreement and co-operation was the sufficient and practical remedy. But the remedy may come in a simpler and more effective way. Each house now confesses that the present method is not sound, and that it holds to it only for lest a rival house may otherwise obtain undue advantages. Some day one of the leading houses, looking *both* forward and backward, with such perception of the sound business principles as underlies any business of stability, will come to a realizing sense that it does *not* pay to be doing business for nothing simply because somebody else will do a bigger business for nothing if you stop off. It will be seen that this is simply permitting your neighbor to manage your business for you by letting him entice you to any extent of competition. It will suggest itself that the indefinite "future years," for the patronage of which to-day's business is too often done at actual loss, are yet as far off as ever. When a cool, clear view of the situation is thus taken by a house able to act independently for itself, there will be the beginning of the end. Other houses may or may not follow suit at once, but the system will have received a fatal blow. Perhaps such a step is more likely to come from a house that deals also in miscellaneous books, and sees that in crippling the retailer by cutting off his margin on school-books, it is seriously threatening its general distributing system.

We have no idea that agents for pushing school-books will be entirely given up; in the nature of things these are likely to remain an integral part of such a business. It is the abuse of the system which we criticise, which is so disastrous to the interests of the publisher, and so undermines the business of the retail trade. It is the willingness to spend every cent of margin in agents' expenses, to the exclusion of any at all for legitimate handling; to permit anything that will get somebody else's books out and yours in, even if the books must be given away; to supply specimen copies and books at "introduction" rates when books have been in use for years—it is this which is unsound from any and every point of view.

Could such abuses be reasonably corrected, a satisfactory solution of the school-book problem is not difficult. The "net" prices being recognized as the prices to the ordinary school buyer, the reduction of agency and introduction expenses will permit a sufficient margin of trade discount to remunerate those who keep stock and handle the books, without its being so large as to offer temptations to give it away. This would simply give the retailers a fair chance, without in the least tying the publishers' hands.

On the other hand, it is not to be expected that *all* the school-business shall be done through the channels of the regular book-trade. The publisher necessarily seeks direct relations with such large buyers as city or state boards, who are in fact wholesale buyers. And so on. What is fairly to be desired, on both sides, is that the school-book business shall be conducted, by each individual house, according to the independent common-sense that rules other successful trades.

STEIGER'S YEAR-BOOK OF EDUCATION.

Mr. E. Steiger has just ready his Year-Book of Education for 1879, which he had at first expected to issue in March. The delays found necessary have given opportunity for careful attention to thoroughness, and for late additions in the Directory and elsewhere, and the result is a most comprehensive and useful volume, of great credit to the editors and to Mr. Steiger's bibliographical staff. The work forms the second annual supplement to the invaluable Cyclopedia of Education issued by Mr. Steiger, and should receive the hearty and practical appreciation of the educational profession. The first part of the book, to the extent of 125 pages, is devoted to editorial articles on the progress and state of education in the United States and elsewhere, with notes on current educational topics, arranged alphabetically in continuation of the body of the cyclopedia. Tables succeeding give the names of state and county superintendents of schools, the educatioual statistics of states, cities and towns, and lists of normal schools, colleges, scientific, theological, medical, and law schools. There is a valuable review of recent educational publications, especially of those issued in 1878, and an analytical index concludes the body of the work. The appendix contains the Educational Directory, arranged by states and places, of collegiate, special, and private schools; a list of German universities, a catalogue of educational and kindred periodicals in different languages, and the first division of a very important Bibliographical Bibliography, covering German works on bibliography. Publishers' advertisements, including Mr. Steiger's own lists, always valuable for reference, fill up a goodly volume of over 500 pages. We trust that the support accorded the year-book by educators will be such as to justify its indefinite continuance; surely their gratitude for Mr. Steiger's efforts should show itself in this practical way.

Digitized by Google

AN IMPORTANT ENGLISH LITER A TURE.

One of the most important products of educational publishing for the year, and indeed for some years back, is the "Manual of English Literature," prepared by Prof. Moses Coit Tyley, of Michigan University, on the basis of the work by Prof. Henry Morley, of the University of London, which Sheldon & Co. issue this year. The English book on which the American is founded has already won a high reputation in this country as well as in England, for its remarkable freshness and excellence; in using the best of its material, extending and rearranging it, Prof. Tyler has been in thorough accord with Prof. Morley, who has given his sanction to the former's labors. The book is thus remarkable for uniting the best scholarship of both countries, Prof. Tyler having proved his right to so strong a term of praise by his recent publication of the elaborate work on the "History of American Literature." The spirit of the book, and the true spirit in which literature should be taught, is so well expressed in the opening sentences that we quote them here:

"The literature of a people tells its life. History records its deeds; but literature brings to us, yet warm with their first heat, the appetites and passions, the keen intellectual debate, the higher promptings of the soul, whose blended energies produced the substance of the record. We see some part of a man's outward life, and guess his character, but do not know it as we should if we heard also the debate within, loud under outward silence, and could be spectators of each conflict for which lists are set within the soul. Such witnesses we are, through English literature, of the life of the English-speaking race. Let us not begin the study with a dull belief that it is but a bewilderment of names, dates, and short summaries of conventional opinion, which must be learned by rote. As soon as we can feel that we belong to a free people with a noble past, let us begin to learn through what endeavors and to what end it is free. Liberty as an abstraction is not worth a song. It is precious only for that which it enables us to be and do. Let us bring our hearts, then, to the study which we here begin, and seek through it accord with that true soul of our country by which we may be encouraged to maintain in our own day the best work of our forefathers.

"The literature of England has for its most distinctive mark the religious sense of duty. It represents a people striving through successive generations to find out the right and do it, to root out the wrong, and labor ever onward for the love of God. If this be really the strong spirit of her people, to show that it is so is to tell how England won, and how alone the English race can expect to keep, the foremost place among the nations."

The book divides English literature into the four periods, First English, or Anglo-Saxon, 670–1066, to which 20 or more pages are given; Transitional English, 1066–1350, to which 40 pages are given; Early Modern English, from Chaucer on, 1350–1550, to which something over 100 pages are given; Modern English, from the approach of the Elizabethan period to contemporary literature, 1550 on, which covers the balance of several hundred pages. This gives the widest range, but in proper perspective; the student is further helped by a neatly managed use of smaller type for less important detail. The use of full-faced type for names, the chapter divisions with accompanying tables of writers, and other practical features add to the value of this thorough, intelligent, and wholesome manual.

IMPROVEMENTS IN DICTIONARIES.

In nothing has American enterprise been more noticeable than in the vigor with which the publishers of our great dictionaries have kept them "up to the times." The Unabridged Webster and Worcester are now each of them a cyclopedia in itself, a home library in one volume. The new edition of the former issued this year—though under the mistaken date of 1880—by G. & C. Merriam, Springfield, who find in this volume alone the material of a large business, presents a combination of features absolutely marvellous. Besides the supplement of over 4600 new words and meanings, bringing the vocabulary in line with the most recent advances in scientific nomenclature and other departments of language, a very remarkable and useful addition is the new biographical dictionary, presenting in compact form an index to the name, pronunciation, nationality, profession, and time of over 9700 noted people. Many households which cannot afford the *desideratum* of a separate Biographical Dictionary will find this index of constant and great use. The huge work now reaches close towards 7000 pages, retaining still its previous valuable appendixes,—Professor Hadley's history of the English language, Wheeler's dictionary of noted names in fiction, etc., the classified grouping of the pictorial illustrations, the pronouncing vocabularies of personal and geographical names, and the host of others.

The publishers of the rival Worcester's Unabridged, Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co., have added to the excellent internal features of this other standard an exterior convenience that will be decidedly appreciated by all who have occasion to handle a dictionary frequently. They supply an edition of this—as well as of their other dictionaries and their noteworthy list of reference-books, Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary, Gazetteer, etc.—furnished with Denison's patent indexes. Thumb-holes are cut at the outer edge of the book, at the beginning of each letter, and bits of leather, pasted on the page and stamped with the proper letter, enable the user to turn to any particular part of the alphabet without an instant's delay. A line of letters stamped on the edge of front and back covers, and also on the edge of each page, gives the hand the cue to the proper thumb-hole at the merest glance. This improvement is also added to other books, on order, by the Readers' and Writers' Economy Co., 32 Hawley Street, Boston, which has facilities for the purpose.

A noticeable work in dictionary-making is now in progress in England, in the preparation of the great Dictionary of the English Philological Society, for which during the past twenty years vast stores of material have been collected, and which is now to be proceeded with under the direction of Dr. J. A. H. Murray and a staff of assistants. The work on its present basis will require four thick quarto volumes, each the size of Webster's Dictionary,

Digitized by Google

and will take ten years to complete. A first part of 400 pages containing the letter A is promised for 1882, the remaining parts to follow at regular intervals. As this dictionary will deal especially with the history and development of words, the help of individual scholars is asked in reading works in which variations are likely to be found, from the earliest times to the present day. Dr. Murray has prepared a list of the chief books which he would like taken up at once. Readers can also be supplied with slips bearing the printed date, author and title of their books, so as to save mechanical labor as much as possible. Communications should be addressed to Dr. Murray, Mill Hill, Middlesex, N. W., England. A thousand readers are wanted to complete the work as far as possible within the next three years. The reference-list of books at the end of the dictionary will also record the names of their readers. For books before the present century it is important to read first or early editions to get the author's spelling, which is of course part of the history of the language, and those who cannot themselves read but can present or lend early copies of seventeenth or eighteenth century books—almost any—will bestow valuable aid. American and colonial readers are asked, besides sharing the general work, to read those recent books which show the additions made to English in their respective countries, as received names for physical features, productions, etc. Local dialects, English or American, will not be included. Ten years hence it may be possible to begin a Dialect Dictionary, uniform with this work, so that the two together may constitute a *corpus totius Anglicitatis*, a full repertory of all English speech from New Zealand to California.

THE POSTAL BLUE-BOOK.

THE official compilation of "The Postal Laws and Regulations of the United States of America," prepared, in pursuance of the act of March 3, 1879, which appropriated $20,000 for the purpose, under the direction of Messrs. A. H. Bissell, law clerk of the department, and T. B. Kirby, private secretary to the Postmaster-General, is just ready for issue, and advance sheets are before us. It makes an octavo of 454 pages, and is the most comprehensive guide possible to postal affairs. Among the features are a reference-index to the Revised Statutes of the United States, a glossary of technical words used in the service, and an appendix giving an abstract of the former postal laws of the United States relating to postage and mail matter, and a close index of 50 pages. The book contains also a chapter on official and postal telegrams, with a list of the companies who are obliged to transmit messages at government rates, and both the Treaty of Paris and the detailed regulations thereunder. The work of distributing to postmasters will be begun at once, and it is probable that it will be in the hands of every postmaster by the middle of next month. In the preparation of the new work many of the best officers in the service, both at Washington and throughout the country, have made valuable suggestions, and representatives of the public have been widely consulted.

The compilation, as a specimen of digesting and indexing, is exceedingly creditable to its editors and to the Department.

PHILADELPHIA LETTER.

ATLANTIC CITY, July 14, 1879.

THE general dulness of trade has enabled the care-worn and hard-worked members of the book-trade to take their long-looked-for vacation of two weeks. Your correspondent is now enjoying his, and is sojourning at the Mecca where all good Philadelphians deem it their duty to spend a few days of the year at least. Atlantic City is our nearest sea-shore point, and thither the trade generally wend their way during the summer months, from Saturday night till Monday morning, and as much longer as possible. All members of the trade visiting the city during the summer should not fail to include Atlantic in their trip. The Union News Co. of New York have the monopoly of the Camden and Atlantic Road news business; not only do they supply the latest novels, papers, etc., but also candies manufactured by themselves—a new branch of the book business. We noticed the entire absence of the *Franklin Square* and *Seaside Libraries*. Trade in the city seems to be slowly picking up, and the number of new publications under way betoken a hopeful feeling which we hope will not prove illusive.

Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. are busily engaged in preparing for the fall trade. Mr. John Glenn has just returned from London and Belfast, and has brought back with him a large and fine assortment of stock for the holiday season, especially of Christmas Cards. These are the finest ever produced by this house, there being an assortment of nearly four hundred styles to select from. Their sale in this country has largely increased, and they expect it to be fully twice as large this year as last. Mr. John Glenn will attend to the wants of the Eastern trade, while Mr. John Stoddart—for many years connected with the London house—will do similar service for the Western trade. He is now in Canada, and goes through to California and Australia. Mr. Alfred Ireland, the general agent in America, is always at his post in Philadelphia, and will take pleasure in furnishing all information possible to the trade. The second volume of *The New Plutarch* series is just published in London, and will soon be received here —"Judas Maccabæus, and the Jewish War of Independence," by Lieut. C. R. Conder, R.E. This volume will be of special interest, as the subject-matter is seldom treated of in a popular manner. The previous volume, "Coligny," has met with great success both here and abroad. This house has also prepared packets of cards, in handsome wrappers, with original verses and texts written and selected by the late Frances Ridley Havergal.

Porter & Coates will soon publish "The Children's Book of Poetry," compiled by Henry T. Coates. This will be the largest and most complete work of the kind ever published, containing poems carefully selected from the works of the best and most popular writers for children, as well as many of the most popular pieces by standard poets intended for older children. It will contain over one hundred and fifty illustrations, engraved by Lauderbach, Rea, Filmer, and others, from drawings by Gustave Doré, Millais, Harrison Weir, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Giacomelli, and other distinguished artists. It will be elegantly printed by Ashmead, and contain about 500 pages 8vo.

Digitized by Google

We do not know of any similar work that equals this in completeness and beauty, and it will, without doubt, obtain as great a popularity with the youthful readers of the country as did the "Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry" with the older ones. They have nearly ready "Holiday Times," a profusely illustrated juvenile, a companion-book to "Happy Days" and "Merry Times;" "The Garland," a collection of religious poems by Eliza P. Gurney; and, in the school-book line, Sharpless' "Geometry" and Brown's "Algebra."

Mr. H. C. Lea has in preparation an American edition of Reynolds' "System of Medicine." This work, recently completed, has acquired, since the first appearance of the first volume, the well-deserved reputation of being the work in which modern British medicine is presented in its fullest and most practical form. Its large size and high price having kept it beyond the reach of many practitioners in this country who desire to possess it, a demand has arisen for an edition at a price which shall render it accessible to all. To meet this demand the present edition has been undertaken. The five volumes and five thousand pages of the original will, by the use of smaller type and double columns, be compressed into three volumes of about three thousand pages, clearly and handsomely printed, and offered at a price which will render it one of the cheapest works ever presented to the American profession. A new work by Austin Flint, M.D., is also in press, "Clinical Medicine," a systematic treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of disease, designed for students and practitioners of medicine. The preparation of the work has occupied the author for several years, and it is presented as embodying the results of prolonged observation and experience under opportunities more extensive than often fall to the lot of the physician.

Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. have but few announcements for this month, in comparison with that of last. A very important work is now passing through the press, and will be ready in the course of a few weeks, "Instructions in Rifle Firing." The late international and state contests have aroused a great deal of interest in the use of the rifle, and especially in the army. The lack of any official course of instruction has been severely felt, and hence the present work, which has been prepared, by command of Brigadier-General S. V. Benet, Chief of Ordnance, U.S.A., by Col. T. T. S. Laidley, also of the same department. It will be a 16mo, with many illustrations. "The Cross" is the title of a new book of poems that will appear about the same time. Mr. Charles F. Richardson is the author, whose work is said to be possessed of great merit.

"The New American Reading Charts," just published by J. H. Butler & Co., are finely printed in bold, clear type made expressly for the purpose. The matter is pleasing and attractive, and the illustrations are appropriate. In Nos. 15 and 16, and in the phonic spelling exercises of the other charts, silent letters are indicated by being graved out and printed lightly. Directions for the teacher are printed on most charts. These, with additional matter, will be issued separately as a companion to the charts, and will be furnished with each set without extra charge.

C. E. B.

"CHEAP READING."

In speaking, with appreciation of their popular usefulness, of the cheap libraries, on the text of a letter to the *Brooklyn Eagle* describing the dulness of regular publishing in Boston, *Harper's Weekly* goes on to say:

"Is the American reprint of fair form and moderate price to disappear altogether? This is a very serious question for the universally reading Yankee nation.

"The key to the situation, however, is evident Heretofore authorized American reprints have been made upon terms satisfactory to the authors and agreeable to the buyers, and the authorized editions have been respected by other publishers. But this respect has vanished among certain publishers. If an American publisher had issued a neat and reasonably cheap edition of M'Carthy's History, paying him a handsome percentage, the market would have been flooded within a week with a republication so cheap that competition would be impossible. Of course, under such circumstances it becomes equally impossible to pay the author any percentage. Everybody suffers—the author, the American publisher who would gladly pay if he could, and the American reader who wishes a good book in a good and permanent form. For some time publishers, who have paid large sums to the best English authors for the republication of their works, have seen them issued immediately in the cheapest form, and such publishers naturally defend themselves by cheap issues, but, as we have said, at the cost of inability to pay the author. There is no remedy for the author or for the American publisher, except some understanding by which the American author may choose his publisher in England, and the English author his publisher in America. This is the arrangement which the leading English authors desired to make seven or eight years ago, and it is one which is essentially fair, under the circumstances, toward all interests concerned. A recent form of the proposition has received very general approval, and the inability of American readers to find any other than temporary forms of English books will doubtless show them that they are interested in the question as much as the publishers whose gloomy forebodings are described in the Boston letter."

THE COMTE DE PARIS' HISTORY.

So many inquiries have been received as to the remaining volumes of the Comte de Paris' history of our civil war that we are permitted to publish the following extract from a letter (June 15th, 1879) addressed by the Comte de Paris to Messrs. Porter & Coates:

"I return to-day to my usual work, which is presently the account of the battle of Chickamauga. My going three times to Spain in less than fifteen months, once for a marriage and twice on the occasion of great domestic sorrows, has greatly delayed my work, which becomes more arduous as I get more documents and more information. I shall soon begin the account of Grant's Chattanooga campaign; but with the minor subjects, such as the siege of Charleston, the legislation, etc., I cannot expect to have my next two volumes ready to be put into Mr. Levy's hands before the end of this year. These two volumes will be printed

Digitized by Google

and published together. As soon as a single sheet is printed and corrected it will be sent to you, so that you will receive the first a long time, perhaps nine or ten months, before the two volumes are given to the public. The same will be done for the maps.

"If people believe that I have given up my work, they are greatly mistaken; but if they imagine that it is an easy task, they are still more mistaken.

"Whenever you think it necessary to have a letter from me establishing that you are the only authorized publishers of the English translation, I shall be ready to give it to you. For the present it seems to me that the letter published at the beginning of your first volume is quite sufficient for that purpose."

AMERICAN ART TEXT-BOOKS.

THE text-books for art education by Prof. Walter Smith have been an important factor in that improvement in this department of education in which Boston has been the centre. The publishers, Messrs. L. Prang & Co., have for some time been engaged in preparing a revised and re-worked series of these books, arranged in primary, grammar, and high school courses. The whole series will include 20 books, carefully planned and graded, besides teachers' manuals, cards, etc. In these, the various divisions of this branch of training—free-hand, geometrical, perspective and other drawing—are treated distinctively and yet with a view to the single end of the series, and it is believed that the new series will be a decided step in advance. The new books will be ready in September, but the old series will also for the present be kept on hand.

OBITUARY.

JOSEPH CUSHING, JR.

JOSEPH CUSHING, JR., one of the best known Baltimore publishers and booksellers, and for many years partner in the firm of Cushings & Bailey, died at Bedford Springs, Pa., July 6th, aged 73 years.

Mr. Cushing was born at Amherst, in 1806. Four years later his father, Joseph Cushing, left Amherst for Baltimore, and established a bookstore at the latter place. In 1829 the deceased and his brother John became members of the firm with their father, under the firm-name of Cushing & Sons. In 1836 the brothers took entire charge of the business, the style of the firm being Cushing & Brother. In 1850 Mr. Joseph Cushing, Jr., Mr. John Cushing, and Mr. Lewis E. Bailey established the present house of Cushings & Bailey. Mr. John Cushing retired from the firm some years ago; a short time after Mr. Joseph Cushing, Jr., retired, leaving the business to his son, Joseph M. Cushing, and Mr. Bailey.

Mr. Cushing was an indefatigable worker, giving up his time and energies both to his business and to the community, in which he was held in great respect. He was a director of the same savings-bank that his father was president of, and was also a director of the Merchants' Bank of that city, and was a manager of the Peabody Institute, as well as of the Maryland Bible Society and Baltimore Dispensary.

He had been infirm for several years, and left for Bedford Springs with his daughter, Mrs. Judge Thomas J. Morris, only a few days before his demise. He leaves four children, two sons, Mr. Joseph M. Cushing and Wiley E. Cushing, the former one of the firm of Cushings & Bailey, and two daughters, one the wife of Judge Morris, and the other unmarried. His remains were followed to their last resting-place in Greemount Cemetery by a large concourse of relatives and friends.

EDUCATIONAL NOTES.

OWING to the failure of Congress to make the necessary appropriations, the Report of the Bureau of Education for 1877 is not yet printed.

IT is stated that the Russian Society of Hygiene propose to print school-books in white letters on a black ground, in order to check the increase of myopia (short-sightedness) in scholars.

A new English educational book is "The Newspaper Reader," filled with extracts from the newspapers of the present century, descriptive of many of the most striking events of the period.

PROF. HENRY MORLEY'S admirable "First Sketch of English Literature," the original one upon which Prof. Tyler's new literature is based, is published in this country by Cassell, Petter & Galpin, at the reduced and *very* low price of $2.

IT should be noted that most of the educational books in Mr. Widdleton's former list, including new editions of "Trench on Words," etc., as well as the publications of Albert Mason, are now issued by Messrs. A. C. Armstrong & Son.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO. have been revising their well-known McGuffey's Readers to bring them up to the highest standard. The revision has been thorough, both in text and illustration, in which latter work more than twenty well-known American artists, including C. S. Reinhart, Mary Hallock Foote, J. C. Beard, Moran, Gifford, and others have been employed.

ONE of the most notable educational experiments of late years has been the lecture seasons at Chautauqua Lake and the home work done in connection with this system. Over 5000 copies of Green's "Short History of the English People" have been required by students in the Chautauqua system, which has also a literature of its own, in the *Chautauqua Text-books*, published by Phillips & Hunt.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in preparation a new series of "Classical Reading-Books" for the lower classes of schools, and at a low price, selected from the best Greek and Latin authors. Each volume, containing about 120 pp. 16mo, will consist of a short introduction, text, and full elementary notes at the end. An effort has been made to obtain for the series good scholarly work, and an endeavor will be made to illustrate each author from all the various points of view brought out by modern learning. Besides representative books from the Æneid, Homer, etc., to be published at once, "A Select Latin

Digitized by Google

Anthology" and "Selections from the Greek Elegiac Poets" are in contemplation.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. have in press "Clinical Lectures" from the French of P. Jousset, Physician to the Hospital Saint-Jacques, at Paris, translated by Dr. R. Ludlam, of Chicago, with copious practical notes and additions; "Latin Prose Composition," with references to the leading grammars, by Elisha Jones, author of "Greek Prose Composition" and "First Lessons in Latin;" "The Orator's Manual," a practical and philosophical treatise on vocal culture, emphasis, and gesture, with selections for declamation and reading, by Geo. L. Raymond, Professor of Oratory in Williams College. Also "A New Method for the Study of English Literature," by Louise Maertz, which has received the commendations of Prof. Moses Coit Tyler, of the University of Michigan; Pres. Abernethy, Rutherford College; Prof. Whitney, Beloit College; and many others.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready the useful little volume entitled "Readings from English History," edited by J. R. Green, author of the "History of the English People." This little book is intended to assist the labors of both teacher and scholar while pursuing that branch of study, universally pronounced "dry" by all young students. Mr. Green says in his preface: "In their zeal to cram as many facts as possible into their pages, the writers of most historical text-books have been driven to shut out from their narratives all that gives life and color to the story of men." It is to brighten the text-books that Mr. Green has made his selections. Choosing passages on important events from the works of the best authors of Europe and America, his design is that these extracts shall be read aloud by the teachers in connection with the text-books, thus adding interest to the study as well as inducing familiarity with the works of leading historians. Each extract is furnished with a short introductory paragraph, and copious notes explain all allusions likely to confuse the student.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—H. L. Hastings has removed from 342 Washington Street to 47 Cornhill.

—The copartnership existing under the firm name of H. T. Johnson & Co., manufacturing stationers, is dissolved, E. H. Adams retiring. The business will be conducted by H. T. Johnson, under the old firm name.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.—O. J. Copeland has bought out C. C. Childs & Co., books, etc.

STAMFORD, CONN.—Arthur W. Smith has purchased the book and stationery business of John R. Butler.

NEWARK, N. J.—J. O'Connor & Co., publishers of Catholic books, have failed. Liabilities are reported to be $4187.18; assets (nominal), $4175.18.

MOBILE, ALA.—The Mobile Stationery Company, of which James E. Sherman is manager, has been burned out.

ROCKFORD, ILL.—J. B. Howell, bookseller, is succeeded by E. L. Ames.

ALMA, MICH.—H. A. Blackman, drugs, books, etc., has sold out to George C. Waller.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

PROF. BOYD HAWKINS announces a work on "Early Man in Britain and his Place in the Tertiary Period," in which he aims "to present a vivid picture of man and his surroundings from the time of his first appearance in Britain to that of the Roman invasion."

SIR SAMUEL BAKER is engaged in writing upon the spot a volume entitled "Cyprus as I Saw it in 1879," which will record the impressions derived from six months' travelling up and down the island in a gypsy wagon. Macmillan & Co. are to be the publishers.

MR. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS is preparing for immediate publication a work on "The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad."

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. E. C. SWAYNE has just returned from Europe, where he made a very successful business trip for Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co., and sold as well as bought a large amount of books.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

A BUFFALO correspondent writes: "In our show-window we have displayed, among other things new in the book line, a new book lately issued by the Catholic Publication Society, having the full title rather prominent on its sides, 'History of the Mass, by Father O'Brien.' The book attracted the attention of a passer-by, who stepped in and wanted to know the price of the book in the window called 'History of Massachusetts.' Of course, as was to be expected, we were at a loss to know what was meant, and stepped to the door to see the book in question, when, lo, it proved to be the 'History of the Mass'! The caller was presently *non est.*"

A RECENT inquiry at this office was for the publisher of "Ala Bazam on Population." It was some time before it was discovered that Annie Besant's book was meant.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE: GOOD WORDS.

IN the convenient arrangement of the Catalogue, in the fidelity and thoroughness of its literary preparation, and in the rare typographical good taste of its mechanical execution, a contribution is presented to American bibliography of no common practical value, and which challenges the favorable attention of booksellers, librarians, compilers of literary works, and readers of books in general.—*New York Tribune.*

IT is unnecessary to repeat the praise which this admirable enterprise elicits at each new stage of its progress; but it is well to remind the general purchaser how far the Catalogue is from being confined to original American works. The admirers of Moore, for instance, will find recorded here a great choice of editions, of which some are only nominally American—*Nation.*

WE are very much pleased with it, and hope the balance of the work will be ready soon. It is indispensable.

ULRICH & KINGSLEY, Buffalo, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PROF. BORDEN P. BOWNE will presently publish a volume of "Studies in Theism."

HENRY JAMES' new story, "Confidence," which begins in the Midsummer Holiday *Scribner*, deals, like so many of his others, with Americans living in Europe—a habit of writing which the author calls "incorrigible."

MR. CHARLES F. RICHARDSON, who will soon publish, through J. B. Lippincott & Co., a volume of poems entitled "The Cross," is already well known by his book on American colleges, and by his "Handbook of American Literature."

A NEW volume in the Appletons' *New Handy-Volume* series is "The World's Paradises," a collection of sketches by S. G. W. Benjamin, describing places delightful in climate and scenery, a large proportion being islands, as the Sandwich Islands, Bermudas, and Channel Islands.

EBEN SHUTE, Boston, has published a novelty in the "Temperance-Pledge Autograph Album." At the head of each page are printed the words: "We hereby promise to abstain at all times from the use of all intoxicating liquors as a beverage." When a person writes his autograph, he signs this pledge.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has just ready for publication an important treatise on "The Silk Goods of America," being a brief account of the recent improvements and advances of silk manufacture in this country. It has been prepared under the auspices of the Silk Association, and is intended for general as well as professional readers.

WE have the announcement of the Cincinnati Industrial Exposition for 1879 (seventh year), Sept. 10th–Oct. 11th. "Books, stationery, printing, binding, papers, etc.," constitute class 26 (Department F—Domestic Manufactures), and medals and other prizes will be awarded. Detailed information can be had from H. MacCollum, Secretary, Cincinnati.

HARPER & BROS. have in preparation a book by Miss Anna Dickinson called "The Ragged Register." The supposititious narrator, wishing to go to some summer resort, determines to consult a ragged manuscript register of her former visits to various places of the sort for the purpose of making a present choice, and the book gives the reminiscences of summer-resort life which the consultation calls forth.

MESSRS. DIXON & SHEPARD, publishers of the *Alliance*, of Chicago, are just issuing "In the Toils," a realistic narrative, under the guise of fiction, of the experience of a family emigrating to Utah and falling into the toils of Mormonism. Its incidents are true, and are said to illustrate the workings of Mormonism very much as "Uncle Tom's Cabin" unfolded the effects of slavery.

BOWEN, STEWART & CO., Indianapolis, will publish early next month "Acta Pilati," purporting to be "the official report of Pontius Pilate to the Emperor Tiberius concerning the crucifixion of Christ," transcribed from the MS. now in the Vatican, with an introduction, historical and critical notes by Rev. Geo. Sluter, late Secretary for Missions, Presbyterian Synod of Missouri.

T. Y. CROWELL, having purchased the plates of Conybeare and Howson's "Life and Epistles of the Apostle Paul," will issue shortly a new edition in a neat 12mo.

MR. D. R. LOCKE ("Nasby") will bring out in September a story, which has been running in the columns of the *Blade* since last November, "Andersonville: a Story of Southern Prisons." It gives the actual experience of a boy, a private in an Illinois cavalry regiment, who was captured in a raid into the enemy's country. The book will be illustrated with several hundred engravings, largely taken from rebel photographs in possession of the author.

THE thirteenth volume of the works of Charles Sumner is announced as in press at Lee & Shepard's, and already far enough advanced to insure its publication in the fall. It is further stated that two other volumes, concluding the set, will appear next year. This indicates that any doubt which heretofore existed of the completion of the entire work, and of which several reports have reached the public, is now without real foundation.—*Tribune.*

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago, have just ready "Somebody's Ned," a new novel by a Chicago author, and pronounced by an able critic to be "a masterly work of great vigor and power." They will also issue very shortly a new work by Benj. F. Taylor, author of "Songs of Yesterday," "The World on Wheels," etc. It will be a volume of sketches under the characteristic title of "Summer Savory, Gleaned from Rural Nooks in Pleasant Weather."

IVISON & PERRY, Auburn, N. Y., have recently published an interesting contribution to the local history of New York State, by Drs. C. Hawley and J. G. Shea, under the title of "Early Chapters of Cayuga History." The work describes the labors of the French Jesuits among the Cayugas, with such notes, historical and topographical, as serve to connect these early narratives with our own times, and an account of the Sulpitian Mission among the Emigrant Cayugas about Quinté Bay in 1668.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has nearly ready "Simple Lessons for Home Use," a collection of articles on subjects in which every one is more or less interested. Among the questions discussed are "Our Bodily Life," "Food," "Drink," "Cookery," "Clothing," "Astronomy," "Birds," "Flowers," "Money," "Air and Ventilation." Each subject has been treated by a specialist, and the book will be printed in type which is to be "as plain and readable as the subject-matter itself."

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. will presently issue, in a neat volume, the proceedings at the funeral of the late William Lloyd Garrison. Mr. Garrison's biography has been already taken in hand by his family. Two sons are well-known literary workers, Mr. Wendell Phillips Garrison, of the *Nation*, and Mr. Frank J. Garrison, who is with Houghton, Osgood & Co., and the latter is gathering the materials. He is anxious to obtain from his father's many correspondents a full collection of his letters, and may be addressed at his residence, No. 125 Highland Street, Roxbury, Mass. The biography will not be hurried, and will be made as complete and authentic as possible.

Digitized by Google

A BERLIN bookseller, notes the *Nation*, has made a list of translations from the German published during the previous four months in countries between which and Germany there is no copyright treaty. Altogether 108 translations have been issued, the Netherlands having published 38, the United States 23, Russia 18, Scandinavia 17, Spain 11. As regards the character of the works translated, 30 belonged to the department of belles-lettres, 14 to medicine, 11 to theology, 8 to natural science, 9 to juvenile literature, 6 to the stage, 3 to pedagogics, 2 to law.

PERHAPS no recent publication has created so great an interest among thoughtful people as Mallock's "Is Life Worth Living?" G. P. Putnam's Sons will issue in a few days a critical review of this volume, in which the reviewer takes issue with Mr. Mallock and attempts to prove the fallacy of his conclusions. This monograph is from the pen of a well-known writer, and it will undoubtedly be received with much interest by the thousands who have read the latest attempt to answer the question "Is Life Worth Living?"

D. LOTHROP & CO. have just issued in one volume two of "Pansy's" good stories, "Miss Priscilla Hunter" and "My Daughter Susan," which have heretofore been published separately. Among the new books on the eve of publication by Lothrop are "Some Snow-Hill Girls," a story of school-girl life by "Mitchella;" "Ruth Erskine's Crosses," a sequel or continuation of the popular *Chautauqua Girls* books, by "Pansy;" "The Crystal River turned into the Black Railroad Country," a famous temperance allegory by S. M. Hanks, with an introduction by Rev. Alexander McKenzie; "Stories and Pictures of Wild Animals," "Stories and Pictures of Domestic Animals," and the "One-Syllable Story-Book," all three containing full-page pictures (*Wide-Awake* size), and stories in large type by Anna F. Burnham,—treasuries of instruction and delight for little folks; and Miss Yonge's "Young Folks' History of Rome," fully illustrated, the fourth volume in this excellent series, to be followed before long by "France."

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN announce a novel and most promising series of books in *The Handy Commentary*, consisting of separate books of *The New Testament Commentary*, edited by the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, in small volumes, revised by their respective authors for school and general educational purposes, which will be found of the greatest service to all who, whether as divinity students, Sunday-school teachers, or Bible readers, are engaged in the study of the Bible. The following volumes, each with colored maps, will be ready forthwith: "The Gospel according to St. John," by the Rev. W. H. Watkins, M.A.; "The First Epistle to the Corinthians," by the Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A.; and "The Acts of the Apostles," by the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. They will also publish shortly "The Landed Interest, and the Supply of Food," by James Caird, C.B., F.R.S., a discussion of a topic of importance to all interested in the economic future of England; and a book on "Wild White Cattle of Great Britain," by the late Rev. John Sterer, M.A., with numerous illustrations.

PORTER & COATES will publish August 1st "The Prehistoric World," translated from the French of Elie Berthet. In this work, under the form of a story, the author has vividly portrayed life during those very remote periods the records of which are to be found only in the bones of animals and the implements used by man which have been discovered in various parts of Europe, and in the remains of the villages built by the Cave and Lake dwellers. The story is founded on the latest scientific researches, and so full and complete have these been that the author is enabled to present to the reader a close picture of life in the prehistoric times. The descriptions of nature, of the animals then inhabiting Europe, and the comparison of the then condition and appearance of the country with the present, are exceedingly interesting. Apart from the information given the book is intensely absorbing, and it is expected to become as popular in this country as in France, where it has run through a number of editions in a short time.

THE *Literary World* for July 5th presents an interesting account, with specimen page, of Rev. Dr. Henry M. Dexter's bibliographical appendix to his "Lectures on the Congregationalism of the Last Three Hundred Years as Seen in its Literature," now passing through the press. These lectures were originally delivered at Andover Seminary, and afterwards at Oberlin, but will not be published for some time yet. The appendix purports to be only "collections" towards a bibliography of Congregational literature, but it will contain about 6000 titles, and be as exhaustive as Dr. Dexter's great learning and industry, aided by experts, can make it. It will enumerate all works bearing not only on the history of Congregationalism proper, but on its environment. All proofs down to the year 1700 have been sent to the British Museum and the Bodleian Library for professional revision, and all the proofs will have in this country the friendly revision of such competent scholars as Prof. Dexter, of Yale, Dr. Trumbull, of Hartford, Mr. Moore, of the Lenox Library, Prof. Winsor, and also of other eminent bibliographers. The library in which each book may be found, and much other useful information concerning it, will be indicated.

PROF. SEELEY'S "Life of Stein," published here by Roberts Bros., is to appear in the Tauchnitz edition.

CANON FARRAR'S "Life and Work of St. Paul" will be published by E. P. Dutton & Co. in both library and popular editions Sept. 1st, simultaneously with its issue in London.

MR. A. W. TUER, London, has in preparation a work on Bathing, which will be a *livre de luxe*, ornamented with twelve etchings by Mr. Sutton Sharpe.

REV. J. E. CARPENTER has put into the hands of Messrs. Macmillan & Co., for publication in the autumn, an account of the life and work of the late Miss Mary Carpenter, of Bristol, the well-known philanthropist.

MACMILLAN & CO., London, have in press the journal of "A Ride in Egypt," by the Rev. W. J. Loftie. Chiefly concerned with Egypt in the earliest times and the Egypt of to-day, it

Digitized by Google

will contain a good deal of information upon topics of present interest. Among the illustrations, taken from sketches by the author, will be given a literal copy of the famous Tablet of Abydus.

MESSRS. LETTS, SON & CO., Limited, London, are publishing a pictorial edition of the French plays now being performed by the Company of the Comédie Française at the Gaiety Theatre. The letter-press has been entrusted to Mr. J. Keith Angus, London correspondent of *The American Bookseller.*

A NEW edition of Prof. Leone Levi's "History of British Commerce" is presently to be published, brought down to the end of 1878, and illustrated by diagrams showing the progress of finance, wealth, commerce, and navigation, as well as the working of our banking laws in ordinary times, and on the occasion of great drains and commercial crises.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

T. O. N. P. BURNHAM, BOSTON, MASS.

Blackwood's Magazine, May, 1874; January, July, September, and October, 1876; May, June, August, September, October, and November, 1877; October, November, and December, 1878; January to June, 1879.

BURROWS BROS., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Oliver Twist. 1 vol.
Old Curiosity Shop and Pt. 1 Sketches. 2 vols.
Tale of Two Cities. 1 vol.
Humphrey's Clock. 1 vol.
All Riverside ed., green cl.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Carey's Record of the Rebellion.
Irish Eloquence.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Stevens' Lecture on Heads, 1795 or later ed.
British Nautical Almanac for 1841.

PORTER & COATES, 822 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Baldwin's Armageddon. 12°, cloth.
Romance of a Mummy, by Theophile Gautier.
Mrs. Inchbald's Simple Story. 1st ed. 4 vols. 18°. London, 1791.
Dickens' Bleak House. 4 vols. 18°. Household ed., vellum cloth, uncut.
Dickens' American Notes and Italy. 2 vols. 18°, vellum cloth, uncut.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, 17 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE.

Mathew Henry's Commentary on Bible.
Henry Giles' Lectures and Essays. 2 vols.
" " Christian Life in Thought.
" " Illustrations of Genius.
Elton's Piedmontese Envoy.
Evans' Memoir of William Richards.

E. B. SMITH & CO., DETROIT, MICH.

Complete Set North American Review, bound or in parts.
" " American Cyclopædia, shp., 16 vols.
" " Proceedings of the National Educational Association, bound or in pts.
Complete Set Proceedings of the American Institute of Instruction.
Sparks' American Biography. Second series, 15 vols.
Lossing's Eminent American.
American Naturalist. Vol. 8 and subsequent vols., green cloth.

ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Sanitary Influence of Climate, by Jas. Clark.

WM. SUYDAM, 65 NASSAU ST. (Top Floor), N. Y.

500 John Blackbridge's Complete Poker Player.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Coxe's Literature of the Sabbath.
Renan's Life of Christ.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

Irene, by Mrs. Clemmer. Paper. Putnam.
Kemble's Year of Consolation.
Emily Chester, Boston.
Lewes' Seaside Studies.
Ik Marvel's Pictures from Edgewood. Ill.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

WILBERFORCE EAMES, Bookseller, No. 42 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Orders solicited for books wanted. Send for catalogue.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

PERIODICALS FOR SALE.

FOX & STRUVE, LINCOLN, NEB.

The Nation, vol. 1–29 incl. Vols. 1–4 are bound in hf. bds., cloth backs.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE half interest in the leading bookstore and news depot in an enterprising, growing Western city of 15,000 inhabitants; an excellent opportunity for getting into an established business. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address Ohio, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295.

BOSTON FOREIGN BOOKSTORE.

One of the Largest Stocks of

School and Miscellaneous Books

IN

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Constantly on hand.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

CARL SCHOENHOF,

Foreign Bookseller,

146 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

NOW READY:

Pinckney's School and College Directory

FOR 1879-80. REVISED.

Containing a list of over 8000 Schools in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain. Paper, $3. Cloth, $3.50.

T. COTESWORTH PINCKNEY, 30 Union Square, N. Y.

CHAS. DESILVER & SONS,

107 South 15th St., Philadelphia,

PUBLISHERS OF

Interlinear Classics.

Sargent's Standard Speakers, Frost's American Speakers, Pinnock's School Histories, Lord's School Histories, Manesca's French Series, etc. Sample pages of Interlinears free. Send for trade-list and circulars.

Digitized by Google

THE EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

OF

HENRY HOLT & COMPANY'S

NEW CATALOGUE

describes the following important New and Standard Publications:

PART I.—ENGLISH.

THE AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES FOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.
BAIN'S ENGLISH GRAMMARS.
FREEMAN'S HISTORICAL COURSE.
HAND-BOOKS *FOR STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS* IN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, ART, AND HISTORY.
TAINE'S ENGLISH LITERATURE.
YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF COMMON THINGS.

PART II.—GERMAN.

HENESS' DIE NATÜRLICHE METHODE.
KLEMM'S LESE- UND SPRACHBÜCHER.
JOYNES-OTTO INTRODUCTORY GERMAN COURSE.
OTTO'S GERMAN TEXT-BOOKS.
GERMAN PLAYS AND STORIES.
WHITNEY'S GERMAN TEXT-BOOKS AND CLASSIC TEXTS.
WHITNEY'S GERMAN DICTIONARY.

PART III.—FRENCH.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE D'INSTRUCTION ET DE RÉCRÉATION.
BÔCHER'S FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS AND PLAYS.
GASC'S FRENCH DICTIONARIES.
JOYNES-OTTO ELEMENTARY FRENCH COURSE.
OTTO'S FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS.
PYLODET'S FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS.
SAUVEUR'S MÉTHODE NATURELLE.

PART IV.—LATIN.

AMMEN'S LATIN GRAMMAR.
ORDO SERIES OF LATIN CLASSICS.
SAUVEUR'S LATIN TEXT-BOOKS, ON "THE NATURAL METHOD."
TAUCHNITZ'S LATIN CLASSICS.

Part V.—ITALIAN. Part VI.—SPANISH and PORTUGUESE. Part VII.—HEBREW.

AND

TAUCHNITZ'S NEW SERIES OF GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS.

This Catalogue carefully describes all the books handled by the house, and gives prices. It will be sent free on application to the publishers,

HENRY HOLT & COMPANY,

12 EAST 23D STREET (MADISON SQUARE), NEW YORK CITY.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S

Educational and Reference Books.

LATIN TEXT-BOOKS.

Edited by Prof. E. A. Andrews.

Latin Grammar. School Edition. An Epitome of Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. For the use of Academies and Schools. 12mo, 90 cents.

First Latin Book; or, Progressive Lessons in Reading and Writing Latin. 12mo, 70 cents.

Latin Reader, with a Dictionary and Notes, containing explanations of difficult idioms, and numerous references to the lessons contained in the First Latin Book. 12mo, 87 cents.

Viri Romæ, with a Dictionary and Notes, referring to the First Latin Book. 12mo, $1.

First Lessons in Latin; or, An Introduction to Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. 18mo, 60 cents.

Latin Lessons. Revised and enlarged edition. 70 cents.

A Manual of Latin Grammar. 12mo, 64 cents.

Latin Grammar. Revised, with Corrections and Additions. By Prof. E. A. Andrews and S. Stoddard. 12mo, $1.05.

Questions on the Grammar. 12mo, 15 cents.

Exercises in Latin Etymology. 12mo, 25 cents.

A Synopsis of Latin Grammar, comprising the Latin Paradigms and the Principal Rules of Latin Etymology and Syntax. 12mo, 25 cents.

Latin Exercises. 12mo, $1.

A Key to the Latin Exercises. 12mo, sheep, $1.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, $1.05.

Ovid. Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroides of Ovid, with Notes, Grammatical References, and Exercises in Scanning. 12mo, $1.

Virgil. The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with Notes and a Metrical Key. 12mo, $1.20.

Sallust. History of the War against Jurgurtha and of the Conspiracy of Catiline, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, $1.10.

English Language: its Grammatical and Logical Principles. By Harris R. Greene, A.M., formerly Principal of the Worcester High School, now Principal of the Oread Institute for Young Ladies, Worcester, Mass.

The French Parnassus. A Book of French Poetry, from 1550 to the Present Time. Selected and edited by James Parton. Household Edition, 12mo, $2; Holiday Edition, with portrait of Victor Hugo, 8vo, $3.50.

A very large and varied collection of French poetry, carefully pruned of all objectionable matter, and admirably adapted for school use or private reading.

Vocal Culture. By J. E. Murdoch. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This work has passed through scores of editions, and has had the heartiest practical indorsement of the best American teachers for many years.

Colburn's (Warren) Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. 30 cents.

"Everything I have seen confirms me in the opinion which I early formed, that Colburn's Arithmetic is the *most original* and far the *most valuable* work upon the subject that has yet appeared."—*George B. Emerson.*

A Primer of American Literature. By Chas. F. Richardson. Cloth, 50 cents.

A brief History of American literature, with biographical and critical sketches of authors. An excellent book for schools.

BOOKS FOR REFERENCE.

Dictionary of American Biography. By F. S. Drake. 8vo, cloth, $6; sheep, $7; half calf, $8.50.

Comprises, in 1019 double-column pages, a vast fund of information about persons more or less famous in American history.

☞ This book should be in every school where American History is studied.

Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. By William A. Wheeler. 12mo, $2.50.

Explaining many of the allusions so frequently occurring in modern literature—the names of the Greek, Roman, Norse, and Hindu mythologies; noted fictitious persons and places, etc.

Treasury of Thought. An Encyclopædia of Quotations. By M. M. Ballou. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Comprising a vast array of striking sentences, on almost every conceivable topic, from the greatest thinkers and best writers of all times.

American Guide-Books. By M. F. Sweetser.

New England. 6 maps and 11 Plans, $1.50.

The Middle States. 8 Maps and 15 Plans, $1.50.

The Maritime Provinces. 4 Maps and 4 Plans, $1.50.

The White Mountains. 6 Maps and 6 Panoramas, $1.50.

These guide-books, though primarily intended for the use of tourists, describe so fully and minutely the territory they cover, and contain so much information respecting places and institutions mentioned slightly, if mentioned at all, in common geographies, and have so many maps and plans, that they have a positive and very high value as aids to geographical study.

Artist Biographies. By M. F. Sweetser. 18mo, cloth, each, 50 cents.

Vol. 1. Titian.	Vol. 8. Michael Angelo.
2. Raphael.	9. Guido Reni.
3. Durer.	10. Van Dyck.
4. Murillo.	11. Turner.
5. Rembrandt.	12. Fra Angelico.
6. Claude Lorraine.	13. Leonardo da Vinci.
7. Joshua Reynolds.	14. Landseer.
	15. Allston.

"Any one who will carefully read these books will acquire an amount of useful education on art subjects far in advance of that possessed by the great mass of educated persons in this country."—*New England Journal of Education.*

The Family Library of British Poetry. From Chaucer to the Present Time. Edited by James T. Fields and Edwin P. Whipple. One vol. royal 8vo. 1028 pages, with heliotype portraits of Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, Goldsmith, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Tennyson, and Mrs. Browning. Cloth, handsomely stamped, $6.50; half calf, $10; morocco or tree calf, $14.

"It renders a hundred dollars' worth of other books unnecessary."—*Educational Weekly*, Chicago.

The History of Our Country. By Abby Sage Richardson. One vol. 8vo, very fully illustrated, $4.50.

"A very simple, clear, flowing, interesting narrative—a most timely work, most admirably done."—*G. W. Curtis.*

Hand-book of Universal Literature. From the Best and Latest Authorities. By Anne C. L. Botta. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

This admirable bird's-eye view of the world's literature has long been recognized as one of the most useful works of its kind ever prepared for study or reference.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

APPLETONS' SCHOOL READERS

BY

WM. T. HARRIS, LL.D., Superintendent of Schools, ST. LOUIS, MO.
ANDREW J. RICKOFF, A.M., Superintendent of Instruction, CLEVELAND, O.
MARK BAILEY, A.M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

CONSISTING OF FIVE BOOKS SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED.

APPLETONS' First Reader,
APPLETONS' Second Reader,
APPLETONS' Third Reader,
APPLETONS' Fourth Reader,
APPLETONS' Fifth Reader.

For prices see Catalogue.

The announcement of a series of Readers by these eminent educators at once created a wide-spread interest, and teachers awaited the appearance of the books, confident that they would possess marked improvements, which would render them superior to all other books of the kind. The result has been what was anticipated. Within three months after their publication, over four hundred cities and towns, and two States, have adopted the series, and nearly a half of a million of copies of the books were sold in the first year of their publication.

SOME OF THE PROMINENT FEATURES.

Large and clear type.
Finest pictorial illustrations.
Excellence of material, paper, and binding.
Fresh in matter, philosophical in method.
A practical system of Language Lessons.
The combination of the Phonic, Word, and Phrase methods in the First Reader.
The combination of the Spelling-book with the Reader, and a new and easy method of teaching spelling.
Full directions and suggestions appended to each lesson in the higher Readers as to the preparation to be made by teacher and pupil.
A natural and practical method of combining the composition with the reading-lessons. This commences in the First Reader and extends through the series. A complete course in composition writing is prepared for each grade.
The attention given to the use of diacritical marks, silent letters, and phonics in the lower readers.
The union of the study of Grammar and Reading in a natural and easy way. This is fully presented in the Fourth and Fifth Readers, and is relieved of all uninteresting technicalities.
The introduction of instruction in Elocution, *at intervals*, through the entire series in an interesting and natural way. These lessons are quite as attractive to pupils as any others in the books.
The high literary merit and moral tone of the selections.
The series is complete in *five books.*
APPLETONS' Readers are model school-books—the best talent in the country produced them.
APPLETONS' Readers are philosophical and educational.
APPLETONS' Readers are destined to accomplish incalculable good.
APPLETONS' Readers will educate our teachers as well as our children.
Teachers as well as pupils will be stimulated to study carefully the reading-lesson.
Cumbersome rules are rendered unnecessary.
APPLETONS' Readers are developed from the standpoint of the child.
APPLETONS' Readers advance in thought and language with the growth of the child's mind.
Thought and language are developed as well as expression.
Clear ideas are made the basis of correct expression.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK, BOSTON, and CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.'S
EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Among the recent issues of D. APPLETON & Co. for School use are the following:

THE MODEL COPY-BOOKS
WITH SLIDING COPIES

Are a grand success. The demand for them exceeded the publishers' ability to supply until extraordinary facilities were provided for their manufacture. They are the only Series of Copy-books with Movable Copies, the superior advantages of which are too obvious to be disputed.

The only Series of Copy-books which insures rapid improvement at every stage of the pupil's practice.

The only Series of Copy-books which makes instruction in the subject of penmanship easy, practical, and invariably successful.

THE NEW YORK AMERICAN (U. S.) HISTORY,

BY THAT POPULAR AUTHOR, G. P. QUACKENBOS, LL.D.,

Has been received with great enthusiasm, and extensively introduced into our best schools. It is of convenient size, beautifully illustrated with maps and engravings, and is as interesting as a novel. It gives a record of manners and social life, literature, and civilization, rather than of mere wars and conquests. It is well adapted and largely used as a reader.

ILLUSTRATED LESSONS IN OUR LANGUAGE,

By the same author, has shown teachers a new and pleasant way of leading pupils to think and to express themselves orally and in writing. It has received the endorsement of leading teachers and is proving a great success in the school-room.

NEW VOLUMES IN

HARKNESS'S LATIN SERIES,

Which was never so popular as at present, especially with those who, having been induced to try some other book, have found the value of such a simple, clear, philosophical, and scholarly treatise as HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR, and have gone back to it with a sense of relief. One of the leading teachers of New England, after coming back to HARKNESS, writes us: "*I consider the Grammar and Reader, in their improved form, as the best companion books in the lists of preparatory Latin publications;*" and many others express themselves in a similar way. "Hold fast that which is good."

KRÜSI'S INDUSTRIAL DRAWING,

Including Mechanical, Architecture, Outline and Relief Designs, Textile Designs, etc. It is the only Series of Drawing-books of the kind adapted to school use. They are especially excellent for teachers who wish to acquire a knowledge of the higher departments of drawing, or for amateur draughtsmen, etc.

KRÜSI'S Graded Course is especially adapted to the needs and capacities of the average pupil in public schools, as its growing popularity and invariable success attest.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK, BOSTON, and CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

STANDARD SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

Our Educational List represents nearly every department of instruction, and has been lately enriched with several new and important works, introducing methods of teaching which, it is believed, are based upon the true philosophy of education.

In the preparation of the different treatises, much talent, experience, and ripe scholarship have been employed; and it is believed that no list of books more extended or varied, or combining a higher order of excellence, has ever been offered to the American public.

Those prepared for the ordinary grades of schools as well as for the higher departments comprise many of the most popular and successful books of the kind ever published.

Among the leading standard text-books we publish are the following:

CORNELL'S Series of Geographies.

APPLETONS' Series of Arithmetics.

QUACKENBOS'S Grammars, Rhetoric, Composition.

QUACKENBOS'S Histories.

QUACKENBOS'S Natural Philosophy.

YOUMANS'S Chemistry.

LOCKYER'S Astronomy.

YOUMANS'S Botanies.

LE CONTE'S Geology.

MORSE'S Zoölogy.

HUXLEY & YOUMANS'S Physiology.

Science Primers. History Primers. Literature Primers.

KRÜSI'S Free Hand and Industrial Drawing.

GREEN'S Primary Drawing Cards.

HARKNESS'S Latin Series.

HADLEY'S Greek Grammar.

And a full line of classical text-books, for the study of Ancient and Modern Languages, including Latin, Greek, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Hebrew, and Syriac.

Complete price-list of all our school publications, comprising standard text-books for every department of study, from primary schools to colleges and universities, sent, post-paid, on application.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK, BOSTON, and CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google
UofM

ROLFE'S ENGLISH CLASSICS

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

SHAKESPEARE.

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE.
THE TEMPEST.
JULIUS CÆSAR.
HAMLET.
AS YOU LIKE IT.
HENRY THE FIFTH.
A MIDSUMMER-NIGHT'S DREAM.
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.
MACBETH.
HENRY THE EIGHTH.
RICHARD THE SECOND.
ROMEO AND JULIET.

GOLDSMITH'S SELECT POEMS. GRAY'S SELECT POEMS.

Mailing Price, per volume, cloth, 70 cents; Paper, 50 cents.

In the preparation of this edition of the English Classics, it has been the aim to adapt them for school and home reading, in essentially the same way as Greek and Latin Classics are edited for educational purposes. The chief requisites of such a work are a pure text (expurgated, if necessary), and the notes needed for its thorough explanation and illustration.

Each of Shakespeare's plays is preceded by an introduction containing the "History of the Play," the "Sources of the Plot," and "Critical Comments on the Play."

The GOLDSMITH contains *Macaulay's Life of the Poet*, with selections from other memoirs by Thackeray, George Colman, Campbell, Foster, and Irving. These are followed by the complete text of *The Traveller*, *The Deserted Village*, and *Retaliation*.

The GRAY contains the *Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard*, the two great Pindaric Odes, *The Progress of the Poesy* and *The Bard*, with the Odes *On the Spring*, *On the Death of a Favorite Cat*, *On a Distant Prospect of Eton College*, and *To Adversity*. The Poems are prefaced by the Life of Gray, by Robert Carruthers, from the last edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.

These works are specially adapted for use in high schools, academies, and colleges, and for students in English Literature.

Edwin A. Abbott, Author of the "Shakespearean Grammar," City of London School. "I have not seen any edition that compresses so much necessary information into so small a space."

Evening Post, N. Y. "The notes are brief and pointed, and contain nothing which is not essential to the understanding of obscure points in the text, or the explanation of allusions to manners and customs which have become obsolete."

Congregationalist, Boston. "Mr. Rolfe is doing useful work in the preparation of compact hand-books for study in English literature."

I. N. Demmon, Ass't Professor of English Literature, University of Michigan. "Rolfe's 'Goldsmith' is all that could be desired as a text-book, both in mechanical execution and in the scholarly annotations."

C. A. Hutchins, Supt. of Schools, Fond du Lac, Wis. "'Goldsmith' is very neatly done, and I know nothing better adapted to the wants of high-school classes in English literature."

Hiram Corson, Prof. of Anglo-Saxon and English Literature, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. "In the way of annotated editions of separate plays of Shakespeare, for educational purposes, I know of none quite up to Rolfe's."

New England Journal of Education. "The use of such books puts the study of English literature upon its only true basis—that is, the thorough study of the text itself of a great author."

Iowa Normal Monthly, Dubuque, Iowa. "The Harpers are doing a good work in publishing this charming and inexpensive edition of Shakespeare."

Jno. G. McMynn, Prin. of Racine Academy, Racine, Wis. "These editions of the great poet are, it seems to me, just what we need to cultivate a taste for sound reading."

Stephen H. Carpenter, late Professor of English Literature, University of Wisconsin. "I have used Rolfe's Series of Classics with my classes, and find it is easy to awaken an interest in Shakespeare and in our literature generally."

John M. Webb, Prin. of Culleoka (Tenn.) Institute. "Your Rolfe is doing a noble work for English literature."

J. H. Seelye, Pres. of Amherst College, Mass. "It is certainly the most satisfying edition of 'Hamlet' we have."

A. B. Stark, Pres. of Logan Female College, Russellville, Ky. "Rolfe's 'Hamlet' is the best school and family edition I have seen."

O. S. Westcott, Supt. of Schools, Racine, Wis. "Rolfe's edition of Shakespeare commends itself to all who wish to see a taste for old English literature cultivated both in the school and in the family."

A. P. Peabody, Professor of Christian Morals in Harvard College. "I wish you the success you so well deserve in a work in which you have the sympathy of all the friends of education."

Evening Telegraph, Philadelphia, Pa. "Mr. Rolfe's notes are very judicious, and give just the information that young students need in order to obtain an exact understanding of Shakespeare's meaning."

J. L. Stone, Supt. of Schools, Battle Creek, Mich. "The notes are full, judicious, and exceedingly helpful."

A catalogue and descriptive circulars of HARPER & BROTHERS' *school and college text-books will be mailed free to any teacher, or school-officer on application. Correspondence regarding books for examination, terms of introduction, etc., is solicited.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, Franklin Square, New York.

Digitized by Google

Student's Series of Histories

FOR

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

The Student's Histories possess several distinctive features which render them singularly valuable as educational works. Each volume is, for ordinary purposes, a complete history of the country to which it refers; it also contains a guide to such further and more detailed information as the advanced student may desire on particular events and periods. While embracing the last results of the profoundest historical researches of an age in which this whole field has been explored with most minute accuracy, they are yet brought within a compass suited to the wants of the general student. Every volume in the series is furnished with a copious index, and is rich in illustrations—maps, plans, engravings—drawn from the most authentic sources.

COX'S GENERAL HISTORY OF GREECE. A General History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great. With a Sketch of the Subsequent History to the Present Time. Maps and Plans. Mailing Price, $1.46.

COX'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF GREECE. School History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great. With a Sketch of the Subsequent History to the Present Time. With Maps. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

GIBBON'S DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. A History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. Abridged. Incorporating the Researches of Recent Commentators. Illustrated. Mailing Price, $1.46.

HALLAM'S MIDDLE AGES. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. Incorporating in the Text the Author's Latest Researches, with Additions from Recent Writers, and adapted to the Use of Students. Mailing Price, $1.46.

HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. Incorporating the Author's Latest Additions and Corrections, and adapted to the Use of Students. Mailing Price, $1.46.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. A History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. Incorporating the Corrections and Researches of Recent Historians, and continuing down to the Year 1858. Illustrated. Mailing Price, $1.46.

JERVIS'S HISTORY OF FRANCE. A History of France, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Second Empire in 1852. Illustrated. Mailing Price, $1.46.

LEWIS'S HISTORY OF GERMANY. A History of Germany, from the Earliest Times. Founded on Dr. DAVID MÜLLER'S "History of the German People." By CHARLTON T. LEWIS. Illustrated. Mailing Price, $1.75.

LIDDELL'S HISTORY OF ROME. A History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. With Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Illustrated. Mailing Price, $1.46.

MERIVALE'S GENERAL HISTORY OF ROME. A General History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of Augustulus. B.C. 753–A.D. 476. Mailing Price, $1.46.

MERIVALE'S SCHOOL HISTORY OF ROME. School History of Rome. Abridged from Dean MERIVALE'S General History of Rome. With Eleven Maps. Mailing Price, 90 cents.

SMITH'S OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. The Old Testament History, from the Creation to the Return of the Jews from Captivity. With Maps and Illustrations. Mailing Price, $1.46.

SMITH'S NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. The New Testament History. With an Introduction connecting the History of the Old and New Testaments. With Maps and Illustrations. Mailing Price, $1.46.

SMITH'S ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EAST. The Ancient History of the East, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, and Phœnicia. Illustrated. Mailing Price, $1.46.

SMITH'S HISTORY OF GREECE. A History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest. With Supplementary Chapters on the History of Literature and Art. Illustrated. Mailing Price, $1.46.

SMITH'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The Student's Manual of Ecclesiastical History. A History of the Christian Church, from the Times of the Apostles to the Full Establisment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. With Illustrations. Mailing Price, $1.75.

SMITH'S SMALLER SCRIPTURE HISTORY. A Smaller Scripture History. In Three Parts: Old Testament History; Connection of Old and New Testaments; New Testament History to A.D. 70. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

SMITH'S SMALLER ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EAST. A Smaller Ancient History of the East, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, and Phœnicia. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents

SMITH'S SMALLER HISTORY OF GREECE. A Smaller History of Greece, for Younger Students and Common Schools. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

SMITH'S SMALLER HISTORY OF ROME. A Smaller History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. With a Continuation to A.D. 476. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

SMITH'S SMALLER HISTORY OF ENGLAND. A Smaller History of England, from the Earliest Times to the year 1862. Illustrated. Mailing Price, 70 cents.

STRICKLAND'S QUEENS OF ENGLAND. Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. Illustrated. Mailing Price, $1.46.

A catalogue and descriptive circulars of HARPER & BROTHERS' *school and college text-books will be mailed free to any teacher, or school-officer on application. Correspondence regarding books for examination, terms of introduction, etc., is solicited.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers,

Franklin Square, New York.

Digitized by Google

PRICE LIST of the
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES,
published by IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

138 & 140 Grand St., NEW YORK. 133 & 135 State St., CHICAGO.

Henry Ivison, Birdseye Blakeman, — Augustus C. Taylor, — David B. Ivison, William N. Crane.

☞ When ordering by mail, add 15 per cent. to the within prices to cover postage.
* Charts and Slates cannot be sent by mail, and price named does not include transportation.

American Primary School Slate, No. 1	$0.25
—— —— No. 2	0.25
—— —— Nos. 1, 2, with rubber corners	0.30
A B C Cards ... per dozen	0.55
Alden's Ethics, or Science of Duty	0.90
Apgar's Plant Analysis	0.55
Arithmetical Cards ... per dozen	0.55
Ballantyne's Spelling Exercise Book ... per dozen	0.90
Bradbury's Carol, in board covers	0.40
—— Flora's Festival	0.25
—— Musical Bouquet	0.65
—— Musical Gems	0.40
—— Metropolitan Glee Book	1.00
—— Singing Bird	0.40
Bryant and Stratton's Common School Book-Keeping	0.80
—— Blanks for same, per set of five	0.65
—— High School Book-Keeping	1.80
—— Blanks for same, per set of six	1.80
—— New Counting-House Book-Keeping	2.00
Cathcart's Youth's Speaker	0.54
—— Literary Reader	1.15
Coe and Schell's Pen and Ink Drawings	0.18
Cousin's Psychology	1.25
Cheap Primer ... per gross	3.60
Dana's Geological Story	1.15
—— Manual of Geology	3.84
—— Manual of Geology. Half morocco	4.60
—— Text Book of Geology	1.55
Eliot and Storer's Elementary Manual of Chemistry	1.08
—— Manual of Inorganic Chemistry	1.98
Fasquelle's Introductory French Course	0.65
—— Larger French Course	1.35
—— Key to French Course	0.90
—— Colloquial French Reader	0.90
—— Telemaque	0.90
—— Napoleon	0.90
—— Racine	0.90
—— Manual of French Conversation	0.90
Frobisher's Voice and Action	0.90
Glaubensklee's German Reader	0.65
—— German Grammar	0.72
Goodison's Drawing Book	0.40
Gray's How Plants Behave	0.54
—— How Plants Grow	0.80
—— Lessons in Botany	0.94
—— Field, Forest, and Garden Botany	1.44
—— School and Field Book of Botany	1.80
—— Manual of Botany	1.62
—— Lessons and Manual, 1 vol	2.16
—— Structural Botany	2.50
—— Botanist's Microscope, 2 lenses	1.80
—— Botanist's Microscope, 3 lenses	2.25
Hallman's Outlines of Object Teaching	0.72
Hatfield's Church Hymn Book with Tunes, hlf. bd., cloth	1.50
—— —— with Tunes, im. mor., marbled	2.00
—— —— with Tunes, im. mor., gilt	2.25
—— —— with Tunes, tur. mor., gilt, extra	4.00
—— —— with Tunes and Psalter, cloth	1.80
—— —— with Tunes and Psalter, im. mor	3.00
—— —— with Tunes and Psalter, tur. mor	4.50
—— —— without Tunes, sheep	1.00
—— —— without Tunes, hf. bd., cloth	1.00
—— —— without Tunes, roan	1.25
—— —— without Tunes, im. marbled	1.50
—— —— without Tunes, im. gilt	1.75
—— —— without Tunes, tur. mor., gilt ex	2.40
—— —— without Tunes, tur. mor. flexible	2.40
—— Chapel Hymn Book with Tunes, cloth	0.60
—— Chapel Hymn Book with Tunes, tur. morocco	2.25
Hatfield's Psalter, cloth	$0.60
—— Psalter, imitation morocco, marbled	1.20
—— Psalter imitation morocco, gilt	1.50
—— Psalter, turkey morocco, gilt	3.00
Hennequin's French Verbs	0.65
Hickok's Moral Science	1.15
—— Science of the Mind	1.15
—— Rational Psychology	1.80
—— Creator and Creation	1.60
—— Humanity Immortal	1.60
—— Logic and Reason	1.44
Hitchcock's Anatomy	1.15
—— Geology	1.15
Horton's Vocal Music Reader	0.11
Howard's Aids to French Composition	0.90
Hunt's English Literature	1.80
Kellogg's Ars Oratoria	0.90
Kerl's Language Lessons	0.32
—— First Lessons in English Grammar	0.32
—— Elementary English Grammar	0.40
—— Shorter Course in English Grammar	0.54
—— Common School Grammar	0.72
—— Comprehensive Grammar	0.90
—— Composition and Rhetoric	0.90
Kiddle's Short Course in Astronomy	0.65
—— Astronomy, Elementary	1.08
Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 2 vols., per set	4.50
Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar	1.15
Languellier's & Monsanto's French Course	1.45
—— Key to same	0.90
Lockwood's Topical Brief of Swinton's Outlines of History	0.30
Loomis' First Steps in Music, No. 1	0.11
—— First Steps in Music, No. 2	0.11
—— First Steps in Music, No. 3	0.25
—— First Steps in Music, No. 4	0.43
—— Progressive Music Lessons. Book 1	0.14
—— Progressive Music Lessons. Book 2	0.18
—— Progressive Music Lessons. Book 3	0.25
—— Progressive Chorus and Glee Book. Book 5	0.84
Mantilla's Spanish Reader, No. 1	0.15
—— Spanish Reader, No. 2	0.54
—— Spanish Reader, No. 3	0.67
—— Historia Universal	0.90
Mark's First Lessons in Geometry	0.60
McElligott's Analytical Manual	0.65
—— Young Analyzer	0.20
—— American Debater	1.08
McLee's Alphabets	1.80
—— Alphabets, small	0.72
—— *Alphabet Chart	0.42
Mess & Sanders' Phonetic Speller	0.18
—— German Speller and Reader	0.18
Mixer's Manual of French Poetry	1.44
Monsanto & Languellier's Spanish Course	1.25
Monsanto's French Student's Assistant	0.35
New Graded Reader, No. 1	0.18
—— The same in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography	0.21
—— Reader, No. 2	0.29
—— The same in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography	0.35
—— Reader, No. 3	0.40
—— Reader, No. 4	0.50
—— Reader, No. 4, in cloth	0.55
—— Reader, No. 5	0.85
Newman's Rhetoric	0.80
Oldham's Humorous Speaker	1.08
Parley's Universal History	1.12
Parson's (Miss) Calisthenic Songs	0.28
Perkins' Songs for To-Day	0.30
Randall's (Mrs.) Reading and Elocution	1.00
—— (S. S.) History of Common Schools of N. Y.	2.00

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK & CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

Robinson's Progressive Table Book $0.15
—— Progressive Primary Arithmetic 0.18
—— First Lessons in Mental and Written Arithmetic 0.25
—— Progressive Intellectual Arithmetic..... 0.29
—— Rudiments of Written Arithmetic..... 0.32
—— Junior Class Arithmetic..... 0.55
—— Progressive Practical Arithmetic..... 0.68
—— Key to Practical Arithmetic..... 0.65
—— Progressive Higher Arithmetic..... 0.98
—— Key to Higher Arithmetic 0.90
—— New Elementary Algebra..... 1.08
—— Key to New Elementary Algebra..... 0.90
—— New University Algebra..... 1.58
—— Key to New University Algebra..... 1.50
—— New Geometry and Trigonometry..... 1.60
—— Surveying and Navigation..... 1.60
—— Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections..... 1.60
—— New Differential and Integral Calculus..... 1.80
—— Geometry, separate..... 0.90
—— Trigonometry, separate..... 0.90
—— Key to Geometry and Trigonometry, &c..... 1.60
—— University Astronomy..... 1.90
—— Mathematical Operations..... 2.00
Robinson's Shorter Course:
—— First Book in Arithmetic. Cloth..... 0.35
—— Complete Arithmetic. Cloth..... 1.00
—— Key to same. Cloth..... 0.72
—— Complete Arithmetic. *Part First.* Cloth.... 0.57
—— Complete Arithmetic. *Part Second.* Cloth.... 0.57
—— First Book in Arithmetic. Boards..... 0.30
—— Complete Arithmetic. Boards..... 0.90
—— Complete Arithmetic. *Part First.* Boards... 0.52
—— Complete Arithmetic. *Part Second.* Boards. 0.52
—— Arithmetical Problems..... 0.72
—— Key to same..... 0.72
—— Algebraic Problems..... 0.90
—— Key to same..... 0.72
—— Complete Algebra (Ficklin)..... 1.44
—— Key to same..... 0.90
Sander's Primary Hand Cards, 6 in a set...per set 0.40
—— *Primary School Charts, Large, 8 Nos. on 4 cards.....per set 2.16
—— Primary School Primer, stiff cover..per dozen 0.96
—— Union Pictorial Primer..... 0.15
—— The same in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography 0.18
—— Union Primary Speller..... 0.15
—— Union Speller..... 0.18
—— Union Reader, No. 1..... 0.20
—— The same in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography 0.22
—— Union Reader, No. 2..... 0.36
—— Union Reader, No. 3..... 0.54
—— Union Reader, No. 4..... 0.90
—— Union Reader, No. 5..... 1.08
—— Rhetorical Reader, or Union Reader No. 6..... 1.30
—— Union Speaker..... 0.60
—— New Speller, Definer and Analyzer..... 0.18
—— Test Speller..... 0.18
—— Old Spelling Book..... 0.18
—— German and English Pictorial Primer..... 0.20
—— Pictorial Primer, green covers..... 0.14
—— First Reader..... 0.20
—— Second Reader..... 0.36
—— Third Reader 0.54
—— Fourth Reader..... 0.85
—— Fifth Reader..... 0.90
—— High School Reader..... 1.00
—— Young Ladies' Reader..... 1.00
—— School Speaker..... 1.08
—— & Mc Elligotts' Analysis of English Words.. 0.55
—— Elocutionary Chart..... 2.88
Sill's New Synthesis..... 0.50
—— Blank Parsing Book..... 0.21
Shearer's Combination Speller..... 0.18
Schuster's Drawing Cards, Part 1 and 2.....each 0.44
—— Drawing Book, Part 1 and 2, bound..... 0.90
Silliman's Chemistry..... 1.55
—— Physics..... 2.70
Spencerian Copy Books. Shorter Course. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.....per dozen 0.84
—— Exercise Books, A and B..... " 1.20
—— Tracing Books. Nos. 1, 2, 3, & 4.... " 0.84
—— Copy Books, Com. Sch. Series, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4½, & 5.....per dozen 1.20
—— —— Business Series, Nos. 6, 7..... " 1.20
—— —— Ladies' Series, Nos. 8, 9 .....per dozen 1.20
—— —— Exercise Series, Nos. 10, 11, 12, .. " 1.20
—— Intermediate Book, and in Beers' Envelope per dozen 1.20
—— From Nos. 1 to 12, in Beers' Envelope, per doz. 1.20

Spencerian *Charts, bound. New edition..... $3.60
—— *Charts of Writing and Drawing, large, 6 cards 3.60
—— *Charts of Writing and Drawing, large, 3 cards 2.70
—— Charts of Writing and Drawing, large, sheets.. 1.80
—— *Charts of Writing and Drawing, small, 3 cards 1.25
—— Compendium of Penmanship, boards..... 1.25
—— Compendium of Penmanship, cloth..... 1.70
—— Compendium of Penmanship, cloth, gilt..... 2.00
—— Key to Penmanship, plain..... 1.08
—— Key to Penmanship, tinted paper, gilt edge.. 1.44
—— Scale of Slant and Proportion.....per dozen 0.36
—— Theory of Penmanship, Paper..... 0.18
—— Theory of Penmanship, Boards..... 0.29
—— Drawing Book. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.....each 0.36
Spencer's Greek Praxis..... 0.72
Swett's Examination Questions..... 0.72
—— Normal Word Book..... 0.18
Swinton's Complete Geography..... 1.30
—— Elementary Geography..... 0.80
—— Primary Geography..... 0.54
—— Primary U. S. History..... 0.57
—— Condensed U. S. History..... 0.90
—— Outlines of History..... 1.44
—— Word Primer..... 0.15
—— Word Book or Speller..... 0.18
—— Word Analysis..... 0.29
—— Rambles among Words..... 0.72
Taylor's Kühner's Greek Grammar..... 1.15
Townsend's Analysis of Letter Writing..... 1.08
—— Analysis of Civil Government..... 1.08
—— Shorter Course in Civil Government..... 0.72
—— *Analytical Chart of the Constitution of the United States..... 3.60
—— Commercial Law..... 2.88
Webster's Pocket Dictionary. New edition, cloth 0.57
—— Pocket Dictionary. New edition, roan, flex... 0.69
—— Pocket Dictionary. New edition, roan tucks.. 0.78
—— Army and Navy Dictionary, cloth..... 0.69
—— Army and Navy Dictionary, tucks..... 0.96
—— Primary Dictionary..... 0.48
—— Common School Dictionary..... 0.72
—— High School Dictionary 0.98
—— Academic Dictionary..... 1.50
—— Counting-House Dictionary. Sheep..... 2.50
Welcker's Military Lessons..... 0.54
Wells' Science of Common Things..... 0.85
—— Natural Philosophy..... 1.15
—— Principles of Chemistry..... 1.15
—— First Principles of Geology..... 0.90
White's Primary Cards..... 0.22
—— Manual for same 0.22
—— Practice Paper for same.....per pack 0.15
—— Industrial Primary Drawing, 12 Cards, per set 0.18
—— " Dictation Lessons for same..... 0.30
—— " Drawing Books, Nos. 1, 2, 3...each 0.12
—— " " " Nos. 4, 5, 6...each 0.15
—— " Exercise Book, large.....per doz. 1.00
—— " " " small..... " 0.85
—— Stone Slates, with guide points, 7 × 11 " 1.25
—— " " " " " 6½ × 10 " 1.15
—— " " " " " 6 × 9 " 1.00
—— Silicate " " " " 6½ × 10 " 1.72
—— " Charts " " " 1.20
—— Progressive Art Studies. Elementary Series. A, B, C, D.....each 0.30
—— —— Ornamental Series. A, B..... " 0.30
—— —— " " C..... " 0.40
—— —— Landscape Series. A, B, C..... " 0.30
—— —— Instrumental Series. A, B, C, D.... " 0.30
—— —— Drawing Paper for same.....per pack 0.26
Willson's Primary American History..... 0.36
—— History of the United States..... 1.08
—— American History..... 1.44
—— Outlines of History. School edition. 12mo.... 1.44
—— Outlines of History. University edition. 8vo. 2.16
—— Chart of American History..... 4.00
Woodbury's Practical Course with German..... 1.15
—— Complete Course with German..... 1.44
—— Easy Lessons in German..... 0.90
—— Key to Complete Course..... 0.72
—— New Method with German..... 1.35
—— Key to New Method with German..... 0.72
—— Shorter Course with German..... 0.90
—— Key to the Shorter Course..... 0.72
—— Method for Germans to Learn English..... 1.00
—— Elementary German Reader..... 0.90
—— Eclectic German Reader..... 0.90
—— German-English Reader..... 0.28

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK & CHICAGO

Digitized by Google

COLLINS & BROTHER, PUBLISHERS,

414 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

EDUCATIONAL.

Copies mailed upon receipt of printed price.

A liberal discount to the Trade. **Special terms for introduction.**

Abbott's Abercrombie's Intellectual Philosophy. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by Jacob Abbott. 12mo, 90 cents.

Abbott's Abercrombie's Moral Philosophy. The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M.D. With additions by Rev. Jacob Abbott. 12mo, 90 cents.

Adams's New Arithmetic. Revised edition. By DANIEL ADAMS, M.D. 12mo, 65 cents.

Adams's Improved Arithmetic. An Improved edition of Adams's New Arithmetic (first published in 1827), rewritten in a style much condensed. With additions by Daniel Adams, M.D. 12mo, 65 cents.

Adams's Keys to Revised and Improved ARITHMETIC. 12mo, cloth, each, 65 cents.

Addicks's Elementary French. An elementary practical book for learning the French language. By Mrs. ADDICKS. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

American School Primer. Illustrated, 12mo, stiff covers, 10 cents.

Coffin's Eclipses. Solar and Lunar Eclipses, familiarly illustrated and explained. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN, Lafayette College. 8vo, $1.65.

Coffin's Conic Sections. Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN. 8vo, cloth, $1.35.

Dymond's Moral Philosophy. Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. DYMOND. 12mo, cloth, $1.10.

Kirkham's Grammar. English Grammar for the use of Schools. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. 12mo, 60 cents.

Lovell's United States Speaker. Exercises in Elocution, for Colleges and Schools. By JOHN E. LOVELL. 12mo, $1.25.

Lovell's New School Dialogues. Dramatic Selections for Schools and Families. By JOHN E. LOVELL. 12mo, $1.25.

Northend's Little Speaker. Prose, Poetry, and Dialogues, for Primary Classes. By CHARLES NORTHEND. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Northend's American Speaker. Exercises for Declamation in Schools. By C. NORTHEND. 12mo, 85 cents.

Northend's School Dialogues. One hundred and twenty Selections for Schools. By C. NORTHEND. 12mo, 85 cents.

Olmsted's School Astronomy (Snell). A Compendium of Astronomy, for Schools. By Prof. OLMSTED. A new edition, revised by Prof. Snell. 12mo, $1.

Olmsted's College Astronomy (Snell). An Introduction to Astronomy, for college students. By Prof. OLMSTED, Yale College. Third stereotype edition. Revised by Prof. Snell, Amherst College. 8vo, $2.

Olmsted's College Philosophy (Snell). An Introduction to Natural Philosophy, for college students. By Prof. OLMSTED. New stereotype edition. Prof. Snell's second revision. 8vo, $3.12.

Parker's Natural Philosophy. Part I. Juvenile Philosophy, for young children. By RICHARD G. PARKER. 16mo, 35 cents.

Parker's Natural Philosophy. Part II. First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER 16mo, 50 cents.

Parker's Natural Philosophy (Plympton). A Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. By RICHARD G. PARKER. A thorough revision, with additions, by G. W. Plympton. 12mo, $1.50.

Preston's Book-keeping. A System of Book-keeping by Double and Single Entry, with a complete treatise on Equation of Payments. By LYMAN PRESTON. Revised and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo, $1.65.

Scott's Manual of United States History. A Manual of History of the United States, with the Constitution and Declaration of Independence; with questions. For the use of Schools. By DAVID B. SCOTT. A new edition. 55 cents.

Scott's Review History. A Short Outline History of the United States, for review grades and beginners in the study. By DAVID B. SCOTT, Jr. 12mo, cloth, 70 cents.

Shurtleff's Government Instructor (Camp). The Government of the United States and the State Governments. Prepared for schools. By J. B. SHURTLEFF. A new edition, thoroughly revised, by Hon. David N. Camp. 12mo, 60 cents.

Underhill's New Table-Book. The Arithmetical Primer; or, New Table-Book. By DANIEL C. UNDERHILL. 36 pp, 18mo, paper, 4 cents; half bound, 8 cents.

Whelpley's Compend of History. A Compend of Universal History By SAMUEL WHELPLEY. Revised by Joseph and Samuel Emerson. 12mo, $1.35.

Zachos's New American Speaker. Oratorical and Dramatical Pieces, Soliloquies, and Dialogues, for schools and colleges. By J. C. ZACHOS. Large 12mo, $1.65.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Æsop's Fables. (James's Version.) With spirited illustrations by John Tenniel, engraved by Howland and others. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

Arthur's Tales for Rich and Poor. By T. S. ARTHUR. 6 vols., 16mo, illustrated, extra cloth, gilt back, in neat boxes, $4.50.

Rising in the World. *Riches have Wings.*
Debtor and Creditor. *Keeping up Appearances.*
Making Haste to be Rich. *Retiring from Business.*

Baldwin's Fables. The Book of Fables, selections from Æsop and other authors. By E. BALDWIN. With 100 engravings. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Complete edition, good type, with Life and Notes, steel engravings. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Collins's Paragraph Testament. The Authorized Version in Paragraph Form. With Index of subjects, pica type, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Howitt's Gabriel. A Story of Wichnor Wood. By MARY HOWITT. With illustrations by Bispham and Meyer. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.

Howitt's Cousins in Ohio. A Diary of American Country Life. By MARY HOWITT. With three illustrations by H. C. Bispham. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.

Imray's Domestic Medicine. The Popular Cyclopædia of Modern Domestic Medicine. By KEITH IMRAY, M.D. American edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to the United States. 850 pp., 8vo, sheep, $5.

Kempis's Imitation of Christ. PAYNE'S Translation, with Essay by Dr. Chalmers. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; cloth extra, top edge gilt, $1.

Parley's Animals. The Book of Animals, for youth. By S. G. GOODRICH. 200 engravings. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Roberts's Ready Reckoner and Timber Measurer. A complete set of Tables for Surface and Cubical Measurement. By NATHAN ROBERTS. Sheep, $3.75.

Teachings of Jesus. Teachings of Jesus. Rules of Life for all Men and all Time. 24mo, tinted paper, extra cloth, gilt edges, 25 cents.

Digitized by Google

A SELECTION

FROM THE

EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Ave., New York.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

ART.

I. Putnam's Art Hand-books. 4 vols., each, 50 cents.
II. Cavé Method of Drawing and Color. 2 vols., each, $1.
III. Day's Principles of Æsthetics. $2.
IV. Hodge's Linear Perspective. 75 cents.
V. Hope's Lorrento and Inlaid Work. $1.25.
VI. Pellegrin's Perspective. $1.

ASTRONOMY.

I. Denison's Astronomy without Mathematics. $1.50.
II. Ever's Nautical. 75 cents.
III. Plummer's Elementary. 75 cents.
IV. Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope. $1.25.
V. Proctor's Half Hours with the Stars. $2.50.
VI. " New Star Atlas. $2.50.
VII. " Sun Views of the Earth. $3.
VIII. " Larger Star Atlas. $12.50.

ATLASES.

Fourteen volumes, from 75 cents to $10.

BOTANY.

I. Balfour's Systematic and Economic. 75 cts.
II. " Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. 75 cents.

CHEMISTRY.

I. Beilstein's Manual of Qualitative Analysis. 75 cents.
II. Hill's Lecture Notes on Qualitative Analysis. 75 cents.
III. Howard's Practical. 75 cents.
IV. Kemshead's Inorganic. 75 cents.
V. Thorpe's Inorganic. 2 parts. Each, $1.50.
VI. Watt's Organic. 75 cents.

FRENCH.

I. Gombert's French Drama. 8 vols., each 50 cents.

GEOGRAPHY.

I. Bryce's Student Atlas of Physical Geography. $2.50.
II. Macturk's Physical. 75 cents.
III. Young's Physical. $1.50.

GEOLOGY.

I. Davis' Elementary. 75 cents.
II. Newberry's Geology. *(In preparation.)*

GERMAN.

Hart's German Classics for American Students.
I. Hermann and Dorothea. II. Selections from Goethe's Prose. Each $1.
III. Die Piccolomini. $1.25. IV. Faust. $1.25.
V. Preu's Primer. $1.
VI. " First Steps in. $1.25.

HISTORY.

I. Armitage's Childhood of the English Nation. $1.25.
II. Hand-books of History. 9 vols., England, France, Germany, Landmarks, and Middle Ages. Each, $1. Greece and Rome. Each, 75 cents. Louis XI., and England in the Fourteenth Century. Each, $1.25.
III. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. $9.
IV. Irving's Washington and the American Revolution. $2.50.
V. Lossing's England. $2.
VI. Putnam's The World's Progress. $4.50.
VII. Spaulding's Statistics of the United States. $1.

LITERATURE.

I. Bascom's Philosophy of English. $1.75.
II. Schmitz's Latin. $1.25.
III. Select British Essayists, 3 vols. Spectator, Roger de Coverly, and Tattler. Each, $1.
IV. Tyler's History of American. 2 vols., $5.

MATHEMATICS and MECHANICS.

I. Atkin's Pure. $1.50.
II. Bardwell's Course in Arithmetic. $1.25.
III. Nystrom's Elements of Mechanics. $4.
IV. Reynold's Applied Mechanics. 75 cents.
V. Rossiter's Theoretical Mechanics. 75 cents.

MENTAL SCIENCE.

I. Bascom's Principles of Psychology. $1.75.
II. " Science, Philosophy and Religion. $1.75.
III. Chadbourne's Natural Theology. $1.50.
IV. Day's Elements of Psychology. $1.50.
V. " Science of Ethics. $1.50.
VI. " Logical Praxis. $1.
VII. " Comparative Psychology. $1.50.
VIII. Schwegler's History of Philosophy. $2.50.

NATURAL SCIENCE AND PHYSICS.

I. Angell's Animal Physiology, and Magnetism and Electricity. Each, 75 cents.
II. Cleland's Animal Physiology. $1.50.
III. Collin's Mineralogy. 75 cents.
IV. " Coal and Metal Mining. 2 vols. Each, 75 cents.
V. Davis' Acoustics, Light, and Heat. $1.50.
VI. Guthrie's Magnetism and Electricity. $1.50
VII. Harbison's Elements of Zoology. 75 cents.
VIII. Lee's Acoustics, Light, and Heat. 75 cents.
IX. Macginley's Principles of Biology. 75 cents.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

I. Bastiat's Essays on. $1.25.
II. Roger's Social Economy. $1.
III. Smith's Wealth of Nations. 75 cents.
IV. Sturtevant's Economics, The Science of Wealth. $1.75.

SPEAKERS AND READERS.

I. Brackett's Poetry for Home and School. $1.25.
II. Irving's Sketch-Book. $1.25.
III. Leffingwell's English Classics for Schools. $1.50.
IV. Reeve's Student Speaker. 90 cents.

BOOKS ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH EDUCATION.

I. Brackett's Education of American Girls. $1.75.
II. Bristed's Five Years in an English University. $2.25.
III. Eggleston's How to Educate Yourself. 50 cents.
IV. Hart's German Universities. $1.75.
V. Hill's True Order of Studies. $1.25.
VI. Putnam's Best Reading. $1.75.
VII. Thwing's American Colleges. $1.

Digitized by Google

Popular and Approved School-Books

PUBLISHED BY

KELLY, PIET & CO., BALTIMORE.

(JOHN B. PIET.)

The following are NET PRICES. In ordering by mail, add fifteen per cent to pay postage.

SPELLERS AND READERS.

Revised Editions by Prof. M. A. NEWELL, Principal of the Maryland State Normal School.

First Reader. Illustrated. 15 cents.

Second Reader. Illustrated. 25 cents.

Third Reader. Illustrated. 36 cents.

Fourth Reader. Illustrated. 45 cents.

By Prof. M. A. NEWELL, A.M., Principal of the Maryland State Normal School, and Prof. WM. R. CREERY, A.M., late City Superintendent of Public Instruction, Baltimore.

First Reader. Illustrated. 12 cents.

Second Reader. Illustrated. 21 cents.

Third Reader. Illustrated. 35 cents.

Fourth Reader. Illustrated 45 cents.

Fifth Reader. Illustrated. 75 cents.

Sixth Reader. Illustrated. 90 cents.

Illustrated Primary School Spelling-Book, with Exercises in the Elementary Rules or Arithmetic. 25 cents.

Grammar School Spelling-Book, containing Derivative Words, with rules for their formation. 35 cents.

HISTORY.

The History of Maryland, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Prepared for the use of Schools and Academies by WM. HAND BROWNE and J. THOS. SCHARF. Illustrated with a Colored Map of the State, numerous portraits of distinguished persons, scenes of prominent historical events, State House, Annapolis, etc.; a very full chronological table, list of Governors, Constitution of the State, etc. One vol. large 12mo, strongly bound in half morocco, cloth sides, ornamented with the coat-of-arms of the State. Price, $1.

Creery's Catechism of United States History, with Questions on the Constitution of the United States. By Prof. WM. R. CREERY, A.M., late City Superintendent of Public Instruction, Baltimore. Illustrated. 25 cents.

Catechism of Sacred History. Abridged for the use of schools. Designed to accompany Irving's Series of Catechisms. 12 cents.

History of the American Revolution. With Questions. By SAMUEL F. WILSON. 12mo, half roan. 75 cents.

Introduction to the History of France. Illustrated. With Questions. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Kerney's, M. J., Catechism History of the United States. (New Edition.) Illustrated. 15 cents.

Mnemonic Charts. The best and most thorough means of impressing on the mind the events of History and its correct data. In two charts, one BEFORE and the other AFTER CHRIST. Price, per set, with key, 75 cents.

Popular Manual of Catholic Church History. A new edition, with Chronological Tables and Questions. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

IRVING'S SERIES OF SCHOOL CATECHISMS.

Revised by M. J. KERNEY, A.M.

Astronomy. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Botany. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Classical Biography. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Grecian History. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Grecian Antiquities. With illustrations. 12 cents.

History of England. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Jewish Antiquities. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Mythology. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Practical Chemistry. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Roman History. With illustrations. 12 cents.

Roman Antiquities. With illustrations. 12 cents.

CLASSICAL BOOKS.

Epitome Historiæ Sacræ. 30 cents.

Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, cum appendix. Brevis conspectus historiæ sacræ Domini nostri Jesu Christi. Ex Claudio Fleury et H. Wouters. Cloth, 35 cents.

Phædri Augusti Liberti Fabularum. 30 cents.

De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ. A Romula ad Augustum. 40 cents.

Ovidii Nasonis Selectæ Fabulæ, ex Libris Metamorphoseon Publii. Pars Prima. 30 cents.

Ovidii Nasonis Excerpta ex Libris Fastorum, ex Tristium et ex De Ponto. Pars Secunda. 30 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Gem, The. A selection of Songs for Primary and Grammar Schools. Cloth, 10 cents.

Louage's Moral Philosophy. Embracing Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. By Rev. A. LOUAGE, C.S.C. 12mo, half roan, 75 cents.

Tower's Elements. First Lessons in Language; or, Elements of English Grammar. New edition revised. 20 cents.

Weekly Report Books. Containing in the best arranged form a report of conduct, attendance, and each particular study of the pupil. Per dozen, 75 cents.

MATHEMATICS.

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE SERIES.

Elements of Geometry. Translated from the French of A. M. LEGENDRE. 8vo, half morocco, $1.50.

Elements of Descriptive Geometry. With its application to Shades, Shadows, and Perspective and Topography. Part I. $1.20.

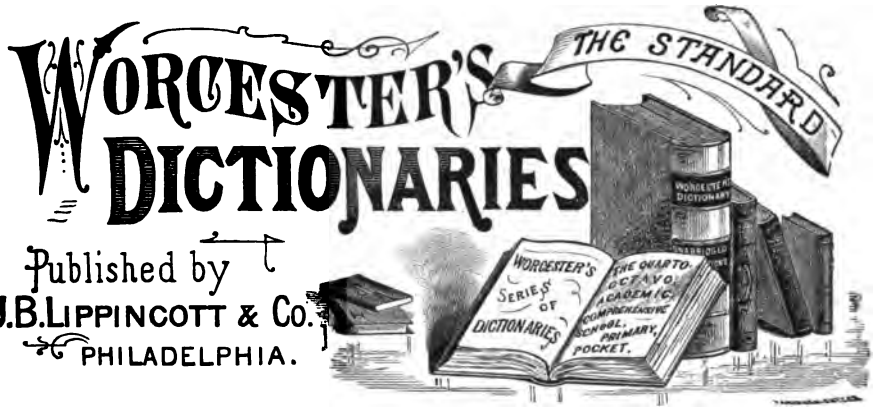
Elements of Trigonometry. Plain and Spherical, From the French of LEFEBVRE DE FOURCY. 1 vol. 8vo. $1.70.

AGENTS FOR THE "VICTOR" SCHOOL-DESK.

Digitized by Google

GET THE STANDARD.

"*It ought to be in every Library, also in every Academy and every School.*"—Hon. CHARLES SUMNER.



"It is known that **WORCESTER'S** has long been considered the standard dictionary of the English language by such eminent philologists as Marsh, such scientists as Agassiz, such poets as Longfellow, such statesmen as Sumner, such educators as Mann: and that its spelling is the standard of the National Printing Office at Washington. It follows from this with unerring accuracy that **WORCESTER'S** Dictionary, being preferred over all others by scholars and men of letters, should be used by the youth of the country and adopted in the common schools."—*New York Evening Post*, March 26, 1877.

THE COMPLETE SERIES OF WORCESTER'S DICTIONARIES.

Quarto Dictionary. Illustrated and Unabridged. Library Sheep, $10. With Denison's Patent Ready-Reference Index, $1 additional.

Octavo (Universal and Critical) Dictionary. Library Sheep, $4.25.

Academic Dictionary. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, half roan, $1.85.

Comprehensive Dictionary. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan, $1.75.

School (Elementary) Dictionary. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan, $1.

Primary Dictionary. Illustrated. 16mo, half roan, 60 cents.

Pocket Dictionary. Illustrated. 24mo, cloth, 63 cents; roan, flexible, 85 cents; roan, tucks, gilt edges, $1.

Many special aids to students, in addition to a very full pronouncing and defining vocabulary, make the above-named books, in the opinion of our most distinguished educators, the most complete as well as by far the cheapest dictionaries of our language.

SANFORD'S ANALYTICAL SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

First Book. Sanford's Primary Analytical Arithmetic. Illustrated. 16mo, half roan, 27 cents.

Second Book. Sanford's Intermediate Analytical Arithmetic. 16mo, half roan, 45 cents.

Third Book. Sanford's Analytical Common-School Arithmetic. 12mo, half roan, 80 cents.

Fourth Book. Sanford's Higher Analytical Arithmetic. 12mo, half roan, cloth sides. $1.25.

Sanford's Elementary Algebra. 12mo, half roan. $1.25.

CUTTER'S PHYSIOLOGIES FOR SCHOOLS.

First Book on Analytic Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative. With Questions, Diagrams, and Illustrations. With a complete Glossary. With 162 Illustrations. 80 cents.

Second Book on Analytic Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative. With Questions, Diagrams, and Illustrations for Analytic Study and Unific Topical Review. 309 pages. With 186 Illustrations. $1.35.

New Analytical Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Human and Comparative. With Questions, Diagrams, and Illustrations for Analytic Study and Synthetic Review. With 230 Illustrations. $1.50.

CHAUVENET'S MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

A Treatise on Elementary Geometry. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.75.

A Treatise on the Method of Least Squares; or, The Application of the Theory of Probabilities in the Combination of Observations. 8vo, cloth, $1.60.

A Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy. University Edition. 2 vols., medium 8vo, cloth, $7

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. New and Revised Edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.60.

*** *Liberal Rates given for Introduction. Circulars, etc., cheerfully furnished.*

Address

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

Dialogues, Plays, Speakers, etc.,

Suitable for School Exhibitions and Home Entertainments.

The Amateur's Guide to Home or Drawing-Room Theatricals. How to get them up and how to act in them. Edited by TONY DENIER, author of "Parlor Tableaux," etc, etc. To which is added, how to "get up" theatricals in a country house; together with rules, by-laws, selected scenes, plays, and everything useful for the information of amateur societies. 12mo. Paper. $0.25

Arnold's Dialogues, Plays, and Speeches. Being a collection of short Dramatic Sketches, Witty and Sparkling Dialogues, and a variety of Pathetic, Serious, and Comic Speeches. Designed for the use of schools, social gatherings, and evening parties, by ANDRE ARNOLD. 16mo. Paper. $0.30

Evening Entertainments. A collection of plays, charades, tableaux, wax works, parlor games, amusements, etc. $0.15

Happy Hours Company's Edition of Acting Plays. A collection of over 300 Tragedies, Dramas, Comedies, etc., suitable for school exhibitions and reading clubs. $0.15 each

How We Managed Our Private Theatricals; or A Guide to the Amateur Stage. Containing plain directions for the construction and arrangement of the Stage, painting the Scenery, getting up the Costumes, making the Properties and Accessories, Hints on Stage Effects, full and complete instructions for making Calcium Lights, etc, etc., with numerous illustrations and diagrams. To which is added "PENELOPE ANNE," a roaring farce for home performance. Prepared for the use of schools, private families, and dramatic clubs. 16mo. Paper. $0.25

Little Plays for Little People. A series of favorite Tales of Childhood, arranged in a dramatic form for home performance, school exhibitions, etc. With full directions as regards management of costumes, scenery, etc. 12mo. Paper. $0.30

McBride's Comic Speeches and Recitations. A collection of original Humorous Recitations, especially designed for schools and literary and social circles. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE. 16mo. Paper. $0.30

McBride's Humorous Dialogues. A collection of original Humorous Dialogues, adapted for school exhibitions, literary entertainments, and amateur theatricals. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE. 16mo. Paper. $0.30

McBride's Temperance Dialogues. A collection of original Temperance Dialogues, intended for the use of schools, temperance societies, bands of hope, divisions, lodges, literary circles, and home performance, introducing Yankee, Irish, Dutch, Negro, and other characters. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE. 16mo. Paper. $0.30

Parlor Amusements for the Young Folks. Designed for the use of Schools, Church Societies, Home Amusement, etc, etc. By G. B. BARTLETT. New edition. Revised and enlarged. Every one of the entertainments contained in this work has been tried before large audiences in hundreds of cities, under the personal supervision of the author, and they are now simplified and arranged for performance by old and young. 16mo. Paper. $0.30. Cloth. $0.75

Parlor Tableaux; or, Animated Pictures. For the use of Families, Schools, and Public Exhibitions. Containing about eighty popular subjects, with plain and explicit directions for arranging the stage, dressing-rooms, lights, full descriptions of costumes, duties of stage manager, properties and scenery required, and all the necessary directions for getting them up, so that any one can act in them. By TONY DENIER, author of "Shadow Pantomimes," etc. 12mo. Paper. $0.25

Shadow Pantomimes; or, Harlequin in the Shade. How to get them up and how to act in them; with full and concise instructions and numerous illustrations. Also, full and complete descriptions of properties and costumes. By TONY DENIER, author of "Amateur's Guide," etc. 12mo. Paper. $0.25

Speechiana. An unrivalled collection of the most popular pieces of the day, embracing Pathetic, Serious, and Comic Speeches and Recitations, in prose and poetry. Suitable for anniversaries, exhibitions, social gatherings, and evening parties. It embraces French, Dutch, Irish, Yankee, and Ethiopian Stories and Speeches. Very many of the Speeches and Recitations contained in this volume will be found in no other work of the kind. 16mo. Paper. $0.30

The Stump Speaker. Being a collection of Yankee, Dutch, French, Irish, and Ethiopian Stump Speeches and Recitations, Burlesque Orations, Laughable Scenes, Humorous Lectures, Button-bursting Witticisms, Ridiculous Drolleries, Funny Stories, etc. 16mo. Paper. $0.15

Education.

The Art of Public Speaking. An Exposition of the Principles of Oratory. By SAMUEL NEIL, 16mo. Paper. $0.25

Elocution Without a Master. A Self-Instructor in the Art of Reading and Speaking well. By CHARLES W. SMITH, author of "The Actor's Art," etc, etc. 16mo. Paper. $0.15

Hand-Book of Elocution and Oratory. Being a systematic compendium of the necessary rules for attaining proficiency in Reading and Speaking. Prepared with strict regard to practical utility, by a favorite English tragedienne. With copious and interesting examples. 12mo. Paper. $0.30

Miscellaneous.

Common Blunders, made in speaking and writing. Corrected on the authority of the best grammarians. New edition, with additions. By CHARLES W. SMITH, author of "Elocution Without a Master," etc, etc. 16mo. Paper. $0.15

French in a Fortnight, without a Master. A royal road to a knowledge of the Parisian tongue. In fifteen easy Lessons on Accent, Grammar, and Pronunciation. Intended for the use of persons studying the language without a teacher. By CHARLES WM. SMITH, author of "Elocution Without a Master," etc, etc. 16mo. Paper. $0.15

How to Draw. Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Illustrated. 16mo. Paper. $0.25
A neat edition in Cloth, $0.50

Long-Hand Shortened. Plain rules for abbreviating and contracting, as practiced by the old copyists and record-writers, by which much time and material are saved. Now first reduced to rule. Easily acquired and practiced, and readily read. Most valuable to authors, clerks, clergymen, doctors, lawyers, merchants, students, etc. 12mo. Paper. $0.15

Mispronunciation Corrected. A List of Words which are commonly mispronounced or imperfectly articulated by educated persons. By CHAS. W. SMITH, author of "Common Blunders," etc, etc. 16mo. Paper. $0.15

Short-Hand Without a Master. By which the art of taking down Sermons, Lectures, Trials, Speeches, etc., may be acquired in a few hours. Sixty-third edition, with a Supplement. By the aid of this work any person of the most ordinary intelligence may learn to write Short-hand. 16mo. Paper. $0.25

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail on receipt of price. Descriptive Catalogues free on application.

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers, No. 5 Beekman Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NELSON'S SCHOOL SERIES.

The "Royal" Readers.

A New Series of Illustrated English Reading-books.

The "Royal" Primer. 18mo. Illustrated. Per dozen, 75 cents.

No. I. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, stitched, cloth back. Per dozen, $1.50.

No. II. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

No. III. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

No. IV. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

No. V. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

No. VI. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. I. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo. Per dozen, $2.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. II. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. III. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. IV. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents.

The Shakespeare Reader. Containing Shakespeare's greatest Works. With Notes, historical and dramatical. Edited by W. S. DALGLEISH, M.A. In one volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Scott Reader. Poems by Sir Walter Scott. Edited (with Notes Grammatical and Expository) by W. S. DALGLEISH. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Milton. With Life and Notes (Critical and Philological). By J. M. Ross (University of Glasgow), Senior Master of English Literature in the High School of Edinburgh. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Word Expositor and Spelling Guide. A School Manual Exhibiting the Spelling, Pronunciation, Meaning, and Derivation of all the Important and Peculiar Words in the English Language. With Copious Exercises for Examination and Dictation. By GEORGE COUTIE. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents.

The English Word-Book. A Manual Exhibiting the Sources, Structure, and Affinities of English Words. By JOHN GRAHAM. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Literary Reader. Prose Authors. With Biographical Notices, Critical and Explanatory Notes, etc. By the Rev. HUGH G. ROBINSON, M.A., Cantab, Incumbent of Bolton Abbey, Canon of York, etc. 430 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Chemistry of Common Things. By STEVENSON MACADAM, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With upwards of sixty Diagrams. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Inductive Lessons on Science. Heat. By W. MACGILL, B.A., London. 76 pp. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cts.

English Grammar. By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A., Rector of the Free Church Normal School, Glasgow. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

English Grammar for Junior Classes. By THOMAS MORRISON. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

English Grammar Simplified. With Numerous Exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth limp, 40 cents.

History of English Literature. In a Series of Biographical Sketches. By WILLIAM FRANCIS COLLIER, LL.D., Author of "School History of the British Empire," etc. 538 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Histories.

Outlines of General History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Present Time. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

English History. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Brief History of England. With Copious Notes and Questions, and Numerous Maps. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

Brief History of Scotland. With Outlines of its Geography, and 14 Maps. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

The Royal School History of Scotland. A Picturesque Narrative of the Great Events of Scottish History. With Maps, Notes, and Copious Questions. With an Appendix of Historical Poetry for Recitation and for Paraphrasing, as required by the New Code. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Date Book of Scottish History. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen, 75 cents.

Date Book of English History. For Junior Classes. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen, $2.

History of the British Empire. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With Tables of the Leading Events of each Period, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Questions on above. 12mo, 25 cents.

The Senior Class-Book of British History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With Copious Questions. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of the British Empire. Advanced Class-Book. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

History of Rome. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

History of Greece. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Bible History, in connection with the General History of the World. With Descriptions of Scripture Localities. By the Rev. W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D. 470 pp., with maps. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Questions on above. 12mo, 25 cents.

The Bible Manual. A Hand-book, Historical and Biographical, of the leading Facts of the Bible. With an Epitome of Ancient History. By JOHN LOCKHART, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

History of India, from the Earliest Ages to the Fall of the East India Company, and the Proclamation of Queen Victoria in 1858. By the Rev. ROBERT HUNTER, A.M. 282 pp., with woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

First Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. Second Edition. 216 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Key to the First Latin Book. 12mo, 25 cents.

Second Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D 422 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Key to the Imitative Exercises in Second Latin Book. 12mo, 25 cents.

First Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. Third Edition. 222 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Key to the First Greek Book. 12mo, 25 cents.

Second Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. 12mo, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

REVISED EDITION OF THE

American Text-Books of Art Education.

BY PROF. WALTER SMITH.

WE have the pleasure of announcing that we shall issue, in season for the opening of public schools in September next, an entirely new and revised edition of Prof. WALTER SMITH'S Drawing-Books and Manuals for Public Schools.

It will be a distinguishing characteristic of this new edition that the different features of the study, such as Freehand, Model and Object, Geometrical, Perspective, and Mechanical Drawing, will be treated as distinct elements, and yet as parts of a general plan, harmoniously blending them for the production of definite practical results.

The new edition will comprise:

FIRST, **A Primary Course,** consisting of TWO SERIES OF CARDS containing copies for Slate Drawing in Primary Schools. Per series, 15 cts.

A TEACHER'S MANUAL, containing full directions for the teaching of Drawing on Slates to young children. 50 cents.

TWO TEXT-BOOKS for the upper classes of Primary Schools, arranged to furnish pupils with first practice in Drawing on Paper, numbered 1 and 2. Per dozen, 80 cents.

A TEACHER'S MANUAL, containing full directions for the exercises in Books 1 and 2, and suggestions to teachers. 50 cents.

SECOND, **A Grammar Course,** consisting of TWELVE TEXT-BOOKS, arranged to give instruction in the different features of the study of Drawing in Grammar Schools in a practical and progressive manner. The books will each contain 20 pages for exercises, and each will be arranged for one term or for one half year. Price of Books No. 3 to 5 inclusive, per doz., 80 cents. Price of Books No. 6 to 14 inclusive, per doz., $1.60.

THIRD, **A High-School Course.** This course will consist of six books, numbered 15 to 20 inclusive, and will embrace advanced instruction in Perspective; Light and Shade Drawing with crayon and stump; Analysis of Plant Forms for design, and Mechanical Projection and Drawing. Per doz., $2.40.

Carefully prepared Manuals for the Grammar and High-School Courses will also be published. The Manuals for the Grammar Course will be divided up into sections, so that teachers will be able to get the portion of the Manual which relates to their particular classes, or the particular books they may have to use, without being obliged to procure the Manuals for the whole course. Prices of Grammar and High-School Manuals will be announced later.

PRANG'S PATENT COMPASSES AND DRAWING PENCILS.

PRANG'S PATENT AMERICAN COMPASSES, FOR SCHOOL AND OFFICE WORK.

THESE Compasses are the cheapest and most practical instruments in the market for School and Office work.

They are strongly made of German Silver, avoiding the poisonous oxidation caused by the frequent handling of brass instruments.

There are no screws in them to drop out and get lost.

There are no extra pieces to be attached or detached in changing from compass point to pencil or pen point.

When closed, all points are protected, and the instrument can be carried in the pocket as conveniently as a lead-pencil.

They are now used very largely in Public Schools.

Two numbers of these Compasses are made:

FIRST, the "A" Compasses, containing compass, pen, and pencil-points, are intended for High-Schools, Drawing-Classes, and common office work, where a pen-point is desirable.

SECOND, the "B" Compasses, comprising compass and pencil-points only, are intended for lower classes of Public Schools, where only a compass and pencil-point are necessary.

These instruments are put up in wooden boxes containing 100 each, or are sewed on cards of one dozen each, put up in paper boxes of one gross.

Price, "A" Compasses, - - - 35 cents.
" "B" " - - - 25 "

Special grades of pencils, about 2 inches long, and expressly made by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. to fit the Compasses, can be furnished at $1 per gross.

PRANG'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE DRAWING PENCILS,

For use of Schools and for artistic study, made expressly by the Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., of Jersey City, N. J.

The following styles are made:

Prang's School Pencils, for ordinary Freehand and Instrumental work in Public Schools; in two grades (M and H). They are in plain cedar, and of hexagon shape, to prevent them from rolling off the desk, and are smaller than the usual size, to fit them for young hands. Per gross, $3.50.

Prang's Drawing Pencils, for advanced pupils and general drawing, sketching, and artistic work; satin finish, round, five grades (S, SM, M, H, and VH). Per gross, $5.

Prang's Industrial Pencils, for most advanced students; satin finish, hexagon, five grades (S, SM, M, H, and VH). Per gross, $7.

Prang's Artists' Pencils, the finest pencil which can be made; cedar finish, hexagon, five grades (S, SM, M, H, and VH). Per gross, $10.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

Steiger's Educational Publications.

Kindergarten.

A very large number of publications in English and German on this "New Education".

Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family. Each in an elegant and strong Paper Box containing Material, Designs, and Instructions.

(12 Numbers are now issued.)

Spelling and Reading.

Douai's *Series of Rational Readers*, and the (German) *Readers* of **Grauert, Hardter, Reffelt.**

Penmanship.

Copy Books (German) of **Fechner, Henze, Reffelt**; also **Reffelt's** *Wall Charts of German Script.*

Arithmetic.

Deghuée's *Arithmetic* (in German and English on opposite columns), and the numerous small and cheap volumes of **Reffelt's** *Arithmetics* (in German and in English).

Calisthenics and Gymnastics.

J. Madison Watson's *Manual of Calisthenics.* — *Hand-Book of Calisthenics and Gymnastics.*

Latin.

Ahn-Henn's *Latin Wall Charts.* — *First Latin Book.* — *Second Latin Book.* — *Third Latin Book.* — *Fourth Latin Book (Synopsis of Latin Grammar).* — *Latin Vocabulary for Beginners (Methodical and Etymological).* — *First Latin Reader.* — *Second Latin Reader.*

French.

Ahn-Henn's *French Primer.* — *French Reading Charts.* — *Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language.* — *First French Reader* (two editions). — *Second French Reader* (two editions).

Schlegel's *French Grammar.* — *Classical French Reader.*

Ahn's *French Dialogues* (Dramatic Selections, with Notes). Nos. 1 and 2.

German.

Ahn-Henn's *German Reading Charts.* — *First German Book.* — *Second German Book.* — *Third German Book.* — *Fourth German Book.* — *Rudiments of the German Language.* First and Second Courses. — *Complete Method of the German Language.* — *Systematic Synopsis of German Grammar.* — *First German Reader* (two editions). — *Second German Reader* (two editions).

Ahn-Fischer's *Method of Learning the German Language.*

Ahn-Oehlschlager's *Pronouncing Method of the German Language.*

Ahn-Grauert's *First German Reader.* — *Second German Reader.* — *German Handwriting.* — *Manual of German Conversation.*

Schlegel's *German Grammar.* — *First Classical German Reader.* — *Second Classical German Reader.*

Ahn's *German Dialogues* (Dramatic Selections).

German Novels, etc. 12 vols. — and

German Stories, 32 vols.,

all **very cheap** and for this reason especially suitable for use in classes as *Readers.*

Catalogues and Specimen pages sent free on application.

Steiger's Free Educational Bureau

is accommodating *Teachers* and *Kindergartners* with positions, *Schools* and *Colleges* with Teachers and Professors, *Parents* and *Guardians* with Tutors and Governesses, or information concerning suitable Educational Institutions — *all without charge* to any party. — Blankforms sent free on application.

Education.

The Cyclopædia of Education. *A Dictionary of Information for the Use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents, and Others.* Edited by Henry Kiddle and Alexander J. Schem. 8vo. 886 pp. Cloth, $5.00 net; Library Leather, $6.00 net; Half Morocco, $7.00 net; Half Russia, extra gilt, $8.00 net; Full Morocco, antique, gilt edges, $10.00 net; Full Russia, gilt edges, $10.00 net.

The *Cyclopædia of Education*, which was completed in 1877, after three years of preparation, has everywhere received unqualified endorsement; its publication has been universally recognized as of great advantage to the educational interests of this country. It has also been accepted abroad as a work of unusual literary and educational merit; so much so that the International Jury of the Paris Exposition decreed a Medal to the *Cyclopædia*; and, as a further acknowledgement, the Minister of Public Instruction of the French Republic conferred upon Mr. Kiddle the high honor of nominating him "Officer of Academy" (*Officier d'Académie*).

From present indications it is confidently expected, that, in time, a copy of the *Cyclopædia of Education* will be purchased by or for each teacher, or that one at least will be provided for every school building in the United States. Prospectus and Specimen pages sent on application.

The Year-Book of Education. Being an Annual Supplement to the *Cyclopædia of Education.*

For 1878. 420 pp. Stiff paper cover, $1.25; Cloth, beveled boards, $2.00

For 1879. 560 pp. Limp Cloth, $1.50; Cloth, beveled boards, $2.00. Contents:

Editorial Articles; Statistical Tables: 1. Superintendents of Public Instruction (for the several States, Territories, Counties, etc.); 2. Educational Statistics of the States and Territories (Public Elementary Schools); 3. Educational Statistics of Cities and Towns (with Names of Superintendents); 4. Educational Statistics of Normal Schools and Departments; 5 Colleges and Universities in the United States; 6. Scientific Schools and Departments not included in the Table of Colleges; 7. Theological Seminaries; 8. Medical Schools; 9. Law Schools. Notices of recent Educational Publications; Analytical Index. — Educational Institutions in the United States, British Dominions, Foreign Countries (Germany, Austria); Special Notices of Educational Institutions; Periodicals on Education, Philosophy, Philology, etc.; Bibliographical Bibliography; Books and other Articles of Interest to Educators generally; Terrestrial and Celestial Globes; Kindergarten Material; Subject-Index to the Books, etc.

Steiger's Educational Directory for 1878. 326 pp. Limp cloth, $1.50

Contents: Lists of Collegiate and Private Educational Institutions: United States; British Dominions; Germany; Austria. — Catalogue of Publications on Education and General Philology. — Books and other Articles of Interest to Educators generally. — Subject-Index to the Books, etc. — Special Notices of Private Educational Institutions.

Papers on Education.

Steiger's Educational Pamphlets.

The Teacher's Memoranda and Pocket Companion for 1879, — etc., etc.

In addition to these publications of his own E. Steiger offers a very large Stock of

Imported German Publications

in Education, Philology, and all other Departments.

Kindergarten Material.

The most complete assortment offered both here and in Europe, prepared under the direction of the highest authorities. — Illustrated Catalogues free.

Globes, Maps, Tellurians, etc.

The **Schedler** *Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Hemisphere, Bracket, Slated, Basket, Masonic, and Suspended Globes.* — *Relief Maps.* — *Tellurians, etc.*,

☞ These are the ***best*** Globes now in the market, and, in fact, the ***only*** American ***Globes*** that were decreed a medal at the four International Exhibitions of 1867, 1873, 1876, and 1878.— Illustrated Catalogues free.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

R. ESTERBROOK & CO.'S

FOR SALE BY ALL STATIONERS.

A great variety of fine, medium, and broad point pens for School, Business, and Engrossing purposes. All our pens are selected with the greatest care, and are adapted to suit all styles of writing.

A new descriptive list is just out, which will be forwarded on application.

Samples of leading School Pens free to Teachers and School Directors.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. **26 John Street, New York.**

THE BEST BOOKS!

Mitchell's New Geographies.
Mitchell's New Outline Maps.
New American Readers.
New American Spellers.
New American Arithmetics.
New American Reading Charts.
30 Nos., with Brackets, $5 per Set.
Sargent's School Etymology.
Goodrich's Pictorial Histories.
The Scholar's Companion.
Tenney's Geology.
Smith's English Grammar.
Bingham's Latin and English Series.
Oxford's Junior Speaker.
Oxford's Senior Speaker.
Butler's Pictorial History U. S.
Butler's Literary Selections.

PRICE-LISTS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Address

J. H. BUTLER & CO.,

723 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

NEW VOLUMES. [*NET PRICES.*]

HOMER. Odyssey Books, 13–24. Edited with Introduction, Notes, etc., by W. W. MERRY, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford. 16mo, 85 cents.

Recently published, by the same Editor, Odyssey Books 1–12. 16mo, 85 cents. Odyssey. Done into English Prose. By S. H. BUTCHER, M.A., and A. LANG, M.A., 12mo, $2.

CICERO. De Oratore Libri Tres. With Introduction and Notes, by A. S. WILKINS, M.A., Professor of Latin in the Owens College, Manchester. Liber I. 8vo, $1.50.

LIVY. Books 21 and 22. Hannibal's First Campaign in Italy. Edited with Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Maps. By the Rev. W. W. CAPES. 16mo, $1.10.

STONE. Elementary Lessons on Sound. By Dr. W. H. STONE, Lecturer on Physics at St. Thomas's Hospital. With Illustrations. 16mo, 80 cents.

CLARKE. A Class-Book of Geography. By C. B. CLARKE, F.L.S., F.G.S. With eighteen colored Maps. 16mo, 80 cents. Forming the new Volumes of Macmillan & Co.'s Series of Scientific Class-Books.

"For the other Volumes of this Series see Macmillan & Co.'s general Catalogue of Educational Works."

GUEST. Lectures on the History of England. By M. J. GUEST. With Maps. 12mo, $1.60.

OLIPHANT. The Old and Middle English. By T. L. KINGTON OLIPHANT, M.A. 12mo, $2.

JOHNSON. Select Works. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED MILNES, B.A. Lives of Dryden and Pope, and Rasselas. 16mo, $1.25.

The Six Chief Series from Johnson's Lives of the Poets, with Macaulay's Life of Johnson. Edited with a Preface by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 12mo, $1.50.

Macmillan & Co.'s new Educational Catalogue sent free by mail to Teachers on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

TEACHERS, STUDENTS, and **OTHERS** who desire aid in the study of the **Classics** should use

HAMILTON, LOCKE, and CLARK'S SYSTEM OF CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

A Great Aid to Students. — Sample Page Free.

"We do amiss to spend seven or eight years merely scraping together so much miserable Latin and Greek as might be learned otherwise easily and delightfully in one year." MILTON.

VIRGIL: interlinear translation by Hart and Osborne — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.25

CÆSAR: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.25

HORACE: interlinear translation by Stirling, Nuttall, and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.25

CICERO: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.25

SALLUST: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.25

OVID: interlinear translation by George Wm. Heilig — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.25

JUVENAL: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.25

LIVY: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.25

HOMER'S ILIAD: interlinear translation — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.75

GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN: interlinear translation, with the original Greek text. 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.75

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS: interlinear translation by Hamilton and Clark — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $2.75

The plan of these works is not new. It is merely the adaptation of the experience of many of the best and most inquiring minds in educational pursuits—methodizing what was vague and loose. When the Latin tongue was the only language of diplomacy and scientific international communication, to acquire a knowledge of it was considered of more importance than now. This method was then recommended by Cardinal Wolsey, John Ascham, Latin Secretary to Queen Elizabeth, and by the best *Latin scholar and writer* of his time, John Milton; and in testimony of it John Locke says: "When by this way of interlining Latin and English one with another, he has got a moderate knowledge of the Latin tongue, he may then be advanced a little further. *Nor let the objection that he will then know it only by* ROTE, *fright any one.* This, when well considered, is not of any moment *against*, but plainly *for*, this way of learning a language. The languages are only to be *learned by* ROTE; and he that speaks them well has no other rule but that." In teaching classes by *oral dictation*, these works present advantages that no others do.

CLARK'S PRACTICAL AND PROGRESSIVE LATIN GRAMMAR: adapted to the Interlinear Series of Classics, and to all other systems — 1 volume, royal 12mo, half Turkey. $1.50

The plan of this Grammar is altogether of a practical nature; for, while the scholar is learning the declensions and conjugations, he has them exemplified in lessons extracted from the Classics. Where this method has been properly applied, a more rapid and thorough knowledge of the elements of Latin has always been the result.

All kinds of School and Miscellaneous Books furnished at Publisher's prices.

☞ *Address your orders, with the money enclosed, for any Books you may need, to*

C. DESILVER & SONS, Publishers and Booksellers, 107 South 15th St., PHILADELPHIA,

and they will be sent immediately on receipt of the order.—Descriptive Catalogues of Desilver's publications furnished on application, and any book sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the advertised price.

Digitized by Google

Greek, Latin, and Hebrew Text-Books.

A Grammar of the New Testament Greek. By ALEXANDER BUTTMANN. Authorized Translation [by Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D.]. With numerous additions and corrections. 8vo, cloth, $2.75.

Hand-Book of Latin Synonymes. Translated by Rev. H. H. ARNOLD, B.A. With an Introduction by S. H. Taylor, LL.D. [New Edition, with an Index of Greek words.] 16mo, $1.25.

A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, according to the Text of Tischendorf, with a Collation of the Textus Receptus, and of the Texts of Griesbach, Lachmann, and Tregelles. Revised Edition, with an Appendix on the Principles of Textual Criticism. By FREDERIC GARDINER, D.D., Professor in the Berkeley Divinity School. Appendix, pp. 64. 8vo, $3.

A Harmony of the Four Gospels in English, according to the Authorized Version. Corrected by the best Critical Editions of the Original. By F. GARDINER, D.D. 8vo, $2.

Hermeneutics of the New Testament. By Dr. A. IMMER, Professor of Theology in the University of Berne. Translated from the German [by Rev. Albert H. Newman]. With additional Notes and full Indexes. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

A Manual of Church History. From HENRY E. F. GUERICKE, Doctor and Prof. of Theol. in Halle.

Ancient Church. Comprising the First Six Centuries. With a Preface, Questions, etc. By Prof. SHEDD. 8vo. $2.75.

Mediæval Church (A.D. 590 to 1073). Reduced to $1.25.

A Guide to Reading the Hebrew Text, for the use of Beginners. By the Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, M.A., Professor of Hebrew in the Berkeley Divinity School. 8vo, $1.25.

A Grammar of the Idiom of the New Testament, prepared as a Solid Basis for the Interpretation of the New Testament. By Dr. GEORGE BENEDICT WINER. Seventh Edition, enlarged and improved. By Dr. Gottlieb Lünemann, Professor of Theology at the University of Göttingen. Revised and Authorized Translation. [By Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D.] 8vo, $4.

NEW WORKS.

An Introduction to the Greek of the New Testament. By GEO. L. CARY, of the Meadville Theol. Sem. 12mo, pp. 72, 75 cents.

This work is designed for the use of those persons who, though previously unacquainted with the Greek language, would nevertheless be glad to read the New Testament in its original tongue. It contains what is absolutely necessary for the understanding of the New Testament Greek. Those familiar with the work before publication have been able to proceed at once (with the assistance of some good N. T. Lexicon and Buttmann's Grammar of the N. T. Greek,—or Winer's) to the reading of the easier portions of the New Testament.

A Compendious and Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament; with an English-Hebrew Index. By BENJAMIN DAVIES, Ph.D., LL.D. Carefully Revised, with a Concise Statement of the Principles of Hebrew Grammar. By Edward C. Mitchell, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $4.25; Morocco backs, $4.75.

"It is in many respects an improvement upon either of the Lexicons now in use. Dr. Davis modestly calls himself the editor of the work, but it is anything but a mere revision or compilation. Nearly every page bears evidence of original thought and independent investigation, and many improvements have been made upon the work of previous lexicographers in the handling of roots and derivatives.

"While the Lexicons of Gesenius and Fürst have been made the chief basis—as they must be for any genuine advance in this direction—the definitions have all been rewritten and condensed without being abridged, so as to make them more convenient for reference, and the whole work less bulky and expensive."

Practical use of the Lexicon for six years since, and the work of revision, now completed—in the course of which every article has been compared with Tregelles's edition of Gesenius—has served only to confirm this judgment. So far from being an abridgment, *the present edition will be found to contain over a thousand more Hebrew words or forms than appear in Tregelles's or Robinson's Gesenius*, besides incorporating into the body of the work all the grammatical forms contained in Robinson's Analytical Appendix.

W. F. DRAPER, Publisher,

ANDOVER, MASS.

Valuable Text-Books.

Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. By Rev. HENRY M. HARMAN, D.D., of Dickinson College. 8vo, 738 pp., $4.

This volume, the first to appear of the Library of Biblical and Theological Literature, is from original sources, and contains the latest literature of its subject. It discusses carefully the text, genuineness, and authenticity of each book of the Old and New Testaments, and is especially full upon the controversies relative to the Pentateuch and the Gospel of St. John. It will be an indispensable work to every travelling minister, and valuable to all students of Scripture. In size it is a large octavo of 738 pages. Copious Indices direct the reader to every important topic or author noticed.

The Epistles to the Romans in Greek, in which the Text of Robert Stephens' Third Edition is compared with the Texts of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf, and Westcott, and with the Chief Uncial and Cursive Manuscripts, together with References to the New Testament Grammars of Winer and Buttmann. By HENRY A. BUTTZ, Professor in Drew Theological Seminary. 8vo, cloth, $1; interleaved edition, $1.50.

The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, to which are added two brief dissertations on Personal Identity, and the Nature of Virtue. By JOSEPH BUTLER, LL.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. With a Life of the author, copious Notes, and an ample Index. The whole edited by Rev. JOSEPH CUMMINGS, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, $1.75.

Outlines of Bible History. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D. (Revised Edition.) Four Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

Outlines of Christian Evidences. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 40 cents.

Outlines of Church History. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D. Illustrated with Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 80 cents.

Outlines of Teaching. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 40 cents.

Outlines of Theology. By L. TOWNSEND, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 40 cents.

Outline Lessons in Hebrew. By S. M. VAIL, D.D. Paper, 12mo, 25 cents.

Greek in a Nutshell. An outline of Greek Grammar, with brief Reading Lessons designed for Beginners in the New Testament. By JAMES STRONG, S.T.D. Paper, 12mo, 28 cents.

The Chronology of Bible History. By Rev. C. MUNGER. 12mo, 40 cents.

Elements of Logic. Adapted to the capacity of younger students, and designed for academies and the higher classes of common schools. By C. K. TRUE, D.D. 12mo, 80 cents.

The Science of Elocution. With Exercises and Selections systematically arranged for acquiring the Art of Reading and Speaking. By S. S. HAMMILL, A.M. 12mo, $1.75.

6.—THE CHAUTAUQUA TEXT-BOOKS.

No. 1. ***Biblical Exploration.*** A Condensed Manual on How to Study the Bible. By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. Full and rich. 10 cents.

No. 2. ***Studies of the Stars.*** A Pocket Guide to the Science of Astronomy. By H. W. WARREN, D.D. 10 cts.

No. 3. ***Bible Studies for Little People.*** By Rev. B. T. VINCENT. 10 cents.

No. 4. ***English History.*** By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 10 cents.

No. 5. ***Greek History.*** By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 10 cts.

No. 6. ***Greek Literature.*** By A. D. VAIL, D.D. 20 cents.

No. 7. ***Memorial Days of the Chautauqua Literary*** and Scientific Circle. 10 cents.

No. 8. ***What Noted Men Think of the Bible.*** By L. T. TOWNSEND, D.D. 10 cents.

No. 9. ***William Cullen Bryant.*** 10 cents.

No. 10. ***What is Education?*** By WM. F. PHELPS. 10 cents.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, Publishers,

805 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Popular School Books.

Published by MURPHY & CO.

Hill's Ethics of Moral Philosophy. By Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J., Professor of Philosophy in St. Louis University, Author of Logic and Ontology, or General Metaphysics. Second Revised Edition. $1.50.

"It is seldom that a book on an abstruse and difficult subject rises rapidly into public favor. But such was the need of a work in English on Ethics, and so great was the merit of Father Hill's volume, that in *two months the first edition of 1,000 Copies was entirely exhausted.* The favorable notice taken of the book by reviewers, and the many flattering private communications received by the publishers, are proof that the public has found a long felt want well supplied, and give encouragement for the issuing of a second and larger Edition, which we now offer them".

"But it is rather the work than its author that we recommend; and we earnestly wish that true etical principles should be deeply rooted in the minds and hearts of the nation".

Hill's Elements of Philosophy. Comprising Logic and General Principles of Metaphysics. By Rev. W. H. HILL, S. J., Professor of Philosophy in St. Louis University. Fifth Revised Edition, $1.50.

Jenkins' English Literature. The Student's Handbook of British and American Literature, containing Sketches, Biographical and Critical, of the most distinguished authors from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, with Selections from their Writings, and Questions adapted to the use of Schools. By Rev. O. L. Jenkins, A. M., late President of St. Charles College. 12mo, cloth, $2.00

History of the Catholic Church, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican. With an appendix to 1876. Compiled and Translated from the best authors, by Rev. THEODORE NORTHEN. With questions adapted to the use of Schools. Fourth Enlarged Edition, $1.25.

Lingard's History of England. By JOHN LINGARD, D. D. With a continuation from 1688, to the reign of Queen Victoria. Abridged by JAMES BURKE, Esq., A. B. With an Appendix to 1873. To which are added Marginal Notes and Questions, adapted to the use of Schools. Seventeenth Edition, $1.50.

☞ The ipissima verba of the great Historian of England have been religiously preserved in the Abridgment.

Fredet's Ancient History, from the Dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the battle of Actium, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By PETER FREDET, D.D. Thirty-second Revised Edition, $1.50.

Fredet's Modern History, from the Coming of Christ, and the Change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the Year of our Lord, 1867. By PETER FREDET, D.D. Thirty-fourth Revised and Enlarged Edition, $1.50.

☞ The student will find in Dr. Fredet's two books, the Ancient and Modern Histories, the most complete, authentic, and reliable History of the World, from its Creation to the Year of our Lord, 1867.

Kerney's First Class Book of History. Designed for pupils commencing the study of History with Questions, adapted to the use of Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, A.M., author of Compendium of History, etc., etc. Revised and Enlarged Edition. (Eighty-fifth Thousand.) $0.60

☞ Upwards of 80,000 copies have been sold—it is clear comprehensive, truthful, and impartial, and can be recommended with confidence, as the best and most reliable School History published.

Kerney's Compendium of Ancient and Modern History, from the Creation to the year 1867, with Questions adapted to the use of Schools; also an Appendix, containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the U. S., a Biographical Sketch of Eminent Personages, with a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events, Discoveries, Improvements, etc. By M. J. KERNEY, A.M. Forty-sixth Revised and Enlarged Edition, $1.25.

☞ This work has been recently introduced into the Female Public High Schools of Baltimore, and is extensively used in Colleges and Schools throughout the United States, Canada, England, Ireland, and the British Provinces.

☞ SPECIMEN COPIES of any of the above, will be supplied, to Professors or Teachers, with a view to Introduction, on receipt of one half the retail price.

☞ Liberal terms for introduction.

☞ Catalogues, comprising several other standard works, with recommendations, etc., furnished on application.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, BALTIMORE.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.,

19 Murray St., New York,

PUBLISH:

Maury's Geographies.

Holmes's Readers, History, and Grammars.

Venable's Arithmetics, Algebra, and Geometry.

Gildersleeve's Latin Series.

Johnston & Browne's English Literature.

De Vere's French Series.

Favorable terms for examination, introduction, or supply. Address

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.,

19 Murray Street, New York.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

No. 77 UNIVERSITY PLACE,

New York,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

Foreign Books,

INCLUDING A FULL LINE OF

SCHOOL AND TEXT BOOKS, especially for the study of FOREIGN LANGUAGES, and receives IMPORTATIONS TO ORDER, and NEW PUBLICATIONS every week, by steamers from France and Germany. Particular attention is paid to all PERIODICALS, THEOLOGICAL, EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, LITERARY, POPULAR, etc., as also to FASHION JOURNALS.

ORDERS FOR INCORPORATED INSTITUTIONS FILLED FREE OF DUTIES.

A Catalogue of Foreign School and Text-Books, and a Catalogue of Standard French Books, sent gratis, on application.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

Foreign Bookseller,

180 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NEW

Educational Publications.

1879—NOW READY.—1879

A HISTORY OF ROME. Amply illustrated with Engravings, Maps, and Plans. By R. F. LEIGHTON, Ph.D. (Lips.) 520 pages, 12mo. Price, $1.60.

The above volume has been prepared for "Anderson's Historical Series," by Dr. Leighton, who has made Roman history a special study for many years; and his aim in this volume has been to present the history of Rome in the light of the most recent investigations.

AN ANALYTICAL FRENCH READER. With English Exercises for Translation, and Oral Exercises for Practice in Speaking; Questions on Grammar, with reference to the author's several Grammars; Paradigms of Verbs, Regular and Irregular; Notes and Vocabulary. In two parts.

Part First—Fables, Anecdotes, and Short Stories.

Part Second—Selections from the best modern authors.

By Prof. J. G. KEETELS, author of "Analytical and Practical French Grammar," "An Elementary French Grammar," "A Child's Illustrated First Book in French." 350 pages, 12mo, attractively bound. Price, $1.50.

A COMPLETE INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC. Adapted to Classes in Grammar-Schools and Academies. By JAMES B. THOMSON, LL.D., author of "Thomson's Series of Arithmetics and Practical Algebra." 168 pages, 16mo, cloth. Price, 40 cents.

A POPULAR SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. In which are inserted as part of the narrative selections from the writings of eminent American historians and other American writers of note. To which are added the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, with copious Notes, etc. Fully illustrated with Maps, Portraits, Views, etc. By JOHN J. ANDERSON, Ph.D., author of a Series of Histories. 360 pages, 12mo. Price, $1.25.

☞ *Any of above works sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.*

CLARK & MAYNARD, Publishers,
5 Barclay Street, New York.

FITSANYBOOK!

The Van Everen

ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS.

TRADE PRICES.

SIZE **A.** Is *the* Cover for general use. Fits 12mo, 16mo, 18mo, or books varying from 8¾ to 5½ inches in length. It is the *best Advertising size.* Per 100, **$1.60.**

SIZE **B.** For all Intermediate Geographies, Law, Medical, and 8vo books, College text-books; suitable for books 10 x 7x2 inches or smaller. Per 100, **$2.25.**

SIZE **C.** Fits the Largest Geographies, 4to, books 13 x 8 inches, or less. Per 100, **$3.**

In lots of 1000 or over, **no charge will be made** for printing on the covers the **business card of the Dealer.**

These Book-Covers have been in use for many years, and are popular. They are the only supplementary covers that can **be successfully and economically applied** to different sizes of School and Sunday-School Library books. *Order from any Bookseller.*

P. F. VAN EVEREN,
116 Nassau Street, N. Y.

T. ELLWOOD ZELL, DAVIS & CO.,

Publishers,

1114 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Collot's Progressive French School Series. By A. G. COLLOT, late Professor of the French Language and Literature in the University of Oxford, England.

I. Progressive French Grammar and Exercises. On the Basis of LEVIZAC's French Grammar. 18mo, 227 pp. $1.

II. Progressive Pronouncing French Reader. On a Plan New, Simple, and Effective. 18mo, 288 pp. $1.

III. Progressive Interlinear French Reader. On Locke's Plan of Instruction. 18mo, 292 pp. $1.

IV. Progressive French Anecdotes and Questions. Intended as a Reading, Reciting, and Question Book. 18mo, 233 pp. $1.

V. Progressive French Dialogues and Phrases. Consisting of a Systematic Collection of Conversations on Familiar Subjects. 18mo, 226 pp. $1.

VI. Key to Collot's Levizac's French Grammar. Intended for Teachers, Parents, and those who are studying French without an Instructor. 18mo, 70 pp. 65 cents.

Kindergarten Books and Material.

New Edition of **The Paradise of Childhood.** By EDWARD WIEBE.

The reduction in the price of the paper edition from $2.50 to $1.50 by judicious condensation without abridgment, now places this valuable work within the reach of every one interested in the subject.

Paper edition, $1.50; cloth, $2.

A Hand-Book for the Kindergarten. The plates of Paradise of Childhood, with brief notes. Paper, $1.

A Kindergartner's Manual of Drawing. Exercises for Young Children upon figures of plane Geometry. By NINA MOORE. Paper, 50 cents.

FROEBEL'S KINDERGARTEN GIFTS AND OCCUPATION MATERIAL.

We believe our manufactures speak for themselves. Before ordering for fall term, send for our new catalogue, which will be published during the summer vacation. The following is from the *Kindergarten Messenger and New Education*, and expresses the opinion of progressive and practical Kindergartners who have used our material during the past ten years:

"The following is sent us by an earnest and well-known Kindergartner, whose name we do not mention, in order to save her annoyance, concerning the Kindergarten Material manufactured by Milton Bradley & Co., of Springfield, Mass. We are in condition to endorse every word she writes:

"'We have been so annoyed by poor material that we want everybody to try Milton Bradley's. We have, heretofore, found much fault with his and all other goods; but he has given the closest attention to accuracy and completeness in every gift and occupation, and now offers an entirely new list. We bought last fall a large lot of this new stock for our purposes, and find it delightful. It is simply perfect, so far as human eyes and fingers are concerned. We have a variety of material on hand, bought at different times and places, but none of it bears any comparison to this new list of Bradley's. I really wish all kindergartners could know that, at last, we have such material as will prove worthy to be put before the children. They wont find misfits and poor work anywhere from the first to the last gift.'"

MILTON BRADLEY & CO.,
Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

WHITE'S
Student's Mythology.

A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetian, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with Standard Authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. WHITE, *author of "White's Classical Literature," etc.*

The supplement contains brief accounts of the authors mentioned in the book. As the work is intended chiefly for the young and those who attend female academies, great care has been taken to avoid all that is objectionable in the classic fables, while sufficient is given to enable the student to understand any allusions to Mythology met with in ordinary reading. The second part is specially useful, because it contains information not usually found in school-books.

12mo, cloth, 315 pages, $1.25.

W. J. WIDDLETON, *Publisher*,
714 BROADWAY,
New York.

NEW EDITION.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

1928 Pages. 3000 Engravings.

FOUR PAGES COLORED PLATES.

Now added, a **Supplement** of over **4600 NEW WORDS AND MEANINGS**, including such as have come into use during the past fifteen years—many of which have never before found a place in any English dictionary. Also added, a new

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

of over 9700 NAMES of Noted Persons, ancient and modern, including many now living, giving Name, Pronunciation, Nationality, Profession and Date of each.

GET THE LATEST.

NEW EDITION contains a Supplement of over **4600** new words and meanings.
Each new word in Supplement has been selected and defined with great care.
With Biographical Dictionary, now added, of over **9700** names of Noted Persons.

GET THE BEST

Edition of the best Dictionary of the English Language ever published.
Definitions have always been conceded to be better than in any other Dictionary.
Illustrations, **3000** about three times as many as in any other Dictionary.
The Dictionary recommended by State Superintendents of **35** States, and **50** College Presidents.
In Schools,—about **32,000** have been placed in Public Schools in the United States.
Only English Dictionary containing a Biographical Dictionary,—this gives the
Name with Pronunciation, Nation, Profession, and Date of over **9700** persons.

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM**, Springfield, Mass.

ALSO, WEBSTER'S NATIONAL PICTORIAL DICTIONARY.

1040 Pages Octavo. 600 Engravings.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

CINCINNATI,

Beg to call the attention of Booksellers, Educational Institutions, Teachers, and other wholesale buyers to their large and complete stock of

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE

TEXT-BOOKS

AND

School Stationery.

Their stock in all the departments is one of the largest and most complete in the country, and their facilities are unexcelled for the *prompt* and *full* execution at the lowest price of all orders entrusted to their care.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

Publishers, Wholesale and Retail

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS AND IMPORTERS,

No. 65 West Fourth Street,

CINCINNATI.

Now Ready. Complete Catalogue of School and College Text-Books, with topical index and a supplementary list of Books on Education, Science of Teaching, etc., etc.

Chardenal's French Series.

FIRST FRENCH COURSE; or, Rules and Exercises for Beginners. By C. A. CHARDENAL. 16mo, 220 pages, 75 cents.

SECOND FRENCH COURSE; or, French Syntax and Reader. 16mo, 250 pages, 90 cents.

FRENCH EXERCISES FOR ADVANCED PUPILS, Containing Rules of French Syntax, Exercises on Rules and Idioms, and a Dictionary of nearly four thousand Idiomatical Verbs, Sentences, Phrases, and Proverbs. 16mo, 332 pages, $1.25.

These books have been carefully graded to meet the wants alike of the beginner and of the advanced pupil. Taken together, they furnish a complete course of French Grammar, with exercises for translation into French and English. The first two volumes contain, in addition, a French Reader, with complete vocabularies; and the last book contains also a long list of French idioms, arranged in sections, with exercises for translation and retranslation on each section.

"I have examined very carefully the book of Chardenal you had the kindness to send me. I shall most certainly use it in some of my classes, and introduce it next year at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology."—*Prof. J. Levy, Boston.*

"Monsieur Chardenal's system of teaching French, unlike that of some modern professors, is based upon a sound and thorough comprehension of the rules of the language. He does not profess to teach French in a fortnight, or, maybe, in a week; but tells his pupils at the outset that the knowledge of French, like any other knowledge worth acquiring, can only be got at by hard and persevering labor, extended over a considerable space of time. We cordially recommend his volumes."—*London Spectator.*

"They are certainly the best books for the teaching of French I have ever seen, and I have no hesitation in making them the text-books here."—*Prof. M. B. Anderson, Butler University, Indiana.*

GENERAL RULES FOR PUNCTUATION, and for the Use of Capital Letters. By Prof. A. S. HILL, of Harvard College. 25 cents.

LATIN PRONUNCIATION. By GEORGE M. LANE, Professor in Harvard University. 15 cents.

VERSES FROM THE HARVARD ADVOCATE. Cloth, $1.50.

SUMMARY OF EQUITY PLEADING. By C. C. LANGDELL, Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. Cloth, $2.

CHARLES W. SEVER, University Bookstore.
Cambridge, Mass.

Digitized by Google

BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Clinton Hall,

ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

SEMI-ANNUAL

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

Stationery, Stereotype Plates, etc., etc.

SEPTEMBER, 1879.

Consignments solicited for the above Sale.

Invoices or Lists of Books, Stationery, etc., for this Sale, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price, and Style of Binding, should be sent in at once.

"THE PALACE OF SONG."

SINGERS

AND

Singing Class Teachers!

You are earnestly invited to thoroughly examine the new "PALACE OF SONG," just completed by

DR. GEO. F. ROOT.

It is believed that we can, without fear of exaggeration, promise that you will find it COMPLETE in every department—filled from foundation to dome with REAL GEMS, and embracing many entirely NEW features for singing class work. Its course of instruction is the best yet offered, and there are

BRILLIANT SECULAR CHORUSES,
TOUCHING PATHETIC PIECES,
BRIGHT AND HUMOROUS SONGS,
CHOICE CHANTS,
VOCAL CULTURE CONDENSED,
DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES,
GLEES, PART SONGS, ETC.

IN GREAT VARIETY.

Price 75 cents, by mail; $7.50 per dozen, by express. Specimen pages and full particulars free on application.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.

805 Broadway, New York.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

PUBLISHERS OF THE

Eclectic Educational Series

CINCINNATI.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

SCHOOL BOOKS,

BLANK BOOKS,

STATIONERY.

Send for our new Catalogue and Discounts before ordering. Our stock is complete, and we offer special inducements for your

COMPLETE FALL SUPPLY.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 5. NEW YORK, August 2, 1879. WHOLE No. 394.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

The Human Species. By A. DE QUATREFAGES, Professor of Anthropology in the Museum of Natural History, Paris. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 498 pages. Price, $2. *Forming No. 27 of "The International Scientific Series."*

CONTENTS: BOOK I., Unity of the Human Species; BOOK II., Origin of the Human Species; BOOK III., Antiquity of the Human Species; BOOK IV., Original Localization of the Human Species; BOOK V., Peopling of the Globe; BOOK VI., Acclimatization of the Human Species; BOOK VII., Primitive Man—Formation of the Human Races; BOOK VIII., Fossil Human Races; BOOK IX., Present Human Races—Physical Character; BOOK X., Psychological Character of the Human Species

II.

Classical Writers. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 1. **Milton.** By STOPFORD A. BROOKE. 16mo, 168 pages, cloth. Price, 60 cents.

Under the title of "Classical Writers," Messrs. APPLETON & Co. have begun the issue of a series of small volumes upon some of the principal classical and English writers, whose works form subjects of study in our colleges, or which are read by the general public. Care is taken to impart information in a thorough and systematic way, while an intelligent interest in the writers and their works is sought to be aroused by a clear and attractive style of treatment. The following volumes are in preparation: Of the ancients—EURIPIDES, HERODOTUS, DEMOSTHENES, SOPHOCLES, VIRGIL, HORACE, CICERO, LIVY; of the moderns—BACON, SPENSER, CHAUCER, Others will follow.

III.

The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. By THEODORE MARTIN. With Portraits. Vol. IV. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.

IV.

The Development of English Literature. The Old English Period. By Brother AZARIAS, Professor of English Literature in Rock Hill College, Maryland. 1 vol., 12mo, 214 pages, cloth. Price, $1 25.

V.

Freedom in Science and Teaching. From the German of ERNST HAECKEL. With a Prefatory Note by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.

VI.

Money. A Tale. By JULES TARDIEU. *Forming No. 37 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series."* Paper, 25 cents.

VII.

Peg Woffington. By CHARLES READE. *Forming No. 38 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series."* Paper. Price, 30 cents.

This brilliant novel, in which Charles Reade first made his reputation, will be welcomed in this convenient and attractive pocket form by all old admirers of the work, and the hosts of younger readers who are not yet acquainted with it.

VIII.

"My Queen." A Tale. *Forming No 39 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series."* Paper. Price, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.
The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

II.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

III.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

IV.

MODERN WHIST. By FISHER AMES. With the Laws of the Game. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

V.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "Kitty," etc. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VI

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDY OF OTHELLO. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16me, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

VII.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected from Foreign and American writers. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Three parts in one volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

THE TASK. A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 45 cents.

IX.

SCOTT'S POEMS.
The Lay of the Last Minstrel. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
Marmion. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
The Lady of the Lake. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.

THE RIVALS AND THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Comedies. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XI.

LABOR AND CAPITAL ALLIES—NOT ENEMIES. By EDWARD ATKINSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XII.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER. By W. J. FITZPATRICK. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XIII.

THE LOVER'S TALE. By ALFRED TENNYSON. 32mo, paper, 10 cents: cloth, 25 cents.

XIV.

HISTORY.—HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. By LORD MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XV.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. New and Elegant Library Edition, from New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, Vellum Cloth with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $12. *Sold only in Sets.*

XVI.

ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1878. Prepared by Prof. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, with the assistance of some of the most eminent men of science in the United States. Large 12mo, cloth, $2. (Uniform with the volumes for 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, and 1877.) The complete set, 8 vols., $15.

XVII.

WARREN'S ASTRONOMY. Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Practical and Telescopic Work. By the Rev. H. W. WARREN, D.D. With 83 Illustrations and Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

**** These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.*

WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.
LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD. By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
UNDER ONE ROOF. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 15 cents.
THE SHERLOCKS. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.
QUAKER COUSINS. By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.
COWARD CONSCIENCE. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
THE CLOVEN FOOT. By M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.
THE GRAHAMS OF INVERMOY. By M. C. STERLING. 15 cents.
ALL OR NOTHING. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 15 cents
WITHIN THE PRECINCTS. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cts
VIXEN. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 7. NEW YORK, August 16, 1879. WHOLE No. 396.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.

Publish on Saturday, August 16th:

I.

THE DATA OF ETHICS. BEING THE FIRST PART OF THE "PRINCIPLES OF MORALITY." By HERBERT SPENCER. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 288 pages. Price, $1.50.

"Mr. SPENCER's main purpose is to ascertain and describe the objective qualities of right conduct, the external signs of the highest virtue, and to show their coincidence with the results of progressive evolution. This he has done in the course of the profound and exhaustive analysis, of which he is so consummate a master, of vigorous but singularly lucid reasonings, and of ample and impressive illustrations from every department of Nature. The constant reference to the facts of the material universe, founded on a rare familiarity with every branch of physics and natural history, gives a peculiar vitality to his composition, and preserves it from the speculative air which is the bane of so many philosophical essays."—*New York Tribune.*

II.

EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE PRIMERS. Edited by Professor GEORGE PARK FISHER, D.D.

1. THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS AND THE APOLOGISTS, A.D. 95–180. By the Rev. GEORGE A. JACKSON. 16mo, cloth. Price, 60 cents.

The "Early Christian Literature Primers" will embody, in a few small and inexpensive volumes, the substance of the characteristic works of the great Fathers of the Church. The plan recognizes four groups of works:

1. THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS AND THE APOLOGISTS, A.D. 95–180. (*Now ready.*)
2. THE FATHERS OF THE THIRD CENTURY, A.D. 180–325.
3. THE POST-NICENE GREEK FATHERS, A.D. 325–750.
4. THE POST-NICENE LATIN FATHERS, A.D. 325–590.

These groups are to be embraced in four books. In the first book are given exact translations of the principal works of the Apostolic Fathers and the Apologists, preceded by introductions upon the writings of the period, and by sketches of the several authors. Nearly every known author of the period is mentioned, and his place pointed out.

III.

YOUNG MAUGARS. A Novel. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "Gérard's Marriage," "The House of the Two Barbels," etc. A new volume in Appletons' "Collection of Foreign Authors." 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 60 cents.

IV.

THE SPECTATOR. A new edition carefully revised. With Prefaces Historical and Biographical, by ALEXANDER CHALMERS, A.M. In six volumes, 8vo, cloth. Price, $12.

This is an *édition de luxe* of "The Spectator," being printed in large type on choice paper, in perfect style, and bound in vellum cloth, with gilt top, after the manner now so popular with standard books.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

SCRIBNER & WELFORD

NEW YORK.

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE WORKS.

I.

ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GREAT ARTISTS.

Each volume is illustrated with from 15 to 20 full-page Engravings, printed in the best manner. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

NOW READY:

I. TITIAN. From the most recent authorities. By Richard Ford Heath, B.A. 15 illustrations.

II. REMBRANDT. From the text of C. Vosmaer. By J. W. Mollett, B.A. 16 illustrations.

III. RAPHAEL. From the text of J. D. Passavant. By N. D'Anvers, Author of "Elementary History of Art." 23 illustrations.

IV. VAN DYCK AND HALS. From the text of Dr. Lemcke and others. By Percy R. Head. 14 illustrations.

(To be issued in August.)

V. HOLBEIN. From the text of Dr. A. Woltmann. By Joseph Cundall. 22 illustrations.

VI. TINTORETTO. From Recent Investigations at Venice. By W. Roscoe Osler, author of "Essays on Art." 8 illustrations, chiefly double-page.

II.

THE MAYFAIR LIBRARY.

I. THE NEW REPUBLIC. By W. H. Mallock. 16mo, cloth limp, $1.00.

II. OLD STORIES RETOLD. By Walter Thornbury. 16mo, cloth limp, $1.00.

III. PUNIANA. Illustrated by the Hon. Hugh Rowley. $1.00.

IT. MORE PUNIANA. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

III.

THE AMATEUR POTTERY & GLASS-PAINTER. With directions for Gilding, Chasing, Burnishing, Bronzing, and Ground-laying. By E. Campbell Hancock. Illustrated, including Fac-similes from the Sketch-Book of N. H. J. Westlake. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

IV.

THE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL. By W. J. Chadwick. Illustrated with 100 woodcuts. Crown 8vo, picture boards, 50 cents; cloth gilt, 75 cents.

V.

THE SHAKESPEARE KEY, unlocking the treasures of his style, elucidating the peculiarities of his construction, and displaying the beauties of his expression. Forming a companion to "The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare." By Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke, authors of "The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare," etc. 8vo, 810 pages, cloth extra, $9.00.

VI.

THE ART OF DRESS. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

VII.

THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS IN SPAIN. By Juan F. Riano. Illustrated with 50 woodcuts. (South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

The Best English Dictionary.

STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. An Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Including a very copious selection of Scientific Terms. For use in Schools and Colleges, and as a book of General Reference. By the Rev. James Stormonth. The pronunciation carefully revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp, M.A., Cantab. Crown 8vo, 775 pages, $3.75.

IX.

SELECTED ESSAYS. Historical, Literary, Biographical. Chiefly from contributions to the *Edinburgh* and *Quarterly Reviews.* By A. Hayward, Esq., Q.C. 2 vols. crown 8vo, $4.50.

X.

FACTS ABOUT CHAMPAGNE AND OTHER SPARKLING WINES. Collected during numerous visits to the Champagne and other viticultural districts of France and the principal remaining Wine-producing Countries of Europe. By Henry Vizetelly. With 112 illustrations drawn by Jules Pelcoq, W. Prater, Bertall, etc., from original sketches. 12mo, paper cover, 60 cents.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 16, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & CO. issue this week Spencer's "Data of Ethics," referred to by us in a former issue; "The Apostolic Fathers and the Apologists, A.D. 95–180," the first volume in the *Early Christian Literature Primers*, by Rev. Geo. A. Jackson, who gives exact translations of the principal works of the early church fathers, preceded by an introduction upon the writings of the period and by sketches of the several authors; a new volume in the *Handy-Volume* series by André Theuriet, entitled "Young Maugars;" and an *édition de luxe* in six volumes of "The Spectator," with prefaces, historical and biographical, by Alex. Chalmers. They also announce for immediate publication a cheap complete edition, in two volumes, of Macaulay's "Essays and Poems."

ELDREDGE & BROTHER are still adding to their valuable *Model Word-Book* series, the latest being No. 3, which is a complete manual of etymology, containing Latin and Greek derivatives, with a key giving the prefix, root, and suffix. A. C. Webb, the author, is well known, his "Model Etymology" having had a large sale. The key is a valuable feature of the work, being of great assistance to both teacher and scholar. It will be ready for the trade early this week, as will also Houston's "Elements of Natural Philosophy," noticed some time ago. They are both 12mos, bound in half roan, red edges, a style popular with this house.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have in press the works of the late Dr. Francis Lieber.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO. will publish in time for the fall school-book trade a new practical arithmetic in the *Eaton & Bradbury Mathematical Series*, by Wm. F. Bradbury; a History of England, by A. P. Stone, Superintendent of Schools, Springfield, Mass., based on portions of Worcester's History; "A New Musical Guide," by W. S. Tilden, intended for both graded and ungraded schools; and a "Key to Meservey's Book-Keeping," for the use of teachers.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will issue early next month Bayard Taylor's "Studies in German Literature," edited from the original MS. by Mrs. Bayard Taylor and Hon. Geo. H. Boker. The material consists in part of the twelve lectures originally prepared for Cornell University, to which were added, for delivery in New York and a few other cities, a number of original translations from German poetry quoted in the lectures.

COL. WARING'S very useful work on the "Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns" will soon appear in a new edition from Houghton, Osgood & Co., enlarged by the article in a recent number of *Harper's Magazine* on the "Draining of a Village," and by one from a late *Atlantic* on "Recent Modifications in Sanitary Drainage."

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in preparation a new poem by Dr. R. D. Joyce, author of "Deirdré." The title is "Blanid;" the scene is laid in the Isle of Man, and the period is about the same as that of "Deirdré." Messrs. Roberts will also publish in uniform red-line edition two former volumes of Dr. Joyce's poetry.

R. WORTHINGTON will issue early next month Théophile Gautier and Mirecourt's "Famous French Authors." New issues of Fielding's "Tom Jones," "Joseph Andrews," and "Amelia," with the celebrated Cruikshank illustrations, are about ready.

SOWER, POTTS & CO. are publishing Montgomery's "Manual of Drawing," designed to accompany the primary course of Montgomery's "Normal Union System of Drawing," which has been published by them for some time. It will be a 16mo of about three hundred pages.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. will issue early in September a new day-school music-book entitled "Song Land," by Dr. Geo. F. Root. It will contain pieces best adapted for school work, and comprise a thorough course of instruction in the study of music.

W. T. AMIES will issue ealy next month "The Flags of all Maritime Nations," to be handsomely printed in eight colors, and bound both in book form separately as well as with the American standard edition of Webster referred to by us some time ago.

HARPER & BROS. issue this week in the *Franklin Square Library* "The Life of Charles James Mathews," chiefly autobiographical, with selections from his correspondence and speeches, edited by Charles Dickens, Jr.

THE next volume of the *Bluebell Series* of original novels published by Marcus Ward & Co. will be from the pen of C. C. Fraser Tytler (Mrs. Edward Siddell), author of "Jonathan." It is entitled "Making and Marring," and will be published in September.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Æschylus. Persæ; ed. with introd. notes and a map, by A. O. Prickard. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 28 + 132 p. 16°. cl., †80 c.

Ames, Fisher. Modern whist; with laws of the game. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5–84 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 119.) pap., 20 c.

Treatise on the principles of whist accepted as the best by the best players of the present day; also, directions for play in various combinations. Appendix contains the laws of whist, from the English club code.

Anderson, Alex. ["Surfaceman."] Ballads and sonnets. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 10 + 199 p. 12°. cl., *$1.75.

Arnold, W. T. Roman system of provincial administration, to accession of Constantine the Great. (Arnold prize essay for 1879.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 6 + 240 p. 12°. cl., *$1.75.

Bailey, Alfred. Succession to English crown: hist. sketch. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 38 + 298 p. 12°. cl., *$2.

Balfour, Arthur Ja. Defence of philosophic doubt: essay on foundations of belief. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 8 + 355 p. 8°. cl., *$3.50.

Belcher, *Rev.* H: Short exercises in Latin prose composition. Pt. 2: Syntax of sentences; with app. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 11 + 141 p. 18°. flex. cl., †60 c.

Bell, S. Snowden. Use and abuse of expert testimony. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1879. 45 p. 8°. cl., $1.

Bible. Notes on gospel of John, explanatory and practical, by G: W. Clarke. Phil., Am. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1879. 336 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Blair, Rob. The grave: poem. With 12 steel eng., by W: Blake. N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 4°. cl., $3.50.

Bright, H: A. A year in a Lancashire garden. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 10 + 120 p. 12°. cl., *$1.25.

Bright, J: Public addresses; ed. by Ja. E. Thorold Rogers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 16 + 542 p. 8°. cl., *$3.50.

Burrage, H: S. Act of baptism in the hist. of Christian church. Phil., Am. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1879. 252 p. 16°. cl., $1.

Cullum, G: W. Campaigns of war of 1812–'15 against Great Britain, sketched and criticised; with brief biog. of Am. engineers. N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 412 p. por. 8°. cl., **$5.

Cullum, G: W. Biographical register of officers and graduates of U. S. Military Academy, from 1802–1867. *Rev. ed.*, with suppl. v. cont. register of graduates to Jan. 1, 1879. N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 544 p. 8°. cl., **$12.

Dayton, Laura H. The willows. Phil., Am. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1879. 224 p. 16°. cl., $1.

Edwards, *Miss* Matilda Betham. Holidays in eastern France. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5–242 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 121.) pap., 25 c.

Notes of recent travel in a portion of Protestant France not generally visited: through the valley of the Marne; Noisiel, the city of chocolate; Provins and Troyes; Montbélland; St. Hippolyte, Morteau; Besançon and its environs; Ornans; Salins, St. Claude, etc.

Etting, Theodore M. Admiralty jurisdiction in America: Sharswood prize essay, in Law Dept. of Univ. of Pa. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1879. 3 + 107 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Embraces a history of the origin of maritime courts, and their jurisdiction on the continent; the High Court of Admiralty of G. B.; admiralty jurisdiction in Am.-anterior to the adoption of the constitution; in cases of tort, upon the Great Lakes and navigable waters connecting them; rivers and navigable waters generally, artificial and extra-territorial waters etc.; in causes of contract, revenue causes, etc. List of cases cited. Index.

Garner, Louis. An unmistakable flirtation. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1879. 256 p. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Gaskoin, *Mrs.* Herrmann. Children's treasury of Bible studies. Pt. 1: Old Testament; ed., with preface, by Rev. G. F. Maclear. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 4 + 182 p. 18°. cl., flex., †30 c.

Hamley, C: Wassail. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5–147 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 118.) pap., 20 c.

Christmas story of love and forgiveness; scene laid in the old-fashioned country home of an English yeoman; introducing the ancient custom of the wassail.

Hamlin, Fannie E. Service and reward. Harrisburg, Pa., W. Maslin Frysinger, 1879. 109 p. sq. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

Religious papers offering suggestions as to the best methods of serving Christ, of freeing the soul from sin, and obtaining the reward promised to the repentant.

Hawley, C:, *D.D.* Early chapters of Cayuga history: Jesuit missions in Goi-o gouen, 1656–1684; also, account of the Sulpitian mission among the emigrant Cayugas about Quinte Bay, in 1668; with introd. by J: Gilmary Shea. Auburn, N. Y., Ivison & Perry, 1879. 106 p. map, O. pap., $1.

Hill, Kate Neely. That horrid Sarah. Phil., Am. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1879. 206 p. 16°. cl., $1.

James, G. P. R. The gypsy: tale. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Harper, 1879. 96 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 70.) pap., 15 c.

Jevons, W. Stanley. Theory of political economy. *2d ed.*, rev. and enl. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 16 + 315 p. 8°. cl., *$3.

Kreutzer, W: Notes and observations made during four years of service with the 98th N. Y. Vols. in the war of 1861. Phil., Grant, Faires & Rodgers, 1878 [1879]. 368 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Written by the colonel of the 98th; account of the battles in which the regiment took part, and service rendered during years 1861-65 of late war; from the organization of regiment to fall of Richmond. Illustrated with maps of defences of Charleston, Richmond and Petersburg, and portraits of Lincoln, Grant, Lee, etc.

Leech, S. V., *D.D.* Magnificent reply to Col. Rob. G. Ingersoll's attack on the Bible. N. Y., Religious Newspaper Agency, 1879. 10 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Left-handed Elsa. [*New issue.*] Bost., A. K. Loring, 1879. 34 p. Q. (Loring's Hub lib.) pap., 15 c.

Novelette; scene and characters German; plot turns upon a young artist's efforts to gain a prize and win the girl he loves; an element of the supernatural enters into the story.

Lowry, Rob., *and* Doane, W. Howard. Gospel hymn and tune book: col. of hymns and music, old and new, for use in prayer-meetings, family circles and church service. Phil., Am. Baptist Pub. Soc., 1879. 224 p. 16°. cl., 50 c.

Lubbock, *Sir* J: Addresses, political and educational. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 8 + 299 p. 8°. cl., *$2.50.

Lubbock, *Sir* J: Scientific lectures. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 10 + 187 p. il. 8°. cl., *$2.50.

McMurray, J: Pennsylvania state-book and people's manual: complete state and county

Digitized by Google

official register, with forms and instructions for doing business with the several departments of the commonwealth; also, list of county school superintendents, magistrates, attorneys, etc.; with digest of corporation tax laws and election laws, and other useful information. Harrisburg, Pa., Lane S. Hart, 1879. 4 + 460 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Michelet, Jul. Joan of Arc; or, the maid of Orleans; [*also*] T: De Quincey's essay on the same. Rochester, N. Y., G: W. Fitch, [N. Y., New York News Co.] 1879. 67 p. O. (Fitch's popular lib., no. 13.) pap., 15 c.

A French and English estimate of the] character and career of Joan of Arc.

My queen. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 166 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 39.) pap., 25 c.

English love-story of the present day.

Potts, Alex. W., *ed.* Passages for translation into Latin prose; with notes and references to the editor's "Hints towards Latin prose composition." N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 8 + 76 p. 16°. flex. cl., †50 c.

Rogers, R. Vashon, *jr.* Law of hotel life; or, the wrongs and rights of host and guest. San Francisco, Sumner Whitney & Co.; Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 5 + 207 p. S. (Legal recreations.) cl., $1.50.

In the framework of a journey made through the U. S. by a lawyer and his wife, the author gives concise explanations of the various and most recent laws of the different states relative to hotels and boarding-houses, and the rights and wrongs of host and guest. Amusing anecdotes and the personal experience of the travellers in hotels serve to illustrate and point the laws quoted. Index.

Ruskin, J: Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies on dress, education, marriage, their sphere, influence, women's work, women's rights, etc., selected from the writings of J: Ruskin. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1879. 1 + 46 p. D. cl., 40 c.

Russell, W: Scientific horseshoeing for different diseases of the foot. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 142 p. 55 il. O. cl., $1.

Practical details of the most approved and rational plans and principles of horseshoeing; diseases of the foot to which horses are subjected; shoes used for specific purposes, etc. Appendix, containing observations on the training and responsibilities of farriers, with Ohio code of laws relating to acts of cruelty to animals, etc. Author's facts drawn from 40 years' experience as a practising farrier.

Sabin, Jos. Dictionary of books rel. to Am. from its discovery to present time. (Bibliotheca Americana.) Pts. 63–66: Markham to Mémoire. N. Y., J. Sabin's Son, 1879. 383 p. O. pap., ** $8.

School festival songs: col. of favorite Eng. and German trios and choruses, for male or female voices, with piano accompaniment, suitable for exhibitions, commencements, concerts and parlor entertainments. N. Y., J. Fischer & Bro., 226 E. 4th st., 1879. 2 + 62 p. obl. O., 75 c.

Stoddard, S. R. Lake George illustrated: a book of to-day. Glen's Falls, N. Y., S. R. Stoddard, 1879. 18 + 153 p. S. cl., 60 c.

The new features of this edition are: map of Lake George, showing entire lake; maps of south, middle, and northern sections of the lake respectively; map of the head of the lake from survey; all showing public and private buildings, the roads, drives, boarding-houses, etc. The book has been thoroughly revised and all important changes indicated.

Stone, W. H. Elementary lessons on sound. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 11 + 191 p. il. 16°. cl., †80 c.

Tanagra figurines. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 44 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

The "Tanagra figurines," secured for the Boston Museum of Fine Arts by T. G. Appleton, are miniature figures in clay, discovered a few years ago in the tombs of Tanagra, an ancient city of Bœotia. This work describes them, gives interesting facts relative to, the comments of critics, and their importance to art and science; illustrated by heliotypes of the "figurines."

Taylor, B: F., *LL.D.* Summer-savory, gleaned from rural nooks in pleasant weather. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1879. 212 p. D. cl., $1.

26 brief papers on various subjects; reminiscences of summer travel in Utah, Colorada, etc.; familiar remarks about hats, the men of grooves, funeral extravagances, excursions, winks and winkers, human figs, just and generous, the country ball-room, checks, etc. By author of "The world on wheels," "Songs of yesterday," etc.

Taylor, I: Greeks and Goths: study on the runes. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 7 + 139 p. 8°. cl., *$3.

Townshend, S. Nugent. ["St. Kames."] Colorado: its agriculture, stockfeeding, scenery and shooting. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1879. 6 + 122 p. D. flex. cl., 75 c.

Matter contained in this work originally appeared in letters to *The Field* (London) under the *nom de plume* of "St. Kames." In them the author gave his experience of a trip through Colorado in 1876, '7, and '8. Text and figures have been revised to date. The volume chiefly dwells upon the inducements Colorado holds out to emigrants.

Vigufusson, Gudbrand, *and* Powell, F. York. Icelandic prose reader; with notes, grammar and glossary. N.Y., Macmillan, 1879. 8 + 560 p. 12°. (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., †$3.

Watson, H. W., *and* Burbury, S. H. Treatise on application of generalized co-ordinates to the kinetics of a material system. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 8 + 104 p. 8°. (Clarenden Press ser.) cl., †$1.50.

Wood, Allen F. Graded science outlines. Bost., J. L. Hammett, [1879]. 4 v. 28; 24; 24; 24 p. D. bds., *ea.*, 20 c.; pap., 13 c.

Cont.: Outline physiology for children 11 years of age; Outline physics for children 12 years of age; Outline meteorology for children 13 years of age; Outline astronomy for children 14 years of age. The series is to be completed with Outline botany for children 10 years of age.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Scripture readings for schools and families, with comments. V. 5: Apostolic times. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 16 + 434 p. 16°. cl., †95 c.

ORDER LIST.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Bible, Notes on gospel of John.....$1.50
Burrage, Act of baptism..... 1.00
Dayton, The willows 1.00
Hill, That horrid Sarah..... 1.00
Lowry *and* Doane, Gospel hymn and tune book..... 50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

My queen..... 25

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

Garner, An unmistakable flirtation..... 75

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cinc.

Russell, Scientific horseshoeing.....$1.00

J. FISCHER & BRO., 226 E. 4th St., N. Y.

School festival songs..... 75

G. W. FITCH, Rochester, N. Y., or N. Y. NEWS CO., N. Y.

Michelet, Joan of Arc..... 15

W. MASLIN FRYSINGER, Harrisburg, Pa.

Hamlin, Service and reward..... 35

Digitized by Google

GRANT, FAIRES & RODGERS, Phila.

Kreutzer, Notes and observations with 98th N. Y. vols..... $2.00

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago.

Taylor, Summer-savory..... 1.00

J. L. HAMMETT, Boston.

Wood, Graded science outlines, 4 v., *ea*.. 20

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Ames, Modern whist..... 20
Edwards, Holidays in eastern France.... 25
Hamley, Wassail..... 20
James, The gypsy (F. S. L., 70)..... 15

LANE S. HART, Harrisburg, Pa.

McMurray, Pennsylvania state-book..... 1.50

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Rogers, Law of hotel life..... 1.50
Tanagra figurines..... 1.50

IVISON & PERRY, Auburn, N. Y.

Hawley, Early chapters of Cayuga hist... 1.00

ORANGE JUDD Co., N. Y.

Townshend, Colorado..... 75

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Left-handed Elsa..... 15

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Æschylus, Persæ.....*net* 80
Anderson, Ballads..... 1.75
Arnold, Roman provincial administration 1.75
Bailey, Succession to English crown..... 2.00
Balfour, Defence of philosophic doubt.... 3.50
Belcher, Short Latin exercises.....*net* 60
Bright, Year in Lancashire garden.....$1.25
Bright (J.), Public addresses..... 3.50
Gaskoin, Children's treasury of Bible studies, pt. 1.....*net.* 30
Jevons, Political economy..... 3.00
Lubbock, Scientific lectures..... 2.50
— Polit. and educ. addresses..... 2.50
Potts, Passages for tr. into Latin prose.*net* 50
Stone, Sound .....*net* 80
Taylor, Greeks and Goths..... 3.00
Vigufusson *and* Powell, Icelandic prose reader.....*net* 3.00
Watson *and* Burbury, Application of generalized coördinates.....*net* 1.50
Yonge, Scripture readings.....*net* 95

JAS. MILLER, N. Y.

Blair, The grave..... 3.50
Cullum, Biog. register of graduates of U. S. mil. acad., *rev ed.*, 3 v. (*sub.*)..... 12.00
—Campaign of 1812–'15 (*sub*)..... 5.00

RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPER AGENCY, N. Y.

Leech, Reply to Col. Ingersoll..... 10

JOS. SABIN'S SON, N. Y.

Sabin, Dict. of books rel. to Am., pts. 63–66, Markham to Mémoire, (*sub.*)..... 8.00

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Lake George illustrated..... 60

REES WELSH & Co., Phila.

Bell, Expert testimony..... 1.00
Etting, Admiralty jurisdiction in Am..... 1.25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin, Letters and advice to young girls 40

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

BOWEN, STUART & CO., Indianapolis.

Acta Pilati: official report of Pontius Pilate to Emperor Tiberius, concerning crucifixion of Christ, accurate transcript of MS. now in the Vatican, with introd., hist., and critical notes, by Rev. Geo. Sluter, 16°, cl., $1.50. (*August.*)

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Scientific horseshoeing for the different diseases of the foot, by William Russell, practical horseshoer; with illustrations.

ALBERT COGSWELL, N. Y.

Macaulay's Essays and poems, in 3 vols., clo., $3.75. (*Aug* 25.)

CLAREMONT MFG. CO., Claremont, N. H.

History of the church, from the rise of Christianity to the present time, embracing the American church, with index, by the Rev. David D. Van Antwerp, 3 v., il., 8°, cl., $5. (*Subs.*)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Madelon Temorne: n aovel, by Mrs. Leith Adams, author of "Winstowe," etc., 12°, cloth and paper.

Rabelais: by Waller Bevant, M.A., 16°, fine cloth, $4, being the eighth volume of "Foreign classics for English readers," edited by Mrs. Oliphant; the remaining volume yet to appear in this series, is "Schiller," by Andrew Wilson.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Famous French authors, by Théophile Gautier and Eugène de Mirecourt, 350 p. 8°, $1.75.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **John Church & Co.**, Cincinnati, O.:—Ohio River Falls Waltzes for the pianoforte, by Miss Louie L. Lawrey, 40 c.—Sixteen Years Ago, song, by Billy Ray, 30 c.—That Girl of Mine, song, by Jules Elbar, 30 c.—Papa's Pledge and Mine, temperance song and chorus, by Leon Levoy, 30 c.

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				BOONVILLE, Oneida. 4063 (2000). m. t. Am. U. & Blk. River. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Dodge, E. C. Drugs, bks. (gen), stat.
		r	n p	Wheelock, F. J. Print., stat., news, mag. 1879.
				BOSTON, Erie. 1570 (450). t. U. S. 9 m. from Hamburgh. Nearest bk. Springfield.
	(e)	(r)		Woodward & Churchill (I. C. W.; D. B. C.). G. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
				BRASHER'S FALLS, St. Lawrence. 3485 (650). m. t. Nat. Ogdnsbg. & Lake Chpln. Nearest bk. Potsdam.
	(e)	(r)		Ellsworth, H. R. G. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1870.
	(e)	(r)		Hulburd, H. M. G. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1848.
	(e)	(r)		Wells, W. H. Groc., tailor, bks. (ed.), stat.; also P. M. 1874.
				BREWSTER'S STATION, Putnam. 3062 (1050). t. Nat. N. Y. & Harlem. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Hampton (R.) & Co. (R. H.; G. H. Kniffen). Jewly., bks. (gen.), stat. 1878. *Suc.* R. Hampton. Catalogues wanted. Books desired on sale; will be energetically pushed.
				BRIDGEHAMPTON, Suffolk. 6124 (1350). t. Westcott's. Lg. Isld. Nearest bk. Sag Harbor.
	☞	r	f	Babcock, B. W. Drugs, bks. (med.), stat., fcy. gds. 1872.
		r		Hallock, David. G. store, stat. 1869. *Suc.* Hallock & Livingston.
				BROADALBIN, Fulton. 2398 (950). t. Am. Nearest bk. Amsterdam.
	g	r	w	Bradford & Dickinson (J. T. B.; G. O. D.). Drugs, wall p., bks. (gen.). 1869.
		(r)		Cleveland, J. W. Dry gds., stat. 1875.
				BROCKPORT, Monroe. (4600). m. t. Am. N. Y. C. American H., Getty H. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Ketcham & Patten. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r	f	Tozier, J. A. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1876. *Suc.* Tozier & Haight, 1866.
				BROCTON, Chautauqua. 2041 (750). m. t. Am. L. S. & Mich. S. T. S. Moss, banker.
	g	r		Merricle, A. J. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	(e)	(r)	w	Ogden, C. S. G. store, wall p., bks. (ed.), stat. 1866.
				BROKENSTRAW, Chautauqua. 3619 (250). A. & G. W.
	(e)	(r)		Fowler, Bolivar. G. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
		(r)		Mather, Geo. A. G. store, stat. 1867. *Suc.* C. T. Fowler & Co.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				BROOKLYN, Kings. 482,493. m. t. Local Ex. L. I. R. R. and ferry to N. Y. City.
				Pierrepont H., Clinton H., etc. First Nat. Bk., Nassau Nat. Bk., etc.
		r	m	Benner, F. W., 582 Myrtle Ave. Mus. insts., stat.
	g	*r*	f	Bill, Herbert E., 781 Fulton. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1877.
	g	r		Bixby, E. T., 390 Court. Bks. (gen.), stat.
	2			Betts & Mason, 344 Fulton (B. B.; J. A. M.). Bks. (2d hd.) 1872.
		r	n	Bradley, Oscar T., 120 Atlantic Ave. Stat., toys, news. 1867.
		r	m	Breytspraak & Bierach, 677 Fulton (E. H. B.; S. B.). Stat. (fine), mus., mus. insts. 1878.
		r	n	Brooklyn News Co., 80 Fulton. [See Am. News Co., N. Y City.]
		r		By, Charles, 554 Myrtle Ave. Stat 1853.
		r	f	Cameron, W. L., 517 Fulton. Stat. (fine), fcy. gds. 1878.
		r	f	Chapman, Mrs. Jane, 177 Myrtle Ave. Stat., toys, fcy. gds. 1846
		r	f	Cook & Roberts, 244 Fulton. Stat. (fine), fcy. gds., cd. eng.
	g☞	*r*	m f	Cornell, W. R., 213 Grand. Bks. (gen., mus.), mus., stat., fcy. gds. 1874.
		r	n	Cruse, A. W., 855 Fulton. Stat., toys, news, conf. 1873.
		r	f n	Demorest, John, 178 Sands. Stat., news, fcy. gds.
		m	☞	Dennison Mfg. Co., 271 Greene Ave. [See N. Y. City.]
	2	r	c n	Duncan, Mrs. Eliza, 344 Myrtle Ave. Circ., stat., bks. (2d hd.), news. 1873.
		m	☞	Faber, Eberhard, Kent Ave., cor. West. [See N. Y. City.]
				Fenton, B., 327½ Grand.
	g	r	n c	Fletcher, S. A., 614 Fulton. Circ., cd. eng., stat., news. 1873.
		r	b	Fox, G. W. & A. R., 89 Flatbush Ave. Stat., fcy. gds., toys. 1872.
	2			Gillespie, Edward R., 42 Court. Bks. (2d hd.). 1863
	s☞	r		Gray, John, 254 Jay. Bks. (Cath.), stat., ch. gds. 1871.
		r	f	Grosser, Paul, 541 Fulton. Stat., fcy. gds. 1871.
		r	☞	Hanson, John M., 75 Myrtle Ave. Art materials, stat. 1870.
		j r		Harper, Harry, 60 Fulton. Stat., paper, paper bags. *Suc.* McAdam & Harper, 1873.
	g		c	Hawkins, C. B. 162 Atlantic Ave. Circ.
		m	☞	Hill (S. L.) & Son, 106 S. 4th. Mfr. games. [See N. Y. City.]
		r	f	Hodkins, W. H., 343 Fulton. Stat., fcy. gds. 1866.
P☞	g m	r	m	Holmes, David S., 89 4th, E. D. Bks. (gen. mus.), pub. mus., mus., stat. 1860.
	g	r		Horam, G. S., 15 4th, E. D. Bks. (gen.), stat.
		r	c	Hustace, R., 1104 Fulton. Circ., stat., toys, 1879.
	2	*m*	p	Jackson, Morris, 520 Myrtle Ave. Stat., law blanks, notions, print., bks. (2d hd.); supplies pedlers.
		r	n	Kranz, Ph., 235 Court. Stat., news, toys.
	g	r	n	Leser, H. T., 318 Atlantic Ave. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1866.
P☞				Lain & Co., 213 Montague. Pub. directories.
		r	n f	L'Heureux, H. J., 476 Fulton. Stat., news, fcy. gds. 1877.
		r	n	Levy, Sophia, 173 4th, E. D. Stat., news.
				Lieder, Pauline, 30 Atlantic Ave. [See N. Y. City.]
P☞	s	m	☞	McLoughlin Bros., 55 S. 11th. [See N. Y. City.]
		r		McWhorter, Abbie, 17 Putnam. Stat., sew. mach. 1877.
		r	n	Mergell, Chas. H., 478 Myrtle Ave. Stat., news.
		r	c m	Morrison, Thos. H., 411 Myrtle Ave. Circ., stat., mus., fcy. gds.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

AUGUST 16, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE FALL TONE.

THERE has not been for several years so sensibly and steadily hopeful a tone as to coming fall business as shows itself for the approaching season. How far it is justified events will prove, but in the evident improvement in several important and staple lines of business already, there is good indication that the book trade must sooner or later suffer the change for the better for which we have been waiting and hoping so long. However much the distributing machinery may just now be out of order, it is not possible but that the supply of books to the great reading public of this wide country must continue to be the foundation of a large, and let us hope some day profitable, business. It is certain that people will continue to want books, and that neither the *Seaside Library* nor the Public Library will fully supply their need; it is certain indeed that these agencies, with which the book trade are not now altogether pleased, will ultimately result in training hosts of readers of high-class books who will sooner or later be book-buyers. And it is also an assured fact that in the long-run the public must and does pay reasonably for any service done it, as well by dealers in books as by people who cater to lower wants.

The publishers have such faith in this good time coming that their fall announcements promise to make an extraordinarily good showing. We are not able to prophesy any great books, but these indeed may be concealed under modest guise. But the lists are of good size, and not inflated, as we think our readers will agree when it comes time to speak of them in detail. Great things, happily, are not expected, —which is one of the wholesome indications. The rising generation is not to make its money in the wholesale, slap-dash, dangerous fashion of the days after the war. We build on solider ground, but not so high.

We have strong hope, as we have often suggested, that the better times will themselves work a remedy for many of the difficulties of method under which the trade has been suffering. These have been very largely the result of the pressure of dull times, when "the destruction of the poor is their poverty," and each man gives away his living, in sharp competition with his neighbor, in the vain attempt to keep it too. We will hope for that future—by no means a golden age, but an age of good work, fairly rewarded.

WE print elsewhere letters in reply to the charge of plagiarism made by the Chicago *Tribune* against Mr. Davenport Adams. It is somewhat curious that Prof. Mathews' book has been both defendant and plaintiff in this sort of charge, a similar attack on it having previously been made from other quarters. It is to be remarked that neither Mr. Adams nor his publisher quite hit the point in their replications. No one is so foolish as to charge plagiarism against a compiler who uses stock anecdotes or masses quotations, whether their origin be acknowledged specifically one by one or generically in the preface or by the nature of the title. The real issue in such a case is whether compiler number two has made indefensible use of the labors of compiler number one. If the same anecdotes or quotations are bodily transferred, with or without change in the arrangement and literary form, without proper credit, a charge of plagiarism may fairly hold although every one of the anecdotes and quotations be the commonest of common property. We give no opinion in the present case, not having examined the charges either against Prof. Mathews or Mr. Adams with the necessary care.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. J. H. COOK, for the past five years with Benziger Brothers, has made an engagement with G. W. Carleton & Co., and will make a trip to the principal cities in September.

H. S. DRAYTON, editor of the *Phrenological Journal and Science of Health*, has gone to Europe on a tour of observation and recreation.

Digitized by Google

MR. DAVENPORT ADAMS AND THE CHARGE OF PLAGIARISM.

THE Chicago *Tribune* of some weeks since printed an elaborate article, supported by parallel quotations, charging that "The Secret of Success; or, How to Get on in the World," by Mr. W. Davenport Adams, an English author, reprinted by Messrs. Putnam, was extensively plagiarized from "Getting on in the World," by Prof. Wm. Mathews, published by S. C. Griggs, Chicago. In answer to this, Messrs. Putnam have received the following letter from the author:

LONDON, July 15, 1879.

GENTLEMEN: I have only just had brought to my notice an article in the Chicago *Tribune* of May 24, 1879, charging me with wholesale plagiarism, in a little work of mine called "The Secret of Success," from a work of Professor Mathews, of Chicago, entitled "Getting On," etc. The article in which the charge is brought, if not written by Professor Mathews, is evidently inspired by him, and is a fine example of the *suppressio veri* and the *suggestio falsi*. I have been so many years before the public that I could well afford to disregard its exaggerations and misstatements, but in justice to my publishers I proceed to offer a reply.

In the first place, then, I am charged with "cribbing" the title. I beg to say that the title was chosen by my London publisher, and that I am unable to recognize any law of copyright which forbids the use of such every-day words as "Getting on." My impression is that they are much older than Professor Mathews. Next, the professor, or his agent, claims a copyright in certain quotations. I beg to inform him that *not one* of them was taken from the Professor, that they are neither rare nor recondite, and that they have been familiar to me for years and figure in my commonplace book. Moreover, that most of my quotations do *not* appear in the Professor's volume. He also claims a copyright in such familiar facts as Davy's garret laboratory and Chantry's carving of his schoolmaster's head in a piece of pinewood. Why, sirs, it would be impossible to write a book for young men if such examples and illustrations were not at everybody's disposal. So far as I can judge, Professor Mathews has been considerably indebted to the works of Smiles and Craik, to which, however, he makes no reference.

I had never seen Professor Mathews' book until my London publisher put it in my hands. I found much in it with which I agreed; something with which I disagreed. Possibly, the Professor's wrath has been excited at my presuming to analyze and confute one of his arguments! My references to the Professor by name are numerous. Sometimes, it is true, I have also availed myself of a passage, with the simple reference of "a writer" or "an essayist"—a common enough usage, which I adopted simply because I was writing for the English public, to whom Professor Mathews was not likely to be known. The Professor specifies 21 out of 366 pages as more or less indebted to his genius. Let us examine them: Pages 12 and 13 are quotations, *not* taken from Professor Mathews. Page 14 is a blank page! Page 87 is founded on Twiss's "Life of Eldon;" page 88 on Lord Campbell's "Life of Erskine" with references of my own to Mr. Fawcett and Dr. Arnold. Page 89 contains a quotation from Longfellow's "Keramos," and an anecdote of Palissy. Page 96 is a reproduction of two anecdotes which Professor Mathews uses. Page 97 is my own. Page 154 is quoted from Lord Dalling. Page 155 is acknowledged. Page 156 is founded on the life of George Wilson. Page 179 is filled with my own illustrations. Pages 180 and 181 are duly quoted. Pages 253 and 254 are partly quoted, partly suggested by Emerson's "English Traits," partly my own. Page 259 is my own. Page 275 is my own. Page 276 is partly quoted, partly my own. Page 353 is my own. Positively the impudence with which Professor Mathews claims and appropriates material with which he has nothing to do is astounding! You can judge from this plain statement how far I have plagiarized, "with or without style or changes of language," from Professor Mathews' work!

The merits of that work I have no wish to underestimate. I gladly made use of it and of every other work of the kind on which I could lay my hands; frankly stating in my preface that I was repeating truths which had become the commonplace of moralists, and availing myself "of the best of the illustrations collected by my predecessors." In justice to myself, however, I must add that I gathered "a very large number from additional sources," and that the "The Secret of Success" in four fifths of its contents is entirely fresh and novel.

I have now done with Professor Mathews, but I promise him that in a second edition of my work he shall be conspicuous by his absence; though I cannot promise to give up quotations which have been familiar to me for years, and biographical illustrations which he himself has borrowed from his predecessors!

Yours faithfully,
W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

We give also the following extracts from a letter from the London publisher:

In their article of 24th May, on this matter the Chicago *Tribune* remarks as follows: "The very title, it will be seen, is borrowed, with a slight change, from Prof. Mathews' book"—in other words, that "The Secret of Success; or, How to Get on in the World" is a plagiarism of the title "Getting on in the World; or, Hints in Success in Life," and this is again referred to in strong language in another part of the article. I will not here discuss whether the one title is a plagiarism of the other or not, but simply, in this instance, accept the ruling of the Chicago *Tribune*. Very well; the title "The Secret of Success; or, How to Get on in the World" was used for a little book published in 1869, which I now send you, whereas Prof. Mathews' book, "Getting on in the World," was not published till 1873, four years later. So, upon the reasoning of the Chicago *Tribune*, it is really Prof. Mathews who has to be placed in the dock on the charge of plagiarizing the title, and he will have a hard task to defend himself.

The most serious part of the charge brought by the Chicago *Tribune* against Mr. Adams is undoubtedly that of plagiarizing the title, which I have completely turned against Prof. Mathews himself. But, in justice to Mr.

Digitized by Google

Adams, I must add that the title was not his; it was chosen by me, and I alone am responsible for it. How I came to use in 1879 a title which I have shown was already used ten years ago admits of a very simple explanation, and that I have given you. It has no bearing on the present case. I could refer to many similar titles,—as, for example, "Small Beginnings; or, The Way to Get on," published by my late firm just twenty years ago. . . .

This is no case to strengthen the arguments in favor of an international copyright law (even had Prof. Mathews' book been reprinted wholesale, there could have been no complaint as the law now stands, although I am no advocate for reprints); for even had both books been first published here, there could have been no just cause of complaint, just as I say there is not in the United States. It is too absurd to claim for Prof. Mathews any copyright in historical or biographical facts, or in literary extracts, which are open to all and by no means due to Prof. Mathews' research, and I doubt if he himself would venture openly to claim any such right. It is no detriment to his book to say that much of its excellence is due to diligent compilation, which must not be denied to others, to whom the same "common origins" are available. . . .

Yours truly, JOHN HOGG.

Messrs. PUTNAM, New York.

A NEW PROCESS OF DRY PRESSING.

A MOST important improvement in the making of books is promised in the new dry-pressing process, introduced by the invention of J. W. Jones, of Harrisburg, Pa. Most satisfactory tests of its operation have been made by F. Hart & Co., with heavily illustrated forms of *Scribner's Monthly*. The *Proof-Sheet* gives the following account of it; further particulars are given in a pamphlet issued by the inventor:

"This machine will press printed and folded sheets, without set-off, and without fuller or glazed boards being interposed between them. The practical printer will say at once, as the writer did, 'That is impossible!' but it is true.

"About five hundred sheets are placed in a sort of trough, with a board at each end of the bundle. By pressing a treadle, the operator starts the machine, and by means of hydraulic pumps the sheets are pressed closely together. The bundle is then tied, while pressed, and thus the pressure is retained. This is the great feature of Mr. Jones' process. A bundle of five hundred sheets can be pressed in from three to five minutes. The sheets are smooth and ready for binding in from twelve to twenty-four hours. The bundles are compact, clean, and safe; no outside signatures are cut by cords, and no bundles broken and sheets scattered around the store-room, as is unavoidable under the old plan.

"This machine is hard on the folded sheets. While pressing them as smoothly as the cumbersome hydraulic press, it breaks their backs as effectually as a crushing machine, and takes out all the 'kinks,' which are wont to bother a binder. After passing through it the work is more readily handled through all the stages a book has to pass during the process of binding, and is more firm and solid when finished."

RECENT POST-OFFICE DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS.

From *Post-Office Gazette* (August, 1879).

1. Manuscript matter intended for publication in any form, accompanied by proof-sheets or corrected proof-sheets, may be sent in the mails at the rate of one cent for each two ounces or fraction thereof in unsealed packages; but when not accompanied by proof-sheets or corrected proof-sheets it is subject to letter rates of postage.

2. Packages of second-class matter, sent as sample copies, should have the words "sample copies" written or printed on the outside thereof, and the name of the publication *may* also be given; but it is *not lawful to write or print* the subscription price upon the wrappers of such packages.

3. When publications are entered as second-class matter, the postmaster shall submit duplicates of such entry to the office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General.

5. Second, third, and fourth class mail matter may, if properly prepaid, be forwarded at the request of the party addressed without additional charge for postage, but in order to be returned to the sender must be prepaid anew.

18. Publishers are not required to enter their publications. They may do so if they wish to, whether the sheet submitted for entry was published prior to the act or not. No publication is entitled to entry, however, except such as are entitled to pass at pound rates.

24. Letters prepaid by "postage-due stamps" must be treated as unpaid, and double letter rates collected thereon.

25. Bills partly printed and partly written and *not receipted* are entitled to pass through the mails unsealed as third-class matter.

28. A bill of lading, whether signed or unsigned, being partly written, is regarded as admissible to the mails under third-class rates of postage.

31. When newsdealers return unsold second-class matter at the pound rates, the postage must be paid by special adhesive stamps.

32. Second-class publications formally entered and having the words of entry printed upon each copy may be exchanged *regularly*, or *occasionally*, with other second-class publications at second-class rates. Publications not formally entered are not entitled to this privilege.

DAMAGES FOR DELAY OF MANUSCRIPT—THE HOUGHTON-NAGLE CASE.

THE case of H. O. Houghton & Co. against John R. Nagle & Co. (the Centennial Catalogue Co.) still pending in Philadelphia, and in which Judge Allison has just awarded a new trial, is of much interest to publishers and authors as involving the question of recovery from an author for delay in furnishing manuscript as per contract. The defendants compiled the Catalogue and were to furnish stereotype plates at a given date. The plaintiffs undertook the printing of the Catalogue under a contract which provided for a demurrage of $200 per day for each day's detention of the plates. The contract was for 1,000,000 copies, at 11½ cents

Digitized by Google

each; if the full million was not called for Messrs. Houghton were to have 2½ cents pe, copy for the number lacking to make up the million. But 650,000 copies were ordered, leaving 350,000 on which the 2½ cents were to be paid.

In answer to the claim for demurrage, defendants answered that plaintiffs had failed to show that they suffered any *damage*, and therefore were not entitled to recover; in answer to the second claim, they alleged bad printing of the Catalogue which interfered with later sales and thus relieved them from responsibility. Judge Allison, at the recent trial, took defendants' view of the first item, but in granting a new trial, he said that in the contract the item of $200 per day demurrage was mentioned as "liquidated damages, and not as a penalty." The question of liquidated damages was a difficult one, and there was much doubt surrounding it. A great many decisions could be quoted on each side. At the recent trial he had thought, and so ruled, that the plaintiffs were bound to show the actual damage suffered by them by reason of the non-delivery of the plates. The plaintiffs, in their view of the case, were not prepared to show such damage. Their understanding of the matter was just the other way. No matter what the actual damages were, even if they amounted to $500 per day, it was clearly the understanding of Houghton & Co. that they were restricted to the sum of $200 and could not claim beyond that sum. And it seemed that this was the understanding of the defendants also. His Honor quoted a remark made by the counsel for the defendants before the compact was signed. The counsel warned them not to sign the agreement, for they were bound by the $200 per day, even if the damages were much less. He told them that if the damages would not be that much not to sign, for if they did they would be signing a "fool's agreement." Nevertheless, with their eyes thus open, they did sign the agreement, thus showing that they had accepted the interpretation which the plaintiffs had put upon the clause. Judge Allison therefore decides to give a new trial, so that, when the cause again comes before a jury, Messrs. Houghton & Co. can put in evidence the actual damage suffered by them, provided it is required by the Court.

COMMUNICATIONS.

WORKING UP TRADE.

JULY 19, 1879.

IN the WEEKLY of May 10th, 1879, I find an article under the above heading. The substance is a complaint from the publishers that the jobbers do not order freely of them, and the retailers do not order of the jobber, etc. The difficulty is one of long standing, but increased by the hard times. As the writer says, for the publisher to send out books on sale, to increase the time and discounts would be one of the worst things that he could do: then the retailer would not feel the need of pushing his sales; for if the books were not sold at the expiration of the consignment, he could return them and be nothing out. Longer time and better discounts will not remove the evil alone.

The writer says a 25 per cent trade discount generally adhered to would be the blessing of blessings for the retailer; it would be under certain conditions.

He suggests that we say to our customer to get rid of the universal discount: "On this book I can make you 20 to 30 off, because the price is artificial; on this other the retail price is 'hard pan' and I can't do any better." In another place he refers to Mr. Hall on window-dressing, and suggests the free use of catalogues, etc. All of these will have their influence, but to get at the root of the evil, it lays almost directly with the publisher and jobber. You may ask, Why? Let us see. The retailer orders a bill of books from the jobber, and he from the publishers. The retailer gets a discount of from 30 to 33⅓ per cent; he will have to pay 1½ to 2 per cent to get them into his store. All very well, so far. Now Mr. A., a private individual, wishes a book, goes into your store and looks the books over, gets your price, discounts, etc., but before buying writes to the publisher or jobber and finds he can get the same thing from 30 to 40 per cent less of them than he can at home—so orders at head-quarters. This statement may seem unreasonable, but I can refer to a number of large houses, employing hundreds of men, that can get a better discount (or as good) on one, two, or three books than a retailer can on a hundred. That is the reason the retailer does not sell more. The great question of to-day is, Where can I buy the most with my money? First remove the tares (underselling by publishers), then the wheat (retailer) will do well enough.

RETAILER.

[This goes without saying, and our article referred to presupposed it in speaking "of a 25 per cent trade discount *generally adhered to.*" An actual *trade* discount, not one to private buyers, is of course meant. We agree entirely with our correspondent, and are glad of his acknowledgment of the correctness of our general position.—ED.]

COPYRIGHT NOTES.

IN the House of Commons, July 17th, Lord John Manners, Postmaster-General, replying to Mr. Edward Jenkins, member for Dundee, the author, said that he was not aware of any arrangement contemplated for appointing a joint commission on copyright with the United States.

M. EDMOND ABOUT, Paris correspondent of the *Athenæum*, writes of the recent Literary Congress with delightful *naïveté* in a letter to that journal: "How did the Literary Congress get on? As well as could be expected, given the rather disdainful abstention of the chief English writers and the great publishers. The principles which we dream of introducing into all the codes of Europe have been applauded; it only remains to put them in practice." That is all, but—

AUTHORS AT WORK.

STOPFORD A. BROOKE is revising his excellent "Primer of Literature."

PROF. BLACKIE, formerly editor of the *North British Review*, is engaged upon the life of Dr. Livingstone, the African explorer.

CHARLES BURR TODD, the historian of the Burr family, has undertaken to write a "History of Reading."

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

"JUST One Day," published by Geo. R. Lockwood, has been printed in cheap form for railroad reading.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN announce a new edition of "Old and New London," revised both as to text and illustration.

AN American edition of Miss Mary A. Robinson's recent volume of poetry may soon be brought out. A German translation is also in preparation.

CHISHOLM BROS., of Portland, have published an interesting and attractive series of the most striking views in the White Mountains, with descriptions edited by M. F. Sweetser, and heliotype illustrations.

PATRICK FOX, St. Louis, has in press a "Historical Sketch of the St. Louis University, with an account of its Fiftieth Anniversary or Golden Jubilee," by Rev. Walter H. Hill, S. J., Professor of Philosophy at the University.

The Worker is the name of a new monthly journal published in New York, by Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson, in the interest of co-operative colonization. It has Rev. R. H. Newton for editor, and other distinguished backers. It is able and earnest.

THE sixth volume of "Picturesque Ireland," published by Thomas Kelly, contains descriptions, by pen and pencil, of Glenarm, Garron Tower, Kenbane, and Carrickfergus, where Paul Jones in the *Ranger* fought and took the British man-of-war *Drake*, 20 guns, in June of 1778.

PORTER & COATES announce that the "Children's Book of Poetry," compiled by H. T. Coates, will be ready October 1st. The book will be a *vade mecum* of verses and rhymes for young people, and will be illustrated with nearly two hundred wood-engravings. "The Prehistoric World," by Elie Berthet, announced by them for the 1st of August, will not be ready until the 25th of September.

MARCUS WARD & CO. have in the press, under the title of "Red Letter Days: a Register of Anniversaries and Birthdays," a birthday book by the late Frances Ridley Havergal. For each day of the year there is a text followed by verses from Miss Havergal's pen, and at the beginning of each month is a hymn selected by her from the works of her father, the Rev. W. H. Havergal, Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral. Miss Havergal took great interest and pleasure in the preparation of this book, and arranged everything connected with it even to the smallest detail.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce for immediate publication a volume on the "Science of Ethics," by John Bascom; "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains," by Isabella Bird, author of "Six Months in the Sandwich Islands," to be illustrated; "From Attic to Cellar," a book for young housekeepers; "A Man's a Man for a' That," a strong novel by a new writer; *The New Plutarch* series of biographies, the initial volume of which will be "Abraham Lincoln," by Chas. G. Leland; "Consumption and How to Prevent it," by Thomas Mays; and *The Medical Student's Aid Series*, comprising volumes on anatomy, botany, chemistry, therapeutics, and toxicology.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY has in press an interesting work by Mrs. S. M. I. Henry, entitled "Our Pledge Roll," which is full of actual experience, life histories, practical suggestions, showing the work of the Woman's Temperance Movement in its best phases, and gives the "Gospel temperance method" of dealing with reformed men.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in preparation for their *Golden Treasury Series* a volume of selections from Addison, edited with an introduction by J. R. Green. Mr. Green, the London *Academy* says, "has by no means confined his choice to the well-known *Spectator* essays, but has gone carefully through everything that Addison wrote, and picked out those productions which are most attractive either for grace of style or for interest of subject." The different essays will be grouped in subjects, such as "Sir Roger de Coverley," "Humors of the Town," "Humors of the Country," etc. The volume may be expected in October.

DR. SCHLIEMANN authorizes *The Athenæum* to state that he has no intention of bringing out a new book on Troy for several years to come.

A NEW edition of the poems of William Thom, the weaver poet, who was considered at one time a second Burns, is announced.

DE LA RUE & CO. have in the press a new book by "Cavendish," consisting of general and historical essays on cards and card games, decisions of the late Mr. Clay on disputed points, and a collection of card-room anecdotes and reminiscences.

GEORGE ELIOT'S "Impressions of Theophrastus Such" are to be brought out by a publishing firm at Moscow. Her literary style is greatly in favor in Russia, and the appearance of a new novel by her is said to be eagerly awaited by many a landowner in the backwoods of the north and on the slopes of the Ural.

SAMPSON LOW & CO. will issue shortly a work by John Mortimer Murphy, author of 'Rambles of North-Western America," entitled "Sporting Adventures in the Far West," which will contain sketches of the haunts and habits of all the game and fur quadrupeds in the West, and such hunting incidents as the author or his friends encountered in their pursuit.

A CORRESPONDENT of *The Bookseller* (London) thus discusses the natural history of the species: "The Bookseller, a distinct species of the human biped, differs from all others in not being gregarious. He shuns the society of his fellows, and passes his days in brooding solitude. At rare intervals he has been known to tolerate the society of his kind, by which it has been conjectured that his remote ancestors may have had a common origin with the rest of humanity. Such traces of hereditary instinct are far from common, but the evidence in favor of a human origin is at least as logical as some of the arguments employed by Mr. Darwin. By a process of careful selection, the French and German varieties of the species have so far overcome the impulses of their savage condition as to form communities, and it is therefore not unreasonable to hope that our own variety is capable of similar improvement. I venture to submit that the present time is favorable for trying the experiment."

Digitized by Google

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,
56 Beekman St., N. Y., and 40 Madison St., Chicago,
DEALERS IN
SCHOOL-BOOKS.

We offer to the trade a large assortment of School and Text Books, *new* and shelf-worn and second-hand, below market rates. Discounts given on application. As it will be simply impossible to attend to orders, as a rule, on the day of receipt, owing to the press of business at this time, we beg to urge the necessity of immediate correspondence on the part of those desiring books from us.

We are in receipt of a great many letters making substantially the same inquiries, or calling for the same explanations. We respectfully call your attention to the following circular-letter:

It is generally accepted by booksellers that the least valuable of their stock is found in School-Books no longer used in their locality. Every year that they are carried, there is a loss of fully ten per cent in interest and in depreciation. When such stock has been on the shelves for three or five years it is generally safe to assume that the sale is over in that locality.

To meet this difficulty, we have undertaken to establish a sort of ***School-Book Clearing-House.***

At the expense of a great deal of labor and money we are aiming to ascertain the locality where everything still published is in use, and to get in communication with booksellers everywhere. We already have lists of the books used in from one to two thousand cities and towns.

We are just as desirous to purchase books as dealers are to sell. For many books we have a ready market, at good prices, and are glad to get such stock on small margins.

With others, we are already much overstocked, or have so little, if any outlet, that we cannot use, except at very low prices. The books we offer to take at a discount of 20 per cent or less are very much preferred to those at a larger discount.

What we can use of the books offered is determined largely by the stock which can be used in payment.

There are many books which we are willing to take at a moderate discount, if payment can be made in certain other stock which may be useful to you; while we would be unwilling to take at any price, if payment was required in particular books which we rarely get, and for which we have a ready cash market. We therefore ask that you advise us *fully* as to the books you can use that we may make an offer on as much of your stock as possible.

It is quite manifest that a business of exchanges merely will not compensate us for the large cash outlay we make. Some one must buy from us for money; and if we can supply what you need as low, or at a less price than you pay elsewhere, it is reasonable to expect that you will make a cash purchase beyond the amount we take from you. Books sent in exchange will be in as good condition as those received. We will give cash quotations on further purchases, and books so sent will be in such condition as you may direct. ***Everything sent by us will be on approval.***

Respectfully yours, JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.

Digitized by Google

Secure your Copy at One Dollar.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

For 1879 *(Seventh Year).*

THE additional features (besides the publishers' own trade-lists) of the ANNUAL for this year will be:

1. **The Annual Reference-List, 1878-79.** This list, forming the third provisional Supplement to the American Catalogue, and embracing all the books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1878, to June 30, 1879, with additional titles, corrections, changes of price and publisher, etc., is compiled on what is known as the "dictionary plan," by which any book can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, or *title*, or *subject*.

2. **The Educational Catalogue for 1879 (tenth year).** This Catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most reliable reference list of School-Books, will present two essential improvements, viz.: (1) arrangement on the "dictionary plan," combining a Finding-List for the trade and a Subject Catalogue for the use of schools; (2) Trade-list or wholesale price, and mailing or retail price, in parallel columns.

[*ENTIRELY NEW FEATURES.*]

3. **The Annual Class List, 1878-79.** While in the regular Reference-List *individual* books are found under author, title, or subject, the Annual Class-List, on the plan of the monthly Class Synopsis in *The Publishers' Weekly*, gives references under such *collective* headings as Arts and Sciences, Biography, Education, Fiction, Juvenile, Law, Medicine, Poetry, Religion, Travel, etc., to all books of the year published in these departments.

4. **The Order-List for 1879.** This list, on the plan of the weekly Order-List of *The Publishers' Weekly*, presents, under the alphabetically-arranged names of the *publishers*, all the books (stating price) issued in 1879 by those publishing houses which are represented in the ANNUAL. The practical object of this list, which will be compiled and printed at the very last moment, is twofold: (1) To save booksellers time and labor in preparing their fall orders for the books of the season; (2) To give publishers who supply their lists at an early date an opportunity for adding any books issued later and not mentioned in their own list.

The above Lists, all requiring unusual labor and expense, present in their combination so perfect a working tool as has never been presented to the trade of any other country. It may be justly claimed that these special trade helps alone will make the ANNUAL indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

TERMS.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be *raised after close of subscription.*

No single subscriptions (unless by special agreement) can be taken into account that have not been paid up, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1).

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, or P O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery.

S. W. GREEN'S SON, AGENT,

SUCCESSOR TO

S. W. GREEN,

Printer, Electrotyper, and Binder,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

PUBLISHERS OF THE

Eclectic Educational Series

CINCINNATI.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

SCHOOL BOOKS,

BLANK BOOKS,

STATIONERY.

Send for our new Catalogue and Discounts before ordering. Our stock is complete, and we offer special inducements for your

COMPLETE FALL SUPPLY.

AMATEUR'S EASEL (THE); or, THE ART OF MAKING UP. Being a practical guide for beginners in the difficult art of "Making up" and "Wigging" the human face and head correctly. With 16 illustrations. By ROUGE POT and INDIA INK. The contents of this book are directed especially to the youthful, promising, and ambitious aspirants to the Theatrical Profession. Price, 25 cents.

LITTLE PLAYS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. A series of favorite tales of Childhood, arranged in a dramatic form for home performance, etc. With full directions as regards management of costumes, scenery, etc. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

McBRIDE'S COMIC SPEECHES AND RECITATIONS. Original Humorous Recitations By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, price, 30 cents.

McBRIDE'S HUMOROUS DIALOGUES. A collection of original Humorous Dialogues, adapted for school exhibitions, literary entertainments, and amateur theatricals. By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, price, 30 cents.

McBRIDE'S TEMPERANCE DIALOGUES. A collection of original Temperance Dialogues, intended for the use of schools. By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, 30 cts.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 5 Beekman St., New-York.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

Gospel and Temperance Songs,

By R. A. KINZIE and CHAS. GABRIEL.

A Book of New Songs for

Temperance Meetings, Sabbath-Schools and the Home Circle.

*** 112 pages of original songs by a large variety of authors, including many of the best writers of sacred songs. It is a perfect storehouse of

Songs that will lead to the reformation of thousands,

* *Songs that will give heart and hope to the struggling and downfallen,*

** *Strong melodies wedded to poems that make a point in every line.*

☞ **It is worth ten times its cost for the tenth part it contains.**

The size and style of the book is similar to the celebrated "Gospel Hymns" series.

Price, 35 cents by mail; $3.60 per dozen, by Express. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 WEST FOURTH ST., Cincinnati, O. | 805 BROADWAY, New York.

Digitized by Google

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL.

A good stock of guide-books is an excellent investment for the summer season, and the following schedule will be of convenience as an order-list:

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, 500 pp., roan....$2.50

Appletons' Guide to New England and Middle States. 16°, 264 pp, cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Guide to Western and Southern States. 16°, 234 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of American Cities, with Principal Routes of Travel. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; paper.....50 c.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table.....25 c.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, morocco, tuck.....$5.00
Same in 2 vols.

New York Illustrated. 4°, paper.....60 c.

The Hudson River Illustrated. 4°, paper.....50 c.

Pacific Railways and Colorado. Many Illustrations. 4°, cloth, $1.25; paper.....75 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston,

Sole Agents for the Sale of

Baedeker's (Karl) Guide-Books:

Belgium and Holland.....$1.75
The Rhine..... 2.00
Northern Germany, as far as the Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers.....$2.00
Southern Germany and Austria..... 3.50
Northern Italy..... 2.50
Central Italy and Rome..... 2.50
Southern Italy and Sicily..... 2.50
Paris and its Environs..... 2.50
Switzerland..... 3.00
Lower Egypt, the Fyoom, and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai.....$5.50
Palestine and Syria..... 7.50
The Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian $1.25
London and its Environs..... 2.50

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. 16°, paper.....35 c.

Osgood's American Guide-Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The Maritime Provinces.—The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth, each..$1.50

Satchel Guide to Europe. 16°..... 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. By Curtis Guild. Cloth.....$2.50

Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By the author of "Over the Ocean." Cloth.....$2.50

England from a Back Window. By James M. Bailey. Cloth.....$1.50

An American Girl Abroad. By Miss Adeline Trafton. Illustrated.....$1.50

Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. By Chas. A. J. Farrar. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity. With the Game and Fish Laws of the State of Maine. By the same author. Edition of 1879. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

JAMES MILLER, New York.

Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and its Vicinity. Illustrated. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to New York, Brooklyn, and adjacent Places. Illustrated. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....$1.00

Miller's Guide to Central Park. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to the Hudson River. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Map of New York City. Cloth .....40 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Dickens' Dictionary of London. Paper.....35 c.

PETER PAUL & BROTHER, Buffalo, N. Y.

Lake Chautauqua Illustrated. With numerous Maps. Special Maps of the Assembly Grounds at Fair Point, and Point Chautauqua on the opposite side of the Lake, nearly 50 Illustrations. 72 pp.....25 c.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia.

Official Guide to Philadelphia. Illustrated...$1.50

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred Illustrations. 1000 pp., 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Walks in Rome. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12°, cloth.....$6.00

Wanderings in Spain. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12°, cloth.....$3.00

Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12°, cloth.....$2.50

The Regular Swiss Round. In Three Trips. By Rev. Harry Jones. Illustrated. 16°, cloth.....$1.75

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16°, boards.....50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°, cloth.....$2.00

From Egypt to Japan. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....$2.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Murray's Guides to England, Ireland, Scotland, and all the Countries of Europe.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, etc.

Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.

*** Full detailed Lists supplied on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

"The Adirondacks." Map. 12°, $1.25; paper..50 c

"Lake George Illustrated. Map. 12°, $1; paper, 50 c.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's "Hudson River Route," "Erie Route," "New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls" (via H. R. & N. Y. C. R.R.), "Shore Line Route," "The Newport Route," "Connecticut River Route" (New York to White Mountains), "Northern New England," "Pennsylvania Coal Regions," "Delaware and Hudson Route" (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs), "New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington," "City of New York," "Saratoga Illustrated," "American Seaside Resorts." Each.....25 c.

E. B. TREAT, 805 Broadway, New York.

Treat's New York and Brooklyn. 100 Cuts.....50 c.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

Guide to the Adirondacks. Richly Illustrated, Maps, etc. *New* (7th) *Edition.* 12°, $2.00; paper.....75 c.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. With Bird's-Eye View, Maps, and Illustrations. List of 69 Boarding-Houses. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....30 c.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

D. R. B., Box 4295, P. O.

Barry's Fruit Garden—*latest ed.*

G. P. Putnams' Sons, 182 5th Ave., N. Y.

Johnson's Atlas—*last ed.*

N. Hollister, Utica, N. Y.

Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, by John Cassin. Royal 8°.

SCHOOL-BOOKS FOR SALE.

M. J. Hynes, 7 Beekman and 19 Ann Sts., N. Y.

50 Agassiz & Gould's Principles of Zoology.
50 Ahn's 1st German Book.
25 Anthon's Cæsar.
50 Butler's New Am. 3d Reader.
100 " " " 4th "
20 " " " 5th "
200 each Cornell's Geog.
100 " Colton's "
50 Coppee's Elts. Logic.
100 each Monteith's Geog.
100 " Mitchell's "

At 75% retail price.

Osgood's, Union, Analytical, O'Shea's, Metropolitan, National, Sargent's, McGuffey's, Independent, Wilson's Readers, and other second-hand school-books.

STEREOTYPE PLATES WANTED.

Any one having the stereotype plates, in good order, of any standard books to sell at a bargain may find a purchaser by addressing Robinson, Pub. Weekly Office.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

An excellent opportunity for an energetic man well posted in all the details of the subscription-book trade, and with some money to invest, will be communicated upon addressing *Principal*, Publishers' Weekly Office, New York.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

Publishers' catalogues, lists of old and second-hand books, prospectuses of forthcoming books, art works, and magazines. Would like to act as publishers' agent. Geo. L. Cutler, Saint Joseph, Mo.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A first-class bookstore, in a city of about 8000 inhabitants in Central Ohio. Established over thirty years ago. Stock about $10,000, consisting of books, stationery, wall-paper, window-curtains, picture-frames, etc. Full retail prices sustained. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address "Bookseller," care of Publishers' Weekly, New York City.

SITUATION WANTED.

A young lady of refinement, with four years' experience in book and stationery business, desires employment. Address M. C., Publishers' Weekly, 13-15 Park Row.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. Clark, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

SOENNECKEN'S
FLUENT WRITING PEN.

SOLD AT ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Oblique Pointed,	103	104	105	106	107	108
Square "	203	204	205	206	207	208

New Principle. Send for Circular.
KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.
Importers and Manfrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

THE GOLD MEDAL
PARIS · EXPOSITION · 1878 ·
WAS AWARDED TO
JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS
FOR EXCELLENCE IN
STEEL PENS
THE · FAVORITE · NUMBERS · 303, 332 404, 170 351 WITH
GILLOTTS OTHER · STYLES — SOLD · BY · ALL · DEALERS
THROUGHOUT · THE · WORLD ·

TO THE TRADE.

To meet the demand for Popular Editions of Standard Works, at low prices, we have in Press, and shall publish at an early date, a complete edition of MACAULAY'S ESSAYS AND POEMS, printed on good paper, and handsomely bound in two volumes, cloth. Price, $2.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.
The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

II.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

III.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

IV.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES JAMES MATHEWS, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

MODERN WHIST. By FISHER AMES. With the Laws of the Game. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VI.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "Kitty," etc. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDY OF OTHELLO. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

VIII.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected from Foreign and American writers. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Three parts in one volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IX.

THE TASK. A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 45 cents.

X.

SCOTT'S POEMS.
The Lay of the Last Minstrel. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
Marmion. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
The Lady of the Lake. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XI.

THE RIVALS AND THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Comedies. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

LABOR AND CAPITAL ALLIES—NOT ENEMIES. By EDWARD ATKINSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XIII.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER. By W. J. FITZPATRICK. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XIV.

THE LOVER'S TALE. By ALFRED TENNYSON. 32mo, paper, 10 cents: cloth, 25 cents.

XV.

HISTORY.—HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. By LORD MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVI.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. New and Elegant Library Edition, from New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, Vellum Cloth with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $12. *Sold only in Sets.*

XVII.

WARREN'S ASTRONOMY. Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Practical and Telescopic Work. By the Rev. H. W. WARREN, D.D. With 83 Illustrations and Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

**** These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified*

THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By MRS. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.
LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD. By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By MRS. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
UNDER ONE ROOF. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 15 cents.
THE SHERLOCKS. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.
QUAKER COUSINS. By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.
COWARD CONSCIENCE. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
THE CLOVEN FOOT. By M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.
THE GRAHAMS OF INVERMOY. By M. C. STERLING. 15 cents.
ALL OR NOTHING. By MRS. CASHEL HOEY. 15 cents.
WITHIN THE PRECINCTS. By MRS. OLIPHANT. 15 cts
VIXEN. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 8. NEW YORK, August 23, 1879. WHOLE No. 397.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

THE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY,

FOR SEPTEMBER.

CONTENTS.

SPIRITUALISM AS A SCIENTIFIC QUESTION. By Professor WILHELM WUNDT.
GEOGRAPHICAL EVOLUTION. II. By Professor ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.
SERPENT-CHARM. By FELIX L. OSWALD, M.D.
NOVELTY IN PATENTS. By OLIVER E. LYMAN.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE HOUSE-FLY. By M. H. ROBSON. (Illustrated.)
FOOD AND FEEDING. III. By Sir HENRY THOMPSON.
A REMARKABLE COINCIDENCE. Letter from Dr. GEORGE M. BEARD.
THE CLASSICAL CONTROVERSY; Its Present Aspect. By Professor ALEXANDER BAIN.
THE VANILLA-PLANT. By J. POISSON. (Illustrated.)
CHLORAL AND OTHER NARCOTICS. II. By Dr. BENJAMIN W. RICHARDSON, F.R.S.
SPONTANEOUS AND IMITATIVE CRIME. By E. VALE BLAKE.
MATERIALISM AND ITS LESSONS. By Dr. HENRY MAUDSLEY.
THE BIRTH, LIFE, AND DEATH OF A STORM. By ROBERT H. SCOTT, M.A., F.R.S.
BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF GEORGE F. BARKER. (Portrait.)
CORRESPONDENCE — EDITOR'S TABLE — LITERARY NOTICES — POPULAR MISCELLANY — NOTES.

50 *cents per Number;* $5 *per annum.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

APPLETONS' JOURNAL,

FOR SEPTEMBER.

CONTENTS.

VIVIAN, THE BEAUTY.

A NOVELETTE.

BY MRS. ANNIE EDWARDES,

Author of "Archie Lovell," "Ought We to Visit Her?" etc. Chapters I. to III. From advance sheets. To be completed in four numbers.

FRENCH AND ENGLISH PICTURES.
A VENETIAN NIGHT. By CHARLOTTE ADAMS.
HOW TO POPULARIZE WORDSWORTH.
THE SEAMY SIDE. A Novel. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. Chapters XIII. to XV.
THE SOUVENIRS OF MADAME VIGÉE LE BRUN.
AN HOUR WITH THACKERAY. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE.
THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH. By JAMES PAYN.
RUSSIAN CONSPIRACIES. II. By KARL BLIND.
A NOVELIST OF THE DAY.
EDITOR'S TABLE: About Melancholy again—The Poetry of the Familiar—The Honors to the Prince Imperial.
BOOKS OF THE DAY.

Single Number, 25 *cents.* *Yearly Subscription,* $3.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE VERY BEST JUVENILE BOOKS.

Chatterbox, 1879.

THE ONLY ORIGINAL AND GENUINE EDITION.

Reprinted by arrangement with the London proprietor, a wealthy gentleman not connected with the publishing business, who projected and has spent vast sums in the circulation of this world-renowned serial, solely as an antidote to the unhealthy sensational literature circulated so widely among our boys and girls. The new volume is an *exact copy* of the original, reprinted from imported plates, and the illustrations are this year far superior to any previous volume, and at the price it is the cheapest and most widely circulated Juvenile Book in the world.

GET THE BOOK THAT IS SURE TO SELL.

Illuminated board covers,	$1 25
Cloth, chromo cover, extra tinted paper,	1 75
Cloth, full gilt side and edge, extra tinted paper,	2 25

OTHER ENTIRELY NEW AND ATTRACTIVE JUVENILES.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE.—Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, with interesting stories and legends connected with the scenes visited. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated with over two hundred fine engravings. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2; cloth, full gilt, $2.25.

OUR BABY'S PRIMER and Pretty Picture-Book for the youngest children. By PHILIP FINDLAY. With sixty-seven illustrations. Small quarto, chromolithograph, board covers, 30 cents.

BABY'S PLEASURE BOOK.—With attractive pictures and interesting readings for the little ones. By the author of "Holidays at Home." Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

THE LITTLE TYRANT.—A Story with a Moral. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, editor of "Babyhood," etc. With twenty-four beautiful illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

LITTLE MAY AND HER LOST A.—The wonderful adventures of a very little girl. With twenty-eight original illustrations by Frolich. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

LILLY'S DAY AND WHAT SHE DID WITH IT.—One day's life of little Lilly, with her haps and mishaps. With twenty-four characteristic illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

LITTLE JACK'S ADVENTURES.—The Story of a little Breton Boy. With illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

LITTLE-FOLK SONGS.—A charming series of Nursery Ditties. By ALEXINA B. WHITE. Illustrated with choice woodcuts by Addie Ledyard and others. Small quarto, chromolithographed board covers, 75 cents.

THE ORIGINAL CHATTERBOX PICTURE GALLERY.—A series of the best pictures selected from the past volumes of The Chatterbox. Printed on elegant heavy toned paper, with verse to each picture. Royal octavo, illustrations, illuminated boards, $1.25; cloth, chromo vignette, $1.75.

THE ORIGINAL CHATTERBOX ALBUM OF ANIMALS.—A series of Chatterbox pictures, illustrating the life of our domestic animals, and descriptive of some queer creatures of the animal world. A most entertaining and instructive work for the young. Pictures by the celebrated artist Harrison Weir and others. Royal octavo, illuminated boards, $1.25; cloth, chromo vignette, $1.75.

HISTORIES FOR YOUNG FOLKS. — By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc.

Now in Press.—Young Folks' History of France. Young Folks' History of Rome. Young Folks' History of America.

Previously issued.—Young Folks' History of Germany. Young Folks' History of Greece. Young Folks' History of England.

Each volume of the series elegantly illustrated with nearly one hundred fine woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, printed on fine super-calendered paper. Per volume, $1.50.

NEW EDITIONS.

BABYHOOD.—An elegant Juvenile for the youngest children, with nearly two hundred fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra-calendered paper. Cloth, bevelled, black and gilt stamps, chromo vignette, $2.

BABY'S RHYME-BOOK.—With pretty pictures for our little ones. A book of original rhymes, by LAURA E. RICHARDS and others. Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

BABY'S STORY-BOOK.—With pictures and silhouettes for our little ones. Original stories and fine illustrations. Edited by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

CHIMES FOR CHILDHOOD.—A newly-illustrated and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children, with selections from leading English and American poets. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, extra, $1.50.

PLEASANT PAGES AND BIBLE PICTURES.—For young people. By the author of "The Farmer Boy," etc. With twenty illustrations by Dalziel Brothers. Large octavo, cloth, black and gilt, chromo side, $1.25.

A VISIT OF ST. NICHOLAS.—By CLEMENT C. MOORE. With illustrations in tints by F. O. C. Darley. Octavo, extra, super-calendered paper, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

DO NOT FAIL TO SEE OUR NEW BOOKS BEFORE ORDERING.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.
The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

II.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

III.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

IV.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES JAMES MATHEWS, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

MODERN WHIST. By FISHER AMES. With the Laws of the Game. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VI.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "Kitty," etc. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDY OF OTHELLO. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

VIII.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected from Foreign and American writers. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Three parts in one volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IX.

THE TASK. A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 45 cents.

X.

SCOTT'S POEMS.
The Lay of the Last Minstrel. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
Marmion. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents
The Lady of the Lake. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XI.

THE RIVALS AND THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Comedies. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

LABOR AND CAPITAL ALLIES—NOT ENEMIES. By EDWARD ATKINSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XIII.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER. By W. J. FITZPATRICK. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XIV.

THE LOVER'S TALE. By ALFRED TENNYSON. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth, 25 cents.

XV.

HISTORY.—HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. By LORD MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVI.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. New and Elegant Library Edition, from New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, Vellum Cloth with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $12. *Sold only in Sets.*

XVII.

WARREN'S ASTRONOMY. Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Practical and Telescopic Work. By the Rev. H. W. WARREN, D.D. With 83 Illustrations and Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

**** These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.*

MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.
LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD. By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
UNDER ONE ROOF. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 15 cents.
THE SHERLOCKS. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.
QUAKER COUSINS. By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.
COWARD CONSCIENCE. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
THE CLOVEN FOOT. By M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.
THE GRAHAMS OF INVERMOY. By M. C. STERLING. 15 cents.
ALL OR NOTHING. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 15 cents.
WITHIN THE PRECINCTS. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cts
VIXEN. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Dodd, Mead & Company

WILL PUBLISH SEPTEMBER 5th:

Pocahontas. *A new volume in the Series of "Famous American Indians." By* EDWARD EGGLESTON. 12*mo, illustrated.* $1.25.

Mildred at Roselands. *By the author of the "Elsie Books."* 16*mo,* $1.25. *A new volume in the "Mildred Series," of which "Mildred Keith" was the first.*

Around the Yule Log. *By* RICHARD MARKHAM. *Quarto, with* 87 *illustrations, and cover in colors and gold,* $1.50.

Open Sesame. *A Book of Fairy Tales, with fifteen full-page illustrations in gold and colors. Quarto, cloth,* $1.50.

Sunshine and Rain, *with illustrations at every opening. Quarto, boards,* $1.25.

Teddy and his Friends. *A new edition in illuminated board covers, at* $1.

A Book for Every Little Jack and Gill. *Crowded with Pictures. Quarto, boards,* 50 *cents.*

Going A-Maying. *Pictures in profusion. Quarto, boards,* 40 *cents.*

Pinafore Series. *For very little people.* 5 *vols., each filled with pictures. Quarto, boards,* 30 *cents. As follows:*

Daffa Down Dilly.
Jennie Wren.
See Saw, Margery Daw.
Wee Willie, Winkie.
Robin Redbreast.

NEW JUVENILES IN SETS.

The Cloth of Gold Series. 10 *small books with golden covers, and pictures at every opening. Boards, boxed in lots of four each. Per box,* $6.

The Mayflower Series. 10 *books with pictures at every opening, bound in illuminated board covers. Boxed in lots of four each. Per box,* $7.50.

The Lilliput Series. 5 *small books filled with pictures. Cloth, boxed in duplicate. Per box,* $2.50.

The Sunset Series. 5 *little books, well illustrated. Cloth, boxed in duplicate. Per box* $3.

JIM'S MISHAP. A WINTER BY THE SEA.
A SHAGGY DOG. BESSIE'S VISIT.
BEN DERRICK'S MISTAKE.

Additions to the Hearthstone Series.

43. HALF HOURS IN THE FAR EAST. *Reduced from* $1.50 *to* 80 *cents.*
44. HALF HOURS IN THE DEEP. " " " "
45. HALF HOURS IN THE FAR NORTH. " " " "
46. HALF HOURS IN THE TINY WORLD, " " " "
47. FREE, YET FORGING THEIR OWN CHAINS. *Reduced from* $1.50 *to* 80 *cents.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

751 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

AUGUST 23, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

TRADE SALE Wednesday, September 17th. Get ready to start.

JUVENILES first claim the attention of the trade this year. There has seldom, if ever, before been so attractive an offering in this department by the travellers.

DODD, MEAD & CO. preface their excellent list of juveniles for the fall with more of the Eggleston series of *Lives of Famous Indians*, a very taking series with the boys and of historical value. "Pocahontas" will be ready at once, and "Brandt and Red Jacket" will follow. A new book in the *Mildred* series, by the author of the *Elsie Books*, "Mildred at Roselands," will find hosts of readers waiting for it. A superb illustrated children's book is "Around the Yule Log," by Richard Markham, with covers after the Bodley style; "Open Sesame" is a splendid book of fairy-tales, with illustrations in gold; the *Cloth of Gold Series* is a novelty in binding; and there is, alas! a *Pinafore Series*, for the benefit of "very little people"—the size of the juvenile "Pinafore" troupes. And even these are not all!

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' array of juveniles for the fall is something astonishing in its variety. Of quarto juveniles there are above a dozen, all attractive and many with novel designs in binding. The sets in boxes on their fall list include over 130 books, at all prices and to suit the widest range of children's tastes. The lists are given in full elsewhere. Especial attention is called to their announcements as to their new and standard lines of Oxford Teacher's Bibles, especially the page-by-page *fac-simile* editions in various sizes of type and volume, and the convenient thin editions. The addition of new appendatory matter makes these Bibles even more valuable than before. Of their important new miscellaneous books we shall speak later.

R. WORTHINGTON will offer the trade this fall an unusual and an exceptionally attractive line of juveniles, which he is confident will hold their own against any in the market. His "Chatterbox Junior" for 1879 and "Little Chatterbox" for 1879 will by far surpass the previous issues, which have already made their mark. There will be a new "Chatterbox Picture-Book," and the "Chatterbox Quartette" will be an imperial quarto, double the size of the other Chatterbox books. One of the most striking books of the season will be "Frolich's Frolicks," containing the amusing figure-group *silhouettes* of this unique artist-in-scissors, with appropriate text, an exceedingly taking and enjoyable book. These, and a half score of other charming books, are of his own new manufacture in this country, besides which his list includes a half dozen fresh English importations, not less attractive.

ESTES & LAURIAT display generalship in having arranged this year for the supply of the American market for "Chatterbox" for 1879 from duplicates of the original English plates. The interesting history of this widely popular juvenile, a favorite in all parts of the English-speaking world, started as an antidote to "the devil's library," is given in their announcement. The "Chatterbox Album of Animals," which they will also bring out, is a capital idea, as the pictures of animals in this annual have been notably profuse and excellent. A very welcome announcement is that of "Zig-zag Journeys in Europe," a book for children, by Hezekiah Butterworth, after the model of the "Zig-zag" books of the Genevese writer Töpffer. If the volume has half the charm of its prototype, which described the journeyings of that amiable educator with his pupils, it will be a decided addition to our juvenile literature. The same house makes other interesting announcements in this department, of which we shall give more full details later on.

MESSRS. A. S. BARNES & CO. will reprint immediately, as No. 10 of their *Atlas Series of Essays*, Mr. Gladstone's article, "The Country and the Government," from the *Nineteenth Century* for August. This series enables subscribers to obtain, at small expense, either single articles or a collection of articles upon cognate topics—a desideratum of much importance to those who are sometimes compelled to buy a magazine for the sake of a single article.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY will issue September 1st a new work on communism and socialism, by Rev. Jos. P. Thompson, D.D., entitled "The Workman: His False Friends and his True Friends." In issuing this volume at this most opportune time, they hope to reach, beside the capitalist and the manufacturer, a very large number of the more thoughtful of the working class. To this end they intend issuing an attractive cheap edition, that the employers may be induced to place it in the hands of their more intelligent workmen.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Ahn, F: Elements of French grammar, by P. Henn: second part of Ahn-Henn's practical and easy method of learning the French language; second course, printed separately. N. Y., E. Steiger, 1879. 87-162 p. D. (Steiger's French ser.) bds., 35 c.

Devoted to simple and practical explanations of the parts of speech. Index of subjects.

Barbour, Sarah G. Spiders and rice pudding. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 90 p. sq. 16°. (Satchel ser.) pap., 25 c.

Barnes, Fancourt, *M.D.* Manual of midwifery for midwives. Phil., H: C. Lea, 1879. Il. roy. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Bascom. J: Ethics; or, science of duty. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 13+383 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Follows author's "Principles of psychology," etc. Presents ethics as not within the limitations of exact and prescient science, but nevertheless capable of a wiser application of the inductive method. B. 1. Conditions of duty (remote or physical, immediate or intellectual, and intermediate or social). P. 2. Nature of duty (utilitarianism and intuitionalism discussed fully, latter as superior). B. 3. Forms of duties (to ourselves and in relation to others). B. 4. Development of duties (analysis of progress). Concludes that "a vigorous religious development will always be the chief defence of morality." Index.

Bentley, T: False honor: novel. N. Y., 14 Dey st., Edward Walker, 1879. 270 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Biarnois, A. Self-instructor: new method of learning French. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier, 1879. 200 p. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Bradley, *Rev.* Aloysius J. D. A gentle remonstrance: letter to Rev. F. C. Ewer, on the subject of ritualism. N. Y., F: Pustet, 1879. 269 p. 16°. cl., $1.25.

Bresciani, *Rev.* Antonio. Lorenzo; or, the conscript. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier, 1879 254 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Bush, Clara R. Ninety-nine days. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 162 p. sq. 16°. (Satchel ser.) pap., 35 c.

Calthrop, *Rev.* S. R. The rights of the body. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 22 p. S. (Hampton tracts for the people: Sanitary ser., no. 7.) pap., 8 c.

Plea for a more general and thorough physical training among Americans.

Campbell, *Sir* G: White and black; outcome of a visit to U. S. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1879. 17+420 p. O. cl., $1.75.

Notes made by an English M. P., during a recent tour in the U. S., upon points connected with the "negro" question; the present relations of the black and white races, the condition of the colored population, and the *status* of the negro politically and as a laborer, chiefly in North and South Carolina, Virginia, Georgia. In "A bird's-eye view of the U. S." author gives his impressions of the country generally, climate, races, characteristics, language, hotels, free-school system, drink question, taxation, land system, etc. "Black and white in the Southern States," an article originally published in *Fortnightly Review*, follows, epitomizing writer's special views on this subject. "Some of the contents of my journal" outlines his tour from first day in N. Y., brief visit north and west, and thence south. Work closes with the constitutions of states of Mass., Va., Ill.

Conant, A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley: account of some of the monuments and relics of prehistoric races scattered over its surface, with suggestions as to their origin and uses. St. Louis, Mo., C. R. Barns, 1878. Il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Conyngham, D. P. The O'Mahony, chief of the Commeraghs: tale of revolution of 1798. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier, 1879. 268 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Cooke, J: Esten. Surry of Eagle's Nest. [*New issue.*] Hartford, Ct., W. W. Huntington, 1879. 484 p. 4 il. 12°. pap., $1.

Dickens, C: [jr.], *ed.* Life of C: Ja. Mathews, chiefly autobiographical, with sel. from his correspondence and speeches. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 85 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 71.) pap., 15 c.

The celebrated English comedian and dramatic writer, b. 1803, d. 1878, occupied the stage for 44 years, chiefly playing in England; played engagements in this country in 1838, '57, and '72. Facts connected with his long stage career, celebrated people he associated with, details of his plays, their success, etc.

Dorsey, *Mrs.* Anna H. Tangled paths: novel. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1879. 466 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Dowd, J. Luella. Wayside leaves. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 7+200 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

Collection of short poems, brief prose articles and stories, "inscribed to him who through the lights and shadows of four happy years has walked the way with me."

Faber, *Rev.* F. W. Maxims and sayings, arr. for every day in the year. N. Y., D. & J. Sadlier, 1879. 151 p. 18°. cl., 60 c. and 50 c.

Fee guide of Michigan, and law blanks and law-book catalogue. Detroit, Mich., Richmond, Backus & Co., [1879]. 88 p. T. pap., 10c.

List of fees paid in all civil and criminal cases, in the various courts of Michigan, to officers, clerks, etc.

Fulton, Justin D., *D.D.* Witnessing for the truth; or, the overthrow of the papacy. N. Y., Religious Newspaper Agency, 1879. 18 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Lecture against increase of power of the Roman Catholic Church in America.

Greene, Harris R. The English language: its grammatical and logical principles; for use of grammar high schools and academies. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 17+347 p. D. cl., $1.05.

In 2 pts.: Forms of expression, or grammatical terms; Forms of thought, or logical elements. Discusses leading grammatical and logical principles of English language, and aims to show that these are the same substantially in organic form and character in all languages. Author states "this book is not a grammar, and does not occupy the place of a grammar. It is rather related to grammar, much as algebra is related to arithmetic. It presupposes at least a knowledge of etymology, and in our schools should follow directly a thorough acquaintance with the same."

Gréville, Henry (*pseud.*), [*Mme.* Alice Durand.] Markof, the Russian violinist; from the French by Miss Helen Stanley. *Cheap ed.* Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1879]. 18-468 p. D. pap., 75 c.

See notice in Weekly Rec., P. W., June 7, '79. [No. 386.]

Greylock, Godfrey (*pseud.*) [J. E. A. Smith.] Taghconic: romance and beauty of the hills. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 2+381 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Descriptions of the scenery of Berkshire, Mass., especially the hills of the Taghconic range, with stories and old

Digitized by Google

traditions that still attach to places and scenes; also historical sketches and reminiscences of prominent personages. Index. By the author of "The history of Pittsfield," Mass.

Hoffman, K. B., *and* Ultzmann, R. Examination of urine, with special references to diseases of urinary apparatus; from 2d ed., tr. and ed. by F. Forchheimer, M.D. Cin., P. G. Thomson, 1879. 9 + 195 p. il. D. cl., $1.50; leather, $2.

This work has long been popular on the Continent, and is almost universally adopted in the German high-schools. Its tests and methods are intended especially for the student and physician for use in practice, showing how examinations and diagnoses can be most readily and quickly made. It is fully up to date, the authors being profs. at the universities of Gratz and Vienna; the illustrations are a special feature of the Am. ed., being made by a pupil of translator, who is Prof. of Medical Chemistry at the Medical College of Ohio.

Holst, H. v. Constitutional and political hist. of U. S.; from the Germ. by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. V. 2: 1828-'46. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1879. 714 p. 8°. cl., $4.50; shp., $5; cf., $6.

Hughey, *Rev.* G. W. Beer as a beverage: address. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 21 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Delivered by the pastor of Trinity M. E. Church, St. Louis, June 8, 1879, in reply to the annual address of H. Reuter, Pres. of the 19th annual convention of the Beer-Brewers Congress. Condemns the use of beer on the grounds that it has no health-giving properties, and that it is the basis of intemperate habits.

Jackson, *Rev.* G. A. Apostolic fathers and apologists of second century. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 203 p. S. (Early Christian lit. primers, ed. by G. P. Fisher, D.D.) cl., 60 c.

This series (to embrace 4 v.) will embody the substance of the characteristic works of the early ecclesiastical writers. This vol. (1st) covers the interval between the close of the apostolic age and the last quarter of the second century, giving exact translations from the principal works of the apostolic fathers and apologists, preceded by introductions upon the writings of the period, and sketches of the several authors.

Kingsley, *Rev.* C. The two breaths. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 21 p. S. (Hampton tracts for the people: Sanitary ser., no. 8.) pap., 8 c.

Lecture giving practical information, in an interesting way, to the general public about ventilation, etc., the "two breaths" referring to the breath we give out and the one we take in or ought to take in.

Leighton, *Abp.* Rob. Selection from writings. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., 1879. 187 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Author of "Sermons," "Posthumous tracts," "Commentary on first epistle of Peter," etc. Works have been often reprinted, and are highly esteemed for their broad and liberal views. B. in Edinburgh, 1611; d. 1684.

Library of famous fiction. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1879. 4 v. 8°. cl., $8.

Man's (A) a man for a' that. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 6 + 390 p. sq. S. (Knickerbocker novels.) cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

American novel, touching somewhat on the late civil war and the Franco-Prussian war; characters, Americans travelling in Europe; action chiefly takes place in Rome, scene changing to a New England village and again to Baltimore; motive, to illustrate that a man may be a gentleman in spite of humble birth: plot turns upon the perplexities of two people who love each other; considerable art talk introduced.

McGuffey, W. H. Eclectic readers. *Rev. ed.* 5 v. Cin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co. [1879]. D. (Eclectic educational ser.) bds.

Cont.: First reader, 96 p., †16 c.—Second reader, 160 p., †30 c.—Third reader, 208 p., †42 c.—Fourth reader, 256 p., †50 c.—Fifth reader, 352 p., †72 c.

In this new revised edition the old distinctive features of the series have been retained, while considerable new matter has been added, the whole carefully graded, and all reset in clean, bold type, with new illustrations by C. S. Reinhart, Brown, P. and T. Moran, Shirlaw, Champney, Mary Hallock Foote, Fidelia Bridges, and other celebrated American artists.

Moore, N. Kindergartner's manual of drawing: exercises for young children upon figures of plane geometry. Springfield, Mass., Milton Bradley & Co. [1879]. 16 p. 17 pl. Q. pap., 50 c.

Graded series of plates of geometrical figures, with general directions for using them; they differ from the "School of drawing" commonly used in following more closely the order of progression seen in the sewing, pricking, etc., of the Kindergarten.

Müller, Michael. God, the teacher of mankind. V. 3: Grace and the sacraments: baptism, confirmation, extreme unction, holy orders and matrimony. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1879. 582 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Pontoppidan, *Rev.* Erick. Epitome of explanation of Martin Luther's small catechism; from the Norwegian, by Rev. Edmund Belfour; 3d thousand. Chic., Anderson & Lawson, 1878 [1879]. 142 p. S. bds., 35 c.

Martin Luther's small catechism, the text of which is printed throughout in large *italics*, to distinguish it from the explanations of Dr. Pontappidan, which, epitomized, are the same long in use in our English churches.

Potter, S. H., *M.D.* Complete compend of principles and practice of medicines. *2d ed.*, rev. and enl. Hamilton, O., S. H. Potter, 1879. 500 p. 8°. shp., $3.50.

Ronayne, Maurice. Religion and science: their unions historically considered. N. Y., P. F. Collier, 1879. 254 p. 8°. cl., $1.

Shea, J. G. Catholic churches of N. Y. city, with sketches of history and lives of present pastors, and introd. on early history of Catholicity on the island and lives of archbishops and bishops. N. Y., J. Goulding & Co., 1879. 748 p. sm. 4°. mor., **$10.

Shepherd, Dorothea Alice (*pseud.*) [Ella Farman.] How two girls tried farming. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 5-155 p. il. sq. S. (Idle hour ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

A paper originally published in the *Atlantic Monthly* for Feb. 1875, and given here with amplifications and additions, telling how two city-bred young girls go west, purchase a farm, stock and manage it themselves without masculine aid, and make the experiment a success; said to be founded upon the actual experience of two young ladies.

Spencer, Herbert. The data of ethics. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 8 + 288 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The first part of the first v. of the author's "Principles of morality," the 2 v. of which will conclude his life-work, the "Synthetic Philosophy." Written and pub. in advance of its logical order because of author's estimate of its practical importance and his fear of failure of health or life. Aims "to establish the rules of right conduct on a scientific basis," in culmination of author's general philosophy. Presented in view of the pressing need for "the secularization of morals," now that moral injunctions are "losing the authority given by their supposed sacred origin."

Thebaud, A. J. Louisa Kirkbride: tale of New York. N. Y., P. F. Collier, 1879. 528 p. il. 8°. cl., $2.50; gilt, $3.

Theuriet. André. Young Maugars; from the French. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 3-267 p. S. (Col. of foreign authors, no. 17.) cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Story of France, 1851; scene laid in little town of Saint-Clementine, near Poitiers; characters from the bourgeois and peasant class; hero, a young artist, son of a rich and unprincipled man sprung from the people; incidents illustrate his character, and tell the story of his love.

Thwing, E. P., *ed.* Facts about tobacco. N.Y., Religious Newspaper Agency, [1879]. 72 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Handbook of statistics, facts and incidents illustrative of the evil of the tobacco habit, for the use of public teachers, clergymen, etc.

Vassar, *Rev.* T. E. Uncle John Vassar; or, the fight of faith; with introd. by Rev. A. J. Gordon. Bost., Am. Tract Soc., 1879. 218 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Wilson, Ja. C., *M.D.* Summer and its diseases. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 160 p. S. (Am. health primers, no. 3, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D.) cl., 50 c.

3d vol. of series, written from an American standpoint, with special reference to our climate and modes of life, for the use of the general public; designed to aid in the pre-

Digitized by Google

vention of disease. Present v. treats of sunstroke and heat fever, diarrhœa and dysentery, cholera-infantum, summer and autumnal fevers, summer colds and hay asthma; the skin in summer, and its diseases.

Year-book of education for 1879: second annual supplement to Cyclopædia of education; dictionary of information for use of teachers, school officers, parents and others. N. Y., E. Steiger, 1879. 6 + 566 p. Q. cl., $2; flex. cl., $1.50.

Cont.: Editorial articles (125 p.) on progress of education during year in U. S., British Empire, Germany, France, Japan, etc.; made by various religious denominations, etc. obituary sketches of persons connected with the cause or work of education, etc. Statistical tables comprising superintendents of public instruction; educational statistics of states and territories, cities and towns, normal schools and departments, colleges and universities in U. S.; scientific schools, theological seminaries, medical and law schools. List of educational publications, with descriptive notes. Analytical index. Appendix contains alphabetical list of all educational institutions in U. S. and British dominions; catalogue of Am. and foreign periodicals on education, philosophy, philology, etc.; bibliographical bibliography, being a selection of bibliographies for the use of booksellers and bookbuyers, compiled by E. Steiger.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, Boston.

Vassar, Uncle John Vassar.....$1 00

ANDERSON & LAWSON, Chicago.

Pontoppidan, Martin Luther's small catechism..... 35

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Jackson, Apostolic fathers and apologists. 60
Spencer, Data of ethics..... 1.50
Theuriet, Young Maugars.....$1; 60

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Barbour, Spiders and rice pudding..... 25
Bush, Ninety-nine days..... 35

C. R. BARNS, St. Louis, Mo.

Conant, Footprints of vanished races..... 1.50

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Müller, God, the teacher of mankind; v. 3, Grace and the sacraments..... 2.00

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Moore, Kindergartner's manual..... 50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Holst, Constitutional and political hist. of U. S., v. 2.....$4.50; $5; 6.00

P. F. COLLIER, N. Y.

Ronayne, Religion and science..... 1.00
Thebaud, Kirkbride.....$2.50; 3.00

J. GOULDING & CO., N. Y.

Shea, Catholic churches of N. Y. city...**10.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Dickens, Life of Charles J. Mathews (F. S. L., 71)..... 15

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Greene, The English language..... 1.05

W. W. HUNTINGTON, Hartford, Ct.

Cooke, Surry of Eagle's Nest (*new issue*). 1.00

H. C. LEA, Phila.

Barnes, Manual of midwifery..... 1.25

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Greylock, Taghconic..... 1.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Wilson, Summer and its diseases..... 50

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Shepherd, How two girls tried farming... 50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Hughey, Beer as a beverage..... 10

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Gréville, Markof, *cheap ed*..... 75

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Leighton, Selections from writings.....$1.00

S. H. POTTER, Hamilton, O.

Potter, Principles and practice of medicines, *2d ed*..... 3.50

F. PUSTET, N. Y.

Bradley, A gentle remonstrance..... 1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bascom, Ethics..... 1.75
Calthrop, Rights of the body..... 08
Dowd, Wayside leaves..... 1 25
Kingsley, Two breadths..... 08
Man's (A) a man for a' that.....$1; 60

RELIGIOUS NEWSPAPER AGENCY, N. Y.

Fulton, Witnessing for the truth..... 20
Thwing, Facts about tobacco..... 25

RICHMOND, BACKUS & CO., Detroit, Mich.

Fee guide to Michigan..... 10

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., N. Y.

Biarnois, Self-instructor..... 1.50
Bresciani, Lorenzo..... 1.50
Conyngham, The O'Mahony..... 1.50
Dorsey, Tangled paths..... 2.00
Faber, Maxims and sayings.....50 c.; 60

E. STEIGER, N. Y.

Ahn, Elements of French grammar, by P. Henn; second part..... 35
Year-book of education for 1879 ...$1.50; 2.00

P. G. THOMSON, Cin.

Hoffman *and* Ultzmann, Examination of urine.....$1.50; 2.00

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cin.

McGuffey, Eclectic readers, 5 v. First.... †16
— — Second..... †30
— — Third..... †42
— — Fourth..... †50
— — Fifth..... †72

EDWARD WALKER, 14 Dey St., N. Y.

Bentley, False honor..... 1.00

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Campbell, White and black..... 1.75
Library of famous fiction, 4 v..... 8 00

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				BROOKLYN. (*Continued.*)
	g	r m	p	Martin & Bennett, 185 Montague. Stat., print. 1873.
	g		c p	Murphy, John S., 317 Smith. Circ., print. 1873.
	g	r	p m	Neville, John W., 237 Broadway. Stat., mus., bks. (gen.), print. 1875.
	g	*r*	c	Noden, Thos., 617 De Kalb Ave. Stat., bks. (gen.), circ.
		r		Norman, James, 298 Court. Stat., fcy. gds., bks. (gen.)
		r	p	Ogilvie, Geo. L., 812 Fulton. Stat. (fine), print., art. mtls. 1878.
			☞	Perrin, Ashton, 488 Fulton. Art. mtls., pottery, etc.
		r	f n	Reilly, Kate M., 823 Fulton. Stat., fcy. gds., news, toys. 1863.
		r	p n	Ruehl & Son, 475 Broadway (Hugo R.; Hy. R.). Stat., print., news. 1874.
		r		Sankey, Saml. H., 759 Fulton. Stat., canes, toys. 1868.
	g	*r*	c	Selleck, Mary A., 985 Fulton. Stat., circ., toys, conf. 1872.
		r	n	Sommerville, F. J., 279 Smith. Stat., tob., news. 1869.
		r	n f	Spittal, J., 41 Broadway. Stat., news, fcy. gds. 1874.
	g	*r*	n	Stebbins, S. A., 707½ Fulton. Stat., bks. (gen.), news. 1875.
		r	f	Stevenson & Marsters, 387 Fulton (A. S.; S. W. M.). Stat., cd. eng., fcy. gds.
		r	f	Sullivan, P. J., 355 Smith. Stat., tob., fcy. gds. 1868.
	g	*r*	n f	Suter, J. R., 296 Flatbush Ave. Stat., bks. (gen.), news, fcy. gds. *Suc.* Suter & Wynne.
	G	R	f	Swayne, W. W., 216 Fulton. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1847.
	g		m	Thurber, Lansing, 548 Fulton. Bks. (gen.), mus., circ. Methodist Bk. Repository.
	g2	*r*		Tredwell, Fredk., 417 Fulton. Bks. (gen. 2 hd.), stat., pic. 1875.
		r	n f	Turl, Saml., 275 Broadway. Stat., news, fcy. gds., tob.
	s	*r*	f	Ventres, T. B., 62 Court. Bks. (S. S., theo.), stat., fcy. gds. 1866.
	g	r	f	Warner & Haight, 124 Atlantic Ave. Bks. (gen.), fcy. gds. *Suc.* W. W. Rose.
	g	*r*	n c	Weed, Chas. W., 854 Fulton. Bks. (gen.), stat., circ., groc., news. 1874.
	g	r	c	Weedon, W. J., 110 and 112 Myrtle Ave., 160 Duffield, and Fulton cor. De Kalb Ave. Circ., bks. (gen. ed., 2 hd.) 1869.
		r m	p	Whiting (R. M.) & Co., 342 Fulton. Stat., print. 1865.
	g	*r*	c n	Willicott, W. 993 Broadway. Stat., circ., news. 1870.
		r	n	Woodruff, Elizabeth, 1029 Fulton. Stat., news, conf. 1879. *Suc.* J. M. Bensinger.
	g	r	n	Wynne, G. F., 240 Flatbush Ave. Stat., bks. (gen.), news; late of Suter & Wynne.
				BUFFALO, Erie. 134,557. m. t. Am. and U. S. N. Y. C. and N. Y., L. E. & W.
				Pierce's Palace H., Tifft H., Mansion H., Broetzel H., etc. Farmers' & Mechanics' Nat. Bk., First Nat. Bk., Marine Bk. of Buffalo, etc.
		m	p	Baker, Jones & Co., 222 Washington (W. H. B.; A. J.; D. F. Day). Print., bdrs., blk. bk. mfrs.; R. R. tickets. 1855.
		r	n	Balkin, Kyram, 502 Elk. Stat., news.
	g f	r	n	Bamann, C., 344 Elliott. Bks. (Ger. and Eng.), stat., news. 1872.
		r	n f	Bergmann, Wm. G., 317 Batavia. News, stat., fcy. gds.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Retail.	Stationery	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				BUFFALO. (*Continued.*)
	F G	MJR	n m	Besser (Ernst) & Bro., 510 Main (E. B.; Otto B.). Bks. (Ger. and gen.), news, stat., art. mtls., mus. 1861.
		m	☞	Bork, Wm. H., 257 Washington. Blk. bk. mfr., bk. bdr.
	g	r	n	Buckland, Geo. W., 16 E. Seneca. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1871.
		m	☞	Buffalo Carbon Ink Co., 825 9th (C. & R. F. Penton). 1879.
		m	☞	Burrell (H. L.) & Co., 90 Lloyd. Mfr., inks, bluing, mucilage. 1861.
	g	r	f	Butler, Theodore H., 307 Main. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1877 *Suc.* Theodore Butler & Son, 1832.
	☞	r		Caraccioli, John, 285 Batavia. Bks. (Cath.), stat., church gds. 1868.
		m	☞	Chichester, James L., 263 Washington. Blk. bk. mfr., bk. bdr.
		j m		Christy, Arthur, 200 Main. Stat., blk. bk. mfr., paper. 1862.
P		M J	p	Courier (The) Co., 197 Main. Pub. (Buf. City Directory, etc.), stat., blk. bk. mfr., bk. bdr., print. Incorporated Jan. 1, 1876. W. G. Fargo, Pres.; Chas. W. M'Cune, Treas. and Mgr.
P☞	s☞		m	Denton & Cottier, 269 Main. Pub. (mus.), bks. (mus.), mus., mus. insts. 1878. *Suc.* Cottier & Denton, 1827.
		r	n	Gault, Thos., 236 E. Seneca. Stat., news.
	☞			Glenn, Wm. J., 188 Forest Ave. Notions, ch. novels, song bks. 1872.
		r	n	Graham, Nathaniel, 465 Elk. Stat., news.
		m	p	Haas, Nauert & Klein, 196 Main. Bk. bdrs., blk. bk. mfrs., print.
P	s f	r	☞	Haefner (Francis) & Son, 497 Main. Pub. bks. (Cath., Ger., gen.), stat., pictures. 1850.
	g f	r		Hager, Robt., 455 Main. Bks. (gen. and Ger.), stat. 1853.
P☞				Harper & Bros., 365 Main (I. O. Crissy, Agt.). [See N. Y. City.]
	g	r	n	Hawks, T. S., 31 E. Seneca. Bks. (gen.), news, stat. 1841.
	s☞	r	f	Kirschner, Anthony, 255 Batavia. Bks. (Cath.), stat., fcy. gds. 1871.
	s☞		m	Knoll, F., 78 E. Seneca. Mus. insts., bks. (mus.), mus. 1872.
	g	r	n	Livingston, Chas. E., 1219 Niagara. News, stat., bks. (gen.), tob. 1874.
P☞				London Printing and Pub. Co., 402 Main. Sub. bks.
		r	n	Love, John W.; 283 Connecticut. Stat., news, varieties.
		m	☞	Niagara Envelope Manuf'y, 96 Pearl. Stat., env. mfr., paper. 1866. John E. Marshall, Mgr.
P		m	☞	Northrup, W. P. & Co., 13 E. Seneca. Pub. maps, relief pl., eng.
Ps	s	j r		Otis, H. H., 288 Main. Pub. bks. (theo., S. S.), stat. Gen'l depository of S. S. and theo. pub. societies.
P	g	r	p	Paul (Peter) & Bro., 271 Main (P. P.; J. P.). Pub. bks. (gen.), stat., eng., print. 1874. *Suc.* Peter Paul & Co., 1873.
	g	r	n	Raynor, A. J., 299 Main. Stat., bks. (gen.), news. 1865.
		m j r		Rice, M. A., 331 Main. Stat., print., bk. bdr. 1879. *Suc.* Felton & Bro, 1857.
	g	r	c n	Riley, Chas. S., 313 Main. Bks. (gen.), stat., circ., news. 1875.
		m	☞	Shepard (Sidney) & Co., 68 Main. Stationers' stamped and japanned tinware.
		r	n	Sherman, Robt. T., 584 Main. News, stat.
		m	☞	Smith, Wm. S., 48 Hickory. Ink.
P	g	r	p	Taylor (Martin) & Co., 22 and 24 W. Eagle (M. T.; C. Herger.). Pub. bks. (gen.), stat., print. 1876. *Suc.* Martin Taylor, 1858.
	g	rf	☞	Ulbrich & Kingsley, 365 Main (O. U.; S. S. K.). Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds., print., eng., manfr. artificial vines, shippers' crayons. 1878. *Suc.* Herger & Ulbrich, 1871.
		r	n	Union News Co. [See N. Y. City.]
			m	Wahle & Sons, 355 Main. Mus.
		MJR	☞	Young, Lockwood & Co., 209 Main (C. E. Y.; J. A. L.; J. E. Adams). Stat., print, blk. bk. mfrs. 1872. *Suc.* Y., L. & Johnson, 1838.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

AUGUST 23, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

FALL ORDERS.

THE travellers have this year started out unusually early for the fall season, many of them so early as the middle of July, and are especially enterprising at the West in pushing the unusual number of juveniles now in competition. The orders are in general much heavier than last year, and Chicago in particular is reported as buying largely, though the concentration of business there in few hands naturally makes individual bills heavier. One jobbing house there proposes to have ten travellers of its own in the field this season, which, with the number already on the road representing Eastern houses directly, will make things sufficiently lively.

The hesitancy of the retail trade for several years back to lay in stocks will thus be met this year by an increasing pressure for large orders from the invading host of travellers. Let us hope that this will result in the happy mean—the purchase of such stocks as can fairly be disposed of by good pushing. It is equally a mistake for a dealer to be over-cautious or to overload himself with stock. The book business is necessarily, in one sense, a business of speculation. Success depends upon the judgment with which a dealer provides himself in advance with a stock of books likely to tempt customers. The dealer who is so cautious as to confine himself to "filling orders," who does not keep in stock the books likely to be called for, takes a mistaken view of the nature of his business. On the borderland, as it is, between the staples and the luxuries, the customer must be induced to buy by bringing the goods before him: it is not the case of the barrel of flour, which he *must* have. Sales are often lost, not simply to the individual dealer first sought, but altogether, by failure to *show* the desired book. This is particularly true of the holiday trade, which is easily diverted to purchases in other lines of business.

On the other hand, of course, it does only harm for the dealer to load himself with overquantities, or lines that he cannot push, simply because they are "cheap." This is alike disastrous to him and to the publisher, who thus locks up the capital which the retailer should turn over three or four times a year. Forced sales and easy credit are certain to be disastrous in the long-run. Any one can make sales, wholesaler or retailer, if he trusts people who ought not to be trusted, or if he sells "below cost." But this is not the kind of business to be desired or encouraged. It is here that the policy of the trade, as to undersellers, has been weak.

It goes without saying that the retailer cannot be expected to lay in stock, on books called for by title, if he lives in fear that the wholesaler will undersell him with his own customer. This has been a large part of the difficulty, and it is for the wholesale trade to give practical assurances on this point. They can very well afford to lose the picayune profit made in this way in view of the great profit in making the retail trade again alive and enterprising.

There has been one growing custom in the trade, consequent upon the cautiousness of retailers, which is already a serious abuse—the custom of ordering one book at a time, often from the publisher, while the jobber from whom one or two fair purchases are made during the whole year is expected to furnish the labor, paper, twine, cartage, etc., to forward these *disjecta membra* of scattered lots in one parcel. Even the jobbers themselves have got in the habit of ordering one, two, or three books at a time from a publisher, though the book is one of current and steady sale. On such minute orders "first lot" prices or the biggest discounts are often claimed. The result is that jobbers are asked to do the very work on which they expect to make the jobber's margin, absolutely for less than nothing. The result must be sooner or later a shipping charge on the part of jobbers and a rigid decrease of discounts by publishers on small orders. A kindred evil is the extravagant and foolish habit of keeping stocks so low on books of active de-

Digitized by Google

mand as to necessitate telegraphing for single copies.

The margin of profit and loss all through the book trade depends on such small considerations that the matters of which we have spoken are of very great importance at the beginning of an active season.

Our first issue in September (6th *prox.*) will be the usual Fall Announcement and trade sale Number, preceding the last-named event sufficiently to acquaint buyers with the coming books both of those publishers who contribute to the sale and want bidders to be posted as to the salient books, and of those who do not contribute and so desire to hint to the retail trade that some of their capital should be reserved from the sale for their lines. Publishers are requested to send in their announcements and advertising favors at the earliest practicable date.

We are not able to supply further imprint editions of the Educational Catalogue for 1879, which is already out of print. We take this opportunity to state that, having now the editorial work fully in shape for lists either by subject (as that of '78) or alphabetical (that of '79), and with either schedule of prices, requiring only addition and revision to bring them up to date another year, we shall be able, hereafter, to offer the imprint Educational Catalogue without the detention and, as we shall take precautions, without the vexatious errors which have been so serious an annoyance this year. We propose to submit to the trade early in the season of 1880 a query as to which system they prefer, and shall then expect to publish separate catalogues for the wholesale and retail trade, on the plan respectively favored by each.

A GREAT MAP ESTABLISHMENT.

The map-publishing firm of Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston, of Edinburgh and London, probably contests with the German house of Perthes the honor of being the largest manufacturing cartographers in the world. The Johnston firm has recently built new works in the vicinity of Edinburgh, on the east side of Easter Road, about half way between the Scottish metropolis and the town of Leith. As these works have been built for the express purpose of map-production, the following account of them, which we condense from the *Printing Times*, London, will not be uninteresting to our readers. It is worth noting by American publishers that this house offers special facilities for supplying maps in quantity for editions of books.

The premises consist of a large building, 320 feet long by 66 feet wide, two stories in height, and having a southern wing 45 feet long. The building is of brick, with ornamental stone and terra-cotta dressings, and is constructed in the most substantial way possible, the external walls being 3 feet thick. The whole floors and roof are thoroughly fire-proof, the ground-floor being composed of concrete with a thin layer of asphalt, the middle floor entirely concrete, and the roof concrete with a layer of asphalt; the middle floor and roof are supported by a series of iron columns connected with iron beams and girders embedded in the concrete. The roof may be considered the chief novelty of the building, being flat, in order that, if owing to an increase of the business more space is required, one or more stories can be added, the building of which could be so conducted that no part of the business would be interrupted; a further advantage of the flat roof is that all the rain-water is utilized, being run off into an enormous tank situated above the engine-house. A large fire-proof safe has been constructed at one end of the building, in which are kept all copper-plates, stereos, business-books, etc.; this safe is cut off from the main building by double iron doors; the walls are fully 3 feet thick, the roof is concrete, and it has an external iron door, so that in the event of a fire it could be cleared from the outside. The constant use of spirit varnish in the mounting departments requires that extra care against fire should be exercised.

The engine-house is a separate structure; and in close proximity to it, but detached from the main building, there is a range of buildings, consisting of the packing-case and lumber-shed, globe-makers' room, joiners' room, boiler-house (with chimney-stalk 100 feet high), and workpeople's recreation-room.

The partitions throughout the works are lightly constructed of wood and glass, and have no connection with the structure either of the walls or floors, the advantage of this being that any room can be increased or diminished, if required, with very little expense.

On the ground-floor four rooms are used for office purposes, etc. Next comes the electrotyping-room, where electrotypes are made, and surfaced with a thin film of steel if necessary; zinc blocks are also made here of any map or other matter requiring to be printed along with type. Next, one enters the lithographic draughtsmen's room, adjoining which is the color draughtsmen's room. Both of these rooms have a perfect light from the north and east and are shut off from the lithographic printing-house by large doors, but the stones can be wheeled from one department to the other without any lifting. The lithographic printing-department is a spacious room about 150 feet long by 66 feet wide. Ten steam-machines are ranged in one line on the north side, the south side being fully occupied by numerous hand-presses, transferring-presses, etc., etc. Leading off the press-room is an apartment occupied by hand-colorers, it being cheaper in the case of short numbers to color by hand than to print. Adjoining the colorers' room is the warehouse, where a stock of paper for lithographic and other purposes is stored; and terminating the ground-floor of the building to the west side is a very large stock-room, to be used entirely for bound stock and mounted maps.

On the upper story to the west is, first of all, a large stock-room for sheet stock, all atlases,

Digitized by Google

maps, and books after printing being carefully arranged on racks in this room; adjoining is the photographic-room. This room has a very perfect light, the roof being one large cupola, in addition to a range of windows to the north, photo-lithography now forming a very important branch of the business. Next comes the varnishing-room, with extra coils of steam-pipes to dry as rapidly as possible varnished maps, etc. The centre of the upper story is a room over the press-room, and about the same size; it is occupied by map-mounters, bookbinders, and bookfolders, the machinery consisting of guillotines, blocking-presses, perforating-machines, etc., all the necessary machines for bookbinding having a place. Fully 30,000 large mounted maps for schools, etc., will annually be mounted in this room; and the calico used for mounting purposes, if rolled out in an endless web, would be about fifteen miles in length. Next comes the copperplate-printers' room, where the printing of bank-notes, bookplates, etc., is done; a very large number of notes are printed here for Scotch, English, and Colonial banks. Adjoining this is a room devoted to letterpress printing and the numbering of notes and checks; the colored protection-letters across the notes are also printed here, and to the east is a large drying-room with double-coiled steam-pipes. Completing the east end of the building is the engravers' room. In this room there is constantly employed perhaps the largest staff of engravers in Great Britain, who are engaged in engraving new maps and making additions to old plates when necessary. To the south is a room used by geographical draughtsmen, and containing a library of many thousands of maps of all parts of the world. Every map before going to press is examined here, in order that all new discoveries and changes may be carefully embodied.

The comfort of the workpeople has been studied in every detail, the latest improvements in ventilation having been adopted.

The building is lighted in winter by a new patent burner, consisting of three ordinary burners whose lights are concentrated, forming one flame, and effecting a very considerable saving over the ordinary single lights. As a prevention against fire there are numerous fire-cocks at convenient parts of the building, with suitable hose and hand pumps.

The two stories are connected by a large staircase at the office end, and a spiral staircase at the west end, the latter extending to the roof. Paper, etc., is taken from one story to another by a steam-lift, which also extends to the roof, this being quite ready for another floor should the addition be required.

The globe-making is carried on in a detached building; here a constant supply of globes for schools, etc., is turned out, ranging from 1¾ to 30 inches in diameter. Adjoining is the joiners' and turners' shop, where all the map-rollers and slips are finished off, as many as 30,000 pairs of these being required annually. The little roller-ends and the globe-stands are made here, the turning lathes as well as a circular and ribbon saw being worked by steam. Adjoining the boiler-house all the ink used in the lithographic department is carefully ground in a grinding machine, and the varnish used for maps, etc., is made.

Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston devote special attention to the production of maps and atlases, and more maps leave their premises than those of any other firm in Great Britain. It is no exaggeration to say that in one way and another about twenty millions of maps are annually printed at this establishment, and many of these are exported to America and the Colonies. Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston have under their roof all the facilities for compiling a map of almost any part of the globe, engraving it, printing it in colors, and mounting it ready for sale. Occasionally maps are required in other than English characters; for example, an edition of a Bible Atlas was lately produced here in Swedish; as well as editions of two atlases printed (and engraved) in French for a firm in Paris; and there are at present in hand a school map in a native Indian character and a series of Bible maps in Gaelic.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. FRED. MACMILLAN, pleasantly known to the American trade as for some years the representative of his house in New York, is again in this country on a visit, with his American wife.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—N. R. Campbell & Co. give notice that under the above firm style they have purchased a large portion of the stock of Mr. James Campbell, including all the specialties which have made his name so well known to book-buyers all over the country, and will continue the business at the old stand, 17 Franklin Street. Mr. James Campbell will remain with the new firm, giving special attention to the importation of old books, of which catalogues will be issued at intervals.

—The American Baptist Publishing Society suffered from fire at the destruction of the Tremont Temple.

FRANKLIN, PA.—McCormick & Co. have succeeded J. H. Smith & Son, books and stationery.

XENIA, OHIO.—Chas. Orr & Co. have succeeded to the book and stationery business of J. C. Trader & Co.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MALLOCK'S "Is Life Worth Living?" issued by G. P. Putnam's Sons, is already in its fifth edition.

THE next volumes in the *English Men of Letters* series will be "Milton," by Mark Pattison, and "Edmund Burke," by John Morley.

MACMILLAN & Co. have in the press a new volume of stories by Mr. Henry James, Jr., which will be published in the autumn.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have issued a slip of *addenda et corrigenda* to Mr. Conway's "Demonology and Devil-lore," which will be furnished to owners of the work.

MR. EDWARD S. GOULD has prepared for the new edition of "Good English" more than fifty pages of new matter on the subjects of Spurious Words and Misused Words. It will be published early this fall by A. C. Armstrong & Son.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. promise for publication during the present year a much-needed new edition of their valuable "Gazetteer," last revised in 1866

MESSRS. A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have arranged for an edition of the birthday book of the late Frances R. Havergal's "Red Letter Days," noticed in our last issue.

THE new novel forthcoming at G. P. Putnam's Sons', under the title of "A Man's a Man for a' That," is the same as that announced some time ago as "Edel Schuyler."

EUGENE L. DIDIER'S "Life of Madame Bonaparte" has already passed into its fourth edition, and an English publisher will issue an edition in that country.

HENRY GREVILLE'S next novel, to be published in this country will probably be "Les Degrés de l'Echelle," which Miss Stanley is now translating from the author's manuscript.

DONNELLY, GASSETTE & LOYD, Chicago, will presently issue another of the *Lakeside Series*, "Shadowed by Three," by Lawrence L. Lynch. They announce also "Zachariah, the Congressman," by Gil. A. Pierce, of the *Inter-Ocean*.

OUR old friend, *Saturday Afternoon*, will henceforth be known as *Good Company*, and Mr. Edward F. Merriam is to be the general editor, the Rev. Washington Gladden retaining the editorship of special departments.

THE leading article in the *North American Review* for September is a critical and appreciative paper, by Anthony Trollope, upon "The Genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne," interesting especially as the estimate by one novelist of another.

A SPLENDID piece of indexing is done in the sixth volume of Freeman's history of "The Norman Conquest," which is entirely made up of an index to that important work. Macmillan & Co. have issued it.

PROF. F. A. March, of Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., has charge of the American part of the work on the great Philological Dictionary, described in our Educational Number, and will be glad to hear from readers willing to volunteer help.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have in preparation "Madelon Lemoine," a novel by Mrs. Leith Adams, author of "Winstowe," and a new volume in the *Foreign Classics for English Readers*, by Walter Besant, on "Rabelais." The next and concluding volume in this admirable series will be "Schiller," by Andrew Wilson.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have in preparation for the fall a number of new books, one of which, "The Fool's Errand," is expected to make a decided political hit. It is written by "one of the fools," and describes "the true and startling adventures of a Northern settler in one of the Southern States since the 'late unpleasantness;'" they expect to have this ready in September.

C. R. BARNS, St. Louis, Mo., has just issued an important contribution to science, by A. J. Conant, in a volume entitled "Footprints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley," in which the author gives an account of the monuments and relics of prehistoric races scattered over its surface, with suggestions as to their origin and uses. The work is elegantly printed and has 113 engravings of mounds, pottery, implements, etc.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, PHILA.

Lanfrey's Napoleon. V. 1 and 2.
Waring's Sanitary Drainage of Irvington, New York.

CREW & BROTHER, LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

Silverman's Handbook for Miners, etc. Van Nostrand.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND O.

Niles' Register. All after first 50 vols.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Miss Leslie's Pencil Sketches.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

200 Anderson's Grammar-School History of U. S.
20 " Com.-School " "
25 Agassiz & Gould's Principles of Zoology.
200 each Cornell's Geography.
100 " Mitchell's "
200 Hooker's Child's Book of Nature comp.
100 Hall's Our World, Nos. 2 and 3.
100 each Colton's Geography.
20 Johnson's Cicero.
100 Kerl's C. S. Grammar.
20 Kidd's Elocution.
20 Le Brethon's French Grammar.
20 Owens' Xenophon's Anabasis.
20 Quackenbos' U. S. Hist.
20 " Pract. Arithmetic.
200 Swinton's New Eng. Grammar.
100 Sophocles' Greek Grammar.
100 Schlegel's German "
100 Thomson's New Rud. of Arith.
100 " " Practical.
Union, Osgood's, Butler's New Am., National, Independent, O'Shea's, Metropolitan, Sargent's, Wilson's and Harper's Readers, at 75% old retail price. *New Subscription Books a specialty.*

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A BOOK, stationery, and wall-paper store in a village of about 8000 inhabitants. Stock between four and five thousand dollars. Owner has other business. Address "M," care PUB. WEEKLY.

A FIRST-CLASS bookstore, in a city of about 8000 inhabitants in Central Ohio. Established over thirty years ago. Stock about $10,000, consisting of books, stationery, wall-paper, window-curtains, picture-frames, etc. Full retail prices sustained. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address "Bookseller," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG and active man desires employment; has had fifteen years' experience in the wholesale departments, including travelling. Is thoroughly acquainted with the general, miscellaneous, school, and blank book and stationery lines. Can furnish best reference from New York or the West as to salesmanship, general ability, character, etc. Address W., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

A YOUNG lady of refinement, with four years' experience in book and stationery business, desires employment. Address M. C., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 13-15 Park Row.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Beg to call the attention of the Trade to their ***New and Revised List*** of

THE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE NEW

FAC-SIMILE SERIES.

NEW EDITIONS.

Two new editions have recently been added to the former Popular Series, viz.: the ***Ruby 16mo*** and ***Nonpareil 8vo,*** both of which correspond, *page for page*, with the Pearl 24mo and Minion 8vo Editions, thus forming an elegant series of

FAC-SIMILE TEACHERS' BIBLES.

ADDITIONAL MATTER.

Many important and valuable Additions have been made to "The Bible Student's Helper," also a ***Complete Index*** to the Scripture Maps.

BINDINGS.

Many new and saleable styles of Binding will be found in our new list, chief among them the following, viz.: *In the Pearl 24mo Edition,* ***a Box of Six Assorted Patterns***, in French morocco, bevelled, inlaid illuminated centres, with or without clasp. *In the Pearl 24mo, Ruby 16mo, Nonpareil 8vo,* and *Minion 8vo Editions,* ***Imitation Sealskin Limp*** and ***Imitation Sealskin Divinity Circuit,*** lined with Imitation Calf, *silk sewed. At extremely low prices.*

Special Attention is called to ***The "Thin" Teachers' Bible*** (Ruby 16mo). This edition is printed on a specially prepared paper, forming the most compact and handy Teachers' Bible ever produced. (Size, 4¼ × 6½ × 1 inches.)

Send for New Lists, giving full particulars, to

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 42 Bleecker St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

New and Attractive Juveniles.

FALL, 1879.

QUARTO JUVENILES.

The Child's Favorite Series. Bound in fancy boards, cloth backs. Numerous full-page illustrations, and printed in large type. 50 cents each.

1. *Pictures for Blue Eyes.*
2. *Stories for Little-Trouble-the-House.*
3. *Stories for Little Jack Tar.*
4. *Our Pet Lamb's Picture-Book.*
5. *Little Snowball's Album.*
6. *Stories and Pictures for the Little Ones.*

May be had also in CLOTH EXTRA, silver and gold centre (new designs). 75 cents each.

The Child's Own Magazine. Volume for 1879. Fancy boards. Illustrated. 50 cents.

The Children's Treasury. Volume for 1879. Fancy boards. Illustrated. 50 cents.

The "Robin" Series. Bound in fancy boards, cloth backs. Numerous full-page illustrations, and printed in large type. 75 cents each.

1. *My First Story-Book.*
2. *Little Susey's Picture Album.*
3. *My Pretty Book of Pictures.*
4. *Little Robin's Picture-Book.*

My First Story-Book. Cloth extra (*new design*),

Little Robin's Picture-Book. Cloth extra (*new design*). $1 each.

Mustard and Cress. Their Surprising Adventures and the Downfall of Burdock. With 24 colored illustrations by C. O. Murray. $1.

Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift. 24 Pages of Illustrations, printed in colors and gold. Large 4to, cloth, gold side. $2.50.

Harrison Weir's Pictures of Animals. 24 Colored Plates from Original Drawings. Large 4to, cloth extra, medallion on side, $2.50.

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

Tiny Workers; or, Man's Little Rivals in the Animal World. A Book for the Young. 18mo, cloth, bevelled. Numerous illustrations. 60 cents.

Little Things in Daily Life. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Saved at Sea: A Lighthouse Story. By the author of "Christie's Old Organ," etc. 18mo, cloth. Illustrated. 75 cents.

Life and Travels of Baron Humboldt. 18mo, cloth extra. Profusely illustrated. 80 cents.

Basil Grey; or, Tried and True. By Rev. W. J. Bettison. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. $1.

Two Little Turks; or, Getting into Mischief. A Story for Very Small Children. By Yotty Osborn. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

The Poets Laureate of England. Being a History of the Office of Poet Laureate, Biographical Notices of its Holders, and a Collection of the Satires, Epigrams and Lampoons directed against them. By Walter Hamilton. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Catalogues mailed on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

☞ See Advertisement of *OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.*

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

New and Attractive Juveniles.

FALL, 1879.

JUVENILES IN BOXES.

Books at 15 Cents.

THE "SHORT STORY" SERIES. 24 volumes, assorted, 18mo. Fancy boards. Pictures on every page.

My Pretty Present. Stories for a Good Girl.
My Birthday Present. Stories for a Good Boy.
All Stories. The Picture Lesson-Book.
A Splendid Time. For Mamma's Pet.
At the Sea-Side. For Papa's Pet.
Happy Days. Saturday Afternoons.

Books at 17½ Cents.

THE "PICTURE GIFT-BOOK" SERIES. 20 volumes assorted, 18mo. Fancy boards. Profusely illustrated.

Wee Bits of Stories. For a Dear Little Rogue.
Little Try Again's Album. Little Curly Pow.
Wee Willie Winky. Little Peek-a-boo.
Little Merry Heart. Bedtime Stories.
Little Miss Prim. Kitty's Album.

Books at 20 Cents.

"MY STORY BOX." 12 volumes. Fancy cloth, 18mo. Illuminated side. Pictures on every prge.

My Pretty Present. Stories for a Good Girl.
My Birthday Present. Stories for a Good Boy.
All Stories. The Picture Lesson-Book.
A Splendid Time. For Mamma's Pet.
At the Sea-Side. For Papa's Pet.
Happy Days. Saturday Afternoons.

THE "GOOD-TIME" SERIES. 10 volumes, 18mo. Fancy cloth. Illuminated side. Profusely illustrated.

Kitty's Album. Wee Bits of Stories.
Bedtime Stories. Little Miss Prim.
Little Peek-a-boo. Little Merry Heart.
Little Curly Pow. Wee Willie Winky.
For a Dear Little Rogue. Little Try Again's Album.

Books at 25 Cents.

THE FAVORITE NURSERY SERIES. 10 volumes, 4to. Fancy boards, fully illustrated.

Little Bo-Peep's Picture-Book. Pictures and Stories for Little Two Shoes.
Little Gipsy's Album.
Little Jack Frost's Album. Pictures for Little Pets.
Little Prattle's Picture-Book. The Nursery Pet's Album.
Little Why-Why's Album. The Picture Gift-Book.
Walks Through Childland.

THE GARLAND SERIES. 10 volumes. Cloth extra, 18mo. Colored frontispiece, and numerous cuts.

The Raven's Feather. Emily's Trouble.
Angel's Christmas. The Adopted Son.
The Golden Eagle. Steenie Alloway's Adventure.
Aunt Milly's Diamonds. The White Feather.
Olive Crowhurst. My Lady's Prize.

Books at 30 Cents.

THE "PICTURE ALBUM" SERIES. 12 volumes. Small 8vo. Beautifully illustrated. Fancy boards.

Papa's Pretty Gift-Book. Stories for the Play Hour.
Bright Pictures for Dull Days. Stories for Mamma to Read.
The Little Gipsy's Album. Pleasing Pictures and Stories.

THE BLUFF CRAG SERIES. 10 volumes, assorted. 18mo, cloth extra. Colored frontispiece, and numerous cuts.

Bertha Marchmont. Hugh Wellwood's Success.
Fanny Sylvester. Alice Leighton.
Vea and her Cousins. Carry's Rose.
Bluff Crag. Little May.

Books at 35 Cents.

"LITTLE SUNSHINE" SERIES. 12 volumes, assorted. 18mo. Illustrations on every page. Fancy boards.

My own Picture-Book. Pictures for Sunshine.
Pictures and Stories for Pets. Pictures for my Pet.

THE "LILY DALE" SERIES. 6 volumes, 16mo. Cloth extra. Chromo on side. Colored frontispiece and many woodcuts.

Where a Penny went to. Tiger Jack.
Lisa Bailie's Journal. Dame Buckle.
Alice Benson's Trials. The Peacock Butterfly.

Books at 40 Cents.

THE LIBRARY OF PICTURES AND STORIES. 6 volumes. Small 8vo. Cloth extra. Profusely illustrated.

My Own Picture-Book. Pictures and Stories for Pets.
Pictures for Sunshine. Pictures for my Pet.

"MY BOOK SHELF." 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth, illuminated. Illustrations on every page.

My Own Picture-Book. Pictures for Sunshine.
Pictures and Stories for Pets. Pictures for my Pet.

Books at 50 Cents.

THE "MAY FLOWER" SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous woodcuts.

A Friend in Need. Good for Evil.
It's His Way. The Two Watches.

THE "HERSCHEL" SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous wood cuts.

Story of Benvenuto Cellini. Story of the Herschels.
Story of Galileo. Story of Sir Humphry Davy.

THE ROBIN SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous wood cuts.

Old Robin and His Proverb. The Olive Branch.
Spare Well, Spend Well. Upwards and Onwards.

Books at 80 Cents.

THE "AMAZON" SERIES. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Profusely illustrated.

The Amazon and its Wonders. The Euphrates and Tigris.
In the Far East. Story of Ida Pfeiffer.

LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE. 6 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Numerous illustrations.

Dr. Kane, the Arctic Hero. Pictures of Travel in South America.
Afar in the Forest.
Pictures of Travel in Central America. Home Amid the Snow.
Round the World.

THE CHAPLET SERIES. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Numerous woodcuts.

Father's Coming Home. Holiday Chaplet of Stories.
War and Peace. Sunday Chaplet of Stories.

Books at $1.25.

THE "GORILLA HUNTER" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 3 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

The Dog Crusoe. The Gorilla Hunters.
Ungava.

THE "LIGHTHOUSE" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Deep Down. In the Track of the Troops.
The Golden Dream. The Lighthouse.

THE "LIFEBOAT" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 5 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Black Ivory. Rivers of Ice.
The Lifeboat. The Norsemen.
The Pirate City.

THE "MARTIN RATTLER" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Martin Rattler. The Coral Island.
The Young Fur Traders. The World of Ice.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

New and Attractive Juveniles.

FALL, 1879.

QUARTO JUVENILES.

The Child's Favorite Series. 4to. Bound in fancy boards, cloth backs. Numerous full-page illustrations, and printed in large type. 50 cents each.

1. *Pictures for Blue Eyes.*
2. *Stories for Little-Trouble-the-House.*
3. *Stories for Little Jack Tar.*
4. *Our Pet Lamb's Picture-Book.*
5. *Little Snowball's Album.*
6. *Stories and Pictures for the Little Ones.*

May be had also in CLOTH EXTRA, silver and gold centre (new designs). 75 cents each.

The Child's Own Magazine. Volume for 1879. 4to. Fancy boards. Illustrated. 50 cents.

The Children's Treasury. Volume for 1879. 4to. Fancy boards. Illustrated. 50 cents.

The "Snowball" Series. 4to. Bound in fancy boards, cloth backs. Numerous full-page illustrations, and printed in large type. 75 cents each.

1. *My First Story-Book.*
2. *Little Susy's Picture Album.*
3. *My Pretty Book of Pictures.*
4. *Little Robin's Picture-Book.*

My First Story-Book. 4to, cloth extra (*new design*). Numerous illustrations, $1.

Little Robin's Picture-Book. 4to, cloth extra (*new design*). Numerous illustrations. $1.

Little Tot's Album. By Miss E. I. Tupper and other interesting writers for children. 4to, cloth, bevelled, entirely new design in silver, gold and ink, $1.75.

Mustard and Cress. Their Surprising Adventures and the Downfall of Burdock. Fancy Boards. With 24 colored illustrations by C. O. Murray. $1.

Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift. 24 Pages of Illustrations, printed in colors and gold. Large 4to, cloth, gold side. $2.50.

Harrison Weir's Pictures of Animals. 24 Colored Plates from Original Drawings. Large 4to, cloth extra, medallion on side, $2.50.

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

Tiny Workers; or, Man's Little Rivals in the Animal World. A Book for the Young. 18mo, cloth, bevelled. Numerous illustrations. 60 cents.

Little Things in Daily Life. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Saved at Sea: A Lighthouse Story. By the author of "Christie's Old Organ," etc. 18mo, cloth. Illustrated. 75 cents.

Life and Travels of Baron Humboldt. 18mo, cloth extra. Profusely illustrated. 80 cents.

Basil Grey; or, Tried and True. By Rev. W. J. Bettison. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. $1.

Two Little Turks; or, Getting into Mischief. A Story for Very Small Children. By Yotty Osborn. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

The Poets Laureate of England. Being a History of the Office of Poet Laureate, Biographical Notices of its Holders, and a Collection of the Satires, Epigrams and Lampoons directed against them. By Walter Hamilton. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Catalogues mailed on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,
42 Bleecker Street, New York.

☞ See Advertisement of *OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.*

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.

The following volumes are now ready: *Burke.* By JOHN MORLEY.—*Thackeray.* By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.—*Robert Burns.* By Principal SHAIRP.—*Spenser.* By Dean CHURCH.—*Daniel Defoe.* By WILLIAM MINTO.—*Goldsmith.* By WILLIAM BLACK.—*Hume.* By Professor HUXLEY.—*Shelley.* By J. A. SYMONDS.—*Sir Walter Scott.* By R. H. HUTTON.—*Edward Gibbon.* By J. C. MORISON.—*Samuel Johnson.* By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.

CHAPTERS ON ANTS. By MARY TREAT. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

IV.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.

The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

V.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

VI.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

VII.

THE GERMAN PRINCIPIA, PART II. A First German Reading-Book. Containing anecdotes, fables, natural history, German history, and specimens of German literature, with grammatical questions and notes, and a dictionary. On the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina." 12mo, cloth, 94 cents. (Uniform with the "German Principia, Part I.)

VIII.

CICERO'S LETTERS. Ciceronis Epistulæ Selectæ. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, paper, 42 cents; cloth, 65 cents. (Uniform with "Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.")

IX.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES JAMES MATHEWS, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

X.

MODERN WHIST. By FISHER AMES. With the Laws of the Game. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XI.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "Kitty," etc. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDY OF OTHELLO. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

XIII.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected from Foreign and American writers. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Three parts in one volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XIV.

THE TASK. A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 45 cents.

XV.

SCOTT'S POEMS.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
Marmion. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
The Lady of the Lake. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVI.

THE RIVALS AND THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Comedies. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVII.

LABOR AND CAPITAL ALLIES—NOT ENEMIES. By EDWARD ATKINSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XVIII.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. New and Elegant Library Edition, from New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, Vellum Cloth with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $12. *Sold only in Sets.*

XIX.

WARREN'S ASTRONOMY. Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Practical and Telescopic Work. By the Rev. H. W. WARREN, D.D. With 83 Illustrations and Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW NOVELS.

FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.
LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD. By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
UNDER ONE ROOF. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 15 cents.
THE SHERLOCKS. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.
QUAKER COUSINS. By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.
COWARD CONSCIENCE. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
THE CLOVEN FOOT. By M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.
THE GRAHAMS OF INVERMOY. By M. C. STERLING. 15 cents.
ALL OR NOTHING. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 15 cents.
WITHIN THE PRECINCTS. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cts.
VIXEN. By Miss M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL.

A good stock of guide-books is an excellent investment for the summer season, and the following schedule will be of convenience as an order-list:

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, 500 pp., roan....$2.50

Appletons' Guide to New England and Middle States. 16°, 264 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Guide to Western and Southern States. 16°, 234 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of American Cities, with Principal Routes of Travel. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; paper.....50 c.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-Table.....25 c.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, morocco, tuck.....$5.00
Same in 2 vols.

New York Illustrated. 4°, paper.....60 c.

The Hudson River Illustrated. 4°, paper.....50 c.

Pacific Railways and Colorado. Many Illustrations. 4°, cloth, $1.25; paper.....75 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston,

Sole Agents for the Sale of

Baedeker's (Karl) Guide-Books:

Belgium and Holland.....$1.75
The Rhine..... 2.00
Northern Germany, as far as the Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers.....$2.00
Southern Germany and Austria..... 3.50
Northern Italy..... 2.50
Central Italy and Rome..... 2.50
Southern Italy and Sicily..... 2.50
Paris and its Environs..... 2.50
Switzerland..... 3.00
Lower Egypt, the Fyoom, and the Peninsula of Mount Sinai.....$5.50
Palestine and Syria..... 7.50
The Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French, and Italian $1.25
London and its Environs..... 2.50

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. 16°, paper.....35 c.

Osgood's American Guide-Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The Maritime Provinces.—The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth, each..$1.50

Satchel Guide to Europe. 16°..... 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. By Curtis Guild. Cloth.....$2.50

Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By the author of "Over the Ocean." Cloth.....$2.50

England from a Back Window. By James M. Bailey. Cloth.....$1.50

An American Girl Abroad. By Miss Adeline Trafton. Illustrated.....$1.50

Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. By Chas. A. J. Farrar. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity. With the Game and Fish Laws of the State of Maine. By the same author. Edition of 1879. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

JAMES MILLER, New York.

Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and its Vicinity. Illustrated. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to New York, Brooklyn, and adjacent Places. Illustrated. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....$1.00

Miller's Guide to Central Park. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to the Hudson River. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Map of New York City. Cloth.....40 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., New York.

Dickens' Dictionary of London. Paper.....35 c.

PETER PAUL & BROTHER, Buffalo, N. Y.

Lake Chautauqua Illustrated. With numerous Maps. Special Maps of the Assembly Grounds at Fair Point, and Point Chautauqua on the opposite side of the Lake, nearly 50 Illustrations. 72 pp.....25 c.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia.

Official Guide to Philadelphia. Illustrated...$1.50

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred Illustrations. 1000 pp., 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Walks in Rome. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12°, cloth.....$6.00

Wanderings in Spain. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12°, cloth.....$3.00

Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12°, cloth.....$2.50

The Regular Swiss Round. In Three Trips. By Rev. Harry Jones. Illustrated. 16°, cloth.....$1.75

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16°, boards.....50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°, cloth.....$2.00

From Egypt to Japan. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth.....$2.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Murray's Guides to England, Ireland, Scotland, and all the Countries of Europe.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, etc.

Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.

*** Full detailed Lists supplied on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

"**The Adirondacks.**" Map. 12°, $1.25; paper..50 c.

"**Lake George** Illustrated. Map. 12°, $1; paper, 50 c.

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's "Hudson River Route," "Erie Route," "New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls" (via H. R. & N. Y. C. R.R.), "Shore Line Route," "The Newport Route," "Connecticut River Route" (New York to White Mountains), "Northern New England," "Pennsylvania Coal Regions," "Delaware and Hudson Route" (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs), "New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington," "City of New York," "Saratoga Illustrated," "American Seaside Resorts." Each.....25 c.

E. B. TREAT, 805 Broadway, New York.

Treat's New York and Brooklyn. 100 Cuts.....50 c.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

Guide to the Adirondacks. Richly Illustrated, Maps, etc. *New* (7th) *Edition.* 12°, $2.00; paper.....75 c.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. With Bird's-Eye View, Maps, and Illustrations. List of 69 Boarding-Houses. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH SEPTEMBER 2d:

I.

THE DISTRACTED YOUNG PREACHER, by THOMAS HARDY,

AND

HESTER, by MARY BEATRICE BURT.

In one volume. Forming No. 41 of Appletons' "*New Handy-Volume Series.*" Paper. Price, 25 cents.

II.

UNCLE CESAR.

A Tale. By Madame CHARLES REYBAUD. Forming No. 40 of Appletons' "*New Handy-Volume Series.*" Paper. Price, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO. HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

The Data of Ethics. Being the First Part of the "Principles of Morality." By HERBERT SPENCER. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 288 pages. Price, $1.50.

The Apostolic Fathers and the Apologists, A.D. 95–180. By the Rev. GEORGE A. JACKSON. Being No. 1 of the "EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE PRIMERS." Edited by Prof. GEORGE PARK FISHER, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The "Early Christian Literature Primers" will embody, in a few small and inexpensive volumes, the substance of the characteristic works of the Great Fathers of the Church. The plan recognizes four groups of works. In the first book are given exact translations of the principal works of the Apostolic Fathers and the Apologists, preceded by introductions upon the writings of the period, and by sketches of the several authors.

Young Maugars. A Novel. By ANDRÉ THEURIET, author of "Gérard's Marriage," "The House of the Two Barbels," etc. A new volume in Appletons' "Collection of Foreign Authors." 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 60 cents.

The Human Species. By A. DE QUATREFAGES, Professor of Anthropology in the Museum of Natural History, Paris. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 498 pages, $2. Forming No. 27 of "*The International Scientific Series.*"

Milton. By STOPFORD A. BROOKE. Being first issue in a new series entitled, "CLASSICAL WRITERS," Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 16mo, 168 pages, cloth, 60 cents.

The Spectator. A new edition carefully revised. With Prefaces Historical and Biographical, by ALEXANDER CHALMERS, A.M. In six volumes, 8vo, cloth, $12.

This is an *edition de luxe* of "*The Spectator,*" being printed in large type, on choice paper, in perfect style, and bound in vellum cloth with gilt top, after the manner now so popular with standard books.

The Development of English Literature. The Old English Period. By Brother AZARIAS, Professor of English Literature in Rock Hill College, Maryland. 1 vol., 12mo, 214 pages, cloth, $1.25.

The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. By THEODORE MARTIN. With Portraits. Vol. IV. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

Freedom in Science and Teaching. From the German of ERNST HAECKEL. With a Prefatory Note by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

Money. A Tale. By JULES TARDIEU. Forming No. 37 of Appletons' "*New Handy-Volume Series.*" Paper, 25 cents.

Peg Woffington. By CHARLES READE. Forming No. 38 of Appletons' "*New Handy-Volume Series.*" Paper, 30 cents.

"My Queen!" A Tale. Forming No. 39 of Appletons' "*New Handy-Volume Series.*" Paper, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

OF PRIME QUALITY, FOR THE TRADE.

Portable Blackboards, of wood, cloth, and paper; all sizes.
Eureka Liquid Slating, Dustless Erasers,
Globes in great variety, etc., etc., etc.

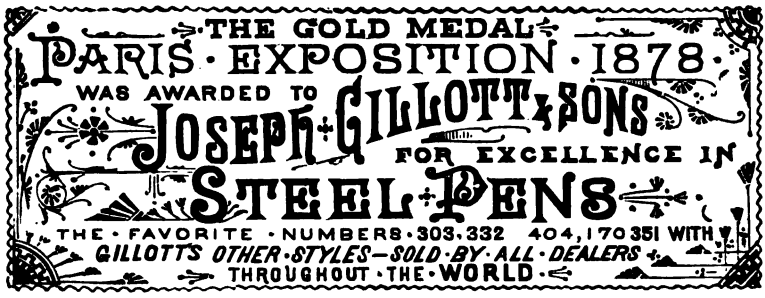
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE **ALPHA** DUSTLESS CRAYON.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

Booksellers, Stationers and Importers,

142 AND 144 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK.

☞ *Our new Illustrated Catalogue of School Merchandise, 184 pages, mailed for Twenty-five cents.*



AMATEUR'S EASEL (THE); or, THE ART OF MAKING UP. Being a practical guide for beginners in the difficult art of "Making up" and "Wigging" the human face and head correctly. With 16 illustrations. By ROUGE POT and INDIA INK. The contents of this book are directed especially to the youthful, promising, and ambitious aspirants to the Theatrical Profession. Price, 25 cents.

LITTLE PLAYS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. A series of favorite tales of Childhood, arranged in a dramatic form for home performance, etc. With full directions as regards management of costumes, scenery, etc. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

McBRIDE'S COMIC SPEECHES AND RECITATIONS. Original Humorous Recitations By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, price, 30 cents.

McBRIDE'S HUMOROUS DIALOGUES. A collection of original Humorous Dialogues, adapted for school exhibitions, literary entertainments, and amateur theatricals. By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, price, 30 cents.

McBRIDE'S TEMPERANCE DIALOGUES. A collection of original Temperance Dialogues, intended for the use of schools. By H. ELLIOTT McBRIDE. 16mo, paper, 30 cts.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New-York.

TO PUBLISHERS.

Electros for Sale.

GEBBIE & BARRIE,

PHILADELPHIA,

Have over two thousand steel plates and [illegible] thousand woodcuts, from which they would sell electros at reasonable price.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine Violet and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery.

S. W. GREEN'S SON, AGENT,

SUCCESSOR TO

S. W. GREEN,

Printer, Electrotyper, and Binder,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

SOENNECKEN'S

FLUENT WRITING PEN.

SOLD AT ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Oblique Pointed,	103	104	105	106	107	108
Square "	203	204	205	206	207	208

New Principle. Send for Circular.

KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.

Importers and Manfrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

SPECIAL TERMS

ON

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

If you want your orders filled CAREFULLY *and* PROMPTLY, *send at once and take advantage of the* NEW SPECIAL TERMS *now offered by*

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 & 144 Grand Street, New York.

☞ ***Our New School-Book Catalogue sent upon application.***

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Ripley's History of War with Mexico.

WM. HOLLINGSWORTH, 710 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Elliotts' Botany, etc. Vol. 1, 8°.
Dunlap's Arts of Design. V. 1, 8°.
Dunlap's New Netherlands. V. 1, 8°.
Nuttall's Ornithology. 2 vols. 12°.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Philosophy of Evil. Anon.
Rousseau's Julia, in English.
Arnold's Lincoln and Slavery.
Raymond's Life of Lincoln.

S. J. KING, 187 S. PEARL ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Franklin Readers—second hand.
Appleton's Arithmetics, "
Warren's Geographies, "

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

R. H. Dana's Poems and Prose Writings. 2 vols. 12°. (C. Scribner.)

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Mary, Queen of my Soul, a piece of music written to Mary Queen of Scots.

THE ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO., ST. LOUIS.

Hardee's Tactics.
Prescott's The Amber Gods.
Gautier's Romance of the Mummy.

YOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Barstow's Sulphates: what they are and how treated.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., BOX 2306, N. Y.

Moore's Rural New Yorker. Vols 36 and 37.
Life of William Winston Seaton. Boston, Osgood & Co.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. W. M. L., ST. PAUL AND SARATOGA STS., BALTIMORE.

Niles' Weekly Register, Sep. 7, 1811–June 27, 1849. 50 vols. 8°, and 25 vols. 4°. Index, v. 1–12, 8°. Together, 76 vols. full bound sheep, $150.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

200 Anderson's Grammar-School History of U. S.
20 " Com.-School " "
25 Agassiz & Gould's Principles of Zoology.
200 each Cornell's Geography.
100 " Mitchell's "
200 Hooker's Child's Book of Nature comp.
100 Hall's Our World, Nos. 2 and 3.
100 each Colton's Geography.
20 Johnson's Cicero.
100 Kerl's C. S. Grammar.
20 Kidd's Elocution.
20 Le Brethon's French Grammar.
20 Owens' Xenophon's Anabasis.
20 Quackenbos' U. S. Hist.
20 " Pract. Arithmetic.
200 Swinton's New Eng. Grammar.
100 Sophocles' Greek Grammar.
100 Schlegel's German "
100 Thomson's New Rud. of Arith.
100 " " Practical.
Union, Osgood's, Butler's New Am., National, Independent, O'Shea's, Metropolitan, Sargent's, Wilson's and Harper's Readers, at 75% old retail price. *New Subscription Books a specialty.*

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A BOOK, stationery, and wall-paper store in a village of about 8000 inhabitants. Stock between four and five thousand dollars. Owner has other business. Address "M," care PUB. WEEKLY.

A FIRST-CLASS bookstore, in a city of about 8000 inhabitants in Central Ohio. Established over thirty years ago. Stock about $10,000, consisting of books, stationery, wall-paper, window-curtains, picture-frames, etc. Full retail prices sustained. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address "Bookseller," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of seven years' experience in the book, stationery, and wall-paper business desires a situation in a house as salesman or traveller. The best of references given from former employers. Address "M. H. G.," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EXPERIENCED traveller (now on the road) is open for engagement from October 15th. Best of references as to character and ability. Address *Traveller*, this office.

To Authors, Publishers, and Societies.

The undersigned takes occasion to state that he is prepared to arrange for the sale—in common with his own publications, and on commission—of

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON THE

SCIENCE OF EDUCATION,

Philological Publications, etc., etc.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK.

Gospel and Temperance Songs,

By R. A. KINZIE and CHAS. GABRIEL.

A Book of New Songs for

Temperance Meetings, Sabbath-Schools and the Home Circle.

*** : 12 pages of original songs by a large variety of authors, including many of the best writers of sacred songs. It is a perfect storehouse of

Songs that will lead to the reformation of thousands,

* *Songs that will give heart and hope to the struggling and downfallen,*

** *Strong melodies wedded to poems that make a point in every line.*

☞ **It is worth ten times its cost for the tenth part it contains.**

The size and style of the book is similar to the celebrated "Gospel Hymns" series.

Price, 35 cents by mail; $3.60 per dozen, by Express. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 WEST FOURTH ST., Cincinnati, O. | 805 BROADWAY, New York.

Digitized by Google

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.'S

List of New Books for the Young.

Every Bookseller should see our New Books before buying Fall Stock. They are all profusely Illustrated, and in every respect the finest Books for Children offered this year.

HOLIDAY ALBUM FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

A grand collection of Stories, with Hundreds of Illustrations. 192 pages. Extra crown 4to, cloth. Chromo side, $1.25. The cheapest and best book in the market.

Parlor Menagerie, The. Wherein are exhibited in a Descriptive and Anecdotical form the Habits, the Resources and Mysterious Instincts of the most interesting portion of the Animal Creation. With nearly 300 illustrations by Thomas Bewick, William Hawes, and others. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Man, Every Inch of Him; or, The Story of Frank Fullerton's School-Days. By J. Jackson Wray, author of "Peter Pengelly." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 216 pages, cloth, full gilt side, $1.50.

Painting Book for "Little Folks." A Series of Outline Drawing by Kate Greenaway, intended for water-color painting (with amusing letterpress descriptive of the pictures), specially prepared for the "Little Folks." *Second Edition* now ready. Flexible board cover, lithographic side, 50 cents.

Little Hinges. By Madeline B. Hunt, author of "Brave Little Heart." With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. Super-royal 16mo, cloth, full gilt sides, $1.50.

The Old Fairy Tales. Collected and Edited by James Mason. *New Edition.* With numerous original illustrations. In new and handsome binding, silver, gold and ink, $1.

Peter Pengelly; or, True as the Clock. By the Rev. J. Jackson Wray, author of "Nestleton Magna." Cloth, full gilt side, 90 cents.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A Book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev. Gordon Cathrop. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS.

Vol. for Fall of 1879. Containing nearly 500 Pictures. With Chromo Frontispiece. Over 400 pages, with Novel Lithograph cover. Boards, cloth back, $1.
Cloth, full gilt side and edges, Chromo on cover, $1.75.

The following are bound in Board, with Cloth Back and Lithograph Covers, printed in from 4 to 7 Colors. All with numerous Illustrations, printed in the best manner. New and handsome; the finest line in the market. All * are also supplied in cloth.

****Paws and Claws.*** Being True Stories of Clever Creatures, Tame and Wild. Illustrated throughout. *New Edition.* Extra fcap. 4to, $1.25.

****Three Brown Boys and other Happy Children.*** By Ellen Haile. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 228 pages, $1.25.

****Field Friends and Forest Foes.*** By Phillis Browne. Full-page and other illustrations. Entertaining description of Domestic and Wild Animals. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

****Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home.*** By C. L. Mateaux. Profusely illustrated. Fcap. 4to, 256 pages, $1.25.

****Little Folks' Picture Album.*** Companion to "Little Folks' Picture Gallery." Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple Prose, by the author of "Home Chat." Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

****Little Folks' Picture Gallery.*** Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple rhymes by the author of "Home Chat." *New Edition.* Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

****Silver Wings and Golden Scales.*** A graphic description of Birds and Fishes. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

Pictures and Stories for Our Darlings. 46 full-page illustrations, with Simple Text for Little Children. Extra crown 4to. A very beautiful book. $1.

Sunny Days for Little People. Short Stories. With 51 illustrations, many full page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

Childhood's Happy Hours. Short Stories. With 54 illustrations, many full page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

Little Playfellow. By Uncle Ned. 46 illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

Little Chatterer. By Uncle Ned. 40 illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

Infant Jesus, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, nearly all full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Joshua Commanding the Sun, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Ruth Gleaning, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 25 cents.

The Wise King, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Our New Catalogue now ready, and sent free, on application.

Digitized by Google

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., NOS. 10, 11. NEW YORK, Sept 6, 1879. WHOLE NOS. 399, 400.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

ALBERT COGSWELL

has just published a new and complete edition of

MACAULAY'S

Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems.

IN THREE VOLUMES, 12MO, CLOTH EXTRA. PRICE, $3.75.

Printed from new type, on good paper, and neatly bound.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST EDITION IN THE MARKET.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

A TEXT-BOOK OF VETERINARY OBSTETRICS:

Including the Diseases and Accidents incidental to Pregnancy, Parturition, and Early Age in Domesticated Animals. By GEORGE FLEMING, Veterinary Surgeon, Second Life Guards; Fellow, Member of Council, and of the Examining Board of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Anthropological Institute, and of the Antwerp, New York, Montreal, Central and Liverpool Veterinary Medical Societies; Corresponding Member of the Paris Central Veterinary Society, etc. In one volume, 8vo, cloth extra, 773 pages, 212 illustrations. Price, $6.

"This is a singularly full and comprehensive treatise, including the consideration of the diseases and accidents incidental to pregnancy, parturition, and early age in domesticated animals, and containing more than two hundred illustrations. It is the result of wide and patient study, and of long experience, and may be fairly said to be not simply the best, but the only work of the sort accessible to English or American readers. Its value will therefore be readily understood, especially if the magnitude of the interests affected by it is considered. It is a work which must be of great assistance to veterinary surgeons, and the instruction which it conveys is of the most practical and helpful kind."—*Boston Journal.*

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher, 24 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Edited, with a memoir, by ARTHUR GILMAN. *Riverside Edition.* Uniform with and completing the Riverside Edition of the British Poets. With Portrait and full Index. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $5.25.

Mr. Gilman has embodied in the text and notes of these volumes, the researches of years, the fruits of the Chaucer Society's labors, and has produced a far better edition of this old English poet than any edition yet brought out in England.

Sealed Orders, and other Stories. A new volume by ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," "Avis," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50.

The Bodleys Afoot. A fresh "Bodley" book, by the author of all the other popular Bodley books. Profusely illustrated with charming pictures, and ornamented with covers that are attractive outside and inside. 1 vol., 4to, $1.50.

Gœthe's Faust. Translated by BAYARD TAYLOR. New, one volume. *Kennett* edition, uniform with the single-volume edition of Bryant's Iliad and Odyssey. Full gilt. 12mo, $3.50.

Tom Brown at Oxford. By THOMAS HUGHES. Two volumes in one. Uniform with "Tom Brown at Rugby." With a fine portrait of the author. 16mo, $1.25.

American Poems. Including Poems selected from the Works of LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, BRYANT, HOLMES, LOWELL, and EMERSON. With Biographical Sketches of the Poets, and Notes explaining Historical and Personal Allusions. 1 vol., 16mo, 463 pages, $1.25.

Admirably suited to use in schools, and the general reader will also find it very attractive.

Breathings of the Better Life. Edited by LUCY LARCOM. A new revised and enlarged edition of this sterling book. "Little Classic" style. $1.25.

Tales of a Grandfather. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. New edition, uniform with the Illustrated Library Waverley. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $4.50.

Life of Sir Walter Scott. By J. G. LOCKHART. New edition, uniform with the Illustrated Library Waverley. With Steel Portraits. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $4.50.

A compact and every way excellent edition of this masterpiece of biography.

The Lands of Scott. By JAMES F. HUNNEWELL. A revised edition of this valuable work. Uniform with the Illustrated Library Waverley. With maps. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.50.

Emerson's Prose Works, Vol. III. Including "Society and Solitude," "Letters and Social Aims," and "Fortune of the Republic." Uniform with the two volumes of Emerson's Prose Works previously published, and with those comprising all of Mr. Emerson's prose writings that he has yet put out in book-form. 12mo, $2.50. The 3 volumes, $7.50.

Fireside Edition of Emerson. Including the works contained in the "Little Classic" edition of Mr. Emerson's writings, and printed from the same plates, on fine paper, with large margin. *Sold only in sets.* 5 vols., 16mo, $10.

Fireside Edition of Hawthorne. Uniform with the Fireside Edition of Emerson. Complete in 12 volumes. *Sold only in sets.* $20.

The Little Classics. A new edition of the original Little Classics, in eight volumes, 16mo. Uniform with the "Riverside Classics." *Sold only in sets.* $12.

Artist Biographies. By M. F. SWEETSER. *New Illustrated Edition.* In 5 volumes, 16mo. Each containing the Lives of three famous Artists; illustrated with 12 choice Heliotypes of their masterpieces. $1.50 a volume.

The Works of James Fennimore Cooper. New Globe Edition, uniform with the Globe Waverley and Dickens. *Sold only in sets.* 16 vols., 16mo, $16.

Miscellanies. By J. D. CATON, author of "The Antelope and Deer of America." 1 vol., 8vo.

Containing the Speeches, Essays, and other noteworthy literary products of Judge CATON during his long and busy public life.

Old Friends and New. A new book of short stories by SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," and "Play Days." "Little Classic" style. 1 vol., 18mo, $1.25.

The Twins of Table Mountain, and other Sketches. A new book by BRET HARTE. Including, besides the title-story, "The Heiress of Red Dog," "The Great Deadwood Mystery," "A Legend of Sammtstadt," and "Views from a German Spion." "Little Classic" style, $1.25.

Dramatic Persons and Moods. A new volume of Poems, by Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT, author of "A Woman's Poems," "A Voyage to the Fortunate Isles," and "That New World." 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

Poetical Works of Bayard Taylor. New Household Edition, uniform with the Household Edition of Longfellow, Whittier, etc. Complete in one volume. 12mo, $2.

Her Lover's Friend, and other Poems. A new volume by NORA PERRY. Uniform with "After the Ball." Square 16mo, $1.50.

Digitized by Google

Houghton, Osgood & Company's Autumn Announcements—Continued.

Mrs. Whitney's Stories. Having recently purchased the plates of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Patience Strong's Outings," "Hitherto: A Story of Yesterdays," and "The Gayworthys," Messrs. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. will publish immediately a new edition of these popular stories, in uniform style with Mrs. Whitney's other stories; "Leslie Goldthwaite," "Real Folks," etc. By the reduction in price of "The Other Girls," all her stories are now published at a uniform price of $1.50 per volume.

Odd or Even. By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY. A new Story. Uniform with the new edition of her Stories. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Prayers of the Ages. Edited by one of the editors of "Hymns of the Ages." New edition, price reduced to $1.50

An Earnest Trifler. A Novel. "Little Classic" style, 18mo, $1.25.

This brilliant story needs no name of author to commend it. Its spirit freshness, and *readableness* will ensure its popularity.

The Illustrated Annual for Boys and Girls. Containing delightful Stories and Poems, by popular American writers. Profusely illustrated, and having a brilliant colored frontispiece. A capital gift-book. 1 vol., 8vo, 576 pages, handsomely bound, $2.

Boys and Girls Miscellany. A book full of excellent and entertaining Stories, sketches of Travel and Adventure. Poems, and popular articles in History, Biography, and Science, by many of the first authors in America and England. Fully and finely illustrated. A notable gift-book. 1 vol., 8vo, 768 pages, handsomely bound, $2.

Parnassus, Household Edition. A new edition of this notable volume of poetry selected and edited, with a Preface, by Mr. Emerson. Uniform with Household Whittier, Holmes, etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

A Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution. By JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian and Professor of Bibliography in Harvard College. 1 vol., 16mo.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By JOHN BUNYAN. New Popular Edition, from entirely new plates. With a Memoir of Bunyan by Archdeacon Allen, illustrated with wood-cuts, Macaulay's brilliant Essay on Bunyan, and 42 excellent Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Pilgrim's Progress. Holiday Edition. Containing, in addition to what is comprised in the Popular Edition, a fine Steel Portrait of Bunyan, and eight Colored Plates. 1 vol., 8vo.

Compositions in Outline from Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter. By F. O. C. DARLEY. 1 vol., large 4to, $10.

A series of striking pictures representing the most dramatic and picturesque scenes in Hawthorne's marvellous tale.

Every-Day English. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. 1 vol., 12mo.

A thoroughly entertaining and instructive book, in which Mr. White, with rare acumen and humor discusses a large number of words and expressions used in our every-day speech.

Boston Monday Lectures, for 1878 and 1879. By JOSEPH COOK. Vol. VII. Labor: With Preludes on Current Events. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50. Vol. VIII. Socialism: With Preludes on Current Events. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Dickens's Complete Works. *Illustrated Library Edition.* With introductions by E. P. WHIPPLE, and over 550 illustrations. 29 vols., crown 8vo, $1.50; the set, $43.50.

The Waverley Novels. *Illustrated Library Edition.* Complete in 25 vols., crown 8vo. Illustrated with steel plates. $1 a volume; the set, $25.

Globe Waverley. New Edition. Complete, in 13 volumes, 16mo, $13. *Sold only in sets.*

A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Operative Surgery. By STEPHEN SMITH, A.M., M.D., Surgeon to Bellevue and St. Vincent Hospitals, New York. Very fully illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 697 pages. Cloth, $4, roan, $4.50.

English Language: Its Grammatical and Logical Principles. By HARRIS R. GREENE, A.M. Principal of the Oread Institute, Worcester, Mass. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.05.

The Publishers desire to call attention to the following important reductions in prices, to take effect September 10, 1879:

Globe Dickens, from $1.25 to $1 a volume.

The Family Library of British Poetry, from $6.50 to $5.

The Illustrated Library Poets, from $5 to $4.

The Red-Line Poets, from $3.50 to $2.50.

The Arabian Nights, from $1.50 to $1.

Mrs. Whitney's The Other Girls, from $2 to $1.50.

James Parton's Works, heretofore published at $3 a volume, to $2.

Prayers of the Ages, from $2.50 to $1.50.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Digitized by Google

THE VERY BEST JUVENILE BOOKS.

Chatterbox, 1879.

THE ONLY ORIGINAL AND GENUINE EDITION.

Reprinted by arrangement with the London proprietor, a wealthy gentleman not connected with the publishing business, who projected and has spent vast sums in the circulation of this world-renowned serial, solely as an antidote to the unhealthy sensational literature circulated so widely among our boys and girls. The new volume is an *exact copy* of the original, reprinted from imported plates, and the illustrations are this year far superior to any previous volume, and at the price it is the cheapest and most widely circulated Juvenile Book in the world.

GET THE BOOK THAT IS SURE TO SELL.

Illuminated board covers,	$1 25
Cloth, chromo cover, extra tinted paper,	1 75
Cloth, full gilt side and edge, extra tinted paper,	2 25

OTHER ENTIRELY NEW AND ATTRACTIVE JUVENILES.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE.—Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, with interesting stories and legends connected with the scenes visited. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated with over two hundred fine engravings. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2; cloth, full gilt, $2.25.

OUR BABY'S PRIMER and Pretty Picture-Book for the youngest children. By PHILIP FINDLAY. With sixty-seven illustrations. Small quarto, chromolithograph, board covers, 30 cents.

BABY'S PLEASURE BOOK.—With attractive pictures and interesting readings for the little ones. By the author of "Holidays at Home." Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

THE LITTLE TYRANT.—A Story with a Moral. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, editor of "Babyhood," etc. With twenty-four beautiful illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

LITTLE MAY AND HER LOST A.—The wonderful adventures of a very little girl. With twenty-eight original illustrations by Frolich. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

LILLY'S DAY AND WHAT SHE DID WITH IT.—One day's life of little Lilly, with her haps and mishaps. With twenty-four characteristic illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

LITTLE JACK'S ADVENTURES. — The Story of a little Breton Boy. With illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, 60 cents.

THE ORIGINAL CHATTERBOX PICTURE GALLERY.—A series of the best pictures selected from the past volumes of The Chatterbox. Printed on elegant heavy toned paper, with verse to each picture. Royal octavo, illustrations, illuminated boards, $1.25; cloth, chromo vignette, $1.75.

THE ORIGINAL CHATTERBOX ALBUM OF ANIMALS.—A series of Chatterbox pictures, illustrating the life of our domestic animals, and descriptive of some queer creatures of the animal world. A most entertaining and instructive work for the young. Pictures by the celebrated artist Harrison Weir and others. Royal octavo, illuminated boards, $1.25; cloth, chromo vignette, $1.75.

LITTLE-FOLK SONGS. — A charming series of Nursery Ditties. By ALEXINA B. WHITE. Illustrated with choice woodcuts by Addie Ledyard and others. Small quarto, chromolithographed board covers, 75 cents.

HISTORIES FOR YOUNG FOLKS. — By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc.

Now in Press.—Young Folks' History of France. Young Folks' History of Rome. Young Folks' History of America.

Previously issued.—Young Folks' History of Germany. Young Folks' History of Greece. Young Folks' History of England.

Each volume of the series elegantly illustrated with nearly one hundred fine woodcuts. 16mo. cloth, printed on fine super-calendered paper. Per volume, $1.50.

NEW EDITIONS.

BABYHOOD.—An elegant Juvenile for the youngest children, with nearly two hundred fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra-calendered paper. Cloth, bevelled, black and gilt stamps, chromo vignette, $2.

BABY'S RHYME-BOOK.—With pretty pictures for our little ones. A book of original rhymes, by LAURA E. RICHARDS and others. Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

BABY'S STORY-BOOK.—With pictures and silhouettes for our little ones. Original stories and fine illustrations. Edited by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Large octavo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

CHIMES FOR CHILDHOOD.—A newly-illustrated and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children, with selections from leading English and American poets. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, extra, $1.50.

PLEASANT PAGES AND BIBLE PICTURES. — For young people. By the author of "The Farmer Boy," etc. With twenty illustrations by Dalziel Brothers. Large octavo, cloth, black and gilt, chromo side, $1.25.

A VISIT OF ST. NICHOLAS.—By CLEMENT C. MOORE. With illustrations in tints by F. O. C. Darley. Octavo, extra, super-calendered paper, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

DO NOT FAIL TO SEE OUR NEW BOOKS BEFORE ORDERING.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Digitized by Google

Amusement and Instruction Combined!

One of the handsomest and most instructive Juvenile Books ever issued in America.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE.

Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, with interesting stories and legends connected with the scenes visited. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated with over two hundred fine engravings. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2; cloth, full gilt, $2.25.

ILLUSTRATED AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

The World's Worship in Stone, Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of Architectural Art of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. RIPLEY. 1 vol., large quarto, bevelled, and gilt, extra. $6.

Selected Pictures, from Great Artists. Fifty fine steel engravings from the paintings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., J. D. Harding, D. Maclise, R.A., Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A., Sir C. L. Eastlake, P.R.A., Titian, Stoddard, Leslie, Ansdell, and others. In cloth, portfolio. Three series, each containing fifty plates. Per portfolio, $7.50.

Lalanne on Etching. A complete Exposition of the processes employed, with ten illustrative plates by the author, who is considered by good authorities the greatest living etcher. Authorized edition, with plates from the originals. The text translated by S. R. KOEHLER, Editor of "*The American Art Review*," and an introductory chapter by the translator. One vol., 8vo, with plates on Holland paper, $3.50; Limited edition, 100 copies only, India proof plates, $6.

The Ferns of North America. Containing illustrations and descriptions of every species known to inhabit the United States. With fine plates drawn and colored after nature by J. H. EMERTON. The text by Prof. D. C. Eaton, of Yale College, assisted by other eminent naturalists. To be issued in two volumes, large quarto (Vol. I. now ready). Per volume, $15.

Our Common-School System. A series of spicy papers on this subjebt, by GAIL HAMILTON. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Perception of Space and Matter. A review of the theories of Reid, Hamilton, Bain, and Spencer, and an independent discussion of the cognition of space and matter. By Rev. J. E. WALTER, Principal of Classical and Scientific Institute, Mt. Pleasant, Pa. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science. Second Series, uniform with the First Series, containing: Transmission of Sound by the Atmosphere, by JOHN TYNDALL; Gigantic Cuttle-Fish, by SAVILLE KENT; The Glacial Epoch of our Globe, by ALEXANDER BRAUN; The Sun and the Earth, by Prof. BALFOUR STEWART; The Ice Age in Britain, by Prof. GEIKIE; Plant Life in the Sea, by L. KNY; The Telephone and the Phonograph, by Prof. F. G. GARBIT; The Use and Abuse of Food, Ozone, Dew, The Levelling Power of Rain, by RICHARD A. PROCTOR; The Succession of Life on the Earth, by Prof. W. C. WILLIAMSON; What the Earth is Composed of, by Prof. ROSCOE; Notes on Tree Growth, by Prof. ASA GRAY; Science and War, by H. BADEN PRITCHARD; Existence of Glacial Action upon the Summit of Mt. Washington, N. H., by Prof. C. H. HITCHCOCK. One vol., large 12mo, cloth, red edges, $2.50.

Common Mind Troubles. By J. M. GRANVILLE. Essays on Failings, Defects of Memory, Confusions of Thought, Sleeplessness from Thought, Hesitation and Errors in Speech, Low Spirits, Tempers, good and bad, "Creatures of Circumstance." One vol., 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Outlines of the History of France, from the earliest times to the outbreak of the Revolution. For Schools, Colleges, and families. Being an abridgment of M. Guizot's "Popular History of France, from the Earliest Times." With maps, chronological index, historical and genealogical tables, portraits, etc. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Uni. Gall., Officer d'Académie, Assistast Master and Librarian, Harrow School, and Member of the "Société de l'Histoire de France." One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.

The Home Book of Poetry. A compilation of Poetry from the best English and American poets, with twenty-two fine steel-plate illustrations. Printed on fine super-calendered paper with a red-line margin. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra. A new edition. Price reduced from $6 to $5. Full tree calf, gilt edges, $10.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

NEW JUVENILES, 1879.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR for 1879, an entirely new book both as regards the text and illustrations. Containing nearly 100 charming illustrations printed on superfine paper, and illustrated by Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes of Natural History, etc., etc. 4to. Boards. In a new cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE CHATTERBOX for 1879. Consisting of Bits of Natural History, Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes, etc., etc., and illustrated with nearly 100 choice engravings printed on superfine tinted paper, and enclosed in a new cover, beautifully printed in colors. 4to. Boards, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX PICTURE-BOOK. A Collection of Pretty Pictures, finely engraved on superfine tinted paper, and illustrated with Appropriate Descriptions, that will be interesting to the Young Folks. 4to. Boards. In a fine cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX QUARTETTE. A Medley of Charming Pictures, finely engraved, and illustrated by Short Stories, Anecdotes, Poems, and Scraps of Information. In one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the other Chatterbox books). In a rich picture cover, printed in colors, $1.25.

MY OWN PET'S BOOK OF BIRDS. A Selection of Subjects illustrating Bird-life in every Shape, and illustrated with Pictures finely engraved and printed on tinted paper. With suitable Description, Anecdotes, etc. In one handsome 4to vol. With cover printed in rich colors, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLK'S PLAY-BOOK. A Selection of Pretty Pictures illustrating nearly all the Favorite Out and In-Door Games of the Little Folks. With Appropriate Description in Short Poems, Anecdotes, etc. 4to. Bound in a fine picture cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE BUTTERCUP'S PICTURE-BOOK. Profusely illustrated with Pretty Pictures and Alphabet. With Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. Boards. Unique picture cover, printed in colors, 50 cts.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY BOOK. A charming volume for the Young Folks, introducing a New Picture Alphabet, and other pretty pictures, with appropriate letterpress. Sm. 4to. Picture boards, 75 cts.

LITTLE ROSEBUD'S MENAGERIE. A selection of Choice Pictures of Animal Life, with Appropriate Descriptions, consisting of Short Poems, Anecdotes and Stories, etc. 4to. Picture boards, 75 cts.

MISCHIEF BOOK (The). Being the Comical Pranks and Mischievous Capers of some Merry Mischief-Makers. By the author of "Max and Moritz." Profusely illustrated. Oblong 8vo. Boards. With humorous picture cover, $1.25.

MERRY SONGS FOR MERRY SINGERS. A collection of Choice Songs for the Young Folks. Set to Music. With numerous pretty illustrations. Small 4to. Rich picture cover. $1.

GOLDEN CHILDHOOD. A handsome juvenile, full of Poems, Short Stories, Anecdotes, etc. Profusely illustrated with full-page and other engravings. 4to. Boards. Picture cover, $1.25.

COBBIN (Ingram, M. A.). The Youth's Bible and Commentator: Being the Holy Scriptures written in a simple and attractive manner for the young. Illustrated with colored frontispiece and full-page engravings. Small 4to. Cloth, neat, $2.

MY LITTLE KEEPSAKE. A Profusion of Stories, Pictures and Poetry. 1 vol. 4to. Picture boards, $1.25.

HORN OF PLENTY (The) of Home Poems and Pictures. By Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others. With 45 full-page illustrations, by eminent artists. New edition with additional illustrations and new poems, etc. Small 4to. Cloth, gilt side and back, $1.75.

THE PEEP SHOW. A Serial of Amusement and Instruction for the Young. Illustrated with 300 pictures, colored frontispiece, and illuminated cover. 4to. Boards, $1.25.

SCRIPTURE NATURAL HISTORY FOR THE YOUNG. By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher, D.D. Illustrated with above 260 engravings. 2 vols. small 4to. Cloth ($9), reduced to $3.

CHILD'S WONDER PICTURE-BOOK (The). Favorite Stories illustrated with 265 engravings by Dalziel Bros. Imperial 4to. Boards. Picture cover, $1.25.

CHILDREN'S PICTURE ANNUAL (The). The Story of a United Family with their Travels and Adventures. By Mercie Sunshine. Numerous illustrations. Small 4to. Illuminated picture boards, 50 cts.

GOOD THINGS for BOYS and GIRLS. With 164 illustrations. Picture on side. Cloth gilt, $1.75.

SILHOUETTES.

FROLICH'S (Karl). Frolicks with Scissors and Pen. A Series of Effective Pictures in black. humorous and amusing, by this celebrated artist. to. Boards, with characteristic picture covers. $1.25.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

READY SEPTEMBER 15th:

Webster's Speeches, in One Volume.

THE GREAT ORATIONS AND SPEECHES OF DANIEL WEBSTER; with Introductory Essay by EDWIN P. WHIPPLE, on WEBSTER AS A MASTER OF ENGLISH STYLE. One large octavo volume, 772 pages, with Portraits. Cloth, $3.

This is the first time that any satisfactory collection of Webster's Orations has been brought into one volume at a popular price. Forty-eight of his best speeches and papers are given within the compact compass of this book. The fact that, in some degree, the subjects are such as not now to excite party criticism, only gives them more value as noble and permanent specimens of statesmanlike argument and eloquence. In respect to mere diction, the volume will commend itself to all readers as a model of style, clear, terse, strong, bright, inspiring. Every word WEBSTER uses is alive with the forces of his mind and character. This is a volume for every library and fireside in America.

Life and Writings of Judge B. R. Curtis.

MEMOIR AND WRITINGS OF BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, LL.D., formerly ASSOCIATE JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES. Edited by his son, BENJ. R. CURTIS. Memoir by GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. 2 vols., cloth, $6.

Judge CURTIS has been called by Justice MILLER, of the present United States Supreme Court, "THE LEADING LAWYER OF AMERICA OF PAST OR PRESENT TIME." During his lifetime he held a very prominent position at the bar and on the bench.

The first volume comprises the Memoir, which covers the period of his life, 1809 to 1874—an interesting biography of a public man in stirring times.

The second volume contains selections from his articles and arguments, including the celebrated dissenting opinion in the DRED SCOTT CASE.

La Salle; or, The Discovery of the Great West.

By FRANCIS PARKMAN. One volume, cloth, $2.50.

This is a new and revised edition of the "DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST," with considerable additions. Since the publication of the original work, the author has procured access to a rich store of material which throws new light on the character of LA SALLE and on his adventurous career. In this light, the work has been recast, and several chapters rewritten or added.

The charm of Mr. PARKMAN's style, and the absorbing interest of his histories are so well known to all cultivated readers, that they require no advertisement.

PUBLISHED BY

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,

BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH SEPT. 17th:

I.

MEMOIR OF S. S. PRENTISS,

By GEO. L. PRENTISS, D.D.

Two vols., 12mo, $2.50.

Sergeant S. Prentiss was one of the most gifted men this country ever produced. He combined in an eminent degree a highly endowed intellect with brilliancy of fancy, felicity of language, and copiousness of illustration; but his most striking talent was his oratory.

Although contemporary with some of the greatest orators our country has known, he had no superior, in the faculty of extemporaneous eloquence.

The memoir written by his brother, Rev. George L. Prentiss, D.D., has been for some time out of print, and is now republished in response to a long-continued demand. It contains many of his letters and all of his speeches that have been preserved, and will be found to possess additional value from the full record it gives of the important political movements in which Mr. Prentiss was so prominent an actor.

II.

FRIAR ANSELMO, AND OTHER POEMS.

By JULIA C. R. DORR. 1 vol., square 12mo, $1.25.

The many readers who have been attracted by the peculiar charm of Mrs. Dorr's verse, as they have found it in her fugitive pieces, and in a former collection, will heartily welcome this new volume.

A rare grace and tenderness of feeling, characteristics of whatever Mrs. Dorr writes, mark this book everywhere. It will make its author more definitely known among those in whose memories many of her verses have lingered; and with those who have already given her high critical recognition, it will place her position beyond a doubt.

III.

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY SERIES.

THE GRACCHI, MARIUS, AND SULLA,

By A. H. BEESLY, M.A. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.

This volume is the latest addition to the *Epochs of Ancient History* series. It is the history of a very important period, and one well deserving special treatment. The author has carefully examined the original authorities and has formed his own conclusions, which will often be found suggestive and valuable, giving his writing the stamp of originality and throwing new light upon some vexed questions.

IV.

GLEANINGS OF PAST YEARS,

1843-79.

By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.

7 vols., 16mo, each $1.

Vols. V. and VI. ECCLESIASTICAL. Vol. VII. MISCELLANEOUS. (Completing the Series.)

NOW READY:

HAWORTH'S.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT,

Author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's."

One vol., 12mo, illustrated, price, $1.50.

**** The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers, Nos. 743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 6, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

THE present issue will count as a double number, covering also the issue for Sept. 13th. The extra size of the number, covering the latest news of the trade up to the moment of going to press, and the difficulty of its preparation within the limited time allotted to it, throwing over even a meagre subsequent number into the following week, combine to cause this announcement, and we trust that the trade will feel no reason to complain. The issue for Sept. 20th, which will be published possibly in advance of date, will contain the monthly list, the record for both weeks, and a full report of the trade sale up to Thursday afternoon.

NOTES IN SEASON.

TRADE sale, it should be remembered, opens Wednesday, the 17th. The contents of this issue give sufficient *résumé* of the catalogue and of the new books to be offered.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., Cincinnati, announce their regular Western fall trade sale of books for the latter part of October. Consignments are solicited, and should be in the hands of the auctioneers by the 1st of October.

HARPER & BROTHERS send out this week the pleasant volume of "Afternoons with the Poets," in which C. D. Deshler groups a number of chatty and pleasant light essays such as are enjoyable to a wide range of the public; the new volume, "Burke," by John Morley, in the popular *English Men of Letters* series, and a little *Half-hour* book, by Mrs. Mary Treat, in which she gives the results of her acute and learned observations in "Chapters on Ants," which from the time of Solomon have been held up as an example to human kind.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish early in the month, in their *Hand-book* series, Johnson's little "History of American Politics," which, sketching clearly the rise and results of successive parties since the adoption of the Constitution, should be on the book-shelf of every thinking citizen, alongside of Medhoff's "Politics for Young Americans." With it, in the same series, will come Prof. Lounsbury's "English Literature," so good a book that English publishers are in negotiation for a reprint on the other side. The 12mo volume on "Primitive Manners and Customs," by James E. Farrer, which will both be of practical interest and ethnological value, will be issued at the same time.

THE success of the first notable novel of the season, Mrs. Burnett's "Haworth's," argues well for its successors. First orders have already exhausted the first supply, and the publishers are likely to be kept busy by immediate demand for a second and a third edition. The reissue, by the same house, Charles Scribner's Sons, of Dr. Prentiss' memoir of his brother, the great Mississippi orator and statesman, will be of renewed interest at this political juncture. It was Sargeant S. Prentiss, who, defeated at one of his first Congressional contests in Mississippi, straightway challenged the machinations of politicians by making a personal canvass of the entire State, and carrying everything before him.

CANON FARRAR'S new work, "The Life and Works of St. Paul," may now be expected from the house of E. P. Dutton & Co., in the course of a fortnight. The interest in his "Life of Christ" has led to a wide eagerness for his new volume, in which, dealing with "the second founder of Christianity," he traces with his able and interesting pen the early development of the Christian Church after the departure of the Master Himself. This work should have a sale second only to the first. The subject of Rev. Phillips Brooks' new lectures, "The Influence of Jesus," gives his forthcoming volume especial interest to the heart of the church, and a public which has bought six thousand of his "Lectures on Preaching," and eleven of the "Sermons," ought to buy six and eleven together of the book now nearly ready.

AUCTION SALES.

September 15, 16, 3.30 P.M.:—Miscellaneous coll. of books, compr. architecture, history, antiquities, bibliography, etc.—*Bangs.*

September 17-26, 9 A.M.:—Trade sale of books, stereo. plates and stationery.—*Leavitt.*

September 17, 3.30 P.M.:—Miscellaneous books, all new publications or new eds.—*Bangs.*

September 18, 19, 3.30 P.M.:—Works in history, science, voyages, travels, fiction, the classics; also a few dramatic works, and some music.—*Bangs.*

September 23-25, 10 A.M.:—Collection of books and pamphlets, chiefly Americana.—*Sullivan Bros. & Libbie*, 2 Beacon St., Boston.

October.—Regular fall parcel sale of books, to be open to the public as well as the trade. Invoices should be sent not later than October 1. Charges for selling 10 per cent, no charge for catalogue. Sale to take place latter part of October. Address *W. O. Davie & Co.*, 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Bailey, Ja. M. ["The Danbury-News man."] Mr. Phillips' goneness. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 179 p. S. cl., $1.; pap., 50 c.

Also called "the story of a wedded love;" humorous description of the courtship, marriage and wedded life of a young country editor.

Bradbury, W: F. Eaton's practical arithmetic, combining oral and written exercises. Bost., Thompson, Brown & Co., [1879]. 5 + 374 p. D. (Eaton and Bradbury's mathematical ser.) cl., 95 c.

Author states he "has endeavored to make a text-book that shall aid in teaching the *art* of arithmetic without any unnecessary discussion of the subject as a science. All the subjects have been made as practical as possible; and all obsolete and useless matter and puzzling examples have been omitted." In the appendix are given 700 additional examples for written work.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Haworth's. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 9 + 374 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A Lancashire story; scene laid in the great iron-works, the owner, Jem Haworth, being the hero; an equal interest centres in a young American, an inventor, who is Haworth's rival and a prominent figure in the story; description of a strike, life among the iron-workers, humorous characterizations of Lancashire people, etc. Book contains original illustrations that appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, where the story was first published.

Butt, Beatrice May, see Hardy, T:

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistulæ selectæ, recognovit Reinholdus Klotz. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 2 + 286 p. S. (Harper's Greek and Latin texts.) cl., 65 c.; pap., 42 c.

Deshler, C: D. Afternoons with the poets. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 320 p. sq. D. cl., $1.75.

Familiar talks, in vacation time, between a professor and a young friend; almost exclusively devoted to a general criticism of the sonnet, and discussions as to its nature, etc.; illustrated by numerous quotations from Wordsworth, Dante, Petrarch, Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Cowper, Shelley, Tennyson, Longfellow, Bryant, Holmes, etc., and interesting literary gossip. Index.

Geyer, Andrew, *comp.* Stationers' illustrated catalogue, cont. nearly 1500 il. of articles in the stationery trade. N. Y., M. Shirley Geyer, 1879. 243 p. Q. cl., $1.50

Contains advertisements (46 p.) and catalogues (63) of dealers in stationery articles and specialties. Index to articles advertised. Indexes to catalogues and advertisers

Hardy, T: Distracted young preacher. [also] Hester, by Beatrice May Butt. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 179 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 41.) pap., 25 c.

The first story, by the author of "The return of the native," relates the experience of a young Methodist minister, who takes charge for a short time of the congregation of a brother minister, in an obscure English village; he lodges at the house of a beautiful widow, who turns out to be one of a band of smugglers. The second is a French love-story of the Franco-German war.

Houston, Edwin J. Easy lessons in natural philosophy for young children. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1879. 3–176 p. il. S. bds., 50 c.

Explains in simple language matters common to the experience of every-day life, thus presenting the elementary principles of natural philosophy in a manner that young children can understand. Author, prof. of physical geography and natural philosophy in the Central High School, Phila.

Houston, Edwin J. Elements of natural philosophy; for use of schools and academies. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1879. 320 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Presents the more important principles of the science, in concise form and in logical sequence. A carefully prepared syllabus and series of questions for review follow each chapter. Throughout the text, in order to obviate the use of expensive apparatus, descriptions are given of simple experiments which can be made by apparatus easily contrived by teacher or pupil, and at small expense; the standard pieces found in costly cabinets of apparatus are also described and figured.

Jameson, H: W. Rhetorical method: concise treatment of topics belonging to rhetoric and composition, prepared for use in schools and academies. St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co.; N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1879. 107 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Designed for classes that have completed the usual school course in English grammar and analysis. Teaches in a simple and attractive way how to write and speak correctly and with elegance.

Moran, C: Government: an essay. N. Y., Asa K. Butts, 1879. 2 + 48 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Delivered as a lecture at the Cooper Institute, this city, in 1864, afterwards published in the *Social Science Review* of Jan. and July, 1865. Argues that all systems of human governments are failures, that man can only be governed by arguments and examples, or "that the perfect and immutable laws of nature alone control social man, and that all governments must conform to these laws instead of, as in the past, attempting to counteract or overcome them."

Morley, J: [Edmund] Burke. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5 + 214 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Biography of Edmund Burke, the great political writer, reformer and orator, born in Dublin, 1729, d. 1797; an historical figure, through his writings and speeches in the English Parliament, in the American war of independence and the French revolution.

New York drama: choice coll. of tragedies, comedies, farces, comediettas, etc. Library ed. Nos. 46–51. N. Y., Henry T. Cornett, 1879. O. pap., *ea.* 15 c.

Cont.: 46, East Lynne, drama, by Mrs. H: Wood; A quiet family, farce, by W: Suter; The Toodles, domestic drama. 47, The hunchback, play, by Ja. Sheridan Knowles; Only a flirtation, comedietta, by Alfreton Hervey; The masquerade, farce, by R. E. Mack. 48, Evadne; or, the statue, play, by R: Sheil; A blighted being, farce, by Tom Taylor; Going to the dogs, farce, by W: Brough and And. Halliday; 49, Wild oats, comedy, by J: O'Keeffe; Go to Putney, farce, by Harry Lemon; Picking up the pieces, comedy. 50, New way to pay old debts, comedy, by Philip Massinger; Your vote and interest, farce, by Alfred Maltby; Gertrude's money-box, farce, by Harry Lemon. 51, Rienzi, tragedy, by Miss Mitford; Sweethearts, drama, by W. S. Gilbert; Cool as a cucumber, farce, by W. Blanchard Jerrold.

Reybaud, *Mme.* C: Uncle César. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 185 p. S. (Appletons' handy-v. ser., no. 40.) pap., 25 c.

Character study of a very rich and vain old bachelor, Mayor of a small French town; pictures of French social life, and the details of a love-story in which the heroine gives up her lover when she finds he is disinherited.

Digitized by Google

Robinson, F: W: The bar-maid at Battleton. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5–76 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 124.) pap., 15 c.

The love-story of Ruth Daly, a pretty bar-maid at Battleton Junction, England.

Shakespeare, W: King Richard the Second; with introd., and notes explanatory and critical; for use in schools and classes, by Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 181 p. sq. S. (Annotated English Classics.) cl., †56.

Introd. gives history of the play; source of the plot; historical antecedents; the political situation; general characteristics of the play; character of Richard, Bolingbroke. Explanatory notes at bottom of pages, and 19 p. critical notes end of volume.

Smith, W: German principia, part 2: first German reading book, cont. anecdotes, fables, natural hist., German hist. and specimens of German lit., with grammatical questions and notes, and a dictionary; on the plan of Dr. W: Smith's "Principia Latina." N.Y., Harper, 1879. 7 + 263 p. D. cl., 94 c.

This edition is, to a great extent, a new work, being arranged in a more systematic progression, with fuller notes (80 p.) and a complete dictionary of all the words in the text (54 p.). Divided into 4 courses—3 being printed in Roman letters, 4th in ordinary German text. 1, cont. anecdotes in easy style; 2, Fables; 3, more advanced course of anecdotes, sketches of natural history, passages from German history; 4, Legends, parables, tales of marvel, etc. To be used in conjunction with Part 1, to which it serves as a companion, and not as a mere supplement.

Staats (*pseud.*) A tight squeeze; or, adventures of a gentleman who, on a wager of ten thousand dollars, undertook to go from N. Y. to New Orleans in three weeks, without money, as a professional tramp. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 282 p. S. cl., $1.; pap., 50 c.

Apparently based upon the veritable adventures of a tramp, as many facts are given relative to the methods of living and getting on of this special class, and how treated by authorities and benevolent parties in southern and western cities; the hero is a fashionable young New Yorker, who wins his bet and also a rich and pretty young lady he meets on his travels.

Sterndale, Rob. Armitage. The Afghan's knife: novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 87 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 74.) pap., 15 c.

Story of India and the great mutiny; hero an Indian prince, highly educated but cruel and crafty; he is the evil fate in the lives of a young English girl and her lover; characters English and Eastern; scenes chiefly in India. By the author of "Seone; or, camp-life on the Saptura range." Dedicated to the Duke of Devonshire.

Straub, S. W. Star singer; for singing schools, musical institutes, conventions and societies; cont. complete and progressive elementary department, and coll. of glees, anthems, hymn tunes, sacred and secular choruses, quartets and songs. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1879. 192 p. obl. S. bds., 60 c.

Graded collection of exercises and selections for teaching classes to readily read music.

Tales of European life. Bost., A. K. Loring, 1879. 31 p. Q. (Loring's Hub lib.) pap., 15 c.

4 short stories: St. Cecilia; Prato Fiorito; Salvi and Cesare; An adventure in Prague.

Treat, Mary. Chapters on ants. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5–96 p. il. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 123,) pap., 20 c.

2 papers: "Slave-making ants," observations of the habits of the slave-making ants of New Jersey, originally contributed to *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, and "Harvesting-ants of Florida," first published in *Lippincott's Magazine*.

Trollope, Ant. Framley parsonage: novel. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Harper, 1879. 98 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 73.) pap., 15 c.

Yonge, Charlotte M. History of France; ed. by E: A. Freeman. N. Y., Holt, 1879. 20 + 247 p. map, S. (Freeman's historical course for schools.) cl., $1.

Embraces the whole history of France, from the conquests of the Gauls to the present year, 1879. Narrative is given in simple language and concise form. Series of twelve maps of France, illustrating the period between A.D. 900 and A.D. 1871. Chronological table. Full Index.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Hardy, Distracted young preacher..... 25
Reybaud, Uncle Cesar..... 25

Asa K. Butts, N. Y.

Moran, Government..... 15

Eldredge & Bro., Phila.

Houston, Easy lessons in nat. philosophy. 50
— Elements of nat. philosophy.....$1.25

M. Shirley Geyer, N. Y.

Geyer, Stationers' illustrated catalogue... 1.50

Ginn & Heath, Boston.

Shakespeare, Richard the 2d, with introd., etc., by Rev. H. N. Hudson.....*net.* 56

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Cicero, Epistulæ selectæ..... 42
Deshler, Afternoons with the poets..... 1.75
Morley, Edmund Burke..... 75
Robinson, Bar-maid at Battleton..... 15
Smith, German Principia, part 2..... 94
Sterndale, The Afghan's knife (F. S. L., 74). 15
Treat, Chapters on ants..... 20
Trollope, Framley parsonage (F. S. L. no. 73)..... 15

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Yonge, History of France $1.00

Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.

Straub, Star singer.... 60

G. I. Jones & Co., St. Louis, or
A. S. Barnes & Co., N. Y.

Jameson, Rhetorical method..... 75

Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Bailey, Mr. Phillips' goneness.....$1; 50
Staats, A tight squeeze..... 50

A. K. Loring, Boston.

Tales of European life (Loring Hub. lib.). 15

Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Burnett, Haworth's..... ..... 1.50

Thompson, Brown & Co., Boston.

Bradbury, Eaton's practical arithmetic.... 95

Henry T. Cornett, 9 Spruce St., N. Y.

New York drama, nos. 46–51, *ea.*..... 15

Digitized by Google

FALL PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding: "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ART (Works of and on), AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Poetry and the Drama;" "Travel."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Landscape in American poetry, by Lucy Larcom, il. by J. A. Brown.

Homes of America, by Martha J. Lamb.

Modern French painters, by Maurice Mauris (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Character sketches from Charles Dickens, consisting of 6 plates by Barnard, in portfolio, *set*, $6.

Don Quixote, with 400 il. by Gustave Doré, *cheaper ed.*, 884 p. 4°, cl., $7.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

History of painting in all ages, by Alfred Woltman and Dr. Karl Woermann, from the German, ed. by Prof. Sidney Colvin, with over 400 il.

The print collector, introd. to knowledge of ancient prints, with suggestions as to mode of collecting, to which is added a treatise on Etching, and a sketch of the most prominent of modern etchers, 4°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

World's worship in stone, temple, cathedral, and mosque, 150 il., descriptive text by M. M. Ripley, 4°, $6.

Selected pictures, from great artists, 50 steel engravings from the paintings of J. M. W. Turner, Clarkson Stanfield, J. D. Harding, D. Maclise and others, cl., portfolio, 3 series, *ea.* cont. 50 pl., per portfolio, $7.50.

L'Alanne on etching, *authorised ed.*, with plates from originals, text tr. by S. R. Kœhler, 8°, plates on Holland paper, $3.50; *limited ed.*, 100 copies, India proof, $6.

FINE ART PUB. CO., 67 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Doré Bible gallery, containing 100 of Gustave Doré's illustrations of the Bible, and a page of explanatory letterpress facing each engraving, together with a superb portrait of the artist, 4°, cl., $6; mor., $10.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Darley's outlines of Hawthorne's Scarlet letter, 4°, $10.

Pilgrim's progress, *new ed.*, with new pl. and il., Archdeacon Allen's memoir of Bunyan, and Macaulay's essay, steel por. of Bunyan and 8 il. in colors.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Gems of genius: famous painters and their pictures, ed. by H. W. French, 40 full-p. il., 4° (uniform with "Art and artists in Connecticut"), 4°, $3.50.

Practical hints on wood engraving, by W. J. Linton, sm. 4°, 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

System of water-color painting, by Aaron Penley (*Art hand-books*, v. 5), sq. 16°, bds., $1.75.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Illustrated biographies of the great artists, 12°, cl., $1.75.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin's Proserpina, v. 1, il., $2.50.

Ruskin's Laws of Fésole, v. 1, il., $2.50.

Ruskin's modern painter (*subscription ed.*), v. 4, 5, 8°.

Pitou's China painting in America, pt. 3.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Papyrus leaves, companion to "Laurel leaves" and "Lotos leaves," comprising poems, stories and essays by Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, Bryant, Lowell, etc., ed. by William Fearney Gill, il., 4°, $5.

The table-book of art, by P. T. Sandhurst, 4°, cl., $5.

Lotos leaves, ed. by John Brougham and John Elderkin, [illegible] *improved ed.*, from designs by Fredericks, Lun[illegible] 4°, cl., $4.50.

[illegible] poems, stories, and essays, by Henry W. [illegible] 75 il. by Eytinge, *jr.*, Birket Fos[illegible] 4°, cl., $4.50.

Christmas in song and story, with il. by Birket Foster, Doré, Leech, Nast, and others, *new ed.*, 4°, $4.50.

Lossing's Hudson, il., 4°, $3.75.

Examples of British art, col. of 30 steel eng., with descriptive letterpress by T. Addison Richards, roy. 4°, $9.

Pictures and painters, sel. of 70 gems of modern art, with descriptive text by T. Addison Richards, $15.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also "Educational."*)

HENRY CAREY BAIRD, PHIL.

Catechism of the marine steam-engine, by Emory Edwards, 400 p. 12°, $2.

Sugar beet, by Lewis S. Wares.

Practical treatise on the slide-valve, by Joshua Rose.

North's practical assayer.

Crook's dyeing and calico printing, $15.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Animal life described and illustrated by Percival Wright, 608 p., 8°, cl., $6.

Hygiene of the voice, its physiology and anatomy, by Dr. Ghislani Durant, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Field naturalist's hand-book, by J. G. Wood, $2.

S. E. CASSINO, SALEM, MASS.

Manual of the mosses of America.

Manual of the hepaticæ of North America.

Botanical collector's manual, with directions for collecting and preserving all classes of botanical specimens.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Ferns of North America, with pl. drawn and colored after nature, by J. H. Emerton, text by Prof. D. C. Eaton and other eminent naturalists, 2 v. 4°, *ea.*, $15; v. 1 now ready.

Half-hour recreations in popular science, 2d ser., 12°, cl., $2.50.

Perception of space and matter, by Rev. J. E. Walter, 8°, cl., $2.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph, from the French of the Count du Moncel, il.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Guide to popular terms in science and art, by C. Bankes Brookes, 12°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Cats, by Ernest Ingersoll (*Natural hist. ser.*, v. 2), 16°, bds., 25 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Darwinism and other essays, by John Fiske, 12°.

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

Prehistoric world, by Elie Berthet, from the French by Mary J. Safford, cl., $1.50.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Treatise on transmission of power by electricity, by Paget Higgs.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Sewers and drains of populous districts, by Col. J. W. Adams.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Hatfield's American house carpenter, *rev. ed.*, il., 8°.

Cook's naval ordnance and gunnery, *rev. ed.*, il., 8°, $12.50.

Church's history of the Comstock lode, il., 4°.

Kent's strength of wrought-iron and chain cables—Government experiments by Commodore Beardslee, 8°.

Green's graphics for engineers, pt. 3, arches in wood, iron and stone, 8°.

R. WORTHINGTON N. Y.

Scripture natural history for the young, by Rev. Alex. Fletcher, il. with 260 eng., sm. 4°, cl., $3.

Life history of our planet, by William D. Gunning, il. by Mary Gunning, cr. 8°, cl., $1.50.

Digitized by Google

BIOGRAPHY.

(*See "History;" also "Literary."*)

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Dairy farming, ed. by E. P. Sheldon, in monthly parts, *ea.*, 40 c.

Illustrated book of the dog, by Vero Shaw, with col. plates, in monthly parts, *ea.*, 40 c.

Practical pigeon-keeper, by Lewis Wright, 232 p., il., cr., 8°, cl., $1.50.

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Window flower garden, by Julius Heinrich, il., pap., 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

From attic to cellar, a book for young housekeepers, by Mrs. Oakey, 16°, cl., $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Lady's crewel embroidery book, 1st and 2d ser., *ea.*, $1.

EDUCATIONAL TEXT-BOOKS.

(*See also under "Arts and Sciences," and "History."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Class-book history of England, by Rev. David Morriss.

The cray-fish, introd. to study of zoology, by Prof. Huxley.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Good English; or, popular errors in philology, *new ed.*, with corrections and additions, and essay on clerical elocution, by Edward S. Gould, 12°, $1.25.

COWPERTHWAIT & CO., PHIL.

Warren's common school geography, *new ed.*

Thought and expression, 2 pts., by Prof. Green.

Outline of English grammar, by Prof. Green.

Short course in qualitative chemical analysis, by Prof. J. H. Appleton.

The young chemist, by Prof. J. H. Appleton.

ELDREDGE & BRO., PHIL.

The model definer, by A. C. Webb, *new and rev. ed.* (*Model word-book ser.*), 128 p.

Easy lessons in natural hist., by E. L. Houston.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Our common-school system, by Gail Hamilton, 16°, cl., $1.50.

GINN & HEATH, BOSTON.

Selections from Greek lyric poets, with hist. introd. and expl. notes by Prof. H. W. Tyler.

Remnants of early Latin, chiefly inscriptions, sel. and expl. by Prof. F. D. Allen.

Differential calculus, by W. E. Byerly.

Geometrical exercises, and key to exercises in Wentworth's geometry.

Smaller four-place tables of logarithms, by James Mills Pierce.

Milton's "Paradise Lost," first 2 books, prepared for class use by Homer B. Sprague.

Short German grammar for high-schools and colleges, by E. S. Sheldon.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Astronomy, by Prof. Simon Newcomb (*Am. science ser.*).

Zoology, by Prof. A. S. Packard (*Am. science ser.*).

Botany, by Prof. C. E. Bessey (*Am. science ser.*).

Latin charts by Prof. Bellows.

Scrivener's Greek Testament.

Maria Stuart, by F. v. Schiller, ed. by Prof. Whitney.

Hand-books for students.

Practical physics, molecular physics and sound, by Prof. F. Guthrie.

Mechanics, by R. S. Ball.

Morphology and physiology of plants, by Prof. W. R. McNab.

Classification of plants, by Prof. W. R. McNab.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

American poems, containing several of the best poems of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, Emerson, prefixed by sketch of each poet's life, and with explanatory foot-notes, designed for use in high-schools and academies, 16°, $1.25.

English language: its grammatical and logical principles, by H. R. Greene, 16°, $1.05.

Every-day English, by Richard Grant White, papers pub. in New York *Times*, 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Units and physical constants, by J. D. Everett, 8°.

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

Elementary algebra, by Thos. K. Brown.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Illustrated dictionary of scientific terms, by William Rossiter, 8°, cl.

German letters on English education, by Dr. L. Wiese, tr. and ed. by Leonhard Schmitz, 8°, cl., $1.75.

Bacon's essays; with introd. and notes, by Henry Lewis, 12°, cl., $1.25.

Pocket classical dictionary for ready reference, comp. by Frederick G. Ireland, 16°, cl., *about* 75 c.

Aids to botany, outlines of the elementary facts of the science, by C. E. Armand Semple, pl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Aids to chemistry, part 1, inorganic: oxygen to the metalloids inclusive, by C. E. Armand Semple, 3*d ed.*, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.; part 2, inorganic: the metals, cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Manual of inorganic chemistry, by C. A. Valentine, 16°, cl., $1.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Rice and Johnson's calculus founded on the method of rates or fluxion, *rev. ed.*, 8°, $3.50.

FICTION.

(*See also "Juvenile Literature."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Di Carey, novel of Virginia life since the war.

Vivian the beauty, by Mrs. Annie Edwards.

The gentle belle, by Christian Reid.

Vere de vere, from the German of Spielhagen (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Berrisford, a novel, by Mrs. M. M. Sanford, cl., $1.50.

Our wedding gifts, a novel, by Amanda M. Douglas, *new ed.*, cl., $1.

'Twixt wave and sky, a novel, by F. E. Wadleigh, *new ed.*, $1.25.

Vic, a novel, by A. Beurimo (no. 21, *Satchel ser.*), pap., 30.

Thump's client, by Mrs. R. K. Gilbert (no. 22, *Satchel ser.*), pap., 50 c.

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

Forest house, by May J. Holmes.

Carried by storm, by May Agnes Fleming.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Lady Sybil's choice, by Emily Sarah Holt, $1.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Matthew Mellowdew, by Rev. J. Jackson Wray, 384 p., cr. 8°, $2.

Nestleton Magna, a story of Yorkshire Methodism, cr. 8°, cl., $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Free, yet forging their own chains, *reduced to* 80 c.

Without a home, by Rev. E. P. Roe, 12°.

In prison and out, a story by Hesba Stretton, 12°.

Cotta books, *new ed.*, 12°, $1 per v.

Stories of Edward Garrett, *new ed.*, 12°, $1 per v.

Henry Kingsley's novels, *new issue*, 12°, *ea.*, $1.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Figs and thistles: a Western story, by Albion W. Tourgee, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Toinette: tale of the South, *new ed.*, 12°, cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Probation, a novel (*Leisure hour ser.*)

Mating and marrying, by Mrs. E. Sidell (*Leisure hour ser.*).

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Sealed orders and other stories, coll. of short stories, by Miss E. Stuart Phelps, 16°, $1.50.

An earnest trifler, *Little Classic* style, 16°, $1.25.

Odd or even, by Mrs. A. D. F. Whitney, 12°, $1.50.

Old friends and new, sketches and stories, by Sarah O. Jewett, *Little Classic* style, 16°, $1.25.

The twins of Table Mountain and other sketches, by Bret Harte, *Little Classic* style, 16°, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Hope Mills; or, between friend and sweetheart, by Miss A. M. Douglass.

Castle Foam; or, the heir of Meerschaum, by H. W. French. 12°, cl., $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

In the Schillingscourt, by E. Marlitt, from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister.

Madelon Lemoine, novel, by Mrs. Leith Adams, 12°, cl. and pap.

The Marable family, novel, by Shaler Hillyer, 12°.

Women's husbands (the barber of Midas; the false prince, Narcissus).

Tales of Old Thule, collected and illustrated by J. Moyr Smith, with 46 eng.

Nellie's Memoirs, a novel, by R. N. Carey.

A. K. LORING, BOSTON.

Constantine Winter's choice, a novel.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

A Berkshire lady, By Mrs. Macquoid, 8°.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHIL.

The conquest of Plassaus, by Emile Zola.

The Earl of Mayfield.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Narcissus, a tale of early Christian times, by Rev. Boyd Carpenter.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Mate to mate, a novel, by T. K. Sharkey, 12°, cl., $1.75.

Woman the stronger, a novel, by W. J. Flagg, 12°, cl.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' BOSTON.

Moondyne; story of the under-world, by John Boyle O'Reilly, *3d ed.*, from new plates, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Sarah de Berenger, novel, by Jean Ingelow, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Off the Skelligs, a novel, by Jean Ingelow, *new ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Fated to be free, a novel, by Jean Ingelow, *new ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Tales of a grandfather, by Sir Walter Scott, il.

Fielding's works, *new ed.*

Smollett's works, *new ed.*

Bulwer, *new ed.*

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

The novels of Henry Fielding, il. by George Cruikshank, *new ed.*, 4 v., cr. 8°, cl., per. v., $1.75.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

(*See also* "*Education*;" *and* "*Literary History*;" "*Religious Lit.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Report of Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877–78, by Lieut. F. W. Greene.

Life of David Glasgow Farragut, by his son Loyall Farragut, with por., maps, and il.

Great singers, by G. T. Ferris.

Great violinists, by G. T. Ferris.

French men of letters, by Maurice Mauris.

Modern French, painters, by Maurice Mauris.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Life of Alexander Duff, D.D., by Geo. Smith, 2 v., il., cr. 8°.

Ladies of the covenant, memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, by Rev. James Anderson, *new ed.*, with new preface by Rev. W. M. Taylor, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Constitutional history of England, since the accession of George III., 1760–1860, by Thomas Erskine May, *new ed.*, with new supplementary chapter, 1860–1871, by May, 2 v., cr. 8°, cl., $3.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Heroes of Britain in peace and war, 320 p., il., 4°, cl., $3.

Living pages from many ages, 332 p., 4°, cl., $2.

History of the Russo-Turkish war, by Edmund Ollier, 2 v., cl., $8.

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC. CO., N. Y.

Modern history, adapted from the French of Gazeau, ed. by Rev. J. L. Spalding.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Works of Flavius Josephus, *new ed.*, 2 v., 4°, large type, $6.

Rollin's ancient history, *new ed.*, 2 v., 4°, large type, $6.

Pocahontas, new v. in the Eggleston series of Famous American Indians, 12°, il., $1.25.

Brandt and Red Jacket, new v. in the Eggleston series of Famous American Indians, 12°, il., $1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Outlines of the history of France, abridgment of Guizot's "Popular history of France from the earliest times," by Gustave Masson, 8°, cl., $3.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Origin of the English nation, by Edward A. Freeman (*Half-hour series*).

Hildreth's history of U. S., *Lib. ed.*, 8°.

Gibbon's decline and fall of the Roman empire, *Lib. ed.*, 8°.

Gieseler's ecclesiastical history, last volume, by Miss Mary A. Robinson.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Life of Sir Walter Scott, by J. G. Lockhart, *new ed.*, 3 v., cr. 8°, $4.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Magellan; or, first voyage around the world, by G. M. Towle (*Young folks' heroes of hist. ser.*, no. 3). 16°, cl., $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Great living men of our country: dictionary of biographical notices of the distinguished living characters of the U. S.

Memoirs of Henry Armitt Brown, with four historical orations, ed. by J. M. Hoppin.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Memoir and writings of Benj. R. Curtis, ed. by his son, B. R. Curtis, memoir by Geo. T. Curtis, 2 v. 8°, cl., $6.

La Salle; or, the discovery of the great west, by Francis Parkman, *new and rev. ed.*, 8°, cl., $2.50.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Poets' homes, 2d ser., il., sm. 4°, cl., $2.

Young folks' history of France, by Charlotte M. Yonge, il., 12°, cl., $1.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Victor Emanuel II., by G. S. Godkin, 2 v. 8°, 3d ser.

Historical essays, by E. A. Freeman, 8°.

Catherine and Craufurd Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury: memoir, ed. by the Rev. W. Benham, B.D., 8°.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Early chronicles of Europe: France, by Gustave Masson, 12°, $1.50; England, 12°, $1.50.

Memorial of Louis Sanford Schuyler, 12°, cl.

Conversion of the West: the Slavs (*last vol.*) 12°, cl., 75 c.

Fathers for English readers, 16°, cl., *ea.*, 75 c., cont.: St. Basil, by Rev. Canon Smith; St. Ambrose, by Rev. R. Thornton; Gregory, the Great, by Rev. J. Barmby; The Venerable Bede, by Prof. Brown.

Military religious orders of the middle ages, by F. C. Wood (*Home library*), 12°, cl., $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Life of the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, M.P., by George Barnett Smith, 8°, two pors. eng. on steel, cl.

The new Plutarch: lives of those who have made the history of the world, 16°, cl., about $1 per v.:—Abraham Lincoln, by Charles G. Leland.—Coligny, and the failure of the French reformation, by Walter Besant.—Judas Maccabæus and the revival of the Jewish nationality, by Lieut. C. R. Conder.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Autobiography and correspondence of Mrs. Delany, rev. from Lady Llanover's ed., and ed. by Sarah C. Woolsey, with pors., 2 v. 12°.

The light of Asia; or, the great renunciation, being the life and teachings of Gautama, Prince of India, and founder of Buddhism, by Edwin Arnold, 16°, cl., $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

George Moore, merchant and philanthropist, by Samuel Smiles, with por., *cheap* 1 *v. ed.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Memoir of S. S. Prentiss, by Geo. L. Prentiss, D.D., 2 v. 12°, $2.50.

The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla, by A. H. Beesley (*Epochs of anc. hist.*), 16°, $1.

Digitized by Google

History of the rise of the Huguenots, by Prof. Baird.

R. Worthington, N. Y.

America's advancement: progress of the United States during their first century, il. by 100 engr., by C. Edwards Lester, 4°, cl., $12 and $20.

The home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations, by Benson J. Lossing, il. with 150 eng., sm. 4°, cl., $3 and $6.

Researches and excavations at Carnac (Morbihan), the Bossenno, and Mont St. Michel, by James Miln, il., roy. 8°, cl., $12.

HUMOR AND SATIRE.

G. W. Carleton & Co., N. Y.

Old Probability, 10 nos. of Josh Billings's alminax, in a single v., with new il.

Dick & Fitzgerald, N. Y.

Dick's Ethiopian scenes, variety sketches and stump speeches, 178 p. 16°, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Irish dialect recitations, by Wm. B. Dick, 170 p. 16°, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

American S. S. Union, Phil.

Laura's aspirations; or, the next thing, by E. B. Hollis.

Sybil and the sapphires; or, trading in Vanity Fair, by Clara F. Guernsey.

Harry's Bible series, by Mrs. Helen E. Brown, 4 v. 18°, $1.40.

Grand cheap library, no. 3, for school and home, 50 v. 16°, $25.60.

Beginning life, by the author of "Talks with boys and girls."

Little Pilgrim series, 6 v. sq. 24°.

Mission box, a golden text story, by Lucy Ellen Guernsey.

Flower mission, and what grew out of it.

American Tract Society, N. Y.

Nellie's new year, by Rev. E. A. Rand.

Fifine, by Mrs. L. S. Houghton.

Crown of glory, by C. M. Trowbridge.

Signal flag, by Miss J. T. Hopkins.

Women worth emulating, by Clara L. Balfour.

The stony road; Getting the better of it; Jim the cobbler, by a popular author, 3 v. in box.

Daphne stories, by Elmer Lynnde, 6 v. in box.

Dear old stories, in 6 parts, each v. with 4 stories, pap., 15 c.; bds., 25 c.

Books for our birdies, 10 v. in box, $1.

Bible stories, by the author of "Peep of day," 8 v. in box, 75 c.

Apples of gold, in large type for small readers, with four colored pictures.

Pictures and stories of long ago, by Faith Latimer, $1.25.

From Hong Kong to the Himmalayas, by E. Warren Clark.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Hendricks the hunter, by W. H. G. Kingston, il., 12°, $1.50.

Authors' Publishing Co., N. Y.

Kin-folk, by Mrs. C. J. Miller (*Enchanted lib.*, no. 3), cl., 60 c.

The sentinel flower, by Sallie L. Andrew (*Enchanted lib.*, no. 4), cl., 70 c.

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

Blue flag and cloth of gold, by Anna Warner, 16°, $1.25.

Bible children, by Rev. Jas. Wells, il., 16°, $1.25.

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., N. Y.

Little folks for 1879, cont. nearly 500 pictures, 400 p., bds., cl., $1 and $1.75.

Holiday album for little folks, 100 il., 192 p. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Pictures and stories for our darlings, il., 4°, $1.

Sunny days for little people, 4°, 128 p., 75 c.

Childhood's happy hours, il., 4°, 128 p., 75 c.

Little playfellow, by Uncle Ned, il., 96 p., 50 c.

Little chatterer, by Uncle Ned, il., 96 p., 50 c.

Infant Jesus, and other stories, il., 64 p., 25 c.

Joshua commanding the sun, and other stories, il., 64 p., 25 c.

Ruth gleaning, and other stories, il., 25 c.

The wise king, and other stories, il., 64 p., 25 c.

Paws and claws, il., *new ed.*, cl.; bds., 4°, $1.25.

Three brown boys and other happy children, by Ellen Haile, il., 4°, 228 p., cl.; bds., $1.25.

Field friends and forest foes, by Phillis Browne, il., cl.; bds., 4°, 192 p., $1.25.

Peeps abroad for folks at home, by C. L. Mateaux, *new ed.*, il., cl.; bds., 4°, 256 p., $1.25.

Little folks' picture album, il., cl.; bds., 4°, $2 and $1.25.

Little folks' picture gallery, il., *new ed.*, cl.; bds, 4°, $1.25.

Silver wings and golden scales, *new ed.*, il., cl. and bds., 4°, 192 p., $1.25.

The parlor menagerie, il. by Thomas Bewick, William Hawes, and others, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Man, every inch of him; or, the story of Frank Fullerton's school-days, by J. Jackson Wray, il., cr. 8°, 216 p., cl., $1.50.

Painting-book for "little folks," a series of outline drawing by Kate Greenaway, intended for water-color painting, *2d ed.*, flex. bds., 50 c.

Little hinges, by Madeline B. Hunt, il. by M. E. Edwards, 16°, cl., $1.50.

The old fairy tales, ed. by James Mason, *new ed.*, $1.

Peter Pengelly; or, true as the clock, by the Rev. J. Jackson Wray, cl., 90 c.

Flowers from the garden of God, a book of children's sermons, by the Rev. Gordon Cathrop, 8°, 224 p., cl., $1.25.

T. Y. Crowell, N. Y.

Water-cresses, il., 4°, $1.

Meadow blossoms, il., 4°, $1.

Sparkles for bright eyes, cont. "Water-cresses" and "Meadow blossoms," il., 4°, $1.50.

Aunt Ethel's picture gallery, *new issue*, il., 4°, bds., $1.25. —*Same*, in 2 v., *ea.*, 90 c.

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

Mildred at Roselands, by the author of the "Elsie books," 2d v. in the *Mildred ser.*, of which "Mildred Keith" was the first, 16°, $1.25.

Around the yule log, by Richard Markham, 87 il., sq. 8°, $1.50.

Open sesame, a book of fairy tales, with 15 il. in gold and colors, 4°, cl., $1.50.

Sunshine and rain, with il., 4°, $1.25.

Teddy and his friends, *new ed.*, $1.

A book for every little Jack and Gill, 4°, 50 c.

Going-a-Maying, 4°, 40 c.

Libraries.

Pinafore ser., 5 v. 4°, *ea.*, bds., 30 c.

Cloth of gold ser., 10 v., 4 in a nest, $6.

The Mayflower ser., 10 v., 4 in a nest, $7.50.

The Lilliput ser., 5 v. in box, $2.50.

The Sunset ser., 5 v. in box, $3.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

The captain's children, by Mrs. D. S. Sanford, il., 4°, $2.

Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither, by Olive Thorne Miller, 368 p., il., cl., $2.25.

Nimpo's troubles, by Olive Thorne Miller, il. by Mary Hallock and Sol Eytinge, $1.25.

Little peep-show, il., bds., $1.25.

Poetry for children, 218 p., 60 il., 16°, $1.50.

Sunday, 500 p., 300 il., 4°, bds., $1.

Little Birdie's Sunday picture-book, *also*, Little Birdie's picture-book, il., 4°, *ea.*, 50 c.

The Rochemonts, by Emma Marshall, 12°, $1.25.

Sunday echoes in week-day hours, by Mrs. Carey Brock, *8th ser.*, 448 p., 12°, $1.25 —*Set of the 8 v. in box*, $10.

Self-denial box, by Mrs. A. T. Twing, il., $1.

Girls of St. Andrews, by Jennie Harrison, il., $1.

New toy-books, all pictures:—Merry Christmas; Pictureland; Children's scrap-book, *ea.*, pap., 25 c.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston.

Zigzag journeys in Europe: vacation rambles in historic lands, by H. Butterworth, il., sm. 4°, $1.50; gilt, $2 and $2.25.

Our baby's primer, and pretty picture-book for the youngest children, by Philip Findlay, il., sm. 4°, 30 c.

Baby's pleasure book, by the author of "Holidays at Home," l. 8°, 75 c.

Little tyrant, by Laura E. Richards, il., sm. 4°, 50 c.

Little May and her lost a, il. by Frolich, sm. 4°, 60 c.

Digitized by Google

Lilly's day and what she did with it, il., sm. 4°, 60 c.

Little Jack's adventures, il., sm. 4°, 60 c.

Little-folk songs, by Alexina B. White, il. by Addie Ledyard and others, sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.

The original Chatterbox picture gallery. il., 8°, $1.25; cl., $1.75.

The original Chatterbox album of animals, il., 8°, $1.25, $1.75.

Babyhood, *new ed.*, il., cl., $2.

Baby's rhyme-book, *new ed.*, by Laura E. Richards and others, l. 8°, 75 c.

Baby's story-book, *new ed.*, ed. by Laura E. Richards, 8°, 75 c.

Chimes for childhood, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Pleasant pages and Bible pictures, by the author of "The farmer-boy," etc., *new ed.*, il. by Dalziel brothers, 8°, cl., $1.25.

A visit of St. Nicholas, *new ed.*, by Clement C. Moore, with il. by F. O. C. Darley, 8°, 50 c.

Young folks' hist. of France, by Charlotte M. Yonge, il., 16°, $1.50.

Young folks' hist. of America, by Charlotte M. Yonge. il., 16°, $1.50.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Pets and playthings: stories and information for little folks, by Laura Edmonds, sm. 4°, cl., $1.

More stories, by R. W. Raymond, sm. 4°, cl., $1.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

The Princess Idleways, fairy story, il.

The boy travellers in China and Japan, by Thomas W. Knox.

What Mr. Darwin saw on his voyage round the world in the ship Beagle, il.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Young folks' cyclopædia of common things, by John D. Champlin, jr.

Child's catechism of common things, by John D. Champlin, jr.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

The Bodley's afloat, by H. E. Scudder, 4°, $1.50.

Illustrated annual for boys and girls, stories and poems by American writers, 576 p. 8°, $2.

Boys and girls' miscellany, stories, sketches of travel, poems, etc., il., 8°, $2.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Room for one more, by Mary T. Higginson, il. by Mrs. Lucy G. Morse, 16°, cl., $1.

Young Joe and other boys, by J. T. Trowbridge, il., 16°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Roderick Ashcourt, by Dan'l Wise, D.D. (*Winwood cliff stories*, no. 3), il., 16°, cl., $1.

Going South; or, yachting over the Atlantic coast, by Oliver Optic (*Great Western ser.*, no. 4), 16°, cl., $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Famous fairy tales, told in words of one syllable, by Harriet B. Audubon, 8°.

Original poems for infant minds, by Jane Taylor.

Our Romeo, and other stories for the young, 30 il., 96 p., bds., 50 c.

My young soldier, and other stories, from "Prattler," 30 il., 96 p., bds., 50 c.

My picture story-book, in prose and poetry, ed. by Uncle Harry, large print, 39 full-p. il., 78 p., bds., $1; cl., $1.25.

Picture alphabet, by Cousin Daisy, full-p. il. to each letter, 75 p., 4°, bds., 75 c.

New tea things, and other stories, from "Prattler," 35 il., 96 p., bds., 50 c.

Face in the glass, and other stories, from "Prattler," 39 il., 96 p., bds., 50 c.

Uncle Herbert's Books (in new shape).

Boys' and girls' treasury: coll. of pictures and stories, 138 il., 4°, $1.75 and $1.25.

Playmate, picture and story book, 136 il., 336 p., 4°, $1.75 and $1.25.

Prattler, picture and story book, 138 il., 368 p., $1.75 and $1.25.

Budget, picture and story book, 178 il., 4°, $1.75 and $1.25.

My primer, large letters of alphabet, short stories in short words, in large print, 66 il., 48 p., 4°, 30 c.

My pet book, short stories with short words, in large type, 75 il., 96 p., 4°, 50 c.

My own book: coll. of pictures, short stories, and poetry, 100 il., 144 p., 4°, 75 c.

The "my" books, cont.: "My primer," "My pet book," and "My own book," 286 p., bds., $1.25; cl., $1.50.

Books printed on linen.

My picture alphabet, by Cousin Daisy, large letters, 27 full-p. il., 55 p., 4°, $1.

Mother Goose melodies, 48 p., sm. 4°, 60 c.

My indestructible A-B-C book, 30 il., 16 p., sm. 4°, 15 c.

Indestructible "my" primer, 66 il., 48 p., 4°, 60 c.

A. K. LORING, BOSTON.

District telegraph boy, by Horatio Alger, jr. (8th and concluding v. of *Tattered Tom. ser.*)

Young miner; or, Tom's adventures in California, by Horatio Alger, jr. (*Pacific ser.*, v. 2.).

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Art in the nursery, pictures for little folks, 50 c.

Aunt Dolly's school-room stories, il., 16°, 75 c.

Baby bunting for 1880, stories for little folks, *enl. ed.*, 4°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Babyland for 1879, 4°, cl., $1; chromo, bds., 75 c.

Baby's object-lesson book, by Ella Farman, il., 4°, flex., 25 c.

Baby's portfolio, pictures, alphabets, etc., 15 cards, 8 x 10 in., in portfolio, $1.

Baby's primer, il., sq. 16°, 5 c.

Birthday picture-book, il., sq. 18°, 10 c.

Breakfast for two, by Joanna Matthews, 16°, $1.25.

Child lore, ed. by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, il., 4°, cl., $3.

Children's funny book, il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

Child-world stories, by Laurie Loring, 4°, cl., $1.25; bds., 75 c.

Christmas pie, by Ella M. Baker, with 6 il., by Miss Lathbury, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Christmas snowflakes, il., 4°, $2.

Dogberry bunch, il., 16°, cl., $1.25.

Don Quixote, jr., the further adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul, by John Brownjohn, 4°, bds., 50 c.

Eyes right, by Adam Stwin, *new ed.*, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Four feet, wings and fins, *new ed.*, 600 p., sm. 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

From June to June, by Carrie A. Cooke, il., 16°, $1.50.

Jessie's neighbors, by Louise Chandler Moulton, and other stories by favorite authors, 16°, 75 c.

Linen primer, il., sq. 16°, 30 c.—*Same*, il., 4°, 60 c.

Little chief, large print stories, and pictures for little folks, bds., 25 c.

Little boy's own picture-book, il., sq. 16°, 3 c.—*Same*, for little girls, il., sq. 16°, 3 c.

Little Lucy's wonderful globe, by Charlotte M. Yonge, 4°, cl., $1.25; bds., 75 c.

Little mother and her Christmas, by Phebe F. McKeen, il., 4°, 50 c.

Little people in picture and story, *enl. ed.*, 4°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Little songs for little folks, 16°, bds., 25 c.

Lullabies, il., 16°, 10 c.

Mac and his doings, 16°, bds., 20 c.

Narrow escape, by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, and other stories by favorite authors, 16°, cl., 75 c.

Once upon a time, story plays, by E. E. Brown, 4°, cl., $1.25; bds., 75 c.

One-syllable story-book, il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

One winter day, il., 16°, 15 c.

Our darlings, by Pansy, *enl. ed.*, 4°, cl., $1.50; bds., $1.

Princess Rosamond, by Geo. McDonald, il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

Some Snow Hill girls, by Mitchella, il., 16°, $1.

Stories and pictures of domestic animals, by Anna F. Burnham, 4°, 75 c.

Stories and pictures of wild animals, by Anna F. Burnham, 4°, bds., 75 c.

Sunshine for babyland, *new ed.*, il., 4°, cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Three little firemen, large print, il., bds., 20 c.

Tom's opinion, il., 4°, bds., 50 c.

Wide-awake pleasure book, D, *popular ed.*, il., 4°, bds., $1 —*Same*, F, for 1880, il., 4°, cl., $1.75: bds., $1.25.

Libraries.

Library of famous Americans, 5 v., 12°, $6.25.

Digitized by Google

By author of "Andy Luttrell," 6 v., 16°, $7.50.
Christmas pie ser.. 4 v., 16°, $6.
Royal Lowrie ser., 4 v., il., 16°, $5.
Cunning workman ser., with new volume added, 5 v., $6.25.
Household library, with add. v., 5 v., $7.50.
Chautauqua girls' library, with new v., 5 v., $7.50.
Wide-awake library, 2 pts., *ea.*, cl., $7; bds., $5.
Select primary S. S. library, 36 v., $5.50.
Select S. S. library, no. 7, 50 v., $20.
Ella Farman's works, 9 v. 16°, $10.
Julia A. Eastman's works, 6 v. 16°, $7.50.
Mrs. A. E. Porter's works, 5 v. 16°, $6.25.
Rev. Z. A. Mudge's works, 3 v. 16°, $3.75.
Mrs. E. D. Kendall's works, 3 v. 16°, $3.75.
Dot and tiny books, 100 books in box, $5.
Little chats with little folks, 48 books in box, $4.
Hide-and-seek ser., by Mrs. C. E. K. Davie, 48 v., 18°, $4.80.
Baby classic toy-books, by Clara Doty Bates, *per doz.*, $1.20.
Play-day ser., 6 v., 75 c.
Pet's Christmas library, 6 v., 90 c.
Little May's picture library, 12 v., $2.40.
Merry and true ser., 10 v., bds., $2.
Sunbeams for little folks, 6 v., cl., $1.50.
Favorite quarto toy-books, 4 nos., *ea.*, 25 c.
Natural hist. ser., by E. Ingersoll, 2 v., bds., 50 c.
Millie's half-hour ser., 6 v., cl., $1.80.
Story-play ser., 6 v., cl., $2.40.
Holiday library, 12 v., il., 16°, $6.
Rainy-day library, 4 v. 18°, *reduced to* $2.
Lady Rose library, 4 v., il., 16°, $3.
Once upon a time ser., 3 v., cl., $3.75; bds., $2.25.
Johnny's discoveries, 3 v. 4°, cl., $3; bds., $1.80.
Out-of-school ser., 4 v., il., sq. 16°, 3.
Idle-hour ser., 5 v. 4°, $5.
Entertainment ser., 3 v. 16°, $3.
Quiet life ser., 4 v. 16°, $5.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

My book-shelf, 4 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 40 c.
The May flower ser., 4 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 50 c.
The Herschel ser., 4 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 50 c.
The robin ser., 4 v., il., 18°. cl., *ea.*, 50 c.
The Amazon ser., 4 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, 80 c.
Library of travel and adventure, 6 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, 80 c.
The chaplet ser., 4 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, 80 c.
The gorilla hunter ser.. by Ballantyne, 3 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.
The lighthouse ser., by Ballantyne, 4 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.
The lifeboat ser., by Ballantyne, 5 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.
The Martin Rattler ser., by Ballantyne, 4 v., il., 12°, cl., *ea.*, $1.25.
The short story ser., 24 v., il., 18°, bds., *ea.*, 15 c.
The picture gift-book ser., 20 v., il., 18°, bds., *ea.*, 17½ c.
My story box, 12 v., il.. 18°, cl., *ea.*, 20 c.
The good-time ser., 10 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 20 c.
The favorite nursery ser., 10 v., cl., 4°, bds., *ea.*, 25 c.
The garland ser., 10 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 25 c.
The picture album ser., 12 v., il., sm. 8°, bds., *ea.*, 30 c.
The bluff crag ser., 10 v., il., 18°, cl., *ea.*, 30 c.
Little Sunshine ser., 12 v., il., 18°, bds., *ea.*, 35 c.
The Lily Dale ser., 6 v., il., 16°, cl., *ea.*, 35 c.
The library of pictures and stories, 6 v., il., sm. 8°, cl., *ea.*, 40 c.
Tiny workers; or, man's little rivals in the animal world, 18°, cl., il., 60 c.
Little things in daily life, 18°, cl., 50 c.
Saved at sea: a lighthouse story, 18°, cl., il., 75 c.
Life and travels of Baron Humboldt, 18°, cl., il., 80 c.
Basil Grey; or, tried and true, by Rev. W. J. Bettison, 12°, cl., il., $1.
Two little Turks; or, getting into mischief, by Yotty Osborn, 12°, cl., $1.

Quarto Juveniles.

The child's favorite ser., 6 v., in large type, il., bds., *ea.*, 50 c.; cl., *ea.*, 75 c.
The child's own magazine for 1879, il., bds., 50 c.
The child's treasury for 1879, il., bds., 50 c.
The snowball ser., 4 v. in large type, il., bds., *ea.*, 75 c.
My first story-book, il., cl., *new design*, $1.
Little Robin's picture-book, il., cl., *new design*, $1.
Little Tot's album, by Miss E. S. Tupper, and others, cl., *new design*, $1.75.
Mustard and cress, 24 il. by C. O. Murray, bds., $1.
Aunt Louisa's golden gift, 24 il., cl., $2.50.
Harrison Weir's pictures of animals, 24 pts., from original drawings, cl., $2.50.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Boys' pocket library, vols. 3–5.
Mordecai's tenants, by Miss A. D. Walker.
Blossom books, 10 v. in box.
Glenwood, by Julia K. Bloomfield.
Young folks of Renfrew, by Miss M. Ellen Taneyhill.
Story of the American conflict, by Mary S. Robinson.
Conrad: tale of Wiclif and Bohemia, by Emma Leslie.
Margarethe: tale of the 16th century, by Emma Leslie.
Cecily: tale of the English Reformation, by Emma Leslie.
Light for the little ones.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Books at $1.25.

Queen Dora: life and lessons of a little girl, by Cathleen Knox, 12°.
Mary's holiday task, by Geo. M. Moore, 12°.
The new girl, by author of "Clement's trial," 12°.
Young naturalist's library: stories of popular hand-books of fauna and flora of British isles, 6 v. 16°, *ea.*, $1.25.
Mrs. Dobb's dull boy, by Annette Lyster, 12°.
Little May's friends; or, country pets and pastimes, by Annie Whittern, 12°.
Philip Vandeleur's victory, by Chas. H. Eden, 12°.

Books at 75 c.

Not a success, by author of "Our valley," etc., 16°.
Child's gospel history, by C. T. Winter, 16°.
Child's Acts of the Apostles, narrative and commentary written in simple language for little ones, by C. T. Winter, 16°.
The piano in the attic, by Annette M. Lyster, 12°.
Fan's silken strings, by Annette M. Lyster, 12°.
The frontier fort, by W. H. G. Kingston, 12°.
Brag and Holdfast, by Eadgyth, author of "Snow fort," 12°.
Guinea gold, by Chas. H. Eden, 12°.

Books at 50 c.

The thorn fortress, by Miss M. Bramston, 16°.
The two whalers, by Wm. H. G. Kingston, 16°.
Monsieur Jack, by Alfred H. Engelbach, 16°.
Between the locks, 16°.
A character story for girls, 16°.
Gellert; or, the loving care of our heavenly Father, 16°.
The Andrews family, by author of "Mary Arnold," 16°.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, etc., by Louisa M. Alcott (Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v. 5), 16°, cl., $1.
Eyebright, by Susan Coolidge, sq. 16°, il., cl., $1.50.
Letters from a cat, published by her mistress, for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children, by H. H., with 17 il. by Addie Ledyard, sq. 16°, cl., $1.
Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children, by Francis Stow and Hawes Turner, with il. from the Ellesmere MS., *1st Am. ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Little Silverlocks' story-book, by Mrs. Sale Barker, 100 il., bds.
Little Ruby-lips' story-book, by Mrs. Sale Barker, 100 il., bds.
Routledge's singing quadrille toy-book for children, with popular nursery rhymes set to quadrille music.
Routledge's singing lancers toy-book for children, with popular nursery rhymes set to music.
Caldecott's new toy-books:—1, Elegy on a mad dog; 2, Babes in the wood, *ea.* cont. 32 pictures, drawn by R. Caldecott, printed in colors by Evans.
Theatrical scenes, for the performance of children, by Keith Angus.

Digitized by Google

Book of notable voyages, by W. H. G. Kingston, il.

Routledge's every boy's annual for 1880, il.

Routledge's every girl's annual for 1880, il.

Other stories, by E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, il. by Ernest Griset.

Gaspar, the Gaucho, by Capt. Mayne Reid, 24 pls. by Rion.

Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck in the Caribbean seas, by Jane Porter, with preface by W. H. G. Kingston, and pls. by John Proctor, *new ed.*

Little wide-awake for 1880.

The nursery picture-book.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Serpent-charmer, by Rousselet.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Chatterbox junior for 1879, 100 il., 4°, bds., $1.25.

Little Chatterbox for 1879, 100 eng., 4°, bds., $1.25.

Chatterbox picture-book, 4°, bds., $1.25.

Chatterbox quartette, imperial 4°, bds., $1.25.

My own pet's book of birds, 4°, bds., $1.25.

Little folks' play-book, il., bds., 4°, $1.25.

Little Buttercup's picture-book, il., bds., sm. 4°, 50 c.

Aunt Charlotte's nursery book, il., sm. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Little Rosebud's menagerie, il., 4°, bds., 75 c.

The mischief book, by the author of "Max and Moritz," il., obl. 8°, bds., $1.25.

Merry songs for merry singers, set to music, il., sm. 4°, $1.

Golden childhood, il., 4°, bds., $1.25.

Youth's Bible and commentator, by Ingram Cobbin, il., sm. 4°, cl., $2.

My little keepsake, 4°, bds., $1.25.

The horn of plenty of home poems and pictures, by Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others, 45 full-page il., *new ed.*, with additional il. and new poems, etc., sm. 4°, cl., $1.75.

The peep-show, 300 il., 4°, bds., $1.25.

Scripture natural history for the young, by Rev. Alexander Fletcher, about 260 il., 2 v. sm. 4°, cl. ($9), *reduced to* $3.

The child's wonder picture-book, il. with 265 eng. by Dalziel Bros., imperial 4°, bds., $1.25.

The children's picture annual, by Mercie Sunshine, il., sm. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Good things for boys and girls, 164 il., cl., $1.75.

Karl Frolich's frolicks with scissors and pen, 4°, bds., $1.25.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, etc.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Civil service of Great Britain, by Dorman B. Eaton.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Elements of equity for the use of schools, by M. M. Bigelow, 12°, leatherette, $2.50.

Principles of criminal reading, by F. F. Heard, 12°, leatherette, $2.50.

Abbott's law dictionary, by Benjamin V. Abbott, 2 v. 8°, shp., $12.

F. H. THOMAS & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Leading cases on law of negligence, by S. D. Thompson. 8°.

LITERARY HISTORY, ESSAYS, CRITICISM, etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Euripides, by Prof. Mahaffy (*Classical writers ser.*, v. 2), 16°, cl., 60 c.

French men of letters, by Maurice Mauris (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

Table talk, by Leigh Hunt (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Doran's works, *new ed.*, with additions and new introductions by Richard Henry Stoddard, 9 v., cr. 8°, cl., *ea.*, $1.75.

Wit and wisdom of Sydney Smith, selections from writings, and passages of his letters and table-talk, memoir and notes, by E. A. Duyckinck, and new preface by Richard Henry Stoddard, cr. 8°, cl., $1.75.

Edwards' history and poetry of finger-rings, *new ed.*, with introd. by Richard Henry Stoddard, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Mary Cowden Clarke's Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines, in a series of tales, *new ed.*, 2 v., cr. 8°, cl., il., $3.50.

Bits of blarney, by R. Shelton Mackenzie, legends and stories of eccentric characters, with recollections of Grattan and O'Connell, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

One quiet day: prose and poetry, by J. R. Ramsay, cl., $1.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Adams' dictionary of English literature, *new and cheap ed.*, 776 p., cr. 8°, cl., $2.

Shorter prose works, with eng. from original MSS., etc., v. 4 of Library of English literature, by Prof. H. Morley.

ALBERT COGSWELL, N. Y.

Macaulay's Essays and poems, in 3 v., cl., $3.75.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

The younger Edda, also called Snorre's Edda, or the prose Edda, with introd., notes, vocab. and index by Prof. R. B. Anderson, 12°.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Lessons from my masters: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin, by Peter Bayne.

Studies of the Greek poets, by John Addington Symonds, *new ed.*

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Hector Berlioz: sel. from his letters and his humorous and satirical writings, tr. by W. F. Apthorp (*Amateur ser.*).

History of English language, by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury (*Hand-books for students*).

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Reader's hand-book of the American Revolution, by Prof. Justin Muson, describing the various books, pamphlets, and other material in existence relating to different phases and stages of the Revolution, 16°.

Chaucer, by Arthur Gilman (*Riverside ed.*), 3 v. 8°, $5.25.

Miscellanies, by Judge Caton, author of "The antelope and deer of America," 8°.

Hawthorne's works (*Fireside ed.*), 12 v. 16°, *sold only in sets*, $20.

Emerson's works (*Fireside ed.*), 5 v. 16°, *sold only in sets*, $10.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Shakespeare, biog. æsthetic study, by G. H. Calvert, por., 16°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Great authors of all ages, sel. from prose works of eminent writers from Pericles to the present day, by S. Austin Allibone, LL.D.

The reader's hand-book of facts, characters, plots, and references, by E. Cobham Brewer.

Schiller, by Andrew Wilson (*Foreign classics for English readers*, concluding vol.).

J. W. LOVELL, N. Y.

Dickens' complete works, 15 v. 12°, $22.50.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The poets laureate of England, being a history of the office of poet laureate, biographical notices of its holders, and a collection of the satires, epigrams, and lampoons directed against them, by Walter Hamilton, 12°, cl., $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Studies in German literature, by Bayard Taylor, ed. by Marie Taylor, with introd. by Hon. Geo. H. Boker, 8°, cl., $2.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Chequer-work: tales and essays, by Thomas G. Appleton, 16°, cl., $1.50.

Selections from Fenélon, ed. by the editor of "Quiet hours" (*Wisdom ser.*, v. 8), 18°, cl., 50 c.

Classical and scientific studies, by Prof. W. P. Atkinson, *2d ed.*, with new preface, 16°, cl.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Gleanings of past years, by W. E. Gladstone, v. 7, miscellaneous.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Famous French authors, being biographies of twenty of the most famous writers of France, il., por., 8°, cl., $1.75.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

(*See also above*, "*Domestic.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The skin and its troubles (*Health primers*).

Pathology of the mind, by H. Maudsley.

Brain as an organ of mind, by C. Bastiad, M.D.

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Common mind troubles, by J. M. Granville, 16°, cl., 50.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

Clinical lectures, from the French of P. Jousset, by Dr. R. Ludlam.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Food and feeding, by Sir Henry Thompson.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Principles and practice of operative surgery, by Stephen Smith, M.D., 697 p., il., 8°, cl., $4; roan, $4.50.

HENRY C. LEA, PHILA.

Midwifery for midwives, by F. Barnes.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHIL.

The heart and its diseases, incl. the gouty heart, by Fothergill and Milner, *2d ed.*, il., 8°, cl., $3.50.

Theory and practice of medicine, by Dr. Roberts, 2d Am. from the 4th Lond. ed., *rev. and enl.*, il., 8°.

How to work with the microscope, by Beal, *5th ed., enl.*, 500 il., 8°, $8.50.

Soelberg Wells, Diseases of the eye, *4th enl. and rev. Lond. ed.*, with add. pl. and il., 8°.

Mackenzie, The diseases of the throat and nose, il., 8°.

Bucknill *and* Tuke's manual on psychological medicine, *4th rev. and enl. ed.*, 12 pl. and other il., 8°.

Gallabin's students' guide to diseases of women, 12°, $2.

Heath's surgical diagnosis, 12°, $1.50.

Bloxam's laboratory teaching; or, progressive exercises in practical chemistry, *4th ed. rev.*, il., 12°, $1.75.

Allen's introduction to the practice of commercial organic analysis, with methods of assaying, etc., 8°, $3.50.

Gower's manual of medical ophthalmoscopy, il. by phototype and litho. pl. and woodcuts, 8°, $6.

Lindsay & Blakiston's physician's visiting-list for 1880, from $1 to $3.

American health primer, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., *ea.*, 16p, 50 c.:—5, Eyesight and how to care for it, by George C. Harlan, M.D.; 6, The throat and the voice, by J. Solis Cohen, M.D.; 7, The winter and its dangers, by Hamilton Osgood, M.D.; 8, The mouth and the teeth, by J. W. White, M.D.; 9, Our homes, by Henry Hartshorne, M.D.; 10, The skin in health and disease, by L. D. Bulkley, M.D.; 11, Brain-work and overwork, by H. C. Wood, jr., M.D.

Diseases of the kidneys, by Ja. Tyson, M.D.

School life: its influence on sight and figure, by Dr. Lebreich, 16°.

Parasites in man and animal, by T. Spencer Cabbold, il., 8°, $5.

Lectures on diseases of women, by Chas. West, M.D., with add. by Dr. Mathews Duncan, *4th Lond ed.*, 8°, $5.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Climate of America: its influence in health and disease, practical guide for physicians and invalids, by Dr. William Pepper.

Abdominal and pelvic tumors, by Drs. Atlees and Drysdale.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Manual of the practice of surgery, by W. Fairlie Clarke, *3d ed., rev. and enl.*, 8°, il. with 200 eng., *about* $2.

Archives of laryngoscopy, ed. by D. L. Elsberg, M.D., issued quarterly, 8°, no. 1 to be ready January, 1880.

Neurological contributions, a ser. of studies and case-records, by Wm. A. Hammond, M.D., issued quarterly, no. 1, 8°, il., $1.

Dictionary of the German terms used in medicine, by G. R. Cutter, 16°, cl.

Syphilis of the brain and spinal cord, by Thos. S. Dowse, M.D., 8°, cl., il., $3.

The maintenance of health, by J. Milner Fothergill, M.D., *3d and cheaper ed.*, 8°, *about* $1.25.

Medical register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, 1879-80, 12°, $2.50.

Consumption, and how to prevent it, by Thomas. J. Mays, M.D., 16°, *about* $1.25.

Aids to anatomy, by George Brown, *4th ed.*

Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology, by W. Douglas Hemming:—Aids to materia medica; Aids to physiology; Aids to surgery.

MISCELLANEOUS.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appletons' dictionary of New York, on plan of "Dickens' dictionary of London."

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

How to be beautiful, by Louisa Capsadell, *19th ed.*, with adds., pap., 25 c.

Scrap-books, and how to make them, by E. W. Gurley, cl., 40 c.

Mystic key, a poetic fortune-teller, by Emma E. Riggs, cl., 75 c.

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

The banker's scrap-book, by H. C. Percy.

FERREE & CO., PHIL.

Dictionary of Philadelphia: unconventional hand-book.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Fool's errand, by one of the fools: true and startling adventures of a Northern settler in one of the Southern States since the "late unpleasantness," 16°, cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

American wild-fowl shooting, rev. and enl. by J. W. Long, il., 12°, $2.

RAILROAD GAZETTE, N. Y.

Car-builders' dictionary, by a committee of Master Car-builders' Assoc., il., $2.25.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Howard and Grenada; or, Yellow Jack and Jack Frost: a dramatic and spectacular poem, by J. S. Roberts, cl., 50 c.

T. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Byron's works, from new pl. with "favorite poems," 16°, $1; *rea-line ed.*, $1.25.

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Dick's original album verses and acrostics, 160 p. 16°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Home-book of poetry, *new ed.*, sm. 4°, cl., *reduced to* $5 and $10.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Shakespeare's twelfth night and the winter's tale, with notes, etc., by W. J. Rolfe, 2 v.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Her lover's friend and other poems, by Nora Perry, sq. 16°, $1.50.

Dramatic persons and moods, col. of poems, by Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt, 16°, $1.25.

American poems, incl. sel. from Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell and Emerson, with biog. sketches and notes, 16°, $1.25.

Goethe's Faust, tr. by Bayard Taylor, *Kennett ed.*, 1 v. 12°, $3.50.

Bayard Taylor's poetical works, *Household ed.*, 1 v. 12° $2.

Parnassus, *Household ed.*, with preface, by Mr. Emerson, 12°, $2.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

"The breaking waves dashed high," by Mrs. Felicia, Hemans, il., 4° (uniform with "Nearer, my God, to thee"), $1.

The vagabonds, by J. T. Trowbridge, *presentation ed.*, il. by Darley, 4°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Camoën's Lusiad, tr. from the Portuguese, by Rob. F. Duff.

The cross, by Chas. F. Richardson.

Poems of Francis M. Dicknor, M.D., ed. by Kate M. Roland, and introd. notice of author by Paul H. Hayne.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Waifs and their authors, col. and ed. by A. A. Hopkins, il., 12°, $2.

Out of darkness into light, by Mary A. Lathbury, il., 4°, $3.

America, national hymn, by Rev. S. F. Smith, with sketch of author, *new ed.*, il., 4°, $2.

Hymn to deity, by Dershaven, il. by Rob. Lewis, *new ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

Jesus, lover of my soul, il. by Rob. Lewis, *new ed.*, sq. 16°, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Shakespeare's sonnets, ed. by Francis Turner Palgrave (*Golden Treasury ser.*).

Wordsworth's select poems, ed. by Matthew Arnold (*Golden Treasury ser.*).

Digitized by Google

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

All quiet along the Potomac, and other poems, by Ethel Lynn Beers, 12°, cl., $1.75.

Children's book of poetry, ed. by H. T. Coates, il., cl., $3; tky. mor., $7.50.

The garland: col. of rel. poetry, comp. by Eliza P. Gurney, 12°, cl., $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

In Berkshire with the wild flowers, by Elaine and Dora Goodale, authors of "Apple blossoms," 8°, profusely il. with designs by W. Hamilton Gibson, 8°, cl.

Apple blossoms, by Elaine and Dora Goodale, *new red-line ed.*, 8°, cl.

Molière's dramatic works, a new tr. in Eng. prose, by C. H. Wall, with short life and por., 3 v. 12°, cl., $4.50.

Idyls and poems, by Anna Maria Fay, sq. 16°, cl.

The fall of the Alamo, hist. drama, by Francis Nona, sq. 16°, cl.

Pots of gold and other poems, by Latham Cornell Strong, sq. 16°, cl.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

At the beautiful gate, comp. by ed. of "Changed cross," 18°, cl., 75 c.

Unto the desired haven, comp. by ed. of "Changed cross," 18°, cl., 75 c.

Palace of the "King," comp. by ed. of "Changed cross," 18°, 75 c.

Collection of home poems, 12°, cl.

Keble's Christian year, 12° and 24°, with 12 photographs.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Blanid, a poem, by Robert D. Joyce, 16°, cl., $1.50.

One hundred holy songs, carols, and sacred ballads, sq. 16°, cl., $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Thomas Moore's poetical works, ed. by Charles Kent, *Centenary edition*, with il. and por.

Golden leaves from American poets, British poets, later English poets, and the dramatists, *new ed.*, 5 v., 12°, $5.

Routledge's red-line poets: Spenser, Keats.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Friar Anselmo, and other poems, by Julia C. Dorr, sq. 12°, $1.25.

Poems, by Dr. Holland, *new il. ed.*

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Aldworth edition of Alfred Tennyson's complete works, including "Princess Alice," "Defence of Lucknow," and "Lover's Tale," il. with steel and other eng., and with red-line border, 4°, cl., $5.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, N. Y.

The workman, his true friends and false friends, by J. P. Thompson, 12°, $1.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

The landed interest and supply of food, by James Caird, cr. 8°, cl., $2.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Primitive manners and customs, by Jas. A. Farrer.

Magic of middle ages, by Viktor Rydberg.

History of American politics, by Alex. Johnson (*Handbooks for students*).

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Joseph Cook's Monday lectures: On labor and socialism, with preludes on current events, 12°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Miscellaneous writings of Francis Lieber, LL.D., author of "Civil liberty and self-government," etc., 2 v. 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Great orations and speeches of Daniel Webster, with introd. essay by E. P. Whipple, on Webster as a master of English style, 772 p., por., 8°, cl., $3.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

History of political economy in Europe, by Jerome Adolphe Blanqui, tr. by Emily J. Leonard, with introd. by the Hon. David A. Wells, 8°, cl.

Notes on railroad accidents, by Charles Francis Adams, jr., 12°, cl., $1.25.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also above*, "*Education*;" "*History*;" "*Poetry*.")

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The glorious sufficiency of Christ, by Rev. C. Tyree.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Sermons, by James De Koven, D.D., with introd. by Rev. Morgan Dix, with por.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Limitations of life: sermons, by Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Taylor, with por. by Ritchie, 12°, $1.75.

Homiletical and pastoral lectures, del. before Homiletical Soc. in London, by leading bishops and other dignitaries of the Eng. church, with preface by Bishop Ellicott, cr. 8°.

BOWEN, STUART & CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

Acta Pilati: official report of Pontius Pilate to Emperor Tiberius, concerning crucifixion of Christ, accurate transcript of MSS. now in the Vatican, with introd. hist., and critical notes, by Rev. Geo. Sluter, 16°, cl., $1.50.

ASA K. BUTTS, N. Y.

Genesis and biology, by Prof. A. R. Grote.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Doctrinal sermons, by Francis L. Patton, D.D., 12°.

The brook Besor, by Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D., 50 c.

Times before the Reformation, by Rev. W. Dunwiddie, $1.25.

History of the Reformation in the 16th century, *new ed.*, 5 v. 12°, *reduced to* $4.50.

White fields of France, by Rev. Horatius Bonar, $1.25.

Dr. McCosh's works, *new ed.*, 5 v. 8°, $10.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Music of the Bible, by Dr. M. A. Stainer, 196 p. cr. 8°, $1.50.

Patriarchs, 224 p., map, 8°, $1.50.

History of English Bible, by Rev. W. F. Moulton, *new ed.*, 240 p. 8°, $1.50.

Christ bearing witness to himself, by Rev. G. A. Chadwick. 176 p. cr. 8°, cl., $2.

Handy commentary, consisting of some separate books of the New Testament commentary for English readers, ed. by Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, in separate volumes, rev. for general educational purposes; volumes now ready: St. John, by Rev. H. W. Watkins, M.A., $1.25; First epistle to Corinthians, by Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, 75 c.; Acts, by Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., $1.25; St. Mark, by Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., $1.25.

The young man in the battle of life, by Rev. Dr. Landles, *new ed.*, $1.75.

CLAREMONT MFG. CO., CLAREMONT, N. H.

History of the church from the rise of Christianity to the present time, embracing the American church, with index, by the Rev. David D. Van Antwerp, 3 v. il., 8°, cl., $5. (*Subs.*)

T. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Sermons, by the Monday club, 6th ser., on Int. S. S. lessons for 1880, 12°, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Cruden's concordance, unabridged, *new ed.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Life and work of St. Paul, by Rev. F. W. Farrar, 2 v. 8°, $6.

Influence of Jesus, by Rev. Phillips Brooks, 274 p. 16°, $1.25.

Parochial and occasional sermons, by Rev. B. Morley, 372 p. $1.75.

Manifold witness for Christ, Boyle lectures for 1877–78, by Canon Barry.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Mode of man's immortality; or, the when, where and how of futurelife, by Rev. T. A. Goodwin, *new ed.*, 12°, cl., $1.

Gospel history, with notes, etc., by Jas. R. Gilmore and Lyman Abbott.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Pilgrim's progress, with Archdeacon Allen's memoir of Bunyan, and Macaulay's essay, *new popular ed.*, with new pls. and il., 12°.

Breathings of the better life, ed. by Lucy Larcom, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.25.

Prayers of the ages, ed. by one of the editors of "Hymns of the Ages," *new ed.*, reduced to $1.50.

Digitized by Google

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Keys of sect, by Rev. J. M. Sturtevant.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Compendium of theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, by Samuel M. Warren, *2d and rev. ed.*, with a biog. introd. by Hon. John Bigelow, por., 8°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

The memorial name: reply to Bishop Colenzo, by Alex. MacWhorter, with introd. letter, by N. W. Taylor, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.

Prayer-meeting and its improvement, by Rev. L. O. Thompson, with introd. by A. E. Kittredge, 12°, $1.25.

Story of prayers of Christian history, 12°, $1.50.

Thoughts that breathe, from Dean Stanley, with introd. by Rev. Phillips Brooks, 16°, cl., $1.

P. O'SHEA, N. Y.

God and man, by Père Lacordaire, 8°.

Letters to young men, by Père Lacordaire, 8°.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Atonement in Christ, by John Miley, D.D.

Pastor and people; or, Methodism in the field, by Rev. J. H. Potts, 12°, $1.25.

Missions and missionary society of the M. E. church, by J. M. Reid, D.D., with 10 maps and 53 il., 2 v. 12°, $3.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Selection from the writings of Archbishop Leighton, sq. 16°, cl., $1.

Old Testament, with brief commentary, by Rev. W. W. How and other authors, 5 v. 12°.

Non-Christian religious systems: Confucius, by Prof. Douglas, 8°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Is life worth living? by William Hurrell Mallock, *4th ed.*, 8°, cl., $1.50.

Is life worth living? a reply to William Hurrell Mallock, 8°, cl., *about* $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Red-letter days, by Francis R. Havergal, 24°.

Kept for the Master's use, by Francis R. Havergal, 18°.

Presence of Christ, by Thorold, *new issue*, 18°, $1.

Name of Jesus, by Caroline M. Noel.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

The New Testament (3d and completing v. of "Bible for learners"), 12°, $2.50.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SON, N. Y.

Bogatzhy's golden treasury, large type, $1.50.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S, SONS, N. Y.

Gleanings of past years, by W. E. Gladstone, v. 5 and 6, ecclesiastical.

Ulhorn's conflict of Christianity, tr. from the German.

Lange's commentary, numbers, *concluding vol.*

Old faith in a new light, by Newman Smythe.

TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY, ETHNOGRAPHY, ETC.

(*See also* "*Juveniles.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Hand-book of winter resorts, *revised to date.*

The Alpenstock, Alpine adventures (*Handy-v. ser.*), 16°.

The world's paradises, by S. W. Benjamin (*Handy-v. ser.*) 16°.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, N. Y.

The sea, its stirring story of adventure, peril and heroism, by Fred Whymper, v. 1 and 2, now ready, 4°, cl., per v. $3.

Morocco, by de Amicis, 408 p., il., 4°, $7.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Hearthstone series, reduced to 80 c. per v.; new volumes: 43, Half-hours in the far East; 44, Half-hours in the deep; 45, Half-hours in the far North; 46, Half-hours in the tiny world.

The Indian Alps: narrative of two years' residence in the Eastern Himalayas, il. in colors, 4°, $12.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps, by Col. George E. Waring, jr., il., sq. 8°.

The land of the midnight sun, by Paul Du Chaillu, 2 v. il.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

England, by T. H. S. Escott, 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Camps in the Caribees, by Fred. A. Ober, il., cr. 8°.

Four months in a sneak box, by N. H. Bishop, il., cr. 8°, $2.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Ride in Egypt from Sioot to Luxor in 1879, with notes on present state and ancient hist. of the Nile valley, by Rev. W. J. Loftie, il., 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, by Isabello Bird, 8°, il., *about* $1.75.

A forbidden land; or, voyages to the Corea, by Ernest Oppert, 8°, with maps and il.

Columbia and Canada: notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion, a supplement to "Westward by rail," by W. Fraser Rae, *2d ed.*, 8°, cl., $1.75.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

History of exploration and adventure from the time of Herodotus down, by Jules Verne, 3 v., il.

Brazil, by H. H. Smith, il. by Champney.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

MR. THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH is said to be putting the finishing touches to a new novel at his summer home.

"MARK TWAIN" has about finished his new book, which will deal chiefly with Germany, Switzerland, and Italy.

MR. T. B. ALDRICH'S new novel, which is to appear in the *Atlantic*, is said to deal with a strike in a manufacturing town.

MR. ALBERT RHODES is at work in Paris on a new novel, the scene of which is laid in Normandy. Several of the characters are Americans.

MR. RANDOLPH has been busy at his country home at Lake George in compiling some new volumes of home and religious poetry, which will appear this fall.

THE success which has attended the publication of Charles Dickens' "Guide to London" and the "Dictionary" has encouraged him to try a "Dictionary of the Thames," which he is now preparing.

THE authors of "Marmorne" and of "Kismet," two of the most popular novels in the *No Name Series*, are both hard at work on new novels, which Roberts Brothers will publish.

MRS. ELIZABETH D. RICE BIANCIARDI, Italian correspondent of the *Springfield Republican*, and author of "A Quiet Life" and other poems, is at work on a book of genre pictures of Italian life.

THE life of the late Dr. Horace Bushnell, of Hartford, is about completed by his daughter, Mrs. Cheney, of South Manchester, Connecticut, and is promised for early issue. Selections are given in it from his correspondence.

IT is possible, states the *Times*, that Mr. Richard H. Dana will undertake a memoir of his father, when certain plans for a work on international law, which will keep him abroad for a year or two, have been sufficiently advanced for him to take a vacation to do it in. It is to be hoped that his father's lectures on Shakespeare, for which the public have patiently waited at least a quarter of a century, may be issued during the fall or winter. They are all ready for publication.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

SEPTEMBER 6, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE PROSPECTS OF THE SEASON.

THE fall season is at hand again, and we present this week our usual Announcement Number, prefatory to the Trade Sale and to the busy work which it is hoped will follow. The outlook has not been so hopeful for many years as at this writing, and indeed it seems almost as if the chief danger before the trade were an over-hopefulness which may result in a set-back of disappointment even should the fall, as it undoubtedly will, show a considerable increase of business over last year and those preceding. It cannot be too often urged that the over-prosperous years after the war are not to return, that indeed their return would be ominous only of a repetition of what we have just been suffering, and that expectations of an immense increase of immediate business will not be justified. An increase of 10 to 20 per cent over last year, turning the scale from loss to gain, is what prudent business men should hope and work for. This much seems more that probable. There is no doubt that the country is reviving; mills are starting again here and there, the staple products are again in demand and at a profit, and the product of crops and of live stock, now becoming marketable, is very large. The prosperity of the book trade must follow, but it follows almost last of all.

A chief policy of all business men in this revival of trade should be toward selling goods again at a profit. This is a concomitant and condition of the return of good times, toward which the book trade is not yet making much progress. The demand for juvenile stock, particularly at the West, stimulated by the very early trips of the travellers this year, has been very large; but the competition has been so intense and prices have been so "shaded" in rivalry that profits have become almost invisible. The same is true in jobbing, and notoriously in the cities in retailing, and the book trade will never be fully prosperous again until some backbone is put into it in this direction. The publishers are beginning to feel very keenly the break-down of the distributing system in their trade, but they are not even yet quite ready to acknowledge the ultimate causes. Not all the blame is their own, but very much of it.

The number of announcements this year is very large, but aside from juveniles, they consist largely of reissues at reduced prices. This is cautious and wise. The low price of paper and the multiplication of cheap yet good illustrating processes are both favorable to cheapness, and while paper has been sold at no profit, it is not improbable that the supply of fresh material for paper may continue to keep the price near present figures. Books are certainly cheap enough to stand a profit margin. Not many books notable as literature seem to be under way, and capital is investing largely in art holiday books and fine books by subscription.

The total of book sales in this country should undoubtedly be much larger than it is. Besides the decrease in the regular trade, that kind of subcription book business which centered at Hartford is almost totally destroyed. To secure normal sales, the distributing machinery must again be built up, and this will come partly as the result of good times, partly as the result of better business statesmanship in the trade.

THE pending British copyright bill, of which we present a full abstract elsewhere, introduced in the Parliament recently prorogued, and on the docket for action at the ensuing session, marks an important stage in the history of copyright. We cannot enter at this writing upon a full discussion of its bearings, but it may be noted that the bill as offered takes rather the "practical" than the theoretical view of the nature of literary property, and indeed introduces a new feature into copyright law by permitting to the sovereign power of the State an authority of license which may override private rights in protection of public interests. As regards international copyright, the broad recommendation of the Royal Commission is not adopted, but first publication in Great Britain

Digitized by Google

is still to give British copyright, while full reciprocity is offered to any country entering into treaty relations. There are no further developments in this country as to international copyright, no action having yet been taken by the Secretary of State, but the fall will doubtless show further steps of progress, and there is talk of reviving the old, or forming a new, Copyright Association.

THE completion of the main alphabet of the American Catalogue puts within the reach of the trade the organized information which has for so many years been needed and demanded. It is almost unnecessary to refer to the great relief of those responsible for the work, as the last sheet has passed through the press, since up to the final "takes" of copy, the loss by fire or otherwise of one portion of the alphabet would have been almost the loss of the Catalogue itself. All the work now necessary, including the preparation of the subject-volume, will be based upon the work already done; and "the past is secure." With the completion of the subject-volume, which may be expected within the year, and the issue of the first and most important supplement, promptly following, we may say that the foundation is laid of a system of trade bibliography unapproached in other countries; by that time we hope to be able to say that between the volumes then before the trade and periodically issuing, and the current bibliography of the WEEKLY, a complete and consistent scheme of bibliographical information will suffice to answer every question in this field asked of or by the trade. We may add, as to the Catalogue, that while the subscriptions to it have been very satisfactory, covering already two thirds of the entire edition, the sale of the entire edition will not yield a profit adequate to cover even the hours of time that have been put into it by Mr. Leypoldt himself, and partly from this reason and partly because the demand and the limited edition justify the charge, the price on the remainder of the edition will presently be considerably advanced. Alike for their own interests and for the benefit of those concerned, those who have not yet entered their names will do well to subscribe now.

THE *Trade List Annual* may be expected within the month, but its preparation this year, with the various useful lists promised (several of them features new with this volume), has involved unusual labor, and all the enterprises of the summer have been embarrasssed and delayed by causes beyond our control. One of these has been the series of changes in the printing establishment whence both the *Annual* and the WEEKLY issue. We may add here that, according to the announcement elsewhere made, the establishment comes now under the direct ownership of Mr. H. A. Burr, and under the management of the veteran printer and founder of the business, Mr. John A. Gray, who will be seconded by Mr. Jas. G. Powers. Mr. S. W. and Mr. C. M. Green resume business at No. 74 Beekman Street. The general delay, which has been augmented by the work imposed upon Mr. Leypoldt personally by the difficult compilation of this year's Educational Catalogue has led also to the postponement of the Index for the last volume of the WEEKLY and of the August Reference List, which last is necessarily put over from this number to the issue for the 20th inst. We are very glad to say that the labor and experience of this year has already enabled us to "clear the coast" for and assure more prompt and satisfactory work the year to come.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. W. R. JENKINS, bookseller, of 850 Sixth Avenue, New York, has returned from Europe after an enjoyable trip, bringing with him a large assortment of English and French books on veterinary science, of which he is making a specialty.

MR. E. C. STEDMAN, while in London, will bring out an English edition of his poems, through Messrs. Kegan, Paul & Co., Mr. Tennyson's publishers. The first part will comprise poems American in subject or treatment. The present selection was made some years ago.

THOMAS LONGMAN, the eminent bookseller, just dead in London, was the son of Thomas Norton Longman, and succeeded his father in the partnership. This ancient bookselling house, notes the *Tribune*, was founded by Thomas Longman, a native of Bristol, who entered into partnership with John Osborn in 1725. Thomas Longman published "Chambers' Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences," and was one of the six original proprietors of Dr. Johnson's Dictionary. He died in 1755, and was succeeded by his nephew, Thomas Longman, who had been taken into the partnership the previous year. The next Longman was Thomas Norton, son of Thomas, and father of the gentleman just deceased. He was for fifty years the head of the house, which published some of the most important and valuable books in the language, including Murray's "English Grammar," the poems of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, Scott, several of the Waverley Novels, the works of Thomas Moore, Herschel, Mackintosh, Macaulay and McCulloch. The Longmans were also, after 1826, proprietors of the *Edinburgh Review*. The Cabinet Cyclopædia of Lardner, in 133 volumes, was issued by them. The last style of the firm was Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer.

Digitized by Google

THE FALL TRADE.

We present below a descriptive summary of the publications promised for the fall trade, arranged alphabetically by publishers. We should be glad to hear at once from any who have been overlooked, or of publications omitted, with a view to a supplementary article in an early issue. The list, of course, is not complete for the entire fall, as many announcements are not yet decided on or are held back to await events. In our announcement lists proper, the books are arranged by classes, and the publishers' advertisements give further information as to prices, etc., etc.

The American Sunday-School Union have a number of announcements for the fall. The following will be ready early in September: "Laura's Aspirations; or, The Next Thing," bv E. B. Hollis, which teaches that doing well the duties which lie nearest to us is the key to a useful life; "Sybil and the Sapphires; or, Trading in Vanity Fair," by Clara F. Guernsey, a well-known writer in juvenile fiction; *Harry's Bible Series*, by Mrs. Helen E. Brown, 4 vols. 18mo, $1.40 per set; and a wonderfully cheap Sunday-school library, called the "Grand Cheap Library Number Three, for the School and Home," containing fifty volumes large 16mo, for $25.60. Later in the fall the following will be published: "Beginning Life," by the author of "Talks with Boys and Girls;" *The Little Pilgrim Series*, 6 vols. square 24mo; "The Mission Box: a Golden Text Story," by Lucy Ellen Guernsey; and "The Flower Mission, and what Grew Out of It."

The American Tract Society have just ready Rev. Dr. J. P. Thompson's important anti-communistic book, "The Workman, His True Friends and False Friends," as also a little book by Rev. C. Tyree, of Virginia, on "The Glorious Sufficiency of Christ." A new and very taking juvenile, "From Hong Kong to the Himmalayas," by E. Warren Clarke, with 32 full-page illustrations, will match his popular Japan book of last year. "Faith Latimer" has prepared a new Bible story-book, "Pictures and Stories of Long Ago," to match the favorite "Dear Old Stories Told Once More" of last year; it will have not only full-page woodcuts, but several finely colored plates which will compare favorably with the best English work of the sort. "The Dear Old Stories" will be reissued in six parts, with brilliant paper covers and each with a similar colored plate for frontispiece. "Apples of Gold," the large-type paper for little readers, will, with four colored plates, make an attractive volume. There will be a number of the usual line of Tract Society juveniles, among them one by Rev. E. A. Rand, "Nellie's New Year," and a novelty will be several sets of tiny books of "Bible Stories," "Books for Our Birdies," etc., bound attractively in paper. This house has also in preparation ten new and novel packets of cards, among them two from originals by Miss Bird, whose "Wayside Flowers" and "Words of Life" were so popular last year. These are "Bible Flowers," painted from flowers growing in Syria, in which country the artist was born, and "Words of the Master," a new line of home flowers from nature.

Wm. T. Amies, Philadelphia, is just issuing his comprehensive atlas of "The Flags of All Maritime Nations," twenty pages of plates, in nine colors, representing not only all the varieties of flags in use on the seas and in the armies of the world, but the international code of signals, yacht-club signals, and the coats-of-arms of our several States and of foreign countries. These plates will presently be introduced also in his royal 8vo dictionary. Mr. Amies calls attention also to his well-known standards, including "America's Shakespeare," a 1500 page large octavo, with steel portraits of American actors in character, Spencer's and Lossing's "History of the United States," the *Scarlet Border* and other poets and standards, "The Child's Bible," etc. Mr. Amies will not only have a large invoice at trade sale, but will exhibit samples at the Trade Sales-Rooms, and his goods may also be found at his new New York office, 33 Park Row, including his well-known lines of Bibles, albums, etc.

D. Appleton & Co. will issue early in the season two long-promised books of both military and popular interest. The first to come, the "Report of the Russian Army and its Campaigns in 1877–8," by Lieut. F. V. Greene, U.S.A., who was military attaché to our legation in Russia, will be especially notable for the military atlas which will accompany it, in which the maps will be found most beautiful and remarkable specimens of cartography and fine color-printing. The "Life of Admiral Farragut," by his son Loyal Farragut, will form a large octavo, including the admiral's own journals and letters, and will be accepted as one of the chief records of the great war. The "Dictionary of New York," similar to Dickens' "Dictionary of London," will be welcome to New Yorkers and to the many visitors and intending visitors to the metropolis, who between them number the entire population of the country. The volume of sermons by the late Rev. Dr. De Koven will have especial interest as representing the views of an extreme High Churchman. Several of the series will be continued, including the *Classical Writers*, with "Euripides" and other volumes; the *Health Primers*, of which the next will treat of "The Skin and its Troubles," the *History, Literature*, and kindred primers; the *Early Christian Fathers*, with volumes dealing respectively with the works of the Fathers of the Third Century, the Post-Nicene Greek Fathers and the Post-Nicene Latin Fathers; and last but not least, the *New Handy-Volumes*, which seem to increase in popularity. Of this, we may note "The World's Paradises," by S. W. G. Benjamin, describing the pleasure-places of various countries; "The Great Singers" and "The Great Violinists," by Mr. Ferris, whose works on the composers have been among the most successful of the series; a book on Macaulay, similar to the Ruskin and Carlyle; a collection of recent Alpine adventures under the title of "Alpenstock;" a set of anecdotical biographies of French painters and men of letters, by Maurice Mauris; and a reprint of Leigh Hunt's "Table Talk." This house will make an excellent showing in holiday art books, two

Digitized by Google

of great promise being already announced: a sumptuous volume on "The Homes of America," illustrated with typical examples of houses from the earliest colonial days down to the present; and an exquisite volume of "Landscape in American Poetry," the selection by Lucy Larcom, the illustrations by Appleton Brown, of Boston. Two books of national character, in the finest style of art, like these, should be assured of success.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have just issued a neat catalogue of the excellent list of standard publications with which they start business, including the publications of Albert Mason as well as those purchased from Mr. Widdleton and from other sources. It is not to be forgotten that they are now the publishers of the American Catalogue, of which the first volume (the main alphabet and body of the work) is just completed. Of many of the publications formerly issued by Mr. Widdleton they will have ready at once revised and extended editions, in new and handsome style. Mr. Edward S. Gould extends his standard book on "Good English" by additions covering fifty pages; this volume contains the essay on clerical elocution which is said to concentrate more practical counsel than the large special works on the subject. A new edition of Dr. Doran's works, nine volumes, will have a new preface to each work by R. H. Stoddard, the "Annals of the Stage" volumes containing also from his pen a new chapter bringing the annals down to Macready and a memoir of Doran. May's "Constitutional History of England" (1760-1860) will contain a new chapter by the author, filling it out to 1871. For the "Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith" and Edwards' "History and Poetry of Finger Rings," for some time out of print, Mr. Stoddard is also preparing new prefaces. For Anderson's "Ladies of the Covenant," sketches of distinguished Scottish women, Dr. Wm. M. Taylor has prepared a new introduction. There will be a new edition also of Dr. Mackenzie's "Bits of Blarney," a book of Irish anecdote, and Mary Cowden Clark's "Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines," last in the hands of Messrs. Putnam, will be reissued in new and attractive style. Aside from these new editions, Messrs. Armstrong announce several important new books, first among which is a volume of sermons on "The Limitations of Life," by the distinguished pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, Dr. Wm. M. Taylor, with a fine portrait on steel by Ritchie, the first made of Dr. Taylor. A volume of "Homiletical and Pastoral Lectures," delivered before the Homiletical Society in London by the leading bishops and other dignitaries of the English Church, will be noteworthy for the full treatment of every division of sermonizing and pastoral work. The "Life of Alexander Duff, D.D.," by George Smith, for the first edition of which £1000 was paid the author, will be reprinted by this house. A new story by W. H. G. Kingston, with Zululand for its field, "Hendricks the Hunter, the border farmer," will be the first attraction for the younger folks. The new house, it will be seen, starts on its first fall campaign with an excellent list.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING COMPANY promise two new novels, "Berrisford," by Mrs. M. M. Sanford, and "Vic," by A. Benrimo, the latter in the *Satchel Series*, which will also be extended by a bright book called "Thump's Client," by Mrs. R. H. Gilbert. "Howard and Grenada, or Yellow-Jack and Jack Frost," is the curious title of "a dramatic and spectacular poem" by J. L. Roberts; "One Quiet Day," by J. R. Ramsay, is a book of prose and poetry of another order. A poetic fortune-teller, the "Mystic Key," by Emma E. Riggs, will be issued in a holiday edition. A manual on "Scrapbooks and How to Make Them," by E. W. Gurly, ought to find plenty to want it, and the little guide to "How to Be Beautiful," by Louise Capsadell, will be issued in its nineteenth thousand, with additions. New editions of Miss Amanda M. Douglas' novel, "Our Wedding Gifts," and of that by F. E. Wadleigh, "'Twixt Sea and Sky," will also be issued. For juveniles, we note two more books in the *Enchanted Library*, "Kin-Folk," by Mrs. C. J. Miller, and "The Sentinel Flower," by Sallie L. Andrew.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO. will publish early this fall "A Catechism of the Marine Steam-Engine," by Emory Edwards, a work which has been promised for some time, and fills an acknowledged want in American technical literature. The author served as an engineer in the United States navy during and subsequent to the war. It will be illustrated by sixty engravings, including drawings of the finest and most recent compound marine engines. They have also in active preparation, Mr. Lewis S. Ware's book on "The Sugar Beet." The author has lived abroad for many years, and is a graduate of "L'Ecole Centrale des Manufactures," of Paris. He has devoted three years to the study of this subject and the preparation of this volume, which will be the most elaborate to be found in any language. The illustrations, many of which have been prepared in Paris under the author's supervision, are very noteworthy. The public interest which is being taken in this country in the beet-sugar industry, together with the legislation of the State of Maine looking to the building up of the industry in its midst, make the publication most opportune. They will also soon publish "A Practical Treatise on the Slide-Valve," by Joshua Rose, the popular author of "The Complete Practical Machinist." They have purchased of Messrs. Chatto & Windus, London, the balance of the edition of North's "Practical Assayer," and will hereafter be the publishers of that book. They have purchased of Messrs. Longmans & Co., of London, a supply of Crooke's "Dyeing and Calico Printing," and will offer it at $15 instead of $21 as heretofore. They will in future supply to the trade a number of Messrs. Crosby, Lockwood & Co.'s publications, which are included in the new issue of their catalogue, and are sold on the same terms as their own books.

BELFORDS, CLARKE & CO., a new firm at Chicago, being the old Rose-Belford house of Toronto, Canada, have just ready a reprint of the historian Froude's early work on "The Nemesis of Faith," long since withdrawn from the market by the author and which he desired to suppress. They are to issue reprint editions from electros of *London Society* and the *Fortnightly Review*.

ASA K. BUTTS has in press a volume by Prof. A. R. Grote, of Buffalo, on "Genesis and

Digitized by Google

Biology," the outgrowth of a controversy between the Professor and some of the clergy of Western New York.

G. W. CARLETON & Co. have in preparation of course several new novels, among which the most salient will be "Carried by Storm," from the popular pen of May Agnes Fleming, and a new story which Mrs. Mary J. Holmes will have ready late in the season, called "Forest House." Josh Billings' "Alminaxes" for the past ten years will be reworked with new matter into a volume called "Old Probability," and of course he has a new "Alminax" under way. A curious "Bankers' Scrap-book"—all sorts of odds and ends about banking—will be made up by H. C. Percy. A decided novelty which this house will run for the juveniles is a series of Mother Goose books with magical changes, accomplished by means of folding plates, lithographed in pretty colors, which give a clever and comical effect. These will make one large volume at $1.50, or can be had, as the *Star Series*, in six parts, in tasty and brilliant paper covers, for a quarter each. They should be seen to be appreciated.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS have just ready a new, beautiful and very cheap edition of D'Aubigné's "History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin," 8 vols., formerly $16. now reduced to $8. They have also issued a new edition of "The History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century," 5 vols., 12mo, reduced from $6 to $4.50. The sets are bound uniformly in neat *brown* cloth and put up in boxes. The volumes of this new edition are *not* sold separately, but those who have incomplete sets of "Calvin" can have their sets completed, in black cloth, by immediate application, at the reduced price of $1.25 per volume. A forthcoming historical study of "Times Before the Reformation," by the Rev. W. Dinwiddie, will naturally form, though not in uniform shape, an introduction to D'Aubigné's works. The house has just brought out a new edition of Dr. McCosh's works, 5 vols., 8vo, in brown cloth, reduced from $15 to $10, the volumes separately at $2. A volume of doctrinal sermons by Dr. F. L. Patton, of Chicago, late Moderator of the General Assembly, is expected to attract attention. "The Brook Besor," by Rev. Andrew Bonar, is a book for those servants of the Lord who can do duty only in quiet places, and "The White Field of France," by Rev. Horatius Bonar, describes the opening of the missionary field in France, from the writer's daughter's mission experiences in Paris. There will be a new historical tale from the pen of Miss Holt, to be called "Lady Sybil's Choice." "The Book of Job," illustrated by John Gilbert, for twenty years out of print, will be elegantly printed and sumptuously bound as a holiday-book; and we note a pocket illustrated edition of Gray's "Elegy." They have just ready a very pretty child's book by Miss Anna Warner, entitled "The Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold," and, among other juveniles, will have a new volume, entitled "Pebbles from the Brook," by Dr. Richard Newton, the famous children's preacher, whose books have been translated into twelve languages; and a book on "Bible Children," by Rev. Jas. Wells.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co. will have as one of their most notable books a superb volume on "Morocco," a $7.50 art book, from the brilliant pen of Edmundo de Amicis, picturing with hundreds of illustrations, by an Italian artist who has spent over two years in the work, the curious features of that country. A portfolio of six lithographic plates of "Character Sketches from Charles Dickens," by R. L. Barnard, is expected to attract much attention. The first volume of a striking work on "The Heroes of Britain in Peace and War," by Edwin Hodder, in brilliant red-coat binding; the second and last of Edmund Ollier's illustrated "History of the Russo-Turkish War;" the second of "The Sea: its Stirring Story," by Frederick Whymper; and the first of a work on places of note in England, under the title of "Our Own Country," will be ready this fall—all large and lavishly illustrated books of the kind identified with this house. The fourth section of Cassell's *Library of English Literature*, edited by Prof. Henry Morley, with its interesting extracts and many reproductions of illustrations, will be devoted to "Shorter Prose Works;" in the literary field also we may mention new and cheaper editions of Adams' Dictionary of English Literature, and of Prof. Morley's First Sketch of English Literature, each at $2. A beautiful and comprehensive book on natural history, fully illustrated, "Animal Life Described and Illustrated," by Percival Wright; "The Parlor Menagerie," a book crowded with interesting facts about animals, accompanying the famous illustrations of Bewick and others, and "A Field Naturalist's Hand-book," by Rev. J. G. Wood, are interesting books in this field. A promising volume on "The Natural History of the Ancients," by Rev. W. Houghton, with woodcut illustrations, is also forthcoming. A uniform series of books, rewritten from the "Bible Educator," including besides "The History of the English Bible," by Rev. W. F. Moulton, "The Music of the Bible," with illustrative cuts, by John Stainer, and "The Patriarchs of the Bible," by Rev. Dr. W. Hanna and Canon Norris, which will be of wide interest; "The Handy Commentary," being some separate books of the New Testament Commentary edited by Bishop Ellicott, bound in separate 12mos, with neat maps; and a volume on "Christ bearing Witness to Himself," by Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D., cover the religious field. Among miscellaneous books, we may name Dr. G. Durant's "Hygiene of the Voice," rewritten by the author; "A Year's Cookery," giving recipes for each day in the year; "The Practical Pigeon Keeper," by Lewis Wright; "Living Pages from Many Ages," a book of the "Decisive Events" order; and new editions of the finely illustrated "Arabian Nights" and the Doré "Don Quixote." The noteworthy array of juveniles from this house this year is a perplexity of attractiveness. A chief novelty is "The Little Folks' Painting Book," collecting Miss Edwards' charming pictures, and after a specimen page of colored illustrations, leaving the others for the children to paint for themselves. This is accompanied by a palette-box of moist colors, japanned and with porcelained lining, at a low price. "Little Folks," the old stand-by, appears this year in boards with a Bodley design by Kappes, and in cloth with a new kind of chromo inset, a Paris enamelled picture, embossed with ornamentation in gilt trimmings, producing a novel and pretty effect. The "Holi-

Digitized by Google

day Album for Little Folks" is a very cheap book at $1.25, and new editions in boards, at the same price, of "Little Folks' Picture Gallery" and "Field Friends and Forest Foes" and the companion books, are notable. A very charming little book is "Little Hinges," by Madeline B. Hunt, with illustrations by Miss Edwards. "Three Brown Boys and other Happy Children," by Ellen Haile, is an original story in quarto, bound in novel design, and this with "Pictures and Stories for our Darlings," "Little Chatterer," "Sunny Days for Little People," "Little Playfellow," and "Childhood's Happy Hours," are all of American make. There is a line of 25 ct. quartos of *Bible Stories for Little Ones* with twenty illustrations each; new stories by Rev. J. Jackson Wray, and still other books, fill out the list. This house call attention to their new special list of magazines and books published in parts, for sale through the trade, and to their assortment of colors and crayons.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY has in preparation "Modern History," adapted from the French of Gazeau, and prepared for the use of schools by Rev. J. T. Spalding.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. have just ready a new carefully graded elementary book, for school use, "First Years in Song-Land," by Dr. Geo. F. Root, which is especially designed to present songs for every possible use on general or special occasions. They present this as by far the best thing of its class yet offered.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have no new announcement for the present. Their late publications are exceeding their most sanguine expectations as regards their sale. The "Avon" Shakespeare has reached its sixth thousand since its publication in November. One would have supposed there were enough Shakespeares in the market to supply all demands. But it would seem that just such an edition as this was wanted; and it surely is what the publishers claim for it, the best, handsomest, and most legible type of any one-volume edition of its size in the market. New editions of Prof. Labberton's important *Historical Series*, of which 30,000 copies have been sold, bring all these valuable works down to 1879. The "Historical Atlas" has been improved by the addition of six new maps, and thoroughly revised, as has also Labberton's "Outlines," which has been considerably enlarged, and is now so well up to time as to chronicle the death of Princess Alice and the Prince Imperial. The third edition of Legouvé's "Art of Reading" is under way.

ALBERT COGSWELL calls the particular attention of the trade to his complete edition of Macaulay's Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems, printed from new type and finished in excellent style at the very low price of $3.75 per set. As an excellent edition, at the lowest price, of a work always salable, this set of books should be prominent in every bookseller's shelves. He has just published also Dr. George Fleming's comprehensive "Text-book of Veterinary Obstetrics."

COWPERTHWAITE & CO. are preparing a new and special edition of "Warren's Common School Geography," for the New England market. It will contain thirty-four pages of extra matter devoted especially to local interests, with double-page maps of each New England State, printed in colors, showing boundary of every town in the different States. It is handsomely illustrated with engravings characteristic of the locality. Prof. Green, the well-known grammarian, has written an entirely new series of grammars, which this house will publish. They will be entirely different from the old series and embody all the new features in the present system of teaching. Three volumes will complete the set. The first two will be called "Thoughts and Expression," Part I. and Part II., and the third, "Outlines of English Grammar." Prof. John H. Appleton's books on Chemistry will be ready for distribution this fall. They appeared too late last season for practical use, hence the house delayed active measures till the present. The two, "Short Course in Qualitative Chemical Analysis" and "The Young Chemist," a book of laboratory work for beginners, cover a very important branch, and are brought down to the latest date in all that pertains to the most advanced discoveries in chemistry.

THOS. Y. CROWELL is gathering upon his catalogue a noteworthy line of the best standards at phenomenally low prices, the latest additions to which are Macaulay's History, in five volumes at $1 each, and now the Essays and Poems in three at $1.25 each. Knight's England, Rollins, Plutarch's Lives and Taine's Literature, are among other books included. A new popular edition of Conybeare and Howson's "Life and Epistles of St. Paul," on tinted paper and with maps and illustrations, is just added, at but $1.50. The *British Poets* of his imprint, $1 plain and $1.25 as now issued also in red-line, is extended by the addition of a Byron, from new plates similar to those of "Favorite Poems." The sixth series of "Sermons by the Monday Club," devoted to the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1880, will presently be ready. Of juveniles, "Sparkles for Bright Eyes," a quarto attractively bound in boards and handsomely illustrated, at $1.50, including sketches and poems by Miss Alcott, Olive Thorne, Celia Thaxter, Edgar Fawcett and others, will be a decided attraction; it is also bound in two parts as separate books, under the pretty titles of "Water-Cresses" and "Meadow Blossoms." "Aunt Ethel's Picture Gallery," a favorite book, is issued in new style, $1.25, and is also divided into the "Clovertop Story-Book" and "Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories." Mr. Crowell's full line of standard juveniles is well kept up.

DODD, MEAD & CO. will have of course a new novel, entitled "Without a Home," by Rev. E. P. Roe, whose books sell persistently by the ten thousand; also a new story, "In Prison and Out," by that popular writer of religious stories, "Hesba Stretton." New editions in new styles of the celebrated Cotta books, of the charming stories of "Edward Garrett," and of Henry Kingsley's novels, may be named with the fiction. But the attention of this firm is now very largely directed to the preparation of art books especially suitable for holiday sales. Lübke's "History of Art," which has proved a splendid success and will be a standard holiday book for many years yet, will be followed by Woltman and Wörman's "History of Painting in All Ages," translated

Digitized by Google

and edited by Prof. Sidney Colvin, of Cambridge University, and issued, in co-operation with the English publishers, in like fine shape with the Lübke. "The Print Collector," a thick quarto, a full guide to ancient prints and to print collecting, with a treatise on etching and a sketch of leading modern etchers, will be another important art book. A sumptuous holiday book, a $12 quarto, illustrated with full-page plates in color, will fully describe "The Indian Alps"—the Himalayas, the highest mountain range in the world. The promised "Library of Religious Poems" will make a large octavo of a thousand pages, but may not be ready this year. We note also a new edition of Miss Corson's useful little "Cooking Manual," with a new chapter on desserts; a new cheaper edition of Cruden's Concordance, unabridged, at the extraordinarily low price of $1.50; and new quarto two-volume editions of Josephus and of Rollins. A number of books are placed in the wonderfully cheap *Hearthstone Series*. New volumes of the Eggleston series *Famous* of *American Indians*, covering "Pocahontas" and "Brandt and Red Jacket," will interest both old and young; of juveniles proper this house has a most remarkable variety. Most notable of all is "Around the Yule Log," a Christmas collection of pleasant miscellany woven together by Richard Markham, with hosts of illustrations and in a brilliant cover of the Bodley order. Of other quartos, we notice "Open Sesame," fairy tales with illustrations in gold and colors; "Sunshine and Rain," with pictures at every opening, and other cheaper books down to the *Pinafore Series*, for very little people. The *Cloth of Gold Series*, with golden covers, the *Mayflower Series*, the *Lilliput Series*, and the *Sunset Series* are all profusely illustrated smaller books, boxed in sets.

DONNELLY, GASETTE & LOYD, Chicago, announce in the *Lakeside Series* two new novels, "Shadowed by Three," by Lawrence L. Lynch, and "Zachariah, the Congress-man," by Gil. A. Pierce, of the *Inter-Ocean*.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. will have an unusually strong list of books this fall, among them two which are good for their tenth thousand within the season, Canon Farrar's "Life and Work of St. Paul," in two handsome but reasonably-priced volumes, and Rev. Phillips Brooks' Boston lectures on "The Influence of Jesus." The latter's Sermons are already in their eleventh thousand, and the "Lectures on Preaching" in their sixth; both these and Canon Farrar's "Life of Christ" will take a new start with the issue of the new books by their respective authors. The "New Testament Commentary for English Readers," edited by Bishop Ellicott, is completed by the issue of the third volume; Blunt's "Annotated Bible" is now also complete; and the third of the six volumes of the "Student's Edition of the Speaker's Commentary" may by and by be expected. In juveniles, their list is not unusually, but usually strong, which of late years means a great deal with them. There will be of course a new book, "The Captain's Child," in the *Pussy Tiptoes Series*, in which Mrs. Sanford takes her little heroes and heroines on a voyage through Brazil. The preceding five volumes will still be popular. Mrs. Emily Huntington Miller's "Captain Fritz," now in its seventh thousand, has in the boards edition a cover designed by Beard. Olive Thorne Miller has two new books, "Little Folks in Feathers and Fur," with two hundred pictures, and the story of "Nimpo's Troubles" with the *St. Nicholas* illustrations. "Little Peep-Show" is a new and jolly large-type picture-book, which is already making a hit; the well-known annual "Sunday" is as full of good things and pretty pictures as usual; and a collection of "Poetry for Children" is very attractive to the little people. There is an eighth series of "Sunday Echoes in Week-day Hours," and a number of other Sunday-school story-books should be noticed. A new line of all-picture toy-books, at twenty-five cents each, is put in taking shape. Special attention is called to the offer of this house to furnish illustrated catalogues, with dealer's imprint, *gratis*, and we may also ask the trade in their behalf to note that they now handle in this country the interesting juvenile publications of Griffith & Farran, London, and the theological books of Joseph Masters & Co.

ELDREDGE & BRO. announce for early publication "Easy Lessons in Natural Philosophy," by Edwin J. Houston, intended for children and arranged on the question and answer plan, which, if properly used, is shown by experience to be one of the best methods of reaching the mind of a young child; and the first book of *The Model Word-Book Series*, "The Model Definer." This series is entirely revised and enlarged; "The Model Etymology" and "A Manual of Etymology," forming vols. 2 and 3 of the series, have already been published.

ESTES & LAURIAT promise a quite long list, ranging from books for little children to those which will test the intelligence and gratify the taste of the most cultivated. "The World's Worship in Stone, Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque," will be a very attractive large quarto, containing 150 pictures of the most famous works of architecture in all times and lands. "Selected Pictures from Great Artists" will form a portfolio of fifty choice steel engravings of pictures by Turner, Stanfield, Harding, Maclise, Landseer, Eastlake, Titian, Stothard, Leslie, Ansdell, and others. Gail Hamilton writes in her pithy, pungent style on "Our Common-School System," pointing the finger of her scornful sarcasm at its too obvious defects. Sharp-witted readers will hail a book on "The Perception of Space and Matter," in which Rev. J. E. Walter reviews the theories of Reid, Hamilton, Bain, and Spencer, adding thereto his own theory. An abridgment of Guizot's "History of France," by the very competent hand of Gustave Masson, will be issued in a single octavo volume, and ought to find a large constituency. A new edition of last year's "Home Book of Poetry," with 22 steel plates, is promised at a reduced price (from $6 to $5). The first volume of "The Ferns of North America," by Prof. Eaton, of Yale, with colored plates by Mr. Jos. H. Emerton, of Salem, Mass., is now ready; the second volume is in preparation. Mr. S. R. Koehler, who is to edit E. & L.'s *American Art Review*, has translated the exhaustive work of L'Allanne on "Etching," which describes all the processes employed, and has ten illustrated plates. E. & L.'s list of new juveniles is quite long, beginning with "Chatterbox for 1879," which they will publish from duplicate English plates, and of which they have already sold over 20,000 copies. "Zigzag Journeys in Europe," a series of stories and legends connected with historic

Digitized by Google

scenes mostly in France and England, is a very promising book. It will be in form like the "Bodley" books, is modelled after Töpffer's famous "Zigzag" books, and is illustrated with over 200 excellent pictures. The letterpress is by Hezekiah Butterworth. Books for children are "Our Baby's Primer," "Baby's Pleasure Book," "The Little Tyrant," "Little May and Her Lost A," "Lilly's Day and what She did with it," "Little Jack's Adventures," and "Little-Folk Songs," all made attractive in type and bewitching with pictures. The "Original Chatterbox Picture Gallery" and the "Original Chatterbox Album of Animals" will not lack purchasers; and Miss Yonge's excellent "Young Folks' History of France," "of Rome," and "of America," with abundant pictures, will be three of the best books of the season in their department. New editions are promised of "Chatterbox" for 1877 and 1878 (price reduced to $1), "Babyhood," "Baby's Rhyme-Book," "Baby's Story-Book," "Chimes for Childhood," "Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures," Moore's "Visit of St. Nicholas," and "Chats with the Little Ones," from the French of L. Sauveur—all these sown thick with pictures. In their subscription department, Estes & Lauriat announce Rambaud's "Popular History of Russia," which is claimed to be the only trustworthy and complete history of Russia in English, and which has been crowned by the French Academy; Prof. Goodale's "Wild Flowers of America," with superb illustrations from original water-color paintings by Isaac Sprague; "The Dictionary of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial Law, Banking," and nearly everything else that relates to business, by L. De Colange, with numerous illustrations; Rawlinson's "History of Ancient Egypt" in two octavo volumes; Victor Duruy's "History of Rome," which will have over 2000 fine illustrations and be comprised in six or eight volumes; and S. A. Drake's "History of Middlesex County, Mass.," in two large volumes, illustrated.

THE FINE ARTS PUBLISHING CO., 67 Park Place, New York, a new house, will issue in October, as a holiday gift-book, "The Doré Bible Gallery," containing a hundred of Doré's choicest illustrations of the Bible, reproduced from the French originals, with descriptive letterpress facing each plate. A fine portrait of Doré will serve as frontispiece. It should be noticed that the text makes the work acceptable either to Protestants or Catholics. The book will be published in very rich style, at the low price of $6, cloth, $10, morocco.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT expect their *brochure* on the Southern question, "A Fool's Errand, by one of the fools," describing how a Northern settler found things unpleasant, to make a decided hit. No name is given, but the author is understood to be Judge A. W. Tourgee, lately of the Superior Court of South Carolina, and author of "Toinette." This house will have at any rate a new novel from his practised hand, "Figs and Thistles," sketching the story of a young man at the West who rose to military and Congressional honors, and depicting graphically scenes in army life and Washington temptations, A new edition of "Toinette" will have a new preface on the Southern *status*. They have also under way "Pets and Playthings," by Laura Edmonds (daughter of the late Judge Edmonds), and "More Stories," by R. W. Raymond, two new and promising juveniles; a new (3d) edition of "The Mode of Man's Immortality," by T. A. Goodwin (whom the Methodists tried for heresy on the first edition), with new chapters on "Future Punishment" and "The Ministry of Angels;" and "The Gospel History," a narrative harmony, with notes, etc., by James R. Gilmore, ("Edmund Kirke") and Lyman Abbott, which latter is an entirely new work, combining with the gospel narrative annotations from all the leading commentators. A little *brochure* of information about West Virginia, "The Workingman's Paradise," by "Edmund Kirke," Mr. Gilmore having visited that region this summer, may also be noted.

GINN & HEATH are preparing many important additions to their excellent list of textbooks. They have just ready "Parallel Syntax of the Moods in Greek and Latin," by R. P. Keep, of Williston Seminary; "Macbeth," "King Lear," and "The Merchant of Venice," in Hudson's revised and enlarged edition of Shakespeare's plays, with expurgated text, copious notes (and remarkably good ones), and a critical analysis of the plays and their characters. Early in the season, about September 20, they will publish "Remnants of Early Latin, chiefly Inscriptions," selected and explained by Prof. Frederick D. Allen, of the University of Cincinnati; "Selections from the Greek Lyric Poets," with a historical introduction and explanatory notes, by Prof. Henry M. Tyler, of Smith College; "Differential Calculus," with many examples and applications that render it suitable for college use, by W. E. Byerly, of Harvard; "Geometrical Exercises, and a Key to the Exercises in Wentworth's Geometry;" "Smaller Four-Place Tables of Logarithms," by Prof. James Mills Peirce, of Harvard; the first two books of "Paradise Lost," prepared for class use by Homer B. Sprague, Master of the Girl's High School in Boston, who has included in explanatory notes the results of the most recent studies and criticisms, has omitted a few lines that are at least very awkward to handle in school, and has illustrated many points with diagrams. "A Short German Grammar for High Schools and Colleges," by E. S. Sheldon, of Harvard, is very nearly ready. It includes only the most essential principles of grammar, and is designed to help the student to read German as speedily as possible. In October will appear "The School Hymn and Tune Book," a collection of unsectarian hymns of real merit, for use in public schools, selected by Miss Ellen Hyde, Principal of the State Normal School at Framingham, Mass., and set to appropriate standard tunes by L. W. Mason.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago, will presently issue an addition to the Scandinavian literature of which they have been so successfully making a speciality, "The Younger Edda," which classic of modern mythology has the benefit of introduction and notes by Prof. Rasmus B. Anderson. A contribution to medical literature, a translation from the French of Jousset's "Clinical Lectures," is also nearly ready.

THE HAPPY HOURS CO. add a number of the newest and most popular dramas, comedies, farces, and charades to their already

Digitized by Google

long list, and include also a new collection of "Dutch Recitations and Readings," selected by André Arnott.

HARPER & BROS. will add to their beautiful cheap editions of the historians, already numbering Macaulay, Hume and Motley, Hildreth's History of the United States, and later in the fall Gibbons' great work. The coming reissue, as revised and extended, of Andrew's Freund's great Latin Dictionary will be heartily welcomed by students. Of original work, Mr. Dorman B. Eaton's volume on "The Civil Service of Great Britain" will be very important. An elaborate work on "The Telephone, the Microphone, and the Phonograph," from the French of the Count du Moncel, fully illustrated, will be scientifically notable. Among early English reprints of literary works will be "Studies of the Greek Poets," by John Addington Symonds, revised and rearranged by him; and Peter Bayne's "Lessons from my Masters: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin," whose critical interpretations of those writers have called forth marked attention in England. In the *English Men of Letters*, "Milton," by Mark Pattison, will be the next issue. The fifth and last volume of Gieseler's "Ecclesiastical History," the translation of which was left unfinished by Prof. Henry B. Smith, has been completed by Miss Mary A. Robinson for early publication. Mr. W. J. Rolfe's handy and useful Shakespeare volumes will be extended by "Twelfth Night" and "A Winter's Tale;" to the *Half-hour Series* will be added "The Origin of the English Nation," by the historian E. A. Freeman, and "Food and Feeding," by Sir Henry Thompson, besides numerous short stories, English classics, etc.; and the *Franklin Square Library* will absorb books that have been or ought to be printed in better form at the rate of one a week. But the strength of this house will be chiefly shown in its old field of finely illustrated books of travel. The most notable of them will be Paul Du Chaillu's report of his travels in Scandinavia, on which he has been at work for two or three years, which will fill two large and fully illustrated volumes under the title of "The Land of the Midnight Sun." This will be preceded by Col. George E. Waring's pleasant and beautifully illustrated sketches of "Tyrol and the Skies of the Alps," in which the readers of the *Magazine* have been already interested. A second holiday-book will be furnished from the *Magazine* in Mr. Benjamin's "Art in America," with its reproductions of representative pictures, which will probably have one or two other art books for company, late in the season. Two travel-books for boys and general readers will be a story by that inveterate traveller, Col. Thos. W. Knox, "The Boy Travellers in China and Japan," and a popularization of Mr. Darwin's "Voyage of the *Beagle*," under the title of "What Mr. Darwin saw on his Voyage around the World in the Ship *Beagle*," both fully illustrated. A fairy story called "The Princess Idleways" will make a lovely book. The *chef-d'œuvre* of the year will be, however, the *edition de luxe* of Thomson's famous "The Land and the Book," illustrated from drawings made by artists sent to Palestine for the purpose. This will be issued in parts by subscription. It is not probable that Mr. Epes Sargent's proposed collection of poetry will be ready the present year.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO. in their new catalogue for September, 1879, make an excellent showing of popular Bibles, Testaments and Bible helps, and photograph albums, including many of the styles formerly manufactured by W. W. Harding, whose business they absorbed last year. In pursuance of their intention "to keep the Bible always the cheapest book published," they make many reductions in prices, while the excellent series of Bible helps included in many of their lines makes them exceedingly valuable. In their line of large quarto albums they have made an important advance in being the first to introduce openings for the new Boudoir size picture, already very popular. Their lines include the patent chain-backs and other important features.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish during the fall—to match the series of works on "Russia," "Turkey" and "Egypt"—"England," by T. H. S. Escott, covering "her people, polity and pursuits," which, if it approaches the others o the series, will be a strong and popular book. A work of popular theology, on "Primitive Manners and Customs," by Jas. A. Farrer, and "The Magic of the Middle Ages," a study of the curious beliefs of that time, by Viktor Rydberg, the brilliant Swedish writer, will be added to a line already strong on this list. That long-promised volume will also be ready in the *Amateur Series*, "Hector Berlioz: Selections from His Letters and Æsthetic, Humorous, and Satirical Writings," translated by William F. Apthorp, the musical critic, who also writes a biographical sketch. The next addition to the *Leisure Hour Series* will be a bright novel called "Probation," which, though publishing in *Temple Bar*, will be copyrighted in this country, and a new novel, "Miss O'Neill and Miss Carew," by the author of "The Honorable Miss Ferrard," is also spoken of. A very important and novel publication will be "The Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things," by John D. Champlin, Jr., late associate editor of the "American Cyclopædia," a book long in preparation and full of facts that children want to know, arranged in alphabetical order. It will be capital to train children to the use of reference-books. This will be followed by a less elaborate "Child's Catechism of Common Things," by the same compiler, the subjects in this arranged continuously in classes. To the series of *Hand books for Students and General Readers* will be added presently the long-promised and useful "History of American Politics," by Alexander Johnson; and the "History of the English Language," by Prof. T. R. Lounsbury, of Yale; and later on, "Practical Physics, Molecular Physics and Sound," by Prof. Frederick Guthrie; "Mechanics," by R. S. Ball; and two books on botany, by Prof. W. R. McNab, one devoted to the morphology and physiology of plants and the other to classification. In the larger *American Science Series* of text-books "Astronomy," by Prof. Simon Newcomb; "Zoology," by Prof. A. S. Packard; and "Botany," by Prof. C. E. Bessey, may certainly be expected during the season. Among new educational books otherwise are Schiller's "Maria Stuart," in Prof. Whitney's series of annotated German texts; Scrivener's "Greek Testament;" and Bellows' "Latin Chart." This house has taken the American agency for that marvel of typography and editing, Bellows' Pocket French

Digitized by Google

and English Dictionary, of which the revised edition, in morocco or roan, is now offered at a very reasonable price.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'s autumn list is very extended, but includes a large number of reissues of standard works. In continuation of the programme of which the *Illustrated Library* editions of Dickens and the Waverley Novels (just completed) are a part, the *Globe* Dickens in 15 volumes is announced to be only $15 after Sept. 10; a *Globe* Waverley in 13 volumes at $13 has just appeared; a *Globe* Cooper is promised by and by in 16 volumes at $16. Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather," in 3 volumes, and Lockhart's incomparable "Life of Scott," also in 3 volumes, are underlined for September, in uniform style with the *Library* Waverley, but, owing to the thickness of the volumes, the price is $1.50 each. A third volume of Emerson's Prose Works, to include "Society and Solitude," "Letters and Social Aims," and "Fortune of the Republic," completes in this admirable library edition all of Mr. Emerson's prose writings which he has yet published in book form. A *Fireside* edition of Emerson, putting into five handsome 16mo volumes the nine *Little Classic* Emerson volumes, will make a very desirable form for his wonderful writings; a similar edition of Hawthorne, in 12 volumes 16mo, cannot fail to win public favor; and the famous *Little Classics* themselves, condensed into 8 volumes like the *Riverside Classics*, will merit a new lease of the wide popularity which these charming stories, sketches, and poems have enjoyed. The *Artist Biographies*, which have deservedly gained so enviable a reputation, are to be put into 5 handsome square volumes, which will be embellished with 60 heliotypes of representative pictures by the artists whose careers are narrated. Houghton, Osgood & Co. have purchased from Mr. Loring the plates of Mrs. Whitney's stories, heretofore published by him, and will shortly bring out a new edition of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "Hitherto," "Patience Strong's Outings," and "The Gayworthys," uniform with "Leslie Goldthwaite" and the other excellent Whitney stories they already publish, and will reduce the price of "The Other Girls" to $1.50, to make the series uniform in price as well as in style. Emerson's "Parnassus" is to be put in the popular *Household* edition of poets, and three new editions of Tennyson, including all he has yet published, are to be added to the seventeen already on Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s list. Bayard Taylor's many volumes of poetry are all to be condensed into a single *Household* volume, which ought to have a circulation of hundreds of thousands, both for its own great poetic value and charm, and in recognition of Mr. Taylor's distinguished services to literature. His superb translation of "Faust" is to be put in a single volume, uniform with the single-volume edition of Bryant's Iliad. "Tom Brown at Oxford" is to be issued in a single volume, uniform with "Tom Brown at Rugby;" and Miss Larcom's admirable "Breathings of the Better Life," having been considerably increased, will appear very soon in appropriate *Little Classic* style, at $1.25. Under the title of "American Poems" a very competent editor (supposed to be Mr. H. E. Scudder) has grouped several of the best poems of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson, prefixing to each poet's part a brief sketch of his life, and throughout the book sprinkling footnotes explaining the historical allusions and other points that need explanation. It is designed for use in high schools and academies, and seems admirably adapted for that purpose. Prof. Justin Winsor has prepared what he calls a "Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution," which describes the various books, pamphlets and other material in existence relating to the different phases and stages of the Revolution. Mr. Scudder has added another to the delightful "Bodley" books. Last year "that immortal boy" with his sisters took their information and pleasuring "on wheels;" this year they have it "afoot," going from Boston to New York, learning much history, legend, and other good things, and having a capital time. "The Bodleys Afoot" will go all over the country before Christmas. Miss E. Stuart Phelps will give us "Sealed Orders and other Stories," a collection of short stories, which any reader of her "Men, Women, and Ghosts" will anticipate eagerly. A new volume, to be entitled "Her Lover's Friend and other poems," will gather the poetry Nora Perry has written since the publication of "After the Ball." Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt groups her recent poems in a new volume which she entitles "Dramatic Persons and Moods." Arthur Gilman has nearly completed his work on Chaucer, and the result will appear this autumn in three volumes of the *Riverside British Poets*. Mr. G. has availed himself of all the latest researches of the Chaucer Society, and his edition will be far more complete and accurate than any English edition, besides being furnished with a very full index. Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney promises a new story, "Odd or Even," and a large army of earnest readers is waiting for it, or for anything else that Mrs. Whitney writes. Her books can be depended on to sell. Miss Sarah O. Jewett, whose "Deephaven" good-readers remember very pleasantly, has collected a similar *Little Classic* book full of sketches and stories which she calls "Old Friends and New." Bret Harte promises a new volume, "The Twins of Table Mountain and other Sketches." An anonymous novel, "An Earnest Trifler," is to appear in a *Little Classic* book, and as it is whispered to be an exceedingly readable story, a sensation may be in store for novel-readers. Joseph Cook's Monday Lectures of last winter on "Labor" and "Socialism" will be published late in the season, with the Preludes on Current Events. The papers which Richard Grant White contributed on "Every-Day English" to the *New York Times* are to be gathered and condensed into a volume, which all lovers of good English and good writing will welcome. Judge Caton, of Illinois, author of "The Antelope and Deer of America," has gathered a number of his speeches and articles, and will send them out to the world simply labelled "Miscellanies." A large quarto volume of Darley's "Outlines of Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter" will appear before the Holidays. "Pilgrim's Progress" is to be honored with a new set of plates, with illustrations, and enriched with Archdeacon Allen's memoir of Bunyan and Macaulay's superb essay on him. A holiday edition will be rendered additionally attractive by a steel portrait of Bunyan and eight illustrations in colors. Houghton, Osgood & Co. also announce a reduction in the prices of several books, to go into effect Sept. 10th, as

Digitized by Google

follows: *Globe* Dickens falls from $1.25 to $1; "The Family Library of British Poetry," from $6.50 to $5; the *Illustrated Library* edition of Longfellow, Whittier, etc., from $5 to $4; the *Red-Line* poets from $3.50 to $2.50; the Arabian Nights from $1.50 to $1; "The Other Girls" (Mrs. Whitney) from $2 to $1.50; and Parton's $3 volumes to $2.

H. C. LEA will have ready this fall several new books of great importance to the medical profession: a new work on Clinical Medicine, by Austin Flint, M.D., designed both for students and for practitioners of medicine; "A Manual of Midwifery for Midwives," by Fancourt Barnes, M.D., one of the leading physicians of London, whose former work, "The Diseases of Women," has had a large sale; Edward Nettleship's "Manual of Ophthalmic Medicine," in one royal 12mo of about 350 pages, the author being a prominent surgeon at St. Thomas' Hospital, London; Reynolds' "System of Medicine," which is an abridgment of the English five-volume edition, and will be complete in three volumes, the first of which will be ready about October 1st; new editions of Bumshead on "Venereal Diseases" and Leishman's "Midwifery," with additions by John S. Parry, M.D., and probably other works which cannot be announced till later.

LEE & SHEPARD's announcements include travel, story, art, criticism, and of course not a few juveniles. The 'Danbury News' Man's story, "Mr. Phillips' Goneness," said to be a tale of wedded love, is one of the first to be expected. Mr. H. W. French, author of "Art and Artists in Connecticut," has written a novel of Russian life, "Castle Foam; or, The Heir of Meerschaum," and will edit "Gems of Genius," a volume about famous painters and their pictures, to be embellished with 40 full-page illustrations. Col. Higginson will have a book of "Short Studies of American Authors," including, among others, Hawthorne, Thoreau, Poe, and Howells,—a book sure to be charmingly written and to contain much excellent criticism. President Sturtevant, of Illinois College, writes of "The Keys of Sect." Miss A. M. Douglass, author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," will have a new story, "Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart;" and Fred. A. Ober promises "Camps in the Caribbees," describing the discoveries and adventures of a naturalist in the West India Islands, illustrated with many pictures. For the holidays Lee & Shepard are preparing a handsome edition of Trowbridge's touching poem "The Vagabonds," with illustrations by Darley; and Mrs. Hemans' well-known verses in honor of the Pilgrims, "The breaking waves dashed high," etc., which is to be set forth with initial and full-page illustrations, making a gift-book like "Rock of Ages," "Abide with Me," etc. Their new juveniles include "Room for One More," by May Thacher Higginson (Col. Higginson's wife); "Young Joe and Other Boys," by Mr. Trowbridge; "Roderick Ashcourt," describing the noble way in which a brave boy and a girl of character met difficulties, and forming the third volume of the *Winwood Cliff Series*, by Daniel Wise, D.D.; "Going South; or, Yachting over the Atlantic Coast," the fourth volume of the *Great Western Series*, by Oliver Optic; and "Magellan; or, The First Voyage around the World," the third volume in Mr. Towle's excellent series of *Young Folks' Heroes of History*. The first three of these juveniles will be illustrated,—and it is quite safe to assume that all will find a hearty welcome.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON have a number of new books which they will issue during the fall. Not the least important will be found their "Physicians Visiting List" for 1880, to be ready Oct. 1st. This has been published for twenty-nine years, being the first thing of the kind in this country. The present issue contains several important additions, notably an explanation of the metric system and a new posological table. A new edition of Roberts' "Practice" is also in press, a work which has met with remarkable success, and has everywhere been favorably received. A new edition is promised of "How to Work with the Microscope," by Dr. Lionel Beale, of London. This famous work has been out of print for several years, and is the most complete manual of microscopical manipulation published. The following will be added to their series of *American Health Primers*: No. 4, "Eyesight, and How to Care for It," by Dr. Geo. C. Harlan; No. 5, "The Winter and its Dangers," by Dr. Hamilton Osgood, of Boston; No. 6, "The Throat and the Voice," by Dr. J. S. Cohen; No. 7, "The Mouth and the Teeth," by Dr. J. W. White, editor of the *Dental Cosmos*. Also a new edition of the "Theory and Practice of Medicine," by Fred. S. Roberts; "A New Pronouncing Pocket Lexicon for Physicians and Students," by Elias Longley, M.D.; "A Manual of Surgical Diagnosis and Guide to Dissection," by Christopher Heath; an exhaustive work on "Disease of the Throat and Nose," by Morrell Mackenzie; and a large treatise on the "Disease of the Eye," by Dr. J. Solberg Wells, of which the publishers are having a handsome edition printed in London, to contain some fine ophthalmoscopic plates and many wood-engravings.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. are likely to have their immense manufactory sufficiently busy during the fall, and their own list contains a number of large or important books. "Great Authors of all Ages" is the promised selections from the prose works of eminent writers from the time of Pericles to the present day, by Dr. S. Austin Allibone, now of the Lenox Library. "The Great Living Men of our Country," a dictionary of biographical notices of the distinguished living characters of the United States, will be a valuable reference-book, and it is good news that a fully revised edition of their "Gazetteer" is under way, although it cannot be expected this season. "The Reader's Hand-Book" of facts, characters, plots, and references, by E. Cobham Brewer, LL.D., author of "A Guide to Science," "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable," and "A Guide to the Popular Terms in Science and Art," by C. Bankes Brookes, will also take rank as books of popular reference. The Memoirs of Henry Armitt Brown, the young Philadelphia orator and promising statesman, by Prof. Hoppin, of Yale, and Dr. Francis Lieber's "Miscellaneous Writings," in two volumes, will be important contributions to semi-political literature. In literature proper, "Schiller" by Andrew Wilson, being the ninth and concluding volume of *Foreign Classics for English Readers*, and

Digitized by Google

the Portuguese epic, Camoëns' "Lusiad," translated by Robert Ffrench Duff, with portraits, are to be noted. Mr. Chas. F. Richardson's "The Cross and other poems" should attract many religious readers. A volume of "The Poems of Francis M. Ticknor, M.D.," edited by Kate M. Roland, will have an introductory notice of the author by Paul H. Hayne. In fiction, besides Mrs. Leith-Adams' "Madeline Lemoine," just published, the new Marlitt novel, "In the Schillingscourt," translated from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister, is sure to make a hit, and we note also "The Marable Family," by Shaler Hillyer, and "Women's Husbands" ("The Barber of Midas," "The False Prince," "Narcissus"), by an unknown author who is said to have written a striking and clever society book. "Tales of Old Thule," collected and illustrated by J. Moyr Smith, with forty-six engravings, will be welcomed by the admirers of his previous pretty and amusing books. "Catherine" and "Ballads and The Rose and The Ring" will be volumes fifteen and sixteen of the new and popular edition of Thackeray's works. In medicine, Dr. William Pepper's work on "The Climate of America" will prove a valuable treatise, giving the influence of our climate in health and disease, and Atlee's and Drysdale's "Abdominal and Pelvic Tumors" is to be noted. Some of the volumes of Schoolcraft's "Archives of Aboriginal Knowledge" have been out of print, and great difficulty has been experienced in procuring complete sets. These have now been republished, and the complete work can be furnished, or the volumes to complete imperfect sets. The new illustrated juvenile quartos form a long list and are put forward as among the prettiest and most attractive books of their kind this season. The series includes "The Boys' and Girls' Treasury," in half cloth and chromo sides, and cloth extra, black and gold; "The Picture Alphabet," boards; "The My Books," in boards, published last year in cloth; "My Picture Alphabet;" "Mother Goose's Melodies;" "My Indestructible A B C Book," with flexible linen covers; "Our Romeo;" "My Young Soldier;" "The New Tea Things;" "Face in the Glass," selected from the "Prattler," and bound in boards with illuminated covers; "Original Poems for Infant Minds," by Jane Taylor, with eighty illustrations, extra cloth gilt, which is a reproduction of the edition that the grandparents of the present generation possessed; and the "Famous Fairy Tales," told in words of one syllable, by Harriet B. Audubon, 8 vols., colored illustrations and illuminated covers.

Little, Brown & Co. have just ready "Webster's Great Speeches," including the most celebrated orations and speeches of Daniel Webster, prefaced with a long and noteworthy essay by E. P. Whipple on "Webster as a Master of English Style." The volume, a large octavo, contains a superb new steel portrait of Webster in his later years, which his publishers claim, very justly, is "the most characteristic and satisfactory portrait that has ever been made." It has also a vignette representing Webster in earlier life. These speeches should be read often by all who appreciate the noblest eloquence, as well as by all who adequately estimate the very important contribution they are to the discussion of the most vital questions in American political history. With this volume will be published "The Life and Selections from the Arguments and Decisions of Judge B. R. Curtis," in two volumes octavo, with a portrait. The "Life" is by Hon. Geo. T. Curtis, of New York, brother of Judge Curtis, and the work is edited by his son, Mr. B. R. Curtis, author of "Dottings Round the Circle." Little, Brown & Co. promise a number of law-books: almost immediately a "Law Dictionary," in two volumes, by Benj. Vaughan Abbott, which lawyers and all interested in legal history and procedure will find very valuable; Bigelow's "Elements of Equity," student's edition, in a duodecimo volume; Heard's "Criminal Pleading," in the same edition; and, soon after, the eighth volume of Otto's Reports. Later will come new editions of Story's "Equity Pleading;" Brown's "Statute of Frauds;" Daniell's "Chancery Practice," in two volumes; also new works: May's "Criminal Law," in the *Student's Series;* the ninth volume of Otto's Reports; and Mason on "Practice in the Civil Courts of Massachusetts."

A. K. Loring announces "The District Telegraph Boy," which will be the eighth and concluding volume of Horatio Alger, Jr.'s, *Tattered Tom* series; "The Young Miner; or, Tom's Adventures in California," the second volume of the *Pacific* series, also by Mr. Alger; and "Constance Winter's Choice," a novel by a Chicago lady whose name is not announced.

D. Lothrop & Co. announce a multitude of new books, nearly all of them bountifully illustrated, many in chromo covers, and skilfully designed to beguile money out of the pockets of parents, Sunday-school librarians, and other excellent people. Among these are new editions of several of Dr. Nehemiah Adams' books, "Agnes and the Little Key," "Broadcast," "Catharine," "Christ a Friend," "The Communion Sabbath," "The Cross in the Cell" (which is said to be "the way of salvation explained to a prisoner awaiting execution"), "Evenings with the Doctrines," "The Friends of Christ," and (a new volume) "Walks to Emmaus," the first of a series of volumes selected from Dr. Adams' discourses, and edited by his son. Inexpensive illustrated gift-books, likely to be popular with a large class, will be produced from Dr. Smith's famous hymn "America," with an illustrated sketch of the author; from Dershaven's sublime "Hymn to Deity;" and from the well-known hymn "Jesus, Lover of My Soul." Among religious books are promised,—"The Memorial Name," a reply to Bishop Colenso, by Alexander MacWhorter, with an introductory letter by Dr. N. W. Taylor; a reissue of the book on "The Prayer-Meeting and its Improvement," by Rev. Lewis O. Thompson, with an introduction by Dr. A. E. Kittredge; "The Story of the Prayers of Christian History;" "Thoughts that Breathe," selected from the writings of Dean Stanley, with a note from the Dean and a sketch of his life, and an introduction by Phillips Brooks, which ought to be a very good and a very interesting book. A second series of "Poets' Homes," with portraits and biographical sketches of Dr. Holmes, Bryant, Emerson, Paul Hayne, John Boyle, O'Reilly, and others, will be an attractive book, as also will Miss Yonge's well-written and fully-illustrated "Young Folks' History of

Digitized by Google

France," which will be gladly welcomed by all who have seen her previous books on Greece, Germany, England, and Rome. "More Ways than One," just ready at this house, is by Alice Perry, the author of "Esther Pennefather," the initial volume of Harper's *Library of American Fiction.* The firm will also shortly issue "Breakfast for Ten," by Joanna H. Matthews, author of the popular *Bessie* books. A new edition is promised of "Waifs and their Authors," collected and edited by A. A. Hopkins, who has gathered from all quarters and rescued from newspaper oblivion scores of pleasant poems that deserve a longer lease of life than the Poet's Corner of a weekly guarantees. As for children's books, space fails to name the almost numberless host Lothrop is just ready to pour forth. It includes capital large-letter, large-picture books for the very small children. "Baby's Primer" is a beautiful new alphabet book, the exquisite pictures and merry rhymes all relating to the adventures of a little boy and girl named Dotty and Dickey. "Baby's Portfolio" is a big hanging box full of pictures on linen. "Little Chats" comprise 48 books in a box, a wonder of beauty and cheapness. "Art in the Nursery" is presented as the gem of the season, and it is claimed there is no other book like it in the market. "Baby's Object Lesson Book" is another unique volume. To come up among the large quartos, "Child Lore" contains all the old "Classics of Babyland," "More Classics," with several new ones, and all the jingles and ditties and riddles known to childhood, with traditional notes, and prettily illustrated by "Boz." This volume is edited by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, and has several handsome colored plates. "The Children's Funny Book" is another big pictorial quarto. "Once Upon a Time" is a mammoth pictorial volume of play-stories, by Emma E. Brown. "Stories of Domestic Animals" and "Stories of Wild Animals" are companion quartos, by Anna F. Burnham. The bound volumes of "Babyland" and the "Wide-Awake Pleasure-Books" are all that can be desired. In "Don Quixote Jr.," John Brownjohn relates additional adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. "Princess Rosamond" is by George MacDonald, and surely good. The large line of gossipy Natural Science books for children includes "Water Wonders," "Winged Wonders," "In the Mountains," etc., and the house have begun a *Natural History Series*, 1, "Dogs," 2, "Cats," already issued, the leading article in each volume being by Ernest Ingersoll. "True Stories About Pets" is a collection of original stories by actual observers, among them being Mrs. Jane G. Swisholm. This has multitudes of graphic little pictures by "Boz." Lothrop promises also a new edition of "Pilgrim's Progress," illustrated, and "On Board the Rocket," the story of a voyage to the East Indies, by Captain Robert C. Adams, son of Rev. Dr. Nehemiah Adams.

J. W. Lovell has just ready a new edition of Dickens' complete works, which is intended to be the handsomest and best cheap edition in the market. The edition is a handsomely gotten-up 12mo, of 800 pages each, and containing all told 160 illustrations by leading illustrators of Dickens—Barnard, "Phiz," Mahoney and others. There are 15 volumes, at $1.50 each, making but $22.50 for the handsome set. Of other good cheap editions of permanent standards, now on his list, we may note the Macaulay, now offered complete, History, Essays and Poems, the 8 vols. in box, at $8; the first American edition of Knight's Popular History of England, in 8 vols., for $10.; the complete Taine at $1.50; Schmitz's Ancient History, Rollins, Plutarch's Lives, Lamb, Hood, Swift, Shakespeare, etc.

Macmillan & Co. report excellent success with the volume of Macvey Napier's Correspondence, issued during the summer, and particularly interesting from its early history of the *Edinburgh Review* and the letters from distinguished literary men; they also issue the only shelvable edition of the "Life of Charles Matthews." The new volume of John Bright's "Public Addresses," edited by Thorold Rogers, should interest American readers; the "Collected Lectures and Essays" of that remarkable thinker, Prof. W. K. Clifford, nearly ready, and his posthumous volume on "Seeing and Thinking" to follow, are both important; and Sir John Lubbock's "Addresses, Political and Educational," and his "Scientific Lectures," should also find American readers. The third series of E. A. Freeman's "Historical Essays" scarcely needs introduction, and our own Prof. John Fiske's "Darwinian and other Essays," collecting his recent scientific and miscellaneous magazine papers, including that on "A Librarian's Work," copyright in this country and just issued, is a salient book in its field. A biography of "Victor Emanuel II., First King of Italy," by G. S. Godkin, in two volumes, just ready, includes the history of Italian unity. A forthcoming memoir of "Catharine and Craufurd Tait," wife and son of the Archbishop of Canterbury, has already excited inquiry, from some reason, in this country. One of the most brilliant of coming books will undoubtedly be the studies of "France since the First Empire," by James Macdonell, whose early death robbed the London press of one of its most promising men, and an interesting volume is expected in an illustrated book by Rev. W. J. Loftie, describing "A Ride in Egypt from Siout to Luxor in 1879," with notes on the Nile valley, present and ancient. In scientific literature, the new edition of Prof. Stanley Jevon's "Theory of Political Economy," a translation of Pasteur's authoritative "Studies on Fermentation," valuable in a beer-producing country, as ours now is; and a treatise on "Units and Physical Constants," by Prof Everett, of Belfast, are to be noted. The first volume of Grove's "Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1450-1880," will presently be issued in cloth for the trade. In light literature, Mrs. Macquoid's novel, "A Berkshire Lady;" the promised additions to the *Golden Treasury Series*, Shakespeare's Sonnets, edited by F. T. Palgrave, and Wordsworth's Select Poems, edited by Matthew Arnold; the continuation, with "The Heroes: Greek Fairy Tales," of the new edition of Charles Kingsley's works, now publishing; and a most delightfully written and daintily clothed volume of "Lancashire Memories," by Louisa Potter, of the "Sketch-Book" order, complete the list for the present.

G. & C. Merriam rightly consider that the "Webster's Unabridged" is entitled to special consideration this year, as the new edition, dated 1880, with the supplement covering 4600 new words and meanings, and the new bio-

Digitized by Google

graphical index of 9700 names, make it more than ever a home encyclopædia, which will be especially a favorite as the holidays approach.

JAS. MILLER is publishing this fall a number of old friends in new dresses, among them the poem of "The Grave," by Robert Blair, in a holiday quarto volume, with the sixteen steel plates by William Blake. The new holiday book for the young folks, by Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods, "All Around the Rocking-Chair," is expected to make a decided hit. Among a number of other books, we may particularly mention the new 12mo *Aldine* editions of Shelley, Scott and other modern poets to match in binding the recent *Riverside* editions.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, who have been busy for months in replacing the losses from the burning of their great manufacturing establishment, do not announce as yet as many new books for the grown people as is usual with them. Special attention is called to their various lines of Oxford Teachers' Bibles, supplied with every help and admirably printed, especially the useful *fac-simile* editions, which correspond, page to page, through the various sizes. The "thin" 16mo edition is particularly noticeable. A promised book on "The Poets Laureate of England," by Walter Hamilton, will be of much interest, including a history of the office, biographical notices of its holders, and a collection of the epigrams, etc., directed against them. Of children's books the supply is almost as large as usual. "Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift" and Harrison Weir's "Pictures of Animals," each large quartos, in cloth, with 24 full-page plates in colors, are salient attractions. "The Child's Own Magazine" and "The Children's Treasury" present attractive volumes for 1879. The *Child's Favorite Series*, at 50 cts., and the *Robin Series*, at 75 cts., are both fully illustrated and pleasing quarto lines, and most of the volumes are to be bound in cloth extra, with silver and gold centre, in new designs. "Mustard and Cress" is a clever story, also in quarto, with 24 colored illustrations by C. O. Murray. To leave the quartos, "Tiny Workers" and "Little Things in Daily Life" are suggestive books for children; the "Life and Travels of Baron Humboldt" will attract boys; and we may note also the new story of lighthouse life, "Saved at Sea," by the popular author of "Christie's Old Organ;" "Basil Grey; or, Tried and True," by Rev. W. J. Bettison; and, for very little people, "Two Little Turks; or, Getting into Mischief," by Yotty Osborn. No less than four series, the *Gorilla Hunter*, *Lighthouse*, *Lifeboat*, and *Martin Rattler* series of books of adventure for boys, are scheduled from the prolific pen of R. M. Ballantyne, and the same taste will be delighted with two other sets, the *Library of Travel and Adventure* and the *Amazon Series*. From these there are attractive and neatly boxed series, numbering about a hundred separate volumes, running as low as 15 cts. a volume retail, though with pictures on every page.

P. O'SHEA will issue shortly a volume of reflections on "God and Man," by the eminent divine Père Lacordaire, and a volume of letters to young men by the same author.

THE ORANGE JUDD CO. announce two new books of interest in their specialties, a treatise on the "Window Flower Garden," by Julius Heinrich, and a guide to "American Wildfowl Shooting," by J. W. Long.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have in press a new novel by the successful French writer Zola, "The Conquest of Plassans," which will contain all the characters that appeared in "L'Assommoir" and "The Rougon-Macquart Family;" and a new novel, "The Earl of Mayfield," by a distinguished American author, but who withholds his name. It will be in uniform style with the works of Mrs. Southworth.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, the Methodist Book Concern, have been covering an excellent field in supplying the students of the Chautauqua Literary Association with good material—the *Chautauqua Text-books* and the recently commenced *Chautauqua Library of English History and Literature*, both of which will be continuously extended. Of importance in the religious field are a history of "The Missions and Missionary Society of the M. E. Church," by J. M. Reid, D.D., in two 12mo volumes, with 10 maps, 53 illustrations, and valuable appendixes; a book on the practical workings of Methodism, under the title of "Pastor and People; or, Methodism in the Field," by Rev. J. H. Potts; and a little work on "Atonement in Christ," by John Miley, D.D. A number of new juveniles are also promised, including a "Story of the American Conflict," by Mary S. Robinson, in three illustrated volumes; three stories illustrating Reformation epochs, "Conrad," "Margarethe" and "Cecily," by Emma Leslie; "The Young Folks of Renfrew," by Miss M. Ellen Taneyhill, A.M., another three volume set; additions to the *Boys' Pocket Library*; *The Blossom Series*, in ten little volumes, and other books.

PORTER & COATES will have ready for early publication "The Prehistoric World," by Elie Berthet, translated from the French by Mary J. Safford, an extremely fascinating description of life among the cave and lake dwellers in those very remote periods ages before the oldest traditions reach. "The Children's Book of Poetry," edited by Henry T. Coates, is intended to be the most complete work of the kind ever issued. The selections have been made from the best and most popular writers for the young, and many of the poems of famous poets that are adapted to the young are included. The book is illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings on wood and will no doubt be very popular with the children. Mr. Coates' success with his new "Fireside Encyclopædia" of poetry is sufficient assurance of this. "All Quiet Along the Potomac and other Poems" will be the title of Ethel Lynn Beer's volume. The title-poem will recall to many the times of the war when it was one of the most popular of the war lyrics. "The Garlands" is a collection of religious poems by Eliza P. Gurney. In the educational line they announce "An Elementary Algebra" by Thomas K. Brown, teacher of Mathematics in Westtown School and "An Elementary Physiology" by B. J. Dunglison M.D., Secretary of the U.S. Medical Society.

POTT, YOUNG & CO. have an excellent list for the fall in the continuation of the series now in course of publication by the Christian Knowledge Society, even were none others in their catalogue of announcements. That on the *Early Chroniclers of Europe* is a new undertaking, opened by the volume on "France," by

Digitized by Google

Gustave Masson, and to be followed at once by one on "England." To the *Manuals of Health* is added a book of good counsel as to "Health and Occupation," by the very able Dr. W. B. Richardson. The new volume of *Non-Christian Religious Systems* deals with "Confucius," and is by Prof. Douglas. The series on *The Conversion of the West* is completed by a volume on "The Slavs." Four new volumes are added to *The Fathers for English Readers* series, covering "St. Basil," "St. Ambrose," "Gregory the Great," and "The Venerable Bede." The *Home Library*, intended to supply interesting books for distinctively Sabbath reading, is extended by "Great English Churchmen," by W. H. Davenport Adams, and there will presently be added "Narcissus," a story of early Christian times, by Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, and a work on "The Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages," by F. C. Woodhouse. We note also "A Selection from the Writings of Archbishop Leighton," and still other books. Among a host of juveniles, endorsed by the imprint of the same society, are "Hairbreadth Escapes" in South Africa, and "Out on the Pampas," a South American tale, both for boys; "The Frontier Fort," British American, and "The Two Whalers," Pacific, adventures, by W. H. G. Kingston; a little book on the history of "Gellert" the philanthropist; a *Young Naturalist's Library*, in six illustrated volumes, by Rev. J. G. Wood and others; "The Child's Gospel History," and "The Child's Acts of the Apostles," by C. T. Winter; two new books of fairy tales, "Starlight Stories," and "Seven Birthdays;" several stories of school life, and numerous other books, all illustrated and all in attractive bindings.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, who have profited by the recent visit of the head of the house, Mr. G. Haven Putnam, to Europe, announce already their entire fall and holiday list—a habit of taking time by the forelock which may well be followed. The most welcome of their announcements is Bayard Taylor's "Studies in German Literature," edited by his wife, with an introduction by George H. Boker, the twelve lectures originally delivered at Cornell University, with the additions made later. The "Life of William Ewart Gladstone," by George Barnett Smith, who has had free run in public archives and private papers, will be an important contribution to the history of our times. While abroad Mr. Putnam arranged for an American edition of *The New Plutarch Series*, and the forthcoming volume by Chas. G. Leland, a study of "Abraham Lincoln and the Abolition of Slavery," will be first of this edition, the "Coligny," "Judas Maccabeus," by Lieut. Conder, and "Victor Emmanuel," by Edw. Dicey, being added later. Mallock's "Is Life worth Living?" already in its fourth edition, will be one of the live books of the fall, and the early publication of the reply, "The Value of Life," by a skilled but concealed pen, will not abate the interest. Two novels, "Woman the Stronger," by W. J. Flagg, and "Mate to Mate," by Mrs. T. K. Sharkey, are expected to make something of a hit, as "A Man's a Man for a' That," in the tasteful series of *Knickerbocker Novels*, already has. The poetry will include, first and foremost, a most lovely holiday book, "In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers," original poems in the best vein of the little Goodale sisters, illustrated with charming designs of Berkshire flowers from the dainty pencil of W. H. Gibson, and with a rich and attractive binding design. A new red-line edition of their "Apple Blossoms" will accompany it. Other poetical volumes will be "Idyls and Poems," by Anna Maria Fay; "The Fall of the Alamo," an historical drama in four acts, by Prof. Francis Nona; and "Pots of Gold," by Latham Cornell Strong, whose "Poke o' Moonshine" won so high praise. The new prose translation of Molière's dramatic works, by C. H. Wall, in three volumes, with short biography and portrait, will be in this list. We are glad to note that arrangements have been made for the translation from the French (by E. J. Leonard) of the very important and standard "History of Political Economy," by J. Adolphe Blanqui, which will have an introduction by Hon. David A. Wells. In travel a translation of "The Forbidden Land; or, Voyages to the Corea," by Ernest Oppert, describing a community of 16,000,000 people, hitherto almost unknown, and "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains," by Isabella Bird, an English lady, are notable. Travel suggests that the promised volume on "Railroad Accidents, their Causes and Prevention," by Charles Francis Adams, Jr., will at last be ready, providing no further accidents prevent. "From Attic to Cellar," by Mrs. Oakey, is a book of advice for young housekeepers about the general management of the home, *not* a cook-book. To close the miscellaneous list, we may add that Mr. Davenport Adams is preparing a new compilation book called "Woman's Worth and Work, in Girlhood, Maidenhood, and Wifehood." A volume of "German Letters on English Education," by Dr. L. Weise, late Privy Councillor in the Ministry of Public Instruction in Prussia, translated by Leonard Schmitz, will interest educators, and among educational books proper may be noted "A Pocket Classical Dictionary," by Frederick G. Ireland; "A Dictionary of Scientific Terms," by William Rossiter; "Bacon's Essays," edited with notes by Henry Lewis; and "A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry," by C. A. Valentine. To the *Art Hand-books* will be added "A System of Water-Color Painting," by Aaron Penley. New medical books will include "Consumption, and How to Prevent It," by Dr. Thos. J. Mays; "A Dictionary of the German Terms Used in Medicine," by G. R. Cutter, Surgeon of the New York Eye and Ear Hospital; a third and cheaper edition of the admirable book on "The Maintenance of Health," by Dr. J. Milner Fothergill; the "Medical Register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut, for 1879–80," and a *Student's Aid Series* of 25-cent manuals as *memoranda* for medical students in different divisions of their course.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'s forthcoming issues include three new volumes of about 175 pages each, by the editor of "The Changed Cross," which last volume will itself be reissued from newly made plates, but in its old shape. It is an open secret that the selection of these volumes has been the work of Mr. Randolph's own excellent taste and knowledge of the qualities that make a religious poem popular. The new books, in 18mo shape, will bear the titles of "At the Beautiful Gate," "Unto the Desired Haven," and "The Palace of the King." Mr.

Digitized by Google

Randolph has also prepared an extended collection of home poetry, arranged under the several divisions of "Childhood," "Youth," "Home Life in the Country," "in Town," etc., the title of the general volume being probably "Home Life in Song, from the Poets of To-day." "Red Letter Days," a register of anniversaries and birthdays, and "Kept for the Master's Use," both by the late Miss Havergal, and both in press at the time of the author's death, will find many to appreciate these last works of a gifted writer. There will be also a last volume from the pen of the late Mrs. Prentiss, "Avis Benson," a collection comprising a story published by the *Advance* in 1871, and some sketches originally published in the *New York Observer*. A volume of poems by Harriet McEwen Kimball is in press. Keble's "Christian Year," in 12mo and 24mo, with twelve illustrations by Overbeck, reproduced in permanent photography; a new impression of Thorold's "The Presence of Christ," from new plates; and a reprint, from the fifteenth thousand of the English edition, of Caroline M. Noel's "The Name of Jesus," may be noted. "The Lady's Crewel Embroidery Books," series 1 and 2, will be added to the previous books of this kind. Their variety of canvas books, painted by hand, as originally introduced by them, will be increased by the addition of a number of new volumes, and two decided novelties, of which we may not now speak, may be expected for the Christmas season.

ROBERTS BROTHERS are so fortunate as to be able to promise books by several of their most popular authors. Jean Ingelow's novel, "Sarah de Berenger," will be heartily welcomed for its own sake as an excellent story, and for its author's sake, by reason of the confidence universally cherished in the healthy tone of her mind and the nobly wholesome influence of all she writes. Miss Alcott will collect for the fifth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag" a number of her capital short stories, the first of which, "Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore," will give the book its name. Susan Coolidge promises a new story, "Eyebright," which is to be published in the same style with "What Katy Did," and with illustrations; it can be safely reckoned among the best and most attractive books the season will bring for young folks, and older ones, too. H. H. contributes "Letters from a Cat, published by her mistress for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children," which will be illustrated with 17 pictures by Addie Ledyard; and the letters and pictures will doubtless make a very entertaining book for children, and their parents likewise. Dr. R. D. Joyce, whose "Deirdrè" made so great a stir two years ago, has written another long poem entitled "Blanid," which will appear this fall. The "Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delany" having been revised and edited by Sarah C. Woolsey, who has been hitherto known as "Susan Coolidge," will be brought out in two duodecimo volumes with portraits. "One Hundred Holy Songs, Carols, and Sacred Ballads," an original work by an eminent English poet, will form a tasteful book, which needs no other description or commendation than its title. The editor of "Quiet Hours," one of the best of little books, full of choice short poems, has prepared selections from Fenelon, which will make a new volume in the miniature *Wisdom Series*. "Canterbury Chimes; or, Chaucer Tales Retold for Children," by Francis Storr and Hawes Turner, which has already appeared in England, will be brought out here with illustrations from the Ellesmere manuscript. The third and concluding volume of "The Bible for Learners," containing the New Testament, is in preparation, and will complete a very remarkable work. Mr. Thomas G. Appleton has gathered a number of his brilliant tales and essays into a volume which he proposes to call "Chequer-Work." Prof. W. P. Atkinson, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has written a preface for a new edition of his book on "Classical and Scientific Studies." Roberts Brothers will soon publish the third edition of Mr. John Boyle O'Reilly's thrilling novel of convict life, "Moondyne, a Story of the Under-World." The last book to be mentioned in Roberts' programme is one of the most important, though not sure of the widest sale. It is Mr. Edwin Arnold's new, but already famous, poem, "The Light of Asia; or, The Great Renunciation," which is an epical representation of the life and teachings of Gautama, the founder of Buddhism. The English critics are remarkably hearty in praise of it. Rev. E. E. Hale has edited a volume of "Stories of the War, told by Soldiers," which will be followed by "Stories of the Sea, told by Sailors." Mrs. May Alcott Nieriker, one of the "Little Women," will add a little book of good counsel on "Studying Art Abroad and How to Do it Cheaply" to the series of *Popular Hand-Books* issued by this house.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have just ready on the American side several reissues of old standards, among them the four volumes of poetical selections, "Golden Leaves from the American Poets," "British Poets," "Later English Poets," and "Dramatists," formerly published by Bunce & Huntington, and now issued in new and attractive binding and with full-page illustrations at $4 the set; also the works of Smollett, Fielding and Bulwer, in large octavo, from the old Leavitt plates, brought up by good printing, and in taking cloth binding; and a new edition, in large type for oldish people, of that well-known book of devotion, Bogatzky's "Golden Treasury." The centenary edition of Thomas Moore's Poetical Works, edited by Charles Kent, is noteworthy, and there is a new cheap edition of Samuel Smiles' biography of "George Moore, Merchant and Philanthropist." To the *Red-Line Poets* will be added Spenser's Choice Poems and Keats. Of juveniles the name is legion. They are headed of course by the prime favorites, Routledges' "Every Boy's Annual" and "Every Girl's Annual" and "Little Wide-Awake" for 1880, with colored frontispiece by Kate Greenaway. The Book of Notable Voyages," newly compiled by W. H. G. Kingston, will interest many general as well as young readers, as will also Capt. Mayne Reid's new book, "Gaspar the Gaucho," and a reprint of Miss Jane Porter's "Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck in the Caribbean Seas," with new preface by Kingston—all these of course with many illustrations. "The Roll of the Drum" is a book for boys, by R. M. Jephson. A new volume of "Other Stories," by Knatchbull-Hugersen, will delight the admirers of grotesque fairy tales. There will be a new cheap

Digitized by Google

edition of Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather." A collection of "Theatrical Scenes" for children's acting, by Keith Angus, is a happy thought, and two clever novelties are Routledge's "Singing Quadrille" and "Singing Lancers" for children, with nursery rhymes set to square-dance music. For young children there are hosts of books, notably "The Nursery Picture-Book," a large folio; "Little Silverlock's Story-Book," and "Little Ruby Lips' Story-Book," by Mrs. Sale Barker; two new toy-books from that clever designer, Caldicott, "Elegy on a Mad Dog" and "The Babes in the Wood;" and a most exquisite novelty for Christmas-time of which we shall speak later.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS begin the fall with a splendid run on Mrs. Burnett's new novel of "Haworth's," of which the first large edition was exhausted by first orders. Mr. Gladstone's "Gleanings of Past Years" is completed by the issue of the fifth and sixth volumes, devoted to "Ecclesiastical" writings, and the seventh, containing his "Miscellaneous" papers. Into the last his recent paper on "The Evangelical Movement" has been inserted. There is just ready also a new issue of the "Memoirs of Sargeant S. Prentiss," the Mississippi orator and statesman, by his brother, Rev. Dr. George L. Prentiss, of this city, a work long out of print. An elaborate "History of the Rise of the Huguenots," by Prof. Baird, will be an important addition both to historical and to religious literature. A new book by Newman Smythe, an English writer and author of "The Religious Feeling," a view of "Old Faiths in a New Light;" and a translation from the German of Ulhorn's "Conflict of Christianity," will be added to the religious list, with the final volume, "Numbers," of Lange's and a new volume of the Speaker's Commentary. The *Epochs of Ancient History* is extended by the volume on "The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla," by A. H. Beasley, M.A., and other volumes in this and the *Modern Epoch* series may be expected. In poetry, there will be a collection of "Friar Anselmo and other Poems," by Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr, one of the strongest of the "magazine poets," and for holiday time a sumptuous and finely illustrated complete collection of Dr. Holland's poems is on the *tapis*. Two books of travel will also be suited to the holiday season, a book on "Brazil," by H. H. Smith, illustrated by Champney, the fruits of the *Scribner* expedition to that country, which has already reported in part through the pages of the *Magazine*, and a serious and elaborate work by Jules Verne, a "History of Exploration and Adventure," from the times of Herodotus down, in three finely-illustrated volumes, the material for which has been collected in Verne's search for the marvellous as the basis of his more marvellous imaginings. For the boys, "The Serpent Charmer," by Rousselet, the author of "India," a book which will match the Verne juveniles in profuseness of illustration, is first scheduled. Other fall and holiday publications are probable, but not yet ready for announcement.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD are making a strong point with their *Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists*, which, with their curious binding after an old design, their many excellent illustrations, their neatness of typography, and notably the editorial care to bring them up to the latest information, certainly deserve success. The latest are "Holbein," after Woltmann, by Joseph Cundall, and "Tintoretto," by W. Roscoe Osler, and others will follow at the rate of two a month. New additions are in progress to the *Mayfair Library* of satire and humor, of which the last issue is a new edition of "Puck on Pegasus." The newest of birthday books is the Spurgeon, with extracts from the writings of the great London pulpit orator.

EDWARD STERN & CO., the publishers of the *Penn Monthly*, will bring out early in the fall "First Steps in Chemical Principles," being an introduction to modern chemistry, intended especially for beginners, by Henry Leffmann, M.D., who is the lecturer on toxicology in Jefferson Medical College, and assistant professor of chemistry at the Central High School of Philadelphia; and an important essay by John Lord Peck, entitled "The Political Economy of Democracy."

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO. have just issued a new and complete "Musical Guide," by W. S. Tilden, presenting a comprehensive system of musical instruction; Stone's History of England, modelled after and retaining portions of Worcester's; and a new Practical Arithmetic in the *Eaton & Bradbury Mathematical Series*.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has now in active preparation Colonel J. W. Adams' treatise on "Sewers and Drains of Populous Districts," which has been several times announced, but delayed on account of the personal engagements of the author.

MARCUS WARD & CO. are not to be forgotten by the trade this year as book-producers, as well as manufacturers of the beautiful cards which have made their names famous. Their new edition of the "Waverley Novels," 25 vols., at $1 each, justly command attention as at once typographically excellent and very cheap, while the *Blue Bell Series* of original English novels, in neat shape and at the extraordinarily low price of 60 cts. each, including illustrations by the best artists, already number stories by Miss Yonge, Sarah Tytler, etc., and will be steadily added to. The original edition of Miss Yonge's historical series for young people is also to be noted.

JOHN WILEY & SONS are pushing forward their new and fine edition of Ruskin's "Modern Painters" and kindred works, completing that named with the fifth volume in October. The first volumes of his "Proserpina" and of "The Laws of Fièsole," which he has been publishing in parts, will also presently be issued, with all the illustrations. There will be a third portfolio of plates in Piton's admirable *China Painting in America* series—a most creditable work of art. Church's "History of the Comstock Lode," with colored illustrations, a large quarto, will be of more than technical interest. Revised editions of Cooke's "Naval Ordnance and Gunnery," Hatfield's "American House Carpenter," and other important technical books, will also be published.

W. J. WIDDLETON is now offering to the trade a handsome library edition of Poe's complete works, in four volumes, including the several sketches of Poe's life and the monumental proceedings, and includes in his catalogue other editions and the works separately, in several attractive styles. We note particularly a new

Digitized by Google

Household Edition of his select works in poetry and prose, and a revised edition of the life by Eugene L. Didier, with the poems. He retains also in his list the "Ingoldsby Lyrics," the "Noctes Ambrosianæ," with uniform memoir of "Christopher North," and "The Students' Mythology," by C. A. White.

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston, are to publish by subscription a new, enlarged and improved edition of that valuable work, now out of print. "The History of the Flag of the United States of America," by Rear-Admiral Geo. Henry Preble, U. S. Navy.

R. WORTHINGTON announces for the fall a remarkable variety of books, illustrated, miscellaneous and juvenile. Of the first, the novelties are the *Aldworth Edition* of Tennyson, up to the latest of his poems, the conclusion of "The Lover's Tale," in a fine red-line volume, with steel plates, richly bound, at $5. "The Table-book of Art," by P. T. Sandhurst, a general outline history of art, with many illustrations on steel and wood from the masters, will be an attractive book of its class. "Papyrus Leaves," new for the coming holidays, will be a collection of poems and papers from the first American writers, edited by Wm. F. Gill, and similar to the "Laurel Leaves" and "Lotos Leaves," which Mr. Worthington will also reissue in new bindings. The "Caledonia" of Macwhirter, Lossing's "Hudson" and "Home of Washington," Addison Richards' "Pictures and Painters" and "Examples of British Art," "Christmas in Song and Story," and "America's Advancement," by C. Edward Lester, all fine illustrated books, will also be reissued in new styles. Of coming miscellaneous books, "Famous French Authors," sketches of twenty or more, by Theophile Gautier, Eugene de Mirecourt and others, with many portraits, will be a delightful contribution to literary biography. This will be done in the very beautiful style of Mme. Le Brun's Souvenirs. A four volume edition, from new plates, of Fielding's Works, with the Cruikshank illustrations; the "Pilgrim's Progress," with the illustrative notes of Rev. R. Philip, in a fine and a cheaper illustrated edition; a remarkably cheap dollar edition of Robinson's "Dictionary of the Bible," with Dr. Wm. Smith's History, and finer editions of the same; and the octavo *Library of Famous Fiction*, binding together a number of modern novels, are to be noted in the way of reissues. Gunning's "Life History of Our Planet" and Prof. J. R. Nichol's "Science at Home" may also be mentioned. The older children will be pleased with "Stories and Pictures from Grecian History," "Tales of Many Lands," by M. Fraser Tytler, and "My Schoolboy Friends," by Ascott R. Hope. For the still younger people, Frolich's "Frolicks" with his clever scissors, a most amusing *silhouette* book, and the several Chatterboxes, are the salient things. Mr. Worthington has spared no pains to make his "Chatterbox Junior" and "Little Chatterbox" for 1879 far ahead of last year's, and the "Chatterbox Picture-Book" and "Chatterbox Quartette" (imperial quarto, double size) are both attractive. The "Little Folk's Play-Book," illustrating the favorite out and in-door games, and "My Own Pet's Book of Birds," illustrating bird-life, have a double interest. A collection of "Merry Songs for Merry Singers," with music, should be popular, and there are many other books which need to be seen and then bewilder one with pleasant perplexity of choice.

THE FALL TRADE SALE.

THE trade sale will open this year somewhat earlier than usual, on Wednesday, Sept. 17th, continuing nine days, through Friday, Sept. 26th, and with the usual sessions, commencing each day at 9 o'clock. The catalogue is of good size, numbering 588 pages, and the invoices are mostly of good size. There are several very large offerings on salient lines. Sixty-six contributors are entered, besides minor invoices. Most of these are publishers, but several manufacturing stationers are represented. Some few plates will be sold, but the chiefly notable feature will be the closing-out sale of remainders by Messrs. Colton, Zahm & Roberts, the chromo publishers, on the last day. Full notes will be found elsewhere on the new books of publishers offering invoices, as well as of others. We give below a *résumé* of the order of sale, quantities and salient features.

The place of honor on the first day is resumed by Houghton, Osgood & Co., whose invoice starts off with 50–25 of most of their forthcoming (so far as then ready) and recent publications. One thousand *Favorite* Tennysons will be offered, with 250 each of other editions; 200 each *Household Poets*, 150 *Diamonds*, and 50 each *Red-Line* and *Library*, both of which have been considerably reduced in price. The new *Globe* editions of the standard novels, the new *Fireside* of Hawthorne & Emerson and the new *Little Classics*, etc., will be in lines of 25 each. One hundred each of the *Bodley* books are scheduled. The rest of the invoice is on the same scale through their full list, running mostly 25s and 10s. R. Worthington follows with 50–25 of his new books: 2000 "Chatterboxes," including the Junior, Little, etc., and 100 each of other new juveniles; the remarkable number of 5000 Tennysons, in the Landsdowne, Laurel, new 12mo., and finer editions; 1000 the $1 Koran; a full line of the Chambers publications, including 65 Encyclopædias, Chatto & Windus' publications, etc. These two invoices furnish plenty of work for the first day.

The second opens with a good invoice of Little, Brown & Co.'s standards, including 125 Bancroft, 100 Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," 100 Clough's Plutarch's Lives, 100 Webster's Speeches, and smaller lots. George R. Lockwood enters one copy of the hand-colored Audubon. The first event of the day will be the opening of the Lippincott invoice with 1000 sets (5000 volumes) of their best 12mo Macaulay's History, with Dr. Allibone's index. There will be 20–25 of some of their new books, and 50–20 of "Uncle Herbert" Kimball's well-known juvenile lines, including the "My" books. 100 sets (1000 volumes) of the American edition of Chambers' Encyclopædia and a full line of Worcester's Dictionaries, though not in large quantities, are to be noted, besides a general offering through their large list, including Bibles. Jas. Miller's fully representative invoice leads off with about 500 Mrs. Brownings, in the *Florence* and more expensive editions. The day will conclude with a fine offering of Bibles and albums, from the well-known goods of A. J. Holman & Son.

Digitized by Google

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger lead off on the third day with an invoice covering mostly 20s and 50s of their general list, with nearly 300 of their popular *Avon* Shakespeare, in its two editions and various styles of bindings. The rest of the day will be occupied with the very large Catholic invoice of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., covering 45 pages of the catalogue. It includes large lots of most of their publications, among them over 300 of the new 12mo Douay Bible, 100 sets of their *Household Library*, now running to 168 numbers; over 500 of "The Key of Heaven," etc.

The fourth day, Saturday, will be opened by G. P. Putnam's Sons, who will offer 100s, 50s, and 25s of their fall publications, including in the first number Mallock's and the Goodale children's new books. Their invoice is large throughout, running to 25s. They are followed by J. M. Stoddart & Co.; Fords, Howard & Hulbert, with 150 "A Fool's Errand," the same number of Judge Tourgee's novels, etc.; Graves, Locke & Co., with juveniles in sets; John E. Potter & Co., an unusually full and large invoice, including Bibles; J. H. Bufford & Co., with 5000s and 10,000s of various chromo cards, and several minor invoices.

The fifth day, opening the second week, is devoted entirely to the invoices of D. Appleton & Co. and Virtue & Yorston. The first is the usual representative line, in the usual quantities, a few 100s and 50s, but mostly from 25s down, including 25 sets *New Handy Volumes*, over 200 Bryants, in various editions, and their lines of prayer-books. Virtue & Yorston offer 10 to 25 each of their fine art and other books.

The four-leaf clover of Roberts Brothers' good luck starts the catalogue for the seventh day; "no duplicates" is announced, as usual. Bidders will have a chance at 200 "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," 100 "Signor Monaldini's Niece," 100 Dr. Joyce's new poem, 100 each Miss Alcott's, Susan Coolidge's and H. H.'s new juveniles, with smaller lots throughout this always salient list. The rest of the day will be occupied by the three Scribner houses: Scribner & Welford with their general line of importations, including 25s of the new *Artist Biographies* and Mallock's books; Chas. Scribner's Sons with 30s to 10s of their recent and standard lines, including holiday books, and concluding with 100 "Haworth's" and smaller lots of other fall books ready, and an average line of 25 through their most important school-books; Scribner & Co. with 25 "Baby Days" and the bound volumes of *St. Nicholas*, always attractive.

Webster's Dictionaries lead the seventh day, the Merriam invoice of Unabridged in not large lines, the Ivison invoice including 1000 Primary, 500 Common School, etc. A. C. Armstrong & Son appear of course for the first time, with lots generally of 10s of the standards formerly on Mr. Widdleton's list, including Disraeli, Hallam, May, Macaulay's Speeches, Stanley, French, Milman, Doran, etc.; and 20s or more of their coming fall publications. Lee & Shepard follow with a large invoice, over 400 Shakespeares, in their several cheap editions; 100 each of most of the *Oliver Optic* series, aggregating 7200 volumes of his books; 250s each of their popular illustrated hymns for Christmas buyers, including the new one; 2500 "That Wife of Mine" and large lots of that series; and lines running mostly to 100s and 50s throughout their catalogue, including the fall books. They offer also a considerable quantity of remainders and miscellaneous stock.

The eighth day is a miscellaneous day, and the catalogue packs work. There are represented, among others, Collins & Bro., Clark & Maynard, the Masonic Publishing Co.; Sheldon & Co. with 50 each *American Authors*, and lines of 25–10, running on some of their school-books up to 100; Schaefer & Koradi; Dick & Fitzgerald; Wm. T. Amies, with 25–10 of his standards in respective editions, 125 in all of his People's Dictionary, Bibles, and a very strong offering of albums; Thompson, Brown & Co., S. W. Tilton & Co.; Donnelly, Gasette & Loyd, with large lots of 1000 down on some of their cheap books; John Allyn; Henry A. Young & Co.; Home Book & Pub. Co., with 1000 *Perfect* Shakespeare, etc.; Russell & Banks, with 500 Flameng "Decamerons," and other large lines; Burlock & Co., with a considerable offering of albums; A. S. Barnes & Co.; Jas. A. Moore; National Pub. Co.; A. W. Stuart's blank-books, etc.

Friday, the ninth and concluding day, covers the invoices of Jas. P. Virtue, which is quite large; a sale of plates from Donnelly, Gasette & Loyd (the Verne books), Horace Wentworth and the Home Book & Pub. Co.; S. E. Cassino; J. W. Bouton; Marcus Ward & Co.'s new *Waverley*, *Blue Bell* and other lines of books, 25s to 10s, with larger lots of their popular, cheap and valuable Atlases; and the London offerings of Henry Sotheran & Co. and Bernard Quaritch, which include many costly books. The sale concludes with the large sale of Colton, Zahm & Roberts, the entire remainder of their well-known chromo publications, none of which can be duplicated or produced again, as all the drawings have been destroyed.

BOSTON LETTER.

BOSTON, Sept. 4, 1879.

THE prospects for autumn business in the book trade here are very promising. At least this is the tone of both publishers and booksellers. Quite large orders have already been received from the West, and of such a character as to indicate unmistakably that the Western jobbers feel sure of their market, and are ready to order liberally and not on the petty scale which has ruled for so long.

Our publishers show by the lists they announce for the season, that they are looking for a large business. It is a number of years since so formidable columns of forthcoming books have been marshalled in array for the autumn campaign. Looking them over, one marvels where are the hosts of bold bookbuyers that it will require to order and distribute all these through the country; but when one reads the reports of immeasurable crops, and—by glancing over publishers' shoulders—reads in scores of letters from editors in all the States, and notably in small and obscure towns, that their papers circulate largely among a rich and intelligent class who eagerly read the book-notices in their papers, and then buy and read the books, the wonder ceases; or, rather, is changed to doubt whether even the hundreds of thousands of books made and making for the autumn trade can satisfy a demand so general and clamorous.

Digitized by Google

It is noticeable, in studying the announcements, that the proportion of absolutely *new* material is not large. It would seem that the publishers are disposed to be considerate of the many who for several years past have not been able to buy the good books published, and therefore they reissue these, sometimes enlarged, sometimes abridged, frequently reduced in price. This thoughtfulness will doubtless meet its reward, and many thousands who have been devoting their strength and money to battling with "hard times," can now read the books they have heretofore been obliged to forego.

The enterprises involving heavy outlays are mainly limited to subscription books—Longfellow's Poems in Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s sumptuous edition, which is almost crowded with gems of pictures by the best American artists; Estes & Lauriat's *American Art Review*, Ranbaud's "History of Russia," Zell's "Dictionary of Commerce," and other works in which costly illustrations are a leading feature. The publishers of these read with great satisfaction the many signs of returning prosperity, and anticipate better results in this department of business than for years past.

In short, the prospect "cheers but not inebriates," and the trade enters on the autumn campaign with heartier courage and better hope than for many an autumn before. S.

PHILADELPHIA LETTER.

PHILADELPHIA, Sept. 1, 1879.

THE fall season—so anxiously looked forward to—has at last arrived, and after a season of rest and recuperation all classes of business are ready for whatever hard work may come. The prospects of a good fall trade this year are extremely bright and cheering, and the general tone throughout the business community is hopeful, the predominant feeling being that the hard times are over, but that we shall never again see the flush times we had after the war.

The manufacturing interests of this city and State are experiencing a revival that has put in operation many rolling-mills and furnaces that have been idle for a year or so past. Orders have been coming in so rapidly that many have all the work they can do till next year—working day and night—while others have been compelled to refuse any further contracts, having more work than they can possibly attend to. Manufacturing business of every description is in the same healthy condition, while the foreign and domestic trade is picking up finely.

This gives an impetus to all classes of business throughout the State, and consequently the wholesale book and stationery trades are doing an excellent business, which it is hoped will increase largely as the fall advances. The general feeling throughout the trade is that the fall will be one of the best we have had for a series of years. Great preparations are being made in the way of new publications, as will be seen by the announcements scheduled elsewhere. Small profits will be the rule, especially in school-books.

The retail trade has hardly felt the effects of the revival as yet; but the cool weather will bring the people home who have been away on their vacation, when that important branch of the business will pick up. The travellers of most of the leading houses have been here with their samples, and seem to be well satisfied with the sales made. C. E. B.

THE PROPOSED BRITISH COPYRIGHT BILL.

WE give below the copyright bill introduced by the Government into the British House of Commons, as prepared by Lord John Manners, Viscount Sandon, and the Attorney-General. Parts 1 and 3 are abstracted in full, notwithstanding their length,—the first in view of the general principles laid down and the probable reform of our own domestic law, and the third because of the importance of the Canadian question, and the fourth is printed *verbatim*, because it directly concerns this country. The portions omitted from the fifth part are chiefly concerned with the legal proceedings and are of exclusively technical bearing. The bill itself in full is on file in this office.

PART I.—BOOKS.

The proposed "Copyright Act, 1879" provides that the author of a book first published in Her Majesty's dominions shall, whether he is or is not a British subject or domiciled or resident in H.M. dominions, be entitled to copyright in the book throughout H.M. dominions The author of a book first published out of H.M. dominions, if at the time of that publication he is a British subject or is an alien domiciled in H.M. dominions, may acquire copyright by republishing it in H.M. dominions within three years from the date of first publication, in which case copyright shall date from republication, and no proceedings for acts prior to the latter date shall hold.

Period.—Copyright shall endure for the author's life and thirty years after his death, if the book is published in the lifetime and in the true name of the author; for thirty years after first publication, if published after his death and in his true name; for thirty years after first publication, if not published in the true name of the author.

Infringements.—Copyright is infringed by (*a*) printing or causing to be printed any copy, (*b*) abridgment, (*c*) or translation; (*d*) dramatizing or adapting; (*e*) printing or causing to be printed or performed any dramatized version; (*f*) importing or causing to be imported for sale or hire any copy or other infringement as aforesaid; (*g*) selling, publishing, letting or exposing for sale or hire, or causing the same, or having in possession for sale or hire any copy or infringement as aforesaid.

Suppressions.—To provide against the suppression of an important book, on complaint that the proprietor of a copyright has after the death of the author refused to republish or allow to be republished, the Queen in Council may license complainant to publish the book subject to the conditions Her Majesty in Council may think fit.

Registry.—The copyright shall be registered in a book to be kept by the Stationers' Company, all fees to be paid into the national exchequer and all expenses paid by the latter. No proceedings shall hold until the copyright is so registered, and if copyright shall not be registered within one month after first publication, no proceedings shall hold in respect of

Digitized by Google

any copy printed or imported before such registration, whether the copy is published, sold, or otherwise dealt with before or after that date, or in respect of public performances begun before that date. [This puts a premium on registration by allowing a publisher to spring a rival edition of unregistered books.—ED. P. W.] The registration shall be *prima-facie* evidence of the first publication, but if it is proved that a book was published more than one month before registration, it shall lie with the person claiming proprietorship to show the date of first publication.

Method of Registry.—The proprietor of a copyright shall register the same by delivering to the registrar appointed by the Stationers' Company a copy of the book (which copy shall be sent by the registrar to the trustees of the British Museum). accompanied by a prescribed statement declaring that he is the proprietor of the same, and showing the name, address, and calling of the publisher of the book, and of the proprietor of the copyright, and the place and date of first publication. If published in the true name of the author, also the true name, calling, and address of the author.

Pseudonymous Books.—If not at the time of registration published in the true name of the author, the proprietor may at any time during the author's life, and with his consent, deliver a statement of the author's true name, address, and calling, and thereupon the copyright shall endure as if the book had been first published in the author's true name.

Register.—The register shall be valid evidence on new production, and shall be open to inspection for a prescribed fee at prescribed reasonable times.

Redress.—If a wrong proprietor is registered, or if the registrar refuses registry, or if any book is entered in which there is no copyright, application may be made to the High Court for redress and damages.

Assignments.—An assignment of copyright or transmission by operation of law shall not be valid unless registered, except that executors or administrators of a deceased proprietor may dispose of a copyright without being themselves registered. But no notice of any trust, expressed, implied, or constructive, shall be receivable for registry, and the registered proprietor shall have power absolutely to dispose of a copyright, except that caveats against such disposition, if it is so prescribed, may be entered in the manner so prescribed.

Regulations.—The Board of Trade, with the approval of the Treasury as to fees, may make general rules as to any matter authorized in the act to be prescribed, subject to the action of Parliament. Any person making or causing to be made a false entry of copyright shall be liable to imprisonment not exceeding two years.

Library Copies.—The publisher shall also deliver as soon as may be one copy of best edition to the British Museum, and within one month after request one copy each, of the edition of which the largest number is printed for sale, to the Bodleian, Cambridge, Advocates' (Edinburgh). and Holy Trinity College (Dublin) Libraries, under fine in each case not exceeding five pounds and the value of the book. But the delivery of the registration copy to the registrar of the Stationers' Company shall be deemed the prescribed delivery to the British Museum

ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND PUBLISHERS' BOOKS.

In the case of any book (whether encyclopedia, review, magazine, periodical work, or works published in series or parts) where an author has composed the book or any part thereof on the terms that the copyright shall belong to and be paid for by the proprietor, the copyright shall belong to said proprietor as if he were the author of the whole book, subject to the following qualifications:

(*a*) In any book except an encyclopedia. the proprietor shall not publish any portion separately without its author's consent, and after three years the right of publishing each portion separately shall vest in its author.

(*b*) During this term of three years, the author of any part may register said part as a separate book and, subject to the rights of the general proprietor, protect such part from infringement.

(*c*) Where the author of a part has reserved the right to publish the same separately, within the said three years or otherwise, he shall be entitled, without prejudice to the rights of the general proprietor, to registry of such part as if it were a separate book.

(*d*) The proprietor of any such book may register a general copyright so that it shall not be necessary to register separately every number of the book.

(*g*) The copyright in an encyclopedia shall endure for thirty years from first publication of the book or the first volume thereof.

NEWSPAPERS.

The provisions of this act apply to newspapers, so far as they contain original compositions of a literary character, but not to such portion as contains news. The publisher of a newspaper shall deliver a copy of the number, within one week of its publication, to the British Museum, on penalty of the same fine as above.

LECTURES.

The author of a lecture, other than delivered in a university, public school, college, or public foundation, or in virtue of any charity, shall be entitled to copyright such lecture as a book, the first delivery being deemed first publication. While such lecture has not been printed and published by the author, any person delivering the same without the written consent of the author infringes the copyright. It is not requisite to register the copyright in a lecture not printed and published by the author. But a report in the ordinary edition of a newspaper is not to be proscribed by this act, unless the author, before or at the time of delivery, gives notice that he prohibits such report.

DRAMA AND MUSIC.

The author of a dramatic piece or musical composition shall be entitled to copyright therein as if the same were a book, and any person publicly performing the same, a part, abridgment, or adaptation, without the written consent of the proprietor, shall be deemed to infringe the copyright.

If publicly performed and not printed and published, the same may be registered without depositing a copy or without name of publisher. First public performance, or first printing and publishing as a book, whichever is earliest, shall be deemed first publication.

Digitized by Google

If first publicly performed outside of H.M. dominions, copyright may be acquired either by public performance or by publication or republication as a book within the three years, etc., as provided for books.

The purchaser of a printed copy of music shall have the right of publicly performing it unless the copy contains notice that consent is required from a specified person and address, but if such person, with reasonable diligence, cannot be found, no liability shall accrue.

Where a musical composition is published with words, the proprietor of copyright in the words may not prevent the use of such words with the music at any public performance by any person authorized to publicly perform the musical portion.

TRANSLATIONS OF NON-COPYRIGHT WORKS.

Subject to the provisions as to translations of copyright books, a translation of a book shall be deemed to be a new book, without prejudice, nevertheless, to the making of any other translation of the original book. This applies also to a dramatic piece or the words of a musical composition.

REVISED EDITIONS.

Any second or subsequent edition of a book which is published with any additions or alterations, whether in the letter-press or in the maps or illustrations belonging thereto, shall be deemed to be a new book.

PART II.—FINE ARTS.

[The general principle of this division is that the copyright in a work of art rests in the purchaser, except it be expressly reserved by the author. It is for author's life and thirty years, and prohibits reproduction of any kind,—including "any repetition, colorable imitation, or other multiplication of the work or of the design thereof or of any part thereof or of any material part thereof, whether by painting, drawing, photography, or otherwise." Engravings and photographs (the latter for a term of thirty years from publication) are included, the copyright resting in the owner of the plates or negatives, but such person is not entitled to dispose of copies when the work has been done for a valuable consideration, without the consent of the person paying for the same, who shall be entitled to prevent infringement as if he was the proprietor of the copyright.]

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Where an engraving or photograph is published as part of a book containing letter-press, it shall be deemed part of the book and not an engraving or photograph; and the copyright in the engraving or photograph shall belong to the proprietor of the copyright in the book.

PART III.—COLONIAL COPYRIGHT.

Where a local law in any British possession provides for registration, such registration shall secure copyright under this law: otherwise copyright shall be registered in the United Kingdom. Such colonial registries shall be returned to the home registrar, and he shall also supply to the colonial governments returns of copyrights registered in the United Kingdom or in other British possessions.

Where a book is first published in a British possession, and not published in the United Kingdom in number and manner suitable for general circulation therein, after one month from first publication any person may apply to Her Majesty in Council for a judicial license to publish the same, which may be granted under such conditions as seem just; and if any book is not so published within six months after first publication, any person may apply to Her Majesty in Council for a license to import foreign reprints of the book.

Where any British possession has made effectual and reasonable provision for ends similar to those of this act, including the collection of percentage on books republished or imported under license, Her Majesty in Council may direct as regards that possession, in the case of a book first published out of that possession and entitled to copyright therein, that within a reasonable time and under similar conditions as above any person may apply to a court to be designated in that possession, for a similar license to publish, the orders of such court being subject to appeal to Her Majesty in Council; if the book is not published as above in that possession within six months from first publication, any person may apply to such court for a license to import.

Where it appears to Her Majesty in Council that, having regard to the position, size, or other circumstances of any British possession, foreign reprints ought to be admitted at once, Her Majesty in Council may direct, under conditions similar to above, that any person may import copies of foreign reprints of any book.

No proprietor of copyright shall be entitled to bring suit in any British possession unless as to registration he has complied with the requirements of the local law.

The power of license for republication vested above in Her Majesty in Council may also be exercised in any British possession by the Governor in Council.

Colonial bills relative to the purposes of this act shall require Her Majesty's approval.

This part of the act applies to books in which copyright in H.M. dominions is acquired by republication as though this were first publication.

Protection and Remuneration of Proprietors.—Where a subsequent edition of any book has been published, a license shall permit the republication only of the last edition, except with the consent of the proprietor.

The title-page of a book printed under license shall contain, in the case of the United Kingdom, the words "British edition," and in the case of any British possession words signifying the local edition.

Reprints violating these conditions forfeit protection.

A licensee must give to the publishers of a book, if name and address are given on the title-page, notice of his license, which notice may be proved by the posting of a registered letter to the address given.

The licensee shall pay to or for the benefit of the proprietor of the copyright the percentage specified in the license, not less than the percentage below specified on reprints imported, the percentage to be paid in such manner as the law of the possession requires, and the licensee shall give security for the same to the satisfaction of the authority granting the license.

The importer of foreign reprints shall pay a

Digitized by Google

percentage, which shall be determined in the United Kingdom by Order in Council, in the possessions by the local law, and the percentage so determined may be different on different classes of books, or uniform for all.

The provision against infringement by importations before made shall extend in any one part of H.M. dominions to reprints in pursuance of license in another part as though these were included as "foreign reprints."

Part IV.—Foreign Copyright.

(*Verbatim.*)

52. (1.) Where Her Majesty has entered into any treaty, convention, or agreement with any foreign state in relation to copyright, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council to declare that this part of this Act shall, subject to any exceptions and limitations specified in the Order, apply to that state, and thereupon this part of this act shall so apply accordingly.

53. (1.) Where the author of any book, dramatic piece, musical composition, painting, sculpture, engraving, or photograph first published in a foreign state to which this part of this act applies is an alien being a subject or citizen of that state, he shall, on complying with those regulations of the law of that state which entitle him to copyright in the work in that state, be entitled to copyright in the work in Her Majesty's dominions as if he were a British subject and had complied with the provisions of this act as to registration or otherwise entitling him to copyright in the work.

(2.) The registration of any such work under this act, and the delivery of a copy thereof to the trustees of the British Museum, shall not be required.

54. (1.) Where a book is first published in a foreign state to which this part of this act applies, it shall be an infringement of the copyright in the book if any person, without the written consent of the proprietor of the copyright, publishes in Her Majesty's dominions a translation of the book before the expiration of three years after the first publication of the book in the foreign state.

(2.) If a translation of the book into any language is published within those three years, by or under the authority of the proprietor of the copyright in the book, it shall be an infringement of the copyright in the book if any person, without the written consent of that proprietor, publishes in Her Majesty's dominions another translation of the book into the same language before the expiration of ten years from the date of the first publication of the authorized translation.

55. (1.) Where a register of copyright is kept under the authority of the government of a foreign state to which this part of this act applies, an extract from that register purporting to be certified as a true copy of the portion of the register by the officer keeping it, and to be authenticated by the official seal of a minister of state of that country, or by the official seal or signature of a British diplomatic or consular officer acting in the state, shall be admissible as evidence of the register and of the facts therein stated with respect to the existence of copyright and the property therein.

(2.) All courts shall take judicial notice of every such official seal and signature as in this section mentioned, and shall admit in evidence, without further proof, the documents authenticated by it.

56. Where the author of a book (including a dramatic piece or musical composition) first published out of Her Majesty's dominions is an alien domiciled in a foreign state to which this part of this act applies, he may acquire copyright by republication in accordance with Part I. of this act as if he were a British subject.

Part V.—General.

Property in and Term of Copyright.—Copyright shall be property of the kind known in England as personal property. Assignment shall not be valid unless it is in writing, or, where the copyright is required to be registered, is authenticated by a proper entry in the register of copyrights.

If Her Majesty thinks fit to agree with any foreign states for a uniform international term of copyright, Her Majesty in Council may direct that the copyright specified shall endure, without prejudice to any copyright previously acquired, for the term specified in the Order instead of for the term mentioned in this act.

Nothing in this act shall affect the right of any person to prevent the publication of unpublished matter.

Nothing in this act shall confer copyright in anything the publication of which is illegal.

Licenses.—A license granted by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council for the publication of a book shall authorize the licensee to publish the book in accordance with the terms of the license notwithstanding anything in this act.

Every licensee shall register the license, if in force in the United Kingdom, in the register under this act, and if in force in a British possession, as is provided by local law.

On such registration, or, in a British possession where there is no such law, without such registration, the licensee shall have in the United Kingdom or the British possession the same rights as the proprietor of the copyright in the book, as against all persons including that proprietor, except that the license or the registration thereof shall not prevent the issue of the like license to the proprietor or another person, and shall not entitle the licensee to any percentage under this act.

Unlawful Copies.—Every copy imported for sale or hire in infringement of copyright shall be forfeited to the Crown, and may be seized and destroyed by any officer of excise.

Every copy made in infringement of copyright shall be forfeited to the proprietor of the copyright.

Any copy thus forfeited may be required by any court of summary jurisdiction to be delivered to the proprietor, or may be seized by any constable on authorization of the proprietor or his agent and taken before such court, and the exportation of any such copy is prohibited.

Library Compensation.—The payment by the government to certain libraries for surrender of their old right to receive gratuitous copies is continued.

Temporary Provisions.—The provisions of this act are extended to works previously copyrighted, for whichever term is longest, and nothing in the act shall deprive any person of

Digitized by Google

any right to which he is entitled at its commencement.

A person becoming entitled, under the above provisions, to any copyright to which he was not before entitled shall register such copyright within six months after the commencement of this act, but no person shall be required to re-register a copyright to which he was already entitled.

Where any copyright has been acquired from the author for some consideration other than that of natural love and affection, the term of that copyright shall not be extended by virtue of this section, but shall endure for the term subsisting therein at the passing of this act and no longer, unless the author, if he is living, or his personal representatives, if he is dead, agree with the proprietor of the copyright before the expiration of the last-mentioned term to accept the provisions of this act with respect to the book, and register the consent in the prescribed manner, and in such case the property in the copyright during the extended term shall belong to the persons named in the agreement.

This section applies to aliens entitled to copyright under any treaty as it applies to any British subject.

Repeals.—Previous copyright acts, as specified, are repealed, but the repeal does not affect the rights of any college or university now holding copyrights in perpetuity, or other existent rights; and all books, etc., previously registered are deemed to be registered as provided in this act.

ANOTHER KIND OF FRAUD.

We have had the pleasure this year of showing up several ingenious professors of the art of earning a living without working, who make the book trade their field, and now have another specimen to offer. A man signing himself William Miller wrote to Mr. W. J. Widdleton a year ago, ordering several sets of his standard works "for a transient party," and urged haste in delivery, as otherwise he would lose the sale. He regretted that he had not a trade-list by him, so as to remit price, but would send New York exchange at once on receipt of bill. The goods were sent, received and acknowledged, with regret that the bill had not come to hand. A second order was sent, however, and it was suggested that the two lots should be billed together, when, etc., etc., as before. This was a little "thin;" the books were not sent, and Mr. Miller waxed virtuously indignant, and was also very much grieved at Mr. Widdleton's having lost the sale to the transient par y. Mr. Miller, however, continued not to remit, and a correspondence at last brought out the following interesting letter, some months later, dated at the National Hotel, Washington:

Messrs. W. J. Widdleton:

Gentlemen—Your letter, after being forwarded, was received by me at this point. You will remember that you sent me circulars repeatedly, *soliciting orders*, for at least a year before I sent you any order. Finally I did send you an order, and received the books. The reason you were not paid you already know. Now, as to your threats, permit me to say if I had the money convenient to pay you I should do so, and that threats unfortunately are not "introconvertable into greenbacks" or anything else, and are not generally in good taste. I have purchased books before and since I bought from you, and expect to continue to do so. But would suggest, before you begin your missionary enterprise with the other book-dealers, to read up or consult some one on the law of libel and slander.

However, that is neither here nor there. If I had the money I would pay you; when I am able I will pay you. I haven't the books, so cannot return them. I do not fear your influence with others. I can purchase all the books I can pay for, notwithstanding anything you can say. So that is the long and the short of the matter. If you think it a good thing to do to pursue the course indicated in your letter, why, do it. I assure you though that's not the short road to getting your money.

Yours etc., W. Miller.

The next development was a letter from Wright's Grove, Ill., without date, but received the last of July, signed Mrs. Geo. H. Gray. The writing of the letter was slightly different, but the envelope bore a striking resemblance to Mr. Wm. Miller's correspondence. Mrs. Gray desired Poe's works for a birthday present right away; she could not find them in Chicago, and unfortunately had neglected to ask the price there, so, etc., etc., as above. Mrs. Gray was notified of the price and requested to remit, but unfortunately it was too late then for the birthday present, and Mr. Widdleton again lost a valuable sale by his unhappy cautiousness. This was Aug. 6th; the middle of the month Mr. Widdleton received from Nichols & Hall the following letter, forwarded innocently enough lest the sale of the goods, which they had not in stock, should be lost:

Wright's Grove, Ill., Aug. 15, 1879.

Messrs. Nichols & Hall:

Gentlemen—Will you please send me a copy of Edgar A. Poe's complete works? Library edition, bound in cloth.

I want them for a *birthday present* and am in quite a quandary. I have looked through the Chicago bookstores and do not find a copy, and I understand you publish them. Unfortunately when I was looking I did not ask the price. If I had they would probably have been able to tell me, and I could enclose it, which would ensure my getting the books. Now, I suppose you have some rule about not sending out books unless they are prepaid. Now, how am I to prepay these books? I don't know the price; so cannot enclose it. If I write and inquire, receive a reply, then send the money and get the books, the birthday will have come and gone, and *posthumous* presents lose their flavor. Therefore I will have to beg that you make an exception to this rule of yours, and that you will consider the *urgency* of the case and send me the books. I have set my heart on Poe's works for the present; I can't postpone the birthday; and your kindness and courtesy is the only outlet to the difficulty. I hope that you will send me a set by return mail—we have no express—and I assure you *I will send you the amount immediately on receipt of the bill, by registered letter.*

Now, please don't disappoint me, and oblige

Yours respectfully,

Adelaide Gray.

Which is, on the whole, enough said! The dodge is remarkably ingenious. Have others in the trade been bitten?

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

The secretary has found it necessary to issue a second notice to many delinquents who have not yet paid the first assessment, necessitated by the death of Mr. Prescott. The constitutional limit of thirty days expired August 25th; but as this was the first assessment, and occurred during the summer season, when many were away, the amount ($1.10) will still be accepted, if remitted at once. Otherwise the names of delinquents must be reported at the next meeting of the Board for erasure from the list of members.

Digitized by Google

STATIONERY NOTES.

A FIRE broke out on the second floor of Henry Bainbridge & Co.'s establishment last Monday night, and caused a damage of about $1200 before it was put out.

L. PRANG & CO. have issued a set of Shakespearean dinner cards, in twelve different designs, with gilt bevel edges, and quotations from the bard printed upon them.

CHAS. E. HAMMETT, JR., calls attention for the fall trade to his well-known game of letters, which under the title of "Word Making and Word Taking" has been among the most salable of all, during the present rage of the "letter games."

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO., the well-known gold pen house, in addition to their very complete stock of pen goods, which embraces pens and pencil-cases in every conceivable style, have with their usual enterprise made large additions to their "Novelty" department, by their introduction of *new* goods for fall and holiday demand. In their selection of models they have drawn on the practical as well as the fanciful, as their new styles show. Pencils in hammers,

hatchet, door-key, wood-screw, battle-axe and like shapes are among these, and of two of the most ingenious cuts are presented herewith. One is the exact model of a Bell telephone, about an inch and a half long, and fitted as a watch-chain, the pencil being telescopic barrel.

It has the knobs, mouthpiece, etc., of the regular telephone, and is manufactured both in ebony and polished plate, the former being the more desirable as more fully imitating the model. Another odd design, also figured, is the policeman's club. Still other novelties are promised by this house before the approach of the holidays.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO. add to their very well-known line of goods, which have stood every test of popularity, two new pens of which cuts will be found elsewhere. These are the "Choctaw," for rapid writing, and the "Inflexible" stiff pen, Nos. 309 and 322, making about seventy styles now before the public.

THE CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO. are already in the field with their new "Standard" diaries for 1880, reminding us that New Year's is after all not far off. They offer, with marked improvements in styles, a simultaneous reduction in prices; their goods have all the most desirable features, and their lines include the patent self-closing diaries.

LANGFIELD & HEIDELBERGER, pocket-book manufacturers of Chicago, by a simple device have introduced a most valuable attachment to ladies' pocket-books. The novelty, called "The Protection," consists of an elastic guard or band, attached to the back of the book, through which the hand is thrust, and which allows the pocket-book to be thrown over the back of the hand, or lie in the palm; in either position it secures itself, leaving the hand disengaged, and makes it impossible to be snatched by thieves or be lost in any way.

MESSRS. NOYES, SNOW & CO., of Boston, Mass., announce several new games for the coming season. "The Knowledge-Box" is designed to convey in a pleasant way information concerning some of the chief events and prominent men in the world's history, bringing in the great painters, sculptors, rulers, natural wonders, etc., etc. "Syllabus" will prove a variation of the "Letter" and "Word" games so justly popular, and will doubtless meet with a large demand. Their editions of "Authors" and their series of Natural History Games (Avilude, Ferrilude, etc.,) are put up in very attractive style, and in fact their whole line of publications is one which should not be overlooked.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—Wm. J. Carlton, formerly with J. R. Anderson & Co., has opened a bookstore at 47 Beekman Street, new and second-hand school-books is his specialty.

——A MEETING of the creditors of L. W. Schmidt has been called by A. G. Dunn, assignee, to take place at the rooms of the Stationery Board of Trade, 93 Nassau Street, Room 9, on September 17th, at 11 oclock A.M., for the purpose of receiving a statement of his assets and liabilities, and to consider the terms of a composition to be proposed in his behalf for the adjustment of his affairs.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

BY some slip of pen or type, we were made to speak of *Saturday Afternoon* instead of *Sunday Afternoon*, as the title of our contemporary, which has now become in name what it has always been in fact, *Good Company*.

SCRIBNER & CO. manage each year to repeat and extend the successes of the year previous, with both of their most popular magazines. The programme of the new volume of *Scribner's Monthly*, given elsewhere, is unusually rich, and little readers may also be assured that their prime favorite, *St. Nicholas*, will not wane.

WE are indebted to B. Westermann & Co. for correction of the statement that Mr. Thayer's "Life of Beethoven" is written in German and published in England, made on the authority of an exchange in our issue of August 30th. The book is translated from Mr. Thayer's English MS., and published by W. Weber in Berlin.

L. R. HAMERSLEY & CO., the publishers of *The United Service*, a quarterly review of military and naval affairs, will publish the last number as a quarterly in October. Its success has been such that it will hereafter be published monthly, with its publication office at No. 1510 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Col. G. A. Woodward, U. S. A., will have charge of the Army Department, and Mr. L. R. Hamersley of the Navy. The October number will have many able articles: "Naval Education," by Lieut. F. Collins, U.S.N.; "Saving of Life," by R. B. Forbes; The English in South Africa," by Lieut. Phillip Reade, etc., etc.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Notes in Season 245
Weekly Record of New Publications 246
Order List 247
Fall Publications and Announcements 248
Authors at Work 257
The Prospects of the Season 258
Personal Mention 259
Fall Trade 260
Fall Trade Sale 275
Boston Letter 276
Philadelphia Letter 277
Proposed British Copyright Bill 277
Another Kind of a Fraud 281
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association 281
Stationery Notes 282
Business Notes 282
Literary and Trade Notes 282

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Aikin, Lambert & Co 335
American Catalogue 327
American Tract Soc 310
Ames, W. T 331
Appleton (D.) & Co 294, 295
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son 287
Baker, Pratt & Co 323
Cambridgeport Diary Co 335
Carlton, W. J 337
Carter (Robert) & Bro 312
Carter, Dinsmore & Co 332
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co 338, 339
Church (John) & Co 333
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger 313
Cogswell, Albert 237
Crowell, Thos. Y 296, 297
Davie (W. O.) & Co 330
Dodd, Mead & Co 298, 299
Dutton (E. P.) & Co 300, 301
Esterbrook (R.) & Co 334
Estes & Lauriat 240, 241
Fine Art Publishing Co 324
Ford's Howard & Hulbert 330
Gillott's (Jos.) & Sons 335
Gray, John A 325, 337
Hammet (Chas. E.), jr 337
Happy Hours Co 337
Harper & Bros 316
Holman, A. J 335
Holt (Henry) & Co 285
Houghton, Osgood & Co 238, 232
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co 337
Keuffel & Esser 333
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co 292, 299
Lee & Shepard 340
Lindsay & Blakiston 315
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co 302, 303
Literary News 328
Little, Brown & Co 243
Lothrop (D.) & Co 304, 305
Lovell, A. W 306, 307
Merriam, G. & C 284
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 289, 291
Noyes, Snow & Co 331
Phillips & Hunt 317
Porter & Coates 286
Pott, Young & Co 318
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 288
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co 333
Raynor (S.) & Co 334
Roberts Brothers 311
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons 314
Scribner & Co 321
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons 244
Scribner & Welford 320
Spon, E. & F. N 332
Steiger, E 337
Thompson, Brown & Co 332
Trade Cards 336, 337
Trade List Annual 329
Van Everen, P. F 284
Ward (Marcus) & Co 322
Widdleton, W. J 319
Wiley (John) & Son 333
Wilson (John) & Sons 326
Worthington, R 242, 308, 309

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. G., Box 4295, N. Y.

V. 3-4 (in 1 vol.), Works of Wm. E. Channing. Bost., Am. Unitarian Assoc., 1855.
V. 1, Letters of Charles Lamb, with sketch by T. N. Talfourd. Lond., E. Moxon, 1838.

Simon Brentano, 39 Union Sq., N. Y.,

Works having reference to fires, fire-extinction, fire-service, and firemen. State price, style, condition and date.

H. D. Chapin, cor. Madison and Dearborn Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Cooper's novels (*Townsend's ed.*), as follows:

Precaution,	The Pioneers,
Lionel Lincoln,	Last of the Mohicans,
Red Rover,	Homeward Bound,
Wing and Wing,	Wyandotte,
Afloat and Ashore,	The Prairie,
Wept of Wish-ton-wish,	The Water Witch,
The Headsman,	The Red Skin,
Miles Wallingford,	The Chain Bearer,
The Sea Lions,	The Creator,
Oak Openings,	The Ways of the Hour.

Robt. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati.

Williams' Veterinary Surgery.
Monette's Hist. of the Mississippi Valley.
Griswold's Republican Court.
Davis' Spanish Conquest of New Mexico.

George L. Cutler, St. Joseph, Mo.

Schneider's Latin Grammar, Maginn's Miscellany; or, the O'Dougherty Papers (contributed to *Blackwood's Magazine*), in hf. cf., or cloth.

S. J. King, 187 S. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.

Franklin Readers—second hand.
Appleton's Arithmetics, "
Warren's Geographies, "

Leask & Allen, 132 Nassau St., N. Y.,

Will pay cash for almost any second-hand Law Books; also Patent Office Reports from 1843 to 1848 (inclusive), containing lists of patents and claims for inventions. Send list with lowest prices.

Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., Astor Place, N. Y.

Rocky Mountain Life: Daring Adventures, Thrilling Stories and Pleasant Reminiscences.
Life Among the Flowers, with Poetical, Classical and Historical illustrations.
The above books were published about fifteen years since by Horace Wentworth, or Thayer and Eldridge, Boston, Mass.

Tibbits & Randall, 21 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

Encyclopædia Americana.

B. Westermann & Co., Box 2306, N. Y. P. O.

Uhden, New England Theocracy.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Wm. J. Carlton, 47 Beekman St., N. Y.

250 each Franklin Readers, 1, 2, 3, 4. Inter. 5 and 6.
150 Greenleaf's New Elementary and New Practical.
And many other lines. All second-hand.

M. J. Hynes, 7 Beekman and 19 Ann Sts., N. Y.

The following school-books for sale at 75% old petal price, all in good condition:
500 Anderson's Gram. School U. S.
25 Agassiz and Gould's Princip. of Zoology.
100 each Cornell's, Mitchell's & Guyot's Elem. Geo.
200 Hooker's Child's Book of nature.
100 Kerl's Com. School Gram.
20 Kidd's El.
109 Sopocles' Greek Gram.
200 " 1st Lessons in Greek.
100 Schlegel's German gram.
Send list of what you may want.

J. W. M. L., St. Paul and Saratoga Sts., Baltimore.

Niles' Weekly Register, Sep. 7, 1811–June 27, 1849. 50 vols. 8°, and 25 vols. 4°. Index, v. 1–12, 8°. Together, 76 vols. full bound sheep, $150.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

HELP WANTED.

A FIRST-RATE chance for a young or middle-aged man, an experienced printer, fully qualified to take care of a country job office, and to do it well, and a weekly sheet which can be run at a very moderate expense. To the right party this is a desirable opening, but he will have to give the fullest assurances of character and capacity. With these a comparatively small amount of money will be sufficient as a first payment. For particulars, address Typo, P. O. Box 2818, New York.

ENERGETIC and enterprising salesman acquainted with the trade and with school-boards throughout the country, can hear of an excellent opportunity to represent a prominent house in the school-supply business, and on a liberal commission, by addressing *School Supply*, care of Post-Office Box 2521, New York.

AN energetic man acquainted with the wholesale stationery trade of New York City. Address D. O. C., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY a young man with fourteen years' experience in the book trade, wholesale and retail. Can furnish best of reference. No objection to travel. Address "Book Clerk," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IN a bookselling or publishing house by an active and industrious young man, twenty-one years of age, who has had five years' experience with especial attention given to bibliography. Highest references furnished concerning character and ability. Would accept a position at a moderate salary. Correspondence solicited. Address "Dibdin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EXPERIENCED traveller (now on the road) is open for engagement from October 15th. Best of references as to character and ability. Address *Traveller*, this office.

A MIDDLE-AGED person of experience in the various departments of book and stationery business is open for an engagement. Will endeavor to make himself valuable in any respectable house. Address Snowden, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

AN excellent opportunity for an energetic man well posted in all the details of the subscription-book trade, and with some money to invest, will be communicated upon addressing *Principal*, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office 'New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

THE stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings and fixtures of the long-established firm of Hall Brothers, Elmira, N. Y. (established in 1842). Offered solely because of the continued ill-health of present proprietor. Terms favorable to purchaser.

BOOK and stationery store. Best location in a city of 10,000 inhabitants in Maryland. Stock about $1500. Owner has other business. Address "Franklin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York city.

A FIRST-CLASS bookstore, in a city of about 8000 inhabitants in Central Ohio. Established over thirty years ago. Stock about $10,000, consisting of books, stationery, wall-paper, window-curtains, picture-frames, etc. Full retail prices sustained. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address "Bookseller," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS.

TO all publishers from whom we do not receive regularly new publications: Please forward with bill, by cheapest conveyance, *immediately on publication*, sample copy of each and every NEW book issued, the price of which does not exceed $5; with the understanding that if not *kept*, such copy will be at once returned and charge both ways paid by us. G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 182 *Fifth Ave., New York.*

CHEAP FOR CASH.

APPLETONS' Cyclo., 16 vols. and cond. 4 vols., last ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Ency. Britannica, 8 vols., 9th Am. ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Mark Twain, Bobbt, and other subscription-books at prices to suit the time.

M. J. HYNES,
7 Beekman and 19 Ann Sts.

THE VAN EVEREN

Adjustable Book-Cover

Fits equally well all the usual sizes of School and Library Books. Self-sealing, handy as an envelope and as useful.

TRADE PRICES.

SIZE **A.**	Is *the* Cover for general use,.....	*Per* 100,	$1 60
" **B.**	Law, Medical Books,.....	" "	2 25
" **C.**	Fits 4to books 13 x 8in, or less,...	" "	3 00

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

Removed to

116 Nassau St., N. Y.

NEW EDITION

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

1928 Pages. 3000 Engravings.
Four Pages Colored Plates.

Now added a SUPPLEMENT of over 4600 NEW WORDS AND MEANINGS

including such as have come into use during the past fifteen years—many of which have never before found a place in any English Dictionary.

Also added, a New BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of over 9700 NAMES

of Noted Persons, ancient and modern, including many now living, giving Name, Pronunciation, Nationality, Profession and Date of each.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass.

ALSO, **Webster's National Pictorial Dictionary.** 1040 Pages Octavo. 600 Engravings.

Digitized by Google

Henry Holt & Co.'s List of Books

FOR EARLY PUBLICATION.

CHILD'S CATECHISM OF COMMON THINGS. By John D. Champlin, Jr. In press.

ENGLAND: Her People, Polity, and Pursuits. By J. H. S. Escott. In Oct.

HECTOR BERLIOZ: Selections from his Letters, and Æsthetic, Humorous and Satirical Writings. Translated by William F. Apthorp. In Oct.

HISTORY OF AMERICAN POLITICS. By Alex. Johnston, M.A. Sept. 13th.

MAGIC OF THE MIDDLE AGES. By Viktor Rydberg. In Oct.

PRIMITIVE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS. By James A. Farrer. Sept. 13th.

YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA. By John D. Champlin, Jr. In Sept.

YALE COLLEGE: A Sketch of its History. Illustrated with Views and Portraits. 2 vols., large 4to sheets, $35; cloth, $37; half morocco, $45; full morocco, $50; full russia, $55.

BARONESS TAUTPHOEN'S NOVELS. 16mo, cloth. The Initials, 2 vols.—Quits, 2 vols.—Cyrilla, 2 vols.—At Odds, 2 vols. The 8 volumes in a neat box, price per volume, $1.

LEISURE-HOUR SERIES.

PROBATION. A new Novel.

HAND-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS

IN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, ART AND HISTORY.

BOTANY: Morphology and Physiology. By Prof. W. R. McNab.

BOTANY: Classification of Plants. By Prof. W. R. McNab.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By Prof. T. R. Lounsbury. Sept. 13th.

MECHANICS. By Prof. R. S. Ball. In press.

IN THE AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES.

ASTRONOMY. By Professors Newcomb and Holden. Oct. 1st.

BOTANY. By Prof. C. E. Bessey. In press.

ZOOLOGY. By Prof. A. S. Packard. In Oct.

FRENCH POCKET DICTIONARY. French-English and English-French. Both divisions on the same page. By John Bellows. Ready.

GREEK TESTAMENT. By F. H. Scrivener, A.M. In Oct.

WHITNEY'S SERIES OF GERMAN TEXTS.

SCHILLER'S MARIA STUART. Annotated by Prof. E. S. Jaynes.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

12 East Twenty-third Street, Madison Square, New York.

Digitized by Google

PORTER & COATES' ANNOUNCEMENTS.

READY SEPTEMBER 15th.

The Prehistoric World.

In three parts: I. The Parisians of the Stone Age. II. The Lacustrian City (Age of Polished Stone). III. The Foundation of Paris (Age of Metals). By ELIE BERTHET. Translated from the French by MARY J. SAFFORD. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50.

In this work, under the form of a story, the author vividly portrays life during those very remote periods, the records of which are to be found only in the bones of animals and the implements used by man which have been discovered in various parts of Europe, and in the remains of villages built by the cave and lake dwellers. The descriptions of nature, of the animals then inhabiting Europe, and the comparison of the then condition and appearance of the country are extremely entertaining and realistic. The story is intensely absorbing, and will no doubt become as popular in this country as in France, where it has run through a large number of editions in a very short time.

READY SEPTEMBER 25th.

All Quite Along the Potomac,

AND OTHER POEMS. By ETHEL LYNN BEERS. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

The poem which gives the name to this volume was one of the most popular lyrics of the late war; and many other poems contained in the book have had a high degree of popularity. This is the first collected edition of the poems of Ethel Lynn Beers, and many of them have never before been published.

READY OCTOBER 1st.

THE GREAT BOOK OF POETRY FOR CHILDREN.

The Children's Book of Poetry.

Edited by HENRY T. COATES. Nearly 200 illustrations. Cloth extra, black and gold, gilt sides and edges, $3; full turkey morocco, gilt edges, $7.50.

This work contains over 500 poems carefully selected from the works of the best and most popular writers for children. It is illustrated with nearly 200 engravings on wood from drawings by Gustave Dorè, Millais, George H. Thomas, Harrison Weir, Sir Thomas Lawrence, Giacomelli and other distinguish artists. It is the most beautiful and the most complete work of the kind ever prepared for children.

The Garland.

A collection of choice Religious Poetry. Compiled by ELIZA P. GURNEY. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

An Elementary Algebra.

By THOMAS K. BROWN, Teacher of Mathematics at Westtown School, Pa.

A natural and suggestive order of subjects is followed, in which copious mental and written exercises are arranged with a view of imparting accurate knowledge of the elementary principles of Algebra, and of cultivating ease and rapidity of work. It is designed as a first book of Algebra for all classes of students in schools and academies.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,

S. W. cor. Ninth and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

NEW AND IMPORTANT WORKS

nearly ready for publication, by

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 Broadway, New York.

I.

BY REV. DR. WM. M. TAYLOR.

THE LIMITATIONS OF LIFE. A volume of Choice Sermons. With a fine portrait on steel. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

A NEW STORY BY KINGSTON.

HENDRICKS, THE HUNTER; or, The Border Farmer. A Tale of Zulu land. By W. H. G KINGSTON. With full-page illustrations. One vol., 12mo, cloth, about 400 pages, $1.50.

III.

LIFE OF ALEXANDER DUFF, D.D. By GEORGE SMITH. With two portraits on steel and other illustrations. In two vols., crown 8vo.

IV.

HOMILETICAL AND PASTORAL LECTURES delivered before the Church Homiletical Society, London. By Rt. Rev. Bishops THOMPSON, GOODWIN, THOROLD, TITCOMB, WALSH, RYAN; Rev. Deans HOWSON, FREEMANTLE, STEWART PERROWNE, T. T. PERROWNE, PIGOU; Rev. Canons BARRY, HEURTLEY, GARBETT, BERNARD, HOARE, ELLISON, HOW, MACDONALD, CADMAN. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop ELLICOTT. In one vol., crown 8vo, 540 pages.

NEW EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS

to be Published during the Fall of 1879,

BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON.

I.

An Entirely New Edition, with Additions and New Introductions, by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD, *of*

DORAN'S WORKS.

Doran's Works. Nine vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75 per vol., comprising:

Annals of the Stage,	2 vols.
Table Traits, with something on them,	1 vol.
Habits and Men,	1 vol.
The Queens of the House of Hanover,	2 vols.
Knights and their Days,	1 vol.
Monarchs Retired from Business,	2 vols.

II.

With a New Supplementary Chapter—1860-1871.

May's Constitutional History of England, since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, C.B. In two vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, $3.50. (May is a continuation of Hallam.)

III.

Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith. Being selections from his writings, and passages of his letters and table-talk. With steel portrait, a memoir, and notes. By E. A. DUYCKINCK, and a new Preface by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IV.

Anderson's Ladies of the Covenant. Memoir of Distinguished Scottish Female Characters. By Rev. JAMES ANDERSON, with a new Preface by Rev. Dr. WM. M. TAYLOR. One vol., 12mo, 500 pages, cloth, $1.50.

V.

Edwards' History and Poetry of Finger-Rings. With an Introduction by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

Mary Cowden Clarke's Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines, in a Series of Tales. Two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $3.50.

VII.

Also, just ready:

May's Democracy in Europe. A History. By Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, C.B., D.C.L., author of the "Constitutional History of England." Two vols., 8vo, 1000 pages, cloth extra, gilt tops, $5.

Mackenzie's Bits of Blarney. By R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, editor of "Shiel's Sketches of the Irish Bar," "Life of Curran, by his Son," etc. A most entertaining volume of Irish Legends and Stories of Eccentric Characters, with Recollections of Grattan and O'Connell. One vol., 12mo, 426 pages, $1.50.

Gould's Good English; or, Popular Errors in Philology. A New Edition, with many corrections and additions, including an elaborate essay on Clerical Elocution. By EDWARD S. GOULD. 12mo, $1.25.

EARLY ORDERS FROM THE TRADE SOLICITED.

Digitized by Google

A SELECTION FROM THE PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

FOR THE AUTUMN SEASON OF 1879.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

STUDIES IN GERMAN LITERATURE. By Bayard Taylor. Edited by Marie Taylor. With an introduction by the Hon. Geo. H. Boker. Octavo, cloth extra, *about* $2.25.

The material consists in part of the twelve lectures originally prepared for Cornell University, to which were added, for delivery in New York and a few other cities, a number of original translations from German poetry quoted in the lectures.

The great interest shown by Mr. Taylor's large audiences is a sufficient guarantee that this volume will be eagerly welcomed.

THE LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE, M.P., D.C.L., etc. By George Barnett Smith, author of "Shelley: a Critical Biography," "Poets and Novelists," etc. Octavo, with two portraits, engraved on steel. Cloth extra.

Mr. Gladstone has been called the first citizen of England. The important positions he has held in the government of the country and the exceptionally great influence he has exercised, both while in office and while in opposition, upon legislation and public opinion, make the record of the life of "the People's William" a most important part of the political history of Great Britain during half a century; while, outside of the realm of politics, his work in literature and in social and ecclesiastical questions has been most varied and important, and he has left the stamp of his vigorous and versatile intellect upon the whole thought of his time.

THE NEW PLUTARCH; Lives of those who have made the History of the World. Edited by Walter Besant. 16mo, cloth extra, *about*, per volume, $1.

The plan excludes the lives of authors, poets, and men of letters. On such there are already in abundance books of criticism. This series will present nothing but men and women of action. The life of a man of action is the story of continual combat. "The New Plutarch" tells of those who have fought a good fight, and gone down to the grave honored and remembered because they greatly dared.

Vol. 1. **ABRAHAM LINCOLN.** By Charles G. Leland, Author of "The Egyptian Sketch-Book," "The Breitmann Ballads," etc. With portrait on steel.

Every boy and every citizen of the land should be familiar with the life and character of Abraham Lincoln, and Mr. Leland's volume will undoubtedly take rank as the standard short biography.

To be followed by volumes on "Coligny," "Judas Maccabæus," "Joan of Arc," "Alexander the Great," "Victor Emmanuel," "Richelieu," "Charlemagne, and His Time," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, *about* $1 per volume.

THE VALUE OF LIFE. A Reply to William Hurrell Mallock. Octavo, cloth, *about* $1.25.

Probably no recent publication has created so great an interest and so much discussion among thoughtful people as Mallock's "Is Life Worth Living?" The reply now published is a critical review of this volume, in which the reviewer takes issue with Mr. Mallock, and attempts to prove the fallacy of his conclusions. This critique is from the pen of a well-known writer, and it will undoubtedly be received with much interest by the thousands who have read the latest attempt to answer the question "Is Life Worth Living?"

AN EXQUISITE VOLUME.

IN BERKSHIRE WITH THE WILD FLOWERS. By Elaine and Dora Goodale, authors of "Apple Blossoms." Octavo, profusely illustrated with designs by W. Hamilton Gibson. Cloth, *about* $3; morocco, $6.

The material of the new volume is entirely fresh, but it is of the same general character as "Apple Blossoms," the poems depicting the various wild flowers of New England, whose peculiar characteristics are charmingly described. The very effective and exquisitely drawn designs of Mr. Gibson add greatly to the value of the volume, which, it is thought, will prove even more popular than its predecessor.

THE NEW RED-LINE EDITON OF APPLE BLOSSOMS (Elaine and Dora Goodale). Poems by two Children. Octavo, same size as "Wild Flowers." Beautifully bound in cloth. *about* $2; morocco, *about* $4.50.

"We doubt if any book of poetry of the present season will find more interested readers than "Apple Blossoms." . . . So far as we know without a parallel in literature."—*Boston Literary World.*

A FORBIDDEN LAND; or, Voyages to the Corea. With full description of the Manners, Customs, History, etc., of a community of some 16,000,000 people hitherto almost entirely unknown. By Ernst Oppert. Octavo, with maps and illustrations.

A LADY'S LIFE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. By Isabella Bird, author of "Six Months in the Sandwich Islands," "A Ride of 700 Miles through Japan," etc., etc. Octavo, illustrated, *about* $1.75.

COLUMBIA AND CANADA. Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion. A supplement to "Westward by Rail." By W. Fraser Rae. Second edition. Octavo, cloth extra, $1.75.

MOLIERE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. A New Translation in English Prose. By C. H. Wall. With a short life and portrait. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth extra, $4.50.

"It is not too much to say that we have here probably as good a translation of Moliere as can be given."—*Academy.*

FROM ATTIC TO CELLAR. A Book for Young Housekeepers. By Mrs. Oakey. 16mo, cloth, *about* $1.25.

CONTENTS: Introduction—Choice and Arrangement of a Home—Daily Habits—Servants—Duties of Servants—Duties of a Nurse—Two Servants, One Servant, No Servant—House Cleaning—The Kitchen—Spinach, Fish, Tea-making—Children—Children under Twelve—School or Home—Home and Society and Dress.

SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL.

HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY IN EUROPE. By Jerome Adolphe Blanqui, member of the Institute and professor of Political Economy. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by the Hon. David A. Wells. Octavo, cloth extra.

This important work, by one of the ablest economists of this century, embraces an account of the economic ideas and systems that have prevailed in Europe from the times of the Greeks and Romans to the present generation, and of the causes which have produced the successive modifications in civil, industrial, and commercial ideas and in governmental policy.

NOTES ON RAILROAD ACCIDENTS. By Charles Francis Adams, Jr., author of "Railroads, their Origin and Problems." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

The author is an acknowledged authority on all questions relating to railroads. He has grouped together in this volume interesting information and practical suggestions, the fruit of many years' trained experience.

BACON'S ESSAYS; with Introduction and Notes by Henry Lewis, M. A. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A POCKET CLASSICAL DICTIONARY for ready reference. Compiled by Frederick G. Ireland. 16mo, cloth, *about* 75 cents.

AN ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF SCIENTIFIC TERMS. By William Rossiter. Octavo, cloth, $1.75.

A SYSTEM OF WATER-COLOR PAINTING By Aaron Penley, author of "The English School of Painters in Water-Colors," etc. Volume V. of Putnam's Art Hand-Books. Square 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

"This series cannot fail to command the attention of art-students."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"Most excellent hand-books."—*Christian Union.*

THE MAINTENANCE OF HEALTH. By J. Milner Fothergill, M.D. Third and cheaper edition. 8vo, boards, $1.25.

"The most important book of its kind that has ever been published in this country."—*Christian Union.*

"The most complete summary of this subject of general hygiene that we have ever seen."—*N. Y. Nation.*

Complete Catalogue sent on application.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Beg to call the attention of the Trade to their

NEW AND REVISED LIST

OF

THE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE NEW FAC-SIMILE SERIES.

NEW EDITIONS.

Two new editions have recently been added to the former Popular Series, viz.: the ***Ruby 16mo*** and ***Nonpareil 8vo,*** both of which correspond, *page for page*, with the Pearl 24mo and Minion 8vo Editions, thus forming an elegant series of

FAC-SIMILE TEACHERS' BIBLES.

ADDITIONAL MATTER.

Many important and valuable Additions have been made to "The Bible Student's Helper," also a ***Complete Index*** to the Scripture Maps.

BINDINGS.

Many new and saleable styles of Binding will be found in our new list, chief among them the following, viz.: *In the Pearl 24mo Edition,* ***a Box of Six Assorted Patterns***, in French morocco, bevelled, inlaid illuminated centres, with or without clasp. *In the Pearl 24mo, Ruby 16mo, Nonpareil 8vo,* and *Minion 8vo Editions,* ***Imitation Sealskin Limp*** and ***Imitation Sealskin Divinity Circuit,*** lined with Imitation Calf, *silk sewed. At extremely low prices.*

Special Attention is called to ***The "Thin" Teachers' Bible*** (Ruby 16mo). This edition is printed on a specially prepared paper, forming the most compact and handy Teachers' Bible ever produced. (Size, 4¼ × 6½ × 1 inches.)

Also, ***Teachers' Bibles*** with ***Improved Index on Edges.***

☞ *The Trade supplied with our New Wholesale and Retail Price-Lists, in which are given all the various styles of Bindings, Specimens of Type, etc., etc., with their own imprint,* FREE OF CHARGE.

Catalogues with full particulars mailed on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 42 Bleecker St., N.Y.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

New and Attractive Juveniles.

FALL, 1879.

JUVENILES IN BOXES.

Books at 15 Cents.

THE "SHORT STORY" SERIES. 24 volumes, assorted, 18mo. Fancy boards. Pictures on every page.

My Pretty Present. — Stories for a Good Girl.
My Birthday Present. — Stories for a Good Boy.
All Stories. — The Picture Lesson-Book.
A Splendid Time. — For Mamma's Pet.
At the Sea-Side. — For Papa's Pet.
Happy Days. — Saturday Afternoons.

Books at 17½ Cents.

THE "PICTURE GIFT-BOOK" SERIES. 20 volumes assorted, 18mo. Fancy boards. Profusely illustrated.

Wee Bits of Stories. — For a Dear Little Rogue.
Little Try Again's Album. — Little Curly Pow.
Wee Willie Winky. — Little Peek-a-boo.
Little Merry Heart. — Bedtime Stories.
Little Miss Prim. — Kitty's Album.

Books at 20 Cents.

"MY STORY BOX." 12 volumes. Fancy cloth, 18mo. Illuminated side. Pictures on every prge.

My Pretty Present. — Stories for a Good Girl.
My Birthday Present. — Stories for a Good Boy.
All Stories. — The Picture Lesson-Book.
A Splendid Time. — For Mamma's Pet.
At the Sea-Side. — For Papa's Pet.
Happy Days. — Saturday Afternoons.

THE "GOOD-TIME" SERIES. 10 volumes, 18mo. Fancy cloth. Illuminated side. Profusely illustrated.

Kitty's Album. — Wee Bits of Stories.
Bedtime Stories. — Little Miss Prim.
Little Peek-a-boo. — Little Merry Heart.
Little Curly Pow. — Wee Willie Winky.
For a Dear Little Rogue. — Little Try Again's Album.

Books at 25 Cents.

THE FAVORITE NURSERY SERIES. 10 volumes, 4to. Fancy boards, fully illustrated.

Little Bo-Peep's Picture-Book. — Pictures and Stories for Little Two Shoes.
Little Gipsy's Album. — Pictures for Little Pets.
Little Jack Frost's Album. — The Nursery Pet's Album.
Little Prattle's Picture-Book. — The Picture Gift-Book.
Little Why-Why's Album. — Walks Through Childland.

THE GARLAND SERIES. 10 volumes. Cloth extra, 18mo. Colored frontispiece, and numerous cuts.

The Raven's Feather. — Emily's Trouble.
Angel's Christmas. — The Adopted Son.
The Golden Eagle. — Steenie Alloway's Adventure.
Aunt Milly's Diamonds. — The White Feather.
Olive Crowhurst. — My Lady's Prize.

Books at 30 Cents.

THE "PICTURE ALBUM" SERIES. 12 volumes. Small 8vo. Beautifully illustrated. Fancy boards.

Papa's Pretty Gift-Book. — Stories for the Play Hour.
Bright Pictures for Dull Days. — Stories for Mamma to Read.
The Little Gipsy's Album. — Pleasing Pictures and Stories.

THE BLUFF CRAG SERIES. 10 volumes, assorted. 18mo, cloth extra. Colored frontispiece, and numerous cuts.

Bertha Marchmont. — Hugh Wellwood's Success.
Fanny Sylvester. — Alice Leighton.
Vea and her Cousins. — Carry's Rose.
Bluff Crag. — Little May.

Books at 35 Cents.

"LITTLE SUNSHINE" SERIES. 12 volumes, assorted. 18mo. Illustrations on every page. Fancy boards.

My own Picture-Book. — Pictures for Sunshine.
Pictures and Stories for Pets. — Pictures for my Pet.

THE "LILY DALE" SERIES. 6 volumes, 16mo. Cloth extra. Chromo on side. Colored frontispiece and many woodcuts.

Where a Penny went to. — Tiger Jack.
Lisa Bailie's Journal. — Dame Buckle.
Alice Benson's Trials. — The Peacock Butterfly.

Books at 40 Cents.

THE LIBRARY OF PICTURES AND STORIES. 6 volumes. Small 8vo. Cloth extra. Profusely illustrated.

My Own Picture-Book. — Pictures and Stories for Pets.
Pictures for Sunshine. — Pictures for my Pet.

"MY BOOK SHELF." 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth, illuminated. Illustrations on every page.

My Own Picture-Book. — Pictures for Sunshine.
Pictures and Stories for Pets. — Pictures for my Pet.

Books at 50 Cents.

THE "MAY FLOWER" SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous woodcuts.

A Friend in Need. — Good for Evil.
It's His Way. — The Two Watches.

THE "HERSCHEL" SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous wood cuts.

Story of Benvenuto Cellini. — Story of the Herschels.
Story of Galileo. — Story of Sir Humphry Davy.

THE ROBIN SERIES. 4 volumes, 18mo. Cloth extra. Colored frontispiece and numerous wood cuts.

Old Robin and His Proverb. — The Olive Branch.
Spare Well, Spend Well. — Upwards and Onwards.

Books at 80 Cents.

THE "AMAZON" SERIES. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Profusely illustrated.

The Amazon and its Wonders. — The Euphrates and Tigris.
In the Far East. — Story of Ida Pfeiffer.

LIBRARY OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE. 6 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Numerous illustrations.

Dr. Kane, the Arctic Hero. — Pictures of Travel in South America.
Afar in the Forest. — Home Amid the Snow.
Pictures of Travel in Central America. — Round the World.

THE CHAPLET SERIES. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Numerous woodcuts.

Father's Coming Home. — Holiday Chaplet of Stories.
War and Peace. — Sunday Chaplet of Stories.

Books at $1.25.

THE "GORILLA HUNTER" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 3 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

The Dog Crusoe. — The Gorilla Hunters.
Ungava.

THE "LIGHTHOUSE" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Deep Down. — In the Track of the Troopers.
The Golden Dream. — The Lighthouse.

THE "LIFEBOAT" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 3 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Black Ivory. — Rivers of Ice.
The Lifeboat. — The Norsemen.
The Pirate City.

THE "MARTIN RATTLER" SERIES. By BALLANTYNE. 4 volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra. Illustrated.

Martin Rattler. — The Coral Island.
The Young Fur Traders. — The World of Ice.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS NELSON & SONS.

New and Attractive Juveniles.

FALL, 1879.

QUARTO JUVENILES.

The Child's Favorite Series. 4to. Bound in fancy boards, cloth backs. Numerous full-page illustrations, and printed in large type. 50 cents each.

1. *Pictures for Blue Eyes.*
2. *Stories for Little-Trouble-the-House.*
3. *Stories for Little Jack Tar.*
4. *Our Pet Lamb's Picture-Book.*
5. *Little Snowball's Album.*
6. *Stories and Pictures for the Little Ones.*

May be had also in CLOTH EXTRA, silver and gold centre (new designs). 75 cents each.

The Child's Owl Magazine. Volume for 1879. 4to. Fancy boards. Illustrated. 50 cents.

The Children's Treasury. Volume for 1879. 4to. Fancy boards. Illustrated. 50 cents.

The "Snowball" Series. 4to. Bound in fancy boards, cloth backs. Numerous full-page illustrations, and printed in large type. 75 cents each.

1. *My First Story-Book.*
2. *Little Susy's Picture Album.*
3. *My Pretty Book of Pictures.*
4. *Little Robin's Picture-Book.*

My First Story-Book. 4to, cloth extra (*new design*). Numerous illustrations, $1.

Little Robin's Picture-Book. 4to, cloth extra (*new design*). Numerous illustrations. $1.

Little Tot's Album. By Miss E. I. Tupper and other interesting writers for children. 4to, cloth, bevelled, entirely new design in silver, gold and ink, $1.75.

Mustard and Cress. Their Surprising Adventures and the Downfall of Burdock. Fancy Boards. With 24 colored illustrations by C. O. Murray. $1.

Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift. 24 Pages of Illustrations, printed in colors and gold. Large 4to, cloth, gold side. $2.50.

Harrison Weir's Pictures of Animals. 24 Colored Plates from Original Drawings. Large 4to, cloth extra, medallion on side, $2.50.

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

Tiny Workers; or, Man's Little Rivals in the Animal World. A Book for the Young. 18mo, cloth, bevelled. Numerous illustrations. 60 cents.

Little Things in Daily Life. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Saved at Sea: A Lighthouse Story. By the author of "Christie's Old Organ," etc. 18mo, cloth. Illustrated. 75 cents.

Life and Travels of Baron Humboldt. 18mo, cloth extra. Profusely illustrated. 80 cents.

Basil Grey; or, Tried and True. By Rev. W. J. Bettison. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. $1.

Two Little Turks; or, Getting into Mischief. A Story for Very Small Children. By Yotty Osborn. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

The Poets Laureate of England. Being a History of the Office of Poet Laureate, Biographical Notices of its Holders, and a Collection of the Satires, Epigrams and Lampoons directed against them. By Walter Hamilton. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Catalogues mailed on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

☞ See Advertisement of *OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.*

Digitized by Google

Book Trade Sale Rooms

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Clinton Hall,

ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

Stationery, Stereotype Plates, etc.,

WILL COMMENCE

Wednesday Morning, September 17th, 1879,

And continue daily in the order of the Catalogue until all is sold, commencing at 9 A.M. daily.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The attention of the trade is solicited to this important sale, comprising full lines of the publications of nearly all the publishers of miscellaneous books in the country.

☞ **All of which are to be SOLD BY AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER, without any reserve whatever, affording an opportunity to purchase on such favorable terms as cannot be obtained in any other way.**

TERMS OF SALE.

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to $1000 and upwards, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less than $1000 and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to purchase faithfully executed by the Auctioneers, without expense.

IN SENDING ORDERS TO PURCHASE,

give the number of the page in the Catalogue, the name of the Book, the number of each Book wanted, and the outside limit per volume. Where no limits are given, purchases will be made as much below the regular net wholesale price as circumstances may warrant. Orders should be sent in at least four or five days before the sale commences. A personal attendance at the sale is much more desirable.

Catalogues of this sale now ready, and may be had on application to the Auctioneers,

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CONTRIBUTORS.

The sale will commence on Wednesday morning, September 17th, with the consignment of Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co., comprising a full list of their publications. Also, full lists of the publications of the following important publishing houses:

D. Appleton & Co.,
Wm. T. Amies,
A. C. Armstrong & Son,
J. Allyn,
T. Belknap,
R. W. Bliss & Co.,
J. H. Bufford's Sons,
S. D. Burlock & Co.,
J. W. Bouton & Co.,
A. S. Barnes & Co. (Miscellaneous Books),
Ira Bradley & Co.,
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,
I. J. Chapman,
Collins Bros. & Co.,
S. E. Cassino,
Clark & Maynard,
Dick & Fitzgerald,
Donnelly, Gassette & Loyd,
Fords, Howard & Hulbert,
Graves, Locke & Co.,
Home Publishing Co.,
A. J. Holman & Co.,
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. (Webster's Dictionaries),
Jones Brothers,
J. B. Lippincott & Co.,
Little, Brown & Co.,
Lee & Shepard,
Geo. R. Lockwood,
G. & C. Merriam,
James Miller,
James A. Moore,
Masonic Publishing Co.,
National Publishing Co.,
G. P. Putnam's Sons,
Peirce & Bushnell,
Roberts Brothers,
Russell & Banks,
Wm. Rutter & Co.,
Charles Scribner's Sons,
Scribner & Welford,
Schaefer & Koradi,
Sheldon & Co.,
A. W. Stuart & Sons (Blank Work),
J. M. Stoddart & Co.,
E. B. Treat,
Thompson, Brown & Co.,
P. G. Thompson,
James S. Virtue (Balances of Editions),
Virtue & Yorston's Publications,
W. J. Widdleton,
H. A. Young & Co.

ENGLISH BOOKS.

From Messrs. H. Sotheran & Co., Bernard Quaritch, Marcus Ward & Co., W. H. & L. Collingridge, London, England, and J. W. Bouton, N. Y.

Many of the Books in this Catalogue are in very large quantities, tending to make *the whole sale of such importance that it would seem a matter of necessity for every bookseller to be present*, as, in the invoice of Messrs. Lippincott & Co., ONE THOUSAND SETS MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, five vols.; one hundred sets Chambers' Cyclopædia, ten vols. R. Worthington & Co., 5000 Tennyson; 1000 The Koran; 500 Smith's Bible Dictionary, etc.; also 1000 The Perfect Shakespeare; 1000 Boccaccio's Decameron; 1000 Robinson Crusoe; 1000 Arabian Nights; 1000 Common Sense Cook-Book; 1000 Pilgrim's Progress; 12mos, cloth gilt, etc.

STEREOTYPE PLATES.

Also, a number of Stereotype Plates, special catalogues of which can be had on application to the Auctioneers.

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

From Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier, N. Y., all of their publications in very large quantities. 1000 Catholic Bibles; 10,000 Prayer Books; and all their miscellaneous Books in large quantities. In James S. Virtue's invoice 450 copies Virtue's Family Bible; 300 Guide to Family Devotion; 500 Triumphs of Enterprise; 375 People's Book of Biography; 1000 Mary E. Walker's Essays on Love and Marriage, etc.; 300 Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary; 1950 Devotion to the Virgin Mary, by McLeod.

GREAT SALE OF AMERICAN CHROMOS.

The entire remainder of the publications of Messrs. Colton, Zahm & Roberts, art publishers, New York. An immense assortment of these fine goods suitable for holiday and other trade, comprising figure pieces, statuary, humorous pieces, landscapes, dining-room pictures, animal pictures, autumn leaves, flowers, crosses, panel flowers, borders, illuminations, Sunday-school picture cards, book-marks, reward cards, ornaments for book covers and cards. More than 100,000, etc., etc. A very unusual opportunity to buyers, as this Catalogue comprises the entire remainder of these publications, and *no more can ever be had*, the drawings having been destroyed.

Digitized by Google

I.

TO PHYSICIANS!

JUST READY:

ANALYSIS OF THE URINE.

With special reference to the Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs. By K. B. HOFMANN, Professor in the University of Gratz, and R. ULTZMANN, Docent in the University of Vienna. Translated by T. BARTON BRUNE, A.M., M.D., and H. HOLBROOK CURTIS, Ph.B. One vol., 8vo, cloth, 269 pages. With colored plates. Price, $2.

*** The merit of the work is sufficiently attested by the popularity it enjoys in Germany and Austria, and the fact of its having appeared in three languages during the year of its publication.

The colored plates which appear with the translation are not given in the German edition. They were taken from Ultzmann and Hofmann's Physiological and Pathological Atlas, and from photographs furnished by Dr. Ultzmann, under whose supervision the translators have performed their task.

II.

NEW REVISED EDITION.

A Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and General Therapeutics in the Jefferson College of Philadelphia, etc. Third edition, revised. 8vo, 595 pages. Price, extra cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

NEW HANDY-VOLUMES.

I.

THE DISTRACTED YOUNG PREACHER,

By THOMAS HARDY; and

HESTER,

By BEATRICE MAY BUTT. In one volume. Forming No. 41 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 25 cents.

II.

UNCLE CESAR.

A Tale. By Madame CHARLES REYBAUD, author of "The Goldsmith's Wife," "A Thorough Bohemienne," etc. Forming No. 40 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 25 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.

Have in Press and in Preparation:

REPORT OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY,
and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877–8. By Lieutenant F. V. Greene, of the United States Army, American Attaché to the American Legation at St. Petersburg. Accompanied by a military atlas.

THE LIFE OF DAVID GLASGOW FARRAGUT,
First Admiral of the United States Navy. Embodying his journal and letters. By his son, Loyall Farragut. With portraits, maps, and illustrations.

LANDSCAPE IN AMERICAN POETRY.
By Lucy Larcom. Illustrated by J. Appleton Brown.

THE HOMES OF AMERICA.
By Martha J. Lamb. With numerous illustrations.

APPLETONS' DICTIONARY OF NEW YORK.
On the Plan of "Dickens' Dictionary of London."

SERMONS.
By James D. Koven, D.D., late Rector of Racine College. With an introduction by the Rev. Morgan Dix. With steel portrait.

A CLASS-BOOK HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
Illustrated with numerous wood-cuts and historical maps. Compiled for pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations, the London University matriculation, and for the higher classes of elementary schools. By the Rev. David Morris, B.A., Lond., Classical Master in Liverpool College, author of "A Class-Book of Inorganic Chemistry."

EURIPIDES.
Being second issue in "Classical Writers."

THE SKIN AND ITS TROUBLES.
New issue in "Health Primers."

THE WORLD'S PARADISES.
By S. G. W. Benjamin. Handy-Volume Series.

THE GREAT SINGERS.
By G. T. Ferris, author of "The German Composers," etc. Handy-Volume Series.

THE GREAT VIOLINISTS.
By the author of "The German Composers," "The Great Singers," etc. Handy-Volume Series.

TABLE-TALK.
By Leigh Hunt. Handy-Volume Series.

PATHOLOGY OF THE MIND.
By Henry Maudsley.

THE CRAYFISH.
An Introduction to the Study of Zoology. By Prof. Huxley.

BRAIN AS AN ORGAN OF MIND.
By Charlton Bastian, M.D.

MODERN FRENCH PAINTERS.
By Maurice Mauris. Handy-Volume Series.

FRENCH MEN OF LETTERS.
By Maurice Mauris. Handy-Volume Series.

DI CARY.
A Novel of Virginia Life since the War.

VERE DE VERE.
A Novel. From the German of Spielhagen. Handy-Volume Series.

HAND-BOOK OF WINTER RESORTS.
New edition, revised to date.

THE ALPENSTOCK.
A Book of Recent Alpine Adventures. Handy-Volume Series.

THE GENTLE BELLE.
A Novel. By Christian Reid.

VIVIAN THE BEAUTY.
A Novel. By Mrs. Annie Edwardes, author of "Archie Lovell," etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NEW PUBLICATIONS

1878-'79.

Standard and Historical Works.

Macaulay's History of England. Five vols., 12mo.....$5 00

Macaulay's Essays and Poems. Three vols., 12mo..... 3 75

Knight's Popular History of England. Eight vols., 12mo.....10 00

Rollin's Ancient History. Four vols., 12mo..... 6 00

Plutarch's Lives. Three vols., 12mo..... 4 50

Taine's English Literature. (Complete.) One vol., 12mo..... 1 50

Schmitz's Ancient History, from the Remotest Times to the Overthrow of the Western Empire, A.D. 476. One vol., 12mo..... 1 25

All of the above are from new electrotype plates, carefully revised and corrected, in attractive bindings, and are the best low-priced editions now in the market.

Life and Epistles of St. Paul. By Conybeare & Howson. Popular Edition. 764 pp., 12mo, tinted paper, with maps and illustrations..... 1 50

A new and handsome edition of this valuable work, elegantly printed and bound.

Smith's Bible Dictionary. One vol., 8vo, bevelled boards, with maps and numerous illustrations..... 2 00

We have recently made arrangements whereby we can supply this popular work in new style of binding, on very favorable terms.

The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. By John Bunyan. With illustrations. One vol., 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, plain edge..... 1 00

Gilt edge..... 1 25

Daily Food for Christians. 32mo, plain edge..... 15

Gilt edge and centre..... 20

Tinted paper and in neat cloth binding.

Fleetwood's Life of Christ. A new and attractive edition of this standard work, beautifully illustrated, in appropriate bindings for library or presentation copies. 461 pp., 12mo, cloth, plain edge..... 1 50

Full gilt..... 2 00

Sermons by the Monday Club. Sixth Series. Containing a series of sermons on the International S. S. Lessons for 1880, by a number of distinguished clergymen. One vol., 12mo, gilt and black..... 1 50

British Poets. Eighteen vols., large 16mo, plain edges, gilt and black stamp..... 1 00

Red Line, gilt edges, bevelled boards..... 1 25

Our GILT EDGE POETS will be printed this season with *Red Line borders*, and bound with bevelled boards, new and elegant side and back stamps; making this series the most *attractive* and *cheapest* line of Poets ever offered.

We bring out this season, also, a *new and enlarged edition* of BYRON'S POEMS, of over 700 pages, which will be a great improvement on any 16mo edition now existing.

Our SHAKESPEARE, in one volume, has been carefully revised and corrected with the assistance of competent Shakespearean critics, and is now so nearly complete that we claim its superiority in this respect, while the sale of nearly 10,000 copies the last year gives it the precedence, in circulation, over all others, and justifies our endeavors "to meet the increasing demand for an edition combining the advantages of a *reliable text, convenient size, clear type, and a moderate price.*" Plain edge... 1 25

Gilt edge, bevelled boards..... 1 50

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, 744 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS Y. CROWELL'S

New Illustrated Juveniles

FOR FALL, 1879.

Sparkles for Bright Eyes. 4to, 320 pp., boards, fancy covers, fully illustrated.....$1 50
By Louisa M. Alcott, Olive Thorne, Laurie Loring, Celia Thaxter, Edgar Fawcett, Mary N. Prescott, and many others.

The above list of contributors is a sufficient guaranty of the literary merit of this work, and will commend it at once to public favor, while the unique design on the cover will secure the attention of purchasers, and render it a safe book to order in quantities.

Meadow Blossoms. 4to, 160 pp..... 1 00
Similar in style to "Sparkles for Bright Eyes."

Water-Cresses. 4to, 160 pp..... 1 00
Companion book to "Meadow Blossoms," and both by the same authors as above.

Aunt Ethel's Picture-Gallery. 4to, 288 pp..... 1 25
Half cloth, paper sides, in new and elegant design, making this popular book more charming than ever.

Clover-Top Story-Book. 4to, 144 pp..... 90

Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories. 4to, 144 pp..... 90
Also in new dress, similiar to Aunt Ethel's Picture-Gallery.

Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby. Seven full-page illustrations, 16mo, cloth, gilt and black..... 1 00

Swiss Family Robinson. Sixteen full-page illustrations, 16mo, cloth, gilt and black. 1 00

Robinson Crusoe. Twenty-four full-page illustrations. Complete edition, 12mo, cloth, gilt and black..... 1 00

Pine-Grove Picture Library. 6 vols., 16mo, each 64 pp., gilt and black, and chromo side, in box..... 2 40
Short stories, fully illustrated.

The Mistress of the House. By Miss P. B. CHAMBERLAIN, author of "Isa Graeme's World," "Nick at the Tavern." 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp..... 1 25

A Year at Poplar Row. By MARCH ELLENWOOD. 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp. 1 25

The Farmer-Boy, and how he became Commander-in-Chief. A Life of George Washington for American youth. By UNCLE JUVINELL. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, 320 pp..... 1 00

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, 744 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Dodd, Mead & Company

NEW JUVENILES NOW READY.

Pocahontas. *A new volume in the Series of "Famous American Indians." By* EDWARD EGGLESTON. *12mo, illustrated.* $1.25.

Mildred at Roselands. *By the author of the "Elsie Books."* 16*mo*, $1.25. *A new volume in the "Mildred Series," of which "Mildred Keith" was the first.*

Around the Yule Log. *By* RICHARD MARKHAM. *Quarto, with 87 illustrations, and cover in colors and gold,* $1.50.

Open Sesame. *A Book of Fairy Tales, with fifteen full-page illustrations in gold and colors. Quarto, cloth,* $1.50.

Sunshine and Rain, *with illustrations at every opening. Quarto, boards,* $1.25.

Teddy and his Friends. *A new edition in illuminated board covers, at* $1.

A Book for Every Little Jack and Gill. *Crowded with Pictures. Quarto, boards, 50 cents.*

Going A-Maying. *Pictures in profusion. Quarto, boards, 40 cents.*

Pinafore Series. *For very little people. 5 vols., each filled with pictures. Quarto, boards, 30 cents. As follows:*

Daffa Down Dilly.
Jennie Wren.
See Saw, Margery Daw.
Wee Willie Winkie.
Robin Redbreast.

NEW JUVENILES IN SETS.

The Cloth of Gold Series. 10 *small books with golden covers, and pictures at every opening. Boards, boxed in lots of four each. Per box,* $6.

The Mayflower Series. 10 *books with pictures at every opening, bound in illuminated board covers. Boxed in lots of four each. Per box,* $7.50.

The Lilliput Series. 5 *small books filled with pictures. Cloth, boxed in duplicate. Per box,* $2.50.

The Sunset Series. 5 *little books, well illustrated. Cloth, boxed in duplicate. Per box* $3.

JIM'S MISHAP. A WINTER BY THE SEA.
A SHAGGY DOG. BESSIE'S VISIT.
BEN DERRICK'S MISTAKE.

Additions to the Hearthstone Series.

43. HALF HOURS IN THE FAR EAST. *Reduced from* $1.50 *to* 80 *cents.*
44. HALF HOURS IN THE DEEP. " " " "
45. HALF HOURS IN THE FAR NORTH. " " " "
46. HALF HOURS IN THE TINY WORLD, " " " "
47. FREE, YET FORGING THEIR OWN CHAINS. *Reduced from* $1.50 *to* 80 *cents.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,
751 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Dodd, Mead & Company's

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

"A MARVEL OF CHEAPNESS."

The Student's Edition of Cruden's Complete Concordance.

From the same plates as the higher-priced edition, Complete and Unabridged, but on somewhat thinner paper and in plain, though substantial, cloth binding. A large Royal Octavo volume of nearly 900 pages.

$1.50.

Henry Kingsley's Novels. *Having purchased the plates of these popular books, formerly issued by Messrs. Osgood & Co., we have brought them out in new style* 12mo, *at the low price of* $1 *each, as follows:*

Geoffry Hamlyn. **Leighton Court.** **The Hillyars and the Burtons.** **Ravenshoe.** **Austin Elliot.**

A History of Painting in All Ages. *By Alfred Woltman and Dr. Karl Woermann. Translated from the German and Edited by Prof. Sidney Colvin, of Cambridge University. In two royal octavo volumes, with over* 400 *illustrations. Particulars later.*

The Print Collector. *An introduction to the knowledge of Ancient Prints, with suggestions as to the mode of collecting. To which is added a treatise on Etching, and a sketch of the most prominent of modern etchers. Edited by Robert Hoe, Jr.,* 1 *vol., large* 8vo.

Without A Home. *By Rev. E. P. Roe, Author of Barriers Burned Away, Opening a Chestnut Burr, etc., etc., etc.* 12mo.

The Indian Alps. And how we Crossed them. *A narrative of two years' residence in the Eastern Himalayas, with woodcuts and many full-page illustrations in colors. An elegant Holiday Quarto. Cloth, full gilt,* $12.

In Prison and Out. *By* HESBA STRETTON. *A deeply interesting story, bearing upon the relations and duties of society toward the criminal classes.* 12mo, $1.

An Entirely New Edition of the Cotta Books, *in* 12mo *size, and uniformly bound in very attractive fashion, at* $1 *per vol.*

An Entirely New Edition of the Stories of Edward Garrett, *in* 12mo *size, and uniformly bound in new and attractive style, at* $1 *per vol.*

A New Edition of Miss Corson's Cooking Manual, *with a new chapter on Desserts.* 16mo. 50 *cents.*

The Works of Flavius Josephus. *A new edition in two quarto volumes. Large type,* $6.

Rollin's Ancient History. *A new edition in two quarto volumes. Large type.* $6.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

751 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

CANON FARRAR'S NEW WORK.

THE LIFE AND WORK OF ST. PAUL.

Ready September 15th, in Two Volumes. 8vo, cloth, ... $6 00

By the Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.,

Author of "The Life of Christ," etc.

By the Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D.

THE INFLUENCE OF JESUS.

(Ready September 15.) THE BOHLEN LECTURES FOR 1879. 16mo, 274 pages, . . . 1 25

LECTURE I. *The Influence of Jesus on the Moral Life of Man.*
" II. *The Influence of Jesus on the Social Life of Man.*
" III. *The Influence of Jesus on the Emotional Life of Man.*
" IV. *The Influence of Jesus on the Intellectual Life of Man.*

SERMONS.

New edition. Eleventh thousand, ... 1 75

LECTURES ON PREACHING.

New edition. Sixth thousand, ... 1 50

Just Published, the Third Volume of the

NEW TESTAMENT COMMENTARY,

FOR ENGLISH READERS. Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

Vol. I. (*Fifth Edition*) contains the FOUR GOSPELS, ... 6 00
Vol. II. (*Second Edition*) contains the ACTS of the APOSTLES to GALATIANS, inclusive, . 6 00
Vol. III. (*Just Published*) contains EPHESIANS to the REVELATION, inclusive, . . . 6 00
The three volumes, in strong box. Cloth, $18; sheep, $22; half turkey morocco, . . 25 00

"Never before has so much aid been rendered to Biblical students who, not being scholars by profession, wish to penetrate below the surface, to mark the substantial unity of the inspired narrative amidst much superficial variation, and to understand the grounds upon which the existing canon of sacred Scripture has been received in the Christian Church."—*Saturday Review*, August 2, 1879.

THE STUDENT'S EDITION OF THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY ON THE BIBLE.

Abridged and edited by the Rev. JOHN M. FULLER, M.A. (To be completed in six volumes. Crown 8vo, $15.)

Vol. I. GENESIS to DEUTERONOMY. 470 pages, ... 2 50
Vol. II. JOSHUA to EZRA, ... 2 50

"Students of narrow means will be specially thankful for this thoroughly well-executed abridgment."—*Watchman.*

THE ANNOTATED BIBLE.

Being a Household Commentary upon the Holy Scriptures, comprehending the Result of Modern Discovery and Criticism. By the Rev. JOHN HENRY BLUNT. Three volumes quarto, with maps, etc.

Vol. I. GENESIS to ESTHER, with the GENERAL INTRODUCTION. 668 pages, . . 10 00
Vol. II. JOB–MALACHI, with the APOCRYPHA, ... 10 00
Vol. III. THE NEW TESTAMENT, ... 10 00

☞ *Early Orders from the Trade requested.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,

713 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Handsomest and Best Juvenile Books.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.

Invite the *special attention* of the *trade* to their *New Books* for *children* for the *Holiday Season* 1879–'80, believing that they will be found the *most attractive books in the market.*

THE CAPTAIN'S CHILDREN.

By Mrs. D. P. SANFORD. 4to, with 72 Illustrations. Cloth, full gilt, ... $2 00

Mrs. Sanford, in this the sixth volume in her famous Pussey Tip-Top Series, takes her children to new scenes, a voyage to Brazil, with some months' residence there amid its strange sights, and then a happy return to their native land. The beautiful volume bids fair to surpass in popularity all the previous ones of the series.

THE LITTLE BROWN HOUSE,

AND THE CHILDREN WHO LIVED IN IT. By Mrs. D. P. SANFORD. With 85 Illustrations. Ninth thousand. Boards, cover in colors, ... 1 25

LITTLE FOLKS IN FEATHERS AND FUR,

AND OTHERS IN NEITHER. By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. 368 pages, with nearly 200 Illustrations. Cloth, ... 2 25

NIMPO'S TROUBLES.

A Story for Boys and Girls. By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. Illustrated by Mary Hallock and Sol Eytinge. 312 pages, ... 1 25

CAPTAIN FRITZ, HIS FRIENDS AND ADVENTURES.

By EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER. Seventh thousand. With 70 Illustrations. Boards, with picture in colors, by Beard, $1; cloth, ... 1 50

LITTLE PEEP-SHOW.

Stories, Pictures, and Rhymes for Little Folks. A picture on every other page. Boards, . 1 25

POETRY FOR CHILDREN.

A beautiful square 16mo volume. 288 pages, 60 Illustrations. Cloth, gilt, ... 1 50

SUNDAY.

4to, 500 pages, 300 Illustrations. Illuminated board covers, ... 1 00

This popular Annual has a yearly sale in England of over fifty thousand copies. The reading is selected from the best authors, and will interest old and young.

LITTLE BIRDIE'S SUNDAY PICTURE-BOOK.

Illuminated Chromograph cover, and 100 Illustrations. 4to, ... 50

LITTLE BIRDIE'S PICTURE-BOOK.

Uniform with "Sunday Picture-Book." 100 Illustrations, ... 50

THE ROCHEMONTS.

A Story of Three Homes. By EMMA MARSHALL. 12mo, ... 1 25

SUNDAY ECHOES IN WEEK-DAY HOURS.

By Mrs. CAREY BROCK. Eighth Series. Illustrative of the Example of Jesus Christ. 12mo, 448 pages, $1.25; set of the eight volumes in a box, ... 10 00

THE SELF-DENIAL BOX,

AND OTHER STORIES. By Mrs. A. T. TWING. 286 pages, Illustrated, ... 1 00

THE GIRLS OF ST. ANDREWS.

By JENNIE HARRISON. 240 pages, illustrated, ... 1 00

THE NEW TOY BOOKS.

ALL PICTURES. 30 pages of Pictures, with attractive cover in colors. Paper, 25 cents each.

Merry Christmas. **Picture Land.** **Children's Scrap-Book.**

An ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF OUR BOOKS FOR CHILDREN *furnished with imprint to those of the trade who will distribute carefully.*

Agents for the United States for GRIFFITH & FARRAN'S JUVENILE PUBLICATIONS. *Catalogues free.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,

No. 713 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

New and Popular Books for Boys and Girls

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Nos. 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

UNCLE HERBERT'S NEW BOOK.

The Boys' and Girls' Treasury.

A Collection of Pictures and Stories for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle HERBERT. With one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations. Uniform with "The Prattler," "The Budget," and "The Playmate." Bound in half cloth, giit back, elegant chromo side..... $1 25
Also, in cloth extra, black and gold..... 1 75

The Playmate.

A Picture and Story Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle HERBERT. With one hundred and thirty-six illustrations. Bound in half cloth, gilt back, elegant chromo side, 336 pages..... 1 25
Also, in cloth extra, black and gold..... 1 75

The Prattler.

A Story and Picture Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle HERBERT. With one hundred and thirty-eight illustrations. 368 pages, bound in half cloth, gilt back, elegant chromo side..... 1 25
Full cloth extra..... 1 75

The Budget.

A Picture and Story-Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by Uncle HERBERT. With over one hundred and seventy-eight elegant illustrations. 4to, 368 pages, bound in half cloth, gilt back, elegant chromo side..... 1 25
Also, cloth, gilt and printed..... 1 75

My Picture Story-Book.

In Prose and Poetry. Edited by Uncle HARRY. In large print and with thirty nine elegant full-page pictures. 78 pages, half cloth, illuminated cover..... 1 00
Elaborately bound in cloth, printed in black and gold..... 1 25

The Picture Alphabet.

By Cousin DAISY. Containing large letters, with a full-page picture to each letter. Especially adapted to very young children. Large 4to, boards, with elegant chromo side, 56 pages..... 75

The New Tea Things, and other Stories for the Young.

Selected from "The Prattler." With thirty-five illustrations. Boards, illuminated sides, 96 pages..... 50

Face in the Glass, and other Stories.

Selected from "The Prattler." With thirty-nine illustrations. Boards, illuminated sides. 96 pages..... 50

*** *ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.*

Digitized by Google

New and Popular Books for Boys and Girls

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Nos. 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

THE "MY" BOOKS.

EDITED BY UNCLE HERBERT.

My Primer.

With Large Letters of the Alphabet, Short Stories in Short Words in large print. Sixty-six illustrations, 48 pages, 4to, bound in half cloth, elegant illuminated cover.....$0 30

My Pet Book.

A collection of Pictures, and Short Stories with Short Words in large type. Seventy-five illustrations, 96 pages, 4to, bound in half cloth, elegant illuminated cover..... 50

My Own Book.

A collection of Pictures and Select Stories and Poetry. 4to, bound in half cloth, elegant illuminated cover, one hundred illustrations, 144 pages..... 75

The "My" Books.

Containing "My Primer," "My Pet Book," "My Own Book." Three books bound in one volume. With two hundred and forty-one illustrations, 286 pages, beautiful chromo sides, boards, in half cloth..... 1 25
Also, in full cloth, black and gold..... 1 50

BOOKS PRINTED ON LINEN.

My Picture Alphabet.

By COUSIN DAISY. Containing large letters and twenty-seven full-page illustrations. Large 4to, flexible linen covers, 55 pages.....$1 00

Mother Goose's Melodies.

With many illustrations. Small 4to, flexible linen covers, 48 pages..... 60

My Indestructible A B C Book.

With thirty pictures. Small 4to, flexible linen covers, 16 pages..... 15

The Indestructible "My" Primer.

Printed entirely on linen. 48 pages, sixty-six illustrations, 4to. The largest and best book of the kind ever made..... 60

Our Romeo, and other Stories for the Young.

Selected from "The Prattler." With over thirty illustrations, 96 pages, boards, illuminated sides.....$0 50

My Young Soldier, and other Interesting Stories.

Selected from "The Prattler." With over thirty illustrations, 96 pages, boards, illuminated sides..... 50

**** ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.*

Digitized by Google

D. LOTHROP & CO.,

30 & 32 Franklin Street, Boston,

offer a very large assortment of entirely new books, especially in the lines of brilliantly bound and illustrated volumes and libraries. Boxes and sets for very little folks, and large pictorial quartos for the older children. The following are just or nearly ready:

Art in the Nursery. Slate drawings and amusing pictures for little folks. Illuminated board covers, 50 cents.
Fun for all the family.

America. Our National Hymn. By Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D. With exquisite illustrations, and an illustrated sketch of the author. 4to, gilt, $2.
A book for every American.

Baby Bunting for 1880. Enlarged. 4to, board covers, $1; extra cloth binding, $1.50.
Lovely stories for little folks.

Babyland for 1879. Chromo board cover, 4to, 75 cents; extra cloth, 4to, $1.
This volume is full of bright new features.

Baby's Object-Lesson-Book. By Ella Farman. 4to, flexible cloth covers, 25 cents.
All mothers should buy this book, if no other.

Baby's Portfolio. Large, beautiful pictures, alphabet, etc., on 15 large, waterproof, cloth cards, size 8 × 10 inches. In an illuminated folio, 60 cents.
The gem of all nursery delights.

Birthday Picture-Book. Thirty full-page pictures, with mottoes for each day in the month. Square 18mo, chromo cloth cover, limp, 10 cents.
Pleasant pictures for the children.

Breakfast for Two. A delightful and instructive story. By Joanna H. Matthews. 16mo, $1.25.

Boys of Brimstone Court (The). By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. With other stories by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Cats. By Ernest Ingersoll. Vol. II. of the Natural History Series. Illustrated. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

Children's Almanac (The). With autographs of, and original poems by, Longfellow, Whittier, and ten other American poets, 50 cents; 4to, gilt edges, $1.
Good for five years.

Child Lore. With choice engravings and colored illustrations. Elegant cloth binding, 4to, $3.
A large and handsome volume carefully edited by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates.

Children's Funny Book. 4to, chromo board covers, 50 cents.
A big book, full of big pictures.

Child World Stories. By Laurie Loring. 4to, chromo board covers, 75 cents; elegant cloth binding, $1.25.
Each dainty story has its subtle moral.

Christmas Pie. By Ella M. Baker. Illustrated with six drawings, by Miss Lathbury. Large 16mo, extra cloth binding, $1.50.
A most delightful Christmas gift-book for grown-up girls.

Christmas Snowflakes. Choice pictures and original poems by favorite American authors and artists. A large and very elegant 4to, fully illustrated, $2.
A very beautiful book of very beautiful poems.

Crystal River Turned into the Black Valley Railroad Country (The). A Temperance Allegory. By S. M. Hanks. Introduction by Rev. Alexander McKenzie. 16mo, fully illustrated, $1.
"Since the days of Bunyan, and his immortal work, 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' I doubt if there has ever been published an allegory calculated to contribute so much to the education and reformation of this drunken and sin-cursed world."—Dr. Charles Jewett.

Dogs. By Ernest Ingersoll. Vol. I. Natural History Series. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

Don Quixote, Jr. By John Brownjohn. Being the Further Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. 4to, chromo board cover, 50 cents.

Entertainments. By Lizzie W. Champney. 360 pages, 16mo, $1.
For Concerts, Exhibitions, Parlor Gatherings, and Church Festivals of all kinds, the best book out of its kind.

Evenings with the Doctrines. By Rev. Nehemiah Adams, D.D. A new and revised edition of a standard work for the people. New plates, 12mo. $1.

Eyes Right. By Adam Stwin. New edition, chromo board cover, small 4to, $1.25; cloth, small 4to, $1.75.
Pictorial Science, by a witty writer.

Forbes-Doolan Affair (The). By author of "Detmold." With other Stories, by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth. Illustrated. 75 cents.
One of Mr. Bishop's best stories.

Four Feet, Wings, and Fins. New edition. Boards, small 4to, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.
Admirable for home lessons.

How Two Girls Tried Farming. By Dorothea Alice Shepherd. 16mo, paper, 50 cents: cloth, $1.
A piquant narrative of an actual experience.

Israel Putman (Life of). Major-General in the Continental Army. By I. N. Tarbox. With Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, $1.25; large paper edition. Octavo, $2.

Jessie's Neighbors. By Louise Chandler Moulton. With other Stories, by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
A beautiful story of girl-life.

Jesus, Lover of my Soul. With appropriate and and beautiful illustrations. By Robert Lewis. Square 16mo, $1.
Always a favorite.

Linen Primer. Entirely new pictures. Very attractive. Square 16mo, 30 cents; large 4to, 60 cents.
Safe books for Baby to bite.

Little Chief. Large-print stories and pictures for little folks. Chromo board covers, 25 cents.

Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe. By Charlotte M. Yonge. New edition. 4to, chromo cover 75 cents; extra cloth, with elegant gold, silver, and black dies, $1.25.

Little Songs for Little Folks. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 40 cents.

Lullabies. Illuminated cloth cover, limp, 16mo, 10 cents.

Mac and his Doings. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 20 cents.
The story of a very knowing dog.

More Ways Than One. By Alice Perry, author of "Esther Pennefather." 16mo, 484 pages. Illustrated, $1.50.
A story of singular beauty and power.

Miss Priscilla Hunter and my Daughter Susan. By Pansy. Large 16mo. Fully Illustrated, $1.25.

Narrow Escape (A). By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. With other Stories, by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.
A thrilling story of the frontier.

Once Upon a Time. By E. E. Brown. Story plays, with very choice pictures. 4to, board cover, 75 cents; extra muslin binding with elegant gold and silver ornament, $1.25.
The delight of the play-room.

One-Syllable Story-Book. With large beautiful pictures. Chromo board cover, 4to, 50 cents.

One Winter Day. Chromo cover, limp, 16mo, 15 cents.
Illustrated large-print stories.

Digitized by Google

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

Out of Darkness into Light. By MARY A. LATHBURY. Eight original poems of the inner life, illustrated by the author with eight masterly full-page drawings, twenty exquisite vignettes, and a beautiful and suggestive title-page. 4to, gilt, heavy plate paper. Price $3.

"D. Lothrop & Co. show more than their usual ambition in publishing so rich a book of art as the poems and drawings of Mary A. Lathbury, under the title of "Out of Darkness into Light." The pictures are charming. The verses are thoughtful and well expressed. Miss Lathbury is one of the best of our young designers."—*The Independent.*

Princess Rosamond. A double story. By GEORGE MCDONALD. Fully illustrated. 4to, illuminated board cover, 50 cents.

A beautiful story with a beautiful meaning.

Ruth Erskine's Crosses. By PANSY. 12mo. Illustrated, $1.50.

The third volume of the famous Chautauqua Girls' Series. It will add to the popularity of this already popular Series.

Some Snow-Hill Girls. By MITCHELLA. 16mo. Illustrated, $1.

A story of school-girl life.

Stories and Pictures of Domestic Animals. By ANNA F. BURNHAM. 4to, chromo board covers, 75 cents.

Very large type. Nice for little folks.

Stories and Pictures of Wild Animals. By ANNA F. BURNHAM. 4to, chromo board covers, 75 cents.

Very large type. A big book for little boys and girls.

Sunshine for Babyland. New edition. Four colored illustrations. Boards, 4to, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.

Perennially popular.

Three Little Firemen. Chromo board covers. Large print. Illustrated, 20 cents.

Gay little stories with gay little pictures.

Tom's Opinion. A Sparkling story of School Life, with illustrations by Boz, and others. 4to, chromo board covers, 50 cents.

True Stories about Pets. Illustrated. Boards, 16mo, 60 cents; cloth, 16mo, $1.

These stories are all *true*, and very delightful.

Up and Down the Merrimac. A vacation trip. By PLINY STEELE BOYD. Dedicated to John G. Whittier. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

A genial and witty account of a trip up and down the Merrimac. Read it; it will be the next best thing to going, and if you go, be sure to take it along with you.

Wide-awake Pleasure-book—D. Popular edition. Very fully illustrated, and by best American authors. 4to, chromo board covers, $1.

The most attractive and valuable quarto of the season.

Wide-awake Pleasure-book—F. Chromo board covers, $1.25; full cloth, $1.75.

This volume for the Holidays of 1879-1880 will be found more attractive than any previous volume.

Young Folks' History of France. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Very fully and finely illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Miss Yonge, while always boldly and continuously outlining the course of historical events, has the knack of seizing upon incidents which reveal the true character of historical personages.

Young Folks' History of Rome. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Library of Famous Americans. Five Vols., 12mo, $6.25.

By Author of Andy Luttrell. Six Vols., large 16mo, $7.50.

Christmas-Pie Series. Four Vols., 16mo. Illustrated, $6.

Christmas Pie, Breakfast for Two.
More Ways than One, From June to June.

Royal Lowrie Series. Four vols., 16mo, Illustrated, $5.

Cunning Workman Series. By PANSY. With new volume added. Five vols., $6.25.

The Household Library. By PANSY. With additional volumes. Five vols., $7.50.

Chautauqua Girls' Library. By PANSY. With new volume added. Five vols., $7.50.

Wide-awake Library.

PART I.—Containing the first four vols. of Wide-awake.. Board covers, $5; cloth, $7.

PART II.—Containing the second four vols. of Wide-wake. Board covers, $5; cloth, $7.

Ella Farman's Works. Nine vols., large 16mo, $10.

Julia A. Eastman's Works. Six vols., large 16mo, $7.50.

Mrs. A. E. Porter's Works. Five vols., large, 16mo, $6.25.

Rev. Z. A. Mudge's Works. Three vols., large, 16mo, $3.75.

Mrs. E. D. Kenndall's Works. Three vols., large 16mo, $3.75.

Dot and Tiny Books. Fifty books in a box, $2.50.

Little Chats with Little Folks. Chromo covers, six books in box, 50 cents.

Little stories to read at bed time.

Hide and Seek Series. By Mrs. C. E. K. DAVIS, with a picture and story on each leaf. 18mo, chromo cloth covers, limp, 48 books in box, $4.80.

Baby Classic Toy-books. By CLARA DOTY BATES. Per doz. $1.20. Illuminated cloth, flexible, in packs of one doz. of a kind.

Cinderella, Silver Locks and the Bears.
Puss in Boots, Red Riding Hood.
Dick Whittington, Camping Out.

Play-Day Series. Six vols., chromo covers, 75 cents.

Pet's Christmas Library. Six vols., cloth, with black and gilt die and chromo, 90 cents.

Little May's Picture Library. Twelve vols., cloth, with handsome die and chromo on side, $2.40.

A full-page picture on every leaf.

Merry and True Series. Ten vols. Fully illustrated. Chromo board covers, $2.

Sunbeams for Little Folks. Six vols., cloth, with handsome dies in gold, silver, and black, $1.50.

Favorite Quarto Toy-books. With engravings and exquisite colored pictures; each book in dozen packages.

Little Bo-peep, Babes in the Wood, Jack and the Bean-stalk, } No. 1,	$0 25
Cinderella and Bluebeard, No. 2,	25
Jack and Gill and Hop o' my Thumb, No. 3,	25
Aladdin and The Sleeping Princess, No. 4,	25

Millie's Half-hour Series. Six vols., cloth with handsome dies in gold, silver, and black, $1 80.

Story Play Series. Six vols., cloth, with handsome side dies and chromo, $2.40.

Holiday Library. New style covers, ornamented with gold and silver. Twelve vols., 16mo. Illustrated. $6.

Lady Rose Library. Four vols., 16mo. Illustrated, $3.

Once upon a Time Series. Three vols. Fully illustrated. 4to, chromo board covers, $2.25; cloth, $3.75

Once upon a Time, Little Lucy's Wonderful
Child World Stories, Globe.

Johnny's Discoveries. Three vols., 4to, chromo board covers, $1.80; extra cloth binding, $3.

At Home in New York. In the Mountains.
By Sea and Shore.

Good books to take into the country.

Natural History Stories. Three vols., 4to, chromo board cover, $2.25; extra cloth, $3.

Water Wonders. On Four Feet.
Winged Wonders.

Good books for home kindergarten teachers.

Out-of-School Series. The Out-of-School series are delightfully illustrated story books for young people. Square 16mo, 190 pp. Four vols., 4to, cloth, $3.

Idle Hour Series. Books of handy size, and large, clear, open type, for railway reading. Five vols., 4to, cloth, $5.

The best series for pleasure reading yet issued.

Quiet Life Series. Four vols., 16mo, $5.

BOSTON:

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers.

Digitized by Google

JOHN W. LOVELL,

24 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

JUST PUBLISHED:

The Handsomest and Best Edition

CHARLES DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS.

In 15 volumes, 12mo, 830 pages each, with 160 full-page illustrations by Barnard, "Phiz," Mahoney, etc. Price, $1.50 a volume, or for the set of 15 volumes, $22.50. *See opposite page for full description.*

Knight's Popular History of England.

The first American edition of this, the only complete Standard History of England. The type is new, clear, and readable, the paper of a good quality, the size the now popular 12mo, and the binding neat and durable. 8 volumes, 12mo, 600 pp. each, cloth, black and gold, $10.

Macaulay's History of England.

The History of England from the Ascension of James II. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. 5 vols., 12mo, 600 pp. each. Cloth, $5.

Macaulay's Critical and Historical Essays and Poems.

A complete collection of all Lord Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings. Printed from new electrotype plates, large type, well printed and bound. 3 vols., 12mo, 830 pp. each. $3.75.

Macaulay's Complete Works.

The Complete Writings of Lord Macaulay in 8 handsome volumes, 12mo. History of England, 5 vols.; Essays and Poems, 3 vols. The 8 volumes bound uniformly and put up in neat paper box. Price, $8.

Schmitz's Ancient History.

A Manual of Ancient History from the Remotest Times to the Overthrow of the Western Empire, A.D. 476. By Dr. LEONHARD SCHMITZ, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E. With Copious Chronological Tables. One handsome volume of 580 pages. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type, fine paper, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt back and side. $1.25.

Complete in one handsome volume of 730 pages, 12mo,

Taine's History of English Literature.

Translated from the French by H. VAN LAUN, one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. 730 pp. 12mo, cloth, gilt back and side, $1.50.

This edition has been prepared to meet the demand for a cheap, unabridged edition of this standard work. It is an exact reprint of the four-volume English edition, is printed from new electrotype plates especially made for the work, on fine paper, and is handsomely bound.

Rollin's Ancient History.

The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. By CHARLES ROLLIN. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type. 4 vols., 12mo, 789 pp. each. Cloth, beveled edges, $6.

Plutarch's Lives.

Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men, with a Life of Plutarch, translated from the Greek by JOHN DRYDEN. The whole carefully revised and corrected. New electrotype plates, from large clear type. 3 vols., 12mo, 600 pp. Cloth, gilt top, $4.50.

Charles Lamb's Complete Works.

The Complete Works, in Prose and Verse, of Charles Lamb, from the original edition, with the canceled passages restored, and many pieces now first collected. Edited and prefaced by A. H. SHEPHERD, with Portraits and *fac-simile* of a page of the *Dissertation upon Roast Pig.* 1 vol., 12mo, 790 pp. Cloth, $2.50.

Thomas Hood's Choice Works.

The Choice Works of Thomas Hood, in Prose and Verse, including the cream of the Comic Annals, with Life of the Author. Portrait and over 200 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, 780 pp. Cloth, $2.50.

Shakespeare's Complete Works.

The Works of William Shakespeare, from the Text of Clark and Wright. With a copious Glossary; to which is added an Index to familiar passages, and an Index to the Characters in each Play. 1 vol. 12mo, 1104 pages, Cloth, $1.25.

Dean Swift's Choice Works.

The Choice Works of Dean Swift, in Prose and Verse, carefully reprinted from the original editions. With Memoir, Portrait, and Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, 760 pp. Cloth, $2.50.

Complete Descriptive Catalogues with sample pages showing size of type, mailed on application.

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,

24 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

JOHN W. LOVELL,

24 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

CHARLES DICKENS'

COMPLETE WORKS.

LOVELL'S POPULAR ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

THIS is an entirely new edition, printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, handsomely illustrated and bound in cloth, gilt. It contains all of Charles Dickens' writings as far as the publisher has been able to collect them, and in this respect it is believed it will be found the most complete edition published. The beauty of the type and illustrations will commend it to all desiring a fine, and, at the same time, cheap edition of Charles Dickens' works.

Price per volume, ... $1 50
The set of 15 volumes, in neat paper box, ... 22 50

I. PICKWICK PAPERS, 809 pages.
II. DAVID COPPERFIELD, 854 pages.
III. MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, 840 pages.
IV. NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, 831 pages.
V. BLEAK HOUSE, 862 pages.
VI. LITTLE DORRIT, 832 pages.
VII. DOMBEY & SON, 840 pages.
VIII. OUR MUTUAL FRIEND, 832 pages.
IX. OLIVER TWIST, PICTURES FROM ITALY, AND AMERICAN NOTES, 831 pages.
X. OLD CURIOSITY SHOP AND HARD TIMES, 832 pages.
XI. TALE OF TWO CITIES AND SKETCHES BY BOZ, 824 pages.
XII. BARNABY RUDGE AND MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD, 838 pages.
XIII. GREAT EXPECTATIONS, UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, AND MISCELLANEOUS, 831 pages.
XIV. CHRISTMAS STORIES AND REPRINTED PIECES, 840 pages.
XV. CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND MISCELLANEOUS, 831 pages.

*** The CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND is also published separately in one volume, 12mo, for the use of Schools. Price, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

ANNOUNCEMENT OF

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

NEW BOOKS THIS FALL:

TENNYSON.

ALDWORTH EDITION of ALFRED TENNYSON'S Complete Works, including "Princess Alice," "Defence of Lucknow," and "Lover's Tale." **Beautifully Illustrated with Choice Steel and other Engravings by the best Artists, and printed with Red Line border on fine toned paper.** One handsome volume. 4to. Superbly bound in cloth gilt, extra gilt edges, $5.

PAPYRUS LEAVES. A Companion to "Laurel Leaves" and "Lotos Leaves," comprising Poems, Stories, and Essays by HENRY W. LONGFELLOW, OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JOHN G. WHITTIER, WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, WILKIE COLLINS, EDW. EGGLESTON, JAMES T. FIELDS, and other prominent authors. Edited by WILLIAM FEARNEY GILL. Fully illustrated with fine engravings by eminent artists. NEW. 4to, full gilt, $5.

SANDHURST (P. T., Ph.D.).

THE TABLE-BOOK OF ART. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 Engravings on Steel, and 32 Wood Engravings by the most eminent Masters. 4to. Cloth gilt. Extra gilt and gilt edges, $5.

*** As an ornament for a centre-table, or book for presentation, this book will at once commend itself, and will form a complete PICTURE GALLERY at a price within the easy reach of every one.

FINE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS,

Recently Published, and now brought out in New Bindings, and, in most cases, with new and enlarged additional matter.

AMERICA'S ADVANCEMENT: The Progress of the United States during their First Century. Illustrated by 100 Fine Engravings on Steel, embellishing Scenery, History, Biography, Statesmanship, Literature, Science, and Art. By C. EDWARDS LESTER. In one very handsome volume. Thick 4to, cloth extra, $12.

Ditto. Morocco extra, $20.

EXAMPLES OF BRITISH ART. A Collection of thirty exquisite Steel Ehgravings by eminent artists, with descriptive letter-press by T. ADDISON RICHARDS. In one handsome volume. Royal 4to, cloth gilt, extra, $9.

LOTOS LEAVES. Original Stories, Essays, and Poems by some of the most popular American and English authors. Edited by JOHN BROUGHAM and JOHN ELDERKIN. *New and Improved Edition.* Beautifully illustrated with engravings from designs by FREDERICKS, LUNLEY, LYELL, etc., etc. One handsome volume. 4to, cloth gilt, extra, gilt edges, $4.50.

LAUREL LEAVES OF POEMS, STO-ries, and Essays. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW and others. With 75 Illustrations by EYTINGE, Jr., BIRKET FOSTER, and others. In one handsome volume. 4to, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $4.50.

CHRISTMAS IN SONG AND STORY. With Illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER, DORÉ, LEECH, NAST, and others. 4to, full gilt, $4.50.

LOSSING'S HUDSON. One volume, fully illustrated. 4to, cloth gilt, $3.75.

PICTURES AND PAINTERS. A Selection of Seventy Gems of Modern Art, Engraved in line by Eminent Artists after Celebrated Works by distinguished Painters, chiefly of the English, French, and Belgian Schools. With Descriptive Text by T. ADDISON RICHARDS, Professor of Art in the University of the City of New York. In one handsome volume. Half morocco, elegant, $15.

WASHINGTON (THE HOME OF); or, Mount Vernon and its Associations. By BENSON J. LOSSING, L.L.D. Illustrated with nearly 150 Engravings, mainly from Original Drawings by the Author, embracing numerous Views of Mount Vernon, Interesting Objects upon the Grounds, Copies of Famous Pictures, Portraits of Washington and other Members of the Family, etc., etc. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $3.

—— Small 4to, morocco antique, $6.

MILN. RESEARCHES AND EXCAVA-tions at Carnac (Morbihan), the Bossenno, and Mont St. Michel. By JAMES MILN. With Maps, Plans, and numerous Illustrations in Wood Engraving and Chromo-Lithography. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt top, $12.

FINE-ART GIFT-BOOK.

CALEDONIA. Described by SCOTT, BURNS, and RAMSAY. With Illustrations by JOHN MACWHIRTER, engraved by R. PATERSON. In demy 4to, beautifully printed on superfine paper, and elegantly bound in cloth gilt, extra, $7.50.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF

New Standard and Miscellaneous Books.

FALL OF 1879.

FAMOUS FRENCH AUTHORS. **Being Biographies of Twenty of the Most Famous Writers of France,** including Balzac, Victor Hugo, Diderot, Santé-Beuve, Alfred de Musset, Dumas, George Sand, Gautier, Mdme. Récamier, La Fontaine, etc., etc., by Théophile Gautier, Eugene de Mirecourt, etc. Illustrated with numerous portraits. 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

FIELDING'S WORKS. The Novels of Henry Fielding. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. In four handsome volumes. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, per volume, $1.75.
Vols. 1, 2.—Tom Jones—2 vols.
Vol. 3.—Amelia—1 vol.
Vol. 4.—Joseph Andrews—1 vol.

CAMPBELL (Sir George, M.P.). **White and Black.** The Outcome of a Visit to the United States, by Sir George Campbell, M.P., being a Bird's-eye View of the Management of the Colored Races, with the Contents of My Journal. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

LE BRUN (**Madame Vigée**), **Souvenirs of** With a steel portrait from an original painting by the author. Two volumes in one. Crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

"An amusing book, which contains a great deal that is new and strange, and many anecdotes which are always entertaining."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

GUNNING (William D.). **Life History of our Planet.** Illustrated with 80 illustrations by Mary Gunning. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, $1.50.

LIBRARY OF FAMOUS FICTION. Four volumes, large 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, in box, $6.

Comprising the following most interesting Novels:

Vol. I
Ready Money Mortiboy.
Love and Valor.
Member for Paris.

Vol. II.
Marquis De Villemer.
A Rolling Stone.
Handsome Lawrence.
Cesarine Dietrich.
Moira Fergus.

Vol. III.
The Silent Witness.
Story of Sibylle.
My Sister's Confession.
Going to the Bad.

Vol. IV.
A Hero of the Pen.
Heavy Yokes.
Foul Play.
Silcote of Silcotes.

FLETCHER (Rev. Alex. D.D.). **Scripture Natural History for the Young.** Illustrated with upward of 260 engravings and colored title-page. Two volumes, small 4to, cloth gilt, $3; half morocco, $5.

HALL (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.). **Ireland, its Scenery and Character, etc.** Profusely illustrated with fine steel engravings and wood engravings. Three volumes, 8vo, cloth gilt, in box, $12; half morocco, $24.

NICHOLS (Jas. R., A.M., M.D.). **Science at Home**; a Series of Scientific Essays upon Subjects connected with Every-day Life. 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

—— **Fireside Science.** One volume, cloth, $1.25.

ROBINSON (Prof. E.). **A Dictionary of the Bible,** and a History of the Bible by Dr. Wm. Smith (author of "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities"). Illustrated with four maps and thirty-five woodcuts in one volume. 12mo, cloth extra, $1; or in cloth extra, red edges, $1.25.

—— With additional nine steel engravings in one handsome volume, large 8vo, cloth neat, red edges, $2.50.

HACK (Maria). **Stories and Pictures from Grecian History.** With thirty illustrations by J. Gilbert. 16mo, cloth gilt, $1.

CAMPBELL'S (Lord) **Lives of the Lord Chancellors** and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lord Eldon, including the Lives of Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham. Ten volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, $15.

—— **Lives of the Chief-Justices of England,** from the Norman Conquest to the Death of Lord Tenderden. Third popular edition. Six volumes. 12mo. (Uniform in size with "Chancellors.") $9.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Containing his authenticated Third Part, "**The Travels of the Ungodly.**" With illustrative Notes, by Rev. R. Philip. Illustrated with Portrait and fine steel engravings and fac-similes. Printed in large type. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $6; half morocco, $8.

—— Cheaper Edition. Illustrated with Notes, by Rev. R. Philip. With illustrations, 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.50.

HOPE (Ascott R.). **My Schoolboy Friends.** A Story of Whitminster Grammar School. 12mo, Cloth, $1.25.

TYTLER (M. Fraser). **Tales of Many Lands.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth gilt, $1.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Autumn of 1879.

THE following new books are in hand, and will be issued in the early autumn:

Pictures and Stories of Long Ago. By Faith Latimer. A companion to "Dear Old Stories," with four colored pictures, thirty-six full-page cuts. 156 pp. $1.25.

From Hong Kong to the Himalayas; or, 3000 miles through India. By E. Warren Clark. With thirty full-page illustrations, and in the same style as "Life and Adventure in Japan, $1.25.

The Workman, His True Friends and False Friends. By J. P. Thompson, D.D., of Berlin, Germany. A full discussion of Communism. $1.

The Glorious Sufficiency of Christ. By Rev. C. Tyree, of Virginia. 60 cents.

Nellie's New Year. By Rev. E. A. Rand. 16mo, 351 pp., six cuts. $1.10.

Fifine. By Mrs. L. S. Houghton. 16mo, 196 pp., six cuts. 90 cents.

A Crown of Glory. By C. M. Trowbridge. 16mo, 200 pp., four cuts. 90 cents.

The Signal-Flag. By Miss J. T. Hopkins. 16mo, 211 pp., six cuts. 90 cents.

Women Worth Emulating. By Clara L. Balfour. 12mo, seven cuts. 80 cents.

The Stony Road. "Getting the Better of It." Jem the Cobbler. These three books, by a popular author, in a box, as a set for young people. $2.50.

Daphne Stories. By Elmer Lynnde. Six books in a box. 18mo. $1.75.

Dear Old Stories, in six parts. Each book with four stories, and a fine colored picture, and three other cuts. Paper covers, 15 cents. Stiff covers, 25 cents.

Books for our Birdies. Ten small books with bright covers, in a box. $1.

Bible Stories. By the author of "Peep of Day." Eight books with bright covers, in a box. 75 cents.

Apples of Gold. Our popular weekly, in large type for small readers, with four colored pictures, bound up in cloth back and limp covers. Ready in October. 50 cents.

Happy Home Stories. Sunny Hours. Two more of our popular picture-books, picture on every other page. 18mo, 48 pp. 25 cents each.

NEW CARDS.

We have in hand ten new packets that we shall issue in our usual attractive style. Among them are two from originals by Miss Bird, whose "Wayside Flowers," and "Words of Life," were so very popular last year.

Bible Flowers. Painted by Miss Bird, from flowers growing in Syria. 30 cents.

Words of the Master. Beautiful home flowers from nature, by same artist. 30 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

ROBERTS BROTHERS' ANNOUNCEMENTS

For the Autumn of 1879.

JEAN INGELOW.

Sarah De Berenger. A Novel. By JEAN INGELOW. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

New editions of Miss Ingelow's previous popular novels:

Off the Skelligs, **Fated to be Free.**

The three uniformly bound and matching in size. Price, $1.50 each.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT.

Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore, etc. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "Little Women." Being the fifth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap Bag." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

The previous volumes in this popular series are:

My Boys, **Cupid and Chow-Chow,**
Shawl Straps, **My Girls.**

The five volumes uniformly bound and matching in size. Price, $1 each.

"SUSAN COOLIDGE."

Eyebright. A Story. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. With illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

This new story is uniform with the same author's previous popular books. Price, $1.50 each.

The New Year's Bargain, What Katy Did at School,
What Katy Did, **Nine Little Goslings,**
Mischief's Thanksgiving.

H. H.

Letters from a Cat. Published by her Mistress for the benefit of all cats, and the amusement of little children. By H. H., author of "Nelly's Silver Mine." With seventeen illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

Canterbury Chimes; or, CHAUCER'S TALES RETOLD FOR CHILDREN. By FRANCIS STORR and HAWES TURNER. With illustrations from the Ellesmere MS. First American Edition. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delany. Revised from Lady Llanover's Edition, and edited by SARAH C. WOOLSEY. With Portraits. Two vols., 12mo.

Moondyne. A Story of the Under-World. By JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY. Third edition, on large type from new plates. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Chequer-Work. By THOMAS G. APPLETON. A Volume of Tales and Essays. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Blanid. A Poem. By ROBERT D. JOYCE, author of "Deirdré." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

The Light of Asia; or, THE GREAT RENUNCIATION. Being the Life and Teachings of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. By EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

The New Testament. Being the third volume of "Bible for Learners," and completing that work. 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.50.

The New Testament is uniform with

Patriarchs, Moses, Judges. Vol. I. Price, $2.
Kings, Prophets. Vol. II. Price, $2.

One Hundred Holy Songs, Carols, and Sacred Ballads. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

An Original Work by an Eminent English Poet:

Classical and Scientific Studies. By Prof. W. P. ATKINSON, author of "The Right Use of Books." Second edition, with a new preface. 16mo, cloth.

Selections from Fenelon. Edited by the editor of "Quiet Hours." Being the eighth volume of the "Wisdom Series." 18mo, cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Uniform with the previous volumes:

Selections from the Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
Selections from the Imitation of Christ.
Sunshine in the Soul. Poems selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours."
Selections from Epictetus.
Selections from the Apocrypha.
The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach; or, Ecclesiasticus.
The Life and History of the Rev. Dr. John Tauler.

All neatly bound in cloth, red edges. Price, 50 cents each.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, 299 Washington St., Boston.

Digitized by Google

NO BOOKS IN TRADE SALE.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS'

NEW BOOKS.

AUTUMN, 1879.

Pebbles from the Brook. By Richard Newton, D.D. (On November 1.).....$1 25
Lady Sybil's Choice. By Emily Sarah Holt (October)..... 1 50
Doctrinal Sermons. By Francis L. Patton, D.D. 12mo. (November.).....
The Book of Job, Illustrated by John Gilbert. Elegantly Printed on Superfine Paper and beautifully Bound. 8vo. (November.).....
The Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold. By Anna Warner. 16mo. (Ready.)..... 1 25
Bible Children. By the Rev. James Wells. 16mo, illustrated. (October.)..... 1 25
The White Fields of France. By the Rev. Horatius Bonar, D.D. (October.)..... 1 25
The Brook Besor. By the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D. (October.)..... 50
Times Before the Reformation. By the Rev. W. Dunwiddie. (October.)..... 1 25
Gray's Elegy, Illustrated. Pocket Edition. (October.).....
My Desire. By the Author of the "Wide, Wide World." 12mo..... 1 75
Tessa Wadsworth's Discipline. By Jennie M. Drinkwater 12mo..... 1 50
Palms of Elim. By Dr. Macduff. 12mo..... 1 50
The Wicket Gate. By the Rev. W. W. Newton. 16mo..... 1 25
Six Days of Creation. By Prof. Tayler Lewis. 12mo..... 1 50
Saved at Sea. By the Author of "Christie's Old Organ." 18mo..... 50
Bel-Marjory. By L. T. Meade. 12mo..... 1 50
What is Your Life? By Aitken. 12mo..... 1 00
History of Ancient Philosophy. By Wm. Archer Butler. 2 vols. 12mo..... 2 50
Our Life-Day. By the Rev. Adolph Saphir. 12mo..... 1 00
Life and Letters of the Rev. Wm. Pennefather. 8vo..... 2 50
Jesus of Nazareth. By the Rev. Wm. Patton. 16mo..... 1 25
Jean Lindsay, the Vicar's Daughter. By Emily Brodie. 12mo..... 1 25
***D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin.** 8 vols. 12mo, new and neat edition, reduced.....from 16.00 to 8 00
The volumes of this set are *not sold separately.* Persons having the earlier volumes of the original edition in black cloth, can have their sets completed, if applied for immediately, at *$1.25 per volume.
***D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century.** 5 vols. 12mo, reduced.....from 6.00 to 4 50
***The Same.** 5 vols. in one, octavo, double-column..... 2 5[illegible]
Dr. McCosh's Works. 5 vols., 8vo, uniform. A new and neat Edition at reduced prices, viz.:
* The Divine Government..... 2 [illegible]
* Typical Forms..... 2 [illegible]
* Intuitions of the Mind..... 2 [illegible]
* Defence of Fundamental Truth..... 2 [illegible]
* The Scottish Philosophy..... 2 [illegible]

Our new octavo Catalogue, with alphabetical index of titles in the end, is now ready.

Digitized by Google

NEW EDITIONS.

Enlarged, Revised, and Brought Down to 1879.

Equally Valuable either as Text-Books or as Works of Reference.

Over THIRTY THOUSAND Copies

HAVE ALREADY BEEN SOLD.

PROF. LABBERTON'S

HISTORICAL SERIES,

FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

I. **Outlines of History**, from the earliest records to the present time. With Original Tables, Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary. By Prof. ROBERT H. LABBERTON. *Enlarged, thoroughly revised, and brought to* 1879. *12th Edition.* Oblong 4to. Cloth, $2.

II. **Historical Questions.** Logically arranged and divided. The companion to Outlines of History. Oblong 4to. Cloth, $1.75.

III. **Historical Atlas.** Containing a Chronological Series of 104 Colored Maps, illustrating successive periods from the dawn of History to the present day. *Sixth edition.* Oblong 4to. Cloth, $3.50. *The Atlas can be used with any History. The latest changes in the Map of Europe are fully and accurately exhibited.*

IV. **Historical Chart**; or, History Taught by the Eye. Imperial 4to. With beautifully colored tables, showing at a glance the Rise, Development and Fall of all the important nations, from the earliest times until the present day. It is issued in four different styles:

1. The Atlas Form, or Pupil's Copy, half cloth,	$3 50
2. The Atlas Form, or Pupil's Copy, full cloth,	4 50
3. The Sectional Form, or Class-room Copy, in portfolio, mounted,	10 00
4. The Wall Map, mounted on Rollers, to be hung in the School-room,	12 50

☞ ***These are the only school-books in which the history of the world is brought down to the present time. Events of the last thirty years are narrated in full. While other historical text-books tell all that is known concerning the creation, the flood, etc., becoming meagre and unsatisfactory toward the close, the above works devote more space to the half century in which we live than to the forty centuries before Christ.***

Single copies will be furnished to teachers for examination at one half the retail price. Specia terms will be given for first introduction.

WHAT IS SAID OF THE WORKS.

"Prof. Labberton's plan is an excellent one, and is carried out with great success. The work deserves high praise."—*The Nation.*

"The whole series bears the marks of conscientious and faithful scholarship."—*New York Tribune.*

"A work which must become a constant companion to those who are beginning to study history in the right spirit. I was glad to learn that you had published an Atlas prepared by so eminent a historical scholar as Dr. Labberton."—*Prof. Charles J. Stille, LL.D., Provost University of Pa.*

"The Atlas is an admirable one. The maps are beautifully executed. Both works are deserving of a large circulation."—*Phila. Inquirer.*

"The work approves itself to our judgment most highly. The Atlas is infinitely superior to any similar works that are accessible, save by a fearful outlay."—*North American.*

"A system far superior to anything of the kind we have yet seen; a set of works for elementary instruction which leave little to be desired. The outlines of History and the volume of Maps are not only good text-books: they are also very valuable works of reference."—*Dr. Sears' National Quarterly Review.*

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Publishers, 624, 626 & 628 Market St., Phila.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS'

New and Beautifully Illustrated Books

1879. — FOR THE HOLIDAYS. — 1880.

Little Wide-Awake. A Story-Book for Little Children. Volume for 1880. Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. Enlarged in size, and containing Stories for Children by the best Writers, with upwards of Four Hundred Illustrations. 4to, boards, ornamental cover. $1.25. Also, with Colored Frontispiece by Kate Greenaway, handsomely bound in cloth, with medallion on side. $2.

Every Boy's Annual. New Volume for 1880. Edited by Edmund Routledge, F.R.G.S. Containing Stories and Tales for Boys, and several hundred plain and colored Illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth. $2.50.

Every Girl's Annual. Volume for 1880. Edited by Alicia Amy Leith. Containing New Stories for Girls by Celebrated Writers, and several hundred plain and colored Illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth. $2.50.

The Children of Our Village. By Miss Mitford. Beautifully Illustrated with Fifty Original Designs by eminent living Artists, engraved by J. D. Cooper. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges. $2.50.

Under the Window. A New Book for Children, containing Sixty-four pages of beautiful Designs by Kate Greenaway, printed in Colors by Edmund Evans. Small 4to, boards. $2.50.

Little Robin's Picture-Book. With 384 Pages, each containing one or more Illustrations, and large-type descriptive letter-press. Small 4to, boards. $1.25. Also, bound in cloth, new and beautiful design. $2.

The Book of Notable Voyages. A New Book for Boys, by W. H. G. Kingston. With 200 Illustrations. Small 8vo, extra cloth. $2.

Caldecott's Picture-Book. Containing 128 pages of beautiful Designs by R. Caldecott, printed in Colors by Edmund Evans. Small 4to, boards. $2.50.

Caldecott's New Toy-Books. Each containing Thirty-two pages of Colored Pictures by R. Caldecott. Small 4to, paper. I. Elegy on a Mad Dog. II. The Babes in the Wood. Each 50 cents.

The Oscar Pletsch Picture-Book. Fully Illustrated with Pictures from Designs by Oscar Pletsch, and Rhymes and Stories in large type. 4to, boards. $1. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side. $1.50.

The Nursery Picture-Book. With several hundred Illustrations, printed in large type Folio, boards. $1.25. Also, elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt. $2.

The Grand Natural History. Containing ninety-six pages of large Pictures, and Stories on Natural History Subjects. Large folio, boards. $1.75. Also, elegantly bound in cloth. $2.50.

Little Silver Locks' Story-Book. Stories for Children, by Mrs. Sale Barker. With Two Hundred Illustrations. Small 4to, boards. 60 cents. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side. $1.

Little Ruby Lips' Story-Book. Stories for Children, by Mrs. Sale Barker. With Two Hundred Illustrations. Small 4to, boards. 60 cents. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side. $1.

Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By Charles Macfarlane. Printed from new type, and with Fifty Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

Bogatzky's Golden Treasury. An entirely new large-type Edition. 12mo, cloth $1.50. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.75.

The Art of Practical Whist. By Col. A. W. Drayson, R.A., F.R.A.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.

NEW EDITIONS OF POPULAR BOOKS.

Robinson Crusoe. With 50 full-page Illustrations by J. D. Watson.
Swiss Family Robinson. With 95 Illustrations.
Æsop's Fables. With 114 Illustrations by Harrison Weir.
Ivanhoe. With 6 Steel Plates.

Each Volume elegantly bound in Cloth. $1.

Golden Leaves from Celebrated Poets. Each Volume containing 6 full-page Illustrations. 4 Vols. Cloth. $5. Cloth, gilt edges. $6.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

London, and 416 Broome Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

For the Fall Trade, 1879.

FOTHERGILL (Milner) On the Heart and its Diseases; including the Gouty Heart. Second Edition. Two full-page plates and forty other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

WEST (Chas.). Lectures on the Diseases of Women. Revised by the author. With numerous additions by Mathews Duncan, M.D. Fourth LONDON Edition. 8vo, cloth, $5.

GOWER. A Manual and Atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy. Sixteen colored autotype and lithographic plates and twenty-six wood-cuts, comprising one hundred and twelve original figures. 8vo, cloth, $6.

HIGGINS. Hints on Ophthalmic Out-Patient Practice. Second Edition. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON'S Visiting List for 1880. Twenty-ninth year of its publication. This will be ready for delivery October 1st. Orders should be sent early. Special discounts allowed on large quantities. It contains: The Metric System, A Posological Table, and several other new features.

BUCKNILL & TUKE. A Manual of Psychological Medicine. Containing the Lunacy Laws, the Nosology, Œtiology, Statistics, Description, Diagnosis, Pathology, etc., and Treatment of Insanity. Twelve plates and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $8.

THOMPSON (Sir Henry). Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Urinary Organs. Fifth LONDON Edition, enlarged and with additional illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

COBBOLD (T. Spencer). Parasites. A Treatise on the Entozoa of Man and Animals. Eighty-five illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5.

KIDD. The Laws of Therapeutics; or, The Science and Art of Medicine. 12mo, cloth, $1.

HABERSHON (S. O.). Diseases of the Stomach. The Varieties of Dyspepsia and their Treatment. Third Edition. 12mo, $1.75.

TURNBULL. The Advantages and Accidents of Artificial Anæsthesia. Second Edition. Twenty-five illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FULTON. A Text-Book of Physiology. Second Edition, enlarged and illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $4.

TANNER. A Memoranda of Poisons. A new and enlarged edition. 16mo, 75 cents.

BEALE. How to Work with the Microscope. Fifth Edition. *Nearly ready.*

HEATH (Christopher). A Guide to Surgical Diagnosis. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GALLABIN. The Student's Guide to the Diseases of Women. Sixty-three illustrations. 370 pages, 12mo, cloth, $2.

A NEW POCKET MEDICAL LEXICON. By Elias Longley. The Student's Pocket Medical Lexicon. Giving the correct pronunciation and definition of all words and terms in general use; containing a table of poisons and their antidotes; abbreviations used in prescriptions, etc. *New ready.* Cloth, $1; tucks, $1.25.

AMERICAN HEALTH PRIMERS.

No. I. Hearing, and How to Keep It. By Charles H. Burnett.

No. II. Long Life, and How to Reach It. By J. G. Richardson, M.D.

No. III. Summer, and Its Diseases. By Jas. C. Wilson, M.D.

No. IV. The Eyesight, and How to Care for It. By Geo. C. Harlan, M.D.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS EACH.

The attention of the Trade is called to these; they are popular books and agreeable reading, and whenever shown prove fast selling. Other volumes are in press. Special terms will be given if purchased by the dozen volumes assorted or in larger quantities.

CHEMISTRIES.

BLOXAM'S Laboratory Teaching; or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Fourth Edition. Eighty-nine illustrations. $1.75.

The best book for schools or college students. Special rates for introduction.

ALLEN. An Introduction to the Practice of Commercial Organic Analysis: a Treatise on the Properties and Modes of Assaying the Organic Chemicals, etc., employed in the Arts and Manufactures. Volume I. 8vo, $3.50.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON will send upon application their complete Alphabetical and Descriptive Catalogue, or the new issue of the MEDICAL INTELLIGENCER, for October, containing lists of new books and announcements.

L. & B. give special attention to jobbing orders for Medical Books, and they invite correspondence in reference to discounts.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF MEDICAL BOOKS,

25 South 6th Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.

The following volumes are now ready: *Burke.* By JOHN MORLEY.—*Thackeray.* By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.—*Robert Burns.* By Principal SHAIRP.—*Spenser.* By Dean CHURCH.—*Daniel Defoe.* By WILLIAM MINTO.—*Goldsmith.* By WILLIAM BLACK.—*Hume.* By Professor HUXLEY.—*Shelley.* By J. A. SYMONDS.—*Sir Walter Scott.* By R. H. HUTTON.—*Edward Gibbon.* By J. C. MORISON.—*Samuel Johnson.* By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.

CHAPTERS ON ANTS. By MARY TREAT. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

IV.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.

The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

V.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

VI.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

VII.

THE GERMAN PRINCIPIA, PART II. A First German Reading-Book. Containing anecdotes, fables, natural history, German history, and specimens of German literature, with grammatical questions and notes, and a dictionary. On the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina." 12mo, cloth, 94 cents. (Uniform with the "German Principia, Part I.)

VIII.

CICERO'S LETTERS. Ciceronis Epistulæ Selectæ. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, paper, 42 cents; cloth, 65 cents. (Uniform with "Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.")

IX.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES JAMES MATHEWS, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

X.

MODERN WHIST. By FISHER AMES. With the Laws of the Game. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XI.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "Kitty," etc. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

SHAKESPEARE'S TRAGEDY OF OTHELLO. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

XIII.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected from Foreign and American writers. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. Three parts in one volume. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XIV.

THE TASK. A Poem in Six Books. By WILLIAM COWPER. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 45 cents.

XV.

SCOTT'S POEMS.

The Lay of the Last Minstrel. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.
Marmion. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.
The Lady of the Lake. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVI.

THE RIVALS AND THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Comedies. By RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVII.

LABOR AND CAPITAL ALLIES—NOT ENEMIES. By EDWARD ATKINSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XVIII.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. New and Elegant Library Edition, from New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, Vellum Cloth with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $12. *Sold only in Sets.*

XIX.

WARREN'S ASTRONOMY. Recreations in Astronomy. With Directions for Practical and Telescopic Work. By the Rev. H. W. WARREN, D.D. With 83 Illustrations and Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.
LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD. By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
UNDER ONE ROOF. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 15 cents.
THE SHERLOCKS. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.
QUAKER COUSINS. By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.
COWARD CONSCIENCE. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
THE CLOVEN FOOT. By M. E. BRADDON. 15 cents.
THE GRAHAMS OF INVERMOY. By M. C. STERLING. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS & HUNT,

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

THE ATONEMENT IN CHRIST. By Rev. JOHN MILEY, D.D., Professor of Systematic Theology in Drew Theological Seminary. 12mo, $1.50.

METHODISM IN THE FIELD; or, Pastor and People. By Rev. J. H. POTTS. 16mo, $1.25.

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METH. Epis. Church. By Rev. J. M. REID, D.D. Maps and illustrations. Two vols., 12mo, $3.

BEYOND THE GRAVE. Being three Lectures before the Chautauqua Assembly in 1878, with Papers on recognition in the future state, and other addenda. By Bishop R. S. FOSTER. 12mo, $1.25.

STUDIES IN THEISM. By BORDEN P. BOWEN. 12mo, $1.75.

OUTLINES OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. By JOHN P. LACROIX. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. By J. M. FREEMAN, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

LIFE OF REV. THOS. EDDY, D.D. By CHAS. N. SIMS, D.D. 12mo, $1.75.

GENERAL AND CHRISTIAN ELEMENTS OF THEOLOGY. By LUTHER T. TOWNSEND, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

LECTURES ON PREACHING. Delivered before the Theological Department of Yale College. By MATTHEW SIMPSON, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, $1.50.

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCES OF THE Meth. Epis. Church. Spring Conferences, 1879. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE. Vol. I. From the earliest time to the later Norman period. Vol. I. 8vo, paper, 60 cents; boards, 80 cents.

CHAUTAUQUA TEXT-BOOKS. Bound in paper, 24mo.

4. **ENGLISH HISTORY.** By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 10 cents.
5. **GREEK HISTORY.** By J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 10 cents.
6. **GREEK LITERATURE.** By Rev. A. D. VAIL, D.D. 20 cents.
10. **WHAT IS EDUCATION.** By B. W. F. PHELPS, A.M. 10 cents.
10. **SOCRATES.** By SAML. ARTHUR. 10 cts.
12. **PESTALOZZI.** By SAML. ARTHUR. 10 cents.
13. **ANGLO-SAXON.** By Prof. ALBERT S. COOK. 20 cents.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, 805 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Pott, Young & Co's New Publications

FOR 1879.

A New Series of Historical Manuals under the general title of

EARLY CHRONICLES OF EUROPE.

France. By Justave Mason, B.A., etc. 12mo, cloth extra, Nearly ready. $1.50.

England. In the Press.

MANUALS OF HEALTH.

Health and Occupation. By Benjamin Ward Richardson, F.R.S., M.D. 18mo, limp cloth, 40 cents.

Personal Care of Health. *Food, Water, Air and Disinfectants,* are the previous volumes in this series.

A new volume of

Non-Christian Religious Systems. Foolscap 8vo, cloth boards, with map, $1.25.

Confucius. By Prof. Douglas.

New volumes of

THE HOME LIBRARY. 12mo, cloth, each $1.50.

Great English Churchmen: or, Memorable Names in English Church History and Literature. A Series of Biographical Studies intended to illustrate the annals, character, teaching, and influence of the Church of England. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Just ready.

Narcissus: A Tale of Early Christian Times. By the Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, M.A. Nearly ready.

The Military Religious Orders of the Middle Ages: The Hospitallers, the Templars, the Teutonic Knights, and others. With a list of all orders of Knighthood that have been founded in ancient and modern times. By F. C. Woodhouse, M.A. Nearly ready.

A Selection from the Writings of Archbishop Leighton. Square 16mo, cloth extra, red edges. $1.

A Memorial of Louis Sandford Schuyler, Priest. 12mo, cloth extra. Nearly ready.

New volumes of

THE FATHERS FOR ENGLISH READERS. 16mo, cloth, each 75 cents.

St. Basil. By the Rev. Canon Smith.

St. Ambrose. By the Rev. R. Thornton, D D.

Gregory the Great. By the Rev. J. Barmby.

The Venerable Bede. By Professor Brown.

Completion of the Series of

CONVERSION OF THE WEST.

The Slavs. By the same author. With Map. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

The former volumes in this series are: *The Celts—The Continental Teutons—The Northmen—The English.*

Old Testament, The. According to the Authorized Version; with a brief Commentary by the Rev. W. W. How and other authors. Illustrated with maps and plans. 12mo. cloth, beveled, red edges. Will be completed in five volumes. Vol. 4—The Prophetical Books. Shortly.

NEW JUVENILE PUBLICATIONS.

Many of them from the Press of the **London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.**

No better books for Children or Sunday-School Libraries are published. They are all

ILLUSTRATED and HANDSOMELY BOUND.

Books at $1.50:

CHUMS: A Tale for the Youngsters. By Harleigh Severne. 12mo.

HAIR-BREADTH ESCAPES; or the Adventures of Three Boys in South Africa. By the Rev. H. C. Adams. 12mo.

OUT ON THE PAMPAS; or the Young Settlers. A Tale for Boys. 12mo.

Books at $1.25:

STARLIGHT STORIES Told to Bright Eyes and Listening Ears. By Fanny Lablache. 12mo.

SEVEN BIRTHDAYS; or, the Children of Fortune. A Fairy Chronicle. By Kathleen Knox. 12mo.

QUEEN DORA. The Life and Lessons of a Little Girl. By Kathleen Knox. 12mo.

MARY'S HOLIDAY TASK. By G. M. Moore. 12mo.

THE NEW GIRL; or, The Rivals. A Tale of School Life. By Author of "Clement's Trial." 12mo.

MRS. DOBB'S DULL BOY. By Annette Lyster. 12mo.

LITTLE MAY'S FRIENDS; or, Country Pets and Pastimes. By Annie Whittem. 12mo.

CAST ADRIFT. The Story of a Waif. By Mrs. H. Martin. 12mo.

PHILIP VANDELEUR'S VICTORY. By Charles H. Eden. 12mo.

YOUNG NATURALIST'S LIBRARY. A Series of Popular Handbooks of the Fauna and Flora of the British Isles. Six volumes, 12mo, cloth extra. Each volume fully illustrated. $7.50.

Lane and Field. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M.A.
The Woodlands. By M. C. Cooke, M.A., L.L.D.
Lakes and Rivers. By C. O. Groom Napier, F.G.S.
Mountain and Moor. By J. E. Taylor, Esq., F.L.S., F.G.S.
Underground. By J. E. Taylor, Esq., F.L.S., F.G.S.
The Sea-Shore. By Prof. P. Martin Duncan, M.B.

Books at 75 cents.

NOT A SUCCESS. By the Author of "Our Valley," etc., 12mo.

THE CHILD'S GOSPEL HISTORY. By C. T. Winter. Author of "Child's Acts of the Apostles," etc. 16mo.

THE CHILD'S ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. A Narrative and Commentary, written in Simple Language, for the Little Ones. By C. T. Winter. 16mo.

THE PIANO IN THE ATTIC. By Annette M. Lyster, Author of "North Wind and Sunshine." 12mo.

FAN'S SILKEN STRINGS. By "Annette M. Lyster. Author of "North Wind and Sunshine," etc. 12mo.

THE FRONTIER FORT; or, Stirring Times in the Northwest Territory of British America. By W. H. G. Kingston. 12mo.

BRAG AND HOLD FAST. By Eadgyth, Author of "The Snow Fort," etc. 12mo.

GUINEA GOLD; or, The Great Barrier Reef. By Chas. H. Eden. 12mo.

Books at 50 cents:

THE THORN FORTRESS. A Tale of the Thirty Years' War. By Miss. M. Bramston. 16mo.

THE TWO WHALERS; or, Adventures in the Pacific. By W. H. G. Kingston. 16mo.

MONSIEUR JACK. A Tale of the Old War-Time. By Alfred H. Engelbach. 16mo.

BETWEEN THE LOCKS; or, The Adventures of a Water Party. 16mo.

A CHARACTER. A Story for Girls. 16mo.

GELLERT; or, The Loving Care of Our Heavenly Father.

THE ANDREWS FAMILY. By the author of "May Arnold." 16mo.

Catalogues of P. Y. & Co.'s Theological and Juvenile Publications free on application.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

EDGAR A. POE'S WORKS.

COMPLETE WORKS. Library Edition. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half calf, $15.

SELECTED WORKS. Household Edition. *In September.* (Poems and Prose.) 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

PROSE TALES. Cabinet Edition. *Complete.* 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, per volume, $1.50.

LIFE AND POEMS. Cabinet Edition. Uniform with "Prose Tales." 16mo, cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3; full turkey morocco, $4.

POEMS AND ESSAYS. Memorial Edition. All the Poems, Selected Essays, a Comprehensive Memoir, the Monumental Proceedings, Fac-Similes, Illustrations, etc., etc. Handsome Cover, 8vo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $5; full turkey morocco, $5.

POEMS ILLUSTRATED. 4to Edition. 28 illustrations by leading artists. Cloth extra, full gilt sides and edges, $3.50; turkey morocco, $6.

POEMS. Diamond Edition. Square 16mo, $1.

POEMS. Blue and Gold Edition. 32mo, $1.

PROSE TALES. Popular Edition. (Selections.) 2 vols., large 12mo, paper, per volume 50 cents.

WILSON'S NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ.

The Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Professor Wilson, Lockhart, Hogg, and Maginn. A revised edition, with steel portraits. 5 vols., crown 8vo.

"CHRISTOPHER NORTH."

A Memoir of Prof. Wilson. By his Daughter, Mrs. Gordon. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3. Uniform sets of "Noctes" and "North," 6 vols. in box, cloth, $9: half calf, $10.

The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels.

By the Rev. Richard Harris Barham (Thomas Ingoldsby). With illustrations by Leech and Cruikshank. Globe edition, complete in one volume. 16mo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4.

WHITE'S STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY.

A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with Standard Authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By A. White, author of "White's Classical Literature," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

For sale at principal Bookstores throughout the country, and mailed by Publisher, on receipt of price.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

No. 714 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

NEW YORK.

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE WORKS.

ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GREAT ARTISTS.

Each volume is illustrated with from fifteen to twenty full-page engravings, printed in the best manner. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

NOW READY:

1. TITIAN.
From the most recent authorities. By RICHARD FORD HEATH, B.A. Fifteen illustrations.

2. REMBRANDT.
From the text of C. VOSMAER. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Sixteen illustrations.

3. RAPHAEL.
From the text of J. D. PASSAVANT. By N. D'ANVERS, author of "Elementary History of Art." Twenty-three illustrations.

4. VAN DYCK AND HALS.
From the text of Dr. LEMCKE and others. By PERCY R. HEAD. Fourteen illustrations.

5. HOLBEIN.
From the text of Dr. A. WOLTMANN. By JOSEPH CUNDALL. Twenty-two illustrations.

6. TINTORETTO.
From Recent Investigations at Venice. By W. ROSCOE OSLER, author of "Essays on Art." Eight illustrations, chiefly double-page.

---

7. THE COMÉDIE HUMAINE AND ITS AUTHOR. With Translations from the French of Balzac. By H. H. WALKER. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

8. THE SPURGEON BIRTHDAY-BOOK, AND AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER. Compiled from the Works of C. H. SPURGEON. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.

9. WILLS,
HOW TO MAKE AND HOW TO PROVE THEM, and the Law of Administration. With nearly 150 Forms. By CHARLES E. BAKER. 12mo, cloth. *(Warne's Legal Hand-Book.)* 40 cents.

10. CONTRIBUTIONS TO A BALLAD HISTORY OF ENGLAND, and the States sprung from her. By W. C. BENNETT. Square 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

11. HOW WE ARE GOVERNED;
OR, THE CROWN, THE SENATE, AND THE BENCH. A Hand-book of the Constitution, Government, Laws and Powers of Great Britain. By ALBANY DE FONBLANQUE. The Thirteenth Edition, revised to present date and considerably enlarged by "A Barrister." 12mo, cloth, $1.

12. THE MAYFAIR LIBRARY.
I. THE NEW REPUBLIC. By W. H. MALLOCK. 16mo, cloth limp, $1.
II. OLD STORIES RETOLD. By WALTER THORNBURY. 16mo, cloth limp, $1.
III. PUNIANA. Illustrated by the Hon. HUGH ROWLEY. $1.
IV. MORE PUNIANA. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.
V. PUCK ON PEGASUS. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.

13. THE ART OF DRESS.
By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS. With numerous illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

14. THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS IN SPAIN.
By JUAN F. RIANO. Illustrated with fifty wood-cuts. (South Kensington Museum Art Hand-books.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

15. THE AMATEUR POTTERY AND GLASS-PAINTER. With Directions for Gilding, Chasing, Burnishing, Bronzing, and Ground-laying. By E. CAMPBELL HANCOCK. Illustrated, including fac-similes from the sketch-book of N. H. J. Westlake. 8vo, cloth, $2.

16. THE MAGIC-LANTERN MANUAL.
By W. J. CHADWICK. Illustrated with 100 wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, picture boards, 50 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

17. THE SHAKESPEARE KEY.
Unlocking the Treasures of his Style, elucidating the peculiarities of his construction, and displaying the beauties of his expression. Forming a companion to "The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare." By CHARLES and MARY COWDEN CLARKE, authors of "The Complete Concordance to Shakespeare," etc. 8vo, 810 pages, cloth extra, $9.

The Best English Dictionary.

18. STORMONTH'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. An Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Including a very copious selection of scientific terms. For use in schools and colleges, and as a book of general reference. By the Rev. JAMES STORMONTH. The pronunciation carefully revised by the Rev. P. H. PHELP, M.A., Cantab. Crown 8vo, 775 pages, $3.75.

19. SELECTED ESSAYS.
Historical, Literary, Biographical. Chiefly from contributions to the "Edinburgh" and "Quarterly Reviews." By A. HAYWARD, Esq., Q.C. Two vols., crown 8vo, $4.50.

20. FACTS ABOUT CHAMPAGNE AND OTHER SPARKLING WINES. Collected during numerous visits to the Champagne and other viticultural districts of France, and the principal remaining wine-producing countries of Europe. By HENRY VIZETELLY. With 112 illustrations drawn by Jules Pelcoq, W. Prater, Bertall, etc., from original sketches. 12mo, paper cover, 60 cents.

21. BIRD-KEEPING.
A Practical Guide for the Management of Cage Birds. By Miss DYSON, author of "Domestic Pets." With plain illustrations. 16mo, boards, 60 cents.

Digitized by Google

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY FOR 1880.

"A Life of Peter the Great," by Eugene Schuyler, will begin in an early number of SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, and continue through two years. It will be a work of great historical significance and of rare graphic and dramatic interest. A bureau of illustration has been established in Paris, specially for the execution of the pictorial part of this enterprise—an enterprise involving a greater outlay than any previously undertaken by a popular magazine, and promising higher results. It is intended that this work shall be the leading attraction of the magazine world during its serial appearance. "The Grandissimes," a story of New Orleans Creole life, by George W. Cable, author of "Old Creole Days," will begin in the November number. This story, the scene of which is laid about the Cession of 1803, will contain all the charm of Mr. Cable's short stories, with an additional romantic and dramatic power, which will be a surprise to those who know him only in the more circumscribed field. "Louisiana," a new novelette of Paris life, by Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," "Haworth's," "Surly Tim and other Stories, will appear in four monthly parts, with illustrations by Mrs. Mary Hallock Foote. "Confidence," by Mr. Henry James, Jr., author of "The American," "Daisy Miller," "The International Episode," etc., etc., began in the Midsummer Holiday (August) number, and liberal terms will be made with new subscribers for the parts already printed. This story is in six parts. It increases in interest and sprightliness to the end, and will add to the author's reputation for keen analysis of character, and for the exposition of the foibles of American life. The popular growth of art has made it necessary for the modern magazine to devote considerable attention to this subject, and in this respect SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY has occupied the leading place, both in the judicious selection and in the artistic execution of the subjects chosen. Papers are in preparation, or engaged on the celebrated pictures by Raphael and Michelangelo owned by Morris Moore; the "American Art Outlook in Painting and Sculpture" (three or more papers), "Artist Life in New York," etc., etc. Edmund Clarence Stedman will contribute critical essays on "American Poets." The first papers will treat of Bayard Taylor, Edgar Allen Poe, Walt Whitman, and later ones of the well-known New England poets, and of minor writers throughout the country. Richard Henry Stoddard will furnish separate studies of various subjects connected with English poetry, the first paper being on "The English Sonnet." A number of unique papers on the most noted places associated with the writings of Dickens will be contributed by Alfred Rimmer, Esq., of Chester, England. For the illustration of these, Mr. Charles A. Vanderhoof has been sent on a special trip to England to make drawings from nature. "Practical Papers on Home Subjects" will include a number of finely illustrated papers on "Small Fruits and their Culture," by Rev. E. P. Roe, of Cornwall, N. Y., one of the most successful of horticulturists. In addition to an illustrated account of the recent excursion of the Tile Club in a canal-boat, there will be a number of special papers upon odd personal experiences, such as Porpoise-Shooting, Walrus-Hunting, Lobster-Fishing, Canoeing in the rapids of the Hudson, and several papers of a novel character which will be a pleasant surprise to the readers. Among other papers in preparation for the coming year are accounts of the South Pass Jetties, American Arms and Ammunition in Europe, The U. S. Coast Life-Saving Service, The New Albany Capitol, Child-Saving Work, Some Odd Features of Louisiana Life and Scenery, New York City and Vicinity, American Life in Florence, Kansas Farming, California Mountain Sheep and Forests (by John Muir), House-hunting in Paris, Sheep Ranching in the West, and many other interesting subjects. John Burroughs will contribute papers on Out-of-Door Life, and there will be the usual variety of essays, poems, and short stories, etc., etc. ☞ During the year each issue of the magazine will consist of 160 pp.—a permanent enlargement of its size. The subscription price will remain as before, $4 a year, in advance.

ST. NICHOLAS FOR 1880.

The publishers take pleasure in announcing for the VIIth Volume, which begins with the November issue, a permanent enlargement of ST. NICHOLAS, so that each regular number will contain at least 16 more pages than heretofore. In response to the earnest wishes of the boys and girls themselves, a new serial story, by Louisa M. Alcott, "Jack and Jill," has been secured. It is designed to run through the entire volume, beginning with the December (Christmas) issue. In addition to this, three splendid serial stories are already in course of preparation: I. "Among the Lakes," by the author of "Dab Kinzer" (to be begun in the November number); II. "The Fairport Nine," a stirring story of a Base-Ball Club, by Noah Brooks, author of "The Boy Emigrants;" and III. A beautiful six months' story for girls, by a new author. Also, a two-part story, by H. H., entitled "The Naughtiest Day of My Life." Besides its new serials and the enlargement of the magazine, the seventh volume of ST. NICHOLAS will be enriched by several striking features and novelties. Of these may be mentioned a series of "Open-Air" papers, by various authors, devoted to descriptions of out-door life and incidents in many lands, but including also practical hints and directions for the common open-air boy-sports and exercises. A new occasional department will be started, entitled "The St. Nicholas Treasure-Box of English Literature," in which will be given gems of standard English and American Literature, with some account of their authors. There will be printed in time for the holidays, with full directions for its successful representation in school exhibitions, an "Acting Play for Sunday-Schools," by Rev. Edward Eggleston. Terms, $3 a year; 25 cents a number. For sale, and subscriptions received, by all booksellers and newsdealers.

SCRIBNER & CO.,
743 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London, Belfast, and Philadelphia,

Are now issuing a unique and attractive biographical series, entitled,

"THE NEW PLUTARCH,"

treating especially of famous men and women of action, whose lives were the outgrowth of events which make a remarkable period in the world's history. The production of these works in an entirely novel style of binding and artistic finish will render each volume or the complete series a valuable addition to public or private libraries. The first volume, "COLIGNY," now ready.

Price, $1.00.

M. W. & CO.'S NEW EDITION OF

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

An inexpensive, elegant, and finely illustrated edition of "The Waverley Novels." In issuing this series the publishers feel that they have united cheapness with unusual perfection of typographic finish. Complete in twenty-five volumes.

Cloth, 12mo. Price, $1.00 each.

M. W. & Co.'s Historical Series for Children.

BY MISS CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Original and only authentic edition. Comprising:

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S STORIES OF BIBLE HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
" " " ENGLISH " " " "
" " " FRENCH " " " "
" " " GERMAN " " " "
" " " GREEK " " " "
" " " ROMAN " " " "
" " " AMERICAN " " " " (*Nearly ready.*)

Attention is called to this instructive, attractive, and handsomely illustrated series.

Price, $1.50 each.

A cheap edition of the **English and Bible Histories** is also ready, neatly bound in cloth, for the use of Schools. Price, 50 cents each.

THE "BLUE-BELL" SERIES OF ORIGINAL NOVELS.

ILLUSTRATED BY THE BEST ARTISTS.

The "Blue-Bell" series has been undertaken by the authors and publishers with a view to issue original illustrated novels of a high class at a moderate cost, in an ornamental and durable form.

Price, 60 cents each.

NOW READY.

BLUE-BELL. By M. Bramston.
THE DISTURBING ELEMENT. By Miss Yonge.
SUMMER SNOW. By Sarah Tytler.

To be followed shortly by others.

Also now publishing, in semi-monthly Parts,

THE OLD COUNTRY,

Its Scenery and Associations. With Descriptive Notes.

A high-class artistic publication, with three illustrations in each part, in the best style of Chromo-Lithography, in facsimile of original Water-Color Drawings expressly made for this work, being views of famous English, Irish, and Scotch Scenery.

Price, 40 cents each; or twelve parts beautifully bound in one volume, cloth and gold, $4.50 each.

ALFRED IRELAND, *Sole Agent for United States and Canada,*
611 & 613 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

DEALERS IN **EVERYTHING** IN THE

BOOK AND STATIONERY

LINE, AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE VERY BEST

School Furniture.

Headquarters for all School Supplies.

Globes,
Blackboards,
Pointers,
Liquid Slating,
Slate Cleaners,
School Bags,
Book Clamps,
Book Straps,
Cube-Root Blocks,
Magnets,
Indian Clubs,
Dumb Bells,

THE JOHNSON REVOLVING BOOK-CASE.

Alpha Dustless Crayons,
Dustless Erasers,
Noiseless Slates,
Crayon Holders,
Drawing Slates,
Maps and Charts,
Call Bells,
Desk Slates,
Numeral Frames,
Medals and Badges,
Kindergarten Material, etc.

The New Johnson Revolving Book-Case

manufactured by us, is very convenient for displaying new books, and every bookseller will find it advantageous to have at least one sample to take orders by. The trade supplied on favorable terms. *Send for full particulars.*

We carry complete stocks of all the principal American Publishers, and full lines of Stationery, including all the Novelties as soon as issued.

We endeavor to meet the wants of our customers so *completely* and *promptly* that they may rest assured when they place their orders with us, that their wants will be supplied with all *possible dispatch*, and at the lowest market rates.

We invite those who have *not* heretofore dealt with us, to give us a trial, and refer them to our present customers, a large number of whom have favored us with their orders for many years.

The members of the trade visiting New York are requested to *call and look over our stock* before making their purchases.

Send for our New Illustrated Catalogue of School Merchandise,
Our Annual School-Book Catalogue,
Our Blank-Book Catalogue.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

P. O. Box 4138. **142 & 144 Grand Street, New York.**

Digitized by Google

Will be issued early in the Fall of 1879.

THE DORÉ BIBLE GALLERY.

ONE HANDSOME QUARTO VOLUME,

Containing One Hundred of the choicest of Gustave Doré's Illustrations of the Bible, and a page of explanatory letter-press facing each engraving, together with a superb Portrait of the Artist.

THE MOST ELEGANT GIFT-BOOK EVER PUBLISHED FOR THE PRICE.

A Beautiful Work to lay on the Parlor Table. Acceptable in every Christian Family. Entirely Unsectarian.

Price, Cloth, gilt edges ,$6; Morocco, full gilt, $10.

In his illustrations of the Bible, M. Doré has exhibited some of the rarest fruits of his genius. In power of conception, fertility of invention and excellence and truthfulness of design, they are unequalled by anything hitherto attempted, and this work alone is a monument to the industry, versatility and scholarship of the artist. It embraces every variety of subject, and all are treated with conscientious care and fidelity. Throughout the work evidences are furnished of profound and painstaking research and minute study of details; hence these productions are stamped with the character and spirit of the age they represent. The physical aspects of each locality are forcibly and faithfully rendered; the buildings, temples, palaces, etc., have been reproduced from study of the architectural remains of the East; and all that relates to the character, habits, dress and occupations of the different peoples has been executed with historical accuracy.

In order to produce a volume of Scripture illlustrations from the pencil of M. Doré at a price not above the means of the general purchaser, the original immense work has been of necessity abridged; but in making his selections the editor has been guided by the advice of Biblical students, as well as by a knowledge of the prevailing temper of the American people, to whose taste and judgment it is hoped the volume will commend itself. All those designs have been retained which relate to the more familiar and striking events of the Bible, and which most faithfully preserve the unity and spirit of the whole.

The letter-press is simply an account of each incident portrayed, in easy narrative style (except in cases where the language of Scripture could be made available), with an accompanying description of the picture.

Both in the selection of the plates and in the preparation of the letter-press descriptions the highest artistic and literary talent has been employed.

The publishers will use all diligence to insure excellence of workmanship in every department, and it is believed that every purchaser of the "Doré Bible Gallery" will secure at a sufficiently moderate cost, a very choice possession.

NEW YORK:

THE FINE ART PUBLISHING COMPANY,

No. 67 Park Place.

Digitized by Google

Corner of Jacob and Frankfort Streets,

NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1, 1879.

To our Customers and the Public :

The printing establishment founded by myself, and long known under the firm-name of JOHN A. GRAY and JOHN A. GRAY & GREEN, and more recently under the names of S. W. GREEN, and S. W. GREEN'S SON, Agent, has passed into the ownership of Mr. HENRY A. BURR.

The business will be continued as heretofore in all the departments of Printing, Electrotyping, and Book Binding, under the new management.

The parties in interest have placed the agency of the practical department in my hands. Associated with me is Mr. JAMES G. POWERS, long familiar to you as one of the most valued assistants, together with the old foremen and skilled employees, through whose instrumentality the business has been built up until it has become one of the largest in the country.

The financial department is under the supervision of a gentleman whose long experience with some of the principal printing and publishing establishments of this city, gives abundant assurance of wise and successful administration in that regard.

Hoping to retain your custom, and to merit your confidence,

I am, respectfully yours,

JOHN A. GRAY, *Agent.*

Digitized by Google

University Press: John Wilson & Son.

UNIVERSITY PRESS,
Established 1639.

PRESS OF JOHN WILSON & SON
Established 1847.

CAMBRIDGE, *April 15, 1879.*

IT is with pleasure that we announce to our friends and the public that we have purchased the right, title, and Printing Material of the long-established firm of WELCH, BIGELOW & Co., known as the "University Press;" and that we have associated with us Mr. CHARLES E. WENTWORTH, formerly of Soule, Thomas & Wentworth, of St. Louis. The valuable services of Mr. M. T. BIGELOW, as a proof-reader, have been added to those of our own corps of readers, whose well-known accuracy is already appreciated by both authors and publishers. We have also secured for our Cylinder and Woodcut Pressroom the services of the several pressmen, whose reputation for skilled workmanship has been fully confirmed by the many finely-illustrated books which have come from their hands.

With increased facilities for executing Fine Woodcut Printing, added to our own resources for Bookwork, of all forms and varieties, we shall not only strive to preserve the well-earned reputation of either house, but aim at still greater excellence.

Thanking our friends for past favors, it will be our constant purpose to deserve an increase of their confidence and patronage in the future.

We are, most respectfully,

JOHN WILSON & SON.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, of which part four, just issued, concludes the first volume, is intended to serve as a guide to all books in print and for sale in the American market on July 1, 1876,—the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. The system will be continued by the publication of supplements, at regular intervals of five or ten years, which will include also corrections and works omitted in the previous volumes.

The first volume, now completed, contains approximately seventy thousand entries, representing over nine hundred publishers, among which are a large number of the smaller houses and publication societies, of whose books it has hitherto been almost impossible to keep track. It includes the *full-title* entry (with reasonable condensation) under the name of *author*, and a briefer entry under *title* of such books as are known chiefly by their titles or whose titles are characteristic (including all works of fiction). Its chief use is as a finding-list for books of which either the author or the title is known, or for the works of any given writer.

The second volume (the compilation of which is now begun) is designed as a guide to books obtainable in any particular branch of knowledge or literature on which information is sought. Its chief use is as a finding-list for books on any given topic. The arrangement will be by specific *subject, i. e.*, works will be entered (including short title, price and publisher) directly under the topic upon which they are written, not grouped together under the including class. Books upon the horse, for example, will go under Horse (not under Zoology), those upon the cultivation of the rose under Rose (not under Botany), and those upon the manufacture or uses of iron under Iron (not under Metals),—placing under Zoology, Botany, and Metals only the works that discuss those subjects generally. Similarly, lives, instead of being gathered together under Biography, will be entered under the name of the person whose life is written; histories, travels, under place or country described; the arts, the sciences, amusements, branches of industry, under their individual names, reserving the collective headings for general treatises or collective works. These subjects will be arranged alphabetically, so that one consulting the Catalogue need not be in doubt under what heading to look or in what part of the Catalogue it is to be found, but can turn at once in its alphabetical order to the subject he has in mind, where will be found a list of all books upon that subject, yet (from this specific arrangement) not too long for easy consultation. Numerous cross-references will direct from a general heading to the individual entries (as from Political Economy to Commerce, Finance, Labor, Property, Wages, etc.), and will connect similar subjects (as Health, Hygiene and Sanitary). Thus the student or specialist will not only find what has appeared in his own immediate field of study, but will be guided to kindred topics which are so often of service in illustrating and supplementing one another.

It will thus be seen that the second volume is almost entirely distinct from the first, and can be profitably used independently of that. While the one is chiefly useful to the bookseller in filling orders, the other will be still more useful in stimulating and securing orders. It will enable him to answer the questions so frequently asked and now almost impossible of answer, as to what books can be had on any given subject, and to furnish at once such full information *as will secure orders on the spot.* The librarian or student may learn from it the deficiencies of his own collection or specialty, and how that deficiency can best be supplied. To all who have the handling of many books it will serve as an index to the current works in the various fields of science and thought.

The compilation and printing of the second volume, it is thought, can be completed within a year, so that the complete work may be in the hands of subscribers by the fall of 1880.

The subscription price for the two volumes is $25,—$5 to be paid on entering the subscription, $10 on the delivery of the first volume, and $10 for the second, on its delivery. As more than two-thirds of the edition printed have been already taken, and no plates made, copies cannot be guaranteed at the subscription price except to those subscribing immediately.

The reception of the first volume has been so gratifying that it is hoped the second volume, from its greater usefulness, will be no less cordially received.

A sheet containing sample pages of the first volume of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address, and those interested in the work are requested to forward lists of possible subscribers.

Address subscriptions, requests for sample pages, and business correspondence, to

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, *Publishers*,

714 Broadway, New York.

Editorial correspondence should be addressed to

F. LEYPOLDT,

13 & 15 Park Row, New York.

Digitized by Google

Keep your Customers Posted.

THE LITERARY NEWS.

THE LITERARY NEWS, in its enlarged form, is now, even more than heretofore, the most effective, and by far the cheapest medium for securing orders for books, possible in the trade.

Improvements and Inducements.

1. The regular issue of the LITERARY NEWS is enlarged from eight to sixteen pages, without increase of the former rates for 100, 250, and 500 copies (except in the charge for postage or expressage, when not sent by enclosure).

2. The *List of Books*, heretofore confined to a one-page selection, embraces *all* publications of any importance issued during the preceding month, to which will be added, just before going to press, the latest books just or nearly ready. The list, now including professional theological, educational, and scientific books, is to secure orders not only from the general reader, but also from the physician, lawyer, minister, teacher, scholar, and student.

3. The *Reading Matter*, beside the usual matter of interest, such as chatty paragraphs about new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations, sketches of authors, literary *ana*, etc., includes reprints of book-reviews from leading journals, bright extracts from favorite issues of the season, literary essays, etc.—all with a view to attracting and pleasing the book-buyer, to fostering a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore.

4. The date of issue will be between the 10th and 15th of the month, in order to admit mention of the early—generally the most important—books of the current month.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

50	copies,	*one month*,	$1 25	50	copies,	*three months*,	$3 00
100	"	"	2 00	100	"	"	5 00
250	"	"	4 00	250	"	"	10 00
500	"	"	7 00	500	"	"	18 00

☞ If to be sent by mail, thirty-six cents per hundred must be added.

No further reduction on larger editions possible.

The only variation in above rates will be in the case of the ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER, which is to embrace twenty-four to thirty-two pages, and will be charged at double rates.

Subscriptions should be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will bear neither the trouble nor expense of sending bills or repeated statements, and slow collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

13 & 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Secure your Copy at One Dollar.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

For 1879 *(Seventh Year).*

THE additional features (besides the publishers' own trade-lists) of the ANNUAL for this year will be..

1. **The Annual Reference-List, 1878-79.** This list, forming the third provisional Supplement to the American Catalogue, and embracing all the books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1878, to June 30, 1879, with additional titles, corrections, changes of price and publisher, etc., is compiled on what is known as the "dictionary plan," by which any book can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, or *title*, or *subject*.

2. **The Educational Catalogue for 1879 (tenth year).** This Catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most reliable reference list of School-Books, will present two essential improvements, viz.: (1) arrangement on the "dictionary plan," combining a Finding-List for the trade and a Subject Catalogue for the use of schools; (2) Trade-list or wholesale price, and mailing or retail price, in parallel columns.

[*ENTIRELY NEW FEATURES.*]

3. **The Annual Class List, 1878-79.** While in the regular Reference-List *individual* books are found under author, title, or subject, the Annual Class-List, on the plan of the monthly Class Synopsis in *The Publishers' Weekly*, gives references under such *collective* headings as Arts and Sciences, Biography, Education, Fiction, Juvenile, Law, Medicine, Poetry, Religion, Travel, etc., to all books of the year published in these departments.

4. **The Order-List for 1879.** This list, on the plan of the weekly Order-List of *The Publishers' Weekly*, presents, under the alphabetically-arranged names of the *publishers*, all the books (stating price) issued in 1879 by those publishing houses which are represented in the ANNUAL. The practical object of this list, which will be compiled and printed at the very last moment, is twofold: (1) To save booksellers time and labor in preparing their fall orders for the books of the season; (2) To give publishers who supply their lists at an early date an opportunity for adding any books issued later and not mentioned in their own list.

The above Lists, all requiring unusual labor and expense, present in their combination so perfect a working tool as has never been presented to the trade of any other country. It may be justly claimed that these special trade helps alone will make the ANNUAL indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

TERMS.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy, bound in cloth. The price of the volume will be *raised after close of subscription.*

No single subscriptions (unless by special agreement) can be taken into account that have not been paid up, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1).

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, or P O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT

WILL PUBLISH

IN SEPTEMBER.

A FOOL'S ERRAND.

By One of the Fools. Cloth, $1; paper, 60 cents. A trenchant book, and one that will make a stir, both by its graphic descriptions of southern scenes and incidents, and by its startling political lessons.

FIGS AND THISTLES:

A Western Story. By Albion W. Tourgee. A keenly characteristic American novel. Its two chief characters, Markham Churr, the barefoot boy, brigadier-general and congressman, and Boaz Woodley, the lawyer, chief of military transportation, and President of the Trans-Continental R.R. Co., are the focal points of an intense and complicated tale, wherein the hand of woman is not lacking. Cloth, $1; pap., 60 cents.

TOINETTE:

A Tale of the South. By Albion W. Tourgee. (*New Edition*, with new preface discussing the central theme of the book, the problem of race-mingling at the South.) Cloth, $1; paper, 60 cents.

"A picturesque, vivid, passionate story." — *Cincinnati Times.*

"Really a story of power. . . . If, as we judge from the preface, this is the maiden effort of the writer, we trust to see more from him."—*New Haven Palladium.*

IN OCTOBER.

THE MERRY-GO-ROUND: STORIES FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

By R. W. Raymond, author of "Man in the Moon and other People," etc. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $1.

Whoever has read any of Mr. Raymond's admirable stories—full of fancy, and wit, and interesting fact—will know that this book is one that the boys and girls will want.

PETS AND PLAYMATES.

By Laura Edmonds. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $1.

MODE OF MAN'S IMMORTALITY;

Or, The Where, When, and How of the Future Life. New (Third) Edition. With additional chapters on "Angelic Ministration" and "Future Punishment." By Rev. T. A. Goodwin, author of "The Perfect Man."

ALSO READY.

Mrs. H. B. Stowe's Domestic Tales.

MY WIFE AND I. Cloth, $1.50.

WE AND OUR NEIGHBORS. Cloth, $1.50.

POGANUC PEOPLE. Cloth, $1.50.

BETTY'S BRIGHT IDEA. Cloth, 75 cents; Paper, 25 cents.

Mrs. H. B. Stowe's Religious Books.

FOOTSTEPS OF THE MASTER. Cloth, $1.50.

BIBLE HEROINES. Cloth, $2.

LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.

Cloth, illustrated, three steel plates, $1.50.

BISMARCK:

His Authentic Biography. By Geo. Hezekiel. Historical Introduction by Bayard Taylor. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $3.50.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

No. 27 Park Place, New York.

W. O. DAVIE & CO.

REGULAR CINCINNATI FALL PARCEL SALE OF BOOKS, STATIONERY, etc., *will be held the latter part of October.* Consignments Respectfully Solicited.

Invoices should be in our hands (arranged for printing in catalogue) early in October.

The charges for selling will be 10 *per cent.*

No charge will be made for Catalogue.

Account Sales will be paid in cash 30 *days from close of Sale.*

N. B.—This Sale is to be open to the public as well as the trade, which will increase the competition so materially that we have no doubt satisfactory returns will be made to consignors.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., Auctioneers,

16 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

EVENING SALES: Of Libraries, Stationery, etc., are held two nights each week during the business season, to which consignments are solicited. These Sales offer Publishers and Booksellers a very favorable opportunity for the disposal of surplus stock, etc.

Digitized by Google

NEW AND POPULAR GAMES.

THE KNOWLEDGE BOX. New and Attractive, ... 50 cents.
SYLLABUS. An entirely new game for any number of players, ... 50 cents.
GEOGRAPHICAL GAME. New, ... 25 cents.
THE ORIGINAL GAME OF LETTERS. The most complete edition, ... 25 cents.
LETTERS IMPROVED for the Logomachist. The best edition for all the "Word" Games. 50 cents.
EDUCATIONAL TOY-MONEY. *Fac-simile* of all the U. S. Coins, from one cent to one dollar, ... 25 cents.
GO BANG. Four styles. Best and cheapest in the market, ... $1 to $1.50
PORTRAIT AUTHORS. Red-Line Edition, ... 50 cents.
PEERLESS AUTHORS. (New Edition), ... 25 cents.
DONNYBROOK FAIR. (Comic), ... 50 cents.
CHRONICLES OF UNCLE SAM, ... 50 cents.
AVILUDE. (250,000 copies sold), ... 50 cents.
SNAP. In large box, ... 25 cents.
IMPROVED FLOOR CROQUET.
TEN PINS. New styles. Low prices.
TABLE CROQUET. Attractive and cheap.

☞ LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE. ☜

Complete Price-List on application.

NOYES, SNOW & CO.,

Publishers and Manufacturers, BOSTON, MASS.

THE STANDARDS

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM T. AMIES,

1420 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, and 33 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.
By Drs. Spencer and Lossing. Two royal 8vo vols., 2300 pages. Highly finished steel engravings.

AMERICA'S SHAKESPEARE.
Complete in one grand volume of 1500 royal 8vo pages. Includes life of the great dramatist. Illustrated by steel engravings of American actors in character.

LORD BYRON'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.
With Comprehensive Life of the Author. Royal 8vo, 768 pages. Choice steel engravings.

THOMAS MOORE'S POETICAL WORKS.
With Comprehensive Life. Royal 8vo, 752 pages. Finely executed steel engravings.

COMPLETE WORKS OF CHARLES LAMB.
(Enfield Edition.) With Personal Reminiscences. Royal 8vo. Beautiful steel engravings.

COMPLETE WORKS OF MICHAEL DE MONTAIGNE,
The Philosopher of the Sixteenth Century. (The Hazlett Edition.) Royal 8vo. Elegant steel engravings.

ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS.
(The Lane Edition.) Royal 8vo. 150 spirited engravings, with charming steel-plate frontispiece.
(Lane's 12mo Edition.) More than 100 text illustrations and many full-page engravings.

KNIGHT'S SHAKESPEARE.
With Explanatory Introduction and Copious Notes to each Play. Illustrated with many fine line steel engravings. Two vols., royal 8vo.

PEOPLE'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY
AND EXPOSITOR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Prefixed by a complete English Grammar, and Practical, Comprehensive, and Popular Explanatory Introduction. Royal 8vo.

THE CHILD'S BIBLE.
Beautifully illustrated with many full-page and text engravings and charming illuminations in five colors. 4to.

THE SCARLET BORDER SHAKESPEARE.
With Life-like Portrait and thirty characteristic engravings. 12mo.

THE SCARLET BORDER SCOTT.
Embracing his Poetical Works. Illustrated with twenty appropriate engravings. 12mo.

THE FLAGS OF ALL MARITIME NATIONS.
Prepared from the most authentic sources, and embracing the Coats of Arms of the States and Territories of the United States and of various Nations, with the International Code of Signals and the United States and Canada Yacht Club Signals. Printed in colors. 8vo.

Family and Pulpit Bibles, also America's Standard Series of Photograph Albums, in great variety. New styles, elegant bindings, best workmanship, low prices.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

Scientific Books.

CASTING AND FOUNDING. A Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding. Including descriptions of the modern machinery employed in the art. By N. E. SPRETSON. 412 pages, and 82 plates. 8vo, cloth, $7.

CLEANING AND SCOURING. A Manual for Dyers and Laundresses, and for Domestic Use. 40 pages, 18mo, paper, 20 cents.

ELECTRIC LIGHT (The), in its Practical Application. By PAGET HIGGS, LL.D., D.Sc. 240 pages, and 94 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

ELECTRICITY: its Theory, Sources, and Applications. By JOHN T. SPRAGUE. 384 pages, and 91 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

GAS. The Gas Analyst's Manual. By F. W. HARTLEY, A.I.C.E., M.S.E. 146 pages, and 40 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

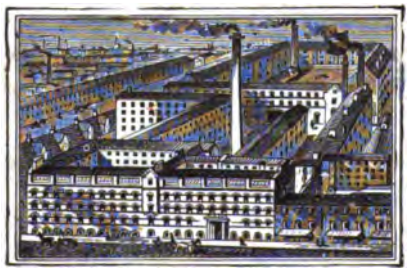
ORNAMENTAL PENMAN'S (The), Engraver's, Sign-Writer's, and Stone-Cutter's Pocket-Book of Alphabets. 32 plates. Oblong, paper, 20 cents.

WORKSHOP RECEIPTS, for the use of Manufacturers, Mechanics, and Scientific Amateurs. By ERNEST SPON 450 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

Descriptive Catalogue of our Publications and terms to the Trade furnished promptly on application.

E. & F. N. SPON,

446 Broome St., New York.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN

STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1–2–5–8–15 and *Broad Points* 3–16–18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of **25 Cents.**

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Bradbury's Eaton's Practical Arithmetic, in the Eaton & Bradbury Mathematical Series. By WM. F. BRADBURY, author of Elementary Algebra, Geometry, etc. Combining Oral and Written work. It contains a complete presentation of the Metric System, and is conformed to the most approved methods of teaching. Sent by mail for examination on receipt of 40 cents.

Stone's History of England. By A. P. STONE, Supt. of Schools, Springfield, Mass. Based on and retaining portions of Worcester's History. Fully Illustrated with Maps, etc. Designed as a text-book for those who desire a course of moderate extent.

Sent for examination on receipt of 40 cents.

The Musical Guide. By W. S. TILDEN. Designed to meet the want for a *single* book in Musical Instruction. Adapted to ungraded and graded Schools, in preference to a *series* of music readers.

Sent for examination on receipt of 30 cents.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

23 Hawley Street, Boston.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT PARIS, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.

WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

CARTER'S PATENT RESERVOIR STAND.
CARTER'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE PEN-RACK.
CARTER'S PATENT PEN-REST CONE.

A PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,

Boston and New York.

Digitized by Google

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'S

List of New Issues.

AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE.
And other religious poems. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents. (*Oct.*)

UNTO THE DESIRED HAVEN.
And other religious poems. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents. (*Oct.*)

THE PALACE OF THE KING.
18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents. (*Oct.*)

The above three volumes compiled by the editor of the "Changed Cross."

A COLLECTION OF HOME POEMS.
12mo, cloth. 350 pp. Initial Cuts. (*Nov.*)

RED-LETTER DAYS.
By Frances Ridley Havergal. 24mo, cloth, gilt. (*Nov.*)

KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE.
By Miss F. R. Havergal. 18mo, cloth. (*Sept.*)

KEBLES' CHRISTIAN YEAR.
12mo and 24mo. With 12 Illustrations, reproduced in permanent photography. (*Nov.*)

THE PRESENCE OF CHRIST.
By Thorold. From new plates. 18mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

THE NAME OF JESUS.
By Caroline M. Noel. From the Fifteenth thousand English edition. (*Sept.*)

THE LADIES' CREWEL EMBROIDERY BOOK.
First and Second Series. 12 designs each, with book of introduction. $1 each.

A variety of canvas-bound books. With Flower Designs, painted by hand.

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St.,

NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

John Wiley & Sons, Astor Place, N. Y.,

HAVE NEARLY READY:

I.
Ruskin's Proserpina. Volume I. (containing six Numbers). With all the Plates and Wood-Engravings. Cloth, $2.50. (*September.*)

II.
Ruskin's Laws of Fésole. Vol. I. (containing four Numbers). With all the Plates and Wood-cuts. Cloth, $2.50. (*September.*)

III.
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. IV. 8vo. (Subscription Edition.) (*September.*)

IV.
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vol. V. 8vo. (Subscription Edition.) (*October.*)

V.
Rice and Johnson's Calculus. Founded on the METHOD OF RATES OF FLUXION. Revised Edition 8vo, cloth, $3.50.
Net to School and Colleges, $2.80. (*September.*)

VI.
Hatfield's American House-Carpenter. Entirely revised and largely re-written, with numerous new illustrations. 8vo.

VII.
Cooke's Naval Ordnance and Gunnery. Thoroughly revised, with large emendations and many new engravings. 8vo, $12.50.

VIII.
Church, The History of the Comstock Lode. With colored illustrations. 4to, cloth.

IX.
Pitou, China Painting in America. Part III. Folio Plates.

X.
Kent, Strength of Wrought Iron and Chain Cables. Government experiments by Commodore Beardslee. Edited by Wm. Kent. 8vo.

XI
Greene, Graphics for Engineers. Part III. ARCHES IN WOOD, IRON, AND STONE. 8vo.

FIRST YEARS IN SONG-LAND FOR Day Schools and Juvenile Classes.

By GEORGE F. ROOT.

A well-ordered, interesting and carefully graded course of elementary lessons, and a generous supply of good, attractive

SONGS For **Imitation.** " **Study or Notation.** " **Recitation.** " **Special Occasions.**

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT

"First Years in Song-Land"

is far in advance of any of its predecessors, and outstrips all competitors. 216 pages in beautiful style.

Be sure to examine "FIRST YEARS IN SONG LAND" before you select a book for the fall and winter session.

Price, 50 cents, by mail; $5 per dozen, by express.
Specimen pages now ready and sent *free* on application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 WEST FOURTH ST., Cincinnati, O. | 805 BROADWAY, New York.

Digitized by Google

ESTERBROOK'S

STANDARD AND SUPERIOR

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.—048, 14, 130, 92, 333, 161.

Two new pens have recently been brought out, the Choctaw, No. 309, a turned-up point

CHOCTAW, No. 309.

INFLEXIBLE, No. 322.

pen, intended for easy and rapid writing, and the Inflexible, No. 322, a fine, hard, stiff pen.

Samples and Prices on application.

A new retail descriptive list, with cuts and descriptions of about seventy styles, intended for general distribution, mailed free to the trade in quantities as desired.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

WORKS: CAMDEN, N. J. *26 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.*

PURE IRISH LINEN

AND

IMPERIAL LINEN PAPERS.

THE subscribers having purchased the stock formerly kept by DUNKINSON & CO., with the trade-marks of the celebrated "PURE IRISH LINEN" and "IMPERIAL LINEN" Papers, will keep in connection with their stock of Envelopes a full stock of the Flat Folios, 17 × 22 inches and 19 × 24 inches, with Double Folio, 21 × 33 inches, of the different weights, both Mill and Plated Finish. Also, Letter and Note sizes, Ruled and Plain, with Envelopes to match. These Papers are getting into general use, being much preferred to the ordinary papers, and every bookseller and stationer ought to keep them on hand.

The subscribers would also call the attention of Dealers in Envelopes to the extensive assortment and superior quality of those manufactured by them. Gumming and Folding on the very best machines yet invented. Their assortment embraces every style, from the smallest drug size to the largest official, and of every kind of paper, from the cheapest to the finest, including the common Manilla, Thin Bond for foreign correspondence, Cloth Lined, Pirie's Fine Tints, etc. Also,

PAPETERIES

of every variety from the Cheapest to the Best.

All Prices very low. Price-Lists and Samples sent when requested.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO., 115 and 117 William St., New York.

Digitized by Google

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. In addition to our own new and large assortment, we offer a great variety of Albums of foreign manufacture, selected with great care by our Mr. HOLMAN, now in Europe, from the most celebrated manufacturers. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Phila.

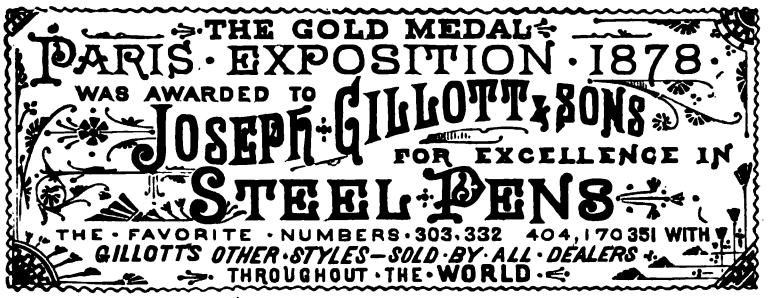
AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.



THE "STANDARD" DIARIES FOR 1880

Great Improvement in Styles.

Heavy Reduction in Prices.

MOST ELEGANT LINE OF DIARIES EVER PUBLISHED, AND CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasable Surface, Reliable Information, and Tables of Reference. Every Diary has its number stamped upon it. These Diaries are for sale by the all best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,

Send for Reduced Price-List. ***Cambridgeport, Mass.***

The Patent Self-Closing Diaries for 1880 are also published by us.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery.

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

To Authors, Publishers, and Societies.

The undersigned takes occasion to state that he is prepared to arrange for the sale—in common with his own publications, and on commission—of

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON THE

SCIENCE OF EDUCATION,

Philological Publications, etc., etc.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK.

WORD MAKING AND WORD TAKING.

This best Game, for old or young, will be found saleable everywhere.

Price, 25 Cts. $2 per doz. to the Trade.

Also a German Edition of the same at the same price.

B. M. HAMMETT,

1284 Broadway, New York,

OR,

CHAS. E. HAMMETT, Jr.,

Newport, R. I.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

NEW PLAYS.

Price, 15 cents each.

La Cigale. A comedy in three acts.
The Bailiff's Daughter. A farce in one act.
Prison and Palace. A comic drama in two acts. By J. Palgrave Simpson.
The Broken Seal. Dramatic sketch in 1 act. By E. Legouvé.
H.M.S. Pinafore; or, The Lass that Loved a Sailor. Comic opera in 2 acts By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullvan.
Broken Promises. Temperance drama in 5 acts. By S. N. Cook.
Inhuman. A comedietta in three acts.
Champagne. A charade farce in one act.
Love Master, Love Man. A charade in three acts.
Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland. A romantic drama in four acts By Chas F. Adams.
Family Pictures. A farce in one act. By E. Sterling.
Dutch Recitations and Readings. Popular Dutch pieces of the day, in prose and verse. Edited by André Arnold.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

5 Beekman Street, New York.

SOENNECKEN'S

FLUENT WRITING PEN.

SOLD AT ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Oblique Pointed,	103	104	105	106	107	108
Square "	203	204	205	206	207	208

New Principle. Send for Circular.

KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.

Importers and Manfrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

WM. J. CARLTON,

BOOKSELLER,

47 Beekman Street,

NEW YORK.

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS,
NEW AND SECOND-HAND,
A SPECIALTY.

Digitized by Google

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.'S

List of New Books for the Young.

Every Bookseller should see our New Books before buying Fall Stock. They are all profusely Illustrated, and in every respect the finest Books for Children offered this year.

HOLIDAY ALBUM FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

A grand collection of Stories, with Hundreds of Illustrations. 192 pages. Extra crown 4to, cloth. Chromo side, $1.25. The cheapest and best book in the market.

Parlor Menagerie, The. Wherein are exhibited in a Descriptive and Anecdotical form the Habits, the Resources and Mysterious Instincts of the most interesting portion of the Animal Creation. With nearly 300 illustrations by Thomas Bewick, William Hawes, and others. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Man, Every Inch of Him; or, The Story of Frank Fullerton's School-Days. By J. Jackson Wray, author of "Peter Pengelly." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 216 pages, cloth, full gilt side, $1.50.

Painting Book for "Little Folks." A Series of Outline Drawing by Kate Greenaway, intended for water-color painting (with amusing letterpress descriptive of the pictures), specially prepared for the "Little Folks." *Second Edition* now ready. Flexible board cover, lithographic side, 50 cents.

Little Hinges. By Madeline B. Hunt, author of "Brave Little Heart." With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. Super-royal 16mo, cloth, full gilt sides, $1.50.

The Old Fairy Tales. Collected and Edited by James Mason. *New Edition.* With numerous original illustrations. In new and handsome binding, silver, gold and ink, $1.

Peter Pengelly; or, True as the Clock. By the Rev. J. Jackson Wray, author of "Nestleton Magna." Cloth, full gilt side, 90 cents.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A Book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev. Gordon Cathrop. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS.

Vol. for Fall of 1879. Containing nearly 500 Pictures. With Chromo Frontispiece. Over 400 pages, with Novel Lithograph cover. Boards, cloth back, $1.
Cloth, full gilt side and edges, Chromo on cover, $1.75.

The following are bound in Board, with Cloth Back and Lithograph Covers, printed in from 4 to 7 Colors. All with numerous Illustrations, printed in the best manner. New and handsome; the finest line in the market. All * are also supplied in cloth.

****Paws and Claws.*** Being True Stories of Clever Creatures, Tame and Wild. Illustrated throughout. *New Edition.* Extra fcap. 4to, $1.25.

****Three Brown Boys and other Happy Children.*** By Ellen Haile. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 228 pages, $1.25.

****Field Friends and Forest Foes.*** By Phillis Browne. Full-page and other illustrations. Entertaining description of Domestic and Wild Animals Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

****Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home.*** By C. L. Mateaux. Profusely illustrated. Fcap. 4to, 256 pages, $1.25.

****Little Folks' Picture Album.*** Companion to "Little Folks' Picture Gallery." Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple Prose, by the author of "Home Chat." Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

****Little Folks' Picture Gallery.*** Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple rhymes by the author of "Home Chat." *New Edition.* Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

****Silver Wings and Golden Scales.*** A graphic description of Birds and Fishes. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

Pictures and Stories for Our Darlings. 46 full-page illustrations, with Simple Text for Little Children. Extra crown 4to. A very beautiful book. $1.

Sunny Days for Little People. Short Stories. With 51 illustrations, many full page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

Childhood's Happy Hours. Short Stories. With 54 illustrations, many full page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

Little Playfellow. By Uncle Ned. 46 illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

Little Chatterer. By Uncle Ned. 40 illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

Infant Jesus, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, nearly all full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Joshua Commanding the Sun, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Ruth Gleaning, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 25 cents.

The Wise King, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Our New Catalogue now ready, and sent free, on application.

Digitized by Google

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.

JUST PUBLISHED:

Russo-Turkish War, History of the. By EDMUND OLLIER. author of "Franco-German War," "History of the United States." With about 600 illustrations and plans of the battlefields, sieges, etc. Two vols., cloth, $8.

Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. By EDWIN HODDER. With upwards of 150 Original Illustrations. 320 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth, vol I., $3.

Through the Light Continent, or the United States in 1877-78. By WILLIAM SAUNDERS. 8vo. 420 pages, $5.

Nestleton Magna. A Story of Yorkshire Methodism. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.50.

Dairy Farming, Edited by J. P. SHELDON, late Resident Professor of Agriculture in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, who has had the assistance of the most eminent authorities, both at home and abroad. Embellished with Colored Plates, specially prepared for the work, and Original Wood Engravings, illustrating the various processess employed. In monthly parts, each 40 cents.

The Illustrated Book of the Dog. By VERO SHAW, assisted by many of the most eminent authorities of the day; with thirty fac-simile Colored Plates (drawn from life expressly for the work) of typical specimens of the various breeds of Dogs now in existence, and with numerous Wood Engravings. Embracing a full description of every known breed of Dog, with the standard by which he can be judged. In monthly parts, each 40 cents.

Handy Commentary. Consisting of some separate Books of the New Testament Commentary for English readers (edited by the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol), in separate volumes, revised by their respective authors for school and general educational purposes, which will be found of the greatest service to all who, whether as Divinity Students, Sunday-School Teachers, or Bible readers, are engaged in the study of the Holy Scriptures.

The following volumes are now ready:

The Gospel according to St. John. By the Rev. H. W. WATKINS, M.A. With Colored Map, $1.25.

The First Epistle to the Corinthians. By the Rev. T. TEIGNMOUTH SHORE, M.A. With Colored Map. Price, 75 cents.

The Acts of the Apostles. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. With Colored Map. Price, $1.25.

The Gospel according to St. Mark. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. With Colored Map, $1.

Music of the Bible. With an account of the Development of modern Musical Instruments from Ancient Types. By Dr. STAINER, M.A. With numerous illustrations. Uniform with History of English Bible. 196 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Patriarchs, The. By the Rev. W. HANNA, D.D. and Rev. Canon NORRIS, B.D. One vol., cloth, 8vo, 224 pages and Colored Map. Uniform with "History of the English Bible." $1.50.

WILL BE READY SHORTLY:

Morocco: its People and Places. By EDMANDO DE AMICIS. Translated by C. ROLLIN TILTON. One vol., 4to, 408 pages. Many illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $7.50.

Animal Life Described and Illustrated. A Beautiful and Complete Work on Natural History, with numerous illustrations. By PERCEVAL WRIGHT. 608 pages, royal 8vo, cloth, full gilt side, $6.

Natural History of the Ancients. By Rev. W. HOUGHTON, M.A. One vol., crown 8vo, 230 pages. Uniform with "Peggy, and other Stories." $2.50.

Year's Cookery, A. Crown 8vo, 416 pages, cloth extra, $2.

Arabian Nights. *New Edition.* With 350 illustrations. 760 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, beveled, $4.

Half calf or half morocco, $7. Full morocco, $10.

Practical Pigeon Keeper. By LEWIS WRIGHT Author of "Practical Poultry Keeper," etc Crown 8vo, 232 pages, fully illustrated, cloth $1.50.

Matthew Mellowdew. By Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY, author of "Nestleton Magna." 384 pages, crown 8vo, $2.

Our Own Country. An Illustrated Geographical and Historical Description of the Chief Places of Interest in Great Britain. With many illustrations. Demy 4to, cloth. Vol. I. $3.

Living Pages from Many Ages. 1 vol., crown 4to, 332 pages, cloth gilt, $2.

Hygiene of the Voice. Its Physiology and Anatomy. By GHISLANI DURANT, M.D., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

London, Paris, and 596 Broadway, New York.

☞ *SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE JUST READY.*

Digitized by Google

The New Voyage of the Paper Canoeist.

FOUR MONTHS IN A SNEAK-BOX.

A Boat Voyage of 2,600 Miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. By NATHANIEL H. BISHOP, author of "A Thousand Miles Walk Across South America," "Voyage of a Paper Canoe," etc. With numerous letter-press and full-page illustrations and maps of the route, specially prepared for this work. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

In the "Voyage of a Paper Canoe,"

The author visited "the oystermen and fishermen living along the lonely beaches of the eastern shore of Maryland and Virginia; the surfmen and lighthouse-keepers of Albermarle, Pamlico, and Core Sounds, in North Carolina; the ground-nut planters who inhabit the uplands that skirt the network of creeks, marshes, ponds, and sounds from Bogue Inlet to Cape Fear; the piny-woods people, lumber-men, and turpentine distillers on the little bluffs that jut into the fastnesses of the great swamps of the crooked Waccamaw River; the representatives of the once powerful rice-planting aristocracy of the Santee and Pedee Rivers; the colored men of the beautiful sea-islands along the coast of Georgia; the Floridians living between the St. Mary's River and the Suwanee, the wild river of song; the islanders on the Gulf of Mexico, where he terminated his long journey;—all have contributed to make the 'Voyage of the Paper Canoe' a success."

In "Four Months in a Sneak-Box,"

The author procured one of the smallest and most comfortable of boats,—a purely American model, developed by the bay-men of the New Jersey coast of the United States, and recently introduced to the gunning fraternity as the "Barnegat Sneak-Box." This curious and stanch little craft, though only twelve feet in length, proved a most comfortable and serviceable home while the author rowed in it more than 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and along the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, until he reached the goal of his voyage,—the mouth of the wild Suwanee River,—which was the terminus of his "Voyage of the Paper Canoe."

The kind reception by the American people of the author's first journey to the great southern sea, and its re-publication in Great Britain and in France within so short a time of its appearance in the United States, have encouraged him to give the public a companion volume.

THE DANBURY NEWS MAN'S BOOK.

Mr. Phillips' Goneness. A tale of wedded love. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

The author is his own best critic, in his "Prefatory Conciliatory Word."

"Dear reader, this is a simple story, simply told. It is not designed to excite, but to improve. If it is not attractive, it is because it is true, and finds a cruel emphasis all about you. If the little volume should make a single husband more tender, a single wife more patient, and sell well, I will feel that my labor has not been in vain."

BOOKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

England from a Back Window. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

They All Do It. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Life in Danbury. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

A NOVEL OF RUSSIAN LIFE:

Castle Foam; or, The Heir of Meerschaum. By H. W. FRENCH, author of "Art and Artists in Connecticut." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Shakespeare. A Biographic Æsthetic Study. By GEO. H. CALVERT, author of "Wordsworth: a Biographic Æsthetic Study," "Life of Rubens," "Life and Works of Goethe," "Charlotte Von Stein," etc. 16mo, with fine steel portrait, $1.50.

A Tight Squeeze. The adventures of a gentlemen who, on a wager of ten thousand dollars, undertook to go from New York to New Orleans in three weeks, without money or the assistance of friends. 12mo, cloth, full page illustrations, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Taghconic. The Romance and Beauty of the Hills. By J. E. A. SMITH (Godfrey Greylock), the Pittsfield Historian. Dedicated to Summer Ramblers on the Berkshire Hills. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Summer Jaunt Through the Old World. A Record of an Excursion made to and through Europe by the Tourjée Educational Party of 1878. By LUTHER L. HOLDEN, of the *Boston Journal.* 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. No. 7. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Being Selections in Prose and Poetry, serious and humorous, pathetic, patriotic, and dramatic. Fresh and attractive pieces for school speakers and reading exercises. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents. Uniform with Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

Practical Hints on Wood Engraving. For the instruction of Reviewers and the Public. By W. J. LINTON. Small quarto, 50 cents.

This little book explains the difference in styles, and aims to give such hints as may help the reader to a right judgment of engraving.

NEW JUVENILES.

Room for One More. By MARY THACHER HIGGINSON. With full page illustrations by Mrs. Lucy G. Morse. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Young Joe, and Other Boys. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE, Author of "His Own Master," "Bound in Honor," etc. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Roderick Ashcourt. A story showing how a manly boy and a noble girl bravely battled with great troubles. By DANIEL WISE, D.D. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1; being the third volume of the Winwood Cliff Stories.

Going South; or, Yachting over the Atlantic Coast. By OLIVER OPTIC; being the fourth volume of the popular Great Western Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Magellan; or, The First Voyage Around the World. By GEO. M. TOWLE; being the third in the series of Young Folks' Heroes of History. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR ISSUE AT AN EARLY DAY.

"The Breaking Waves Dashed High." (The Pilgrim Fathers.) By Mrs. FELICIA HEMANS. With full page and initial illustrations. 4to, full gilt, $1.50. Uniform with

"NEARER MY GOD TO THEE."
"OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD."
"ABIDE WITH ME."
"ROCK OF AGES."

The Vagabonds. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. A presentation edition of this popular poem. With illustrations by F. O. C. DARLEY. 4to, full gilt, $1.50.

Gems of Genius. Famous painters and their pictures. Edited H. W. FRENCH. Author of "Castle Foam," etc. With 40 full page illustrations. 4to, full gilt, $3.50. Uniform with

"ART AND ARTISTS IN CONNECTICUT."

Short Studies of American Authors. By T. W. HIGGINSON. Author of "Young Folks' History of the United States"; "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers"; "Malbone"; "Outdoor Papers," etc.

Camps in the Caribbees. A naturalist's adventures and discoveries in the West India Islands. By FRED A. OBER. Crown 8vo, with numerous illustrations.

Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart. By Miss A. M. DOUGLASS. Author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," etc.

The Keys of Sect. By Rev. J. M. STURTEVANT, D.D., Author of "Economics," etc.

LATELY PUBLISHED.

Practical Boat-Sailing. By DOUGLAS FRAZAR. $1

Model and Object Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY. 50 cents.

Life of Benj. F. Butler. By T. A. BLAND, M.D. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by Mail, post-paid, on receipt of price. Libraries supplied. Catalogues mailed free to any address on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 12. NEW YORK, September 20, 1879. WHOLE No. 401.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

JUST READY:

THE RUSSIAN ARMY

AND ITS

Campaigns in Turkey in 1877–'78.

BY F. V. GREENE,

First Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, and lately Military Attaché to the United States Legation at St. Petersburg.

One volume, 8vo, cloth. With Atlas containing twenty-six plates of Maps, Plans, etc., printed (with a few exceptions) in colors. Price, $6.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

"Soon after the outbreak of the recent war between Russia and Turkey, I had the honor to be selected by the War Deparment to go abroad for the purpose of observing the military operations from the Russian side, and for this purpose was assigned to duty as Military Attaché to the United States Legation at St. Petersburg. . . .

"The following pages are a reprint, made with the permission of the War Department, of my official report to the Government upon the subjects which I was sent abroad to report upon. This report aims to give, first, a concise but accurate description of the Russian Army; second, a narrative of the course of the campaigns in Europe and Asia Minor; and, third, a brief discussion of the use of temporary field fortifications in connection with the modern breech-loading musket.

"The description of the Russian army includes its laws of military service, its organization and strength in time of peace, and the development of which it is capable in time of war, the armament and equipment of its troops in the field, a synopsis of its system of military administration or army regulations, and some notes on its tactics."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

PORTER & COATES' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS.

WORLD EDITION.

Illustrated. Seven vols., cloth extra, black and gold. Sold in sets only.

WAVERLEY NOVELS.

WORLD EDITION.

Illustrated. Complete in twelve vols. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold. Sold in sets only. Retail price, $12.

The above are the cheapest editions of "Dickens" and the "Waverley" Novels in the market.

A FASCINATING BOOK.

THE PREHISTORIC WORLD.

In three parts. I. The Parisians of the Stone Age. II. The Lacustrian City (Age of Polished Stone). III. The Foundation of Paris (Age of Metals). By ELIE BERTHET. Translated from the French by Mary J. Safford. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50.

In this work, under the form of a story, the author vividly portrays life during those very remote periods, the records of which are to be found only in the bones of animals and the implements used by man, which have been discovered in various parts of Europe and America, and in the remains of the habitations of the cave and lake dwellers. The descriptions of nature, of the animals then inhabiting Europe, and the comparison of the then condition and appearance of the country with the present, are extremely interesting and realistic. The stories are intensely absorbing, and the book has been very popular in France, where it has run through a large number of editions in a very short time. The recent discoveries of the habitations of prehistoric races in many parts of this country render the appearance of this book very opportune.

ALL QUIET ALONG THE POTOMAC,

AND OTHER POEMS.

By ETHEL LYNN BEERS. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

This is the first edition of the collected poems of Ethel Lynn Beers that has been published. The poem that gives the title to the volume will be remembered as one of the most popular of the war lyrics. Many favorite pieces will be found in the book, and a number of the poems have never before been published.

THE GARLAND.

A Selection of Choice Poetry. Compiled by ELIZA P. GURNEY. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

HOLIDAY TIMES.

A beautiful illustrated book of Prose and Poetry for Children. Over 150 illustrations. 4to, cloth back, illuminated side, with picture in bright colors, $1.25; 4to, full cloth, black and gold, picture on side, $1.75.

"Holiday Times" is uniform in style with "Happy Days" and "Merry Times," and contains short stories in prose and verse for children, selected from the works of the best writers for the young. The beautiful style in which these books, "Happy Days," "Merry Times," and "Holiday Times" are made, places them among the most popular books for children published.

Ready October 1st.

THE GREAT BOOK OF POETRY FOR CHILDREN.

THE CHILDREN'S BOOK OF POETRY.

Compiled and arranged by HENRY T. COATES, editor of "The Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry." Nearly 200 illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt side and edges, $3; 8vo, full turkey morocco, gilt edges, $7.50.

This book contains over five hundred and fifty poems, carefully selected from the works of the best and most popular writers for the young, as well as many of the most famous poems by great poets, and is by far the most complete work of the kind ever published. The poems are divided into sections, under appropriate headings, such as "Baby Days," "Play Days," "Lessons of Life," "Animals and Birds," "Trees and Flowers," "Nature," "Religion," "Christmas and New Year," "Old Tales and Ballads," and "Some Famous Poems for the Older Children." The illustrations have been engraved with great care from drawings by Gustave Doré, Millais, George H. Thomas, Harrison Weir, Giacomelli, and other distinguished artists. Never before has such a beautiful work been prepared for children.

For sale by all booksellers, and sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Fireside Edition of Emerson.

Including the works contained in the "Little Classic" edition of Mr. Emerson's writings, and printed from the same beautiful plates, on fine paper, with large margin. *Sold only in sets.* 5 vols., 16mo, $10.

This edition meets quite exactly the demand for a compact, tasteful, but not too costly issue of Mr. Emerson's works—larger than the "Little Classic" edition, but in volumes of attractive size and form.

NEW EDITION OF MRS. WHITNEY'S STORIES.

Having recently purchased the plates of

FAITH GARTNEY'S GIRLHOOD, HITHERTO: A STORY OF YESTERDAYS,
PATIENCE STRONG'S OUTINGS, THE GAYWORTHYS,

Messrs. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. publish a new edition of these popular stories, in uniform style with Mrs. Whitney's other stories: Leslie Goldthwaite, Real Folks, etc. By the reduction in price of The Other Girls, all her stories are now published at a uniform price of $1.50 per volume.

The Illustrated Annual for Boys and Girls.

Containing delightful Stories and Poems, by popular American writers. Profusely illustrated, and having a brilliant colored frontispiece. A capital gift-book. 8vo, 576 pages, handsomely bound, $2.

Boys and Girls' Miscellany.

A book full of excellent Stories, Sketches of Travel and Adventure, Poems, and popular articles in History, Biography, and Science, by many of the first authors in America and England. Fully illustrated. A notable gift-book. 8vo, 768 pages, handsomely bound, $2

READY SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27th.

Sealed Orders, and other Stories.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, anthor of "The Gates Ajar," "Avis," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50.

Miss Phelps is one of the most skilful and popular of short-story writers. In this book she has grouped a number of stories of great power and surprising interest.

Breathings of the Better Life.

Edited by LUCY LARCOM. A new, revised, and enlarged edition of this sterling book. "Little Classic" style. Price reduced to $1.25.

Tales of a Grandfather.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT. New edition, uniform with *Illustrated Library Waverley.* Illustrated. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $4.50.

The Little Classics.

A new edition of the *original* Little Classics, in eight volumes, 16mo. Uniform with the "Riverside Classics." *Sold only in sets.* $12.

A very desirable edition of this widely popular series of short stories, sketches, and poems.

Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution.

By JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian and Professor of Bibliography in Harvard College. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

A very valuable book, describing books, pamphlets, etc., relating to the Revolution, or special features of it.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Globe Waverley. Complete in 13 volumes, 16mo. Illustrated, $13. *Sold only in sets.*

Goethe's Faust. Translated by BAYARD TAYLOR. One volume edition. 12mo, gilt, $3.50.

Lockhart's Life of Walter Scott. 3 vols., crown 8vo. Uniform with *Illustrated Library Waverley.* $4.50.

A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Operative Surgery. By STEPHEN SMITH, A.M., M.D., Surgeon to Bellevue and St. Vincent Hospitals, New York. Very fully Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 697 pages, cloth, $4; roan, $4.50.

American Poems. Including poems selected from the works of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson. With biographical sketches of the poets, and notes explaining historical and personal allusions. 1 vol., 16mo, 463 pages, $1.25.

Tom Brown at Oxford. By THOMAS HUGHES. In one volume, $1.25.

The Lands of Scott. By JAS. F. HUNNEWELL. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

English Language: Its Grammatical and Logical Principles. By HARRIS R. GREENE, A.M., Principal of the Oread Institute, Worcester, Mass. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.05.

For sale by all booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Digitized by Google

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON

HAVE NOW READY

A NEW, COMPLETE AND CORRECT

EDITION OF

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS,

Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous.

WITH a BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL INTRODUCTION from the well-known pen of

Mr. E. P. WHIPPLE.

Printed from the Riverside Plates (large type), on laid, tinted paper and bound in extra cloth. **3 vols., 3000** pages. With a fine portrait on steel. Put up in a neat box. Price, $3.75.

In this edition the essays have been arranged in chronological order, so that their perusal affords, so to speak, a complete biographical portraiture of the brilliant author's mind. It contains the pure text of the author and the exact punctuation, orthography, etc., of the English editions.

A VERY FULL INDEX (55 pages) HAS BEEN SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR THIS EDITION. In this respect it is superior to the English editions, and wholly unlike any other American edition.

ALSO JUST READY:

THE POPULAR 1 VOL. EDITION OF

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS,

Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous.

858 pages, double column, with an Index of 28 pages. Bound in extra cloth. 1 volume, 12mo Price reduced from $2.50 to $2.

This is the authorized English edition published by Messrs. LONGMAN, GREEN & CO., London

We also Publish a Library Edition of

MACAULAY'S SPEECHES. A Library Edition, complete, from the standard authority, "*Hansard's Parliamentary Debates.*" Arranged in chronological order. Two vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, $3.

New and Important Works nearly ready for Publication.

I.

BY REV. DR. WM. M. TAYLOR.

THE LIMITATIONS OF LIFE. A volume of Choice Sermons. With a fine portrait on steel, by Ritchie. One volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

A NEW STORY BY KINGSTON.

HENDRICKS, THE HUNTER; or, The Border Farmer. A Tale of Zululand. By W. H. G. Kingston. With full-page illustrations. One volume, 12mo, cloth, about 400 pages, $1.50.

III.

LIFE OF ALEXANDER DUFF, D.D. By GEORGE SMITH. With two portraits on steel and other illustrations. In two volumes, crown 8vo.

IV.

HOMILETICAL AND PASTORAL LECTURES delivered before the Church Homiletics Society, London. By Rt. Rev. Bishops THOMPSON, GOODWIN, THOROLD, TITCOMB, WALSH, RYAN Rev. Deans HOWSON, FREEMANTLE, STEWART PERROWNE, T. T. PERROWNE, PIGOU; Rev. Canons BARRY, HEURTLEY, GARBETT, BERNARD, HOARE, ELLISON, HOW, MACDONALD, CADMAN. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop ELLICOTT. In one vol., crown 8vo, 540 pages.

Orders from the Trade solicited by the Publishers,

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 27, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 50
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROS. send out this week a number of important books, including "The Microphone, the Telephone, and the Phonograph," from the French of the Count de Moncel, a scientist of rank, who discusses these inventions scientifically yet popularly, with abundance of illustration; "What Mr. Darwin Saw in the Ship *Beagle*," a popularization for the general reader and for young people, with attractive illustrations, of Mr. Darwin's report of that now famous voyage of scientific discovery; Mr. Peter Bayne's book of "Lessons from my Masters," the essays on Carlyle, Tennyson and Ruskin, which have attracted so much attention in England; "Twelfth Night," in Mr. Rolfe's admirable *Shakespeare* series; and in the *Half-hour Series*, the historian Freeman's paper on "The Origin of the English Nation;" Sir Henry Thomson's words of wisdom on "Food and Feeding," and a little anonymous story called "Burning the Ships."

PORTER & COATES announce that the "Children's Book of Poetry," compiled by H. T. Coates, will be ready October 1st. The book will be a *vade mecum* of verses and rhymes for young people, and will be illustrated with nearly two hundred wood-engravings.

LEE & SHEPARD will immediately publish Jules Verne's new book, "The Tribulations of a Chinaman in China," which has just appeared in Paris. The book is intensely interesting and amusing, and many of the popular features of the day, such as the phonograph, Capt. Boyton in his rubber suit, life insurance companies, banking speculations, advertising schemes, and various other eccentricities of the times, are woven into the narrative.

ESTES & LAURIAT will publish next week "Chatterbox for 1879," for which they have already orders running up to some fabulous number of thousands, and are expecting twice as many more; "Zig-zag Journeys in Europe," written by Hezekiah Butterworth, and filled with attractive pictures that embellish the book and illustrate the historical sketches and stories, and the descriptions of famous scenes, which make a book that cannot fail to delight young folks of all ages; and a new edition of "Little-Folk Songs," a remarkably good book of simple and charming poems for children, by Alexina B. White, the title-page says, but it does not add that she is Mrs. Richard Grant White, and that it is as good in its way as anything Mr. White himself has ever written. This edition has several new and very attractive illustrations by Addie Ledyard and other artists, and a tasteful cover designed by Mr. Ipsen.

T. NELSON & SONS will have ready at once, though with special reference to the holiday trade, a volume of "Pictures from Palestine," uniform with the series of books which have for several Christmas seasons been a decided attraction, and are now known as the *Pen and Pencil Series*. The previous volumes, "French Pictures," "English Pictures," "American Pictures," have made their mark, and the new companion book will have additional interest at Christmastide, since it deals with the land of Christ. Special attention is also called by this firm to their offering of Bagster Bibles, at greatly reduced rates.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have now ready the promised reply to Mallock's "Is Life Worth Living?" a book of which several editions have already been sold. The answer, emphasizing "The Value of Life," is understood to be by a well-known writer of the Positivist school, though he conceals his name. The American edition of *The New Plutarch* is inaugurated by an American book on Abraham Lincoln, from the pen of Charles G. Leland. The new series is happily defined as giving the "lives of those who have made the history of the world"—a category in which the great President certainly belongs.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, who have from the list of Albert Mason the well-known edition of Macaulay's Essays long printed at the Riverside Press, meet the present sharp competition in this field with announcement of two new editions from their excellent sets of plates, one in three handsome volumes, and another compressing all into one, both at most reasonable prices. The introduction by Mr. E. P. Whipple makes these editions particularly desirable.

W. T. AMIES will have ready next week his atlas of "Flags of all Maritime Nations," in separate shape. Sample sheets were shown at the trade sale, and attracted favorable attention. The publication is really noteworthy, embracing not only what its title suggests, but the international code of signals, yacht-club signals, etc., etc., making it a book needed in every counting-room and by every yachtsman.

AUCTION SALES.

October.—Regular fall parcel sale of books, to be open to the public as well as the trade. Invoices should be sent not later than October 1. Charges for selling 10 per cent, no charge for catalogue. Sale to take place latter part of October. Address *W. O. Davie & Co.*, 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus: B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry: I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net price, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, C: F., *jr.* The public library and the common schools: three papers on educational topics. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1879. 51 p. O. pap., 25 c.

1, The public library and the public schools. 2, Fiction in public libraries, and educational catalogues. 3, The new departure in the common schools of Quincy.

Ahn, F: French dialogues; dramatic selections with notes, no. 3. N. Y., E. Steiger, 1879. 4 + 111 p. D. (Steiger's French ser.) cl., 40 c.; bds., 30 c.

Cont.: Les différents âges de la vie; La tirelire; Les larmes d'une mère; La loterie de Francfort; L'utilité de la douleur; L'enfant gâté. With 29 p. of notes at end of book.

Allen, T. F. Encyclopædia of pure materia medica: record of the positive effects of drugs upon healthy human organism; with contributions from Drs. A. Hughes, C. Hering, C. Dunham, A. Lippe, and others. V. 10. N.Y., Bœricke & Tafel, 1879. 658 p. roy. 8°. cl., $6; shp., $7; hf. mor., $7.

Aubigné, J. H. Merle D'. Hist. of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin; *new ed.* N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880, [1879]. 8 v. 23 + 433; 18 + 475; 29 + 463; 28 + 491; 28 + 470; 20 + 526; 29 + 576; 20 + 464 p. 1 il. D. cl., *reduced to* $8.

New and cheap edition, reduced from $16 to $8. By the author of the "History of the Reformation in the 16th century," and a second series of that work, directly covering the succeeding period in the 16th century of Calvin's work in Geneva, France, Switzerland, England, Germany, Italy, Scotland. Author b. in Geneva, 1794, d. 1872. First 5 v. published between 1862-68, the last three after his death, from MSS. ed. by his son-in-law, Adolph Duchemin, and Prof. M. E. Binder, and tr. by W: S. B. Cates.

Beale, Anne. Rose Mervyn, of Whitelake: novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 61 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 76) pap., 15 c.

Love story of Wales and the "Rebecca" or turnpike riots, which occurred just before the breaking out of the rebellion in India, in which scene some of the characters finally take part. By the author of "Fay Arlington," etc.

Beers, W. G. Lacrosse; national game of Canada; *new ed.* Montreal, Dawson Bros., 1879. 16 + 276 p. S. cl. with photographs, $1; pap., 50 c.

Treats of the origin of the game of Lacrosse, the original game, general character of the present game, historical associations, materials for play, with directions for playing, etc., and recently amended laws of the game. Published under sanction of the National Lacrosse Association of Canada.

Beesly, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1879]. 13 + 217 p. maps, S. (Epochs of ancient history, ed. by Rev. G. W. Cox and C: Sankey) cl., $1.

Covers the first half of the last one hundred years of the Roman republic (B. C. 133), beginning with the tribunate of Tiberius Grachus; describes the fall of the republican and foreshadows the imperial system of government. List of Latin phrases occurring in the history translated. Index.

Bell, Alex. Melville. Teaching reading in public schools; essay read before Teachers' Convention of Brant Co., Ontario, May 31, 1879. Salem, Mass., Ja. P. Burbank, 1879. 2 + 17 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Presents a practical system for teaching reading, with illustrative readings and hints and observations.

Bible history, with short hist. of the church, for use of schools, by author of "Lessons in Bible history." N.Y., P. O'Shea, 1879. 279 p. il. 12°. cl., 75 c.

Bonar, Horatius, *D.D.* White fields of France; or, story of Mr. M'All's mission to the working-men of Paris and Lyons. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 7 + 336 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Account of Mr. M'All's (Scotch clergyman) efforts during the past eight years in Paris and Lyons, towards the evangelization of the French working-people; his first mission station was established in Belleville, the old commune district—he now has twenty-three in Paris, and four in Lyons. Full account is given of the methods of work, and present spiritual condition of the lower classes of the French population.

Brooks, *Rev.* Phillips. Influence of Jesus. London, 1879. [N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co.] 6-274 p. S. (The Bohlen lectures, 1879) cl. $1.25.

4 lectures delivered in the church of the Holy Trinity, Phila., in Feb., 1879, on the influence of Jesus on the moral life of man, the social life of man, the emotional life of man, and the intellectual life of man.

Champlin, J: D., *jr.* Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. N. Y., Holt, 1879. 5 + 690 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Arranged like other cyclopædias; designed for children to cultivate in them the habit of consulting works of reference. Articles are written in simple language and freely illustrated; they cover most things in nature, science, and the arts which are apt to awaken a child's curiosity. Index. Author the late associate editor of the American Cyclopædia.

Cody, W: F. Life of Hon. W: F. Cody, known as "Buffalo Bill," the famous hunter, scout, and guide: an autobiography. Hartford, Ct., Frank E. Bliss, 1879. 365 p. 12°. cl., $2; shp., $2.50.

Dickens, C: Complete works. 15 v. N. Y., J. W. Lovell, 1879. 12°. cl., $22.50.

Dorr, Julia C. R. Friar Anselmo and other poems. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 7 + 178 p. D. cl., $1.25.

41 poems, and 16 sonnets, entitled The King's rosebud; Rena—a legend of Brussels; "Christus!"; To the "Boquet club;" The legend of the organ-builder; King Ivan's oath; The "Christus" of Oberammergau; Mercedes, etc.

Drayson, A. W. Art of practical whist; series of letters descriptive of every part of the game, and the best method of becoming a skilful player. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1879. 8 + 215 p. D. cl., $1.

28 letters on laws of short whist; how to learn whist; watching the game; whist memory; the lead; return lead; play second hand; play third hand; play fourth hand; trumps; finessing; cases relative to the laws of whist, etc. Index to laws.

Duncan, T. C. How to feed children to prevent sickness. Chicago, Duncan Bros., 1879. 64 p. 16°. cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

Eaton, Herbert N. An hour with the American Hebrew; incl. H: W. Beecher's sermon "Jew and Gentile;" B. F. Butler's speech before the Hebrew fair at Boston; remarks on the Hilton-Seligmann affair, and remarks on the late misunderstanding at Manhattan Beach. N. Y., Jesse Haney & Co., 1879. 96 p. sq. 12°. pap., 25 c.

Farrar, F: W: The life and work of St. Paul. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1879]. 2 v. 22 + 678; 12 + 668 p. maps, O. cl., $6.

By the author of "Life of Christ." Gives in narrative form, an account of St. Paul's life and work as found in the gospels: author states, "My chief object has been to give a

definite, accurate, and intelligible impression of St. Paul's teachings; of the controversies in which he was engaged; of the circumstances which educed his statements of doctrine and practice; of the inmost heart of his theology in each of its phases; of his epistles as a whole, and of each epistle in particular as complete and perfect in itself." Index. Passages of scripture quoted or referred to.

Garrett, Phin., *ed.* One hundred choice selections, no. 17; coll. of oratory, sentiment, eloquence, and humor, for public readings, winter gatherings, social entertainments, etc. Phil., P. Garrett & Co., 1879. 180 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 30 c.

Gladstone, W: Ewart. Gleanings of past years, 1843–79. v. 5 and 6: Ecclesiastical; v. 7: Miscellaneous. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1879]. 8 + 289; 8 + 244; 8 + 241 p. S. cl., *ea.*, $1.

V. 5. and 6. cont.: papers entitled: Present aspect of the church, 1843; Ward's ideal of a Christian church, 1844; Remarks on the Royal supremacy, 1850; Functions of laymen in the church, 1851; The bill of divorce, 1857; Church of England and ritualism, 1874–5; Italy and her church, 1875. v. 7. cont.: Inaugural address on the work of universities, 1860; Place of ancient Greece in the providential order; Chapter of autobiography, 1868; Law of probable evidence, and its application to conduct, 1849; Evangelical movement, its parentage, progress, and issue. These volumes complete the series.

Gregg, R. R. Illustrated repertory of chest remedies. *3d ed.* Chic., Duncan Bros., 1879. 8°., $1.

Hollis, E. B. Laura's aspirations; or, the next thing. Phil., Am. S. S. Union, [1879]. 315 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Story of a young girl's life; begins with aspirations towards heroic deeds and romantic self-sacrifice, but finally learns her duty lies in the work nearest her hand.

Inman, T:, *M.D.* Ancient pagan and modern Christian symbolism, rev. and enl.; [also] Essay on Baal worship, on the Assyrian sacred "Grove" and other allied symbols, by J: Newton. *3d ed.* N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1880, [1879] 39 + 147 p. 200 il. O. cl., $3.

Wood-cuts of symbols belonging to ancient pagan and modern Christian religion, with a full text explaining their use and significance. Introduction discussing the subject of symbolism. Index.

Jennings, Hargrave. The Rosicrucians; their rites and mysteries, with chapters on the ancient fire and serpent worshippers, and explanations of the mystic symbols represented in the monuments and talismans of the primeval philosophers. *2d ed.*, rev., corrected and enl. N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1879. 16 + 372 p. 300 eng. D. cl., $2.50.

History of the order of the "Rose-Cross" or the "Rosicrucians," a brotherhood of mystics that has had a mysterious existence for many hundreds of years, professing a peculiar system of theosophy and philosophy; this work explains their doctrines and traces the existence of the few authentic Rosicrucians the world has known or heard of.

Johnson, J. D. Guide to homœopathic practice, for use of families and private individuals. N. Y., Boericke & Tafel, 1879. 494 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Lilienthal, S: Homœopathic therapeutics. *2d rev. and enl. ed.* N. Y., Boericke & Tafel, 1879. 835 p. 8°. cl., $5; hf. mor., $6.

Little peep-show: stories, pictures, and rhymes for little folks. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880, [1879]. 3 + 229 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

Short stories and rhymes in large type, with a picture on every other page.

Mann, Rob. I., *and others.* Modern meteorology: 6 lectures. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1879. Col. pl. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Marsden, J. H. Hand-book of practical midwifery, incl. instructions for homœopathic treatment of disorders of pregnancy, and accidents and diseases incident to labor and the puerperal state. N. Y., Boericke & Tafel, 1879. 365 p. 8°. cl., $2.25.

Marshall, *Mrs.* Emma. The Rochemonts; story of three homes. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1879]. 2 + 336 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Semi-religious story for girls; relates to the fortunes of three English families of "Rochemonts;" plot turns upon the love affairs and marriages of the younger members.

Miley, Rev. J: Atonement in Christ. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 351 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Miller, Olive Thorne. Nimpo's troubles: il. by Mary Hallock and Sol Eytinge. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880, [1879]. 312 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Story for little girls and boys; heroine a little girl who complains she never is let have her own way; her father and mother go away on a visit, and she is left for several weeks with the charge of her two little brothers; the book relates how she has her own way, and what comes of it.

Nelson, R. W. Clinical assistant: reliable gleanings from practice. Chic., Duncan Bros., 1879. 136 p. 16°. Mor. tucks, $1.

Nurse; or, hints on cure of sick, incl. mothers and infants; [*also*] Digest of domestic medicine. Chic., Duncan Bros., 1879. 120 p. 12°. cl., 60 c.

Potts, Rev. J. H. Pastor and people; or, Methodism in the field. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 278 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Prentiss, G: L., *D.D.*, *ed.* Memoir of S. S. Prentiss, edited by his brother. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 2 v., 2 + 382; 3—581 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Life of Seargent Smith Prentiss, a lawyer of Mississippi, and at one time a member of Congress, celebrated for his brilliant powers as an orator, and his persistent opposition to Mississippi repudiation; b. in Portland, Maine, 1808, d. 1850. First edition of this work published in 1855; it has long been out of print, and is now re-issued at the request of many.

Reid, *Rev.* J. M. Missions and missionary societies of the M. E. church. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 2 v. 462; 470 p. 12°. cl., $3.

Sawyer, *Rev.* Leicester A. Final theology: v. 1, Introd. to the New Testament; historic, theologic, and critical. N. Y., M. B. Sawyer & Co., 17 Warren St., 1879. 420 p. D. cl., $2.

Rationalistic view of the gospel narratives of the New Testament, by a "liberal Unitarian" minister. The preliminary questions discussed are: Methods of study; New Testament books; Theories of Jesus; Theories of the universe. Work is divided into 2 parts; 1, "On the letters" is a critical review of the letters of the New Testament, which author separates into genuine and spurious, under "Paul's letters," "Catholic letters," those of "Pseudo Paul, 1," "Pseudo Paul, 2." Part 2, On the Gospels, Acts, and Revelation.

Thain, R. S., *ed.* Welcome songs for Sabbath-schools, no. 2. Chicago, Fleming H. Revell, 1879. 32 p. sq. S. pap., 10 c.

59 hymns with music, selected and original, for use of S. schools.

Value (The) of life; reply to Mr. Mallock's essay, "Is life worth living?" N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 2 + 253 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Opens with quotations from M's essay, so grouped as to make the arguments absurdly illogical; attacks Catholicism in its past and present, calling it "the religion of failure, of ignorance, of weakness, of despair;" compares it with Positivism as a basis for living, offering the latter as a surer means for mental and moral growth and earthly happiness, prophesying that "Positivism intends step by step to replace Catholicism in every detail."

Warner, Anna. Blue flag and cloth of gold. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880, [1879]. 359 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25.

The experience of the children of the May family, in making a garden, planting bulbs, etc.; lessons in the virtues are deducted from the childish conflicts, and little difficulties that arise.

Zola, Émile. Conquest of Plassans (*La conquête de Plassans*): tale of provincial life; from the French by J: Stirling. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1879]. 11—378 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

The chief characters of this novel are an ambitious abbe and his adoring and devoted mother, who with their arts succeed in bringing the provincial town of Plassans (France) under their control; story takes place in the time of the second Napoleon; the second book of "The Rougon-Macquart Family" series, in which author follows the transmission of certain qualities, vicious and virtuous, of the parent stock through four generations.

ORDER LIST.

AM. SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

Hollis, Laura's aspirations.....$1.25

FRANK E. BLISS, Hartford, Ct.

Cody, Life of Hon. W. F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill").....$2; 2.50

BOERICKE & TAFEL, N. Y.

Allen, Encyclopædia of pure materia medica.....$6; 7.00
Johnson, Guide to homœopathic practice. 2.00
Lilienthal, Homœopathic therapeutics, *2d ed*.....$5; 6.00
Marsden, Practical midwifery..... 2.25

J. W. BOUTON, New York.

Inman, Ancient pagan and modern Christian symbolism, *3d ed*..... 3.00
Jennings, Rosicrucians..... 2.50

JAMES O. BURBANK, Salem, Mass.

Bell, Teaching reading in public schools. 15

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Aubigné, Reformation, *new ed.*, 8 v., *reduced*..... 8.00
Bonar, White fields of France..... 1.25
Warner, Blue flag and cloth of gold..... 1.25

DAWSON BROS., Montreal.

Beers, Lacrosse, *new ed*..... 50

DUNCAN BROS., Chicago.

Duncan, How to feed children..... 10
Gregg, Cheap remedies, *3d. ed*..... 1.00
Nelson, Clinical assistant..... 1.00
Nurse; or, hints on care of sick..... 60

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Brooks, Influence of Jesus..... 1.25
Farrar, St. Paul, 2 v..... 6.00
Little peep-show..... 1.25
Marshall, The Rochemonts..... 1.25
Miller, Nimpo's troubles..... 1.25

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Adams, The public library and common schools..... 25

P. GARRETT & CO., Phila.

Garrett, 100 choice selections, No. 17. 30 c.; 75

JESSE HANEY & CO., New York.

Eaton, Hour with the American Hebrew. 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Beale, Rose Mervyn (F. S. L., 76)..... 15

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Champlin, Young folks' cyclopædia..... 3.00

J. W. LOVELL, N. Y.

Dickens, Complete works, 15 v.....22.50

P. O'SHEA, N. Y.

Bible history..... 75

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Zola, Conquest of Plassans..... 75 c.; 1.25

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Miley, Atonement in Christ..... 1.50
Potts, Pastor and people..... 1.25
Reid, Missions and missionary societies, 2 v..... 3.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The value of life; reply to Mallock's essay, "Is life worth living?"..... 1.50

FLEMING H. REVELL, Chicago.

Thain, Welcome songs for S. S., No. 2.... 10

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Drayson, Practical whist 1.00

M. B. SAWYER & CO., 17 Warren Street, N. Y.

Sawyer, Final theology, v. 1, Introd. to New Testament..... 2.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Beesly, The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla... 1.00
Dorr, Friar Anselmo..... 1.25
Gladstone, Gleanings of past years, v. 5, 6, and 7, *ea*..... 1.00
Prentiss, Memoir of S. S. Prentiss, 2 v... 2.50

E. STEIGER, N. Y.

Ahn, French dialogues, No. 3.....30 c.; 40

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Mann, *and others*, Modern meteorology... 1.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

J. W. BOUTON, New York.

Costume historique, by A. Racinet, pt. 8, 4° and fol.

Our early American ancestors; a list of emigrants to America, 1600–1700, *2d and cheaper ed.*, 4°, cl., $5.

Planché's costume, 2d and last v., 4°.

Ritual of the altar, by Rev. O. Shipley, with introits, collects, epistles, graduals, gospels, offertories, secrets, communions and post communions throughout the year, with rubrical directions, secret prayers, ritual music, and the general rubrics, il. with wood-cuts, sm. folio.

Owen Jones' grammar of ornament, *new ed.*, with 3000 examples of decorative art of all nations and ages, with descriptive letterpress. *Subscription*, 28 pts., sm. folio.

The etcher: monthly art periodical, il. with 3 full-page etchings in each number, pts. 1 and 2, *ea*. $1.25.

Rowlandson, the caricaturist: sel. from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous caricatures, and sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries, 2 v., 400 il.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

The mound builders, by J. P. MacLean, il.

Principles of criminal law, concise exposition of the nature of crime, law of criminal procedure, and law of summary convictions. by S. F. Harris, ed. with Am. notes and references, by M. F. Force, 8°.

Principles of contract at law and in equity; treatise on general principles rel. to validity of agreements, with spe-

Google

view to comparison of law and equity, by F. Pollock, 1st Am from 2d Eng. ed., ed. with notes and references, by G. H. Wald, 8°.

Code of civil procedure of Ohio. with notes of decisions of the courts of Ohio, by G. B. Okey, 8°.

Reports of cases decided in Supreme Court of Ohio, *new series*, v. 32, 33, 34, 8°.

Manual for asignees and insolvent debtors in Ohio. by F. Gianque, 12°.

Manual for guardians of minors, insane persons, inebriates, etc., in Ohio, by F. Giauque, 12°.

Compilation of all laws of U. S. and of Ohio, governing elections, with notes of decisions, forms, etc., by F. Giauque.

Township officers' guide: Manual of law governing townships and town officers in Ohio, with forms and annotations of decisions, by H. D. Peck, *new ed.*, 12°.

Insect lives; or, born in prison, by Julia P. Ballard, il., sq. 12°.

Etching, practical manual for amateurs, by Louise M. McLaughlin, il.

My three angels: faith, hope, and love, by Mary R. Sheets, il. by E. D. Grafton, *new ed.*, 4°.

The life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx, with chapter on early Catholic missions in Kentucky, notes on progress of Catholicity in U. S. from 1800 to 1825; account of the establishment of the Society of Jesus in Missouri, and hist. sketch of Sisterhood of Loretto in Kentucky, Missouri, New Mexico, etc., by Rev. Camillus P. Maes, 8°.

JOHN HAMILTON & CO., Cincinnati, O.

One year at Briartown, humorous book, by Major Lewis H. Bond, il. by W. H. Drake, 250 p., 12°, cl., $2.50.

HENRY HOYT & CO., Boston.

Tom's heathen, by Mrs. Josephine R. Baker, 16°, $1.

Calvin, the sinner: a life history, by Mrs. Josephine R. Baker, 16°, $1.25.

JAMES MILLER, N. Y.

The grave, by Rob. Blair, poem, 12 il. from designs by W. Blake, 4°, cl., $3.50.

All around a rocking-chair, by Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods, 300 il., 4°, cl., $2.

Boyhood and manhood of Geo. Washington, by Mrs. Anna M. Hyde, 12°, il., cl., $1.25.

Illustrated fables, after Æsop and La Fontaine, by Albert Welles, 4°, cl., *new ed.*

Clever Jack, and other stories, by Annie Bowman, il., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Miller's picture play-book, 350 il., 4°, $2.50.

Joe Nichols; or, difficulties overcome, by "Alfred Oldfellow," il., 16°, cl., $1.

Old nurse's book of rhymes, jingles and ditties, ed. and il. by C. H. Bennett, sm. 4°, cl., $1.25.

Tom Randall; or, the way to success, by "Alfred Oldfellow," il., 16°, cl., $1.

Uncle Nat; or, the good time which George and Frank had tramping, fishing, camping out, etc., il., 16°, cl., $1.

Children's Bible picture and story-book, *new ed.*, 60 il., sq. 16°, cl., $1.50.

Doré's popular fairy tales, *new ed.*, il. by Gustave Doré and others, cl., 4°, $2.25.

Hieroglyphic Bible for the young, *new style*, il., sq. 16°, pap. and cl., 40 and 75 c.

Undine, the water spirit, from German of De La Motte Fouqué, *new ed.*, il., 16°, cl., $1.

Rainbows for children, ed. by L. Maria Child, *new ed.*, il., 12°, cl., $1.25.

Sunbeam stories, by Miss Planche, *new ed.*, 4 v.

Cloud with a silver lining, and other stories, *new ed.*, il., 16°, cl., $1.

Dream chintz, and other stories, *new ed.*, il., 16°, cl., $1.

Old Joliffe, and other stories, *new ed.*, il., 16°, cl., $1.

Trap to catch a sunbeam, and other stories, *new ed.*, il., 16°, cl., $1.

Swiss family Robinson, *new ed.*, il., 12°, cl., $1.

Cecil and his dog; or, the reward of virtue, from the French of "Little Robinson in Paris," *new ed.*, il., 16°, cl., $1.

The Obliviad, satire, with notes and additional notes, by the American editor, 8°, cl., $2.50.

Paul and Virginia, by J. B. H. de St. Pierre; tr. by H. M. Williams, *new ed*, 16°, cl., $1.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia, a tale, by Samuel Johnson, *new ed.*, 16°, cl., $1.

Rochefoucauld, maxims and moral reflections, also, Shakspearean aphorisms, with por., *new ed.* (*reduced*), 18°, cl., 75 c.

Samuel Rogers, poetical works, *new ed.*, il., 4°, cl. and calf, $6.75 and $8.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning, poetical works, *new ed.* (*reduced*); il. ed. (*reduced*), 1 v., 8°, 90 il. by Eytinge, Jr., Hennessy, Thwaites, and Bush, cl., etc., $4; $6.50; $9. Globe ed. (*reduced*), por. and introd. essay, by H. T. Tuckerman, 3 v., 16°, cl., etc., $5.25; $11.25; $15.75.

Robert Burns, poetical works, Thistle ed., il., 2 v., 16°, cl., etc., $2.50; $5; $7.50.

The history of the Israelites and Judeans, by Nicholas G. De Groot, 2 v., cl., $2.50.

Keble's Christian year, il. ed., 4°, cl., etc., $3.75; $8.

La Fontaine's fables, from the French, by Elizur Wright, Jr., il. by Grandville, cr. 8°, cl., etc., $2; $4.

Aldine edition of the poets, uniform style binding with "Riverside Poets," 18 v., *ea.*, sm. 12°, cl., $1.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Posthumous memoirs of Prince Metternich, from 1773 to 1815.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Stories of war, told by soldiers, coll. and ed. by Edward E. Hale, 16°, cl., $1.25.

Studying art abroad, and how to do it cheaply, by May Alcott Nieriker, sq. 16°, cl., 50 c.

SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO., New Orleans.

Parrhasius; or, thriftless ambition, dramatic poem, by Espy W. H. Williams, 26 p., 16°, pap., 25 c.

Eugene Aram: tragedy in 5 acts, founded on Bulwer's dramatic fragment and novel, by Espy W. H. Williams, 72 p., 16°, pap., 25 c.

UNIVERSITY PUB. CO., N. Y.

Notes on analytical solid geometry, by Chas. S. Venable, LL.D., cr. 8°, cl., $1.

NOTES ABOUT AUTHORS.

MR. CARLYLE is so much better that he is said again to contemplate the writing of a trustworthy record of his life, with Mr. Froude to help him. With the biographies that have appeared he is not at all satisfied.

HERBERT SPENCER, it is stated, has resolved to make a final effort for the completion of his work of organizing the "Psychology," of which he has only been enabled to give "First Principles." Lest death, or a total break-down in health, or any other circumstances prevent him performing this task himself, he has nominated his successors in philosophical research.

A MEMOIR of the late Dr. John H. Raymond, president of Vassar College, bearing especially on his influence in educational matters, is in preparation at the hands of his eldest daughter, Mrs. Harlan P. Lloyd, of Cincinnati. Mrs. Lloyd solicits the use of letters from her father, which may be sent to the care of Fords, Howard & Hulbert, and will be well cared for and conscientiously returned.

DR. E. C. WINES, the veteran prison-reformer will soon print his great and final work on the "State of Prisons" in the whole world. The work will make 800 octavo pages, and is now nearly ready for the printer. It is in six books, and contains more than 320 chapters. The concluding book (sixth) will be devoted to states lying at different points on the earth's surface—as China, Japan, Liberia, the Hawaiian islands, etc., etc. Messrs. Evarts and Seward, Secretary and Assistant Secretary of State, are lending aid in procuring materials.

Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				CAYUGA, Cayuga. 1978 (850). t. Am. Br. N. Y. C.
	g	r	w	Cummings, Frank. G. store, stat., wall and box paper. 1872. *Suc.* J. M. Freese.
				CAZENOVIA, Madison. 4240 (2750). m. t. Am. S. & Chenango and C. C. & De Ruyter R. R.
				E. S. Card & Co., bankers.
		r	w	Watkins, W. W. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1866. *Suc.* Chappell, Annas & Co.
				CEDARVILLE, Herkimer. 1589 (450.) t. D., L. & W. Br. D., L. & W. R. R.
				Nearest bk. W. Winfield.
	(e)	(r)		Kibby, D. L. W. G. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1871. *Suc.* Kibby & Reynolds.
				CHAMPLAIN, Clinton. 5306 (1850). t. Nat. U. S. and Canada. Og. & L. C. and Del. & H. C.
				American H. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Gettys, W. J. Jewly., bks. (gen.), stat. 1860.
	g	r		Moore, B. C. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1860.
				CHATEAUGAY, Franklin. 2719 (1000). t. Nat.
				Nearest bk. Malone.
	g	r	n	Fisk, R. B. Stat., news, bks. (gen.), pictures, conf. 1861.
	e	r	f	Hamlin, E. S. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat., fcy. gds. 1877. *Suc.* Bromley & Hamlin, 1874.
	g	r		Jackson, R. A. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., circ. 1873. *Suc.* J. P. Morison.
				CHAZY, Clinton. 3068 (200). t. Nat. Br. Del. & H. C.
				Nearest bk. Champlain.
	(e)	(r)		Merrihew, L. F. G. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1854.
				CHATHAM VILLAGE, Columbia. 4490 (1850). t. Am. B. & A.
				Stanwix Hall, Chatham H., Smith H. State Bk.
		(r)		Barnes, Wright H. Drugs, stat., Is P. M.
	(g)	(r)		Best, J. L. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	e	r		Gott, Story W. Bks. (ed.), stat. 1879. *Suc.* N. Shufelt. 1861.
				CHERRY VALLEY, Otsego. 2240 (1000). t. Nat. Br. Del. & H. C.
				Nat. Central Bk.
		r	n	Brien, F. S. News, stat.
	g	r	f	Walrath, E. Groc., bks. (stan. ed.), stat., fcy. gds. 1876. *Suc.* Wm. Smith.
				CHERRY CREEK, Chautauqua. 1580 (900). m. t. U. S. Buf. & S. W.
	(g)	(r)	w	Allen, M. Drugs, groc., bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1872. *Suc.* A. Hall.
	g	r	m	Becker, W. E. Groc., bks. (gen. mus.), stat. 1879. *Suc.* C. A. Mount.
				CHESTER, Orange. 2253 (700). t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W.
				Chester Nat. Bk.
	g	r	n	Bull, John P. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1869.
				CHESTERTOWN, Warren. 2193 (500). m. t. Nat. Adirondack R. R.
				Nearest bk. Glens Falls.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				CHESTERTOWN. (*Continued.*)
		(r)		Hall, Robt. S. Gen. store, stat. 1876.
	(e)	(r)		Remington, J. H. & W. H. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1879. *Suc.* J. H. R., 1875.
				CHITTENANGO, Madison. 4745 (1150). t. Am. N. Y. C. 2½ m. from Sta.
				First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Lamphere, F. W. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat. 1875. *Suc.* C. W. Palmer.
	e	r		Walrath & Harbottle (R. R. W.; J. H.). Drugs, bks. (ed. blk.), stat. 1860. *Suc.* Harbottle & Walrath.
				CHURCHVILLE, Monroe. 1996 (750). t. Am. N. Y. C.
				Nearest bk. Rochester.
	g	r		Bushnell, Jas. H. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1870. *Suc.* H. E. Baylis.
				CINCINNATUS, Cortland. 1079. m. D., L. & W. 10 m. from State Bridge Sta. N. Y. & Oswego Midland R. R.
				Nearest bk. Cortland.
	e			Holmes, W. & G. H. Drugs, bks. (ed.) 1867.
	(e)	(r)		Kingman & Lewis (H. K.; F. L.). Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
	(e)	(r)		Smith, C. W. Dry gds., jewly., bks. (ed.), stat.
	(e)	r		Ufford, D. D. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
				CLAYTON, Jefferson. 4207 (1550). m. t. Am. Br. U. & Blk. Riv.
				Bk. of Clayton.
	e	r	f	Ellis, Amos. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat., fcy. gds. 1835.
	g	r	n c	Wood, A. E. Bks. (gen.), circ., plated ware, fcy. gds., stat., news. 1871. *Suc.* L. E. Phillips, 1868.
				CLAYVILLE, Oneida. 3593 (1000). t. D., L. & W.; Br. D., L. & W.
				Nearest bk. Utica.
	g	r	n	Post, M. K. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, varieties. 1872.
	(e)	(r)		Potter, James. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1872.
				CLEVELAND, Oswego. 3483 (900). m. t. Am. N. Y. & Os. Mid.
				Nearest bk. Oneida.
	g	r		Whyborn, David T. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1874. *Suc.* Howard & Cromwell, 1872.
				CLIFTON SPRINGS, Ontario. 3737 (1550). m. t. Am. Br. N. Y. C.
				Nearest bk. Phelps.
		r	n	Sutherland, H. C. (J. A. S., Agt.). Stat., news, circ., mag. 1871. *Suc.* S. C. Runyan.
				CLINTON, Oneida. 4749 (1650). m. t. D., L. & W.; Br. D.L. & W.
				Nearest bk. Utica.
	e	r		Benedict, E. S. Drugs, groc., bks. (ed.), stat.
	g	r		Stone, C. W. Bks. (gen.), stat., conf., varieties.
	(e)	(r)		Topping, W. B. Groc., bks. (ed.), stat., notions. 1879. *Suc.* C. J. Folts.
	(e)	(r)	w	Watson & Son (J. T.; W. C.; E. W.). Drugs, groc., bks. (ed.), stat., wall p. 1856.
				CLYDE, Wayne. (3350.) t. Am.
				Clyde H., Delavan H. Briggs & Palmer and G. Griswold, bankers.
	g	r	f	Childs, Sylvester J. Bks. (stan. ed.), stat., fcy. gds. 1850.
	s	r		Greene, J. Drugs, bks. (rel.), stat. 1865.
	g	r	w	Smith, J. E. Drugs, paint, wall p., bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1859.
		r	w	Willoughby, Sam'l. Gen. store, stat., wall p. 1850.
				COBLESKILL, Schoharie. 3157 (1550). m. t. Nat. Br. Del. & H. C.
				First Nat. Bk.
	g	r	f	Bornstein, S. Bks. (ed. stan.), stat., fcy. gds. 1877. *Suc.* W. E. Eldred. 1874.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

SEPTEMBER 27, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

STIFF PRICES IN THE TRADE.

THERE is no question before the trade of more present and practical importance than the problem of recovering that safe margin of profit, through the whole chain of publishers, jobbers, and retailers, which has been lost in the demoralization of hard times. In this is the key to business success. Large sales are worse than none at all if they are made at so small a margin and so great an expense as to show a balance on the debit side of the ledger at the year's end—yet there have been not a few people to do business on the principle of making 5 per cent profit on a book when it costs 10 per cent to sell it. "Good times" will not have come to stay until not only is the volume of business increased, as now, but a much more liberal margin of profit made than is now in most cases practicable.

The plain difficulty is that the one process of obtaining this sufficient margin is at once resisted by the buying trade, since its apparent effort is to *reduce* their profits. In a word, stiffer prices and closer discounts are the only way out, and these the jobbers and retailers don't like. We submit that their view is a mistaken one. The question is not what discount a dealer gets off, when he buys; but what margin he is able to keep on, when he sells. Here is the situation, in a nutshell. If the best discount on the ordinary bill is a third, and the jobber gets forty off, the latter makes more money selling at a third than if he were getting fifty and ten and selling at fifty off. And if the retailer can get but twenty-five off and can hold retail prices, he too is much better off than if he were getting a third and selling at twenty off, or in like proportion.

The reply at once is that books cannot be jobbed or retailed at the prices named. That there are difficulties in the way is true. But these must be overcome, and they will be. A correspondent of the London *Bookseller* suggests that publishers should begin to discriminate, each within his own list, and by holding prices stiff and discounts close on certain of his books, teach the trade and the public that there are prices and prices, that big discounts mean only bigger prices to discount from, and that one book can be sold at a liberal discount and that another cannot. What it has practically come to in this country is that certain publishers are stiffening their whole lists—a process which must yet extend amongst the publishing trade at large. There are now two or three lists on which discounts are limited and prices are held without breaking, the retail prices having in some instances been, as should be the case, modified accordingly. The result of this stiffening has been decidedly favorable to the publishers, and we venture to say that such stock is more saleable and more safe than competitive lines on which discounts are large and prices fast and loose. We put the case to the experience of retailers.

There is one necessary feature of this policy which we have more than once spoken of—the necessity of graduating discounts, not according to indefinite distinctions between jobber and retailer, but upon the bill bought at a time or during the month. To sell a dealer one book at fifty off because he has bought other bills at this rate as a jobber is simply one-sided; no man is fool enough to advance his own capital in buying goods when he can at the same price replenish his stock one by one. The result is that the jobber has no inducement to contribute to the capital of the publisher, and put himself in a position to push sales, and presently the jobber himself is cheated of *his* margin when the publisher, discouraged by his small orders, goes back on the jobber and offers as good terms to the retail trade. The same is true as to extra discounts on "first orders;" they should be given on first orders alone.

We commend these remarks both to the foresight of publishers and to the back-sight of jobbers and retailers, as they look over the past few years. We believe that a careful review of the situation will suggest that a general acquiescence in this course will be profitable to all.

Digitized by Google

THE TRADE SALE.

SECOND DAY (Continued).

THE sale of J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s invoice in the afternoon continued at steady prices. A large lot of their twelvemos, in new editions, covering a wide range of literature, sold at very nearly fifty per cent of the retail price. A thousand volumes of their American revised edition of Chambers' Encyclopædia, in cloth, were quickly disposed of at from $1.45 per volume and less. The Worcester, unabridged, brought very nearly forty off. The octavo, academic, school and pocket editions, also brought stiff prices. A line of popular novels, comprising "Molly Bawn," "Phyllis," etc., went low. Allibone's works all went at good prices; so did Bulwer's novels and Chambers' publications. The *Foreign Classics for English Readers* fetched forty per cent off. "Lippincott's Dictionary of Biography" went at forty off, and a new edition of Prescott's works did not bring much less. Scott's "Commentary on the Bible" brought a trifle less than half of the retail price, and was run at ten cents better. But few of the books in this invoice were slaughtered. Thackeray's works went at favorable prices. The medical works and a line of Bibles, which finished the invoice, brought satisfactory prices.

James Miller's invoice, which concluded this day's sale, was disposed of in the evening at tolerably good prices, Mrs. E. B. Browning's poems taking the lead, some of the editions going beyond half of the retail prices. Strickland's "Queens of England," uniform with Harper's octavo histories, also fetched very nearly half off. The juveniles had a good run. Wm. Ware's "Zenobia," "Aurelian," and "Julian" brought better prices than was expected. A good many excellent books in this invoice, however, met with a worse fate than they deserved.

A. J. Holman & Co.'s invoice was reached too late for the night, and was sold on the next morning at good prices.

THIRD DAY.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger's invoice was next in order. Mr. Claxton, as usual, was on the stand. The invoice, which consisted principally of standard and scientific works, started off well, and throughout averaged fair prices. Gibbon's Rome brought half price, and Hume's England brought fifty-five per cent., while Johnson's Poets went for forty per cent., as did Macaulay's England. Madison's works brought little over twenty-five per cent of the retail price. A long list of juvenile books was sold at about forty-five per cent. The demand for the poets varied. Cowper and Thomson bringing a fifth, Burns and Moore a quarter, and Byron two fifths of the full price. Theodore Tilton's "The True Church" was slaughtered outright. Labberton's historical series did not do as well as they ought to have done, the Atlas being an exception. The law and medical works went below the mark. About this time "Joe" Foster made his appearance, and was cheered again and again. His presence, and above all, his bids, gave the sale a spurt. The *Avon* edition of Shakespeare went at close to half off. The scientific works, with few exceptions, went at stiff figures.

In the afternoon "Joe" took the stand. After "speaking a piece" to the effect that "this was his first appearance on any stage for at least two years," he declared that he was ready to take bids for the first line in D. & J. Sadlier & Co.'s lot. But it was long a-coming, and when it did, it came low. In vain "Joe" appealed. There were comparatively few bidding, and nearly all the books went at low rates, in some cases almost below cost of manufacture. A large line of complete sets of the Irish novelists was quickly taken up at better than average prices. "Joe" thought that if those present would be "as slow on resurrection day none of them would ever get up."

FOURTH DAY.

At 9 o'clock, sharp, "Joe" mounted the rostrum and began the sale of G. P. Putnam's Sons' invoice to a large number of bidders. All were in good humor, and kept so by occasional bursts from the auctioneer, who, under cover of fun, administered many a severe lecture. The sale started off favorably, the new books going rapidly at a trifle below wholesale prices. Habberton's books were roughly handled, as well as other less popular lines of fiction. W. C. Bryant's "Thanatopsis" and "Flood of Years," fetched nearly half off. Washington Irving's works brought stiff prices. Their Atlases averaged over half of the retail prices, and their medical works went at the same rates.

W. J. Widdleton's lines of Poe, as usual, commanded their own figures, none of them going below half of their retail price.

After lunch the first list of importance was that of Fords, Howard & Hulbert, and was rapidly sold at fair prices, "The Fool's Errand, "Figs and Thistles," "Toinette," and "Brave Hearts," taking the lead with "Poganuc People," and "My Wife and I," close at their heels.

Graves, Locke & Co., Mr. Graves on the stand, offered an attractive line of juveniles, which met with a good sale, and were extensively duplicated.

J. E. Potter & Co.'s invoice came next, Mr. Potter, as usual, representing the firm. Their well-known lines averaged better prices than in the spring sale, though many were slaughtered. The Bibles offered by this house went at good prices—for the buyers.

J. H. Bufford's Sons' invoice was laid over until the following Thursday.

FIFTH DAY.

Sunday's rest told favorably on the large number present on this day. D. Appleton & Co.'s invoice, which took up the entire day and part of the evening, started fair—the lines going rapidly; but very little duplicating was done, and then only at tempting figures. Their later publications fetched a trifle less than wholesale prices, few falling to about half of the retail price, none of them below. The *Handy-Volume* series was extensively run at a trifle above half of their average retail price. The holiday books realized stiff prices; so did the *Collection of Foreign Authors*. Grace Aguilar's novels had a run at about forty per cent off. Cooper's novels in the different editions went at a little less than forty off. Darwin's works went better. The popular library edition of Dickens sold at beyond half price, the cheap popular edition going low. A number of the lines following were sacrificed, which is not at all surpris-

ing when the large number of popular books offered is considered; it was nothing more than a demonstration of the "survival of the fittest"—the weakest had to go to the wall. Then, too, the long invoices generally had the effect of tiring many bidders who, notwithstanding "Joe's" warning, left the sale to listen to the "syren voice of that organ below." The *Miniature Classical Library* sold at nearly half retail; Muhlbach's novels in cloth went above; the *cheap* edition of these and other popular novels went low. Christian Reid's and Miss Yonge's novels had a good run. Herbert Spencer's works went clear beyond half off, as did also a magnificent edition of the Waverley novels. A line of prayer-books, which closed the invoice, brought indifferent prices.

Virtue & Yorston's invoice had a fate similar to that of D. & J. Sadlier & Co's.

SIXTH DAY.

Before taking up the catalogue Messrs. Routledge & Sons offered 100 sets of Scott's Waverley novels, which went at about half of the retail price, 50 sets of "Golden Leaves from Celebrated Poets," which went at the same rate, and 50 sets each of Fielding's, Smollett's, and Bulwer's novels, which went a little lower.

After finishing this lot, a large number was present anxious for Roberts Brothers' invoice. The first line, *No-Name* series, was quickly taken at good prices. "Signor Monaldini's Niece" taking the lead. The nine lines following, comprising the works of W. R. Alger, H. H., Lewis Morris, John Weiss, Robert Lowell, Sarah Tytler, Dr. F. H. Hedge, Thomas G. Appleton, and Arthur Helps, all went at about half off. Jean Ingelow's works nearly all fetched forty off. E. E. Hale's, H. W. Preston's, and Joaquin Miller's works went below half price. J. H. Ingraham's and Wm. Morris's writings did better. Walter Besant's "Early French Poetry" and "French Humorists" went low, Hamerton's works going but a trifle better. The juveniles did splendidly, nearly all fetching forty off or a trifle less.

Scribner & Welford's invoice was next, starting off with their superb art works at good prices. Numerous calls for duplicates were refused. The new series of illustrated biographies of great artists fetched almost forty off. The *Chandos* went low. Four sets of elegantly-bound copies of the *Household* edition of Dickens sold at nearly half off. A good many books in this invoice went lower than they ought to have done, though, generally, we think the prices were better than in the spring.

After lunch Chas. Scribner's Sons' invoice was taken up. Mr. Dingman represented the house. "Joe" desired to inform the gathering that as "the republicans were in the ascendancy, and in consequence books were in demand, now would be the time to lay in these books which were issued by a house whose aim it was, not to make money, but to do good" (*applause*). "Cæsar" led off at nearly wholesale price and was run at ten cents less. "Roxy" and the new edition of the "Circuit Rider" were sold at clean forty off and run at the same figure. "The Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte" met with the same fate. "Rudder Grange," "Old Creole Days," Dr. Hodge's "Conference Papers," "Falconberg," "Nicholas Minturn," Archbishop Trench's works, and a number of other lines following them, went at forty off or a little less, and were extensively duplicated at the same figures. "Joe" was in high glee, now delivering a little speech, then shooting a bolt at some unlucky chaffer—keeping the gathering in a continual roar—but never for a moment forgetting to push the books to the highest possible figure. "That Lass o' Lowrie's," old as she is, went at forty off and was run extensively; so did the new series of Froude's "Short Studies" and Saxe Holm's stories. Their standard works in biography, comprising "Charles Kingsley's Memoirs," Dean Stanley's "Dr. Arnold," "Memoirs of Norman Macleod," Forsyth's "Cicero," and "Bismarck," went at stiff figures amid a perfect howl, which provoked a bidder to complain of not being heard on account of having weak lungs. "Joe" advised him to take something, and he did—he took leave for a short time. The *Bric-a-brac* series sold at less than half off. The "Speaker's Commentary," also Lange's, sold at good price and were duplicated heavily. The *Illustrated Library of Wonders* went low. Ik Marvel's and Dr. Holland's works averaged prices in the neighborhood of forty off, the more popular ones fully fetching that figure. The *Epochs of Modern History* sold well, 3 sets in Roxburgh style realizing over half off.

In the evening the sale continued lively, and bids in the main were as favorable as during the afternoon. Jules Verne's latest books sold at nearly half price, and Schliemann's "Mycenæ" and Cook's "House Beautiful" above that. "The Children's Holiday Books" and Mrs. Dodge's later books sold well. "Haworth's," Gladstone's "Gleanings of Past Years," and "Memoirs of S. S. Prentiss" went at nearly trade price. A line of school-books, offered last, brought good prices.

Scribner & Co.'s *St. Nicholas*, in volumes and in walnut cases, and "Baby Days" brought over half of the retail price.

SEVENTH DAY.

G. & C. Merriam's invoice of Webster's Unabridged sold at almost regular prices; the edition in sheep going at $8.50, and being duplicated in lots of fifty at a few cents less. A large lot of the abridged editions offered by Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. went at close to wholesale prices.

A. C. Armstrong & Son's invoice was next, Mr. Armstrong himself meeting with a flattering reception. The majority of the books went at over half the retail price, in a few cases reaching almost trade prices. But few of their books went at bargains.

Lee & Shepard's invoice was then taken up, Mr. Shepard and Mr. Ellis representing the house. Oliver Optic's books were the chief attraction, and went rapidly, generally at pretty well toward half retail. Their other juveniles went at about the same figures. Baker's Speakers went at good prices. T. W Higginson's, G. M. Towle's, and Sophie May's larger books went at nearly half price. The large number of miscellaneous books in this invoice went low, only the most popular ones getting above the level. Their new publications, "Mr. Phillips' Governess," "Tight Squeeze," "Tribulations of a Chinaman," "Young Joe," and "Magellan," brought above half the retail price. About three hundred sets of G. W. Carleton & Co.'s "Magic Mother Goose" series were sold with this invoice, and fetched half off.

Digitized by Google

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND "MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE."

(From *The Academy*, Aug. 16th.)

NEW YORK, June 25, 1879.

THE rejoinder signed "C," appended to my article entitled "An American View of International Copyright," which appeared in the June number of *Macmillan*, and was noticed in the *Academy* of June 7th, turns principally upon a single word, in the use of which the writer thinks he has discovered a weak point in my argument. I used the word "pressing" to describe the present status of the question of international copyright between the United States and Great Britain, and "C" very adroitly assumes that the pressure is felt by American publishers only. His theory is that they are so thoroughly frightened by the recent appearance of cheap reprints of English books that, in order to secure themselves against ruinous competition, they are ready to give up "piracy," and to offer British authors a form of copyright that will enable them to retain control of foreign books in this market. He virtually accuses them of resorting to sharp practice in order to attain this end, and assumes that interested motives only are at the bottom of their offer of American copyright to British authors. Even if this were the case, the question of motives is not under discussion. The only subject for inquiry is this: Is the proposed scheme just, fair, and practical? But "C" is mistaken in every one of his assumptions, and seems to me to betray an ignorance of the history of the controversy, even of what has taken place in England, which is amazing in one who undertakes to write upon it.

If "C" had examined that history with even ordinary care, he would have seen that the pressure for international copyright, as well as the most earnest recognition of its importance, has been on the part of British authors and publishers. Take, for instance, the Report of the Royal Commission appointed under the authority of the Queen, in 1876, to make inquiry with regard to the laws and regulations relating to Home, Colonial, *and International* Copyright. So important was the last branch of the inquiry considered that nearly one third of the evidence taken before the Commission was directed to the relations of England and the United States with regard to authors and reprints. The minutes of evidence published by the Commission fairly bristle with references to the United States, often pointed with the usual sneers of "piracy," "purloined wares," etc.; and most of the witnesses, both authors and publishers, were not only in favor of an international copyright with this country, but exceedingly anxious for the accomplishment of such a measure. I will quote but a single instance. Mr. John Blackwood, the head of the well-known firm of Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh, used this emphatic language: "I hold that international copyright with America would be the greatest boon to authors and to literature, both in England and in America, that could possibly be conferred, and every effort should be made to obtain it. All other questions are small in comparison with that. . . ."* This is forcible language to be used with reference to a matter in which, if "C" is right, British authors and publishers take no particular interest. If it was a matter of paramount importance in 1876, how, since nothing has occurred meanwhile to alter the situation in England, can it have shrunk into insignificance in 1879?

I could quote other witnesses to nearly the same effect if it were worth while to heap cumulative evidence upon "C's" head; but this is sufficient to prove the existence of a general British "pressure" for international copyright with this country, and I will now cite a recent instance of individual "pressure" from a British author, who was himself a member of the Royal Commission. As the letter was a private communication, the writer's name is withheld:

"——, October 11, 1878.

"MESSRS. HARPER & BROTHERS,
"Publishers, New York.

"GENTLEMEN: . . . You will have seen that I have taken a great interest in the copyright question. . . . I believe one of the great difficulties hitherto has been that our English *publishers* have endeavored to *obtain inadmissible privileges in America.* It is simply an author's question; and if you could get your government to pass a bill recognizing the author's right, and no other, of course the result would be that you would negotiate directly with the author, or that he, if he did not avail himself of the form of registration and publication within, say, twelve months, would lose his American right altogether. . . ."

The foregoing letter was received by Harper & Brothers about November 1st, 1878. The suggestions of the writer were carefully considered by them, and the result of their deliberations was embodied a few days later in a note to the Secretary of State, Mr. Evarts, in which they suggested the appointment of an International Conference to mature the terms of a copyright treaty between the United States and Great Britain. In that note they took occasion to recall the assurance given by them to Sir Edward Thornton in 1870 that there was no disinclination on the part of American publishers to pay British authors the same as they do American authors, and that American publishers simply wished to be assured that they should have the privilege of printing and publishing the books of British authors in this country. The writer's proposition, you will observe, does not consider the question of abstract rights; and the Harpers accordingly, in their letter to Mr. Evarts, admitted that the scheme involved a waiver of those rights, while it secured practical benefits to English authors.

I wish to make one point more. In the course of his reply "C" asserts that "any author who has made his mark in England may get from the American publisher who reprints his books such royalty as the latter may consent to allow him, and if these allowances are threatened, they have not as yet been so seriously endangered as to excite alarm." This must have been written without consultation with British authors, whose interests in this country are "seriously endangered" by unauthorized reprints that prevent their regular American publishers from paying as large sums as formerly for priority. There is no British author, I think, who finds his receipts from America diminishing who will not admit that

* Report of Copyright Commission: Minutes of Evidence, p. 40, paragraph 825.

Digitized by Google

the question is decidedly "pressing," although British publishers may view his embarrassment with beaming *nonchalance*.

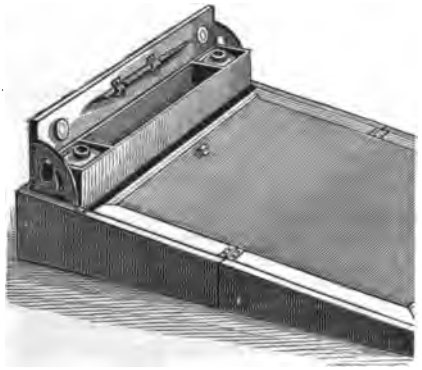
The case, therefore, stands just here: American publishers, at the "pressing" solicitation of British authors, proffer a practical scheme of international copyright, by which, as the Harpers said in a recent letter to the London *Times*, they propose to make obligatory and legally binding what has been for years heretofore a voluntary practice under our law of "trade courtesy." The scheme is hailed with acclamation by eminent British authors, who see in it nothing to which they object, or which they wish to change. But the British publisher, who for years has been crying out against "Yankee pirates," stands sullenly aloof, grumbling: "I don't see what *I* am going to make by this arrangement. If I can't put my fingers in this international copyright pie, I would rather 'things should be left as they are.'" This is the key-note of "C's" rejoinder. He does not claim that the American scheme would be unjust to British authors, while the whole drift of his reply is to the effect that any scheme must be absurd which does not include provisions for the benefit of British publishers.

In conclusion, allow me to say that "C" had no right whatever to assume that I wrote as the special exponent of the views of American publishers. By so doing he charges me with false pretences, as I expressly claimed to set forth the views held by a large proportion of American readers. But perhaps I ought to feel complimented, as a party to a controversy, that my opponent, instead of meeting my arguments and statements fairly, should resort to *persiflage*, and to assumptions unwarranted by anything in my article, or by the conditions of the controversy.

S. S. CONANT.

STATIONERY NOTES.

A NEW article, introduced by C. C. Shepherd, is the Patent Automatic Tray with self-closing Inkstands, for attachment to a lady's writing-desk. The desk to which the tray is attached



is made fourteen inches long, outside polished rosewood, with bevelled edges inlaid with tulip and other fancy woods, making an ornamental and useful article.

EDWARD TODD & Co., now located at 44 Union Square, this city, have lately secured a patent for a new fountain stylographic pen, which will soon be ready for distribution. They will also place on the market about the same time a stylographic dip pen, the cheapness and durability of which will insure a large sale. We understand that this house has in hand the larger part of the order for gold pens from the Treasury Department, and all the orders for the House of Representatives.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PROF. HUXLEY's long expected "Introductory Primer" of the sciences is at last in the press, in the series published here by Messrs. Appleton.

THE publishers of *St. Nicholas*, it should be noted, announce a permanent enlargement of the magazine to be begun with the issue for November. Each regular number will contain at least sixteen more pages than heretofore.

D. APPLETON & Co. have found their presses overrun this season with orders for their new line of readers, which in their preparation and illustration have marked a long step ahead in the making of text-books.

DR. J. P. THOMPSON's anti-communistic little book on "The Workman" should be quoted at $1 instead of $1.50. The death of its author makes this the last of a long line of good pieces of work in favor of American principles.

WARREN F. DRAPER has in press a book by Rev. G. Frederick Wright, of Andover, entitled "The Logic of Christian Evidences," which is described as an attempt to readjust the perspective of the old-time evidences so as to meet the demands of modern discussions in science.

J. S. OGILVIE & Co. have just published the first number of the *Sunday Library*, a publication designed by them to take the same place in religious literature which the *Franklin Square Library* occupies in its field. The publication, which is neatly printed in quarto shape, starts off with "Nellie, the Clockmaker's Daughter," at 10 cents.

THE publishers have concentrated their working force so far on the manufacture of juveniles. The early making and delivery of most of them this year will give a freer chance for the early publication of Christmas books for the grown people, and the trade should take a hint and forward orders as early as practicable.

WE understand that Houghton, Osgood & Co. have found it impossible to keep up to their orders on the new cheap Waverleys and Dickens issued by them. Their *Globe* editions, in large type, giving two novels in a volume at $1 each, are indeed wonderfully cheap, and in the present competition almost any one should own a library of these standards.

A NEW volume of selections from Thoreau's manuscripts, notes Mr. F. B. Sanborn, is in preparation, but may be withheld for a time to permit their publication in one of the magazines. There has been of late a quickened demand for Channing's "Life of Thoreau," which Roberts publishes, but there is also some talk of a new biography, for which there is much unused material.

ALEXANDER MOORE, Boston, has ready for immediate issue "Microscopic Organism in Cochituate Water," a little work of special interest to Boston people; "First Help in Accidents and in Sickness," a popular medical aid for home use before the doctor can be called; and "Gas Consumers' Guide," a practical work on the management and use of gas; he

Digitized by Google

also promises reissues this fall of all the books on his list, at reduced prices, re-edited and much improved.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. will not publish Miss Phelps' new book "Sealed Orders" until about the middle of October. Their next lot will include the "Little Classics," which have had so great popularity, in an edition of eight volumes uniform in size and style with the "Riverside Classics," to be sold only in sets; Scott's "Tales of a Grandfather" in three volumes like the Illustrated Library Waverley; and Miss Larcom's very choice book, "Breathings of the Better Life," with additional selections, and in "Little Classic" style. The new "Bodley" book, "The Bodleys Afoot," will come very soon, and there seems to be no reason why it should not have quite as prosperous a run as the last year "Bodley" book. It will be abundantly and attractively illustrated, and its stories are by the same skilled hand which has made the previous "Bodley" books so acceptable to young and old.

ROBERTS BROTHERS are ready to receive orders (however liberal) for a fine October list, beginning with Miss Alcott's new book, "Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore," which forms the fifth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag," and which, being Miss Alcott's, will sell itself by thousands. Hardly less popular is Susan Coolidge, whose new story, "Eyebright," will be heartily welcomed in hosts of families. Young folks are to be congratulated on having so delightful books written for them by so charming authors. Other books in this list are "Canterbury Chimes," in which Francis Storr and Hawes Turner tell anew the Chaucer Tales for Children; "Moondyne," Mr. John Boyle O'Reilly's thrilling story of convict life, in a third edition, printed from new plates; Mr. Thomas G. Appleton's wise and witty tales and essays, which he calls "Chequer-Work;" "Blanid," a new, long story-poem by Dr. Joyce, who won so instant fame by his "Deirdrè;" Edwin Arnold's great poem, "The Light of Asia," in which the career and character and doctrines of Gautama, the founder of Buddhism, are related in poetry worthy of the noble theme; "The New Testament," forming the third and concluding volume of the very instructive work, "The Bible for Learners;" "Selections from Fenelon," a sterling little book of wise and religious thoughts, culled by the skilful editor of "Quiet Hours;" and a little hand-book on "Studying Art Abroad, and How to do it Cheaply," by May Alcott Nieriker, who writes from very full observation and experience.

GINN & HEATH have just ready Hudson's revised editions of "Macbeth," "King Lear," "Julius Cæsar," "The Merchant of Venice," and "The Tempest," each in a book by itself, with an introduction which gives the history and analysis of the play, and with foot-notes that explain and comment whenever comment or explanation is necessary. The introductions and notes are the rich fruit of Hudson's long and peculiarly productive study of Shakespeare, and they render these expurgated plays specially desirable, not only for school use, for which they are intended, but also for families and private reading. Other books to be published soon by Ginn & Heath are Peirce's "Smaller Four-Place Tables" of logarithmic and trigonometric functions; "Selections from the Greek Lyric Poets," with a historical introduction and explanatory notes by Prof. Henry M. Tyler, of Smith College; the first two books of "Paradise Lost," prepared for class use, and furnished with diagrams and notes by Homer B. Sprague, Master of the Girls' High School, Boston; and "Elementary Lessons in English," for school and home use, by Prof. W. D. Whitney and Mrs. N. L. Knox. It is intended to teach children to speak and write our language readily and accurately.

D. LOTHROP & Co.'s list of books just issued includes enough to set up a publisher in business; and more (not "worse) remain behind." This week brings "Breakfast for Two," which promises to be a good meal for thousands, by Joanna H. Matthews; "Child World Stories," by Laurie Loring; a little book on "Dogs," the first volume of a *Natural History Series*, by Ernest Ingersoll; a new edition of "Evenings with the Doctrines," a work by Dr. Nehemiah Adams, which has long been a kind of sacred classic in evangelical households; "Little Lucy's wonderful Globe," by Charlotte M. Yonge; "Once upon a Time," story plays with taking pictures, by E. E. Brown; "Water Wonders," and "Winged Wonders," full of pictures and information about birds and fishes, by Mrs. A. E. C. Anderson-Maskell. Next week will bring a holiday book containing Dr. S. F. Smith's national hymn, "America," furnished with illustrations, and with an illustrated sketch of the author; "Child Lore," containing "Classics of Babyland" and "More Classics," and still more classics, gathered by Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, all profusely illustrated; "Christmas Pie," illustrated by Miss Lathbury; "A Consecrated Life," being the biography of Rev. Edwin D. Kelley, a missionary to Burmah, written by his wife; "Don Quixote, Jr.," in which John Brownjohn relates additional adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul; a new edition of the hymn, "Jesus, Lover of my Soul," generously illustrated.

A PUBLISHING firm has been established at Cettinje, in Montenegro.

AN account of the life and writings of Buckle, edited by A. H. Huth, is in press by Sampson, Low & Co.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN announce a new edition of "Old and New London," revised both as to text and illustration.

MESSRS. BLACKWOOD & SONS will publish early in October Dr. John Hill Burton's work on the reign of Queen Anne, in three volumes.

THE new edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, states the London *Bookseller*, has been entirely set up by two girls using Fraser's type-composing and distributing machines.

MR. ALEX. GARDNER, the enterprising publisher of Paisley, Scotland, announces a "Biographical Dictionary of Scotsmen," by Mr. Joseph Irving, author of "Annals of our Time."

A NEW memoir of Lord Beaconsfield, just out in England, bears this motto from Artemus Ward: "He asked me what was my prinserpuls. 'I ain't got enny,' I said, 'not a prinserpul: I'm in the Show Bizness.'"

Digitized by Google

ANOTHER of the superb La Croix books is forthcoming during this year—"Le XVIIe Siècle, Institutions, Usages, et Costumes, France, 1590–1700," with sixteen chromos and 250 wood engravings. This volume of 640 pages is to be followed next year by "Lettres, Sciences, et Arts au XVIIe Siècle," which is to fill, with the above mentioned, the gap between the four volumes of the "Moyen Age et la Renaissance" of the same author, and the two volumes he has already published on the eighteenth century.

THE New Testament Revision Company, meeting at Westminster, *The Athenæum* states, have made such progress in their work that the New Testament is likely to be published by the University presses early in 1880. It is intended to issue in the first instance two editions—a large, handsome octavo; and a small, cheaper volume, for more general use. The English and American companies are now busy with the final revision of passages in which the same Greek words are found, so as to bring the translation into greater harmony.

THE unpublished MSS. left by Thiers are kept by the Bank of England. One of them, relating to the personal transactions of the French statesman in the government of Louis Philippe, was sent to London by himself toward the end of the Second Empire, together with a money deposit, in provision of the impending events, which were not long in forthcoming. Another, relating to the part played by M. Thiers from 1870 to 1877, was forwarded by his wife immediately after his death to avoid seizure at the hands of the Broglie Cabinet.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON.—S. E. Cassino (Naturalist's Agency), heretofore at Salem, Mass., has removed to 299 Washington Street, Boston.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—L. Walter Reardon succeeds his uncle, John E. Reardon, in the book and stationery business. "Walter" has been connected with the business for the last thirteen years, and is posted in every particular.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

C. BERNHEIMER, 218 E. 46TH ST., N. Y.

Valentine's Manual, 1841-49-52-54. Price and condition.

W. H. KÜHL, 24 NIEDER WALL ST., BERLIN, GERMANY.

Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office, Wash. 1 copy, vols. 1 to 10; 1 copy, vols. 1 to 15.
The American Artisan. Complete set.
Patent Right Gazette. Complete set.

LEASK & ALLEN, 132 NASSAU ST., N. Y.,

Will pay cash for almost any second-hand Law-books; also, Patent Office Reports from 1843 to 1848 (inclusive), containing lists of patents and claims for inventions. Send list with lowest prices.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

R. H. Dana's Poems and Prose Writings. 2 vols., 12°. C. Scribner & Co.
1 Dickens' Christmas Stories. Riverside edition.
2 " Tales of Two Cities. " "
1 Mrs. Trollope's Domestic Manners of the Americans.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Dreamthorpe.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Thompson's War of 1812.
Galt's Autobiography.
MacKenzie's Travels. 4°, 1801.
Drake's Book of the Indians, 1848 or 1854 ed.
Lindsay's Life of W. L. Mackenzie.
Hearne's Voyages.
Colden's Five Indian Nations. 1747 ed.
Hochelaga Depicta, or Pictures of Montreal.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

The following school-books for sale at 75% old petal price, all in good condition:
500 Anderson's Gram. School U. S.
25 Agassiz and Gould's Princip. of Zoology.
100 each Cornell's, Mitchell's & Guyot's Elem. Geo.
200 Hooker's Child's Book of nature.
100 Kerl's Com. School Gram.
20 Kidd's El.
109 Sophocles' Greek Gram.
200 " 1st Lessons in Greek.
100 Schlegel's German gram.
Send list of what you may want.

M. SAFFORD & CO., 105 MAIN ST., NORWICH, CT.

Grieb's Dictionary, English and German, German and English. 2 vols., hf. mor., pap. Phila., 1876.
"Grimm's Deutsche Grammatik." 2 vols., hf. mor., clo. Berlin, 1878.
2 yet Art Journal. Parts, 1877.
All second-hand, in excellent condition.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

E. E. ECKSTEIN, No. 1309 Parish Street, Philadelphia, Pa., wishes publishers, booksellers, and stationers, etc., to send catalogues to his address.

CATALOGUE OF NEWSPAPERS, ETC

OUR 10th revised catalogue of American and foreign newspapers and magazines, with wholesale prices to the trade, will be ready about October 1. Send your address for it to THE SUBSCRIPTION NEWS CO., Chicago, 99 Ashland Block; P. O. Box 2085, New York.

HELP WANTED.

AN energetic man acquainted with the wholesale stationery trade of New York City. Address D. O. C., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

AFTER ten years' experience as salesman in a large book-store in a large city, I desire a change to New York, Boston, or Philadelphia. Very best references given. Age 27, married. Address "Excelsior," Office PUB. WEEKLY.

BY a young man of 20, a situation as clerk in a book or publishing house; has had six years' experience; can furnish best reference. Salary moderate. Address "Energy," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BY a young man with fourteen years' experience in the book trade, wholesale and retail. Can furnish best of reference. No objection to travel. Address "Book Clerk," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IN a bookselling or publishing house by an active and industrious young man, twenty-one years of age, who has had five years' experience with especial attention given to bibliography. Highest references furnished concerning character and ability. Would accept a position at a moderate salary. Correspondence solicited. Address "Dibdin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

AN excellent opportunity for an energetic man well posted in all the details of the subscription-book trade, and with some money to invest, will be communicated upon addressing *Principal*, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office 'New York.

BOOK AGENCY WANTED.

A RESPONSIBLE English wholesale firm are in a position to introduce and push the sales of American books, magazines, chromos, electros, novelties, etc., in the English market. Address R. C. W., 12 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK and stationery store. Best location in a city of 10,000 inhabitants in Maryland. Stock about $1500. Owner has other business. Address "Franklin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York city.

CHEAP FOR CASH.

APPLETONS' Cyclo., 16 vols. and cond. 4 vols., last ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Ency. Britannica, 8 vols., 9th Am. ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Mark Twain, Bobbt, and other subscription-books at prices to suit the time.

M. J. HYNES,
7 Beekman and 19 Ann Sts.

TO PUBLISHERS.

Electros for Sale.

GEBBIE & BARRIE,

PHILADELPHIA,

Have over two thousand steel plates and ten thousand woodcuts, from which they would sell electros at reasonable price.

NEW PLAYS.

Price, 15 cents each.

La Cigale. A comedy in three acts.
The Bailiff's Daughter. A farce in one act.
Prison and Palace. A comic drama in two acts. By J. Palgrave Simpson.
The Broken Seal. Dramatic sketch in 1 act. By E. Legouvé.
H.M.S. Pinafore; or, The Lass that Loved a Sailor. Comic opera in 2 acts. By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullvan.
Broken Promises. Temperance drama in 5 acts. By S. N. Cook.
Inhuman. A comedietta in three acts.
Champagne. A charade farce in one act.
Love Master, Love Man. A charade in three acts.
Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland. A romantic drama in four acts. By Chas F. Adams.
Family Pictures. A farce in one act. By E. Sterling.
Dutch Recitations and Readings. Popular Dutch pieces of the day, in prose and verse. Edited by André Arnold.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 Beekman Street, New York.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK,

Have Just Published:

THE VALUE OF LIFE.

A Reply to W. H. MALLOCK's "Is Life Worth Living?" 8vo, cloth, $1.50. This critique is from the pen of a well-known writer, and it will be received with interest by the thousands who have read the latest attempt to answer the question, "Is Life Worth Living?"

"Contains a great deal of clever reasoning."—*New York Herald.*

THE NEW PLUTARCH.

Lives of those who have made the History of the World. 16mo, cloth extra. Per volume, $1.

Vol. I. ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By CHARLES G. LELAND, author of "The Breitman Ballads," etc., with portrait on steel. Every boy and every citizen of the land should be familiar with the life and character of Lincoln.

"A mass of matter that comes with great appositeness at the present time. . . . A startlingly suggestive picture. . Vividly and dramatically presented."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

Vol. II. COLIGNY AND THE FAILURE OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By WALTER BESANT.

Vol. III. JUDAS MACCABEUS AND THE REVIVAL OF THE JEWISH NATIONALITY. By Lieut. C. R. CONDER, R.E.

To be followed by volumes on "Joan of Arc," "Alexander the Great," "Victor Emmanuel," "Richelieu," "Charlemagne and his Time."

COMPLETE FALL LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

No Bookseller can do without it.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

For 1879 *(Seventh Year)*

Contains over 2000 octavo pages, and includes:

1. **The Trade-Lists** of 142 American publishers, supplied by themselves.

2. **The Annual Reference-List, 1878-79.** This list, forming the third provisional Supplement to the American Catalogue, and embracing all the books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1878, to June 30, 1879, with additional titles, corrections, changes of price and publisher, etc., is compiled on what is known as the "dictionary plan," by which any book can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, or *title*, or *subject*.

3. **The Educational Catalogue for 1879 (tenth year).** This Catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most reliable reference list of School-Books, presenting two essential improvements, *viz.*: (1) arrangement on the "dictionary plan," combining a Finding-List for the trade and a Subject Catalogue for the use of schools; (2) Trade-list or wholesale price, and mailing or retail price, in parallel columns.

[*ENTIRELY NEW FEATURES.*]

4. **The Annual Class List, 1878-79.** While in the regular Reference-List *individual* books are found under author, title, or subject, the Annual Class-List, on the plan of the monthly Class Synopsis in *The Publishers' Weekly*, gives references under such *collective* headings as Arts and Sciences, Biography, Education, Fiction, Juvenile, Law, Medicine, Poetry, Religion, Travel, etc., to all books of the year published in these departments.

5. **The Order-List for 1879.** This list, on the plan of the weekly Order-List of *The Publishers' Weekly*, presents, under the alphabetically-arranged names of the *publishers*, all the books (stating price) issued in 1879 by those publishing houses which are represented in the ANNUAL. The practical object of this list is to save booksellers and librarians time and labor in preparing their orders for the books of the season.

The above Lists, all requiring unusual labor and expense, present in their combination so perfect a working tool as has never been presented to the trade of any other country. It may be justly claimed that these special trade helps alone will make the ANNUAL indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

Price per copy, bound in cloth, **One Dollar and a half** *net.*

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be dispatched by express.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, or P O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE STANDARDS,

PUBLISHED BY

WILLIAM T. AMIES,

1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

33 Park Row, New York.

A Complete History of the United States. By Drs. Spencer and Lossing. 2 royal 8vo vols., 2300 pages. Highly finished Steel Engravings.

America's Shakespeare. Complete in one grand volume of 1500 royal 8vo pages. Includes Life of the great dramatist. Illustrated by Steel Engravings of American Actors in character.

Lord Byron's Complete Poetical Works. With Comprehensive Life of Author. Royal 8vo, 768 pages. Choice Steel Engravings.

Thomas Moore's Poetical Works. With Comprehensive Life. Royal 8vo, 752 pages. Finely executed Steel Engravings.

Complete Works of Charles Lamb. (Enfield Edition.) With Personal Reminiscences. Royal 8vo. Beautiful Steel Engravings.

Complete Works of Michael De Montaigne,—The Philosopher of the 16th Century. (The Hazlett Edition.) Royal 8vo. Elegant Steel Engravings.

Arabian Nights Entertainments. (The Lane Edition.) Royal 8vo. 150 Spirited Engravings, with charming steel-plate Frontispiece. (Lane's 12mo Edition.) More than 100 Text Illustrations and many full-page Engravings.

Knight's Shakespeare. With Explanatory Introduction, and copious Notes to each Play. Illustrated with many fine line Steel Engravings. 2 vols. royal 8vo.

People's Pronouncing Dictionary and Expositor of the English Language. Prefixed by a complete English Grammar and Practical, Comprehensive, and Popular Explanatory Introduction. Royal 8vo.

The Child's Bible. Beautifully illustrated with many full-page and Text Engravings and charming illuminations in five colors. 4to.

The Scarlet Border Shakespeare. With life-like Portrait, and 30 characteristic Engravings. 12mo.

The Scarlet Border Scott. Embracing his Poetical Works. Illustrated with 20 appropriate Engravings. 12mo.

The Flags of all Maritime Nations. Prepared from the most authentic sources, and embracing the Coats of Arms of the States and Territories of the United States and the various nations, with the International Code of Signals, and the United States and Canada Yacht Club Signals. Printed in colors. 8vo.

Family and Pulpit Bibles, also **America's Standard Series of Photograph Albums,** in great variety. New styles. Elegant bindings. Best workmanship. Low prices.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

[illegible] OUR NEW BOOKS BEFORE ORDERING.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Digitized by Google

Amusement and Instruction Combined!

One of the handsomest and most instructive Juvenile Books ever issued in America.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE.

Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, with interesting stories and legends connected with the scenes visited. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated with over two hundred fine engravings. Small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.50; cloth, bevelled and gilt, $2; cloth, full gilt, $2.25.

ILLUSTRATED AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

The World's Worship in Stone, Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of Architectural Art of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. RIPLEY. 1 vol., large quarto, bevelled, and gilt, extra. $6.

Selected Pictures, from Great Artists. Fifty fine steel engravings from the paintings of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., J. D. Harding, D. Maclise, R.A., Sir Edwin Landseer, R.A., Sir C. L. Eastlake, P.R.A., Titian, Stoddard, Leslie, Ansdell, and others. In cloth, portfolio. Three series, each containing fifty plates. Per fortfolio, $7.50.

Lalanne on Etching. A complete Exposition of the processes employed, with ten illustrative plates by the author, who is considered by good authorities the greatest living etcher. Authorized edition, with plates from the originals. The text translated by S. R. KOEHLER, Editor of "*The American Art Review*," and an introductory chapter by the translator. One vol., 8vo, with plates on Holland paper, $3.50; Limited edition, 100 copies only, India proof plates, $6.

The Ferns of North America. Containing illustrations and descriptions of every species known to inhabit the United States. With fine plates drawn and colored after nature by J. H. EMERTON. The text by Prof. D. C. Eaton, of Yale College, assisted by other eminent naturalists. To be issued in two volumes, large quarto (Vol. I. now ready). Per volume, $15.

Our Common-School System. A series of spicy papers on this subjebt, by GAIL HAMILTON. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Perception of Space and Matter. A review of the theories of Reid, Hamilton, Bain, and Spencer, and an independent discussion of the cognition of space and matter. By Rev. J. E. WALTER, Principal of Classical and Scientific Institute, Mt. Pleasant, Pa. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science. Second Series, uniform with the First Series, containing: Transmission of Sound by the Atmosphere, by JOHN TYNDALL; Gigantic Cuttle-Fish, by SAVILLE KENT; The Glacial Epoch of our Globe, by ALEXANDER BRAUN; The Sun and the Earth, by Prof. BALFOUR STEWART; The Ice Age in Britain, by Prof. GEIKIE; Plant Life in the Sea, by L. KNY; The Telephone and the Phonograph, by Prof. F. G. GARBIT; The Use and Abuse of Food, Ozone, Dew, The Levelling Power of Rain, by RICHARD A. PROCTOR; The Succession of Life on the Earth, by Prof. W. C. WILLIAMSON; What the Earth is Composed of, by Prof. ROSCOE; Notes on Tree Growth, by Prof. ASA GRAY; Science and War, by H. BADEN PRITCHARD; Existence of Glacial Action upon the Summit of Mt. Washington, N. H., by Prof. C. H. HITCHCOCK. One vol., large 12mo, cloth, red edges, $2.50.

Common Mind Troubles. By J. M. GRANVILLE. Essays on Failings, Defects of Memory, Confusions of Thought, Sleeplessness from Thought, Hesitation and Errors in Speech, Low Spirits, Tempers, good and bad, "Creatures of Circumstance." One vol., 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Outlines of the History of France, from the earliest times to the outbreak of the Revolution. For Schools, Colleges, and families. Being an abridgment of M. Guizot's "Popular History of France, from the Earliest Times." With maps, chronological index, historical and genealogical tables, portraits, etc. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Uni. Gall., Officer d'Académie, Assistast Master and Librarian, Harrow School, and Member of the "Société de l'Histoire de France." One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.

The Home Book of Poetry. A compilation of Poetry from the best English and American poets, with twenty-two fine steel-plate illustrations. Printed on fine super-calendered paper with a red-line margin. Small quarto, cloth, gilt extra. A new edition. Price reduced from $6 to $5. Full tree calf, gilt edges, $10.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

LESSONS FROM MY MASTERS: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. By PETER BAYNE, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW in his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

III.

THE TELEPHONE, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. By COUNT DU MONCEL, membre de l'Institut. Authorized Translation, with Additions and Corrections by the Author. With 70 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IV.

SHAKESPEARE'S TWELFTH NIGHT. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.
Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics.*

V.

REUBEN DAVIDGER. The Adventures of Reuben Davidger; Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. A Story for Boys. By JAMES GREENWOOD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

VI.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH NATION. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

FOOD AND FEEDING. By Sir HENRY THOMPSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VIII.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IX.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.
The following volumes are now ready: *Burke.* By JOHN MORLEY.—*Thackeray.* By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.—*Robert Burns.* By Principal SHAIRP.—*Spenser.* By Dean CHURCH.—*Daniel Defoe.* By WILLIAM MINTO.—*Goldsmith.* By WILLIAM BLACK.—*Hume.* By Professor HUXLEY.—*Shelley.* By J. A. SYMONDS.—*Sir Walter Scott.* By R. H. HUTTON.—*Edward Gibbon.* By J. C. MORISON.—*Samuel Johnson.* By LESLIE STEPHEN.

X.

CHAPTERS ON ANTS. By MARY TREAT. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XI.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.
The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

XII.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

XIII.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XIV.

THE GERMAN PRINCIPIA, PART II. A First German Reading-Book. Containing anecdotes, fables, natural history, German history, and specimens of German literature, with grammatical questions and notes, and a dictionary. On the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina." 12mo, cloth, 94 cents. (Uniform with the "German Principia, Part I.)

XV.

CICERO'S LETTERS. Ciceronis Epistulæ Selectæ. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, paper, 42 cents; cloth, 65 cents. (Uniform with "Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.")

XVI.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES JAMES MATHEWS, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XVII.

MODERN WHIST. By FISHER AMES. With the Laws of the Game. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XVIII.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "Kitty," etc. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS.

BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.
LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD. By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
UNDER ONE ROOF. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 15 cents.
THE SHERLOCKS. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.
QUAKER COUSINS. By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*
☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Beg to call the attention of the Trade to their

NEW AND REVISED LIST

OF

THE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES.

THE NEW FAC-SIMILE SERIES.

NEW EDITIONS.

Two new editions have recently been added to the former Popular Series, viz.: the ***Ruby 16mo*** and ***Nonpareil 8vo,*** both of which correspond, *page for page*, with the Pearl 24mo and Minion 8vo Editions, thus forming an elegant series of

FAC-SIMILE TEACHERS' BIBLES.

ADDITIONAL MATTER.

Many important and valuable Additions have been made to "The Bible Student's Helper," also a ***Complete Index*** to the Scripture Maps.

BINDINGS.

Many new and salable styles of Binding will be found in our new list, chief among them the following, viz.: *In the Pearl 24mo Edition,* ***a Box of Six Assorted Patterns,*** in French morocco, bevelled, inlaid illuminated centres, with or without clasp. *In the Pearl 24mo, Ruby 16mo, Nonpareil 8vo,* and *Minion 8vo Editions,* ***Imitation Sealskin Limp*** and ***Imitation Sealskin Divinity Circuit,*** lined with Imitation Calf, *silk sewed. At extremely low prices.*

Special Attention is called to ***The "Thin" Teachers' Bible*** (Ruby 16mo). This edition is printed on a specially prepared paper, forming the most compact and handy Teachers' Bible ever produced. (Size, 4¼ × 6½ × 1 inches.)

Also, ***Teachers' Bibles*** with ***Improved Index on Edges.***

Catalogues with full particulars mailed on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 42 Bleecker St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Beg to inform the Trade that they are now offering the celebrated

Bagster Polyglot Bibles.

In various styles of Binding, at

GREATLY REDUCED PRICES,

And, as this will be done only for a *limited time*, the Trade are respectfully urged to send in their orders without delay.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS, THE NEW VOLUME OF

THE "PEN AND PENCIL" SERIES,

ENTITLED

Pictures from Palestine.

BY THE REV. S. G. GREEN, D.D.

Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. Beautifully Illustrated in the finest style of Wood Engraving.

Price, $3.50.

Uniform in size and style with

AMERICAN PICTURES. *SWISS PICTURES.* *SPANISH PICTURES.*
FRENCH PICTURES. *ENGLISH PICTURES.* *"THOSE HOLY FIELDS."*
LAND OF THE PHARAOHS. *ITALIAN PICTURES.*

EARLY ORDERS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 BLEECKER ST., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NELSON'S
QUARTO JUVENILES.

Special attention is invited to the following list of Juveniles, which, for ATTRACTIVENESS OF BINDING *and* PRICES, *cannot be surpassed. Many* NEW FEATURES *have been adopted, both in Fancy Boards and Cloth Binding, so that we are confident more salable stock cannot be had.*

Pictures for Blue Eyes. Quarto. Beautifully Illustrated with full-page cuts, and printed in large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Stories for Little Trouble-the-House. Quarto. With numerous full-page Illustrations, printed in large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Stories for Little Jack Tar. Quarto. Beautifully Illustrated, large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Our Pet Lamb's Picture-Book. Quarto. Numerous full-page Illustrations, and large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Little Snowball's Album. Quarto. Numerous woodcuts, printed in large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Stories and Pictures for the Little Ones. Quarto. Full-page Illustrations, large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

My First Story-Book. Quarto, full-page Illustrations, large type. Fancy boards, 75 cents; cloth illuminated, $1.

Little Susy's Picture Album. Quarto. Beautifully Illustrated with woodcuts, and printed in large type. Fancy boards, 75 cents.

My Pretty Book of Pictures. Quarto. Illustrated. Fancy boards, 75 cents.

Little Robin's Picture-Book. Quarto. Large Illustration on every alternate page, printed in large type. Fancy boards, 75 cents; cloth extra, inlaid side, $1.

The Child's Own Magazine. Volume for 1879. Quarto. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

The Children's Treasury. Volume for 1879. Quarto. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

Mustard and Cress. Their Surprising Adventures, and the Downfall of Burdock. Quarto. Fancy boards, with twenty-four Colored Plates, $1.

"*A most amusing book for children.*"

All Pictures and Stories. Quarto. Profusely Illustrated. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

Happy Hours in Picture-Land. Quarto. Profusely Illustrated. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

Little Tot's Album. By Miss E. I. TUPPER. Quarto. Cloth bevelled, with entirely new design in silver, gold, and red, $1.75.

Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift. Twenty-four pages of Illustrations, printed in colors and gold. Large 4to, cloth, gold design, $2.50.

Harrison Weir's Pictures of Animals. Twenty-four Colored Plates from original drawings. Large 4to, cloth extra, $2.50.

☞ *For other new and attractive Juveniles, see our General Catalogue, now ready.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

I.

ESSAYS FROM THE "NORTH AMERICAN Review." Edited by Allen Thorndike Rice. 1 vol. 12mo, 482 pages, price, $2. Containing the following papers:

SIR WALTER SCOTT. By W. H. Prescott.
THE SOCIAL CONDITION OF WOMAN. By Caleb Cushing.
JOHN MILTON. By Ralph Waldo Emerson.
THE LAST MOMENTS OF EMINENT MEN. By George Bancroft.
PETER THE GREAT. By John Lothrop Motley.
THE NORTHMEN. By Washington Irving.
THE EARL OF CHESTERFIELD. By Charles Francis Adams.
DEFENCE OF POETRY. By Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.
NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. By George William Curtis.
JAMES FENIMORE COOPER. By Francis Parkman.
SHAKESPEARE ONCE MORE. By James Russell Lowell.
THE MECHANISM OF VITAL ACTIONS. By Oliver Wendell Holmes.

II.

THE HUMAN SPECIES. By A. De Quatrefages, Professor of Anthropology in the Museum of Natural History, Paris. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 498 pages, price $2. *Forming No. 27 of "The International Scientific Series."*

CONTENTS: Book I. Unity of the Human Species.; Book II. Origin of the Human Species; Book III. Antiquity of the Human Species; Book IV. Original Localization of the Human Species; Book V. Peopling of the Globe; Book VI. Acclimatization of the Human Species; Book VII. Primitive Man—Formation of the Human Species; Book VIII. Fossil Human Races; Book IX. Present Human Races—Physical Character; Book X. Psychological Character of the Human Species.

III.

CLASSICAL WRITERS. Edited by John Richard Green.

MILTON. By Stopford A. Brooke. 16mo, 168 pages, cloth, price 60 cents.

Under the title of "Classical Writers" Messrs Appleton & Co. have begun the issue of a series of small volumes upon some of the principal classical and English writers whose works form subjects of study in our colleges, or which are read by the general public. Care is taken to impart information in a thorough and systematic way, while an intelligent interest in the writers and their works is sought to be aroused by a clear and attractive style of treatment. The following volumes are in preparation: Of the ancients—EURIPIDES, HERODOTUS, DEMOSTHENES, SOPHOCLES, VIRGIL, HORACE, CICERO, LIVY; of the moderns—BACON, SPENSER, CHAUCER. Others will follow.

IV.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH Literature. The Old English Period. By Brother Azarias, Professor of English Literature in Rock Hill College, Maryland. 1 vol., 12mo, 214 pages, cloth, price $1.25.

V.

THE LIFE OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS the Prince Consort. By Theodore Martin. With portraits. Vol. IV. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, price $2.

VI.

THE DATA OF ETHICS. Being the First Part of the "Principles of Morality." By Herbert Spencer. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 288 pages, price $1.50.

"Mr. Spencer's main purpose is to ascertain and describe the objective qualities of right conduct, the external signs of the highest virtue, and to show their coincidence with the results of progressive evolution. This he has done in the course of the profound and exhaustive analysis, of which he is so consummate a master, of vigorous but singularly lucid reasonings, and of ample and impressive illustrations from every department of nature."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

VII.

*FREEDOM IN SCIENCE AND TEACH*ing. From the German of Ernst Haeckel. With a Prefatory Note by T. H. Huxley, F.R.S. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, price $1.60.

VIII.

EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE Primers. Edited by Professor George Park Fisher, D.D.

THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS AND THE APOLOGists, A.D. 95–180. By the Rev. George A. Jackson. 16mo, cloth, price 60 cents.

The "Early Christian Literature Primers" will embody, in a few small and inexpensive volumes, the substance of the characteristic works of the great Fathers of the Church. The plan recognizes four groups of works, embraced in four books. In the first book are given exact translations of the principal works of the Apostolic Fathers and the Apologists, preceded by introductions upon the writings of the period, and by sketches of the several authors. Nearly every known author of the period is mentioned, and his place pointed out.

IX.

EPIPHANIES OF THE RISEN LORD. By George Dana Boardman, D.D., author of "The Creative Week" and "Studies in the Model Prayer." 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, price $1.25.

X.

THE "SPECTATOR." A new edition, carefully revised. With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by Alexander Chalmers, A.M. In 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, price $12.

This is an *édition de luxe* of the *Spectator*, being printed in large type, on choice paper, in perfect style, and bound in vellum cloth, with gilt top, after the manner now so popular with standard books.

XI.

*THE RUSSIAN ARMY AND ITS CAM*paigns in Turkey in 1877–78. By F. V. Greene, First Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, and lately Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at St. Petersburgh. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, with Atlas containing 26 plates of Maps, Plans, etc., printed (with a few exceptions) in colors, price $6.

XII.

ANALYSIS OF THE URINE. With special reference to the Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs. By K. B. Hofmann, Professor in the University of Grätz, and R. Ultzmann, Docent in the University of Vienna. Translated by T. Barton Brune, A.M., M.D., and H. Helbrook Curtis, Ph.B. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, 269 pages, with colored plates, price $2.

The merit of the work is sufficiently attested by the popularity it enjoys in Germany and Austria, and the fact of its having appeared in three languages during the year of its publication.

The colored plates which appear with the translation are not given in the German edition. They were taken from Ultzmann and Hofmann's "Physiological and Pathological Atlas," and from photographs furnished by Dr. Ultzmann, under whose supervision the translators have performed their task.

XIII.

New Revised Edition.

*A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON MATE*ria Medica and Therapeutics. By Roberts Bartholow, M.A., M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and General Therapeutics in the Jefferson College of Philadelphia, etc. Third edition, revised. 8vo, 595 pages, price, extra cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

☞ *For sale by all Booksellers. Any volume sent by mail, post-paid, to any address in the United States, on receipt of price.*

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 and 551 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PUBLISHED TO-DAY.

The Bodleys Afoot.

A fresh "Bodley" book, by the author of all the other popular Bodley books. Profusely illustrated with charming pictures, and ornamented with covers that are attractive outside and inside. One volume, 4to, $1.50.

This book is likely to continue the happy popularity of the "Bodley" books. It relates the adventures of the Bodleys while going afoot from Boston to New York, and mingles interesting stories, curious facts of history, pleasant poem and plenty of good humor. "The Bodleys Afoot" will surely be in great demand for the holidays.

The Little Classics.

A new edition of the *original* Little Classics, in eight volumes, 16mo. Uniform with the "Riverside Classics." *Sold only in sets.* $12.

A very desirable edition of this widely popular series of short stories, sketches, and poems.

The Globe Cooper.

The Works of JAMES FENIMORE COOPER. New Globe Edition, uniform with the Globe Waverley and Dickens. *Sold only in sets.* Sixteen volumes, 16mo, $16.

Parnassus — Household Edition.

A new edition of this notable volume of poetry, selected and edited, with a Preface, by Mr. Emerson. It is uniform in style with the Household Whittier, Holmes, etc. One volume, 12mo, $2.

Breathings of the Better Life.

Edited by LUCY LARCOM. A new, revised, and enlarged edition of this sterling book. "Little Classic" style. Price reduced to $1.25.

Tales of a Grandfather.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT. New edition, uniform with the Illustrated Library Waverley. Three volumes, crown 8vo, $4.50.

READY SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11th.

The Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer.

Edited, with a Memoir, by ARTHUR GILMAN. *Riverside Edition.* Uniform with and completing the Riverside British Poets. With Portrait. Three volumes, crown 8vo, $5.25.

Chaucer now for the first time appears in this standard edition of the British Poets. Mr. Gilman has embodied, in the text and notes of these volumes, the researches of years, the fruits of the Chaucer Society's labors, and has produced a far better edition of this old English poet than any edition yet brought out in England. A full index adds greatly to its completeness.

Old Friends and New.

By SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven" and "Play Days." "Little Classic" style. One volume, 18mo, $1.25.

A collection of short stories and sketches, describing interesting or singular characters and modes of life so skilfully, yet so simply and naturally, as to engage the reader's attention profoundly and delightfully.

First Principles of Household Management and Cookery.

A Text-book for Schools and Families. By MARIA PARLOA. Flexible cloth, 75 cents.

An admirably practical little book which discusses in a very clear and simple style matters of the first importance in regard to making homes healthy and securing wholesome food. Miss Parloa's name guarantees its excellence.

Emerson's Prose Works, Vol. III.

Including "Society and Solitude," "Letters and Social Aims," and "Fortune of the Republic." Uniform with the two volumes of Emerson's Prose Works previously published, and with those comprising all of Mr. Emerson's prose writings that he has yet put out in book form. 12mo, $2.50. The three volumes, $7.50.

This edition meets quite exactly the demand for a compact, tasteful, but not too costly issue of Mr. Emerson's works —larger than the "Little Classic" edition, but in volumes of attractive size and form.

Fireside Edition of Hawthorne.

Uniform with the Fireside Edition of Emerson. Complete in twelve volumes, 16mo. Each volume has two beautiful vignette illustrations. *Sold only in sets.* $20.

*** *For sale by all booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

READY, MONDAY, OCTOBER 6,

A NEW NOVEL,

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE SECOND WIFE," ETC.

IN THE SCHILLINGSCOURT.

A ROMANCE.

From the German of E. MARLITT, author of "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," "The Second Wife," "Gold Elsie," etc.

BY MRS. A. L. WISTER,

12mo. Extra Cloth, $1.50.

To say that this new story possesses the interest and charm that distinguish all of Marlitt's Novels is sufficient commendation to the many thousands of readers of Mrs. Wister's delightful translations of these fascinating works.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

☞ **Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.**

Published October 1, 1879.

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

BY F. A. P. BARNARD, S.T.D., LL.D.,

PRESIDENT OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE, NEW YORK CITY; PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU, AND OF THE AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.

NEW EDITION.

Three times the original matter, with index of two thousand references.

The last edition (1872) has, up to this time, been recognised as the most complete authority. The last seven years have been full of metric progress throughout the world. The author has now tripled the matter by including everything to date necessary to the most thorough discussion of the metric question now prominently before Congress and the public. The voluminous index makes it a complete metric cyclopædia, indispensable to every student; its style makes it the most entertaining to the general reader. To secure its wide circulation, the educational society for introducing the system into the United States, with funds subscribed by friends of the metric system, has arranged to offer this edition at one fifth the rate charged for the original work, of about one third the matter, and sold at $3. The society will also pay one half the expense for lots of five to be given away in the interests of reform and not sold.

The society wishes the co-operation of the trade in distributing metric publications, and has voted to allow dealers to sell all the best metric books at half publisher's prices, and also to allow them twenty per cent commission for so doing. Special list of metric publications sold under this offer. Also metric weights, measures, charts, and apparatus for Placards, price-lists, etc., furnished free.

Price, $1.50. Sent postpaid, by mail, for $1.70.

If not found at the bookstores, address the Society,

AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU, OFFICES 6, 7, AND 8,

32 HAWLEY STREET, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

COOPER'S NOVELS.

MESSRS. APPLETON & CO.

WILL SHORTLY PUBLISH

A NEW EDITION OF THE

Novels of J. Fenimore Cooper,

Complete in Sixteen Volumes, 12mo,

EACH VOLUME ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL,

FROM

Drawings by F. O. C. Darley.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR PER VOLUME.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS.

READY THIS WEEK.

MOONDYNE.

A Story of the Under-World. By JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY. Third Edition, on large type from new plates. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

BLANID.

A Poem. By ROBERT D. JOYCE, author of "Deirdré." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

THE LIGHT OF ASIA;

Or, The Great Renunciation. Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. By EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

SARAH DE BERENGER

Third Edition.

THE COLONEL'S OPERA CLOAK.

Seventh Edition.

SIGNOR MONALDINI'S NIECE.

Ninth Edition.

Will the trade send us early orders?

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Digitized by Google

THE "STANDARD" DIARIES FOR 1880

Great Improvement in Styles.

Heavy Reduction in Prices.

MOST ELEGANT LINE OF DIARIES EVER PUBLISHED, AND CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasable Surface, Reliable Information, and Tables of Reference. Every Diary has its number stamped upon it. These Diaries are for sale by the all best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,

Send for Reduced Price-List. ***Cambridgeport, Mass.***

The Patent Self-Closing Diaries for 1880 are also published by us.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.

A large line of strictly NEW goods for Fall and Holiday Trade.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

THE GOLD MEDAL
PARIS · EXPOSITION · 1878 ·
WAS AWARDED TO
JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS
FOR EXCELLENCE IN
STEEL PENS
THE · FAVORITE · NUMBERS · 303, 332 404, 170 351 WITH
GILLOTT'S OTHER · STYLES — SOLD · BY · ALL · DEALERS
THROUGHOUT · THE · WORLD ·

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. In addition to our own new and large assortment, we offer a great variety of Albums of foreign manufacture, selected with great care by our Mr HOLMAN, now in Europe, from the most celebrated manufacturers. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Phila.

Digitized by Google

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING COMPANY, 27 BOND ST., NEW YORK.

Satchel Series—Nos. 19, 20, and 21:
NINETY-NINE DAYS—Clara R. Bush. 35 cts.
SPIDERS AND RICE PUDDING—S. G. Barbour. 25c.
VIC—A. Benremo. 30 cts.

Enchanted Library for Young Folks:
QUEER LITTLE WOODEN CAPTAIN. 90 cts.
HARRY ASCOTT ABROAD. 60 cts.
LINDA; OR, UEBER DAS MEER. $1.25.
KIN-FOLK. Illustrated. *Shortly.*

For Home Amusement:
MYSTIC-KEY—A Poetic Fortune-Teller. 75 cts.
Nineteenth Thousand:
HOW TO BE BEAUTIFUL—Capsadell. 25 cts.
The Sensation—Another Edition:
KIDDLE'S SPIRITUAL COMMUNICATIONS. $1.50.

Cloth Novels:
OUR WEDDING GIFTS—Amanda Douglass. $1.
'TWIXT WAVE AND SKY—Wadleigh. $1.25.
IN DEAD EARNEST—Breckinridge. $1.25.
DEACON CRANKY, THE OLD SINNER—Guivey. $1.50.
SHADOWED PERILS—Avery. $1.
HER WAITING HEART—Capsadell. $1.
THE BUCCANEERS—Jones, $1.50.
BERRISFORD—Sanford. *Shortly.*

Paper Novels:
See "Satchel Series"—send for list. Very attractive and sell quickly. Prices, 10 cts. to 50 cts.

Educational:
COMPLETE SCIENTIFIC GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. By W. COLEGROVE, President W. Va. College. $1.25.

BANGS & CO., Auctioneers,

739 & 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

WILL HOLD THEIR NEXT

REGULAR FALL PARCEL SALE

OF

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS, STATIONERY, ETC.,

DURING THE SECOND WEEK IN NOVEMBER.

Invoices for the Catalogue should be furnished by the 10th of October.

WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

CARTER'S PATENT RESERVOIR STAND.
CARTER'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE PEN-RACK.
CARTER'S PATENT PEN-REST CONE.

A ***PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW*** is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,

Boston and New York.

PALACE OF SONG.

BY

GEO. F. ROOT,

Is the Latest and Best Book for TEACHERS, MUSICAL CONVENTIONS, SINGING CLASSES, and all Singing People. It Contains Concise and Practical Methods of Instruction, and a Superior Treatise on Voice Culture. 192 Large Pages in Beautiful Style, Containing

CHOICE CHANTS,
BRILLIANT CHORUSES,
GLEES, PART SONGS, Etc.

Only **$7.50** per doz. by Express; **75 cts.** each by Mail. ***Specimen Pages FREE.***

Be Sure to Examine it before Selecting a Book for the Coming Season.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

And 805 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100 10 cts.

Perforated and gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery.

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to any section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

FIRST YEARS

IN

SONG-LAND

FOR

Day Schools and Juvenile Classes.

By GEORGE F. ROOT.

A well-ordered, interesting and carefully graded course of elementary lessons, and a generous supply of good, attractive

SONGS For **Imitation.** " **Study or Notation.** " **Recitation.** " **Special Occasions.**

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT

"First Years in Song-Land"

is far in advance of any of its predecessors, and outstrips all competitors. 216 pages in beautiful style.

Be sure to examine "FIRST YEARS IN SONG-LAND" before you select a book for the fall and winter session.

Price, 50 cents, by mail; $5 per dozen, by express.

Specimen pages now ready and sent *free* on application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 WEST FOURTH ST., Cincinnati, O. | 805 BROADWAY, New York.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

Round Writing
Useful for Everybody
Book of Instructions & Pens

Sold at all Stationers, or sent on receipt of $1.50

KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.

Importers and Manfrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN

STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.'S

List of New Books for the Young.

Every Bookseller should see our New Books before buying Fall Stock. They are all profusely Illustrated, and in every respect the finest Books for Children offered this year.

HOLIDAY ALBUM FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

A grand collection of Stories, with Hundreds of Illustrations. 192 pages. Extra crown 4to, cloth. Chromo side, $1.25. The cheapest and best book in the market.

PARLOR MENAGERIE, THE. Wherein are exhibited in a Descriptive and Anecdotical form the Habits, the Resources and Mysterious Instincts of the most interesting portion of the Animal Creation. With nearly 300 illustrations by Thomas Bewick, William Hawes, and others. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

MAN, EVERY INCH OF HIM; or, The Story of Frank Fullerton's School-Days. By J. Jackson Wray, author of "Peter Pengelly." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 216 pages, cloth, full gilt side, $1.50.

PAINTING BOOK FOR "LITTLE FOLKS." A Series of Outline Drawing by Kate Greenaway, intended for water-color painting (with amusing letterpress descriptive of the pictures), specially prepared for the "Little Folks." *Second Edition* now ready. Flexible board cover, lithographic side, 50 cents.

LITTLE HINGES. By Madeline B. Hunt, author of "Brave Little Heart." With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. Super-royal 16mo, cloth, full gilt sides, $1.50.

THE OLD FAIRY TALES. Collected and Edited by James Mason. *New Edition.* With numerous original illustrations. In new and handsome binding, silver, gold and ink, $1.

PETER PENGELLY; or, True as the Clock. By the Rev. J. Jackson Wray, author of "Nestleton Magna." Cloth, full gilt side, 90 cents.

FLOWERS FROM THE GARDEN OF GOD. A Book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev. Gordon Cathrop. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS.

Vol. for Fall of 1879. Containing nearly 500 Pictures. With Chromo Frontispiece. Over 400 pages, with Novel Lithograph cover. Boards, cloth back, $1.
Cloth, full gilt side and edges, Chromo on cover, $1.75.

The following are bound in Board, with Cloth Back and Lithograph Covers, printed in from 4 to 7 Colors. All with numerous Illustrations, printed in the best manner. New and handsome; the finest line in the market. All * are also supplied in cloth.

***PAWS AND CLAWS.** Being True Stories of Clever Creatures, Tame and Wild. Illustrated throughout. *New Edition.* Extra fcap. 4to, $1.25.

***THREE BROWN BOYS AND OTHER HAPPY CHILDREN.** By Ellen Haile. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 228 pages, $1.25.

***FIELD FRIENDS AND FOREST FOES.** By Phillis Browne. Full-page and other illustrations. Entertaining description of Domestic and Wild Animals. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

***PEEPS ABROAD FOR FOLKS AT HOME.** By C. L. Mateaux. Profusely illustrated. Fcap. 4to, 256 pages, $1.25.

***LITTLE FOLKS' PICTURE ALBUM.** Companion to "Little Folks' Picture Gallery." Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple Prose, by the author of "Home Chat." Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

***LITTLE FOLKS' PICTURE GALLERY.** Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple rhymes by the author of "Home Chat." *New Edition.* Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

***SILVER WINGS AND GOLDEN SCALES.** A graphic description of Birds and Fishes. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

PICTURES AND STORIES FOR OUR DARLINGS. 46 full-page illustrations, with Simple Text for Little Children. Extra crown 4to. A very beautiful book. $1.

SUNNY DAYS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. Short Stories. With 51 illustrations, many full-page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

CHILDHOOD'S HAPPY HOURS. Short Stories. With 54 illustrations, many full page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 c.

LITTLE PLAYFELLOW. By Uncle Ned. 46 illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

LITTLE CHATTERER. By Uncle Ned. 40 illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

INFANT JESUS, AND OTHER STORIES. With about twenty illustrations, nearly all full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

JOSHUA COMMANDING THE SUN, AND OTHER STORIES. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

RUTH GLEANING, AND OTHER STORIES. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 25 cents.

THE WISE KING, AND OTHER STORIES. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 c.

Our New Catalogue now ready, and sent free, on application.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 15. NEW YORK, October 11, 1879. WHOLE No. 404.

GENERAL LIBRARY OF UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish, Saturday, October 11:

I.

Cowles's Shorter Epistles.

THE SHORTER EPISTLES: viz., of Paul to the Galatians; Ephesians; Philippians; Colossians; Thessalonians; Timothy, Titus, and Philemon; also of James, Peter, and Jude. By the Rev. HENRY COWLES, D.D., author of "Isaiah," "Ezekiel and Daniel," "Book of Job," etc. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 500 pages. Price, $2.

"To help the reader of these 'Shorter Epistles,' I have sought to place each in the sunlight of its own individual history, bringing all we can learn of the writer, and of the circumstances of his contemplated readers, to bear upon the sense and the force of his words—to make the former clear and the latter impressive."—*From Preface.*

II.

Outlines of Logic

By J. H. GILMORE, A.M., Professor of Logic, Rhetoric, and English in the University of Rochester. 12mo, cloth. Price, 75 cents.

"This treatise grew up in the class-room out of the attempt to simplify for the author's students the statements to which they are introduced in the best logical text-books that were available. . . . Originality and completeness are not claimed for the work. If it possesses any excellences, they are simplicity, compactness, and practical adaptation to the wants of the average American student in college and high-school."—*Extract from Preface.*

III.

Manual of Power,

For Machines, Shafts, and Belts. With a History of Cotton Manufacture in the United States. By SAMUEL WEBBER, C.E. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. Price, $3.50.

IV.

Yellow Fever a Nautical Disease.

Its Origin and Prevention. By JOHN GAMGEE. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

"With the confidence of just perception, guided by a very varied experience, I commend to all the means whereby the prompt extinction of yellow fever on the Atlantic coast of the New World is, in my humble opinion, a matter of certainty."—*From Preface.*

V.

Leigh Hunt's "Table-Talk."

TABLE-TALK, to which are added Imaginary Conversations of Pope and Swift. By LEIGH HUNT. Forming Number 47 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Price, paper cover, 30 cts.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

THE EXPLORATION OF THE WORLD.

FAMOUS TRAVELS AND TRAVELLERS.

By JULES VERNE.

1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, with more than 100 full-page Illustrations. Price, $3.50.

M. JULES VERNE, in this chief of his works, has set himself to tell the story of all the most stirring adventure of which we have any written record—to give the history, "from the time of Hanno and Herodotus down to that of Livingstone and Stanley," of those voyages of exploration and discovery which are among the most exciting episodes in the history of human enterprise. The wonderful journey of Marco Polo; the voyages of Columbus and Vasco da Gama; the conquests of Cortez and Pizarro; the old Arctic discoveries; the explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in North America—these exploits form a worthy subject for the most ambitious work of such a writer; and when he brings to the treatment of such material all the dash and vivid picturesqueness of his own creations, it may be imagined that he makes a book worth reading.

The whole work is to include three divisions, each in one volume complete in itself, of which the first, *Famous Travels and Travellers*, now appears. The second, "The Great Navigators," and the third, "The Explorers of the Nineteenth Century," will follow in due course. Each volume is very fully illustrated with full-page engravings by French artists of note; and the volume of *Famous Travels* is made still more interesting by many fac-similes from original prints in old voyages, atlases, etc.

II.

THE FINAL VOLUME OF

LANGE'S COMMENTARY.

NUMBERS AND DEUTERONOMY.

Translated by Rev. A. GOSMAN, D.D., and Rev. S. T. LOWRIE, D.D.

1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $5.

Lange's Commentary, the publication of which was begun fifteen years ago, is now successfully completed under the supervision of Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF, with the aid of his learned co-laborators, of whom no less than fifty have contributed to the work, which, although based upon the German *Bibelwerk* of Dr. J. P. LANGE, is thus largely an original production.

The press has been almost unanimous in its commendation of *Lange's Commentary*. It is generally regarded as being, on the whole, the most useful Commentary, especially for ministers and theological students, the one in which they are more likely to find what they desire than in any other. It is a complete treasury of Biblical knowledge, brought down to the latest date. It gives the results of careful, scholarly research, yet in a form sufficiently popular for the us eof intelligent laymen. The Homiletical department contains the best thoughts of the great divines and pulpit orators of all ages, on the texts explained, and supplies rich suggestions for sermons and Bible lectures.

III.

THOMAS DE QUINCEY.

HIS LIFE AND WRITINGS, WITH UNPUBLISHED CORRESPONDENCE.

By H. A. PAGE.

A New Edition at Reduced Price.

Two vols in one, crown 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, $2.50.

"A good many charming traits come out with new touches and increased effect under Mr. PAGE's manipulation, and we are mistaken if the result of his Life be not to set Thomas de Quincey on a higher pinnacle—as a man with conduct and conscience, a man with responsible family relations, a true gentleman as well as cultivated scholar—than he had hitherto reached."—*The London Academy.*

*** *For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 11, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & CO. are printing a second edition of Champlin's "Young Folk's Cyclopædia of Common Things," a book which seems to be meeting with the success it deserves. They will have ready next week Mr. Wm. F. Apthorp's translation of selected passages from the writings of the musician "Hector Berlioz," in the *Amateur Series;* and the book of Victor Rydberg on "The Magic of the Middle Ages," a philosophical study, yet popularly interesting, of the so-called magic and latter-day miracles of that credulous age.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have ready this week a new edition of May's standard "Constitutional History of England," with the supplementary chapter covering 1860–71, a work which should be in every library and whose reissue will call attention to the author's recent work on "Democracy in Europe;" also the one volume Macaulay's Historical and Critical Essays, the authorized Longman edition. We are glad to note that Mr. Stoddard has completed his new memoir of Dr. Doran, and the supplementary chapter for the "Annals of the Stage," and that this new edition will presently be ready.

D. APPLETON & CO. have just ready an exposition of the "Shorter Epistles" of Paul, James, Peter and Jude, by the well-known commentator, Dr. Cowles; "Outlines of Logic," by J. H. Gilmore, who has endeavored to make his work simple and compact and of practical value to the wants of the average American student; "A Manual of Power, for Machines, Shafts, and Belts," by Samuel Webber, who also gives a history of the cotton manufacture in the United States; "Yellow Fever a Nautical Disease; its Origin and Prevention," by John Gamgee, who considers the extinction of that dreadful disease on the Atlantic coast a possibility; and Leigh Hunt's "Table-Talk," in the *New Handy-Volume Series.*

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS have ready this week "Famous Travels and Travellers," by Jules Verne, the first of his three volume history of "The Exploration of the World," of which the two others, on the great travels respectively of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, will follow in succeeding years. This covers travel from its earliest record to the death of La Salle, at the close of the seventeenth century. It is a brilliantly bound book, similar in size to the earlier Verne books, and as profusely illustrated. With it comes the final volume of Lange's Commentary (except for a volume on the Apocryphal Books, in preparation by an American scholar), completing the great enterprise undertaken by this house fifteen years ago. This covers Numbers and Deuteronomy, translated by Rev. Drs. Gosman and Lowrie. A one volume edition of H. A. Page's interesting memoir of Thomas De Quincey is also ready.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. will publish next week Miss Phelps' new book, "Sealed Orders and other Stories," which will be in great demand, partly because the stories themselves are among the best short stories recently published in this country, and partly because Miss Phelps wrote them, and since "The Gates Ajar" appeared her name has been one for publishers and booksellers—and readers, too—to cherish. At the same time will be published the first two volumes in the new illustrated edition of Mr. Sweetser's excellent "Artist Biographies." The first volume will contain the lives of Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci, and Michael Angelo; the second, Titian, Guido Reni, and Claude Lorraine. Each volume will have fine portraits of the three artists treated, and excellent heliotypes of three masterpieces by each artist. The series will be doubly valuable and winning in this edition.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'s new books include "Baby's Portfolio," fifteen large waterproof cloth cards with bewitching pictures; "The Dogberry Bunch," a bright story, with thirty illustrations by Miss Lathbury; "Our American Artists," by S. G. W. Benjamin, with thirty-six illustrations, mostly by the artists whose careers and styles are sketched by Mr. Benjamin; "Thoughts that Breathe," a selection of striking and notable extracts from the writings of Dean Stanley, with a note from the noble Dean himself, and an introduction by Rev. Phillips Brooks, who always gives us pure gold; a new edition of "Waifs and their Authors," a sheaf of newspaper poetry which A. A. Hopkins has carefully garnered, and which many will be grateful to have rescued from newspaper oblivion; and "On Board the Rocket," the story of an East India voyage, by Capt. Robert C. Adams, son of the late Rev. Dr. Nehemiah Adams.

AUCTION SALES.

October.—Regular fall parcel sale of books, to be open to the public as well as the trade. Invoices should be sent not later than October 1. Charges for selling 10 per cent, no charge for catalogue. Sale to take place latter part of October. Address *W. O. Davis & Co.*, 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.

November 10, and days following.—Regular fall parce sale of English and American books, stationery, etc.—*Bangs.*

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams County, Ill. History of. Chic., Murray, Williamson & Phelps, 1879. 1075 p. il. 8°. hf. rus., $7.50.

Archie Dunn's stories: book for boys and girls. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°. cl., *$1.

Arnold, Edwin. The light of Asia; or, the great renunciation (Mahâbhinishkramana): life and teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and founder of Buddhism (as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist). Bost., Roberts Brothers, 1879. 11 + 238 p. D. cl., $1.50.

An epic in 8 books: by the medium of an imaginary Buddhist votary, author depicts the life and character and indicates the philosophy of Prince Gautama of India, the founder of Buddhism. Rev. W. H. Channing (London) says, "One of the chief charms of the poem is the singularly vital reality with which the very scenery and climate, the people and the communities, the manners, dwellings, and actual society of Hindostan, two thousand years or more ago, is made to pass, as if in *palingenesia*, before and around us." Author, editor-in-chief of the *Daily Telegraph* (London), and writer of a version of the "Indian song of songs" from the Hindoo.

Bartholow, Roberts. Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. *3d ed., rev.* N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 595 p. 8°. cl., $5; shp., $6.

Bennett, W. C. Contributions to a ballad history of England, and the states sprung from her. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. Sq. 16°. cl., *80 c.

Benrimo, A. Vic.: a novel. N. Y. Authors' Pub. Co., [1879]. 150 p. sq. S. (Satchel ser.) pap., 30 c.

Novel of American life by a New York journalist, who withholds his name; one of the chief characters is a manufacturer of patent medicines.

Bettison, *Rev.* W. J. Basil Grey; or, tried and true. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il., 12°, cl., *$1.

Bishop, T: The etcher's guide. Phil., Janentzky & Co., 1879. 22 p. 5 pl. 16°. cl., $1.

Coates, H: T., *ed.* Children's book of poetry: sel. from works of the best and most popular writers for children. Il. with nearly 200 eng. from designs by Gustave Doré, Harrison Weir, J. E. Millais, Giacomelli and others. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1879]. 4 + 525 p. sq. O. cl., $3; tky. mor., $7.50.

Collection of over 500 selected poems for children grouped under subject-headings, such as "Baby-days," "Play-days," "Lessons of life," "Animals and birds," "Trees and flowers," "Nature," "Religion," "Christmas and New Year," "Old tales and ballads," "Some famous poems for the older children." Index of the names of the poems alphabetically arranged. Index of first lines.

Coates, *Mrs.* While they are with us. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°. cl., *75 c.

Cook, *Rev.* Jos. Alcohol and the human brain. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 23 p. D. pap., 10 c.

A scientific view of the injurious effect of alcohol upon the brain.

Cooke, F. E. Footprints. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1879. 4 + 150 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Lives of John and Charles Wesley, great Methodist preachers of the last century; of John Huss (b. 1639) and George Fox about 1642, religious martyrs; Mohammed founder of Mohammedanism, preached about 600 years after Christ; John Falk, a German poet and philanthropist, b. 1777.

Cundall, Jos., *see* Woltmann, A.

D'Anvers, N., *see* Passavant, J. D.

Doyle, Patrick. Tin mining in Larut. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 32 p. 4 pl. and 2 maps, cr. 8°., *$1.50.

Eva and Bertie: tale for little children. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°. cl., *75 c.

First help in accidents and in sickness: guide in the absence, or before the arrival, of medical assistance. Bost., Alex. Moore, 1878, [1879]. 3–264 p. D. cl., $1.

Popular and practical digest of scientific medical knowledge, so far as relates to that aid which may properly be rendered in cases of accident and sickness, in the absence of a physician. "Published with the recommendation of the highest medical authority."

Flags of all maritime nations. Phil., W. T. Amies, 1879. 20 p. 8°. leath., $2.50; cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Fleetwood, *Rev.* J: Life of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; [*also*] Lives and sufferings of his holy evangelists and apostles. [*New issue*]. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell, 1879. 461 p. 8°. cl., $1.50; *gilt*, $2.

Foster, R. S. Beyond the grave: 3 lectures before Chautauqua Assembly, 1878, with papers on recognition in the future state, and other addenda. (*Corr. title.*) N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Freeman, J. M. Short history of the English Bible. (*Corr. title.*) N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 12°., 50 c.

Gas-consumer's guide: hand-book of instruction on proper management and economical use of gas; with description of gas-meters, and directions for ascertaining the consumption by meter; on ventilatian, etc. Bost., Alex. Moore, 1878, [1879]. 5–148 p. il. S. bds., 50 c.

Grace Dermott; or, help for the afflicted. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°. cl., *75 c.

Green, *Rev.* S. G. Pictures from Palestine drawn with pen and pencil. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 8°. cl., *$3.50.

Greene, F. V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877–'78. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 8°. with atlas cont. 26 pl. of maps, plans, etc., in colors, cl., $6.

Hanna, *Rev.* W., *and* Norris, *Rev. Canon.* The patriarchs. N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1879. 224 p. 8°. cl., *$1.50.

Harlan, G: C. Eyesight, and how to care for it. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 3 + 139 p. il. S. (Am. health primers, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., no. 4.) cl., 50 c.

Popularly written treatise for the general reader. Chapters on: The anatomy of the eye; The physiology of vision; The ophthalmoscope; Injuries and diseases of the eye; Optical defects; Spectacles; Practical suggestions for the care of the eye; Effects of school-life upon the sight. Index.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Kept for the Master's use. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1879. 170 p. T. cl., 65 c.

Religious readings in prose and verse; suggestions for living; the heart, the mind, the intellect, our time and all our faculties to be consecrated to Jesus. The last work from the author's pen, finished just before her death, June 3, 1879.

Head, Percy R. Van Dyck and Hals; from the text of Dr. Lemcke and others. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 14 il. 12°. (Illustrated biogs. of the great artists.) cl., *$1.25.

Heath, Christopher. Guide to surgical diagnosis. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 3–214 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Designed to assist the student of surgery in forming diagnosis of cases coming before him; groups surgical affections anatomically, the symptoms of each being arranged in the order in which they would strike a careful observer; also points out different diagnoses of affections

likely to be confounded, presenting them in many cases together in tabular form. Index. Author Holme professor of clinical surgery in Univ. College, London, etc., etc.

Heath, R: F. (*comp.*) Titian, from most recent authorities. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 15 il. 12°. (Illustrated biogs. of the great artists.) cl., *$1.25.

Hodder, Edwin. Heroes of Britain in peace and war, v. 1. N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1879. 320 p. il. cr. 4°. cl., *$3.

Hoffmann, K. B., *and* Ultzmann, R. Analysis of the urine, with special reference to diseases of genito-urinary organs; tr. by T. B. Brune and H. H. Curtis. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 269 p. col. pl. 8°. cl., $2.

Jacobson, J. L. (*comp.*) The poor man's gospel; compiled for the new world, from the French. Chicago, Chicago Legal News Co., 1879. 194 p. 16°. cl., $1.

Joyce, Rob. D. Blanid. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 249 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Poem, founded upon the old traditions of Erin, by the author of "Deirdré" (No Name Ser.) Blanid, meaning the blossom bright, is the name of the heroine, who is the daughter of the King of the Isle of Man, and is sought in marriage by the princes of Western Europe; she refuses them all, and falls in love with the son of her father's most powerful enemy; the conflicts which follow fill out the poem.

King, J: Lyle. Trouting on the Brulé river; or, a lawyer's summer wayfaring in the northern wilderness. Chic., Chicago Legal News Co., 1879. 293 p. 12°, map, cl., $1.50.

King, Moses, *ed.* Pocket-book of Cincinnati. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880, [1879]. 7–88 p. S. pap., 15 c.

Alphabetical description of everything worthy of note in and around the city of Cin.—churches, theatres, bookstores, baths, hotels, city buildings, etc.

Kingston, W. H. G. In New Granada; or, heroes and patriots: tale for boys. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°, cl., *$1.50.

Kip, *Rev.* W: Ingraham. The unnoticed things of Scripture. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. 280 p. D. cl., $1.

Suggestive writings on points in Scripture, often passed over by the generality of readers, such as, The Trinity in Creation; The first sacrifice; Differing traits of the Patriarchs; The plagues of Egypt; The four gospels; The child Jesus; Personal appearance of our Lord; Judas, the hypocrite, etc. By the Bishop of California, and author of "The Lenten Fast," "The Catacombs of Rome," etc.

Little May; or, of what use am I? N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°, cl., *75 c.

Little Robin's picture-book. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. sm. 4°, cl., *$1; bds., *75 c.

Little Tot's album. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. sm. 4°, cl., *$1.75.

Longley, Elias. Student's pocket medical lexicon; giving correct pronunciation and definition of all words and terms in general use in medicine and the collateral sciences, the pronunciation being plainly represented in the American phonetic alphabet; with app. cont. list of poisons and their antidotes, abbr. used in prescriptions, and a metric scale of doses. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 303 p. T. cl., $1; tucks, $1.25.

Lynnde, Elmer. The Daphne stories. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., [1879]. Il. S. 6 books in box, $1.75.

Cont.:—Daphne Dallas, 48 p.; Daphne in the country, 48 p.; Daphne going to school, 48 p.; Daphne going to the country, 48 p.; Daphne's new friend 47 p.; Stories told to Daphne, 48 p. Stories in large type for very small children.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord*). Critical and historical essays, contributed to the *Edinburgh Review. Authorized ed.* N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1879]. 6 + 850 p. D. cl., *reduced to* $2.

27 reviews: Milton; Machiavelli; Hallam's Constitutional History; Southey's Colloquies on Society; Mr. Robert Montgomery's poems; Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's Progress; Civil disabilities of the Jews; Moore's life of Lord Byron; Croker's edition of Boswell's life of Johnson; Lord Nugent's memorials of Hampden; Burleigh and his times; War of the succession in Spain; Horace Walpole; Lord Bacon; Warren Hastings; Frederic the Great, etc., etc. Index.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord*). Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays and poems. N. Y., A. Cogswell; T. Y. Crowell; R. Worthington, 1879. 3 v. 12°, cl., $3.75.

Maertz, Louise. New method for study of English literature. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1879. 101 p. D. cl., interleaved, $1.

This method consists of a series of questions, reviewing the whole field of English literature, from its first developments and the various foreign influences that affected it, to the 19th century; the answers to be found in works designated by the author, a list being given for reference, which the questions refer to by numbers.

May, *Sir* T: Erskine. Constitutional hist. of England since the accession of George III., 1760–1860; with new supplementary chapter, 1861–1871. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Co., 1880, [1879]. 2 v. 1 + 484; 622 p. D. cl., $3.50.

Traces the progress and development of the British constitution during a period of one hundred years, and illustrates all material changes of legislation, custom or policy, by which institutions have been improved and abuses corrected. V. 1 embraces a history of the prerogatives, influence, and revenues of the crown; and of the constitution, powers, functions, and political relations of both houses of Parliament. V. 2, a history of party; of the press and political agitation; of the church, and of civil and religious liberty; with a general review of the policy and results of British legislation, during the same period. Supplementary chapter gives a review of political progress from 1861–71. Index.

Miller, *Mrs.* Fenwick, *and others.* Simple lessons for home use. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. 7 + 422 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Papers on subjects connected with the home and living, treated in a simple and elementary manner, entitled: Our bodily life; How and why we breathe; Food; Drink; Cookery; Plain needlework; Clothing; Air and ventilation; The sicknesses that spread; The weather; Astronomy; Birds; Flowers; Money.

Mollett, J. W., *see* Vosmaer, C.

Moore, J: W. School history of North Carolina. Raleigh, N. C., Alfred Williams & Co., 1879. 323 p. 12°, cl., $1; bds., 70 c.

My first story-book. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. sm. 4°, cl., *$1; bds., *75 c.

Noel, Caroline M. The name of Jesus, and other poems. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1879]. 217 p. T. cl., $1.

Reprinted from the fifteenth thousand of the English edition. 78 short poems, all of a religious character.

North Carolina code of civil procedure; with notes and decisions, by A. W. Tourgee. *New ed.* Raleigh, N.C., Alfred Williams & Co., 1879. 517 p. 8°, shp., $6.50.

Oller, Edmund. History of the Russo-Turkish war, v. 2. N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1879. Il. 8°, cl., *$4.

O'Reilly, J: Boyle. Moondyne: story from the under-world. *3d ed.* Bost., Roberts Brothers, 1879. 7 + 315 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of a convict in the English penal colonies of Western Australia; the scene changes to England, but most of the action occurs on a convict ship, and a penal colony on shore, pictures being given of convict life; the object of the book is evidently reform in the convict system; a love-story runs through the work.

Osler, W. Roscoe. Tintoretto; from recent investigations at Venice. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 8 il., 12°, (Illustrated biogs. of the great artists.), cl., *$1.25.

Passavant, J. D. Raphael; from the text of J. D. Passavant, by N. D'Anvers. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 23 il., 12° (Illustrated biogs. of the great artists.), cl., *$1.25.

Patty Bailey; or, who knows best? N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°, cl., *75 c.

Picture gift-book ser., 20 v. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 32°, bds., *$3.50.

Publishers' trade-list annual, 1879; embracing the latest catalogues supplied by the publishers; preceded by an order-list for 1879; a classified summary and alphabetical reference-list of books recorded in the *Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1878, to June 30, 1879.

Digitized by Google

with additional titles, corrections, changes of price and publisher, etc. (forming a third provisional supplement to the American Catalogue); and the Am. Educ. Cat. for 1879. Seventh year. N. Y., F. Leypoldt, 1879. 2076 p. Q. cl., **$1.50.

Sargent, G. E. Lillian; tale of three hundred years ago. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°, cl., *75 c.

Saunders, W: Through the light continent; or, the United States in 1877-78. N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1879. 416 p. 8°, cl., *$5.

Saved at sea: lighthouse story. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. sq. 16°, cl., *75 c.

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The talisman: tale of the Crusaders. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Harper, 1879. 76 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 78.), pap. 15 c.

Scudder, Horace E. The Bodleys afoot. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880, [1779]. 202 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.50.

By the author of "The Bodleys on Wheels," "Doings of the Bodley family," etc. Uniform with previous v. of ser.; cover and cover linings in original Japanese designs. Continues the adventures of the Bodley family at home at Roseland, notes the advent of "Hen," often spoken of, and gives an account of a tramp made from Boston to N.Y. by Nathan Bodley and Ned Adams.

Short story ser. 24 v. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 32°, bds., *$3.60.

Spurgeon, C: H. Birthday-book and autographic register. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. Sq. 16°. cl., $1.

Stony road ser. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., [1879]. Il. 3 v. D. cl. in box, $2.50.

Cont.: The stony road; story from real life. 4 + 192 p.; Getting the better of it, and other sketches from daily life. 5 + 192 p.; Jem the cobbler, or, a New Year's welcome, and other sketches from daily life, 5 + 192 p.

Switzler, W. F., *and others.* Illustrated history of Missouri, from 1541 to 1877. St. Louis, Mo., C. R. Barns, 1879. 16 + 601 p. il. O. cl., **$2.50; leather, $3.75; hf. cf., $5.50.

Cont.: The mounds and their builders, or, traces of prehistoric man in Missouri, by A. J. Conant; Historical sketch of Missouri, by Col. W. F. Switzler, ed. of *Missouri Statesman*, Columbia; Geology, mines, minerals, waters, prairies, timber and soil of Missouri, by G. C. Swallow; The resources, productions, possibilities of Missouri, by Robert Allen Campbell. This material was originally included in a large, expensive work entitled "The commonwealth of Missouri;" to place the price at a popular figure, the size of work has been reduced, all of permanent value being retained, and extraneous matter omitted.

Thorold, Ant. W. The presence of Christ. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1879]. 248 p. T. cl., $1.

6 lectures on the 23d Psalm, entitled: Christian assurance; Divine providence; Chastisement; The valley of the shadow of death; The table of God; Eternal life. This v. has heretofore been imported in sheets and bound in this country; the demand for it has induced the American publishers to stereotype it and change its form, and reduce the price. It is in no other way altered.

Tiny workers; or, man's little rivals in the animal world. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 18°. cl., *60 c.

Tourgee, Albion W. ["Henry Churton."] Figs and thistles; western story. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert. 2 + 538 p. D. cl., $1.

American novel; scene laid in Western Ohio, during the past thirty years; follows the fortunes of a poor young boy, through his boyhood, youth, love, successes in law, in the late war, in Congress, in all the trials and temptations of a political career.

Tourgee, Albion W. ["Henry Churton."] Toinette: tale of the south. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert. [1879]. 10 + 4-509 p. D. cl., $1.

Novel; opens in North Carolina, 1858, continues through the war, to its closing; heroine a mulatto girl born in slavery. Author states in his preface the story "is not concerned with slavery as a form of society, either to uphold or to destroy. . . . It carefully traces only those *unconscious* influences which mould mental and moral qualities and through which *slavery still lives and dominates.*" Author, late judge of the Supreme Court of N. C. Work first pub. in 1874; present ed. gives new preface with facts concerning the writing of the book, etc., etc.

Tourgee, A. W. Digest of cited cases in North Carolina Supreme Court reports. Raleigh, N. C., Alfred Williams & Co., 1879. 750 p. 8°. shp., $12.

— *See also* North Carolina.

Vosmaer, C. Rembrandt; from the text of C. Vosmaer, by J. W. Mollett. N.Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 16 il. 12°. (Illustrated biogs. of the great artists.) cl., *$1.25.

W., F. M. C. Nellie, the clockmaker's daughter; [*also*] Rainy days, and how to meet them. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 29 Rose St., 1879. 44 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

Story of London life among the poor; the initial volume of a new series, which promises "a complete moral story in each number."

Walker, H. H. The "Comédie humaine" and its author, with translations from the French of Honoré de Balzac. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 12°. cl., *$2.40.

White, Rob., *M.D.* Microscopic organisms in Cochituate water. Bost., Alex. Moore, 1879. 11 p. 1 pl. O. pap., 25 c.

Account of a microscopic examination of the Cochituate water (Boston), and the animal or vegetable organisms found in it.

Willard, Frances E. Home protection manual: cont. argument for the temperance ballot for women, and how to obtain it, as a means of home protection; also constitution and plan of work for state and local W. C. T. Unions. N. Y., *The Independent* office, 1879. 32 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Wilson, *Rev.* T. P. True to his colors; or the life that wears best. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°. cl., *$1.25.

Wittenmyer, *Mrs.* Annie. Hand-book of the Woman's National Christian Temperance Union. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 36 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Cont.: Summary of plans and work of association; also, constitutions of state, district, local and juvenile unions, with practical hints in regard to various departments of work, incl. membership, finance, etc.

Woltmann, A. Holbein; from the text of A. Woltmann, by Jos. Cundall. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 22 il. 12°. (Illustrated biogs. of the great artists.) cl., *$1.25.

Wood carvers (The). N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°. cl., *75 c.

Young rebels (The). Book for boys and girls. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1879. Il. 12°. cl., *$1.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Lynnde, Daphne stories, 6 books in box. $1.75
Stony road ser. 3 v. in box..... 2.50

W. T. AMIES, Phila.

Flags of all maritime nations. $2.50; $1.50; 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bartholow, Materia medica and therapeutics, *3d ed*.....$5; 6.00
Greene, Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-78.....$6.00
Hoffmann *and* Ultzmann, Analysis of the Urine..... 2.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Macaulay, Essays, *authorized ed., reduced*.. 2.00
May, Constitutional hist of Eng., 2 v..... 3.50

Digitized by Google

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., N. Y.

Benrimo, Vic..... 30

C. R. BARNS, St. Louis, Mo.

Switzler *and others*, Illustrated hist. of Mo. *sub*.....$2.50; $3.75; $5.50

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, N. Y.

Hanna *and* Norris, The patriarchs..... 1.50
Hodder, Heroes of Britain, v. 1.. ..... 3.00
Ollier, Russo-Turkish war, v. 2..... 4.00
Saunders, Through the light continent.... 5.00

CHICAGO LEGAL NEWS CO., Chicago.

Jacobson, Poor man's gospel..... ..... 1.00
King, Trouting on the Brulé river..... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cinc.

King, Pocket-book of Cinc..... 15

A. COGSWELL, N. Y.

Macaulay, Essays and poems, 3 v..... 3.75

T. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Fleetwood, Life of Jesus Christ, *new issue*. $1.50; 2.00
Macaulay, Essays and poems, 3 v..... 3.75

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Tourgee, Figs and thistles..... 1.00
— Toinette, *rev. ed*..... 1.00

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Mærtz, Study of Eng. literature..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Scott, The talisman (F. S. L., 78), *new issue*. 15

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Scudder, The Bodleys afoot..... 1.50

THE INDEPENDENT OFFICE, N. Y.

Willard, Home protection manual..... 15

JANENTZKY & CO., Phila.

Bishop, The etcher's guide..... 1.00

F. LEYPOLDT, N. Y.

Publishers' trade-list annual, 1879, *net*... 1.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Harlan, Eyesight, and how to care for it.. 50
Heath, Surgical diagnosis..... 1.50
Longley, Student's pocket medical lexicon. $1; 1.25

ALEXANDER MOORE, Boston.

First help in accidents and sickness..... 1.00
Gas-consumer's guide..... 50
White, Microscopic organism in Cochituate water..... 25

MURRAY, WILLIAMSON & PHELPS, Chic.

Adams County, hist. of..... 7.50

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., N. Y.

Cook, Alcohol and human brain..... 10
Wittenmyer, Hand-book of Woman's Nat. Temp. Christ'n Temp. Un..... 10

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Archie Dunn's stories.....$1.00
Bettison, Basil Grey..... 1.00
Coates, While they are with us..... 75
Eva and Bertie..... 75
Grace Dermott..... 75
Green, Pictures from Palestine... .. ... 3.50
Kingston, In New Granada..... 1.50
Little May..... 75
Little Robin's picture-book..... 75
Little Tot's album..... 1.75
My first story-book..... 75
Patty Bailey..... 75
Picture gift-book ser., 20 v..... 3.50
Sargent, Lillian..... 75
Saved at sea. 75
Short story ser., 24 v..... 3.60
Tiny workers..... 60
Wilson, True to his colors... ..... 1.25
Wood-carvers..... 75
Young rebels..... 1.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO, 29 Rose Street, N. Y.

W., F. M. C., Nellie, the clockmaker's daughter, etc..... 10

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Coates, Children's book of poetry. cl., $3; tky. mor. 7.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Havergal, Kept for the Master's use..... 65
Noel, The name of Jesus..... 1.00
Thorold, The presence of Christ.... .... 1.00

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Arnold, The light of Asia..... ..... 1.50
Joyce, Blanid..... 1.50
O'Reilly, Moondyne 1.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Bennett, Contributions to ballad hist. of England, etc..... 80
Head, Van Dyck and Hals..... 1.25
Heath, Titian..... 1.25
Spurgeon, Birthday-book..... ..... 1.00
Osler, Tintoretto..... 1.25
Passavant, Raphael..... ..... 1.25
Vosmaer, Rembrandt..... 1.25
Walker, Comedie Humaine..... 2.40
Woltmann, Holbein..... 1.25

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Doyle, Tin mining in Larut..... 1.50

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Kip, Unnoticed things of Scripture..... 1.00
Miller, Simple lessons..... 1.25

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO., Raleigh, N. C.

Moore, School hist. of North Carolina. $1; bds., 70
North Carolina code of civil procedure, *new ed*..... 6.50
Tourgee, Digest of cited cases in N. C. Sup. ct.....12.00

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Cooke, Footprints..... 60

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Macaulay, Essays and poems, 3 v..... 3.75

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				DUNDEE, Yates. 2443 (1250). t. Am. Sy., Gen. & Corning. S. I. Wilkins, banker.
	g	r	n	Bennett Bros. (M. E. B.; M. B.). Drugs, bks. (ed. stan.), stat., mus., news.
	g	r	m	Noble & Millard (G. Z. N.; G. H. M.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., mus. insts. 1879. *Suc.* G. Z. Noble & Co.
		r		Tate (C. M.) & Co. (C. M. T.; L. B.; Ovenshire). Groc., glass, stat.
				DUNKIRK, Chautauqua. 7630 (5250). m. t. Am. and U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W. Lake Shore Bkg. Co.
	g	r	n	Abell (C. K.) & Son (C. K. A.; D. W. W.). Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1870.
		r	n	Kennedy, Chas. H. Stat., news, 1879.
	g	*r*		Weiler, Henry. Bks. (gen.), stat. 1875.
				EAST AURORA, Erie. 2577 (1500). t. Am. Buf., N. Y. & P.
	g	r		Parsons (H. Z.) & Co. (H. Z. P.; H. H. P.). Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat. 1840.
				EAST HAMPTON, Suffolk. 2299 (400). t. Westcott's. 7 m. from Sag Harbor. Nearest bk. Sag Harbor.
	g	r		Babcock, Chas. H. Bks. (gen.), stat. 1868.
				EAST NEW YORK, Kings. (3050.) t. Local Ex., L. I. Nearest bk. Brooklyn.
	g	*r*	n	Boulton, G. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, confy.
				EAST RANDOLPH, Cattaraugus. 2430 (950). t. U. S.
	(e)	r		Dow, Rollin. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
	g	r		Jefferds, O. M. Drugs, stat., bks. (gen.) 1877. *Suc.* Jefferds Bros. 1850
		r	☞	Wells, A. B. Photographic gds., pic., stat. 1877.
				EAST WORCESTER, Otsego. 2418 (450). t. Nat. Br. Del. & H. C. Nearest bk. Worcester.
		r	w	Decker & Wright (M. S. D.; S. W.). G. store, stat., wall p.
	e	r		Eckerson & Boom (A. E.; M. F. B.) Groc., drugs, bks. (ed.), stat. 1872
		r		Thurber, D. W. & N. Dry gds., clothing, stat.
				EATON, Madison. 3644 (750). m. Am. N. Y. and O. Mid. Nearest bk. Mooresville.
	(e)	r		Mead, H. P. Drugs, groc., bks. (ed.), stat. *Suc.* W. J. Lyndon.
				ELBRIDGE, Onondaga. 4211 (650.) t. Am. and D. L. & W 2½ m. from Jordan. Nearest bk. Jordan.
	(e)	(r)		Stacey, Alfred E. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1869.
				ELLENVILLE, Ulster. 8693 (3000). m. t. Am. Br. N. Y. & O Mid. First Nat. Bk., Home Nat. Bk.
	e	r	p	Brown, J. A. Drugs, stat., bks. (ed.), print. 1873.
	g	r		Munson, E. H. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	*r*	c	Webb, Charles J. Notions, fcy. gds., bks. (gen.), stat, circ. 1879. *Suc.* W. Curtis.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				ELLICOTTVILLE, Cattaraugus. 1902 (1000). m. t. Am. Roc. and State Line. Bk. of Ellicottville.
	g	r		Drown, H. B. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1878. *Suc.* E. S. Stewart, 1860.
				ELMIRA, Chemung. 20,436. m. t. Am. N. Y., L. E. & W. and N. C. Rathbun H., Frazier H., etc.
	g	r	n	Dumars, James H. Stat., bks. (gen.), news, mus., wall p. 1878. *Suc.* Fitch & Dumars, 1871.
	g	r	n	Fitch, A. S. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, wall p., mus. 1878. Formerly of Fitch & Dumars, 1871.
	g	r	w	Hall Bros. Wall p., stat., bks. (gen.) 1858.
	G	R	w m	Preswick, Morse & Co. (C. P.; R. M.; H. E. Baker). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., mus. 1870.
	g	r	n	Sullivan, Florence. News. bks. (gen.), stat. 1863. *Suc.* W. Shelly, 1843.
		r	n	Union News Co. [See N. Y. City.]
				ESPERANCE, Schoharie. 1315 (250). t. Nat. Br. Del. & H. C. Nearest bk. Schoharie.
O	g	r		Brazie, A. Jewly., bks. (gen.), stat.
				EVANS MILLS, Jefferson. 2725 (600). m. t. Am. R. W. & O. Nearest bk. Watertown.
	g	r		Rulison, Wesley. Gen. store, drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1867.
O	e	r		Steinhilber, J. P. Drugs, groc., bks. (ed.), stat.
				FARMERSVILLE, Cattaraugus. 1094 (300). t. Am. Roc. and State Line. Nearest bk. Farmersville.
	g	r		Cummings, Scott. Bks. (gen.), stat.; also P. M.
				FAIRPORT, Monroe (1850.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Chadwick & Becker, bankers.
	g	r	cnm	Hardick & Collins (J. H. H.; —. C.). Bks. (gen.), jewly., stat., mus., news, circ. 1879. *Suc.* J. H. Hardick, 1875.
		r	n	Wilcox, Mortimer R. Stat., news; also P. M.
				FAYETTEVILLE, Onondaga. 6340 (2725). t. Am. Syracuse and Chenango. Farmer's Bk., Nat. Bk. of Fayetteville.
	g	r		Baker, J. Q. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1878. *Suc.* J. S. Baker.
	g	r		Bartlett, L. D. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
				FISHKILL, Dutchess. 13,451 (250). m. t. Am. Dutchess and Columbia. Nearest bk. Fishkill Landing.
	g	r		Rathmann, Geo. Bks. (gen.), stat. 1867.
	(e)	r		Stanbach, B. Hdw., notions, bks. (ed.), stat. 1859.
				FISHKILL LANDING, Dutchess. 13,451 (2500). m. t. Am. N. Y. C. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r	n	Van Voorhies, Fredk. News, bks. (gen.), stat., gents' furnishing gds.
				FLUSHING, Queens. 15,357 (6230). m. t. Westcott. Br. L. I. Flushing and Queens Co. Bk.
		r		Hepburn & James (J. H.; W. T. J.). Drugs., stat. 1872. *Suc.* S. G. Welling, 1870.
		r	n	Stillwaggon, J. B. Stat., news.
		r	m	Perine, Fredk. L. Stat., news, mus. 1878.
				FONDA, Montgomery. (1100.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Nat. Mohawk River Bk.
		r	n	Davis, Geo. L. News, stat.
	g	r		Davis, J. M. Dry gds., bks. (gen.), stat. 1848.
	e	r		McIntyre & Briggs. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

OCTOBER 11, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

BOOK-MAKING AND OPTICAL SCIENCE.

WE reprint elsewhere, from the *Nation*, a discussion on a point of school-book publishing which should certainly command the attention of educational publishers. The letter has called out other letters in the *Nation* of this week, one of which suggests manila paper as satisfactory material for school-books, a material already applied with success in the making of library catalogues, and which will doubtless find its way into school-book use. A second elaborates in an interesting manner a proposed change discussed at a meeting of the Social Science Association some years ago, and here and there by others, viz., the substitution of black paper with white print in place of white paper with black print. Some of the scientific reasons advanced (as the paradox that we see the letters by not seeing the space which they blacken) in behalf of this startling innovation are probably no more than theoretical considerations, as the *Nation* shows, but it is undoubtedly a fact that the reflection of a white paper highly finished *is* injurious to weakened eyes—and a large proportion of the eyes of students *are* weakened—and that black paper, or better, a paper that absorbs most but not all of the light and is of a neutral dark color, printed in white ink, may be more legible and safe, provided the average eye became accustomed to what as a novelty is harsh and objectionable. "Heredity" would certainly be against it, and the fact that, for many reasons, white paper will be used for most books, will always militate against the adoption of the reform suggested, if indeed it be a reform. To the eye, custom is much, and change is bad. Of course, under present conditions, the expense would be considerably increased, but an actual demand for black paper and for white ink would probably lead to cheaper supply. At present the question is, to publishers, a question chiefly of theoretical interest, but it is not impossible that it may become of sufficient practical importance, in the public opinion of educators, to warrant an experiment. Meanwhile, it is both the duty and the interest of publishers who supply the materials of education, at least to keep themselves intelligently informed of scientific discussions that can lead to improvements in educational book-making.

IT is very remarkable, and altogether unusual in the history of such institutions, that the first assessment of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Association has now been paid *by every member*, and the fund for the next death is already in the treasury. This makes the best possible showing for the prosperity of the society, and all that is needed now is the enrollment of sufficient good lives to bring the total death payment up to $500 or $1000. We urge upon principals the desirability of acquainting their clerks with the benefits of the organization, the points in which are again given elsewhere.

THE Treasury circular as to the collection of duties on importations through the mails, printed in our last issue, and the similar Post-Office regulation printed in this, seem to provide a solution of this difficult problem which is unjust neither to the public nor to the trade. There seems to be no reason why it should not be effective, and it is extraordinary that so simple an expedient should not have been suggested before.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

AT the last meeting of the Board, October 4th, the following were elected to membership:

T. D. Woodruff, bookseller, Quincy, Ill.
E. J. Atkins, with G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
C. R. Meyer, with B. Westermann & Co., New York.
George W. Backofen, bookseller, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harry Watts, with J. R. Weldin & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
G. W. Baldwin, bookseller, Houston, Tex.
J. H. Carpenter, with Seymour Paper Co., New York.
J. V. B. Vreeland, with Perkins & Goodwin (paper), New York.
J. F. Ackerman, with Perkins & Goodwin (paper), New York.
Edward Kirk, with B. & O. Meyers (paper), New York.
George Coope, with Mercantile Library, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Secretary was able to report that the assessment for the first death, that of Mr. Prescott, had been paid by every member.

We print again for the information of those not yet connected with the association, the card summary of its objects and conditions:

THE BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION was organized to bring about a better acquaintance among the members of the book, stationery, and kindred trades, and the maintenance of such plans as shall tend to the mutual benefit and protection of its several members or their families; its prominent object is to pay a fund to the family or other legal representative of its deceased members. An assessment upon each incoming member of two dollars and ten cents as initiation fee, and one dollar and ten cents upon the death of a member from each surviving member, provides a fund in the treasury which, upon satisfactory proof of death, will be paid to the legal representative of the deceased member.

Statistics of similar organizations, in principles and purposes, show that the yearly payments for one thousand dollars of benefit are much less than half the average premium charged by ten first-class insurance companies, carefully averaged.

There are no salaried officers nor agents (excepting the Secretary).

The business of the Association is conducted with prudence and economy, and with a strict observance of the laws which govern it, thus securing stability and a surety that its purposes will be faithfully and continuously accomplished.

The Treasurer and Secretary furnish bonds of at least two thousand dollars each, and more when required by the Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees, composed of fifteen members, elected at each annual meeting in June, hold the same relation to the Association as a Board of Directors do to a Bank. They hold monthly meetings for the transaction of the business of the Association, and for the consideration of applications for membership, and are required to have a thorough supervision of its affairs.

Members of firms, employers, and all employés, whether salesmen, porters, or those engaged in any department of the book, stationery, or kindred trades, and who are between 18 and 45 years of age, and of good moral character and good general health, are eligible to membership, and are solicited to join.

Candidates for admission will make application, accompanied by a physician's certificate, upon the forms prescribed and furnished by the Association, and will be recommended by one or two persons of good standing. The application must in every case be accompanied by the initiation fee of two dollars and ten cents, which fee will be returned if the applicant is rejected.

The medical certificate must be filled out by the examining surgeon of the Association, or by the applicant's own physician if the applicant lives outside of New York City.

Any further information will be cheerfully given, and blank forms of application or copies of the constitution will be mailed to any one of the trade who may request them.

Applications for membership in the Association should be made to the Board of Trustees, through the Secretary, J. F. Vogelius, 12 East 23d Street, New York, to whom all communications should be addressed.

RECENT POST-OFFICE DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS.

(From *Post-Office Gazette* (October, 1879).

6. SECOND, third, and fourth-class matter may be carried outside of the mails; but if the same shall subsequently be placed in a post-office for delivery, postage at regular rates must be charged and collected thereon.

7. The provisions of sections 291–294, governing the withdrawal of letters after having been deposited in a post-office, and before having been despatched in the mails, may be applied also to other classes of mail matter. When applying to withdraw matter, no allowance can be made for postage stamps cancelled prior to the application.

12. Handbills, posters, special advertisements, etc., cannot be considered as "supplements" as defined in section 206, P. L. & R., ed. 1879. Newspapers containing any such matter, arriving at an office of delivery without evidence of prepayment by stamps affixed, should be rated up as stated in section 208.

15. Shipping directions added in writing to an unreceipted, partly printed and partly written, bill of merchandise, are not held as being matter in the nature of a personal correspondence, and do not subject such bill to any higher rate of postage than for third-class matter.

16. Sealed packages, or packages so put up that their contents cannot be ascertained, are subject to letter postage.

18. When anything whatever is attached to a postal card, it is thereby rendered unmailable as a postal card, and can only be sent in the mails as first-class matter.

19. A publication claiming an office of publication in one place cannot be mailed at a post-office in another place at the pound rates, except it has been entered at the post-office nearest its claimed place of publication, as required by section 199, P. L. & R., ed. 1879.

21. When newsdealers desire to mail to subscribers certain publications known to be second-class mail matter, at the pound rates, they must be caused to comply with section 200, P. L. & R., ed. 1879.

25. Reproductions from originals produced by the electric pen, papyrograph, metalograph, and cheirograph processes are entitled to pass in the mails in unsealed envelopes as third-class matter. Blanks made by these processes, filled out in writing, are also entitled to pass in the mails at third-class rates, the same as "printed commercial papers filled out in writing."

26. When a publication has been entered at the post-office nearest its *claimed* office of publication, as directed in section 199, P. L. & R., ed. 1879, for second-class matter, and the fact is printed in its columns in some conspicuous place, such publication is entitled to be mailed at the pound rates at any post-office; but it is not entitled to free transmission except in the county where the same "is printed in whole or in part and published."

36. All matter wholly in writing, except as provided for manuscript copy accompanied by proof-sheets and corrected proof-sheets in section 215, P. L. & R., ed. 1879, can only be transmitted in the mails as first-class matter; that it may be enclosed in unsealed envelopes will make no difference in the rate of postage.

37. There is nothing in the postal law to prohibit manuscript intended to be printed in any form from being carried otherwise than in the mails.

40. Although the Department does not recognize "editions" of a paper as constituting distinct publications of the paper, yet a paper may be printed in editions, and the later editions may contain matter, both in news and advertisements, in addition to, or in substitution of, other matter in former editions; but such editions are only entitled to second-class rates when the matter is for general circulation among subscribers, and is not specially set apart in the interest of an advertiser. The words "printed name and address of the publisher or sender of the same," as used in section 231, do not authorize the printing of the name of one publisher or sender on a portion of one issue of a paper, and another name of publisher or sender on another portion of the same issue. If this is done it excludes the whole issue from pound rates. Pound rates cannot be used for the pur-

Digitized by Google

pose of circulating special advertisements, and indicating the advertiser as the sender.

44. Matter coming in the mails from Canada should be delivered free of any additional charge, on the ground that it has been prepaid in full at the Canadian domestic rates, as required by the Postal Convention.

48. Section 1132 has been modified by inserting at the close of its fourth paragraph on page 281 the following: "But books received from countries or colonies of the Universal Postal Union, which are found to be dutiable, shall, when addressed to post-offices other than the exchange office of receipt, be promptly transmitted by mail to the addressees charged with the amounts of custom duties levied thereon, respectively, which amounts postmasters at the offices of destination will collect of the addressees on their delivery, and remit by first mail thereafter, under registration, to the collector of the customs of the district in which the exchange post-office of receipt is situated; and in case of the refusal or neglect of addressees of such dutiable books to apply for them at the post-office of destination within a period of thirty days from the date of their receipt at said office, and pay the customs duties and any postage charges levied thereon, the postmaster of said office will specially return the same to the collector of the customs of the aforementioned district. Postmasters are instructed to collect the customs duties on such books forwarded to their offices for delivering to addressees, and promptly remit the sums so collected by them to collectors of the customs in registered letters, using penalty envelopes and omitting the registration fee as for all other official matter, under section 812; but the postal revenues are not in any manner to be credited or charged with such duties."

49. A paper printed in the form of the newspaper to which it purports to be a supplement will be accepted as such if it contains only literary matter usual to newspapers; but if it contains advertisements, then in order to determine that the added sheet is not simply a handbill or poster, as referred to in section 208, P. L. & R., ed. 1879, there must be contained therein some distinct announcement of the paper which it accompanies, and the said paper which it purports to supplement must also contain a distinct allusion that a supplement has been added to this issue of that date which it must in some satisfactory manner identify.

GLARING WHITE PAPER.

THE following should be interesting to our readers:

To the Editor of the Nation:

SIR: The discussions held on education during the present session of the Congress of Social Science move me to offer, through the *Nation*, a contribution to the general thought on one branch of this large subject. I believe that the eyesight of children and youth in school is injured by the intense whiteness and the high finish of the paper used in the manufacture of many of our school-books. The contrast is too great between the clear white of the paper and the blackness of the letters. The impression on the eye is not comforting, but harsh. The eye in its search is more than adequately met: it is assailed. And this suffering is aggravated often by a band of reflected light striking the eye from some part of the curved page held in the hand or lying before the reader. Our very virtues are working us mischief here. We wish the best of everything for our schools; and "what is better in a school-book than its beauty and high finish, provided the contents be all right?" we unthinkingly ask. Two things, we reply—a natural tone to the paper, and a freedom from all gloss in the finish. A school-book in a pupil's hand is a result towards which many have made their contribution, and all the partners in this result need instruction. Perhaps publishers need it least of all, for in many cases they would make the book right were it not for the author's prejudices in favor of what is fine. The members of school-committees can hardly be expected to study more than the matter of a school-book and its most obvious attractions; and teachers often forget that a school-book should more than please—should act kindly on the pupil's eyes week after week and month after month. A.

ORANGE, N. J., September 13.

[We agree entirely with our correspondent in respect to the disagreeable nature of the impression produced on the eye by the highly-finished (calendered) paper which is just now in fashion. His strictures might have been extended to the gloss upon writing-paper. For all practical purposes what is called a "machine finish" (a dull surface) is greatly preferable. In respect to tinting, we would remark that a very light buff has been found, both by medical and by non-medical observers, to be the most grateful for the eye to rest upon. The notion of whiteness is one which requires to be analyzed. A natural paper, with no coloring-matter, is apt to have a shade of buff, and frequently satisfies the most sensitive and critical eye. Snellen's test-types appear to be printed on natural paper (we are not sure of the fact); and the sheet appears distinctly buff when held by the side of an ordinary newspaper. The latter, however, and a great deal of book-paper and writing-paper, are colored with indigo for the purpose of conveying the impression of perfect whiteness. The eye may feel the effect as "harsh," and the taste may be offended, but upon theoretical grounds it is hardly justifiable to condemn the addition of a bluish tint.—ED. NATION.]

BUSINESS NOTES.

HANOVER, N. H.—J. B. Parker & E. Hardy, booksellers, etc., have sold out to E. P. Storrs & J. H. Foster.

LANCASTER, PA.—J. M. Westhaeffer's bookstore has been closed by his creditors.

MADISONVILLE, KY.—F. H. Goodloe, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Frost & Holloman.

OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—B. C. Algie, bookseller, etc., has been succeeded by Baird & Metcalf, who will carry on business at 70 Ford Street.

QUINCY, ILL.—Dayton & Arthur, booksellers, have changed their firm name to J. R. Dayton & Co.

VICKSBURG, MISS.—H. C. Clarke, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to John B. Clarke and Douglas S. Wright, who will carry business under the style of Clarke & Co., at the old stand.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE *Examiner* "happens to know" that Miss Alcott did not write "The Colonel's Opera Cloak."

JOHN WILEY & SON have nearly ready a third portfolio of Piton's admirable designs for china painting, which will be accompanied by a volume of text on "Underglaze."

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish the book on "The Romances of the Middle Ages," by Rev. George T. Cox, well known through his "Mythology" and Tales of Ancient Greece.

THE new story by the author of "The Leavenworth Case," to be published by G. P. Putnam's Sons among their *Knickerbocker Novels*, will probably be called "The Story of a Mysterious Disappearance."

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston, has in press the "Life of Dr. Charles Jewett," by the Rev. William M. Thayer. Dr. Jewett is spoken of as a man the just portraiture of whom would win the admiration even of those who had no sympathy with his aims as a temperance reformer.

LIEBENROTH, VAN AUW & CO. call attention to a very attractive line of Bouquet and Floral Albums, of which they are making a specialty. These are illustrated with very beautiful colored plates of flowers, and are manufactured in many varieties of style and price, making them popular with all classes of buyers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS are putting through the press "The Boys' Froissart," prepared by Sidney Lanier, with illustrations by Alfred Kappes, as a holiday book for children. As before announced, it extracts from the old chronicles the most interesting passages, which will be a great delight to the older children as well as to many general readers.

THE New York Press Club has undertaken to assist the widow of the late Charles G. Rosenberg, left destitute by his sudden death, by raising a fund for her benefit. A number of artists will give pictures, which Messrs. Leavitt have offered to sell free of charge, and other contributions will be gratefully received by John A. Weisse, M.D., Chairman, or F. H. T. Bellew, Secretary, Rosenberg Fund Committee, at the Press Club Rooms, 119 and 121 Nassau Street.

BELFORDS, CLARK & CO., of Chicago, propose to issue in book form the series of critical essays on the "Modern Thinkers," by Prof. Denslow, which have recently attracted attention. The series will embrace essays on the systems embraced in the works of Adam Smith, Jeremy Bentham, Thomas Paine, Swedenborg, Fourier, Herbert Spencer, and Haeckel, preceded by a biographical sketch of each of these persons. The work will open with an introduction by a leading American student of philosophy.

OF the prosperity of the Methodist Book Concern in this city the Rev. Dr. Hunt, one of the managers, gave some interesting statistics in an address at one of the late Chautauqua meetings. He said that after the fire in 1836 the capital to begin business with was $281,650.74. In June, 1878, the net capital was $1,009,412.43, showing an increase of $729,761-69, which came from profits. Records show that the New York Concern has paid for objects outside of its own business since 1836 the sum of $2,120,893.35. This was paid by order of the General Conferences, or it would otherwise have been added to the capital, so that the total profits have been $2,850,655.04 in forty-two years, or an average of $67,872.72 per year.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. will have presently several new and important books published in London by Griffith & Farran and by them here. Among these will be a book of personal adventure, called "Travel, War and Shipwreck," by Parker Gilmore ("Ubique"), who has been a distinguished traveller the world over for these many years; a most charming book, "The Bird and Insect's Post-Office," the text by Robert Bloomfield, the farmer poet, completed by his son—the cover a decided novelty, with tiny envelopes in white on the cloth ground; a finely illustrated popularization for children of the Niebelungen legends, "Golden Threads from an Ancient Loom," by Lydia Hands; "The Men of the Backwoods," by the boys' dominie, Ascott R. Hope; "Stephen the Schoolmaster, a story without a plot," by M. E. Gillie ("M. E. B."), and still other juveniles.

THE number of copies of new books sent to the press for notice differs with different publishers and with the character and cost of the work. Each publisher has the names of from 400 to 900 journals upon his list, and from 7 to 300 of them are furnished with copies of each new volume. One hundred is probably the average number of editorial copies of a book. Houghton, Osgood & Co. furnish from 10 to 300; Dodd, Mead & Co., from 150 to 250; A. S. Barnes & Co., about 100; E. P. Dutton & Co., from 10 to 150; Sheldon & Co., from 150 to 200 of religious books and about 300 of miscellaneous works. Of several of their recent publications G. P. Putnam's Sons write that they have sent out as editorial copies—of Habberton's "Other People's Children," 270; Miss Warner's "Diana," 200; Ewer's "Catholicity," 115; Sunderland's "Bible," 190; "Apple-Blossoms," 177; Tyler's American Literature," 168.—*Lippincott's Magazine.*

OF a new book announced by Lee & Shepard, "Who Wrote It?" the Boston *Journal* notes: "It is designed to include foreign languages as well as English, and both ancient and modern literature, and will furnish in a brief and concise form a ready means of ascertaining or verifying the authorship of famous poems, plays, essays, novels, romances, philosophical and literary treatises, and the like, so far as they bear a specific and distinctive title. This book will fill an entirely unique place, the ground not being covered by any other book in existence, so far as known. The materials for it were collected and arranged by the late Mr. William A. Wheeler, the well-known scholar and author (editor of Webster's Dictionaries, "Noted Names of Fiction," etc.), and will be revised and edited by Mr. Charles G. Wheeler, who has had the benefit of much experience in connection with the work under the direction of the original compiler. A companion book to the above, under the title of "What and Where Is It?" giving the localities, with a brief description of the most famous pictures, statues, buildings, ruins, natural curiosities, by the same editor and compiler, is likewise far advanced and will soon be ready for the press.

Digitized by Google

LEE & SHEPARD'S new books, just out or coming soon, include Mrs. Hemans' well-known hymn on the Pilgrim Fathers, "The Breaking Waves Dashed High," with full-page and initial illustrations, making a holiday book like "Rock of Ages," "Abide with Me," and others of that series; a new holiday edition of Mr. Trowbridge's touching poem, "The Vagabonds," with Darley's illustrations; "The Yo Semite," a new poem by Wallace Bruce, author of "The Land of Burns," and a lecturer of some note, with illustrations by J. D. Smillie; Mr. Bishop's frequently announced "Four Months in a Sweat-Box;" "Camps in the Caribbees," a narrative of adventures and discoveries by a naturalist in the West Indies, by Fred. A. Ober; "Room for One More," a book for children, by Mary Thacher Higginson, with illustrations; "Young Joe, and other Boys," a new book by J. T. Trowbridge, who counts his readers by tens or hundreds of thousands; "Roderick Ashcourt," the third book in Rev. Daniel Wise's *Winwood Cliff Series;* "Going South; or, Yachting over the Atlantic Coast," the fourth book in Oliver Optic's *Great Western Series;* "Magellan; or, The First Voyage around the World," the third of Mr. G. M. Towle's excellent series of *Young Folks' Heroes of History;* "Castle Foam; or, The Heir of Meerschaum," a novel by H. W. French, author of "Art and Artists of Connecticut;" "Shakespeare: a Biographic Æsthetic Study," by Geo. H. Calvert, author of similar studies—judicious ones, too—on Goethe and Wordsworth; "Short Studies of American Authors," Poe, Hawthorne, Thoreau, Howells, and others, by Col. T. W. Higginson; and Mr. Linton's "Practical Hints on Wood Engraving."

THE next volumes to come out in Mr. J. R. Green's *Classical Writers* are "Livy," by W. W. Capes, M.A.; "Sophocles," by Prof. Lewis Campbell; and "Virgil," by Prof. Nettleship.

THE remarkable statement is made that a cheap edition of 10,000 copies of Kant's "Critique of Pure Reason" was recently sold in London in a very short time, and another edition, larger than the first, is already in preparation.

THE recent Typographical Exhibition at Milan is said to have been very successful, the American contributions being especially admired. The Battezzatti system for the classification of books in public libraries is exciting much attention.

MESSRS. W. H. ALLEN & CO., a London house, will publish early this month, "Lands of Plenty for Health, Sport, and Profit," a book for travellers and settlers in British North America, by E. Hepple Hall, author of "The Picturesque Tourist," etc.

THE London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge will shortly publish a new work in prose, by Miss Christina Rossetti, named "Seek and Find: a Double Series of Short Studies of the Benedicite." Under the successive phases of "Creation" and "Redemption," Miss Rossetti goes through the whole array of the psalm ("O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord," etc.), with parallel texts, expositions, analogies, illustrative comments, and the like.

DE LA RUE & CO. have in the press a new book by "Cavendish," consisting of general and historical essays on cards and card games, decisions of the late Mr. Clay on disputed points, and a collection of card-room anecdotes and reminiscences.

THE (English) Book of Family Prayer which has recently been drawn up and approved by the Upper House of Convocation will shortly be published by Messrs. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., under the joint editorship of the Bishops of Ely and Exeter.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO. are to issue a new edition of the standard authority on the career of William Blake, the Life of the poet-painter by the late Alexander Gilchrist, originally published in 1863. A considerable amount of new information has accrued since that date.

THERE is to be a "Cambridge Chaucer." Mr. Henry Bradshaw, the learned librarian of Cambridge University, and Mr. Furnivall, the founder and director of the Chaucer Society, are to edit, and Messrs. Macmillan & Co. to publish, the book. It will be in six octavo volumes, and contain the spurious pieces in an appendix.

THE last literary work upon which the late Mr. Keith Johnson was engaged was a "Physical, Historical, Political, and Descriptive Geography." The great bulk of the work was in type before he left England; the remaining portion he wrote during his voyage to Zanzibar, and forwarded to England. The work will be published in October.

LONGMANS & CO., London, will soon publish revised editions of Professor Tyndall's "Heat as a Mode of Motion" and "Researches on Diamagnetism," and a new series of Helmholtz's "Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects;" also an essay on "Foreign Work and English Wages, considered with Reference to the Depression of Trade," by Thomas Brassey, M.P.

THE Messrs. Rivington will reissue this fall, with a preface from Cardinal Newman, the *Lyra Apostolica*, containing poems by Cardinal Newman, the author of "The Christian Year," Robert Wilberforce, Isaac Williams, and others. These poems first appeared in the *British Magazine*, contemporaneously with "The Tracts for the Times," and this will be the first issue of the work with the authors' names recorded.

ELIOT STOCK'S *fac-simile* edition of the *De Imitatione Christi* has been delayed by "a chapter of accidents." First, several negatives taken from the original were broken in transmission to England; then the animal fat employed in sizing the Dutch paper for the work putrefied on account of the excessive heat, and the paper was spoiled; then twenty-five of the plates prepared for printing were destroyed by fire; then another lot of paper was spoiled by being wet down too liberally.

THE attention of the authorities at the British Inland Revenue Office has been called to the wholesale way in which Tauchnitz and American editions of English copyright works are publicly disposed of in England. The authorities disclaim all responsibility for this, and throw the blame on the Custom House officers, whose duty it is to stop the importation of unauthorized works. This duty, says the *Athenæum*, appears to be discharged with unpardon-

Digitized by Google

able laxity, and the aggrieved authors and publishers will probably have to make further appeal for redress. A similar complaint might be made here.

A CORRESPONDENT of the London *Bookseller*, writing of underselling, says: "It is of course out of the question that any sudden change can be made, but I think steps might gradually be taken in this way: Let two or three of the leading publishers select some books from their lists (they must be books that sell), and upon these let them allow only a small trade discount, say ten per cent, or even less. Booksellers would be obliged to sell these at published prices, and in course of time the public would understand that upon some books, at least, no discount was obtainable. The fact once recognized, it would remain with the booksellers to take advantage of it. The known fact with regard to some books might be urged as a valid reason for refusing discount on others. It would create an element of uncertainty about the price of books, and prepare the way in many instances for a return to full prices."

SOME interesting historical gossip regarding the Longman firm is given by the *Athenæum*: "The earliest title-page that bears the name of Longman (so far as Mr. C. J. Longman is aware) is that of 'The Countess of Moreton's Daily Exercise; or, A Book of Prayers and Rules.' The date is 1665. The copy in Mr. C. J. Longman's possession is one of an edition reprinted in 1848 for private circulation at the desire of Anne Isabella, Viscountess Hawarden, then in her ninetieth year. Besides the name of T. Longman, there is on the title-page the name of T. Osborn, who was doubtless one of the family with whom the Longmans intermarried, and one of whom was in partnership with them when they moved to the 'Sign of the Ship' in Paternoster Row in 1726. Between the date of this book and 1726 the traces of the Longman family as publishers are scanty, but after the latter date the various generations succeed each other regularly. Mr. Thomas Longman leaves two sons, Mr. Thomas Norton Longman and Mr. George Henry Longman, who are both established in Paternoster Row."

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. CAREY, 234 W. 29TH ST., N. Y.

Cooper's novels—Townsend's edition: Deer Slayer, Pathfinder, Two Admirals, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford, Redskin's Crater, Heidenmauer, Jack Tier, Precaution, Ways of the Hour.

C. N. CASPAR, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Barnes, Bf. Hist. of U. S. Second-hand.
Cutter's New First Book in Phys. Second-hand.
Harvey's Readers. Second-hand.
Eclectic Geo. no. 1, and Wis. ed. no. 2. Second-hand.
Reffelt's Buch fuer Schule und Haus. Second-hand.

W. & W. E. WILLIAMS, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Caruthers' Cavaliers of Virginia.
Parley's Tales of South America.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

The following school-books for sale at 75% old retail price, all in good condition:
500 Anderson's Gram. School U. S.
25 Agassiz and Gould's Princip. of Zoology.
100 each Cornell's, Mitchell's and Guyot's Elem. Geo.
200 Hooker's Child's Book of Nature.
100 Kerl's Com. School Gram.
20 Kidd's El.
109 Sophocles' Greek Gram.
200 " 1st Lessons in Greek.
100 Schlegel's German gram.
Send list of what you may want.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

THE undersigned has conducted a library with over 50,000 volumes, over 16 years. He is desirous of being engaged as a librarian. W. Brotherhead, 2307 Madison Street, Philadelphia.

BY a gentleman of tact, energy, and good address, with over 18 years' experience in the book and stationery business as clerk and salesman. Has also acted successfully as a traveller. Has held (for 13 years) important positions in prominent jobbing houses as buyer, etc. Thoroughly posted in books. First-class references. Moderate expectations. Address Ford, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

EXPERIENCED traveller (now on the road) is open for engagement from October 15th. Best of references as to character and ability. Address *Traveller*, this office.

HELP WANTED.

AN energetic man for a personal canvass of the book and stationery trade in New York City—one acquainted with the trade (as a salesman, out of place) preferred. Permanent relations might grow out of the engagement. Address, stating acquaintance, experience, and capabilities, D., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

BOOK AGENCY WANTED.

A RESPONSIBLE English wholesale firm are in a position to introduce and push the sales of American books, magazines, chromos, electros, novelties, etc., in the English market. Address R. C. W., 12 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK and stationery store. Best location in a city of 10,000 inhabitants in Maryland. Stock about $1500. Owner has other business. Address "Franklin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York city.

CATALOGUE OF NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

OUR 10th revised catalogue of American and foreign newspapers and magazines, with wholesale prices to the trade, will be ready about October 1. Send your address for it to THE SUBSCRIPTION NEWS CO., Chicago, 99 Ashland Block; P. O. Box 2085, New York.

CHEAP FOR CASH.

APPLETONS' Cyclo., 16 vols. and cond. 4 vols., last ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Ency. Britannica, 8 vols., 9th Am. ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Mark Twain, Bobbt, and other subscription-books at prices to suit the time.

M. J. HYNES,
7 Beekman and 19 Ann Sts.

ELECTROS FOR SALE.

Electro and Stereotype Plates of about forty books for sale at low figures.
For particulars address

A., P. O. BOX 3410,
NEW YORK CITY

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

LESSONS FROM MY MASTERS: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. By PETER BAYNE, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

II.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW in his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

III.

THE TELEPHONE, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. By COUNT DU MONCEL, membre de l'Institut. Authorized Translation, with Additions and Corrections by the Author. With 70 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IV.

SHAKESPEARE'S TWELFTH NIGHT. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.
Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics.*

V.

REUBEN DAVIDGER. The Adventures of Reuben Davidger; Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. A Story for Boys. By JAMES GREENWOOD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

VI.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH NATION. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

FOOD AND FEEDING. By Sir HENRY THOMPSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VIII.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IX.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.
The following volumes are now ready: *Burke.* By JOHN MORLEY.—*Thackeray.* By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.—*Robert Burns.* By Principal SHAIRP.—*Spenser.* By Dean CHURCH.—*Daniel Defoe.* By WILLIAM MINTO.—*Goldsmith.* By WILLIAM BLACK.—*Hume.* By Professor HUXLEY.—*Shelley.* By J. A. SYMONDS.—*Sir Walter Scott.* By R. H. HUTTON.—*Edward Gibbon.* By J. C. MORISON.—*Samuel Johnson.* By LESLIE STEPHEN.

X.

CHAPTERS ON ANTS. By MARY TREAT. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XI.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.
The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

XII.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

XIII.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XIV.

THE GERMAN PRINCIPIA, PART II. A First German Reading-Book. Containing anecdotes, fables, natural history, German history, and specimens of German literature, with grammatical questions and notes, and a dictionary. On the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina." 12mo, cloth, 94 cents. (Uniform with the "German Principia, Part I.)

XV.

CICERO'S LETTERS. Ciceronis Epistulæ Selectæ. Recognovit REINHOLDUS KLOTZ. 18mo, paper, 42 cents; cloth, 65 cents. (Uniform with "Harper's Greek and Latin Texts.")

XVI.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES JAMES MATHEWS, chiefly Autobiographical, with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches. Edited by CHARLES DICKENS. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XVII.

MODERN WHIST. By FISHER AMES. With the Laws of the Game. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XVIII.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS, author of "Kitty," etc. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.
LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD. By Col. HAMLEY. 15 cts.
"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.
UNDER ONE ROOF. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 15 cents.
THE SHERLOCKS. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 15 cents.
QUAKER COUSINS. By AGNES MACDONELL. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*
☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

New Books.

NOW READY.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR for 1879, an entirely new book both as regards the text and illustrations. Containing nearly 100 charming illustrations printed on superfine paper, and illustrated by Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes of Natural History, etc., etc. 4to. Boards. In a new cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE CHATTERBOX for 1879. Consisting of Bits of Natural History, Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes, etc., etc., and illustrated with nearly 100 choice engravings printed on superfine tinted paper, and enclosed in a new cover, beautifully printed in colors. 4to. Boards, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX PICTURE-BOOK. A Collection of Pretty Pictures, finely engraved on superfine tinted paper, and illustrated with Appropriate Descriptions, that will be interesting to the Young Folks. 4to. Boards. In a fine cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX QUARTETTE. A Medley of Charming Pictures, finely engraved, and illustrated by Short Stories, Anecdotes, Poems, and Scraps of Information. In one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the other Chatterbox books). In a rich picture cover, printed in colors, $1.25.

MY OWN PET'S BOOK OF BIRDS. A Selection of Subjects illustrating Bird-life in every Shape, and illustrated with Pictures finely engraved and printed on tinted paper. With suitable Description, Anecdotes, etc. In one handsome 4to vol. With cover printed in rich colors, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLK'S PLAY-BOOK. A Selection of Pretty Pictures illustrating nearly all the Favorite Out and In-Door Games of the Little Folks. With Appropriate Description in Short Poems, Anecdotes, etc. 4to. Bound in a fine picture cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

MISCHIEF BOOK (The). Being the Comical Pranks and Mischievous Capers of some Merry Mischief-Makers. By the author of "Max and Moritz." Profusely illustrated. Oblong 8vo. Boards. With humorous picture cover, $1.25.

LITTLE BUTTERCUP'S PICTURE-BOOK. Profusely illustrated with Pretty Pictures and Alphabet. With Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. Boards. Unique picture cover, printed in colors, 50 cts.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY BOOK. A charming volume for the Young Folks, introducing a New Picture Alphabet, and other pretty pictures, with appropriate letterpress. Sm. 4to. Picture boards, 75 cts.

LITTLE ROSEBUD'S MENAGERIE. A selection of Choice Pictures of Animal Life, with Appropriate Descriptions, consisting of Short Poems, Anecdotes and Stories, etc. 4to. Picture boards, 75 cts.

HORN OF PLENTY (The) of Home Poems and Pictures. By Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others. With 45 full-page illustrations, by eminent artists. New edition with additional illustrations and new poems, etc. Small 4to. Cloth, gilt side and back, $1.75.

THE PEEP SHOW. A Serial of Amusement and Instruction for the Young. Illustrated with 300 pictures, colored frontispiece, and illuminated cover. 4to. Boards, $1.25.

SILHOUETTES.

FROLICH'S (Karl). Frolicks with Scissors and Pen. A Series of Effective Pictures in black, humorous and amusing, by this celebrated artist. 4to. Boards, with characteristic picture covers, $1.25.

FINE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Washington (The Home of); or, Mount Vernon and its Associations. By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. Illustrated with nearly 150 Engravings, mainly from Original Drawings by the Author, embracing numerous Views of Mount Vernon, Interesting Objects upon the Grounds, Copies of Famous Pictures, Portraits of Washington and other Members of the Family, etc., etc. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $3.

Christmas in Song and Story. With Illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER, DORÉ, LEECH, NAST, and others. 4to, full gilt, $4.50.

Famous French Authors. Being Biographies of Twenty of the most Famous Writers of France, including Balzac, Victor Hugo, Diderot, Santé-Beuve, Alfred de Musset, Dumas, George Sand, Gautier, Mdme. Récamier, La Fontaine, etc., etc., by Théophile Gautier, Eugene de Mirecourt, etc. Illustrated with numerous portraits. 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

Fielding's Works. The Novels of Henry Fielding. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. In four handsome volumes. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, per volume, $1.75.

Vols. 1, 2.—Tom Jones—2 vols.
Vol. 3.—Amelia—1 vol.
Vol. 4.—Joseph Andrews—1 vol.

Campbell (Sir George, M.P.). White and Black. The Outcome of a Visit to the United States, by Sir George Campbell, M.P., being a Bird's-eye View of the Management of the Colored Races, with the Contents of My Journal. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Le Brun (Madame Vigée), Souvenirs of. With a steel portrait from an original painting by the author. Two volumes in one. Crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

"An amusing book, which contains a great deal that is new and strange, and many anecdotes which are always entertaining."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Gunning (William D.). Life History of our Planet. Illustrated with 80 illustrations by Mary Gunning. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, $1 50.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, of which part four, just issued, concludes the first volume, is intended to serve as a guide to all books in print and for sale in the American market on July 1, 1876,—the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. The system will be continued by the publication of supplements, at regular intervals of five or ten years, which will include also corrections and works omitted in the previous volumes.

The first volume, now completed, contains approximately seventy thousand entries, representing over nine hundred publishers, among which are a large number of the smaller houses and publication societies, of whose books it has hitherto been almost impossible to keep track. It includes the *full-title* entry (with reasonable condensation) under the name of *author*, and a briefer entry under *title* of such books as are known chiefly by their titles or whose titles are characteristic (including all works of fiction). Its chief use is as a finding-list for books of which either the author or the title is known, or for the works of any given writer.

The second volume (the compilation of which is now begun) is designed as a guide to books obtainable in any particular branch of knowledge or literature on which information is sought. Its chief use is as a finding-list for books on any given topic. The arrangement will be by specific *subject, i. e.*, works will be entered (including short title, price and publisher) directly under the topic upon which they are written, not grouped together under the including class. Books upon the horse, for example, will go under Horse (not under Zoology), those upon the cultivation of the rose under Rose (not under Botany), and those upon the manufacture or uses of iron under Iron (not under Metals),—placing under Zoology, Botany, and Metals only the works that discuss those subjects generally. Similarly, lives, instead of being gathered together under Biography, will be entered under the name of the person whose life is written; histories, travels, under place or country described; the arts, the sciences, amusements, branches of industry, under their individual names, reserving the collective headings for general treatises or collective works. These subjects will be arranged alphabetically, so that one consulting the Catalogue need not be in doubt under what heading to look or in what part of the Catalogue it is to be found, but can turn at once in its alphabetical order to the subject he has in mind, where will be found a list of all books upon that subject, yet (from this specific arrangement) not too long for easy consultation. Numerous cross-references will direct from a general heading to the individual entries (as from Political Economy to Commerce, Finance, Labor, Property, Wages, etc.), and will connect similar subjects (as Health, Hygiene and Sanitary). Thus the student or specialist will not only find what has appeared in his own immediate field of study, but will be guided to kindred topics which are so often of service in illustrating and supplementing one another.

It will thus be seen that the second volume is almost entirely distinct from the first, and can be profitably used independently of that. While the one is chiefly useful to the bookseller in filling orders, the other will be still more useful in stimulating and securing orders. It will enable him to answer the questions so frequently asked and now almost impossible of answer, as to what books can be had on any given subject, and to furnish at once such full information *as will secure orders on the spot.* The librarian or student may learn from it the deficiencies of his own collection or specialty, and how that deficiency can best be supplied. To all who have the handling of many books it will serve as an index to the current works in the various fields of science and thought.

The compilation and printing of the second volume, it is thought, can be completed within a year, so that the complete work may be in the hands of subscribers by the fall of 1880.

The subscription price for the two volumes is $25,—$5 to be paid on entering the subscription, $10 on the delivery of the first volume, and $10 for the second, on its delivery. As more than two-thirds of the edition printed have been already taken, and no plates made, copies cannot be guaranteed at the subscription price except to those subscribing immediately.

The reception of the first volume has been so gratifying that it is hoped the second volume, from its greater usefulness, will be no less cordially received.

A sheet containing sample pages of the first volume of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address, and those interested in the work are requested to forward lists of possible subscribers.

Address subscriptions, requests for sample pages, and business correspondence, to

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, *Publishers*, 714 Broadway, New York.

Editorial correspondence should be addressed to

F. LEYPOLDT, 13 & 15 Park Row, New York.

Digitized by Google

Publications of Charles A. Lilley,

7 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Complete Catalogue sent free by mail, on application.

The Economical Cook-Book;
Or, How to Prepare Nice Dishes, at a Moderate Cost. Price, illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, ... $0 50

The Japanese Fate Book;
Or, The Wheel of Gold. Price, ... 30

Book of Gummed Household-Labels.
This book contains, gummed and printed ready for use, over 650 Labels for Household Stores, including a general assortment of Jellies, Preserves, Groceries, Herbs, Medicines, etc.; in fact, Labels for every article needed in the family. The book also contains ten tags ready for use, for baskets, bags, etc. These labels are in quantities from one to thirty of a kind, according to usual household requirements. Price, ... 35

Perfect Etiquette;
Or, How to Behave in Society. Price, illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, ... 50

Hints and Helps to Horsemen.
Price, neatly bound in flexible cloth, ... 50

The Gentlemen's Perfect Letter-Writer;
Or, Hints and Helps to Letter-Writing. Price, illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, ... 50

Selections for Autograph and Writing Albums.
Price, in handsome paper covers, 30 cents; bound in cloth, gold stamp, ... 50

A Complete Guide to Flirtation.
Containing Handkerchief, Glove, Fan, and Parasol Flirtations, and a complete Language of Flowers. The most complete and cheapest book of the kind published. Price, ... 10

CHARLES A. LILLEY, 7 Murray Street, New York.

Liberal discount to the trade.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK,

HAVE NOW READY:

STUDIES IN GERMAN LITERATURE. By BAYARD TAYLOR. Edited by Marie Taylor. With an Introduction by the Hon. Geo. H. Boker. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.25.

CONTENTS:

I. Earliest German Literature.
II. The Minnesingers.
III. The Mediæval Epics.
IV. The Niebelungen Lied.
V. The Literature of the Reformation.
VI. The Literature of the 17th Century.
VII. Lessing.
VIII. Klopstock, Wieland, and Herder.
IX. Schiller.
X. Goethe.
XI. Goethe's Faust.
XII. Richter.

This work has been carefully edited from the late Bayard Taylor's original manuscripts by Mrs. Bayard Taylor and George H. Boker. The material consists in part of the twelve lectures originally prepared for Cornell University, to which was added, for delivery in New York and a few other cities, a number of original translations from German poetry quoted in the lectures.

The great interest shown by Mr. Taylor's large audiences is a sufficient guarantee that this volume will be eagerly welcomed.

MOLIÈRE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. A New Translation in English Prose. By C. H. WALL. With a short life and portrait. Three vols., 12mo, cloth extra, $4.50.

"It is not too much to say that we have here probably as good a translation of Molière as can be given."—*Academy.*

A POCKET CLASSICAL DICTIONARY for ready reference. Compiled by FREDERICK G. IRELAND. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Digitized by Google

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joints

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. In addition to our own new and large assortment, we offer a great variety of Albums of foreign manufacture, selected with great care by our Mr. HOLMAN, now in Europe, from the most celebrated manufacturers. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Phila

A Rare Chance.

A BOOK AND STATIONERY

BUSINESS, TOGETHER WITH A

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE,

AND

BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTORY.

Situated about 160 miles distant from New York, in a city with nearly 100,000 inhabitants.

THE BUSINESS HAS NOW BEEN ESTABLISHED

34 YEARS,

AND HAS EVERY FACILITY FOR DOING A

LARGE BUSINESS.

The business will be closed out entire ***at an immense sacrifice,*** or a small Partnership will be taken, and balance to remain in (***Special***) ***Partnership.*** Terms can be made to suit persons ***interested.***

The reason of this

LIBERAL OFFER

is owing to the ill-health of the owner, and his intended removal from the City.

Communications or inquiries should be addressed to

A CHANCE,

Care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

NEW YORK.

PALACE OF SONG.

BY

GEO. F. ROOT,

Is the Latest and Best Book for TEACHERS, MUSICAL CONVENTIONS, SINGING CLASSES, and all Singing People. It Contains Concise and Practical Methods of Instruction, and a Superior Treatise on Voice Culture. 192 Large Pages in Beautiful Style, Containing

CHOICE CHANTS,

BRILLIANT CHORUSES,

GLEES, PART SONGS, Etc.

Only **$7.50** per doz. by Express; **75 cts.** each by Mail. ***Specimen Pages FREE.***

Be Sure to Examine it before Selecting a Book for the Coming Season.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

And 805 Broadway, New York.

NEW PLAYS.

Price, 15 cents each.

La Cigale. A comedy in three acts.
The Bailiff's Daughter. A farce in one act.
Prison and Palace. A comic drama in two acts. By J. Palgrave Simpson.
The Broken Seal. Dramatic sketch in 1 act. By E. Legouvé.
H.M.S. Pinafore; or, The Lass that Loved a Sailor. Comic opera in 2 acts. By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullvan.
Broken Promises. Temperance drama in 5 acts. By S. N. Cook.
Inhuman. A comedietta in three acts.
Champagne. A charade farce in one act.
Love Master, Love Man. A charade in three acts.
Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland. A romantic drama in four acts. By Chas. F. Adams.
Family Pictures. A farce in one act. By E. Sterling.
Dutch Recitations and Readings. Popular Dutch pieces of the day, in prose and verse. Edited by André Arnold.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

5 Beekman Street, New York.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

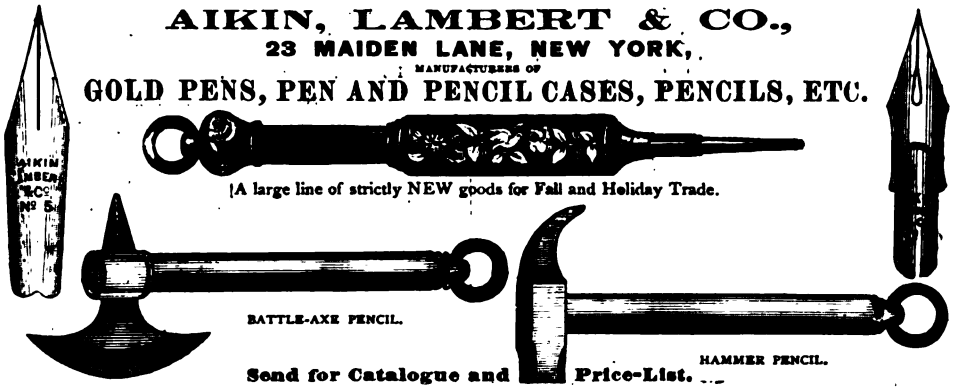
THE whole stock of L. W. SCHMIDT'S BOOK STORE, No. 24 Barclay Street, New York City, comprising a large list of Books on Science and Literature of ancient and modern languages, and many handsomely illustrated Works of Art, will be sold at Private Sale in lots to suit the purchaser.

Or, if desired, the undersigned will sell the whole business, stock and fixtures, etc.

Communications to be addressed to

A. G. DUNN, *Assignee*,
24 BARCLAY ST., NEW YORK.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,
23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.



A large line of strictly NEW goods for Fall and Holiday Trade.

BATTLE-AXE PENCIL.

HAMMER PENCIL.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

THE "STANDARD" DIARIES FOR 1880

Great Improvement in Styles.
Heavy Reduction in Prices.

MOST ELEGANT LINE OF DIARIES EVER PUBLISHED, AND CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasable Surface, Reliable Information, and Tables of Reference. Every Diary has its number stamped upon it. These Diaries are for sale by the all best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,
Cambridgeport, Mass.

Send for Reduced Price-List.

The Patent Self-Closing Diaries for 1880 are also published by us.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery.

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

SOENNECKEN'S

FLUENT WRITING PEN.

SOLD AT ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Oblique Pointed,	103	104	105	106	107	108
Square "	203	204	205	206	207	208

New Principle. Send for Circular.

KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.

Importers and Manfrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

For the Fall Season and Christmas.

LITERARY NEWS.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

For any one month (*except Christmas*).

50 copies,	$1 25
100 "	2 00
250 "	4 00
500 "	7 00

For three months (*including Christmas*).

50 copies,	$4 00
100 "	6 67
250 "	13 34
500 "	24 00

FOR CHRISTMAS NO. ONLY.

50 copies,	$2 50
100 "	4 00
250 "	8 00
500 "	14 00

☞ If sent by mail, 36 cents per hundred (72 cents on Christmas No.) must be added.

Address

F. LEYPOLDT,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

FIRST YEARS IN SONG-LAND FOR Day Schools and Juvenile Classes.

By GEORGE F. ROOT.

A well-ordered, interesting and carefully graded course of elementary lessons, and a generous supply of good, attractive

SONGS For Imitation. " Study or Notation. " Recitation. " Special Occasions.

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT

"First Years in Song-Land"

is far in advance of any of its predecessors, and outstrips all competitors. 216 pages in beautiful style.

Be sure to examine "FIRST YEARS IN SONG-LAND" before you select a book for the fall and winter session.

Price, 50 cents, by mail; $5 per dozen, by express.

Specimen pages now ready and sent *free* on application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 WEST FOURTH ST., Cincinnati, O. | 805 BROADWAY, New York.

Digitized by Google

Bouquet and Floral Albums.

We are the only Publishers of these new and

ATTRACTIVE GIFT-BOOKS,

CONTAINING FROM

EIGHT TO TWENTY-FOUR

Beautiful Colored Illustrations,

AND ISSUED IN OVER

Fifty Different Sizes and Styles of Binding,

RETAILING FROM

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS TO FIVE DOLLARS EACH.

These books combine an exquisitely illustrated

LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS

WITH AN

AUTOGRAPH or WRITING ALBUM,

and each ***Floral Illustration*** *has been selected for its beauty of meaning and appropriate sentiment, a Key accompanying every book.*

No Gifts or Presents are more acceptable, as they are equally appropriate for young or old of either sex; and Booksellers generally will find a valuable adjunct to their sales in keeping an assortment in stock at all times.

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE-LIST FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION.

LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO., Publishers,

50 & 52 Franklin Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1850]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 16. NEW YORK, October 18, 1879. WHOLE No. 405.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish, Saturday, October 18:

I.

A GENTLE BELLE.

A NOVEL. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Morton House," "Valerie Aylmer," etc. 8vo, paper. Price, 50 cents.

II.

CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE.

By CHARLES READE. Forming No. 43 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper. Price, 30 cents.

"Peg Woffington," by CHARLES READE, commonly considered a companion volume to "Christie Johnstone," is published as No. 38 of the "Handy-Volume Series. Paper, 30 cents. The two volumes in cloth, uniform. Price, 60 cents each.

III.

THE SKIN AND ITS TROUBLES.

Forming the sixth volume of the new "HEALTH PRIMERS" Previously published: "HEALTH AND EXERCISE;" "ALCOHOL AND ITS USE;" "PREMATURE DEATH: ITS PROMOTION OR PREVENTION;" "THE HOUSE AND ITS SURROUNDINGS;" "PERSONAL APPEARANCE IN HEALTH AND DISEASE." In cloth, 16mo. Price, 40 cents each.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

READY THIS DAY:

SEALED ORDERS, AND OTHER STORIES.

By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, author of "The Gates Ajar," "Avis," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50.

Miss Phelps is one of the most skilful and popular of short-story writers. In this book she has grouped a number of stories of great power and surprising interest, making one of the most engaging volumes the season will bring.

ARTIST BIOGRAPHIES.

By M. F. SWEETSER, New Illustrated Edition. This series of biographies of great artists has enjoyed, very justly, a high degree of popularity. It sets forth the leading facts in their careers, portrays the circumstances and influences that shaped their course, and gives the history of many of their famous works. It will now be reissued in five volumes, each containing the lives of three artists belonging to the same school or closely related in their styles and methods. Each of these volumes will have 12 choice heliotypes of masterpieces by the artists commemorated.

Vol. I., containing Lives of Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci, and Michael Angelo. With 12 fine Heliotypes of masterpieces by these great artists. 16mo, $1.50.

Vol. II., containing Lives of Titian, Guido, and Claude Lorraine. With 12 fine Heliotypes of masterpices by these eminent artists. 16mo, $1.50.

READY SATURDAY, OCTOBER 25.

THE TWINS OF TABLE MOUNTAIN,

And other Sketches. By BRET HARTE. Including, besides the title-story, An Heiress of Red Dog, The Great Deadwood Mystery, A Legend of Sammtstadt, and views from a German Spion. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.25.

In his special field, to which, in part, this book belongs, Bret Harte has no rival as a writer of short stories and sketches.

AN EARNEST TRIFLER.

A Novel. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

This brilliant story needs no name of author to commend it. Its spirit, freshness, and *readableness* will insure its popularity.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF BAYARD TAYLOR.

New Household Edition, uniform with the Household Edition of Longfellow, Whittier, etc. 12mo, $2.

This edition of Mr. Taylor's Poetical Works has been urgently demanded ever since his death. It comprises all that is included in his book known as "Poems;" also, Poems of the Orient, Poems of Home and Travel, The Poet's Journal, The Picture of St John, Lars, and Home Pastorals, Ballads and Lyrics. Those who have read these will understand what a wealth of poetry this single volume contains.

ARTIST BIOGRAPHIES.

By M. F. SWEETSER. *Illustrated Edition.* Vol. III., containing Lives of Sir Joshua Reynolds, Turner, and Landseer. With 12 fine Heliotypes of masterpieces by these illustrious artists. 16mo, $1.50.

Vol. IV., containing Lives of Dürer, Rembrandt, and Van Dyck. With 12 fine Heliotypes of masterpieces by these famous artists. 16mo, $1.50.

Vol. V., containing Lives of Fra Angelico, Murillo, and Washington Allston. With 12 fine Heliotypes of masterpieces by these famous artists. 16mo, $1.50. The set of Artist Biographies in 5 vols., 16mo, in box, $7.50.

JUST ISSUED:

CHAUCER'S POETICAL WORKS.

Edited, with a memoir, by ARTHUR GILMAN. Riverside Edition. Uniform with and completing the Riverside British Poets. With portrait and full index. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $5.25.

First Principles of Household Management and Cookery.

A Text-Book for Schools and Families. By MARIA PARLOA. Flexible cloth, 75 cents.

OLD FRIENDS AND NEW.

A collection of delightful short stories. By SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven" and "Play Days." "Little Classic" style. $1.25.

FIRESIDE EDITION OF HAWTHORNE.

Uniform with the Fireside Edition of Emerson. Complete in twelve volumes. 16mo. Each volume has two fine vignette illustrations. Sold only in sets. $20.

For sale by all booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

HOUGHTON OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Digitized by Google

READY SHORTLY:

Morocco: Its People and Places.

By Edmondo De Amicis. Translated by C. Rollin Tilton. 1 vol. 4to, 408 pages, many illustrations, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $7.50.

Animal Life Described and Illustrated.

A beautiful and complete work on Natural History, with numerous illustrations. By Perceval Wright. 608 pages, royal 8vo, cloth, full gilt side, $6.

Natural History of the Ancients.

By Rev. W. Houghton, M.A. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 240 pages. Uniform with "Peggy, and other stories." $1.75.

Arabian Nights.

New Edition. With 350 illustrations. 760 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled, $4; half calf or half morocco, $7; full morocco, $10.

The Magazine of Art.

Vol. 2. With Etching by H. Herkomer, A.R.A. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Character Sketches from Dickens.

By Fred. Barnard. In portfolio, $6.

Shorter Prose Works.

Being Vol. 4 of the Library of English Literature. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $5.

Our Own Country (England).

With 200 illustrations. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $3.

Great Industries of Great Britain.

Vol. 2. With about 150 illustrations. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $3.

The Practical Pigeon Keeper.

By Lewis Wrights. With illustration, and uniform with "Practical Poultry Keeper." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Don Quixote.

Cheap Edition. With about 400 illustrations by G. Doré. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, $7.50.

NEW VOLUME HANDY COMMENTARY.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew.

By the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., Vicar of Bickley. Edited by C. J. Elliott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. $1.52.

Donellan Lectures.

Christ Bearing Witness to Himself. By Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D. Crown 8vo, 176 pages, $2.

Hygiene of the Voice.

Its Physiology and Anatomy. By Ghislani Durant, M.D., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Living Pages from Many Ages.

With 50 full-page illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

☞ *Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price.*

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

London, Paris, and 596 Broadway, New York.

*** Send for new Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH OCTOBER 22.

I.

THE RISE OF THE HUGUENOTS OF FRANCE.

By Professor HENRY M. BAIRD.

2 vols., 8vo, $5.

Scholarly criticism will not be long in deciding that Professor Baird has written the classic of his subject—the book which will be to it, in authority and thoroughness, what Motley's and Prescott's works have been to other great passages of European history. The rise of the Protestants of France was one of the most important, as it was one of the most brilliant and heroic, of those great struggles for civil and religious liberty that followed the Reformation.

The intense action and the striking scenes included in the half-century which these volumes cover make up a story which could not be read even in the dullest annals without excitement. Professor Baird has told it with a vigor and force which make it stir the reader with the true spirit and feeling of the time. The high praise may be given to his history, that, accurate and judicial as it is, it cannot be read coldly.

There is no need to speak of the scholarship of the work. Its narrative is based upon a close study, not only of the great array of original histories and memoirs which have long since found their way into print, but of which many are rare or little known; but also of the extremely copious material, in the form of diplomatic and private correspondence, journals, etc., which has recently become accessible to the historical student. It is as exhaustive as it is able, and critical opinion will welcome it as an addition to the worthiest rank of American historical writings.

II.

OLD FAITHS IN NEW LIGHT.

By NEWMAN SMYTH, author of "The Religious Feeling."

1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

In a former volume, *The Religious Feeling*, Mr. Smyth very successfully attempted to formulate the religious feeling as a capacity of the human mind and to vindicate its claims to authority. The present work aims to meet a growing need by gathering materials of faith which have been quarried by many specialists in their own departments of Biblical study and scientific research, and by endeavoring to put these results of recent scholarship together according to one leading idea in a modern construction of old faith.

Mr. Smyth's work is remarkable no less for its learning and wide acquaintance with prevailing modes of thought than for its fairness and judicial spirit.

III.

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

HANS BRINKER;

Or, THE SILVER SKATES.

A STORY OF LIFE IN HOLLAND. By Mrs. MARY MAPES DODGE,

Author of "Rhymes and Jingles," and Editor of "St. Nicholas."

With 12 Full-page Illustrations. One vol., 12mo, cloth, bevelled edges, $1.50.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The author has shown, in her former works for the young, a very rare ability to meet their wants; but she has produced nothing better than this charming tale—alive with incident and action, adorned rather than freighted with useful facts, and moral without moralization."—*The Nation.*

"'Hans Brinker' is a charming domestic story, which is addressed, indeed, to young people, but which may be read with pleasure and profit by their elders. . . . The lessons inculcated, elevated in tone, are in the action of the story and the feelings and aspirations of the actors."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

**** The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 18, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HARPER & BROS. send out this week "Harper's Latin Dictionary," of which we have before spoken at length. This is founded on Andrew's Latin Lexicon, which was a translation from the German of Dr. Freund's. That translation has been a standard in America and England since its issue in 1850, but for many years it has been felt that something more responsive to later scholarship was needed. Dr. Freund himself had somewhat revised the original translation, Prof. Drissler was consulted, and the material was finally put into the hands of Prof. Short and Mr. Charlton T. Lewis, the latter of whom, with every resource at his command, has done the chief part of the work and produced a standard dictionary which has already been accepted by the [Oxford] Clarendon Press for publication abroad. A similar Harper's Greek Dictionary will follow.

JAMES MILLER has just ready "All Around a Rocking-chair," a delightful juvenile, by Mrs. Kate Tannat Woods, favorably known to the readers of *St. Nicholas*. The volume, a small quarto, is handsomely gotten up with gilt sides and edges, and cannot fail to be among *the* holiday juveniles of the season. Among the new issues and new editions sent out by him last week were an elegant octavo edition of Roger's poetical works; Elizabeth Barrett Browning's poetical works, in three volumes; an elegant presentation edition of Robert Blair's poem, "The Grave;" an octavo edition in 18 volumes of Captain Mayne Reid's works, and a number of books for the little folks. Mr. Miller is making a specialty of tree calf-bindings which deserve attention.

ROBERTS BROS. have ready this week another pleasant volume of sketches and essays by Mr. Thos. G. Appleton, in which, under the title of "Chequer-work," he groups many pleasant papers of travel and observation; the little manual on "Studying Art Abroad, and How to Do it Cheaply," by Mrs. May Alcott Nieriker, the artist "Amy" of "Little Women," who writes from her own experience; and another volume in the delightful *Wisdom Series*, of "Selections from Fénelon," the great French moralist. But the books to sell by the thousands in this list are, of course, Miss Alcott's "Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore," the fifth *Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag*, with its dainty illustrations, and Susan Coolidge's charming new story of "Eyebright."

HARPER & BROS. also send out this week Col. Waring's charming and most beautifully illustrated sketches of "Tyrol and the Skirt of the Alps," which has been delighting the readers of the *Magazine*—a notable holiday book; a lovely fairy tale, "The Princess Idleways," by Mrs. W. J. Hays, full of delight for the little folks and pleasantly illustrated; a story of the Mediterranean, "The Sunken Rock," by George Cupples, in the *Half Hour* series, and two new issues in the *Franklin Square Library*, Mrs. Muloch Craik's charming novel of "Young Mrs. Jardine," and an Irish story, "Madge Dunraven," by the author of "The Queen of Connaught."

JOHN WILEY AND SONS have now ready Ruskin's two new books, "The Laws of Fiesole," on drawing and painting as practised by the master-painters of Florence (Fiesole) and the first volume of "Proserpina," studies with plates of wayside flowers, a lovely book. The sub-title tells all the pathos of Ruskin's plaint—"Studies of Wayside Flowers, while the air was yet pure, among the Alps and in the Scotland and England which my father knew." The fourth and concluding volumes of the first subscription edition of "Modern Painters" are nearly ready.

D. APPLETON & CO. have ready this week a new story, "A Gentle Belle," in octavo shape, by one of the most popular of American novelists, "Christian Reid;" a new *Health Primer* (a series which is doing admirable service) on "The Skin and its Troubles," which will be found a much better investment than patent nostrums, and a reprint of Charles Reade's "Christie Johnstone," as one of the *New Handy Volumes*.

ESTES AND LAURIAT makes the best possible plea for their juveniles in claiming for them "the survival of the fittest." Such faith will certainly move mountainous stacks of their attractive and popular books. "Chatterbox" and "Zig-Zag Journeys" are the great hits.

AUCTION SALES.

October.—Regular fall parcel sale of books, to be open to the public as well as the trade. Invoices should be sent not later than October 1. Charges for selling 10 per cent, no charge for catalogue. Sale to take place latter part of October. Address *W. O. Davis & Co.*, 16 E. 4th St., Cincinnati.

November 10, and days following.—Regular fall parcel sale of English and American books, stationery, etc.—*Bangs.*

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Alcott, Louisa M. Aunt Jo's scrap-bag: v. 5. Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore, etc. Bost., Roberts Brothers, 1879. 208 p. il. S. cl., $1.

13 stories for children: Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore; Two little travellers; A jolly fourth; Seven black cats; Rosa's tale; Lunch; A bright idea; How they camped out; My little school-girl; What a shovel did; Clams; Kitty's cattle show; What becomes of the pins.

Appleton, T: G. Chequer-work. Bost., Roberts Brothers, 1879. 4 + 385 p. 2 photos. D. cl. $1.50.

14 essays and sketches: The artist of Tanagra (il. by two photographs); The love of the first-rate; Una replica; May a monkey possess genius? The gashed helmet; The philistine; Rambling in England; At the Pollards; An ideal of the future; The island of Bogussa; Free-trade; Ary Scheffer; The luck of Van Spendius; Sight-seeing. Dedicated to Henry W. Longfellow.

Baker, G: M. Our folks: play in three acts. Bost., G: M. Baker & Co., 1879. 78 p. D. (Amateur drama.) pap., 15 c.

Dramatized from "Running to waste: the story of a tomboy," by same author; a picture of home-life of the present day.

Barbour, Sarah G. Spiders and rice-pudding. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 88 p. sq. S. (Satchel ser.) pap., 25 c.

The story of a young girl's life, told by herself; plot turns upon the complications of a will, and a love affair.

Bunyan, J: Pilgrim's progress; Grace abounding; and a Relation of his imprisonment; ed., with biog. introd. and notes, by Edmund Venables. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 55 + 510 p. il. 12°. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *$1.25.

Bush, Clara R. Ninety-nine days. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 162 p. sq. S. (Satchel ser.) pap., 35 c.

A love-story of the present day.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. De imperio Cn. Pompeii oratio ad Quirites (pro lege Manilia); with introd. and notes, ed. after Karl Halm, by A. S. Wilkins. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 53 + 76 p. 16°. *75 c.

Clifford, W: Kingdon. Lectures and essays; ed. by Leslie Stephen and F: Pollock; with introd. by F: Pollock. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 2 v. 340 p.; 321 p. por. 8°. cl., *$7.50.

Clifford, W: Kingdon. Seeing and thinking. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 6 + 156 p. 12°. (Nature ser.) cl., *$1.

Coolidge, Susan. Eyebright: a story. Bost., Roberts Brothers, 1879. 3 + 247 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

A story for little children by the author of "Nine little goslings," "The New Year's bargain," etc. About a little girl called "Eyebright;" tells of her little joys and sorrows, her school adventures, etc.

Cowles, *Rev.* H: The shorter Epistles; *viz.*, of Paul to the Galatians; Ephesians; Philippians; Colossians; Thessalonians; Timothy; Titus, and Philemon; also of James, Peter, and Jude. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 4 + 500 p. O. cl., $2.

Studies of the Epistles, with explanatory notes. *From preface:* "To help the reader of these 'shorter epistles,' I have sought to place each in the sunlight of its own individual history, bringing all we can learn of the writer and of the circumstances of his contemplated readers to bear upon the sense and the force of his words—to make the former clear and the latter impressive." An essay on Canon Farrar's "Eternal hope" is included in v.

Curtis, B: R. Memoir and writings of B: R. Curtis, LL.D., formerly associate judge U. S. Supreme Ct.; ed. by his son B: R. Curtis; memoir by G: Ticknor Curtis. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1879. 2 v. 8°. cl., $6.

Dick, W: B., *ed.* Ethiopian scenes, variety sketches and stump speeches. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1879]. 178 p. S. bds., 50 c.; pap. 30 c.

Cont.: End men's jokes; negro interludes and farces; dialogues for interlocutor and banjo; dialect sketches and eccentricities; burlesque sermons; repartee; jokes, gags, etc.

Dick, W: B., *ed.* Irish dialect recitations. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1879]. 170 p. S. bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Collection of Irish stories, poetical and prose recitations, humorous letters, Irish witticisms, and funny recitals in the Irish dialect.

Dick, W: B., *ed.* Original album verses and acrostics. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1879]. 160 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Cont.: Original verses for autograph albums; to accompany bouquets; for birthdays; wooden, tin, crystal, etc., weddings; album dedications; philopenas; valentines, etc. Also a coll. of 218 ladies' Christian names, with their derivation and meaning, and an original acrostic with each name.

Dickens, C: Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Harper, 1879. 152 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 79.) pap., 20 c.

Dunbar, Mary F. P., *ed.* Shakespeare birthday-book. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. 4 + 277 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Little book of quotations from Shakespeare for every day in the year, with corresponding blank space on opposite page.

Estes, Dana, *ed.* Half-hour recreations in popular science: 2d ser. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1879]. 18 + 445 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

26 papers on scientific subjects by Tyndall; Profs. Geikie, Stewart, Hitchcock; Proctor, etc. Index.

Fénelon, François de S. de la M. Selections. Bost., Roberts Brothers, 1879. 35 + 194 p. T. (Wisdom ser.) cl., 50 c.

Selections from the writings of Fénelon, French Catholic prelate, b. 1651, d. 1715; grouped under: Spiritual letters to women; Letters to men; Christian counsels; Reflections and meditations. Preceded by memoir.

Gamgee, J: Yellow fever a nautical disease: its origin and prevention. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 207 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Author's views relative to the origin and nature of yellow fever, which he considers a nautical disease, originating on ships and in mid-ocean, and carried into ports through improper methods in the disinfecting, ventilating, etc., of vessels; he suggests the destruction of yellow fever germs by cold, and proposes for ships a system of artificial refrigeration. Index of authorities General index.

Giberne, Agnes. Not forsaken; or, the old house in the city. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1879. 39 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Gilmore, J. H Outlines of logic. N. Y., Appleton, 1879 137 p. D. cl., 75 c.

This work is a mere outline, designed to be amplified and illustrated, at every point, by the teacher; it was constructed with a view to making the study of logic practically valuable, and grew up in the author's class-room out of an attempt to simplify for his students statements to which they are introduced in the best logical text-books that were available.

Guyot, A. Map of the Catskill Mountains. N. Y., for sale by C: Scribner's Sons *and* B. Westermann & Co., 1879. Folding map, S. cl., 75 c.

Made under the actual survey of Prof. A. Guyot, and one of the most satisfactory maps yet offered of this region; includes also what is known as the "Ulster hill" range, and profiles of mountains.

Hunt, Leigh. Table-talk; to which are added imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 239 p. S. (Appleton's new handy-v. ser., no. 42.) pap., 30 c.

Familiar talk on a variety of subjects; the "Imaginary conversations," are intended strictly to represent the turn of style and way of thinking of these two poets. Author b. in England, 1784, d. 1859.

Ireland, F. G. Pocket classical dictionary for ready reference. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 2 + 144 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Jewett, Sarah O. Old friends and new. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 269 p. S. cl., $1.25.

7 stories and sketches:—A lost lover; a sorrowful guest; A late supper; Mr. Bruce; Miss Sydney's flowers; Lady Ferry; A bit of shore life.

John, Eugenia ["E. Marlitt."] In the Schillingscourt: a romance, from the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 3–386 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A love-story of Germany; takes place about 1860; scenes taken from life among the nobility.

Knapp, M. L., *M. D., and others.* Astronomical etiology; or, an insight into coming troubles on the earth, from 1881 to 1885, as viewed from the standpoint of astronomy and astrology. Chic., T: Wilson, [1879]. 64 p. diagram, D. pap., 25 c.

Lange, J: P: Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, critical, doctrinal and homiletical, with special reference to ministers and students; tr., enl. and ed. by Philip Schaff, D. D. The Old Testament, v. 3. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1879]. 6 + 192 + 272 p. O. cl., $5.

Cont.: Numbers; or, the fourth book of Moses, by J: P: Lange, D.D.; tr. and enl. by Rev. S: T. Lowrie, D.D., and Rev. A. Gosman, D.D.: Deuteronomy; or, the fifth book of Moses, by Rev. F. W: Jul: Schröder, tr. and enl. by Rev. A. Gosman, D.D. *App. cont.:* A vindication of the Mosaic authorship of Deuteronomy, with reference to the latest critical discussions, by the Am. ed. This is the final v. of this work, the publication of which was begun 15 years ago.

List (The): visiting and shopping directory for season of 1879. N. Y., Maurice M. Minton, 81 Cedar St., [1879]. 148 p. S. cl., $1.50; flex. cl., $1; mor., $3.

List of names and addresses of prominent society people in N. Y. city; list of the principal shops and stores with postal addresses; principal uptown banks, churches, libraries, clubs, theatres (with diagrams of seats), places of amusement, charitable institutions, apartment houses, etc.

Macmillan, M. C. First Latin grammar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 3 + 119 p. 16°. cl., *45 c.

Maine law: State of Maine; compilation of so much of the rev. statutes of 1871, and public laws subsequently passed, as relate to intoxicating liquors, with full references to judicial decisions thereon. Skowhegan, Me., Smith & Mayo, 1879. 26 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Nieriker, May Alcott. Studying art abroad, and how to do it cheaply. Bost., Roberts Brothers, 1879. 87 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Practical advice for lady students desirous of studying art in England, France or Italy; points out the best and cheapest route to take; the cheapest and most advantageous way to live, to shop, to study, etc. Facts and figures derived from writer's own experience.

Page, H. A. Thomas de Quincey: his life and writings; with unpublished correspondence. [*New issue.*] 2 v. in 1. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 8 + 398 + 362 p. por. O. cl., *reduced*, $2.50.

First published (London), 1877; based on letters and papers furnished by his daughters; reminiscences of James Hogg; recollections of Rev. Francis Jacox, and account of last days by Dr. Warburton Begbie. *App. cont.:* A medical view of De Quincey's case, by Dr. W. C. B. Eatwell. Index.

Parkman, Francis. La Salle; or, the discovery of the great West. *New ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1879. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Parloa, Maria. First principles of household management and cookery: text-book for schools and families. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 11 + 133 p. S. cl., 75 c.

States in simple language the causes of disease and the prevention of the same through sanitary laws; the order of household work; the composition and preparation of food, with sick-room cookery; and gives a few hints on the care of the sick.

Pelican, A. (*pseud.*) The Pelican papers. N. Y., F. B. Patterson, 1879. 192 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Satirical papers on human frailties, entitled: Licensed throat-cutting; Tramping; Puff-balls; Firing at some old images; Blowing your own trumpet; On pretentious nomenclature; The shabby genteel; Brain scattering.

Phillips, J. Scott. Paper on some curious and original discoveries conc. re-settlement of the seed of Abraham in Syria and Arabia, with mathematical and geographical scripture proofs; [*also*] Extract conc. Israel and the antichrist, by Rev. Jos. A. Seiss, D.D. Chic., T: Wilson, 1879. 32 p. map, D. pap., 15 c.

Richardson, B: Ward, *M.D.* The medical profession and alcohol: inaugural address. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 33 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Scientific plea for total abstinence, with an appeal to the medical profession to join in the warfare against alcoholic beverages: del. by author on his recent inauguration as Pres. of Brit. Med. Temp. Assoc.

Shakespeare, W: Merchant of Venice; with introd. and notes explanatory and critical, for use in schools and classes, by Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 207 p. sq. S. (Annotated English classics.) cl., †65 c.

Opens with a general discussion of the teaching of English literature in the schools; a sketch of the poet's life. Introd. contains a history of the play; sources of the plot; general characteristics of play; critical estimate of characters, etc. Notes, 11 p.

Sparkles for bright eyes; with contributions by Louisa M. Alcott, Olive Thorne and others. N. Y., T. Y. Crowell, [1869]. 320 p. il. O. bds., $1.50.

80 short stories and simple verses for small children.

Stretton, Hesba (*pseud.*) [Hannah Smith.] Bede's charity. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1879. 51 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

Tait, Catharine, *and* Graufurd Tait, wife and son of Archibald Campbell, Archishop of Canterbury: memoir, ed. by Rev. W: Benham. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 13 + 640 p. 12°. cl., *$3.

Taylor, Bayard. Studies in German literature; with introd. by G: H. Boker. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 9 + 418 p. D. cl., $2.25.

12 lectures on: Earliest German literature; The Minnesingers; Mediæval epic; The Niebelungenlied; Literature of the reformation; Literature of the 17th century; Lessing, Klopstock, Wieland and Hirder; Schiller; Goethe; Goethe's Faust; Richter. The material consists in part of lectures originally prepared for Cornell College, to which were added for delivery in N. Y. and other cities a number of original translations from German poetry.

Verne, Jules. Exploration of the world: famous travels and travellers; tr. by Dora Leigh; with il. by L. Benett and P. Philippoteaux, and *fac-similes* of ancient drawings

Digitized by Google

N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 18 + 432 p. O. cl., $3.50.

An account in the author's own words of famous travels and explorations from the time of Hanno and Herodotus, etc., before the Christian Era, to the end of the 17th century. Includes the travels of Pausanias, Fa-Hian, Cosmos Indicopleustes, Arculphe, etc., from 1st to 9th centuries; of Benjamin of Tudela, Plan de Carpin, Rubruquis, travellers between the 10th and 13th centuries; journey of Marco Polo; voyages of Columbus and Vasco da Gama; the conquests of Cortez and Pizarro; the old Arctic discoveries; explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in N. America, etc.

Webber, S: Manual of power for machines, shafts and belts; [*also*] History of cotton manufacture in the U. S. [*Rev. ed.*] N. Y., D. Appleton, 1879. 13 + 12–124 + 105, O. cl., $3.50.

Tables of tests, representing the power required by cotton and other machinery some old and some new, as actually in use, under various circumstances, in a large number of mills. Concludes with a historical sketch of the commencement and progress of the cotton manufacture in the U. S. up to 1876. 2d rev. and enl. ed.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cowles, The shorter Epistles.....$2.00
Gamgee, Yellow fever a nautical disease. 1.50
Gilmore, Outlines of logic..... 75
Hunt, Table-talk..... 30
Webber, Manual of power..... 3.50

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., N. Y.

Barbour, Spiders and rice-pudding..... 25
Bush, Ninety-nine days..... 35

GEO. M. BAKER & CO., Boston.

Baker, Our folks (play in 3 acts)..... 15

T. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Sparkles for bright eyes..... 1.50

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Dick, Ethiopian scenes.....50 c.; 30
— Irish dialect recitations.....50 c.; 30
— Original album verses .....75 c.; 50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Estes, Half-hour recreations, *2d ser*..... 2.50

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice, with introd., etc., by Rev. H. N. Hudson, *net* .. 65

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Dickens, Pickwick (F. S. L., 79)..... 20

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Jewett, Old friends and new..... 1.25
Parloa, Household management..... 75

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

John ["E. Marlitt,"] In the Schillings-court..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Curtis, Memoir, etc., of B. R. Curtis..... 6.00
Parkman, La Salle, *new ed*..... 2.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Bunyan, Pilgrim's progress (*Clarendon Press ser.*)..... 1.25
Cicero, De imperio Cn. Pompeii.., ... 75
Clifford, Lectures and essays..... 7.50
— Seeing and thinking..... 1.00
Macmillan, First Latin grammar..... 45
Tait, Memoir..... 3.00

MAURICE M. MINTON, 77–81 Cedar Street, N. Y.

List (The)..... .....$1.50; $1; 3.00

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Richardson, Medical profession and alcohol..... 10

J. S. OGILVIE & CO, N. Y.

Giberne, Not forsaken..... 10
Stretton, Bede's charity..... 15

F. B. PATTERSON, N. Y.

Pelican, Pelican papers.....$1.25; 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Ireland, Pocket classical dictionary..... 75
Taylor, Studies in German literature..... 2.25

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Alcott, Aunt Jo's scrap-bag, v. 5, Jimmy's cruise in Pinafore, etc..... 1.00
Appleton, Chequer-work..... 1.50
Coolidge, Eyebright..... 1.50
Fénélon, Selections..... 50
Nieriker, Studying art abroad..... 50

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Guyot, Map of Catskill Mountains..... 75
Lange, Commentary, v. 3..... 5.00
Page, Thomas de Quincey, *reduced*..... 2.50
Verne, Exploration of the world..... 3.50

SMITH & MAYO, Skowhegan, Me.

Maine law..... 25

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.

Guyot, Map of Catskill Mountains..... 75

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Dunbar, Shakespeare birthday-book..... 75

THOMAS WILSON, Chic.

Knapp *and others*, Astronomical etiology. 25
Phillips, Curious and original discoveries. 15

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

The life of Benedict Arnold: his patriotism and his treason, by Isaac N. Arnold, 444 p., cr. 8°, cl.

Belle and the boys, by Mrs. Caroline Fairfield Corbin, 248 p., 12°, cl.

Ingersoll and Moses: a reply, by Rev. Samuel Ives Curtis, D.D., Prof of Old Testament lit. Chic. Theol. Seminary, 118 p., 12°, cl.

The old merchants of New York, 4 vols.

Hammond's political history of New York, 3 vols.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Formulary of selected remedies, with therapeutic annotations, by E. A. Kirby, *4th ed.*, 8°.

Outlines of medical treatment. by Saml. Fenwick, 12°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Through winding ways: a novel, by Ellen W. Olney, author of "Love in Idleness," etc., 8°.

Women's husbands: The barber of Midas; The false prince; Narcissus, 8°.

American college fraternities: Descriptive analysis of the society system in the colleges of the U. S., with a detailed account of each fraternity, by William Raimond Baird, 12°.

A manual of hypodermic medication, by Prof. Roberts Bartholow, *3d ed., rev. and enl.*, 12°.

HENRY C. LEA, Phila.

Nettleship on the eye, 12°.

Foster's text-book of physiology, from 3d Lond. ed. 12°.

Morris on skin diseases, 12°.

Reynolds' system of medicine, 3 v., 8°.

Bumstead and Taylor on venereal, *4th ed.*, 8°.

Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				FORESTVILLE, Chautauqua. 4139 (1520). m. t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W.
	g	r		Burgess H. Bks., (gen.), stat.; also P. M. 1871.
				FORT COVINGTON, Franklin. 2418 (1000). t. Nat. 16 m. from Malone. Nearest bk. Malone.
		r		Congdon, H. C. Stat.; also P. M.
	g	r		Gillis (D.) & Co. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
				FORT EDWARD, Washington. 5056 (3500). m. t. Nat. Br. Del. & H. C. Eldridge H., St. James' H. Nat. Bk. of Fort Edward, State Bk.
	g	r	n	Boutell, C. W. News, mus., stat., bks. (gen.), cigars. 1877. *Suc.* G. A. Duane.
	g	r	n	Cheesman, J. W. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1865. *Suc.* F. H. Harris.
				FORT PLAIN, Montgomery. (2600.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Nat. Fort Plain Bk.
	g	r		Hess, Irving. Bks. (gen.), stat., pic., varieties. 1872.
		r		Pettit & Reid (J. H. P.; W. C. R.). Drugs, stat.
	g	r	n	Wieting, Mrs. E. Bks. (gen.), stat., news.
				FRANKLIN, Delaware. 3001 (1250). m. t. Nat. 4½ m. from Otego. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r	f	Munson, M. L. Drugs, stat., bks. (gen.), fcy. gds. 1877. *Suc.* Chamberlin Bros., 1862.
	g	r		Sullard (A. E.) & Son (A. E. S.; G. F. S.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1871. *Suc.* S. & Parsons, 1863.
				FRANKLINVILLE, Cattaraugus. 1654 (1100). t. Am. Buf., N. Y. & Phil. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Ely & Smith (W. E.; H. D. S.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.
	g	r	f	Taggert, W. B. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1878.
				FREDONIA, Chautauqua. (3800.) m. t. Am. Dun., A. V. & P. Fredonia Nat. Bk., Miners' Bk., Union Bk'g Co.
	g	r		Chatsey, Frank C. Bks. (gen.), stat., drugs. 1879. *Suc.* J. C. Frisbie, 1824.
	g	r		Howard, Frank W. Bks. (gen.), stat. 1860. *Suc.* H. Bros.
				FREWSBURG, Chautauqua. (900.) m. t. Am. Dun., A. V. & P.
	e	r		Gould, F. L. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat. 1878.
	e	r		Howard, H. G. Bks. (ed.), stat.; also P. M. 1869. *Suc.* H. & Martin.
				FRIENDSHIP, Allegany. 1870 (1550). m. t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Bard & Clapp (E. F. B.; D. C.). Groc., drugs, cky., bks. (gen.), stat., 1877. *Suc.* B. & Brundage.
P	☞	r	m	Crandall, J. C. Pub. mus., bks. (mus.), stat. 1866. *Suc.* J. Baxter & Co.
	g	r		Hart, Wm. A. Dry gds., bks. (gen.), stat. 1857.
	g	r	n	Wingate & Oliver (E. B. W.; F. L. O.) Groc., bks. (gen.), news. 1879.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				FULTON, Oswego. (5000.) m. t. Am. D., L. & W., N. Y. & Os. M. and D., L. & W. First Nat. Bk., Citizens' Nat. Bk., Fulton Sav'g Bk.
	g	r	w	Eggleston, C. S. Bks. (gen.), wall p., stat. 1859.
				FULTONVILLE, Montgomery. 2660 (1300). t. Am. 1 m. from Fonda. Nearest bk. Fonda.
	g	r	f	Rickard, Chas. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1873. *Suc.* R. & Smith.
				GENESEO, Livingston. 3229 (2100). m. t. U. S. Br. N. Y., L. E. & W. Genesee Valley Nat. Bk.
	g	r	f	Crossett & Sherwood. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.
	g	r		Hersey & Co. (W. A. H.; J. F. H.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1878. *Suc.* W. W. Killip.
				GENEVA, Ontario. (7000.) m. t. Am. and U. S. N. Y. C. Franklin H. First Nat. Bk., Geneva Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Fohey, John (Agt.). Bks. (gen.), stat. 1875.
	g	r	n	Smith, Wm. H. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1843.
	g	r		Smith, Willard N. Bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r	w	Wilkins, Chas. P. (Agt.). Stat., wall p., bks. (gen.) 1879. *Suc.* Howard & W.
				GENOA, Cayuga. 2418 (650). t. U. S. Br. U. I. & E. Nearest bk. Moravia.
	g	r		Banker, J. S. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1872.
	(e)			Young, J. B. Gen. store, bks. (ed.) 1871.
				GLEN COVE, Queen. 11461 (1850). m. t. Westcott's Long I. Nearest bk. Flushing.
		r		Roberts, H. K. Gen. store, stat. 1879.
				GLENS FALLS, Warren. (8600.) m. t. Nat. Br. Del. & H. C. Rockwell H. First Nat. Bk., Glen Falls Nat. Bk.
	g	r	m f	Braley (P. P.) & Co. Bks. (gen.), stat., mus., fcy. gds. *Suc.* S. G. Boyd.
	g	r		Crittenden & Cowles (H. S. C.; B. S. C.). Bks. (gen.), stat. 1868. *Suc.* Corey & Crittenden.
Pr	s			Stoddard, S, R. Pub. loc. hist., photo. views, guides, albums. 1873.
				GLOVERSVILLE, Fulton. 8100. m. t. Am. F. G. & N. Nat. Fulton Co. Bk.
	g	r	w	Cowles (D. F.) & Co. (D. F. C.; J. J. Hill). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1870.
	(e)	(r)		Furbeck & Van Anken (P. R. F.; J. A. V.). Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
				GOSHEN, Orange. 4130 (2250). m. t. U. S. Br. N. Y., L. E. & W. Goshen Nat. Bk., Nat. Bk. Orange Co.
	e	r		Dikeman, E. D. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		Horton (H. A.) & Co. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
		r		Power & Co. Drugs, bks. (ed. med.), stat. *Suc.* W. T. Jackson.
		r	n	Purdy & Murray. Gents' furnishing gds., stat., news.
				GOUVERNEUR, St. Lawrence. m. t. Am. 3825 (2500). R. W. & O. C. Anthony & Co., bankers.
	g	r	n c	Hilts, Ezra D. Bks. (gen.), wall p., stat., news, circ. 1878. *Suc.* G. G. Dains.
				GOWANDA, Cattaraugus and Erie. (1250.) m. t. U. S. B. & S. W.
	g	r	n	Allen Bros. (M. N. A.; N. B. A.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1879. *Suc.* N. B. Allen & Co., 1879.
	g	r		Shugert, Dr. J. S. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
				GRANVILLE, Washington. 4091 (1550). m. t. Nat. Br. Del. & H. C. Nat. Bk. of Granville.
	g	r		Baldwin, Oscar. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1871. *Suc.* R. F. B.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

OCTOBER 18, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PREPARING FOR HOLIDAY TRADE.

THERE is nothing like taking time by the forelock, and nowhere is this more true than in respect to the holiday book trade, and never will it be more true than in this year of grace 1879. It is a frequent mistake of booksellers to put off the ordering of their holiday goods until very late, or to order in such small quantities as to run out of desirable goods at the first demand. There has been a good deal of excuse for this of late years in the dulness of the times and the uncertainty of sales; but this year, while we have been hesitant to endorse the very rose-colored views which many have held as to the immediate effect of reviving prosperity on the book trade, we think it strongly assured that by holiday time this prosperity will be markedly felt in the retail bookstores. And while in economical holiday times people can be induced to fall back on books because they are the cheapest presents, in good times they are ready to buy other things and more books too. There is every evidence that general trade is vastly better throughout this country, and especially in the West, and by December the money now circulating will have been through the several series of pockets which must first receive and distribute it, before that portion of the margin for comfort and luxury which falls to the book trade is ready for their pockets.

The publishers have been so vigorous in preparing for this revived trade that printers and binders are crowded with work, and there is great danger that belated orders may fare ill. The juveniles have been manufactured unusually early, but the revival of standards still keeps the presses busy, and the holiday books proper will be ready none too early. We cannot too much impress upon publishers the importance of having their goods ready and bringing them to the attention of the trade in ample time, and upon jobbers and retailers the necessity of ordering early and in sufficiently large quantities to insure a large first supply. In illustrated works, there is the additional mechanical difficulty in printing new editions, that the making ready has to be again cared for, and that good cut printing must wait the best presses and cannot then be hurried.

The supply of juveniles this year is immense, and the demand seems to respond to it. The reissuing of standard sets or works is, however, *the* notable feature of the season, and it is justified practically by the demand and theoretically by the consideration that many people, in the straits of the past few years, have been unable to buy books which they did desire and will now buy, when presented to them in the form of new editions. This reasoning is probably sound, and retailers are likely to do well in making these standards a leading feature of their holiday stock. The number of new illustrated books will perhaps not be quite so large as usual, though sufficient are under way to make an attractive showing; more and more these books are taking the character of art works, etc., valuable for their text as well as attractive by their illustrations.

We present elsewhere the announcement of our Christmas issue for 1879, to which we beg leave to call the immediate attention of publishers and retailers. We have already begun work on the issue at this early date, and we ask publishers to support us in enabling us to present it promptly. We also urge retailers to send us in their orders at once, as paper is manufacturing both for the fine and the thin editions, and any increase of orders must be made at once. The fine paper edition is priced at last year's actual cost to us, but we are glad to have booksellers take a proportion of this, for their best customers, as a special card for us and for them. The thin paper price covers but a small margin above manufacturing cost, and presents a handsomer circular than can be independently gotten up for about double the money. We repeat our hope that publishers and retailers will second our endeavors to be well ahead of time this year, which they can do only by sending in their copy and their orders early.

Digitized by Google

WE call attention also to the announcement elsewhere of the Christmas *Literary News*, which is especially suited for wide circulation where booksellers feel they cannot afford to place the more expensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE. Many booksellers are accustomed to order editions of both, for use among different classes of customers, and this is found to pay. Orders for this should be addressed to Mr. Leypoldt, and not to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IF any subscribers have not received their indexes to Vol. XV., they will kindly notify us. The index was delayed by the great pressure upon Mr. Leypoldt's time early in the season, but it should before this be in the hands of every subscriber.

THE POST-OFFICE DIFFICULTY.

THERE has been much discussion during the week of certain recent orders of the P. O. Department ordering letters not fully directed by official post-office name and county address to the Dead Letter Office. The literal interpretation of this ruling would seriously embarrass both the service and the public, and we are glad that the impression common among business men is to some extent corrected by the facts.

Department Order No. 56, published on page 26 of the U. S. Official Postal Guide for September is as follows:

"56. When postmasters and employees of the railway mail service *know* that matter deposited in their offices for mailing, addressed to a city without the name of the State being given, is intended for the principal city of that name, being, for instance, addressed to a well-known citizen, firm, newspaper, or institution, of such principal city, or to a street and number which could only be found therein, it should be forwarded as directed in section 467. Otherwise the provision of sections 437, 438, and 740, P. L. & R., 1879, are to be observed."

The provisions of sections 437, 438, and 740, referred to, relate to the return of unmailable matter to the senders or to the Dead Letter Office.

A general order, supplementing this, has been issued under date of Sept. 20th, as follows:

I.—The attention of all postmasters is especially called to section 467, Postal Laws and Regulations, edition of 1879, which must in all cases be strictly complied with. After a letter is mailed it is the property of the person to whom it is addressed, and must be sent to the post-office to which it is directed, if there be such an office. But whether there be such a post-office or not, the postmaster or his subordinates have no authority, in law or otherwise, to change the direction or address of the letter without express authority of the party or parties entitled to the letter. Should the postmaster or his employees change the address or direction of a letter or package, and should such letter or package in consequence fail to reach the addressee, the postmaster would in law be liable for the value of the package. A postmaster may complete or perfect an address already made, but he cannot change its direction to a different person, or different office, or different State, without authority.

II.—The following additional regulation is announced to be inserted after section 468: Misdirected matter received at any post-office for delivery should not be held for advertising, but should be immediately returned to the sender if his name or address appears thereon, marked "misdirected," and stamped with the post-mark of the office of receipt. If the name of the sender or some designated place, such as box number, or street and number, does not appear upon misdirected matter, it should be sent immediately to the Dead Letter Office. Misdirected matter offered for mailing should be returned to the sender, if known, immediately; or if the sender's name does not appear thereon, should be sent at once to the Dead Letter Office, as directed in ruling 102, United States Official Postal Guide, October, 1879. The provisions of section 435 must in all cases be strictly complied with.

The Department has offered to correct the subscription lists of all publications, and to furnish the correct post-office address of all "locals." We do not doubt that the intention of the Department, to promote the more careful addressing of letters, was all right, but the result seems to have a serious inconvenience. It is alike to the interests of the Department and the cenvenience of the public that a letter whose address is practically understood shall be forwarded where it belongs.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

IT is understood that Dr. Dix has a full and complete history of Trinity Church in preparation.

A LIFE of Elihu Burritt is announced as in course of preparation by Prof. J. N. Carleton, of New Britain, Conn.

IT is understood that Prof. Park, of Andover, has been engaged a long while on a very careful life of President Edwards.

THE *Examiner* hears from an American source that Denis Kearney intends to write a novel, in which he and certain other "Knights of Labor" will figure largely.

MR. WILLIAM J. ROLFE is hereafter to have charge of the "Shakespeareana" department of the *Literary World*, and Mr. F. B. Perkins of "Notes and Queries."

MR. EUGENE H. MUNDAY, of Philadelphia, is at work on a volume on "Philadelphia in 1882," for publication in the year named—two hundred years after William Penn's arrival.

EDMONDO DE AMICIS is reported as engaged upon a new book. Miss W. W. Cady, who translated his last book, is stated to have received from him permission to translate all subsequent works from his pen.

MISS HELEN STANLEY is now translating in Paris, from the author's manuscript, Henri Greville's forthcoming book, which T. B. Peterson & Brothers will publish under the name of "Lucie Rodey" simultaneously with its issue in Paris.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY.

HENRY CHARLES CAREY.

THE death of Henry C. Carey, at his residence, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, on Monday, the 13th, takes the thought of the veterans of the trade back through almost three generations. Henry Charles Carey, who was of Irish blood, was born in Philadelphia, his life-long home, 15th December, 1793. His father, Matthew Carey, a name still remembered in the trade, was an Irish revolutionist in the days when revolution was European in scope, and was obliged in 1783 to quit Ireland for Paris. He returned the next year and edited in Dublin *The Freeman's Journal* and other papers, and for attacking Parliament in these sheets was thrown into prison. On his release he sailed at once for America, and landed at Philadelphia 15th November, 1784. Here he built up a bookselling and publishing business, first in his own name, which has lasted in one shape or another longer than any house in the American trade except that of the Sowers. Henry went into his father's store at the early age of eight, and combined study and store work till 1814, when, coming of age, he was admitted to the firm, which bore the style of Carey & Son. About the year 1821 Mr. Isaac Lea, who had married a sister of Henry C. Carey, formed a copartnership with the father and son, continuing the business otherwise unchanged, except in style, which became M. Carey & Sons. It was Henry C. Carey who, in 1824, introduced into this country the system of periodical trade sales. In 1825 the sons succeeded to the entire business, and the firm was Carey & Lea. Soon afterward a younger son was admitted to the partnership, and the firm was known as Carey, Lea & Carey, who were in their day the largest and most successful publishers in the United States. In 1828 Mr. Edward L. Carey, the junior partner, retired from the house, taking with him, by mutual arrangement, the retail part of the trade. He formed a partnership with Abraham Hart, and that branch of the house was known as Carey & Hart. This firm subsequently became well known also as publishers. Their successor in business is now Mr. Henry C. Baird, nephew of Henry C. Carey, and grandson of Matthew Carey, publisher of industrial books. The original house thereafter confined its efforts to bookmaking, and selling at wholesale its own publications, which for years embraced the widest range, including especially the works of Irving and Cooper, as well as reprints of all the popular English writers. In 1833 Mr. William A. Blanchard, who had long been an employee of the house, was taken into partnership and the firm became Carey, Lea & Blanchard. In 1836 Mr. Henry C. Carey retired, and the firm became Lea & Blanchard. In 1851 Mr. Isaac Lea retired, leaving his interests to his son, Mr. Henry Charles Lea, and the firm name was changed to Blanchard & Lea. This continued until 1865, when Mr. Blanchard retired, leaving the whole business to Mr. Lea, who has since conducted it alone, confining it, however, to medical and scientific works exclusively.

Mr. Carey's attention was early drawn to the study of economics, and in 1835 he withdrew from the trade to devote himself to study and writing. In 1836 he published an essay on the "Rates of Wages," which was expanded into a large volume, entitled "The Principles of Political Economy," published in 1839 and 1840. This was the foundation of the "Pennsylvania school" of political economy. In 1838 Mr. Carey published "The Credit System in France, Great Britain, and the United States," and in 1848, "The Past, the Present, and the Future." Succeeding works were those on "The Slave Trade," "Letters on International Copyright" (1853 and 1868), "French and American Tariffs," "The Harmony of Interests," and several others. He was also a contributor to the *Tribune* and other newspapers, writing almost exclusively on subjects connected with political economy. His "Miscellaneous Works" were published in one volume in 1869.

He enjoyed excellent health until very recently, his latest work, "The Unity of Law," having been written in 1873, when he was in his eightieth year. He lived to see his principal writings translated into German, Russian, French, Italian, and Spanish. His eighty-third birthday was celebrated in Philadelphia by a fertal gathering of friends, and almost to the last he was a conspicuous and venerated figure in Philadelphia society.

In a letter to the *Tribune*, Mr. Eugene L. Didier, who has recently been visiting Philadelphia publishers with a view to his proposed "History of American Publishers," gives some interesting reminiscences of Mr. Carey:

"It is just two weeks since the present writer spent an hour or two with the late Henry C. Carey, of Philadelphia. The venerable man was reclining in his arm-chair, in his library, surrounded by his favorite paintings, representing several of the best modern masters.

"Mr. Carey was full of anecdotes of the past, his memory going back more than eighty years. His first visit to New York was in 1802, when he accompanied his father to the first literary fair ever held in this country. It was in imitation of the celebrated book fairs of Leipsic, Frankfort and other German cities. This was anticipating the present trade sales which were inaugurated in New York in 1824.

"Although he was only eight years old when he made this visit, he was prepared for business, having brought with him 200 copies of the 'Universal Merchant,' which were given to him by Francis Bailey, the Republican printer, during the Revolution. These books he traded off for more current literature, and was called the 'bookseller in miniature.' Matthew Carey, the father of Henry, had a branch store in Baltimore, which was under the management of Robert Patton. In 1804 the latter determined to go West, and Henry Carey, although not twelve years old, was sent to Baltimore to take charge of the store there, which he did for six weeks, until a man was sent on to relieve him. The boy grew up among books—they were his toys, his playthings, his first and best companions. He could not remember when he did not know books.

"Mr. Carey was a publisher from 1814 to 1838. His house acquired a national distinction from an arrangement made in 1828 for a seven years' lease of the then published works of Washington Irving, embracing 'Knickerbocker's History of New York,' the 'Sketch-Book,' 'Bracebridge Hall,' and the 'Tales of a Trav-

Digitized by Google

eller.' By this agreement the publishers paid Irving $600 per annum. So profitable was this arrangement that, in 1835, when the first term expired, Mr. Carey was glad to renew it at $1150 per annum. For the lease of the copyright of the 'Conquest of Granada,' for five years, he paid the author $4750, and $3000 for the privilege of publishing 5500 copies of the 'Alhambra,' the time for disposing of said copies to expire in twenty-two months from the date of the contract, and $4000 was paid for the right of publishing 5000 copies of 'Astoria.' In referring to the first contract, Washington Irving wrote from Spain: 'I am right glad to have such spirited, off-hand booksellers to deal with in America as the Careys.'

"The house of Carey published the first collected edition of the essays of Macaulay, Sydney Smith, Carlyle and others. The English authors were paid for the privilege of issuing their works in this country. Mr. Carlyle acknowledged the courtesy in a characteristic letter, in which he said: 'I cannot conclude without expressing my sincere acknowledgments, my hearty appreciation of your honorable conduct. I accept the money as a very gratifying proof that there are men—not very frequently, alas!—who do not need the admonition of the constable to do what beseems them in matters of business.'"

AMERICAN CATALOGUING.

(From *The Nation*, Oct. 2d.)

THE completion of "The American Catalogue" deserves more than the passing notice which we gave it last week. Previous attempts at trade-lists of American literature have not been very successful. Roorbach's unsatisfactory volumes (1820-'68) no doubt cost their compiler a certain amount of labor, and were useful to the booksellers, but for literary and library purposes were provokingly, exasperatingly insufficient. Their omissions, their mistakes, their at best meagre information would excite the contempt of a German bookseller. The poverty of plan was matched by slovenliness of execution. Kelly's two volumes (1861-71) were an improvement, yet left much to be desired. In this branch of bibliography we were worse off than the Germans of course, than the French, than the Dutch; worse off even than the English, which is saying much. But our reputation is now in part retrieved. We have not yet a bibliographical list of American literature that will compare with Keyser and Heinsius. And, in truth, the impression forced upon one in turning over these pages is that the greater part of American books do not deserve bibliographical description. But although we have not all that we could desire, we have a list, probably nearly complete, of books in print and for sale July 1, 1876, prepared with great trouble, and with as much fulness and exactitude as could be expected. That it is not better is not the fault of the compilers but of the American publishers, who are notoriously indifferent to the books they issue, except as articles of merchandise. This carelessness of publishers and neglect to reply to the circulars sent to them by the compilers has led to one of the serious defects of the book—the failure in many instances to give the date of publication. For all books issued too late to be found in Allibone, where is one to look for the time of original appearance?—often a question of considerable interest in literary, scientific and historical investigations. The compilers have not depended solely on the publishers, but have searched catalogues of libraries and other sources with a result, on the whole, satisfactory, both as to this and other matters of detail, and so far as we have have had the opportunity of testing the work by use, it has seemed to be printed with unusual accuracy. Yet, with commendable honesty, in each part a list of errata is given and a request to readers for more.

COPYRIGHT IN TITLES OF BOOKS.

IN the recent (English) case of Kelly against Byles, Vice-Chancellor Bacon had to consider whether the taking of a part of the title of a registered copyright without fraud and without any circumstance from which an *animus furandi* could be inferred was an infringement.

There is a distinction between the case of a newspaper and that of a book. The Court of Appeal decided in Kelly against Hutton that there is nothing analogous to copyright in the name of a newspaper, although the proprietor can prevent the adoption of the same name for a similar publication, and it is a chattel interest capable of assignment.

In Weldon against Dicks the plaintiff was the owner of a copyright in a tale called "Triumphs and Temper." The defendant had also published a tale under the same title. The court decided that the plaintiff's title under the statute must prevail, although there was no similarity whatever between the contents of the two works.

In Metzler against Wood the plaintiffs were the proprietors and publishers of an elementary musical work entitled "Hemy's Royal Modern Tutor for the Piano-forte." The defendant employed Hemy, the editor of the plaintiff's work, to re-edit an old piano-forte tutor by Jousse, of which they brought out a new edition under the title of "Hemy's New and Revised edition of Jousse's Royal Standard Piano-forte Tutor," the word "Hemy" being in much larger type and more conspicuous on the title-page than that of Jousse. It was argued that there was nothing fraudulent in the use of the name, and that it was impossible to confound the two works together. Vice-Chancellor Malins, however, came to a different conclusion, and this judgment was affirmed on appeal.

The plaintiff in Mack against Petter was the publisher of a work which he claimed to have originated. It was called "The Birthday Scripture Text-Book," and consisted of a printed diary, interleaved with a blank space opposite each day, with a text of Scripture appended. This was designed as a record of the birthdays of friends. After the publication of this book the defendants published and sold a work under the title of "The Children's Birthday Text-Book," which was arranged upon precisely the same plan as that of the plaintiff's publication, its only difference, it was alleged, being in the selection of texts and verses. Lord Romilly granted an injunction. While admitting that the defendants would be at liberty to publish a daily text-book, and so far to adopt the scheme of the plaintiffs, he pointed out that it was the plaintiff's own idea to have a text-book associ-

Digitized by Google

ated with a birthday, and so to adapt it to religious sentiments. The plaintiff was accordingly held to be entitled to a copyright in the use of the title "Birthday Text-books," whatever other words might be associated with it, and the defendants were restrained from the publication of their work.

Vice-Chancellor Bacon in Kelly against Byles said: "No case has been referred to in which it has been suggested that the taking a part of the title of a registered copyright work without fraud and without anything from which the *animus furandi* can be inferred is an infringement of the present or of the preceding copyright acts."—*London Law Times.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

COULTERSVILLE, ILL.—J. S. & W. Milligan, booksellers and stationers, are succeeded by W. A. Milligan.

DES MOINES, IOWA.—Mills & Co. have admitted to the firm Mr. L. B. Abdill and have changed the style of the firm to Mills & Abdill.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—Thomas Royall, bookseller and stationer, has removed to 156 Fourth Avenue (Parr's block), same city.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—J. J. Wagner and L. L. Colton have bought the entire stock and fixtures of R. D. Brown, and will carry on a wholesale and retail book and stationery business at 255 Nicollet Avenue, under the firm name of Wagner & Colton.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—John B. Lillard, formerly with W. S. Glove, Louisville, Ky., and T. P. Keene, members of the late firm of Gamble & Co., have formed a partnership under the style of John B. Lillard & Co. The new firm make a specialty of scientific books and surgical instruments.

NEW YORK CITY.—P. M. Haverty, the well-known Catholic bookseller and publisher, has moved to 218 Sixth Avenue.

——Charles A. Libby, publisher and bookseller, has removed to 7 Murray Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.—Will H. Gildenfenny, late Superintendent of the Pittsburgh Book and News Company, has engaged with James M. Wilkinson, the well-known bookseller and stationer, where his old customers and the trade in general can find him.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. EM. TERQUEM arrived in New York last week, and reports an increasing trade for American goods at his Paris agency. He will remain in this country some weeks.

MR. H. A. SUMNER, N. Y. agent of John Church & Co., has just returned from the West, where he has met with great success in selling the new day-school music-book, "First Years in Song-Land," which he has found acknowledged the best singing-school book for schools published. Geo. F. Root's "Palace of Song" also is taking hold of the Convention men, and making a fine impression on singers.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE volume of poems by Theodore Tilton is to be published by Mr. Worthington. The title is not yet decided upon. For the most part the poems have never before been printed. Arrangements are making for the publication of the book in London.

THE first half of "The Life of Jesus Christ," by L. C. Businger, translated by Rev. R. Brennan and published by Benziger Bros., is now complete. The parts so far issued reflect great credit on the publishers for their beauty and neatness of typography.

JONATHAN S. GREEN, No. 5 Murray Street, of this city, has for sale a limited number of "A list of the reproductions, both imitation and in fac-simile, of the productions, of the press of William Caxton, with some preliminary observations," by B. H. Beetham.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in press a new *No Name* novel with the taking title, "His Majesty, Myself;" and with this significant key-motto from Coleridge: "I once knew a man who had advanced to such a pitch of self-esteem that he never mentioned himself without taking off his hat."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS expect to publish before the end of the season, Miss Georgina Hogarth's volume of "Selections from the Correspondence of Charles Dickens." These letters will be entirely new, Mr. Forster, it is understood, having used none of them in his "Life of Dickens."

MESSRS. GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS will have ready for the holidays, as a companion volume to "The Baby's Opera" and "The Baby's Bouquet," a most dainty and charming book called "Under the Window: Pictures and Rhymes for Children," containing sixty-four pages of original illustrations from designs by Kate Greenaway.

THE new inventions for reproducing letters, of which the "Marvel Copyist," advertised elsewhere, is one, are in fact marvels of simplicity—a surprise, indeed, after the elaborate machinery of the papyrograph and electric pen. It is simply a matter of fact that every business man must and will have one of these most useful articles.

AMONG new Sunday-school books to be issued this fall by Robert Carter & Bro. are a new book, "Was I Right?" by the author of that story of world-wide popularity, "Christie's Old Organ;" and a story, "Hester Trueworthy's Royalty," by Mrs. Prof. Robbins (a daughter of Moses Stuart, of Andover), author of "Win and Wear."

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. have just ready the series of six "Character Sketches from Dickens," by Charles Barnard. These are lithographic reproductions of large crayon drawings, portraying, with extraordinary vigor, several of Dickens' best-known creations. The figure of Sidney Carton on the scaffold is most noble and pathetic; the other drawings portray Alfred Jingle, Bill Sykes, Mr. Pickwick, Mrs. Gamp. The second volume of *The Magazine of Art* is also ready, and this, with the first volume, has been bound into an attractive "Art Gift-Book."

Digitized by Google

No one who owns forty cents need now complain of the lack of facilities for studying the foreign languages, for a new edition, thoroughly revised, nearly ready at T. B. Peterson & Bros., of the well-known "Language without a Master Series," at the low price mentioned, places them within the reach of all. There are five volumes, French, German, Spanish, Italian, and Latin. They will also be published in one octavo volume.

BIGELOW'S "Life of Franklin" is just ready at J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s, in a new and cheap edition, at $4.50. It will be remembered that Mr. Bigelow discovered the original manuscript of Dr. Franklin's autobiography while in France, containing many things omitted in the first published edition, as well as many passages that had been garbled or otherwise altered by the editor. The new edition contains some material improvements and additions.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. offer a rare opportunity to secure copies of the Bagster "Biblia Sacra Polyglotta," two volumes, large folio, half bound in morocco, Roxburgh pattern, which they will sell at $20 net till their small remainder of twenty copies is sold. The former price was $60. This Bible is in eight languages, four on a page, and is invaluable to the Biblical student, who can by its aid compare with facility the various texts of the Bible.

ROBERT CARTER & BRO. have nearly ready the important work by Rev. Dr. Dinwiddie, of Scotland, on "The Times before the Reformation," a work which practically forms an introduction to D'Aubigné's great histories; and "Bible Children," a volume of chapters for child readers, by Rev. James Wells. They have in preparation also a new edition, at not more than half the previous price, of that old standard, long out of print, Fletcher's "Family Devotions," from the plates purchased by them at trade sale from the Virtue list.

T. B. PETERSON & BRO. promise to launch a sensation next week in a new anonymous novel, "St. Maur: An Earl's Wooing," said to be by a gentleman well known in society and literary circles. The scene is laid in England, though some American characters figure in it. The action takes place in high, middle, and what may be called low life, though it does not go so far into the depths of the latter as "Oliver Twist." At the same time, there will be published another new work by the author of "L'Assommoir," Émile Zola, "The Markets of Paris" (La Ventre de Paris).

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. are rapidly pushing forward their new publications, and have nearly ready "A Guide to the Popular Terms in Science and Art," by C. Banks Brookes. The object of this little work is to enable a non-professional or non-scientific person to readily accomplish two things: to find the technical terms used in the arts and sciences by merely knowing the popular words relating thereto, and to translate technical terms which he may meet with, but not understand, into popular language. For instance, by turning to the word "Birds" the searcher will be guided to the term "Ornithology," under which heading he will find grouped all the leading terms that relate to the structure, functions, classification, etc., of the feathered kingdom. This will prove a valuable hand-book.

C. COLLINS & Co., No. 13 Astor Place, New York City, are publishing by subscription, under the title of "The American Continent" Belknap's "Biographies of the Early Discoverers," Robertson's "History of South America," Grahame's "History of North America," and Ramsay's "History of the United States," so arranged that they form a complete and continuous narrative. These works are supplemented and brought down to the present time, under the editorship of Mr. Frank Huntington. To them is added a chronology, historical, biographical, and general, which is exceedingly full and in itself a most valuable work of reference. The especial feature of the book is that it is perhaps the only work generally procurable that covers the history of Spanish-American countries, which are of growing interest to ourselves.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will next publish the new prose translation by C. H. Wall, in three volumes, of Molière's Dramatic Works, a translation pronounced by some English critics "as good as can be made." The interest in the creations of the greatest dramatist of France is decidedly on the increase in English countries, and this close version will be welcomed accordingly. The edition includes a portrait and brief life of Molière. The long-promised "Notes on Railroad Accidents," by Chas. Francis Adams, Jr., who speaks with the authority of an official expert, being one of the Massachusetts Railroad Commissioners, comes just now with unfortunate timeliness. The work on "Consumption, and How to Prevent it," by Thos. J. Mayo, M.D., which will be ready at the same time, has a vital interest to a very large proportion of American communities.

MAJ. SERPA PINTO'S account of his journey across South Africa will be familiarly entitled, "The King's Rifle," with the explanation, "from the Atlantic to the Indian Sea, across unknown countries, and discovery of the great Zambesi affluents." It will be illustrated with woodcuts from Maj. Pinto's own sketches and photographs, and by 15 maps; and will be published simultaneously in Portuguese, French, German, and English. "The publication," adds an exchange, "will cause a new demand for Stanley's great book. The literature of African discovery for the last fifteen years is very rich as well as extensive; and in fact, what a remarkably interesting special library might be made out of Africa, from the Bible and Herodotus down." Just such a library, we may remark, is furnished in the large octavo on "Africa," published by Henry Holt & Co.

WHEN ex-Secretary Borie accompanied Gen. Grant during part of his travels in the East, Dr. John M. Keating, Jr., M.D., was also a member of the party, being engaged professionally in attendance upon Mr. Borie. Having taken notes of what he saw and heard while on the journey, he is now about to publish them, with J. B. Lippincott & Co., under the title of "With General Grant in the East." "Women's Husbands" will be ready about the same time. The material of the latter appeared in *Lippincott's Magazine* under different titles, such as, "The Barber of Midas," "The False Prince," and "Narcissus," and attracted a great deal of attention. The series effectively delineates American life in fashionable circles. There is

Digitized by Google

no clue to the authorship of these particular papers. "Bartholow's Manual of Hypodermic Medication," for some time out of print, will soon be issued in a third edition, revised and enlarged.

PORTER & COATES have now ready for the trade "The Children's Book of Poetry," which has been announced for some time past. Mr. Henry T. Coates, whose previous work, "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry," has won for him high honors as a compiler, has again added to his laurels by the publication of the most complete and extended collection of juvenile poetry in one volume that is to be found in the market. A task of this character is by no means easy, and it requires keen discernment and appreciation of the desires and wants of the little folks, in order that the volume may have the necessary attractiveness. Whittier's "Child Life," in prose and poetry, "The Children's Garland," "Songs for Little Ones at Home," and a few others, were the only volumes that could be given in demand for children's books of poetry. The present work aims to combine all these in one, as its various divisions suggest, covering "Baby Days," "Play Days," "Lessons of Life," "Animals and Birds," "Trees and Flowers," "Nature and Religion," "Christmas and New Year," "Old Tales and Ballads," and "Some Famous Poems for Older Children." There are over two hundred illustrations by famous artists, the book is handsomely bound in cloth gilt, and it will undoubtedly be in great demand for the holidays.

C. KEGAN PAUL & CO., London, will publish a new work by the author of "The Childhood of the Word," entitled "Jesus of Nazareth, embracing a Sketch of Jewish History to the Time of His Birth."

AN interesting volume on "Model Yachts and Model Yacht Sailing; How to Build, Rig and Sail a Self-acting Model Yacht," by James E. Walton, V. M. Y. C., will be published by Messrs. Griffith & Farran, London, this fall. The author's aim has been to write such a book as to enable any ordinarily intelligent boy to construct, rig, and sail a model yacht with perfect success. The book is fully illustrated and abounds in practical details.

J. C. NIMMO & BAIN, who are establishing as part of their business at 14 King William Street, Strand, London, a depot for American books, have just issued a classified full-title list of about six hundred American books, from the publications of Messrs. Harper, Appleton, Putnam, Lippincott, and other leading houses on this side, with an alphabetical index. We are very glad to note the progress of this endeavor to keep American books, not imported in editions, before British readers, and wish it every success.

THE *Athenæum* remarks on Colonial copyright: "An eminent publisher has shown us an interesting document which he has received from the Treasury. It informs him that the Paymaster-General has been actually 'authorized to pay you the sum of two shillings and a penny for copyright duties collected in the Colonies on your behalf during the years 1876, 1877, and 1878.' This magnificent offer sufficiently shows the value of the protection to copyright afforded by the Canadian government. On all the publications of one of our largest houses for three years two shillings and a penny of duty are offered, to be divided with authors whose works are not even named. Surely it is hardly worth while to continue such a farce."

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

North American Review: Numbers 3, 4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 131, 199, 234, 229, 234, 235, 236, 239, 241, 242, volumes 1 to 9 inclusive of *first series*.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., 217 SUP. ST., CLEVELAND, O.

A Voice from St. Helena, by O'Mara.
Mozart & Mendelssohn (Tone Masters).
Bach & Beethoven (Tone Masters).
Hitchcock's Analysis of Bible.
Kidd on Corporations.
Grant on Corporations.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Ticknor's Spanish literature, *last ed.*

J. W. M. LEE, MERCANTILE LIB., BALTIMORE, MD.

Appletons' cyclopædia, 16 v., cloth copy, last ed.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

"Hot Corn, or Life in New York," by Pease.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., BOX 2306, N. Y.

Ticknor, history of Span. literature, *new ed.*, 3 vols., 1872.
Harris, T. L., The Arcana of Christianity, v. 1, N. Y., 1858.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Memoirs of Horace Walpole and his contemporaries, edited by Warburton, 2 vols., 8°, London (Colburn), 1851.
Walpole's last journals, edited by Dr. Doran, 2 vols., 8°, London (Bentley), 1859.

YOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Barstow's Sulphurets.
Hunt's Talks about Art.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

The following school-books for sale at 75% old retail price, all in good condition:
500 Anderson's Gram. School U. S.
25 Agassiz and Gould's Princip. of Zoology.
100 each Cornell's, Mitchell's and Guyot's Elem. Geo.
200 Hooker's Child's Book of Nature.
100 Kerl's Com. School Gram.
20 Kidd's El.
109 Sophocles' Greek Gram.
200 " 1st Lessons in Greek.
100 Schlegel's German gram.
Send list of what you may want.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., CINCINNATI,

Offer the following perfectly fresh books at ONE THIRD OFF FROM PUBLISHERS' WHOLESALE PRICE:
500 French's First Lessons.
100 Harper's Fifth Reader.
100 " Sixth "
100 Guyot's Gram. School.
10 Freeman's General Sketch.
25 Evan's Otto's German Reader.
17 Boschu's Otto's French Reader.
7 Fisk's Manual of Classical Literature.
500 Appletons' Mental White Edge.

JOHN E. REARDON, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Simeon's Works, Horæ Homileticæ, 20 vols., oct. London, 1840.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

HELP WANTED.

AN energetic man for a personal canvass of the book and stationery trade in New York City—one acquainted with the trade (as a salesman, out of place) preferred. Permanent relations might grow out of the engagement. Address, stating acquaintance, experience, and capabilities, D., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Office.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

THE undersigned has conducted a library with over 50,000 volumes, over 16 years. He is desirous of being engaged as a librarian. W. Brotherhead, 2307 Madison Street, Philadelphia.

BY a gentleman of tact, energy, and good address, with over 18 years' experience in the book and stationery business as clerk and salesman. Has also acted successfully as a traveller. Has held (for 13 years) important positions in prominent jobbing houses as buyer, etc. Thoroughly posted in books. First-class references. Moderate expectations. Address Ford, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED by a capable man, a position to take charge of the order department of a book-house. Address Pierce, care PUB. WEEKLY.

BOOK AGENCY WANTED.

A RESPONSIBLE English wholesale firm are in a position to introduce and push the sales of American books, magazines, chromos, electros, novelties, etc., in the English market. Address R. C. W., 12 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK and stationery store. Best location in a city of 10,000 inhabitants in Maryland. Stock about $1500. Owner has other business. Address "Franklin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York city.

THE stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings and fixtures of the long-established firm of Hall Brothers, Elmira, N. Y. (established in 1842). Offered solely because of the continued ill-health of present proprietor. Terms favorable to purchaser.

BOOKS, stationery, wall-paper, and music. Stock will inventory about $3500. Store one of the pleasantest, and location the best in the city. Good reasons given for selling. McCONNELL & SMITH, Madison, Wis.

CATALOGUE OF NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

OUR 10th revised catalogue of American and foreign newspapers and magazines, with wholesale prices to the trade, will be ready about October 1. Send your address for it to THE SUBSCRIPTION NEWS Co., Chicago, 99 Ashland Block; P. O. Box 2085, New York.

CATALOGUES FREE.

W. H. KÜHL, 24 NIEDER WALL ST., BERLIN, GERMANY, Will distribute shortly, gratis on application, catalogue of a choice collection of books forming the library of an *amateur*. Part 1: Literature of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century. *Curious and rare books, facetiæ, jocosa, popular poetry, arts, etc.*

CHEAP FOR CASH.

APPLETONS' Cyclo., 16 vols. and cond. 4 vols., last ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Ency. Britannica, 8 vols., 9th Am. ed., cl., shp. and hf. mor. Mark Twain, Bobbt, and other subscription-books at prices to suit the time.

M. J. HYNES,
7 Beekman and 19 Ann Sts.

ELECTROS FOR SALE.

Electro and Stereotype Plates of about forty books for sale at low figures.

For particulars address

A., P. O. Box 3410,
NEW YORK CITY

A RARE CHANCE.

A BOOK AND STATIONERY

BUSINESS, TOGETHER WITH A

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE,

AND

BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTORY.

Situated about 160 miles distant from New York, in a city with nearly 100,000 inhabitants.

THE BUSINESS HAS NOW BEEN ESTABLISHED

36 YEARS,

AND HAS EVERY FACILITY FOR DOING A

LARGE BUSINESS.

The business will be closed out entire *at an immense sacrifice*, or a small Partnership will be taken, and balance to remain in (*Special*) *Partnership*. Terms can be made to suit persons *interested*.

The reason of this

LIBERAL OFFER

is owing to the ill-health of the owner, and his intended removal from the City.

Communications or inquiries should be addressed to

A CHANCE,

Care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 AND 15 PARK ROW,
NEW YORK.

PALACE OF SONG.

BY

GEO. F. ROOT,

Is the Latest and Best Book for TEACHERS, MUSICAL CONVENTIONS, SINGING CLASSES, and all Singing People. It Contains Concise and Practical Methods of Instruction, and a Superior Treatise on Voice Culture. 192 Large Pages in Beautiful Style, Containing

CHOICE CHANTS,
BRILLIANT CHORUSES,
GLEES, PART SONGS, Etc.

Only **$7.50** per doz. by Express; **75 cts.** each by Mail. *Specimen Pages FREE.*

Be Sure to Examine it before Selecting a Book for the Coming Season.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
And 805 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

"THE SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST."

Owing to the unprecedented number of Juvenile Books published this year, it becomes an absolute necessity for ALL RETAIL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSMEN to carefully examine all that are offered, and to select ONLY THE BEST. Gaudy covers will no longer suffice to carry off enormous editions of old books with new names, or cheap photo-electrotyped or newspaper cuts, with clap-trap text, which may be offered at great discounts from fancy retail prices.

The Public will Demand Good Books, and retailers who buy worthless ones simply because they are urged upon them early in the season, will find so much dead stock on their shelves. The best selling books are the cheapest in the end.

While we do not claim that our Juvenile Books are the only good ones in the market, we ask all retailers to compare them with any others offered them, and judge for themselves, letting each stand or fall on its own merits. Those desiring the BEST SELLING JUVENILE BOOK in the world will take

THE ONLY ORIGINAL AND GENUINE

CHATTERBOX

published by us, under an arrangement with the London proprietor, and bearing our imprint. Booksellers and the public are cautioned against buying imitations of this book.

Especial attention is called to

ZIG-ZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE,

which is pronounced the handsomest and most entertaining Juvenile Book ever issued from the American Press.

OTHER ELEGANT JUVENILE BOOKS.

Our Baby's Primer and Pretty Picture-Book for the youngest children. By PHILIP FINDLAY, with sixty-seven illustrations. Small 4to, chromolithograph, board covers, 30 cents.

Baby's Pleasure-Book. With attractive pictures and nteresting readings for the little ones. By the author of "Holidays at Home." Large 8vo, illuminated board overs, 75 cents.

The Little Tyrant. A story with a moral. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Babyhood," etc. With twenty-five beautiful illustrations. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Little May and her lost A. The wonderful adventures of a very little girl. With twenty-eight original illustrations by Frolich. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Lilly's day and what she did with it. One day's of little Lily, with her haps and mishaps. With twen--ur characteristic illustrations. Small 4to, illuminated covers, 50 cents.

Little Jack's Adventures. The story of a little Breton boy. With illustrations. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Little-Folk Songs. A charming series of Nursery Ditties. By ALEXINA B. WHITE. Illustrated with choice woodcuts by Addie Ledyard and others. Small 4to, omolithographed board covers, 75 cents.

The Original Chatterbox Picture Gallery. A series of the best pictures selected from the past volumes of "The Chatterbox." Printed on elegant heavy toned paper, with verse to each picture. Royal 8vo, illustrations, illuminated boards, $1.25; royal 8vo, illustrations, cloth chromo vignette, $1.75.

The Original Chatterbox Album of Animals. A series of Chatterbox pictures, ilustrating the life of our domestic animals, and descriptive of some queer creatures of the animal world. A most entertaining and instructive work for the young. Pictures by the celebrated artist, Harrison Weir, and others. Royal 8vo, illuminated boards, $1.25; royal 8vo, cloth chromo vignette, $1.75.

Babyhood. An elegant juvenile for the youngest children, with nearly 200 fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra-calendered paper. Cloth, bevelled, black and gilt stamps, chromo vignette, $2.

Baby's Rhyme-Book. With pretty pictures for our little ones. A book of original rhymes, by LAURA E. RICHARDS and others. Large 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

Baby's Story-Book. With pictures and silhouettes for our little ones. Original stories and fine illustrations. Edited by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Large 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

Chimes for Childhood. A newly illustrated and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children, with selections from leading English and American poets. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, extra, $1.50.

Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures. For young people. By the author of "The Farmer Boy," etc. With twenty illustrations by DALZIEL BROTHERS. Large 8vo, cloth, black and gilt, chromo side, $1.25.

A Visit of St. Nicholas. By CLEMENT C. MOORE. With illustrations in tints by F. O. C. DARLEY. 8vo, extra, super-calendered paper, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

Chats with the Little Ones. From the French of L. SAUVEUR, LL.D. Elegantly illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, bevelled, extra, gilt edges, $1.75.

Histories for Young Folks. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc.

NOW IN PRESS:

Young Folks' History of France.
Young Folks' History of Rome.
Young Folks' History of America.

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED:

Young Folks' History of Germany.
Young Folks' History of Greece.
Young Folks' History of England.

Each volume of the series elegantly illustrated with nearly one hundred fine woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, printed on fine super-calendered paper, per vol., $1.50.

The especial object of this announcement is to request all retail booksellers and newsmen to see our Juvenile Books before making their holiday selections. As several large jobbers have refused to have them represented in their stocks, because we will not send them "on sale," or exchange them for inferior books of the same class, or other unsalable stock, we are obliged to ask dealers who cannot find them at one jobber's to go to another. Dealers wishing to sell you an inferior article may tell you our books are not the best. We merely ask you to see them and judge for yourselves.

LET THE FITTEST SURVIVE!

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, New York. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

II.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

III.

TYROL AND THE SKIRT OF THE ALPS. By GEO. E. WARING, Jr. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

IV.

LESSONS FROM MY MASTERS: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. By PETER BAYNE, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

V.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW in his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

VI.

THE TELEPHONE, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. By COUNT DU MONCEL, membre de l'Institut. Authorized Translation, with Additions and Corrections by the Author. With 70 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VII.

REUBEN DAVIDGER. The Adventures of Reuben Davidger; Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. A Story for Boys. By JAMES GREENWOOD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

VIII.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH NATION. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

IX.

FOOD AND FEEDING. By Sir HENRY THOMPSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

X.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

XI.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.
The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

XII.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

XIII.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XIV.

THE GERMAN PRINCIPIA, PART II. A First German Reading-Book. Containing anecdotes, fables, natural history, German history, and specimens of German literature, with grammatical questions and notes, and a dictionary. On the plan of Dr. William Smith's "Principia Latina." 12mo, cloth, 94 cents. (Uniform with the "German Principia, Part I.)

THE NEW NOVELS.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.
MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By LAURA M. LANE. 20 cents.
MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. 15 cents.
BASILDON. By Mrs. A. W. HUNT. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

JAMES MILLER'S

LIST OF

NEW BOOKS FOR CHILDREN,

IN ELEGANT AND ATTRACTIVE BINDINGS.

The "Ne Plus Ultra" of Children's Books!!

ALL AROUND A ROCKING CHAIR.

By MRS. KATE TANNATT WOODS.

Quarto, Handsomely Illustrated and Exquisitely Bound in Cloth extra, Gilt Edges. (*Ready Oct. 19th*) $2.00.

BOYHOOD AND MANHOOD OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. By Mrs. Anna M. Hyde. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

CHILDREN'S BIBLE PICTURE AND STORY BOOK. With sixty full-page illustrations. Square 16mo, beautifully printed and bound in cloth extra, with chromo illustration on the cover, $1.50.

CLEVER JACK, and Other Stories. By Annie Bowman, author of "The Castaways," "Kangaroo Hunters," "Young Exiles," etc. Illustrated by eminent American Artists. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

DORE'S POPULAR FAIRY TALES. With full-page illustrations by Gustave Dore and others. Handsomely bound in cloth. 1 vol., large quarto, $2.25.

One of the handsomest books for children ever published.

HIEROGLYPHIC BIBLE, for the Young. Illustrated. Square 16mo, paper, 40 cents.
Cloth extra, 75 cents.

HISTORY OF RASSELAS, PRINCE OF ABYSSINIA. A Tale. By Samuel Johnson, LL.D Illustrated, 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

HOME SONGS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF SONGS FOR CHILDREN. Illustrations engraved on wood, by John Filmer. Printed on rose-tinted paper, tastefully bound in cloth extra, with chromo on side of cover. Square 16mo, 75 cents.

A beautiful specimen of printing and binding.

ILLUSTRATED MOTHER GOOSE'S MELODIES. With Chimes, Rhymes and Jingles. Containing all that have ever come to light of her memorable writings. Original Pictures, designed by Billings, and engraved by Hartwell. Printed on rose-tinted paper, and neatly bound in cloth extra, with chromo illustration on side of cover. Square 16mo, 75 cents.

JOE NICHOLS; or, Difficulties Overcome. By "Alfred Oldfellow," author of "Tom Randall; or, the Way to Success," etc. Illustrated profusely. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

LITTLE BLUE HOOD. By Thomas Miller. Beautifully illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

MARMADUKE MULTIPLY; or, Multiplication Table in Rhyme. Illustrated. Square 16mo, paper, 20 cents.
Cloth, illustrations colored, 50 cents.

MILLER'S PICTURE PLAY BOOK. Containing over three hundred and fifty beautiful illustrations. Large quarto, illuminated cloth cover, $2.00.

MY NEW PICTURE ALPHABET. Illustrated. Square 16mo, paper, 25 cents.

OLD NURSE'S BOOK OF RHYMES, JINGLES AND DITTIES. Edited and illustrated by Charles H. Bennett. Profusely illustrated. Small quarto, cloth extra, $1.25.

PAUL AND VIRGINIA. Translated from the French of Bernardin de St. Pierre. Profusely illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

RAINBOWS FOR CHILDREN. Edited by L. Maria Child. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

SUNBEAM STORIES. By Miss Planche. 4 vols., as follows:—

—**CLOUD WITH A SILVER LINING, AND OTHER STORIES.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

—**DREAM CHINTZ, AND OTHER STORIES.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

—**OLD JOLIFFE, AND OTHER STORIES.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

—**TRAP TO CATCH A SUNBEAM, AND OTHER STORIES.** Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, extra, $1.00.

* The only American Edition of these exquisite stories by an author whose popularity is greater than ever.

EARLY ORDERS FROM THE TRADE SOLICITED.

JAMES MILLER, Publisher, 779 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London, Belfast, and Philadelphia,

Are now exhibiting their new and elegant novelties in **Christmas and New-Year Cards,** for variety and beauty of design exceeding any heretofore offered. Sample books for inspection will be shown by their travelers and at their Philadelphia warehouse.

CALENDARS FOR 1880.

M. W. & Co. have also received their new and beautiful stock of **Calendars for 1880,** including Shakespearian, Scripture, and Business Calendars, in highly artistic designs. Also, **Date Cases, Eccentric, Grotesque, and Bal Masque Papeteries, Menu Cards,** and other attractive goods suitable to the Holiday Trade.

M. W. & CO.'S

Popular Series of **Sunday-School Reward-Cards, Birthday and Temperance Cards, Wall Greetings and Texts,** suitable for Decoration of School-rooms, Chapels, and Homes.

M. W. & CO.'S NEW EDITION OF

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

An inexpensive, elegant, and finely illustrated edition of "The Waverley Novels." In issuing this series the publishers feel that they have united cheapness with unusual perfection of typographic finish. Complete in twenty-five volumes.

Cloth, 12mo. Price, $1 each.

M. W. & Co.'s Historical Series for Children.

By Miss CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Original and only authentic edition. Comprising:

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S STORIES OF BIBLE HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
" " " ENGLISH " " " "
" " " FRENCH " " " "
" " " GERMAN " " " "
" " " GREEK " " " "
" " " ROMAN " " " "
" " " AMERICAN " " " " *(Nearly ready.)*

Attention is called to this instructive, attractive, and handsomely illustrated series.

Price, $1.50 each.

A cheap edition of the **English and Bible Histories** is also ready, neatly bound in cloth, for the use of Schools. Price, 50 cents each.

Also now publishing, in semi-monthly Parts,

THE OLD COUNTRY:

Its Scenery and Associations. With Descriptive Notes.

A high-class artistic publication, with three illustrations in each part, in the best style of Chromo-Lithography, in fac-simile of original Water-Color Drawings expressly made for this work, being views of famous English, Irish, and Scotch Scenery.

Price, 40 cents each; or twelve parts beautifully bound in one volume, cloth and gold, $4.50 each.

ALFRED IRELAND, *Sole Agent for United States and Canada,*

611 & 613 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

715 & 717 Market Street, Phila.

HAVE JUST ISSUED

A New and Cheaper Edition of

BIGELOW'S LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

The Life of Franklin. Written by Himself. Embracing a brief account of his Ancestors, and an Autobiography of the first fifty years of his life, with a continuous story of his later years and the events of his times. From his original manuscripts, printed correspondence, and other writings. Edited by the Hon. JOHN BIGELOW. 3 vols. 12mo. With portrait from steel. *New and Revised Edition.* Per volume, extra cloth, $1.50.

"Here is a work that well deserves to be read and studied, to be diligently perused and thought over by the men, and especially by the young men, of America, for it is full of the most various instruction set forth in the most exquisite order."—*Boston Traveller.*

COMPENDIUM OF SWEDENBORG'S WORKS.

A Compendium of the Theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. By SAMUEL M. WARREN. *Second and Revised Edition.* With a Biographical Introduction by Hon. JOHN BIGELOW. With fine portrait from steel. 8vo, extra cloth, $3.

"The numerous quoted passages have been translated anew from the original Latin, and the book will be found sufficient, in its copious extracts, to show the belief, present the doctrines, and exhibit the exemplary character of the sage and saint."—*Philadelphia Press.*

WORDS FOR THE NEW CHURCH.

A serial controlled by the Academy of the New Church. Vol. I. 8vo, extra cloth, $3.50.

"Those interested in the views held by Emanuel Swedenborg and his disciples will find this periodical one of great value."—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

TICKNOR'S POEMS.

The Poems of Frank O. Ticknor, M.D. Edited by K. M. R., with an Introductory Notice of the Author by PAUL H. HAYNE. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

VIVA.

A Novel by Mrs. FORRESTER, author of "Rhona," "Diana Carew," "Mignon," "Dolores," etc. *Cheap Edition.* 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

"'Viva' is a lively, fascinating love-story, full of exciting incidents, but written in a most pleasing and at the same time a chaste style."—*Commercial Bulletin, Boston.*

THE CROSS.

A Series of Poems. By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON. 16mo, extra cloth, 60 cents.

LECTURES ON POPULAR AND SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS.

By the EARL OF CAITHNESS, F.R.S. Delivered at various times and Places. *Second Enlarged Edition.* 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

A NEW NOVEL,

By the author of "The Second Wife," etc.

IN THE SCHILLINGSCOURT.

A Romance. From the German of E. Marlitt, author of "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," "The Second Wife," "Gold Elsie," etc. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"Mrs. Wister shows both admirable taste and unusual knowledge of current German literature in the novels which she selects for translation. Her series, beginning with Marlitt's 'Mam'selle's Secret,' already amounts to more than a dozen volumes, including works by Hackländer, Fanny Lewald, Werner, Baroness von Hillern, and Wichert."—*New York Tribune.*

*** *Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

Digitized by Google

BOOKSELLERS, ATTENTION!

"THE MARVEL COPYIST,"

By Far the Best in the American Market.

A WONDERFUL INVENTION!

The Papyrograph, Electric Pen, and all Copying Processes recently brought before the Public, superseded.

GREAT INDUCEMENTS TO BOOKSELLERS.

By this improved method 200 copies fit for mailing can be taken from a single letter or other writing. *We have taken from a single written postal card 200 copies, which we sent out as samples of the work. 2000 copies have been made by a single clerk in one hour.*

No Copying Press required. Most simple process invented. Instant reproduction without press or damping.

One to two hundred copies of Circular Letters, Price-Lists, General Letters, Business Reports, Plans, Drawings, Specifications, Music, Church Reports, Pastoral and other Letters, Sunday-School Lessons, Prayer-Meeting Topics, taken from a single writing. This process can be repeated for any number of thousands of copies.

Copies can be made on any kind of Paper without previous preparation, and can also be made on Muslin, Linen, Leather, Silk, Wood, etc. In a score of ways, which will readily suggest themselves, the merchant will find this invention invaluable. It will save every month many times its price in labor and printing bills.

The whole method is simplicity itself. A child can work it. We deem it, after use in our office, as far preferable to either the PAPYROGRAPH or ELECTRIC PEN, or any other duplicating process. Its weight is less than 5 pounds. There is nothing about it liable to get out of order. The whole process is perfectly clean.

Price, $5—Includes Everything.

BUT ONE SIZE IS MADE, AND THIS WILL ANSWER FOR POSTAL, NOTE, LETTER, LEGAL OR FOOLSCAP.

TERMS TO THE TRADE.

We have the exclusive control of "THE MARVEL COPYIST" for America. To secure its immediate introduction through the trade, we have adopted the following liberal terms:

In lots of	1 to 10,	33⅓	per cent Discount.
" "	10 to 25,	40	" " "
" "	25 or more,	50	" " "

"THE MARVEL COPYIST" sells rapidly. Order at once.

I. K. FUNK & CO. (Publishers), 21 and 23 Barclay Street, NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR AMERICA.

IMPORTANT BOOKS.

THE COMPLETE PREACHER. In 3 vols., each vol. complete in itself, each containing from 40 to 50 Sermons in full by the best known Preachers in the World. Price per vol., $1.50.

THE PREACHER AND HOMILETIC MONTHLY. Volume III., handsomely bound in cloth, now ready. Price, $3.

FACTS ABOUT TOBACCO. By Prof. E. P. THWING. Chap. I., History of the Plant; II., Scientific Views Presented; III., Testimony of Medical Experts as to the Injurious Effects of its Use; IV., The Habit Ethically Viewed; V., Moral and Religious Considerations. Price, 25 cents.

"The subject has seldom, if ever, been more powerfully presented."—New York *Christian Intelligencer.*

"It is a scorcher."—Detroit, Michigan, *Christian Advocate.*

"Success to it."—Boston *Congregationalist.*

"Some startling and terrible facts are made known regarding the evil effects of tobacco upon the voice, teeth, senses, stomach and lungs."—Baltimore *Presbyterian.*

I. K. FUNK & CO., 21 and 23 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

THE MAGIC OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

By VIKTOR RYDBERG.

Translated by H. A. EDGREN. 12mo, $1.75.

HECTOR BERLIOZ.

Selections from his Letters, and Æsthetic, Humorous, and Satirical Writings. Translated by WILLIAM APTHORP. 12mo, $1.75.

The Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things.

By J. D. CHAMPLIN, late Associate Editor of *The American Cyclopædia.* Large 12mo, Illustrated, $3.

"It is a thoroughly excellent thing thoroughly well done. . . . We regard the publication of this 'Young Folks' Cyclopædia' as an occasion of rejoicing, and in the interest of education we commend it, with all possible earnestness, to every parent."—*New York Evening Post.*

HISTORY OF AMERICAN POLITICS.

By A. JOHNSTON. 16mo, 75 cents.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

READY THIS WEEK.

CHEQUER-WORK.

By THOMAS G. APPLETON, author of "A Nile Journal," "Syrian Sunshine," etc. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

A volume which will add to the already established reputation of the author as a story-teller and essayist. "The Artist of Tanagra," "The Love of the First-rate," "May a Monkey Possess Genius?" "Rambling in England," "Sight-Seeing," are some of the appetizing heads in the list of contents of this entertaining book.

STUDYING ART ABROAD, AND HOW TO DO IT CHEAPLY.

By MAY ALCOTT NIERIKER. 16mo. Price, 50 cents.

Our townswoman, now resident in Paris, has given those intending to study art abroad an admirable guide in this little book, which, also, is full of interest for the general reader.

A NEW VOLUME IN THE WISDOM SERIES:

SELECTIONS FROM FENELON.

Edited by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." All neatly bound in cloth, red edges. Price, 50 cents each.

Uniform with the previous volumes: Selections from the Apocrypha; The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach; Selections from Marcus Aurelius Antoninus; Selections from the Imitation of Christ; Sunshine in the Soul; Selections from Epictetus; The Life and History of the Rev. Dr. John Tauler.

LOUISA M. ALCOTT'S NEW STORY-BOOK:

JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE PINAFORE.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, author of "Little Women," etc. Being the fifth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

The previous volumes in this popular series are "My Boys," "Shawl Straps," "Cupid and Chow-Chow," "My Girls."

SUSAN COOLIDGE'S NEW STORY:

EYEBRIGHT.

A Story. By SUSAN COOLIDGE. With Illustrations, Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

This new story is uniform with the same author's previous popular books: "The New-Year's Bargain," "What Katy Did," "What Katy Did at School," "Nine Little Goslings," "Mischief's Thanksgiving."

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

CARTER'S INKS

Have just received the highest and ONLY Awards given for Writing Inks at the CINCINNATI AND DETROIT EXPOSITIONS.

A SILVER MEDAL
AT DETROIT.

A BRONZE MEDAL
AT CINCINNATI.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,
BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,
23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.

A large line of strictly NEW goods for Fall and Holiday Trade.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,
CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. In addition to our own new and large assortment, we offer a great variety of Albums of foreign manufacture, selected with great care by our Mr HOLMAN, now in Europe, from the most celebrated manufacturers. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Phila

---

THE "STANDARD" DIARIES FOR 1880

Great Improvement in Styles.
Heavy Reduction in Prices.

MOST ELEGANT LINE OF DIARIES EVER PUBLISHED, AND CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasable Surface, Reliable Information, and Tables of Reference. Every Diary has its number stamped upon it. These Diaries are for sale by the all best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,

Send for Reduced Price-List. ***Cambridgeport, Mass.***

The Patent Self-Closing Diaries for 1880 are also published by us.

Digitized by Google

Now Ready.

RUSKIN'S PROSERPINA.

PROSERPINA. STUDIES OF WAYSIDE FLOWERS, while the air was yet pure, among the Alps and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. By JOHN RUSKIN, LL.D. Vol. I., complete. Containing Parts I. to VI. Illustrated with twelve full-page plates and twenty-three woodcuts. Cloth, $2.50.

RUSKIN'S LAWS OF FÉSOLE.

THE LAWS OF FÉSOLE. A familiar treatise on the elementary principles and practice of DRAWING and PAINTING as determined by the Tuscan Masters. By JOHN RUSKIN, LL.D.

ARRANGED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS.

Vol I., complete. Containing Parts I. to IV. Illustrated with twelve full-page plates and thirty wood engravings. Cloth, $2.

"Proserpina," Parts V. and VI., completing Vol. I., plates, cloth, $1.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Vol. IV. "Modern Painters," 8vo (subscription edition), will be ready for delivery October 20th, and Vol. V., completing the work, early in November.

For the Fall Season and Christmas

LITERARY NEWS.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

For any one month (*except Christmas*).

50 copies,	$1 25
100 "	2 00
250 "	4 00
500 "	7 00

For three months (*including Christmas*).

50 copies,	$4 00
100 "	6 67
250 "	13 34
500 "	24 00

FOR CHRISTMAS NO. ONLY.

50 copies,	$2 50
100 "	4 00
250 "	8 00
500 "	14 00

☞ If sent by mail, 36 cents per hundred (72 *cents on Christmas No.*) must be added.

Address

F. LEYPOLDT,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

FIRST YEARS IN SONG-LAND FOR Day Schools and Juvenile Classes.

By GEORGE F. ROOT.

A well-ordered, interesting and carefully graded course of elementary lessons, and a generous supply of good, attractive

SONGS For **Imitation.** " **Study or Notation.** " **Recitation.** " **Special Occasions.**

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT

"First Years in Song-Land"

is far in advance of any of its predecessors, and outstrips all competitors. 216 pages in beautiful style.

Be sure to examine "FIRST YEARS IN SONG-LAND" before you select a book for the fall and winter session.

Price, 50 cents, by mail; $5 per dozen, by express.
Specimen pages now ready and sent *free* on application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 WEST FOURTH ST., Cincinnati, O. | 805 BROADWAY, New York.

Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY TRADE MARK & CO'S

STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial, including the celebrated "U" AND "FALCON" Pens, by mail, on receipt of Twenty-five Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S.

138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

NEW PLAYS.

Price, 15 cents each.

La Cigale. A comedy in three acts.
The Bailiff's Daughter. A farce in one act.
Prison and Palace. A comic drama in two acts. By J. Palgrave Simpson.
The Broken Seal. Dramatic sketch in 1 act. By E. Legouvé.
H.M.S. Pinafore; or, The Lass that Loved a Sailor. Comic opera in 2 acts By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullvan.
Broken Promises. Temperance drama in 5 acts. By S. N. Cook.
Inhuman. A comedietta in three acts.
Champagne. A charade farce in one act.
Love Master, Love Man. A charade in three acts.
Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland. A romantic drama in four acts. By Chas F. Adams.
Family Pictures. A farce in one act. By E. Sterling.
Dutch Recitations and Readings. Popular Dutch pieces of the day, in prose and verse. Edited by André Arnold.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

5 Beekman Street, New York.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—351—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

Sold at all Stationers, or sent on receipt of $1.50

KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.

Importers and Manufrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

Economy, Convenience, and other Advantages offered to Publishers and Manufacturers.

E. STEIGER,

25 Park Place, New York,

Having at his disposal room and floor-space in his large, well-lighted and ventilated lofts at above address, is prepared to accommodate Publishers, Agents of Publishing Houses, Manufacturers of School Material, etc., with office, desk, and show room, storage, and steam-heating, porter's help, etc., whereby great convenience and saving of expense may be secured.

The building is located in the most central and accessible part of the city. The Park Place station of the Metropolitan Elevated Railroad is at its door, the Post-Office is within a block, and the several express, newspaper, and other offices are near at hand.

E. STEIGER is also prepared to undertake the composition and electrotyping of

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES,

especially in German and French. For specimens of his work he refers to "The Cyclopædia of Education," "The Year Book of Education," and the text-books published by him.

Digitized by Google

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1879.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for December is expected to be a finer number than any previous issue, embracing thirty-two pages. Last year's issue, which was superior to its predecessors in style and matter, contained but twenty-four pages.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended, as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

PER 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 00
" 250 "	8 00
" 500 "	14 00

Postage (at 72 cts. per 100) or freight extra.

In ordor to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
13 & 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

P. O. Box 4295.

Digitized by Google

It Pays to Circulate it.

1879.

Christmas Catalogue.

ISSUED BY

[ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.]

The ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be issued under date of November 22d, to give time for the imprint editions to reach all dealers not later than the first week in December.

Publishers are requested to send in their advertising favors (or notify us what space they desire) at the earliest moment, with information as to the books they have in preparation (especially illustrated books) for the holiday trade.

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1879, etc., etc. Every endeavor will be made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced by the German "Book Trade Magazine" the most attractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries.

The matter of this Number is issued simultaneously as the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, with dealer's imprint.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of this handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday trade.

We have made special arrangements this year to insure prompt delivery of imprint editions; and to assure the trade, we guarantee delivery not later than the first week in December, or a rebate of two per cent on bill for each day dispatching is delayed beyond December 1st.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, orders should be received at once, as the filling of later demands cannot be guaranteed.

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (*post-paid*),	25 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (*with imprint*),	$15 00

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	$7 50	PER 500 COPIES,	$36 00
" 250 "	18 50	" 1000 "	70 00

In order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 4295. 13 & 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JULES VERNE'S LAST AND BEST.

THE TRIBULATIONS OF A CHINAMAN.

Just issued in Paris, and translated from the French by Miss VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN.

Cloth, $1 ; paper, 50 cents.

"A wealthy and wonderfully healthy young Nabob of China is made the subject of these 'Tribulations,' and in his inimitable and graphic style the popular writer portrays their humorous effect. There is much that is intensely interesting and amusing in the work and in Jules Verne's peculiar fashion many of the popular features of the day, such as the Phonograph, Captain Boyton in his rubber suit, the flexibility of Life Insurance Companies, the incomprehensible basis on which Banking Speculations are carried on, Advertising Schemes, and various other eccentricities of the times, are woven into the narrative. There is also a vast amount of general information concerning the people of China and their curious customs."

Four Months in a Sneak-Box. A Boat-Voyage of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. By NATH. H. BISHOP, author of "A Thousand Miles Across South America," "Voyage of a Paper Canoe," etc. Crown 8vo, with numerous maps and illustrations, $2.50.

Shakespeare: A Biographic Æsthetic Study. By GEO. H. CALVERT, author of "Wordsworth: a Biographic Æsthetic Study," "Life of Rubens," "Life and Works of Goethe," "Charlotte Von Stein," etc. 16mo, with fine steel portrait, $1.50.

Mr. Phillips' Goneness. A Novel. By J. M. BAILEY ("The Danbury News Man"). Author of "England from a Back Window," "They All Do It," "Life in Danbury." Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

"This is a bright and readable story of contemporary life in America, and shows that Mr. Bailey is possessed of real power as a writer of fiction."—*Commercial Bulletin.*

A Tight Squeeze. The adventures of a gentleman, who, on a wager of ten thousand dollars, undertook to go from New York to New Orleans in three weeks, without money or the assistance of friends. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cts.

"An American novel of engrossing interest, full of incident, *verve*, wit, and pathos, from title-page to conclusion."—*Journal of Commerce.*

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. No. 7. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents. Uniform with Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

Room for One More. By MARY THACHER HIGGINSON. With full-page illustrations by Mrs. LUCY GIBBONS MORSE. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Magellan; or, The First Voyage Around the World. By GEO. M. TOWLE. Being the third in the series of Young Folks' Heroes of History. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Young Joe, and other Boys. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE, author of "His Own Master," "Bound in Honor," etc. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Roderick Ashcourt. A story showing how a manly boy and a noble girl bravely battled with great troubles. By DANIEL WISE, D.D. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1. Being the third volume of the Winwood Cliff Stories.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR IMMEDIATE ISSUE.

"The Breaking Waves Dashed High." (The Pilgrim Fathers.) By Mrs. HEMANS. With full-page and initial illustrations. 4to, full gilt, $1.50. Uniform with

"Nearer, my God, to Thee."
"Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?"
"Abide with Me."
"Rock of Ages."

The Vagabonds. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. A presentation edition of this popular poem. With illustrations by F. O. C. DARLEY. 4to, full gilt, $1.50.

The Yo Semite. A new poem, by WALLACE BRUCE, author of "The Land of Burns." Illustrated by JAMES D. SMILLIE. 4to, full gilt, $1.50.

Short Studies of American Authors. By T. W. HIGGINSON, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," "Malbone," "Outdoor Papers," etc.

Camps in the Caribbees. A naturalist's adventures and discoveries in the West India Islands. By FRED. A. OBER. Crown 8vo, with numerous illustrations.

Between Friend and Sweetheart. By Miss A. M. DOUGLASS, author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," etc.

The Keys of Sect. By Rev. J. M. STURTEVANT, D.D., author of "Economics," etc.

Castle Foam; or, The Heir of Meerschaum. A novel of Russian Life. By H. W. FRENCH, author of "Art and Artists in Connecticut."

Going South; or, Yachting on the Atlantic Coast. By OLIVER OPTIC. Being the fourth volume of the popular Great Western Series.

The Island of Capri. By FERDINAND GREGOROVIUS. Translated from the German by LILIAN CLARKE.

Practical Hints on Wood Engraving. For the instruction of Reviewers and the Public. By W. J. LINTON.

Cruises with Capt. Bob. By B. P. SHILLABER ("Mrs. Partington"), author of "Ike Partington," etc. 16mo, cloth, illustrated.

Sold by all booksellers and newsdealers, and sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price. Libraries supplied. Catalogues mailed free to any address on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 17. NEW YORK, October 25, 1879. WHOLE No. 406.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

APPLETONS' JOURNAL,

FOR NOVEMBER.

CONTENTS.

THE CITY OF ANTWERP. By the Rev. J. H. PETTINGELL.

OTWAY.

THE SEAMY SIDE. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. Chapters XIX. to XXI.

TWO MEN OF LETTERS: Charles Lever and Théophile Gautier. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

VIVIAN THE BEAUTY. By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES. Chapters X. to XIII.

THE MALAKANI; OR, SPIRITUAL CHRISTIANS IN EASTERN RUSSIA. By G. M. ASHER.

MR. MACVEY NAPIER AND THE EDINBURGH REVIEWERS. By MATTHEW BROWNE.

A WALK IN A WOOD. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. Selections from advance Chapters.

EDITOR'S TABLE.

BOOKS OF THE DAY.

Single Number, 25 *cts.* *Yearly Subscription*, $3.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,
549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

THE

Popular Science Monthly,

FOR NOVEMBER.

CONTENTS.

THE RECENT PROGRESS OF SOLAR PHYSICS. By Professor S. P. LANGLEY.

THE DISEASES OF WILD ANIMALS. By Professor JEAN VILAIN.

ON RADIANT MATTER. I. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S. (Illustrated.)

JOHN STUART MILL. IV. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D.

OCEAN METEOROLOGY. I. By Lieut. T. A. LYONS, U.S.N. (Illustrated.)

THE STUDY OF PHYSIOLOGY. By P. H. PYE-SMITH, B.A., M.D.

MYTHOLOGIC PHILOSOPHY. II. By Major J. W. POWELL.

THE EVOLUTION OF A NEW SENSE. By WILLIAM A. EDDY.

WHY DO SPRINGS AND WELLS OVERFLOW? By NELSON W. GREEN. (Illustrated.)

MARS AND HIS MOONS. By Prof. JOHN LE CONTE.

INTELLECTUAL STRAINING IN AUTHORSHIP.

RESPECTING RUBBISH.

A REPLY TO "FALLACIES OF EVOLUTION." By GEORGE J ROMANES.

THE INAUGURATION OF ARAGO'S STATUE.

SKETCH OF DR. ASA FITCH. By E. P. THURSTON. (With Portrait.)

EDITOR'S TABLE; LITERARY NOTICES; POPULAR MISCELLANY; NOTES.

50 *cents per Number*; $5 *per Annum.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,
549 and 551 Broadway, New York

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Vicinity.

AN INDEX AND GUIDE TO

Places, Institutions, Societies, Amusements, Resorts, and other things in and about the City of New York, in regard to which the Stranger or the Citizen may need information. With Maps of New York City and Vicinity. Square 12mo, paper cover. Price, 30 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

[illegible]ERS

[illegible] support dealers
[illegible] orders for new
[illegible] promptly for

[illegible] Price, $1.50.

[illegible] Price, $1.50.

[illegible] Price, $1.50.

[illegible] Price, $1.50.

[illegible] Price, $1.50.

[illegible] ROAD. Price, 50 cents.

[illegible] FROM FENELON. Price, 50 cents.

[illegible] BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY:

Natural History of the Ancients.

By Rev. W. Houghton, M.A. 1 vol. crown 8vo, 240 pages. Uniform with "Peggy, and other stories." $1.75.

Arabian Nights.

New Edition. With 350 illustrations. 760 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled, $4; half calf or half morocco, $7; full morocco, $10.

The Magazine of Art.

Vol. 2. With Etching by H. Herkomer, A.R.A. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $2.50.

The Practical Pigeon Keeper.

By Lewis Wrights. With illustration, and uniform with "Practical Poultry Keeper." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

NEW VOLUME HANDY COMMENTARY.

The Gospel according to St. Matthew.

By the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D., Vicar of Bickley. Edited by C. J. Elliott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. $1.25.

Hygiene of the Voice.

Its Physiology and Anatomy. By Ghislani Durant, M.D., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

READY SHORTLY:

Morocco: Its People and Places.

By Edmondo De Amicis. Translated by C. Rollin Tilton. 1 vol. 4to, 408 pages, many illustrations, cloth, gilt, gilt edges, $7.50.

Animal Life Described and Illustrated.

A beautiful and complete work on Natural History, with numerous illustrations. By Perceval Wright. 608 pages, royal 8vo, cloth, full gilt side, $6.

Character Sketches from Dickens.

By Fred. Barnard. In portfolio, $6.

Shorter Prose Works.

Being Vol. 4 of the Library of English Literature. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $5.

Our Own Country (England).

With 200 illustrations. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $3.

Great Industries of Great Britain.

Vol. 2. With about 150 illustrations. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $3.

Don Quixote.

Cheap Edition. With about 400 illustrations by G. Doré. Demy 4to, cloth gilt, $7.50

Donellan Lectures.

Christ Bearing Witness to Himself. By Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D. Crown 8vo, 176 pages, $2.

Living Pages from Many Ages.

With 50 full-page illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

☞ *Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price.*

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

London, Paris, and 596 Broadway, New York.

*** Send for new Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

New Books.

NOW READY.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR for 1879, an entirely new book both as regards the text and illustrations. Containing nearly 100 charming illustrations printed on superfine paper, and illustrated by Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes of Natural History, etc., etc. 4to. Boards. In a new cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE CHATTERBOX for 1879. Consisting of Bits of Natural History, Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes, etc., etc., and illustrated with nearly 100 choice engravings printed on superfine tinted paper, and enclosed in a new cover, beautifully printed in colors. 4to. Boards, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX PICTURE-BOOK. A Collection of Pretty Pictures, finely engraved on superfine tinted paper, and illustrated with Appropriate Descriptions, that will be interesting to the Young Folks. 4to. Boards. In a fine cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX QUARTETTE. A Medley of Charming Pictures, finely engraved, and illustrated by Short Stories, Anecdotes, Poems, and Scraps of Information. In one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the other Chatterbox books). In a rich picture cover, printed in colors, $1.25.

MY OWN PET'S BOOK OF BIRDS. A Selection of Subjects illustrating Bird-life in every Shape, and illustrated with Pictures finely engraved and printed on tinted paper. With suitable Description, Anecdotes, etc. In one handsome 4to vol. With cover printed in rich colors, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLK'S PLAY-BOOK. A Selection of Pretty Pictures illustrating nearly all the Favorite Out and In-Door Games of the Little Folks. With Appropriate Description in Short Poems, Anecdotes, etc. 4to. Bound in a fine picture cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

MISCHIEF BOOK (The). Being the Comical Pranks and Mischievous Capers of some Merry Mischief-Makers. By the author of "Max and Moritz." Profusely illustrated. Oblong 8vo. Boards. With humorous picture cover, $1.25.

LITTLE BUTTERCUP'S PICTURE-BOOK. Profusely illustrated with Pretty Pictures and Alphabet. With Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to. Boards. Unique picture cover, printed in colors, 50 cts.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY BOOK. A charming volume for the Young Folks, introducing a New Picture Alphabet, and other pretty pictures, with appropriate letterpress. Sm. 4to. Picture boards, 75 cts.

LITTLE ROSEBUD'S MENAGERIE. A selection of Choice Pictures of Animal Life, with Appropriate Descriptions, consisting of Short Poems, Anecdotes and Stories, etc. 4to. Picture boards, 75 cts.

HORN OF PLENTY (The) of Home Poems and Pictures. By Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others. With 45 full-page illustrations, by eminent artists. New edition with additional illustrations and new poems, etc. Small 4to. Cloth, gilt side and back, $1.75.

THE PEEP SHOW. A Serial of Amusement and Instruction for the Young. Illustrated with 300 pictures, colored frontispiece, and illuminated cover. 4to. Boards, $1.25.

SILHOUETTES.

FROLICH'S (Karl). Frolicks with Scissors and Pen. A Series of Effective Pictures in black, humorous and amusing, by this celebrated artist. 4to. Boards, with characteristic picture covers, $1.25.

FINE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Washington (The Home of); or, Mount Vernon and its Associations. By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. Illustrated with nearly 150 Engravings, mainly from Original Drawings by the Author, embracing numerous Views of Mount Vernon, Interesting Objects upon the Grounds, Copies of Famous Pictures, Portraits of Washington and other Members of the Family, etc., etc. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $3.

Christmas in Song and Story. With Illustrations by BIRKET FOSTER, DORÉ, LEECH, NAST, and others. 4to, full gilt, $4.50.

Famous French Authors. Being Biographies of Twenty of the most Famous Writers of France, including Balzac, Victor Hugo, Diderot, Santé-Beuve, Alfred de Musset, Dumas, George Sand, Gautier, Mdme. Récamier, La Fontaine, etc., etc., by Théophile Gautier, Eugene de Mirecourt, etc. Illustrated with numerous portraits. 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

Fielding's Works. The Novels of Henry Fielding. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. In four handsome volumes. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, per volume, $1.75.

Vols. 1, 2.—Tom Jones—2 vols.
Vol. 3.—Amelia—1 vol.
Vol. 4.—Joseph Andrews—1 vol.

Campbell (Sir George, M.P.), White and Black. The Outcome of a Visit to the United States, by Sir George Campbell, M.P., being a Bird's-eye View of the Management of the Colored Races, with the Contents of My Journal. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Le Brun (Madame Vigée), Souvenirs of. With a steel portrait from an original painting by the author. Two volumes in one. Crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

"An amusing book, which contains a great deal that is new and strange, and many anecdotes which are always entertaining."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Gunning (William D.). Life History of our Planet. Illustrated with 80 illustrations by Mary Gunning. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, $1.50.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

OCTOBER 25, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS find it difficult to keep up with the demand for their elegant juvenile, "Under the Window."

DODD, MEAD & CO. will have ready next month, as previously announced, "The Print Collector," a reprint, with many additions, of a rare work on the subject by Maberly, edited by Mr. Robert Hoe, Jr., one of the trustees of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and a well-known collector. Lübke's "History of Art" is already in a fourth edition at this house.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready "Letters from a Cat," published by her mistress for the benefit of all cats and the amusement of little children—sure to be a charming book, because written by H. H. and illustrated with seventeen pictures by Addie Ledyard; "Canterbury Chimes," or Chaucer tales retold for children by Francis Storr and Hawes Turner, and furnished with illustrations from the Ellesmere MS.; "The New Testament," translated from the Dutch, and forming the third and last volume of the "Bible for Learners," a work of remarkable interest and value, and "The Amateur Poacher," by the author of "Wild Life in a Southern County" and "The Gamekeeper at Home."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will have ready next week the two volumes of the child-poets, Elaine and Dora Goodale, viz., a new and beautiful red-line edition of "Apple Blossoms," and the holiday volume, entirely new, "In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers." The illustrations in this are by Mr. W. H. Gibson, one of whom recent articles in *Harper's* was spoken of as the finest which has ever appeared in an American magazine. They reproduce most beautifully the familiar wild flowers of New England, and altogether the book will be a gem. THE Household Edition of Bayard Taylor's Poems will not come until the 8th of November: but it will be a book full of good poetry when it does come.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. have about ready Bret Harte's new *Little Classic* book of Californian and German stories, which have already been printed in papers or magazines, but will be new to most readers, and are certainly such short stories as only Bret Harte can write; "An Earnest Trifler," a story without any author's name, but so bright and sensible and entertaining that a success like that of "One Summer" is anticipated for it; Bayard Taylor's poems, including all his poetical works except those dramatic in form, in a *Household* edition, uniform with the *Household* Longfellow, Whittier, etc., which have been and still are so popular; and the three remaining volumes of the illustrated edition of Sweetser's excellent "Artist Biographies." These will include Joshua Reynolds, Turner and Landseer, Durer, Rembrandt and Van Dyke, Fra Angelico, Murillo and Washington Allston—each volume containing fine portraits of the authors whose "Lives" are narrated, and nine excellent heliotypes of their masterpieces. These are very handsome books, and cannot fail to be highly popular.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will have ready in a fortnight or so several noteworthy new English books. Among them is another volume from the astronomer, R. A. Proctor, who, by considerable experience in the making of books, has thoroughly learned the art of making science popular. The new volume, "The Flowers of the Sky," deals in its several chapters with discussions of "Light," "Space," "The Infinitely Minute," "The Mystery of Gravity" and "The End of Many Worlds," and from this groundwork of general considerations passes on to descriptions and discussions of the lunar halo, moonlight, the planets Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn, "fancied figures among the stars" and transits of Venus. There are fifty-four illustrations, and the book will be in handsome shape. A new book by W. H. G. Kingston, one of the best known of writers for the young, called "Hendricks the Hunter; or, The Border Farm," is peculiarly interesting because its plan is laid in Zululand, the theatre of the recent war. A volume of "Homiletical and Pastoral Lectures," delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, before the "Church Homiletical Society," will be found to include a most comprehensive treatment of the whole field of sermonizing and pastoral work, to which most of the leading English Churchmen, from the Archbishop of York down, contribute. The range of subjects is very wide, the treatment practical, and the book will take rank among the best of its class. Bishop Ellicott introduces it with a preface.

AUCTION SALES.

October 27th, 3.30 P.M.—Miscellaneous and theological books.—*Bangs.*

October 28th, 3.30 P.M.—Medical books, old and new.—*Bangs.*

November 10, and days following.—Regular fall parcel sale of English and American books, stationery, etc.—*Bangs.*

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Andrews, E. A., *ed.* A new Latin dictionary, founded on the tr. of Freund's Latin-German lexicon; rev., enl., and in great part rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis and C: Short. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 14 + 2019 p. Q. (Harper's Latin dictionary.) bds., $8.50; shp., $9.50; hf. leather, $10.50; Russ., $12.50.

A tr. of Dr. W: Freund's Latin-German lexicon, ed. by the late E. A. Andrews, LL.D., was first published in 1850, and has been a standard work in colleges ever since; the present reconstruction of the work was undertaken, to meet the great advances in sciences. The first 216 p. are the work of Prof C: Short, LL.D., of Columbia College; the remainder of the book is the work of Mr. Lewis. Printed in clear type, with the words and derivatives in full-faced letters.

Ballard, Julia P. Insect lives; or, born in prison. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 97 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.

Aims to interest young people in the study of entomology, and particularly in butterflies and moths; instructs how to capture and how to prepare and preserve them; also how to obtain perfect insects by rearing the caterpillars that produce them. A record of the author's own experience and observations; pleasantly written and fully illustrated.

Bartlett, J: R. History of the Wanton family in Rhode Island. Providence, R. I., S. S. Rider, 1879. 152 p. sm. 4°. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, no. 3.) cl. $1.

Bennett, C: H., *ed.* Old nurse's book of rhymes, jingles, and ditties. *New issue.* N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 64 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.25.

Berlioz, Hector. Selections from his letters and æsthetic, humorous and satirical writings; tr. and preceded by biog. sketch of author by W: F. Althorp. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1879. 9 + 427 p. D. (Amateur ser.) cl., $1.75.

Celebrated French musical composer and musical critic, b. 1803, d. 1869. Work opens with biographical sketch; followed by 10 familiar letters to friends (among whom are Heinrich Heine, Franz Liszt), descriptive of his first journey to Germany, 1841-42; selections from his three works, "Evenings in the orchestra," "Musical grotesques," "A travers chants." 2 appendices: 1, contains funeral discourse; 2, catalogue of B.'s published works. Index.

Bishop, Nathaniel H. Four months in a sneak-box: boat voyage of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 11 + 322 p. maps and il. O. cl., $2.50.

Account of the experiences of a second cruise, made in 1876, by the author of the "Voyage of the paper canoe," to the gulf of Mexico, by a different route from his first cruise, and in a different boat, the "sneak-box" being a boat 12 ft. in length, known among the gunning fraternity of the New Jersey sea-cost, where it was introduced as the "Barnagat sneak-box." Author lived in his boat day and night, and had many adventures; also describes scenes he passed through. Maps in work drawn and engraved by U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Bureau.

Bloomfield, Julia K. Glenwood. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 324 p. 16°. cl., $1.25.

Boys' pocket library. v. 3-5. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt. 1879. 24°. cl. *ea.*, 40 c.

Cont.: v. 3, Men of iron—Three great potters—Prussian vase, 288 p.; v. 4, Popular delusions, 258 p.; v. 5, Strange stories about strange people, 258 p.

Bowman, Anne. Clever Jack and other tales. *New issue.* N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 300 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Bunn, J. H., *and* Merry, J: F. Minnetouka songs, for Sunday-schools. Cin. and N. Y., J: Church & Co., 1879. 128 p. obl. 12°. bds., 25 c.

Burnham, Eliza A. Modus operandi of the cell formation of animal and vegetable life. Ross Station, Byron, Kent, Mich., E. A. Burnham, 1879. 153 p. il. T. pap., 60 c.

In treating vegetable cell formation aims to touch all points which those versed in structural botany might find difficulty in comprehending; in treating of animal cell formation, illustrates the general principles of self-formation, and shows causes of perfect and imperfect development.

Cæsar. De bello Gallico commentariorum, lib. 2, 3.; ed. for use of schools by W. Gunion Rutherford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 34 + 104 p. 24°. (Elementary classics.) cl., *40 c.

Carpenter, *Rev.* W. Boyd. Narcissus: tale of early Christian times. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879]. 8+338 p. D. (The home library.) cl., $1.50.

Scene laid in Rome, in the times of Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, in the first 100 years after Christ; the story of a Christian family and the persecutions they endured for their faith.

Centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, R. I., Aug. 29, 1878. Providence, R. I., S. S. Rider, 1879. 118 p. map, sm. 4°. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, no. 6.) cl., $1.

Chatterbox, *ed.* by J. Erskine Clarke. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1879. 4+412 p. il. Q. bds., $1.75; cl., $2; cl. gilt, $2.25.

The original Chatterbox, from the English edition; short stories, verses, bits of history, descriptions of flowers, animals, etc., illustrated by numerous full-page pictures for young children.

Child, L. Maria. Rainbows for children. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 170 p il. sq. 16°. cl., $1.25.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria [*formerly Miss* Mulock.] Young Mrs. Jardine: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 60 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 81.) pap., 10 c.

English story; hero, a young man of fortune, who marries against his mother's wishes; his wife, a simple Swiss girl, is the good influence of his life.

Cupples, G: The sunken rock: a tale of the Mediterranean. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 5-81 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 128.) pap., 15 c.

Dramatic story of a wreck, brought about by the captain of an English naval vessel, through over-confidence in his own judgment.

Fleetwood, *Rev.* J: Life of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; [*also*] The lives and sufferings of his holy evangelists and apostles. [*New issue.*] N. Y., T: Y. Crowell, [1879]. 461 p. map and il. D. cl., $1.50; gilt, $2.

Fothergill, J. Milner, *M.D.* The heart and its diseases, with their treatment, incl. the gouty heart. *2d ed.* (entirely rewritten). Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 5+476 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

A new feature is furnished in this ed. to the practitioner and student; the author describe each form of disease of the heart, not merely as an assemblage of signs and symptoms, but as possessing a natural history; also furnishes in-

Digitized by Google

dications for treatment, preventive and other, not generally supplied by the usual hopeless estimate awarded to all diseases of the heart. Index.

Franklin, B: Life of B: Franklin, written by himself, emb. brief account of his ancestors, and an autobiog. of the first fifty years of his life, with a continuous story of his later years and the events of his times, from his original manuscripts, printed correspondence, and other writings; ed. by J: Bigelow. *New ed. rev.* Phil., Lippincott, 1879. 3 v. 12°. por. cl., $4.50.

Funcke, O. Die Schule d. Lebens; oder, christl. Lebensbilder im Lichte d. Buches Jonas. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., 1879. 356 p. D. cl., $1.

Short religious essays, having for their text the life of the prophet Jonah.

Gairdner, Ja. England. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879]. 8+328 p. D. (Early chroniclers of Europe.) cl., $1.50.

Belonging to a ser. intended to popularize the sources of mediæval history. This v. is devoted to an account of the chroniclers or early historians of England, with extracts from their works; includes an account of the historians Bede and Asser; the records of the monks and friars in the times of the Crusades; Welsh and Northern writers; the St. Alban's historians; and city records. Index.

Galabin, Alfred Lew., *M.D.* Student's guide to the diseases of women. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 370 p. 63 il. D. cl., $2.

A condensed account of the diseases peculiar to women, excepting those to be found in text-books on midwifery; arrangement of the book is based, in the main, upon pathological anatomy; the sections on treatment are sufficiently full to be of service to practitioners as well as to students. The engravings illustrate the text, and also show the instruments a practitioner is likely to want, and the mode of using them. Index.

Giauque, Florien, *comp.* Laws of elections in Ohio: comp. of all laws of U. S. and of Ohio rel. to election, by the people, of national, state, county, township, municipal, and school officers, and to naturalization of aliens; with notes of decisions, etc. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 8+261 p. 8°. **$1.50.

Happy home stories. Amer. Tract Soc., [1879]. 46 p. il. S. cl., 25 c.

Short prose story, and picture on alternate pages; for very young children.

Hartley, J: M. Cora Lynn. [*New issue.*] Phil., Rob. J. Hayward & Co., 1879. 348 p. 16°. pap., 50 c.

Hays, *Mrs.* W. J. The Princess Idleways: a fairy story. N. Y., Harper, 1880, [1879]. 5–124 p. il. sq. S. cl., 75 c.

A little, spoilt child, "Princess Idleways," is sent by her mother to spend a short time in the country with the fairy "Industry," who teaches her to be useful and helpful and sympathetic to those around her.

Herodotus. The second Persian war; ed. for use of the lower classes in schools, by A. H. Cooke. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 6+120 p. 24°. (Elementary classics.) cl., 40 c.

Higginson, Mary Thacher. Room for one more. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 255 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Story for young people; hero, a little orphan boy, who becomes the inmate of a happy family in the country where there are a number of children.

Hoge, Peyton H., *and* Bayne, Howard R. Travels of Ego and Alter, an epistolary narrative of a tramp through the Old Dominion. Richmond, Va., West, Johnson & Co., 1879. 252 p. 8°. pap., 25 c.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Carmina, lib. 1, ed. for use of schools, by G. E. Page. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 8+118 p. 24°. (Elementary classics.) cl., *40 c.

Hyde, *Mrs.* Anna M. American boys' life of George Washington. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 251 p. por. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Jepson, Ring (*pseud.*) Among the Mormons; how an American and an Englishman went to Salt Lake City, and married seven wives apiece: their lively experience. A peep into the mysteries of Mormonism. San Francisco, San Francisco News Co., 1879. 115 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Keble, *Rev.* J: The Christian year; thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. Il. by Schmolzle. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 372 p. 8°. cl., $3.75.

Kreaken, H. Acosta. Wonders of flora: preservation of flowers in their natural state and colors; [*also*] Treatise on ornamental grasses and mosses, their uses and how to color them. Dayton, O., Philip A. Kemper, 1879. 204 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Ledoux, M. Ice-making machines: theory of action of various forms of cold-producing or so-called ice machines (*machines à froid*); from the French. Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's Magazine.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1879. 150 p. S. (Van Nostrand's science ser., no. 46.) bds., 50 c.

Le Jousset, M. P. Lectures on clinical medicine del. in the hospital Saint Jacques of Paris; tr., with notes and add., by R. Ludlam, M.D. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co. 500 p. 8°. cl., $4.50; hf. mor., $5.50.

Leslie, Emma. Cecily: a tale of the English Reformation. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 324 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Leslie, Emma. Conrad: a tale of Wiclif and Bohemia. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 293 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Leslie, Emma. Margarethe: a tale of the sixteenth century. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 324 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Loftie, W: J. A ride in Egypt, from Sioot to Luxor, in 1879; with notes on present state and ancient hist. of Nile Valley and some of the various ways of making the voyage out and home. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 19+399 p. 12°. cl., *$3.

Madge Dunraven: a tale, by the author of "The Queen of Connaught." N. Y., Harper, 1879. 47 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 80.) pap, 10 c.

Irish love story; plot turns upon a murder, and the accusation of an innocent man. Irish in scenes and characters, and of the present day.

Markham, Albert H. Northward ho! incl. a narrative of Capt. Phipps' expedition, by a midshipman. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 39+347 p. il. 8°. cl., *$2.

Masson, Gustave. France. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., [1879]. 12+370 p. D. (Early chroniclers of Europe.) cl., $1.50.

Belonging to a ser. intended to popularize the sources of mediæval history. This v. is devoted to an account of the early French historians, with short characteristic extracts from the leading French annalists, such as Villehardouin, Joinville and Commines. *Cont.* also—A chronological list of the principal French mediæval memoirs and chronicles; Biographical index; Geographical index.

Miller's picture play-book. N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 80 p. 350 il. 4°. cl., $2.

Myrick, *Rev.* D. J. Infant church membership. Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co., 1879. 46 p. 12°. pap., 20 c.

Ovid. Selections from; ed. for the use of lower classes of schools, by E. S. Schuckburgh. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 10+78 p. 24°. (Elementary classics.) cl., *40 c.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. Sealed orders. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 5+345 p. D. cl., $1.50.

17 stories, many of them originally published in *Harper's Monthly*, *New York Independent*, *Scribner's Monthly* and *Atlantic Monthly*. Sealed orders; Old mother goose; The lady of Shalott; The true story of Guenever; Doherty; Voyage of the "America;" Wrecked in port; Running the risk; Long, long ago; Since I died; A woman's pulpit; Number 13; Two hundred and two; Cloth of gold; Saint Caligula; Miss Mildred's friend; Neblitt.

Plumptre, E. H. Movements in religious thought, Romanism, Protestantism, Agnosticism: 3 sermons. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 8+126 p. 16°. cl., *$1.

Potter, Elisha R. Memoir concerning French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island. Providence, R. I., S. S. Rider, 1879. 141 p. sm. 4°. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, no. 5.) cl., $1.25.

Reade, C: Christie Johnstone. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 234 p. S. (Appletons' new handy v. ser., no. 43.) pap., 30 c.

One of the author's earlier novels; English story of a young lord, with fortune and health, who is expiring from *ennui*: celebrated physician prescribes for him, to make the acquaintance of people of low estate, to learn their ways, minds, troubles, and to relieve one fellow-creature each day. Out of the hero's obedience to his doctor's commands the story grows.

Digitized by Google

Reid, Christian (*pseud.*) [Francis C. Fisher.] A gentle belle: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 142 p. Q. (Appletons' lib. of Am. fict.) pap., 50 c.

A love-story of American life and American characters; plot turns upon a woman's intrigue and man's flirtation.

Richardson, C: F. The cross: poems. Phil., Lippincott, 1879. 16°. cl., 60 c.

Rogers, S: Poetical works. *New issue.* N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 451 p. il. 8°. cl., $3.75.

Rogers, *Rev.* W: Journal of a brigade chaplain in the campaign of 1779, against the Six Nations, under command of Maj.-Gen. J: Sullivan; with introd. and notes by S. S. Rider. Providence, R. I., S. S. Rider, 1879. 136 p. 2 maps, sm. 4°. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, no. 7.) cl., $1.25.

Root, G: F. First years in song-land: singing-book for day schools and juvenile singing classes, containing graded lessons and musical exercises. Cinc. and N.Y., J: Church & Co., 1879. 12°. bds., 50 c.

Root, G: F. Palace of song. Cinc. and N. Y., J: Church & Co., 1879. 191 p. obl. 8°. bds., 75 c.

Ruskin, J: Laws of Fésole: familiar treatise on elem. principles and practice of drawing and painting as determined by the Tuscan masters, arr. for use of schools. V. 1. N.Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1879. 13 + 164 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Ruskin, J: Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers while the air was yet pure among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. V. 1. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1879. 4 + 259 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

Botanical studies of mosses, the root, the leaf, the flower, the stem, the bark, genealogy, cora and kronos, the seed and husk, etc. Index 1, cont. descriptive nomenclature. 2, English names. 3, Latin and Greek names.

Rydberg, Viktor. Magic of the middle ages; from the Swedish by August Hjalmar Edgren. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1879. 3 + 231 p. D. cl., $1,75.

History of religious superstitions, beliefs in supernatural agencies, theories of creation and of the universe, entertained by the people, the church, and the scholars during many centuries in mediæval times. Divided into 4 pts.: 1, Cosmic philosophy of the middle ages, and its historical development. 2, Magic of the church. 3, Magic of the learned. 4, Magic of the people and the struggle of the church against it. Index.

Salisbury, Albert. Phonology and orthoëpy: elem. treatise on pronunciation, for use of teachers and schools; with physiological eng. Madison, Wis., W: J. Park & Co., 1879. 61 p. D. bds., 50 c.

Divided into 4 chapters: 1, Vocal physiology, cont. an account of the organs and processes of respiration, vocalization, and articulation. 2, Phonology, or phonetics, comprises definitions, classification of sounds, and physiological descriptions of the mode of producing each sound in our language. 5, Phonotypy, on the modes of expressing sounds systematically, by appropriate symbols, diacritics, and spelling reform. 4, Orthoëpy, cont. discussions of articulation, accent, and syllabication, with tables of sounds and rules of pronunciation. The whole followed by a list of 200 words commonly mispronounced. Author, teacher of reading in State Normal School, Wis.

Skin (The) and its troubles. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 94 p. sq. T. (Health primers, no. 7.) cl., 40 c.

Popularly written little work for the general public, containing information relative to the skin and its troubles. Contains chapters on: Structure of the skin; Functions of the skin; Skin troubles from poisonous clothing, injudicious use of domestic remedies, etc.; The hair; The ordinary management of the hair.

Snow, Edwin M. Alphabetical index of births, marriages and deaths recorded in Providence from 1836 to 1850 inclusive. Providence, R. I., S. S. Rider, 1879. 599 p. 8°. cl., $10.

Sunny hours. N.Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1879]. 46 p. il. S. cl., 25 c.

Short prose story and picture on alternate pages; for very young children.

Swedenborg, Emanuel. Compendium of the theol. writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, by S: M. Warren. *2d ed. rev.*, with biog. introd. by J: Bigelow. Phila., Lippincott, 1879. 8°. por. cl., $3.

Taneyhill, *Miss* M. Ellen. The young folks of Renfrew. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 229 p. 18°. cl., $1.

Thayer, W: M. Youth's history of the Rebellion from the massacre of Fort Pillow to the end. *New issue.* N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 4 v. 12°. cl., $5.

Ticknor, Frank O., *M.D.* Poems; ed. by K. M. R., with introd. notice of the author, by Paul H. Hayne. Phil., Lippincott, 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Turner, H: E. W: Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs: hist. inquiry. Providence, R. I., S. S. Rider, 1879. 60 p. sm. 4°. (Rhode Island hist. tracts, no. 4. cl., 60 c.

Verne, Jules. Tribulations of a Chinaman in China: from the French by Virginia Champlin. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880, [1879]. 5 + 271 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An amusing narrative of the troubles and adventures of a wealthy young Chinaman in China; introducing the phonograph, Captain Boyton, an American life insurance company, with some odd views about banking speculation, advertising schemes, etc. Also gives reliable information about the people of China and their curious customs.

Virgil, Æneid, lib. 5, the funeral games: ed. for use of schools by Arthur Calvert. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 20 + 103 p. 24°. (Elementary classics) cl., *40 c.

Walker, *Miss* A. D. Mordecai's tenants. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1879. 142 p. 18°. cl., 75 c.

Waring, G: E., *jr.* Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. N. Y., Harper, 1880, [1879]. 171 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Account of travels through the Tyrol, with descriptions of its hills and valleys, mountains, lakes; manners and costumes of its people, etc., etc. Profusely illustrated.

Wells, Albert. Illustrated fables. *New issue.* N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 258 p. il. 4°. cl., $4.

White, Alexina B. Little folk songs; with il. by Addie Ledyard and others. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1880, [1879]. 5 + 96 p. O. bds., 75 c.

48 short pieces of poetry on simple subjects; for very small children; illustrations on every page.

Woods, *Mrs.* Kate Tannatt. All around a rocking-chair. N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1879. 278 p. il. 4°. cl., $2.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Funcke, Schule d. Lebens.....$1.00
Happy home stories..... 25
Sunny hours..... 25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Reade, Christie Johnstone..... 30
Reid, Gentle belle..... 50
Skin, and its troubles..... 40

J. W. BURKE & CO., Macon, Ga.

Myrick, Infant church membership..... 20

E. A. BURNHAM, Ross Station, Byron, Kent Co., Mich.

Burnham, Cell formation..... 60

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cinc. and N. Y.

Burns *and* Merry, Minnetouka songs..... 25
Root, First years in song-land..... 50
— Palace of song..... 75

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cinc.

Ballard, Insect lives.....$1.00
Giauque, Election laws of Ohio, *net*..... 1.50

Digitized by Google

THOS. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Fleetwood, Life of Christ, *new issue, gilt.* $1.50; 2.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Chatterbox.....bds., $1.75; cl., $2; *gilt.* 2.25
White, Little folk songs..... 75

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Le Jousset, Lectures on clinical medicine. $4.50; hf. mor., 5.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Andrews, Latin dictionary, rev. by Lewis & Short; bds., $8.50; shp., $9.50; hf. leath., $10 50; russ.....12.50
Craik, Young Mrs. Jardine (F. S. L., 81).. 10
Cupples, Sunken rock (H. H. S., 128).... 15
Hays, Princess Idleways..... 75
Madge Dunraven (F. S. L., 80)..... 10
Waring, Tyrol..... 3.00

ROB. J. HAYWARD & CO., Phil.

Hartley, Cora Lynn, *new issue*..... 50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Berlioz, Sel. from his letters, etc..... 1.75
Rydberg, Magic of the middle ages..... 1.75

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Phelps, Sealed orders..... 1.50

PHILIP A. KEMPER, Dayton, O.

Kresken, Wonders of flora..... 1.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Bishop, Four months in a sneakbox..... 2.50
Higginson, Room for one more 1.25
Verne, Tribulations of a Chinaman...$1; 50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Fothergill, Heart and its diseases, *2d ed*.. 3.50
Galabin, Student's guide to diseases of women..... 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Franklin, Autobiog., rev. by J. Bigelow, 3 v. 4.50
Richardson, The cross..... 60
Swedenborg, Compendium of his theol. writings, *2d ed*..... 3.00
Ticknor, Poems..... 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Cæsar, De bello Gallico..... 40
Herodotus, Second Persian war..... 40
Horatius, Carmina..... 40
Loftie, Ride in Egypt..... 3.00
Markham, Northward ho..... 2.00
Ovid, Sel. from..... 40
Plumptre, Movements in rel. thought....$1.00
Virgil, Æneid, lib. v..... 40

JAMES MILLER, N. Y.

Bennett, Old nurse's book of rhymes, *new issue*..... 1.25
Bowman, Clever Jack, *new issue*..... 1.25
Child, Rainbows for children, *new issue*... 1.25
Hyde, American boy's life of Geo. Washington, *new issue*..... 1.25
Keble, Christian year, *new ed*..... 3.75
Miller, Picture play-book..... 2.00
Rogers, Poetical works, *new issue*..... 3.75
Thayer, Youth's hist. of rebellion, *new issue*..... 5.00
Wells, Illustrated fables, *new issue*..... 4.00
Woods, All around a rocking-chair..... 2.00

WILLIAM J. PARK & CO., Madison, Wis.

Salisbury, Phonology and orthoëpy..... 50

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Bloomfield, Glenwood..... 1.25
Boys' pocket library, v. 3–5, *ea*..... 40
Leslie, Cecily..... 1.50
— Conrad..... 1.50
— Margarethe..... 1.50
Taneyhill, Young folks of Renfrew..... 1.00
Walker, Mordecai's tenants..... 75

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Carpenter, Narcissus..... 1.50
Gairdner, England (*Early Chroniclers*)..... 1.50
Masson, France (*Early Chroniclers*)..... 1.50

S. S. RIDER, Providence, R. I.

Bartle, Hist. of the Wanton family..... 1.00
Centennial celebration of battle of Rhode Island..... 1.00
Potter, Memoir concerning French settlements 1.25
Rogers, Journal of a brigade chaplain in 1779..... 1.25
Snow, Alphabetical index.....10.00
Turner, Coddington in Rhode Island..... 60

SAN FRANCISCO NEWS CO., San Francisco.

Jepson, Among the Mormons..... 25

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Ledoux, Ice-making machines..... 50

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., Richmond, Va.

Hoge *and* Bayne, Travels of Ego and Alter. 25

J. WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin, Laws of Fésole..... 2.00
— Proserpina..... 2.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., New York.

Prevention and cure of chronic consumption, by David Wark, M.D., professor of obstetrics and diseases of women and children in the United States Medical College, New York, 100 p., 12°, cl. extra, 75 c.

BICKNELL & COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Atwood's proportion, by D. T. Atwood, 67 p., 13 pl., 12°, cl., $1.

DUNCAN BROS., Chicago.

Elementary text-book of homœopathic materia medica.

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.

The Dartmouth College causes and the Supreme Ct. of the U. S., by John M. Shirley, 470 p., leatherette, $2.50, net.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Bird and insects post-office, by Robt. Bloomfield, il., 4°, $1.75.

Golden threads from an ancient loom, by Lydia Hands, il., 4°, $3.25.

Men of the backwoods, by Ascott R. Hope, 12°, $1.75.

Adventures in Australia, by R. Lee, 16°, $1.25.

Among the Brigands, by C. E. Bowen, 16°, 40 c.

Wrecked, not lost, by Mrs. Dunda, 16°, 40 c.

Stephen, the schoolmaster, a story without a plot, by M. E. Gellie, 12°, $1.50.

Travel, war and shipwreck, by Parker Gilmore, 8°, $2.50.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

OCTOBER 25, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

POSTAL UPS AND DOWNS.

We think it can fairly be said that there has never been a postal administration more progressive than the present in making the service of use to the public, or more desirous to consult the public as to how that should be done. The amount of progress actually made since General Key came into control of the Department has been, in fact, extraordinary. It is therefore very unfortunate that any impression should gain ground, as has lately been the case, that the Department has any intention of doing otherwise than heretofore in this respect.

The first results of the strict construction of secs. 432, 740 and 772 of the Regulations ordered by the Department were certainly most unfortunate. The Postmaster at Boston actually refused to forward to their address such letters as, to use a specific case, some directed *in print*, "American Tract Society, 150 Nassau Street, New York City," because the name of the State was omitted. This was sheer nonsense, and probably an over-zeal in carrying out too literally the Department instructions. An error of the same kind, but arising from a different cause, occurred at the New York Post-Office some months previously, when Postmaster James, with a view to the correction of the same evil, ordered that letters not fully addressed should be treated as misdirected letters. It was intended that such letters should go to the division where evident mistakes in addresses are corrected, but by a curious misinterpretation of the instructions, the letters, whose number had been altogether underestimated, were handed over to the box clerks. The next morning a number of New York business men found their most important letters of the day before returned to them, for an absurd reason, and their indignation was entirely justifiable. The instructions were at once revoked by the Postmaster, but it is proper to say that the statement that he declined to carry out instructions from the Department has no foundation in fact.

The evil at which the Department is aiming is a serious one. It is made a principle of post-office nomenclature that no two offices in a given State should have the same name. But it often happens that a township which has but one post-office has half a dozen hamlets in it, some of which will have the same name as other villages or post-offices in the same State, and even in the same county. These unauthorized names are known in postal parlance as "locals." How confusing is the resulting difficulty, the following extract from the Postmaster-General's letter to Congressman Wait shows:

"A partial list of locals compiled at the Boston Post-Office for the State of Massachusetts shows the following facts, the mere statement of which is the strongest possible justification of the position taken by the Department: Letters addressed to Barrett's Station, Mass., may be intended for the post-office at Amherst or Three Rivers; Beach Point means either Marblehead or Barnstable; Belleville is either Newburyport or Natick; Bowler Farm may be Lynn or Groveland; and Groveland itself may mean either the post-office of that name in Essex County, or the post-office at Needham or at Lexington, each of which has a local Groveland; Bowkerville may mean Templeton or Saugus Centre. Letters addressed 'Brookside, Mass.,' may be intended for either Dover, Franklin, West Chelmsford or Farmingham. Bryantville means South Hanover, Pembroke or Fall River. Cedar Hill means Jamaica Plains, Milton and Waltham. Cherry Hill means Canton, Salem, North Beverly or Plymouth. Chestnut Hill means Blackstone P. O., Warwick, Millville or Brookline. Eagle Mills means Northampton, Leominster, West Chelmsford or Taunton. Egypt is either Somerset or Scituate. Elmwood is a post-office in Plymouth County, and Elmwood means Pittsfield, Swampscott, Mount Auburn, Pepperell, Dorchester or Haverhill; and so on through the alphabet, nearly every local name representing from two to ten different post-offices, sometimes adjacent, but more frequently widely separated in different parts of the State.

"There are 747 post-offices in Massachusetts, and the partial list of locals from which the above examples have been taken contains 1683 names."

It was in reference to this that the following order was issued:

"Matter addressed to places which are not post-offices, or to a State in which there is no such post-office as that named in the address, is unmailable (class *b*, section 432), and should be treated as prescribed in sections 437 and 441. If the matter is returned to sender under the provisions of section 437, he should be informed

Digitized by Google

of the proper post-office address to be given to the matter, if the post-office is known to the postmaster at the mailing office. If not, the sender should be advised to write to the nearest division superintendent of railway mail service for the necessary information. If a letter is returned to the sender for better direction after the stamps thereon have been cancelled, it should be forwarded, when redirected, without additional charge for postage."

It should be recalled that the Department has, since the original order, specifically stated that

"When postmasters and employees of the railway mail service *know* that matter deposited in their offices for mailing, addressed to a city without the name of the State being given, is intended for the principal city of that name, being, for instance, addressed to a well-known citizen, firm, newspaper, or institution of such principal city, or to a street and number which could only be found therein, it should be forwarded as directed in section 467."

This obviates the difficulty which resulted so unfortunately in the cases cited above. It may be added that in the New York Post-Office two of the most expert clerks, with a complete library of directories, shipping lists, etc., etc., for the entire country, are kept constantly busy filling out or correcting all imperfect addresses which can be positively verified. The carelessness and stupidity thus quietly set right is extraordinary, and it is noteworthy that the most careless class in this particular are the banks! If a letter comes directed to John Smith, 100 Jones Street, Springfield, and the Springfield, *Illinois*, directory contains such a man at such a number, he gets his letter, although there are a dozen Springfields in the country; and no order of the Department interferes with this useful practice.

The Department, it will thus be seen, is simply trying to correct an evil that needs to be corrected. We think it has bungled in its method, and is even now attempting too much.

It is not possible to go too far in attempting to teach the public. A certain amount of ignorance and of carelessness must be admitted and provided for, and the service will only suffer, and the post-offices be blocked if this fact is not taken into account. The postal clerks are indeed an abused race; the public presumes upon their good nature frightfully; and the patience and ingenuity with which they have responded have made them worthy of a niche in fame alongside that of the patient Griselde. The Department is right in endeavoring to lighten their work, and so both economize and increase efficiency, and in offering to publishers of newspapers to furnish correct post-office addresses of all subscribers it is doing an exceedingly good thing.

But it is not possible to reach every man who writes a letter, or every man who is expecting to be written to, and the delay of Dead Letter Office red tape will not do. Sometimes the local, the railroad, and the postal names of a considerable village will be different, or, as in the case of the town of Sprague, Ct., with its post-offices Baltic and Hanover, there may be no post-office of the town name, and yet half of the letters will be so directed. It is absolutely impossible to get ignorant people to recognize these distinctions. When this destination is evident, the letter should be transmitted, and the local postmasters, under proper tally, be authorized to forward, if necessary, from the one office to the other. If it is evident within certain limitations (as that it is one or another place in the State), it seems to us the Division authorities should decide—making virtually the *desideratum* of a Division dead letter office, such as the New York Post-Office runs for itself. Logically the Department is right, but shall it insist that John Smith shall not have his letter because there are so many John Smiths, and that all John Smiths but one in a place shall change their names?

Nevertheless, it must not be overlooked that the intention of the order was a good one, and it is not fair because of incidental mistakes to forget the record of the present postal administration. The order was in part necessary, and ultimately only the necessary part is likely to remain in force.

MR. LEYPOLDT desires to give notice that, through mistakes of the binders, some imperfect copies of the Trade List Annual were sent out, and it is not known but that some such may still be in the hands of subscribers. If, on collating the lists with the index, any copy is found to be imperfect, it will be at once exchanged for a perfect copy, charges paid.

POSTAL MATTERS.

THE following reply of the Postmaster-General to Senator Anthony refers to the much-discussed order as to "locals." (See editorial.)

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., Oct. 21, 1879.

MY DEAR SIR:

Your note of Oct. 17th was received on Saturday. I am glad to inform you that the order is now better understood, and is working well. No complaints have been received outside of New England. Your suggestion in regard to change of names is being acted upon wherever it appears necessary, and greater care will be exercised hereafter in the selection of names for new post-offices, and in changing the names of offices already established.

Very truly,
D. M. KEY, Postmaster-General.

Hon. H. B. ANTHONY,
Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

INCREASING PRICES.

THE blank-book manufacturers of this city have issued the following circular:

NEW YORK, October 14, 1879.

At a meeting of blank-book manufacturers, held at the rooms of the Stationers' Board of Trade, this day, it was

Resolved, That an advance of not less than five per cent on present prices of blank-books shall be made, to take effect November 1st, 1879, and that a joint notice be issued to the trade by those agreeing to this action, who shall be bound thereby.

On account of recent advances in materials used in the manufacture of our goods, we have found it necessary to take the action above indicated.

BOORUM & PEASE,
LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.,
J. Q. PREBLE & CO.,
KIGGINS, TOOKER & CO.,
THE J. G. SHAW CO.,
THE NEW YORK BLANK-BOOK CO.,
DANIEL SLOTE & CO.,
ALEXANDER AGAR,
KOCH, SONS & CO.,
J. G. SHAW BLANK-BOOK CO.

THE Northwestern paper manufacturers have recently held a consultation in Chicago, at which it was decided that the present cost of manufacture and the increased demand justified an increase of 7½ to 10 per cent on the prices of book and news papers. A further meeting is to be held next Wednesday.

PROF. MORLEY'S ENGLISH SERIES

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. will have ready presently the fourth volume, on "Shorter Prose Writings," of Prof. Henry Morley's "Library of English Literature." Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's abridgment and rearrangement of Prof. Morley's "First Sketch of English Literature," recently published here, has called out, in *The Times*, of London, a letter of complaint from the London publishers. They claim that by the use of Prof. Morley's name on the title-page, "he is made to sanction the conversion of his book into a shape which, in his preparation of it, he studiously avoided giving it." Prof. Morley, in a letter to Messrs. Cassell, says:

"I have looked carefully through Prof. Tyler's abridgment and rearrangement of my 'First Sketch of English Literature,' and find that he has done most courteously and skilfully what the American appropriators of our copyright proposed to him to do, but as the thing proposed was to deprive my book of its most characteristic features and reduce it to that form of conventional hand-book from which it was specially designed to give teachers and students a way of escape, I need not say that I should have prevented such a reconstruction if copyright laws had given me power to do so."

It was generally understood that this reworking had Prof. Morley's sanction, and as Prof. Tyler is one of the most straightforward of men, some explanation will doubtless be given.

"REFORM IN BOOKMAKING."

UNDER the above head, the *Evening Post* of Oct. 14th discusses the points of manufacture treated in our editorial of Oct. 11th, and comes to the conclusion that the best plan "is to print school-books upon paper of natural color, not artificially whitened and especially not glazed. Such paper has a distinctly yellowish tint, and the absence of glazing from its surface effectually prevents the reflection of light in a hurtful glare." It goes on to say: "But the glare of white paper is not the only agency of injury to children's eyes found in the school-books of our time. The use of unduly small type insufficiently leaded is also common. In this matter the rule of the publishers has too often been founded upon the misconception that type large enough to be read easily by grown folk is large enough for children's use. It is forgotten that the act of reading as performed by a grown person is another and a much easier thing than the act of reading as performed by a child. Men and women permit the eye to run along the lines of a book, recognizing the words by their general outline, and helping even this exercise of the eyes by the use of the context as a guide; children at first have to pick out each letter, and when they have got beyond the necessity of doing that, they still must look much more closely at each word than grown readers do, following the letters more fully and straining the sight greatly more. Doing this where fine type is used must almost certainly injure the sight, and it would not be going too far if school boards would resolutely exclude from their lists of text-books all books in any part of which smaller type than ordinary brevier is used, and all books any part of which is printed without leads between the lines. Many of the arithmetics in use are gross offenders in this way, particularly where fractions are used.

"Thin paper is less commonly used in school-books than small type, but there are school-books in use in which the paper is not quite opaque, and every such book is to be condemned. Another point of greater moment than at first appears is a fault common to many books of all classes, namely, the narrowness of inner margins. The width of an outer margin is a matter of very little importance indeed, while it is highly important that the inner margins shall be wide enough to permit every part of every page to lie at a right angle to the reader's eye. Without this the book is inconvenient, and reading is positively hurtful to the sight. Yet publishers frequently neglect this important matter. They lavish paper sometimes upon broad margins, but it is with outer margins chiefly that they concern themselves. The best that they do for us, commonly, is to print the text in the middle of the leaf, making the margins equal in width on the unbound sheet. When the sheets are collected and bound the margins are practically no longer equal, and the inner one is too narrow. As examples of what we mean, let the reader look at Sharkey's 'Mate to Mate,' published by the Putnams, or at the new edition of 'The Life of Franklin,' published by Lippincott, or at 'Sarah de Berenger,' from Roberts Brothers' press. These are well-made books, from houses whose uniform practice it is to make their books well, yet with no one of them is it possible so to open the book that the pages shall lie flat with

the inner ends of the lines at a right angle to the line of vision, without injuring the books. All of these books would be better if the printed matter in them had been placed a quarter or even a half inch nearer the outer edges of the pages. We mention these particular books not as exceptional, but as ordinary examples of the books of our time, choosing them rather than others merely because they happen to lie at hand.

"All of these matters are more important in the case of school-books than in that of books for grown readers, but there is no good reason why all books should not be printed upon opaque, unglazed, and not too white paper, with clear, open type, and with the matter so placed that the pages may lie flat to the ends of all the lines."

COMMUNICATIONS.

A RIGHT MOVE.

NEW YORK, Oct. 18, 1879.

THE Stationers' Board of Trade announce a manufacturers' advance of five per cent on blank-books, on the first of November. Amen! This is the first sign of absolute progress that we have seen for many a day, and it is a blessed thing that even those who hold an indirect connection with the book-trade and book-buyer believe that the time has come to secure a living profit. Would that the spirit might reach the book publisher and the book-dealer! Alas, the small sum of five per cent is a matter beyond the consideration of our generous-hearted guild! We always stand ready to give away, without being asked, not only five per cent, but ten, or twenty! Is it because we are so rich, or because we are ignorant of the first principles of political economy? Let every one of us figure up the business of any one of the last five years, and how readily it will be seen that five per cent more of profit would have made us happy and sound. O for the day when the bookseller shall have as much backbone as the men who make blank-books; when we shall learn to be *just* as well as generous, and not belittle our calling by an unwise cheapening of our wares. OLD FOGY.

MORE OF THEM.

———, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1879.

F. Leypoldt, 15 *Park Row, N. Y.:*

DEAR SIR: Doubtless you think it strange that we have not been more ready to invest in your *Literary News* as a medium of advertising, and a prospective means of increasing our book trade; but the simple truth is that we, like most country booksellers, can see little or no encouragement in advertising books almost exclusively for the *benefit* of the *publishers*.

We carry as full a line of new books as our place of about 5,000 inhabitants will warrant, and occcasionally (or "semi-occasionally") sell one at 10 per cent off from published price (*never full price*), 20 per cent to the clergy, and 10 to 20 per cent to teachers and professional book-buyers, who frequently complain because we "cannot give them from 25 to 33 per cent, and some say "40 off," as they say "the publishers do." Some time ago we were told by a responsible man that he got 40 per cent on all of ——'s books; but the very best we can get on $50 or $100 worth is one third *cash*, ten days. But then he "gets it through a dry-goods clerk, and he of one of ——'s clerks." I know that is not regular; but then a house that can hold their reins over the *entire trade* as stiff as —— do can very easily control discounts to clerks, *if they desire to.*

Country booksellers are heartily tired of "shaking the bush," by buying samples of new books as fast as published for those who *ought* to be their customers to look over and make out their memorandums from, and thus having the publishers and their allies (the 99c. stores and butcher shops and dry goods clerks) "catch the birds" by getting all their orders, most of which would be given at home, where they belong, but for the reasons given above. For years we have given 10 *per cent off on all miscellaneous books*, and where anything of an order was made 15 to 20 per cent, and yet the constant cry is, "*We can do better*," and this, too, from parties we cannot help believing.

What can we do? is the question we would respectfully ask you to solve.

Wishing your efforts for the benefit of the trade all the success they deserve, and that your profits may always be reasonably large, we remain

Very respectfully yours,

* *

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Brentano's Aquatic Monthly and Sporting Gazetteer, devoted to the interest of all pastimes by field and water, has been reduced in price to 25 cents per number.

THE *Atlantic* portrait for 1880 is to be a fine life-size picture of Dr. Holmes. If all the readers of the *Atlantic* and all admirers of the delightful "Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table" order it, the printers will have plenty of work for months to come.

St. Nicholas is proving a modern Alexander, and will soon sigh for new worlds to conquer. An edition in French has been arranged for by a Paris publisher. The illustrations and cover will remain as in the American edition, as also most of the matter. "Baby Days," the book for little folks made up from the magazine, is to appear in Arabia. A new volume of *St. Nicholas* begins with the forthcoming number, and wider margins, thicker paper, twenty-eight additional pages, two frontispieces, and a red-line title-page for the new volume are announced as new improvements.

THE first number of *The American Art Review*, a journal devoted to the practice, theory, history, and archæology of art, will be published by Estes & Lauriat, of Boston, next week. Its managing editor is Mr. S. R. Koehler, long associated with Messrs. L. Prang & Co., and a very competent gentleman for editor; with William C. Prime, LL.D., of New York, and Charles C. Perkins, of Boston, as associate editors. It is to be a quarto, about 9 × 12; and the initial number will contain three etchings, several fine wood engravings, and articles of the first interest to students and lovers of art.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

APPLETONS' "Dictionary of New York and Vicinity" may be expected shortly.

THE third volume of Bryant and Gay's "Popular History of the United States," which covers the Colonial period, is very nearly ready at Chas. Scribner's Sons.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have nearly ready the first volume of their larger educational series, the *American Science Series*, which will be one of the most important lines of text-books and general manuals yet published in this country. They are intended both for the student and for readers. The initial volume is on "Astronomy," by Prof. Simon Newcomb, of Washington, who is most capable for the work. Scrivener's Greek Testament, important to clergymen and students, is also nearly ready.

MR. E. C. STEDMAN has just returned from Europe very much benefited by his six months' vacation. He had a delightful time in England, where he visited the haunts of the dead poets and the homes of the living. Mr. Stedman brings with him a volume of Austin Dobson's poems, which will be published here, and for which he will write a preface. Mr. Dobson is best known by his *vers de société;* the new volume, however, drops that style, though it is light and dainty, and treats of the "teacup time of hood and hoop."—*Herald.*

THE series of "Philosophical Classics for English Readers," which Messrs. Blackwood announce and which Prof. Knight is to edit, comprises "Berkeley," by Prof. Fraser, of Edinburgh; "Butler," by Rev. Canon W. L. Collins; "Descartes," by Prof. Mahaffy; "Hamilton," by Prof. Veitch; "Hegel," by Prof. Edward Caird; "Hobbes," by Prof. Croom Robertson; "Hume," by the editor; "Kant," by Mr. William Wallace, of Merton College, Oxford; "Spinoza," by Dr. Martineau; and "Vico," by Prof. Flint. Arrangements are in progress for other volumes dealing with Bacon, Locke, Leibnitz, Fichte, and Comte.

WE have received specimen plates from the new issue, projected by Prof. C. E. Norton, of "Fac-similes of Thirty-three Etchings from Turner's Liber Studiorum," printed by the heliotype process, on paper specially manufactured and imported from France for the purpose. This great work of Turner's will remain one of the most admirable series of models for art students possible, and will have also an abiding interest for art amateurs. Pains have been taken to secure exceptional excellence in the fac-similes, and every impression has been carefully inspected, that no imperfect plate be issued. This result is a notable triumph for the Heliotype Company, for the reproductions are indeed remarkable. The price to subscribers is $15, and there should be some sale for these through the trade.

ESTES & LAURIAT have ready their "Zigzag Journeys in Europe: Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands," by Hezekiah Butterworth, a book for young people on the plan of Toepffer's *Voyage en Zigzag*, being the experiences of an American tutor and his pupils travelling in England and France in search of historic scenes and picturesque views. The work is all that was promised: rich in illustrations, excellent in its mechanical parts, and full of interest in the text, which is from the pen of a frequent contributor to *St. Nicholas*. The publishers claim "that no more elegant or interesting juvenile book has ever been issued from the American press." It certainly will take its place on sight among the most desirable holiday books of the coming season.

WE have made some experiments with "The Marvel Copyist," manufactured by I. K. Funk & Co., 21 and 23 Barclay Street, and find that at least 100 good copies can be made from one letter. With heavy and careful writing, we are inclined to think, the 200 impressions spoken of can in fact be taken. The only difficulty is that of removing the ink from the gelatine surface without roughening, but this at the worst is obviated by heating the gelatine and allowing it to cool as an even surface, which it does perfectly. The "Marvel" is of one size only, which takes any paper up to foolscap. These copyists are an application of the material used in the heliotype process, and are said to have originated in Vienna.

THE season for Christmas cards is approaching, and retailers will do well to lay in their stock in good time. Among the largest producers of these cards are Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswood, and samples of their goods may be seen at Messrs. Pott, Young & Co.'s, their general representatives in this country, who do not keep the cards in stock, but take orders at lowest rates. Orders for these lines should therefore be forwarded at once. Several hundred styles are shown, of figure, landscape, floral and other designs, in plain, folding, and easel cards, and at prices to suit various purses. The smaller cards, presenting exquisite reproductions from the holly, rose, dandelion blow, edelweiss, and other familiar or notable flowers, and brilliant and beautiful combinations of butterflies, etc., are especially gems of their kind, above most Christmas cards which we have seen

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS issue this week the two volume large octavo "History of the Rise of the Huguenots in France," by Prof. Henry M. Baird, of the University of New York. This new work is one of the most important contributions to religious history which has been produced in this country, covering in detail the half century which includes the formative period of French Protestantism. A set of plates has already been sold for an English edition. They have also ready the volume by Newman Smyth, on "Old Faiths in a New Light," in which by the latest scientific views he seeks to confirm and emphasize "old-fashioned" belief in the Bible and in the Messiah; and a neat pamphlet containing the address on Chinese immigration which Professor S. Wells Williams, of Yale College, read before the Social Science Association at Saratoga last summer. This house reports that Froude's "Cæsar," published on May 17th last, has just been sent to the press for the eighth time.

CHATTO & WINDUS, London, promise the third and fourth volumes, completing the work, of Mr. Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times;" "Elizabethan Demonology," by Mr. J. Alfred Spalding; Dr. Brewer's new dictionary, "The Reader's Hand-book of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories;" "The Philosophy of Handwriting," with fac-similes of 134 autographs; and new novels by Mr. Justin McCarthy, Mrs. Lynn Linton, Mr. Charles Gibbon, and Ouida.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Precaution,
Last of the Mohicans,
Homeward Bound,
Afloat and Ashore,
Miles Wallingford,
The Chain-Bearer,
Oak Opening.
} Cooper's novels — Townsend's ed., 1859–'60, *only*.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Fowler's Women of the American Frontier. Pub. Hartford.
Brownson's Quarterly Review, 1873.
Huntingdon's Sermons on the Prayer-book. Pub. Phila.
Blake's Manners and Customs of all Nations. World Pub. Co.
Christian Legacy, with Appendix, by Jackson. Ill. Pub. Boston.

U. P. JAMES, 117 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

5 copies Barber, Jonathan, Grammar of Elocution. Hartford, 1832.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Boeckh, Public Economy of Athens.
Ticknor, Spanish Literature, last ed.
Allen (Ethan), Reason the only Oracle. Bennington, 1784.
Set of Proceedings of American Institute of Sciences.

W. W. SWAYNE, 266 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN.

Set of Patrick, Lowth, Whitby, Arnold, and Loman's Commentaries. 4 v., imp. 8°, clo. Pub. by J. B. Smith & Co., Phila.

T. WHITTAKER, 2 AND 3 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

Puritanism, by T. W. Coit, D.D.
Percival's Roman Schism.
Adam's Elements of Christian Science. 8°.
Palmer on the Church of Christ. Third edition, 2 vols., 8°.
Duff's India and India Missions.
Zschokke's Meditations on Death and Eternity. 12°.
Wilberforce's Hist. of the Am. Church. 18°.
Bp. White's Memoirs of the Church. 8°, 1836.
Hawks on the Constitution and Canons of the Church.
Murray Hoffman's Law of the Church. 8°.

YOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Encyclopædia Americana, v. 1, 2, 12, 8°, shp.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JOHN E. REARDON, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Simeon's Works, Horæ Homileticæ, 20 vols., oct. London, 1840.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

BUSINESS WANTED.

$2000 and active services to invest in an established and growing publishing house in New York City. Advertiser has over 15 years' experience in the book trade. Address *Investor*, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK and stationery store. Best location in a city of 10,000 inhabitants in Maryland. Stock about $1500. Owner has other business. Address "Franklin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York city.

A BOOK-STORE in a lively western town of 5000 inhabitants; stock in tip-top shape, worth about $3500. Address "Haworth," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings and fixtures of the long-established firm of Hall Brothers, Elmira, N. Y. (established in 1842). Offered solely because of the continued ill-health of present proprietor. Terms favorable to purchaser.

CATALOGUE OF NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

OUR 10th revised catalogue of American and foreign newspapers and magazines, with wholesale prices to the trade, will be ready about October 1. Send your address for it to THE SUBSCRIPTION NEWS CO., Chicago, 99 Ashland Block; P. O. Box 2085, New York.

MESSRS. D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL CLOSE OUT

Their Entire Stock of Bibles,

PRAYER-BOOKS, AND HYMNALS

AT SPECIAL RATES.

The stock offered consists of Standard English and American Editions in all the popular styles, in various bindings.

Catalogues ready; sent on application, post-paid.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S New Publications.

Catharine and Craufurd Tait,

Wife and Son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. A Memoir, edited, at the request of the Archbishop, by the Rev. WM. BENHAM. D.D., one of the Six Preachers of Canterbury Cathedral. With two portraits, 12mo, $3.

"This volume can scarcely fail to be read widely and with deep interest, and America will not be behind the old country in its appreciation of a most touching memorial. It is difficult to put down the volume when once taken in hand; still more difficult to get through it without emotion."—*London Times.*

Movements in Religious Thought.

Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge by E. H. PLUMTRE, D.D., Professor of Divinity in King's College, London, Prebendary of St. Paul's, etc., etc. 16mo, $1.

Poems of Wordsworth.

Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Forming the New Volume of the "Golden Treasury Series" of standard works for the Household Library. 18mo, $1.25.

"To be recognized far and wide as a great poet, to be possible and receivable as a classic, Wordsworth needs to be relieved of the poetical baggage which now encumbers him."—*Matthew Arnold, in Preface.*

The Relations of Mind and Brain.

By HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. 8vo, $4.

Lectures and Essays.

By the late WILLIAM KINGDON CLIFFORD, F.R.S., late Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, in University College, London, and some time Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock, with an Introduction by F. Pollock. Two vols., 8vo, $7.50.

Seeing and Thinking.

By the late WILLIAM KINGDON CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Forming the New Volume of the "Nature Series" of Scientific Works. 12mo, $1.

Darwinism,

AND OTHER ESSAYS. By JOHN FISKE, M.A., LL.B., formerly Lecturer on Philosophy, Instructor in History, etc., at Harvard University. 12mo, $2.

CONTENTS:—Darwinism Verified; Mr. Mivart on Darwinism; Dr. Bateman on Darwinism; Dr. Buchner on Darwinism; A Crumb for the "Modern Symposium;" Chauncey Wright; What is Inspiration? Dr. Hammond and the Table-Tappers, etc., etc.

A Defence of Philosophic Doubt.

Being an Essay on the Foundations of Belief. By ARTHUR JAMES BALFOUR, M.A., M.P. 8vo, $3.50.

"To genuine students of philosophy, who really care for consistent thinking, wherever it may lead, we recommend it as one of the most original and refreshing productions of recent years."—*Nation.*

Northward Ho!

By Captain ALBERT H. MARKHAM, R.N. Including a Narrative of Captain Phipps' Expedition, by a Midshipman. With illustrations. 12mo, $2.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, New York. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

II.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

III.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

IV.

TYROL AND THE SKIRT OF THE ALPS. By GEO. E. WARING, Jr. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

V.

LESSONS FROM MY MASTERS: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. By PETER BAYNE, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

VI.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW in his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Narrated for Youthful Readers. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

VII.

THE TELEPHONE, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. By COUNT DU MONCEL, membre de l'Institut. Authorized Translation, with Additions and Corrections by the Author. With 70 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

REUBEN DAVIDGER. The Adventures of Reuben Davidger; Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. A Story for Boys. By JAMES GREENWOOD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

IX.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH NATION. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.

FOOD AND FEEDING. By Sir HENRY THOMPSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XI.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

XII.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.

The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

XIII.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

XIV.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

THE NEW NOVELS.

COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.

MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.

THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.

THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.

BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.

THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.

ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.

THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.

FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.

THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.

WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.

THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.

MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.

HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.

JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Google

IMPORTANT REMAINDER ANNOUNCEMENT.

In connection with the liquidation and closing up of the late firm of VIRTUE & YORSTON, and JAMES L. VIRTUE, of New York, we have purchased the entire remainder of

The London Art Journal,

CONSISTING OF

UPWARDS OF FIFTY THOUSAND NUMBERS,

which have been accumulating for twenty-four years, we hereby announce that we shall make

A GREAT CLEARANCE SALE

of the NUMBERS, ODD VOLUMES, and the few COMPLETE SETS now remaining on hand, at

AN ENORMOUS REDUCTION FROM THE ORIGINAL PRICE.

We would remind the purchasers for public libraries, and private buyers, who have incomplete sets of this great work, that the present time is the most favorable opportunity ever offered, or ever likely to be offered, for making up their sets, as the odd volumes and numbers are offered at a much less rate than they can be imported duty free. We would also call especial attention to the fact that the impressions of the plates, in a large proportion of these numbers, are earlier, and superior to those imported at the present time, as the edition for the American market has always been printed and shipped prior to that for the English market.

All persons interested in this announcement are invited to correspond with us promptly, as it is our intention to advance the price of the sets and volumes, from the very low rate at which we now offer them, as soon as the supply is nearly exhausted.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK,

HAVE NOW READY:

NOTES ON RAILROAD ACCIDENTS.

BY CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, Jr., author of "Railroads, their Origin and Problems." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

The author is an acknowledged authority on all questions relating to railroads. He has grouped together in this volume interesting information and practical suggestions, the fruit of many years' trained experience.

ALSO A THIRD EDITION OF

RAILROADS AND RAILROAD QUESTIONS.

12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A most interesting and important work."—*Railway World.*
"Characterized by broad, progressive, liberal ideas."—*Railway Review.*
"The entire conclusions are of great value."—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce.*

A SECOND EDITION OF

FROM ATTIC TO CELLAR.

A Book for Young Housekeepers. By Mrs. OAKEY. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

"Full of wise counsel and practical suggestions. Every housekeeper in the land should own this book."—H. W. BELLOWS, D.D.

IN PRESS:

A MYSTERIOUS DISAPPEARANCE.

The new novel, by the author of "The Leavenworth Case," being Vol. V. of the popular series of

KNICKERBOCKER NOVELS.

Digitized by Google

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

416 Broome Street, New York.

THE NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

In Crown 4to, Fancy Boarded Cover, $2.50.

UNDER THE WINDOW.

Pictures and Rhymes for Children, containing 64 pages of Original Illustrations from Designs by the authoress, KATE GREENAWAY. Engraved and Printed in Colors by EDWARD EVANS.
A Companion Volume to THE BABY'S OPERA and THE BABY'S BOUQUET.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

THE "STANDARD" DIARIES FOR 1880

Great Improvement in Styles.

Heavy Reduction in Prices.

MOST ELEGANT LINE OF DIARIES EVER PUBLISHED, AND CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasable Surface, Reliable Information, and Tables of Reference. Every Diary has its number stamped upon it. These Diaries are for sale by the all best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,

Send for Reduced Price-List. ***Cambridgeport, Mass.***

The Patent Self-Closing Diaries for 1880 are also published by us.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new *Boudoir* size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. In addition to our own new and large assortment, we offer a great variety of Albums of foreign manufacture, selected with great care by our Mr. HOLMAN, now in Europe, from the most celebrated manufacturers. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Phila.

Digitized by Google

FIRST YEARS

IN

SONG-LAND

FOR

Day Schools and Juvenile Classes.

By GEORGE F. ROOT.

A well-ordered, interesting and carefully graded course of elementary lessons, and a generous supply of good, attractive

SONGS For **Imitation.** " **Study or Notation.** " **Recitation.** " **Special Occasions.**

IN EVERY DEPARTMENT;

"First Years in Song-Land"

is far in advance of any of its predecessors, and outstrips all competitors. 216 pages in beautiful style.

Be sure to examine "FIRST YEARS IN SONG-LAND" before you select a book for the fall and winter session.

Price, 50 cents, by mail; $5 per dozen, by express.
Specimen pages now ready and sent *free* on application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O. | 805 Broadway, New York.

For the Fall Season and Christmas.

LITERARY NEWS.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

For any one month (*except Christmas*).

50 copies,	$1 25
100 "	2 00
250 "	4 00
500 "	7 00

For three months (*including Christmas*).

50 copies,	$4 00
100 "	6 67
250 "	13 34
500 "	24 00

For Christmas No. Only.

50 copies,	$2 50
100 "	4 00
250 "	8 00
500 "	14 00

☞ If sent by mail, 36 cents per hundred (72 cents on *Christmas No.*) must be added.

Address

F. LEYPOLDT,

13 and 15 Park Row. New York.

A RARE CHANCE.

A BOOK AND STATIONERY

BUSINESS, TOGETHER WITH A

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE,

AND

BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTORY.

Situated about 160 miles distant from New York, in a city with nearly 100,000 inhabitants.

THE BUSINESS HAS NOW BEEN ESTABLISHED

36 YEARS,

AND HAS EVERY FACILITY FOR DOING A

LARGE BUSINESS.

The business will be closed out entire ***at an immense sacrifice,*** or a small Partnership will be taken, and balance to remain in ***Special) Partnership.*** Terms can be made to suit persons ***interested.***

The reason of this

LIBERAL OFFER

is owing to the ill-health of the owner, and his intended removal from the City.

Communications or inquiries should be addressed to

A CHANCE,

Care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

NEW YORK.

PALACE OF SONG.

BY

GEO. F. ROOT,

Is the Latest and Best Book for TEACHERS, MUSICAL CONVENTIONS, SINGING CLASSES, and all Singing People. It Contains Concise and Practical Methods of Instruction, and a Superior Treatise on Voice Culture. 192 Large Pages in Beautiful Style, Containing:

CHOICE CHANTS,

BRILLIANT CHORUSES,

GLEES, PART SONGS, Etc.

Only **$7.50** per doz. by Express; **75 cts.** each by Mail. ***Specimen Pages FREE.***

Be Sure to Examine it before Selecting a Book for the Coming Season.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

And 805 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK "U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE also full lines of Carmine Violet and other Inks. address. Lockwood Brooks & Co. BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, 267 Broadway, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25	Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.
252	Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.
5825	Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.

(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and rookeries.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF

AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF DEMOCRACY,

AND THE

Law of Justice between Capital and Labor.

By JOHN LORD PECK.

12mo, sewed, 25 cents.

FIRST STEP IN CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES.

An Introduction to Modern Chemistry.

By PROFESSOR HENRY LEFFMAN.

12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

EDWARD STERN & CO., Publishers.

PHILADELPHIA.

NEW PLAYS.

Price, 15 cents each.

La Cigale. A comedy in three acts.
The Ballet's Daughter. A farce in one act.
Prison and Palace. A comic drama in two acts. By J. Palgrave Simpson.
The Broken Seal. Dramatic sketch in 1 act. By E. Legouvé.
H.M.S. Pinafore; or, The Lass that Loved a Sailor. Comic opera in 2 acts. By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullvan.
Broken Promises. Temperance drama in 5 acts. By S. N. Cook.
Inhuman. A comedietta in three acts.
Champagne. A charade farce in one act.
Love Master, Love Man. A charade in three acts.
Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland. A romantic drama in four acts. By Chas. F. Adams.
Family Pictures. A farce in one act. By E. Sterling.
Dutch Recitations and Readings. Popular Dutch pieces of the day, in prose and verse. Edited by André Arnold.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

5 Beekman Street, New York.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

SOENNECKEN'S

FLUENT WRITING PEN.

SOLD AT ALL BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Oblique Pointed,	103	104	105	106	107	108
Square "	203	204	205	206	207	208

New Principle. Send for Circular.

KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.

Importers and Manfrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York.*

P. O. Box 4295.

Digitized by Google

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1879.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for December is expected to be a finer number than any previous issue, embracing thirty-two pages. Last year's issue, which was superior to its predecessors in style and matter, contained but twenty-four pages.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended, as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

PER 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 00
" 250 "	8 00
" 500 "	14 00

Postage (at 72 cts. per 100) or freight extra.

In ordor to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
13 & 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

P. O. Box 4295.

Digitized by Google

It Pays to Circulate it.

1879.

Christmas Catalogue.

ISSUED BY

[ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.]

The ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be issued under date of November 22d, to give time for the imprint editions to reach all dealers not later than the first week in December.

Publishers are requested to send in their advertising favors (or notify us what space they desire) at the earliest moment, with information as to the books they have in preparation (especially illustrated books) for the holiday trade.

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1879, etc., etc. Every endeavor will be made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced by the German "Book Trade Magazine" the most attractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries.

The matter of this Number is issued simultaneously as the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, with dealer's imprint.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of this handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday trade.

We have made special arrangements this year to insure prompt delivery of imprint editions; and to assure the trade, we guarantee delivery not later than the first week in December, or a rebate of two per cent on bill for each day dispatching is delayed beyond December 1st.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, orders should be received at once, as the filling of later demands cannot be guaranteed.

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (*post-paid*),	25 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (*with imprint*),	$15 00

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	$7 50	PER 500 COPIES,	$36 00
" 250 "	18 50	" 1000 "	70 00

In order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 4295. [13 & 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 18. NEW YORK, November 1, 1879. WHOLE No. 407.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 Broadway, New York,

WILL PUBLISH EARLY IN NOVEMBER:

I.

BY REV. DR. WM. M. TAYLOR.

THE LIMITATIONS OF LIFE, and other Sermons. With a fine portrait on steel by Ritchie. 1 vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth, $1.75.

They are undoubtedly the choice of Dr. Taylor's best sermons—who is one of the most vigorous and original thinkers and eloquent of pulpit orators at the present day. The volume contains twenty-five discourses, and is a valuable contribution to the best literature of the time.

II.

MR. KINGSTON'S NEW STORY.

HENDRICKS THE HUNTER; or, The Border Farm. A Tale of Zululand. By W. H. G. KINGSTON, author of "Peter the Whaler," "The Three Midshipmen," "Clara Maynard," etc. *With five full-page Illustrations.* 1 vol., *handsomely bound* in extra cloth, 12mo, $1.50.

This new book is by one of the best known of modern writers for the young. The subject is peculiarly interesting, because its plan is laid in Zululand, the theatre of the recent war.

III.

HOMILETICAL AND PASTORAL LECTURES, delivered before the Church Homiletical Society, London. By Rt. Rev. Bishops THOMPSON, GOODWIN, THOROLD, TITCOMB, WALSH, RYAN; Rev. Deans HOWSON, FREEMANTLE, STEWART PERROWNE, T. T. PERROWNE, PIGOU; Rev. Canons BARRY, HEURTLEY, GARBETT, BERNARD, HOARE, ELLISON, HOW, MACDONALD, CADMAN. A Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop ELLICOTT. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, 540 pp., $1.75.

It includes a most comprehensive treatment of the whole field of sermonizing and pastoral work, to which most of the leading English Churchmen, from the Archbishop of York down, contribute. The range of subjects is very wide, the treatment practical, and the book will take rank among the best of its class.

IV.

MR. R. A. PROCTOR'S NEW WORK.

FLOWERS OF THE SKY. With 54 Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

"Mr. Proctor has, by considerable experience in the making of books, thoroughly learned the art of making science popular. The new volume, 'The Flowers of the Sky,' deals in its several chapters with discussions of 'Light,' 'Space,' 'The Infinitely Minute,' 'The Mystery of Gravity,' and 'The End of Many Worlds.'"

V.

DORAN'S ANNALS OF THE STAGE. From Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean: Actors, Authors, and Audiences. By Dr. DORAN. *With a new Supplementary Chapter to William Charles Macready, and a new Preface and Memoir of Doran.* By RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. 2 vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, in a neat box, $3.50.

"No one can afford to neglect this unique book, which is not only the most amusing ever written, but the best we have concerning actors and actresses. *It is at once a dramatic history as well as a collection of dramatic biographies—critical, scholarly, exhaustive, and every way entertaining.*"

VI.

LIFE OF ALEXANDER DUFF, D.D. By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D. An Introduction by Rev. Dr. WM. M. TAYLOR. With 2 Steel Portraits and Maps. 2 vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, $3.75.

"Duff's name will go down to posterity with those of LIVINGSTON and WILLIAM BURNS. His labors in the United States are yet remembered with gratitude and admiration by multitudes among us—who will be glad to have minute impressions recalled by the account which is here given of his visit to our land."

VII.

WIT AND WISDOM OF SIDNEY SMITH. Selections from his writings, and passages of his letters and table-talk. A steel portrait, memoir, and notes. By E. A. DUYCKINCK, and a new Preface by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTANT TO THE TRADE.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

Beg to inform the Trade that they are now offering the celebrated

Bagster Polyglot Bibles.

In various styles of Binding, at

GREATLY REDUCED PRICES,

And, as this will be done only for a *limited time*, the Trade are respectfully urged to send in their orders without delay.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

IMPORTANT BOOKS,

JUST READY!

PICTURES FROM BIBLE LANDS.

By Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. Beautifully Illustrated. Price, $3.50. *Uniform with* "French Pictures," "English Pictures," etc.

POST-HASTE.

A Tale of Her Majesty's Mails. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 8vo, cloth extra. Illustrated. Price, $1.50.

IN NEW GRANADA;

Or, Heroes and Patriots. A Tale for Boys. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated. Price, $1.50.

IN PREPARATION.

BEAUTIFUL PARKS AND GARDENS.

A superb Gift-Book. Illustrated with exquisite engravings. Uniform with "THE MEDITERRANEAN." *Early in November.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 42 BLEECKER ST., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NELSON'S
QUARTO JUVENILES.

Special attention is invited to the following list of Juveniles, which, for ATTRACTIVENESS OF BINDING *and* PRICES, *cannot be surpassed. Many* NEW FEATURES *have been adopted, both in Fancy Boards and Cloth Binding, so that we are confident more salable stock cannot be had.*

Pictures for Blue Eyes. Quarto. Beautifully Illustrated with full-page cuts, and printed in large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Stories for Little Trouble-the-House. Quarto. With numerous full-page Illustrations, printed in large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Stories for Little Jack Tar. Quarto. Beautifully Illustrated, large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Our Pet Lamb's Picture-Book. Quarto. Numerous full-page Illustrations, and large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Little Snowball's Album. Quarto. Numerous woodcuts, printed in large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

Stories and Pictures for the Little Ones. Quarto. Full-page Illustrations, large type. Fancy boards, 50 cents; cloth extra, 75 cents.

My First Story-Book. Quarto, full-page Illustrations, large type. Fancy boards, 75 cents; cloth illuminated, $1.

Little Susy's Picture Album. Quarto. Beautifully Illustrated with woodcuts, and printed in large type. Fancy boards, 75 cents.

My Pretty Book of Pictures. Quarto. Illustrated. Fancy boards, 75 cents.

Little Robin's Picture-Book. Quarto. Large Illustration on every alternate page, printed in large type. Fancy boards, 75 cents; cloth extra, inlaid side, $1.

The Child's Own Magazine. Volume for 1879. Quarto. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

The Children's Treasury. Volume for 1879. Quarto. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

Mustard and Cress. Their Surprising Adventures, and the Downfall of Burdock. Quarto. Fancy boards, with twenty-four Colored Plates, $1.

"A most amusing book for children."

All Pictures and Stories. Quarto. Profusely Illustrated. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

Happy Hours in Picture-Land. Quarto. Profusely Illustrated. Fancy boards, 50 cents.

Little Tot's Album. By Miss E. I. TUPPER. Quarto. Cloth bevelled, with entirely new design in silver, gold, and red, $1.75.

Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift. Twenty-four pages of Illustrations, printed in colors and gold. Large 4to, cloth, gold design, $2.50.

Harrison Weir's Pictures of Animals. Twenty-four Colored Plates from original drawings. Large 4to, cloth extra, $2.50.

☞ *For other new and attractive Juveniles, see our General Catalogue, now ready.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JAMES MILLER'S

NEW AND ELEGANTLY ILLUSTRATED

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

MRS. BROWNING'S POEMS.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL EDITIONS!

FLORENCE EDITION. An entirely New Edition, printed on fine tinted paper, in carmine border, and bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, uniform with Osgood's Favorite Edition of Tennyson. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.75. Half calf, $3.75. Tree calf, or morocco, $5.00.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Complete in 1 vol., 8vo, with 20 Illustrations, by Eytinge, Jr., Hennessy, Thwaites and Bush, Cloth, gilt edges, $4.00. Half calf, $6.50. Tree calf, or morocco, $9.00.

GLOBE EDITION. With Portrait, and Introductory Essay, by H. T. Tuckerman. 3 vols., 16mo, printed on tinted paper. Cloth, $4.50. Half calf, extra, $10.00 Tree calf, or morocco, $15.00.

"Fables have been much used by wise men in all ages, as the most advantageous method of teaching mankind the salutary lessons of justice and prudence."

ILLUSTRATED FABLES, AFTER ÆSOP AND LA FONTAINE. *By Albert Welles.* With many full page illustrations by Doré, Griset, Grandville and others. 4to, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt extra, $4.00.

THE ONLY AMERICAN EDITION!

LA FONTAINE'S FABLES. Translated from the French, by Elizur Wright, Jr. Illustrations by Grandville. Crown, 8vo. Cloth, extra, $2.00.

WILLIAM BLAKE'S MASTERPIECE! THE GRAVE. A Poem, by Robert Blair. With 12 illustrations on Steel. From designs by William Blake. 1 vol., 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.50.

NEW "THISTLE EDITION!"

ROBERT BURNS' POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated with 16 Steel Plates. 2 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50. Half calf, $5.00. Tree calf, extra, $7.50.

HOOD'S POETICAL WORKS. Favorite Edition. Uniform with the New Illustrated Florence Edition of Mrs. Browning's Poems. One vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.75. Half calf, extra, $3.75. Tree calf, or morocco, $5.00.

MACAULAY'S LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME, AND OTHER POEMS. Illustrated Edition. With full-page Engravings and Portrait on Steel. 4to, cloth, gilt extra, $3.75. Tree calf, or morocco, $8.00.

HANDSOME GIFT BOOKS!

EVENINGS WITH THE POETS. A Collection of Favorite Poems, by Famous Authors. Illustrated with twelve fine Steel Engravings, and over forty Woodcuts, by Darley, Sol. Eytinge, Doré, Birket Foster, Hennessy, Thwaites, etc., etc. A companion volume to "Half-Hours with the Poets." Printed on superfine calendered paper, and tastefully bound. Small 4to, cloth, gilt extra, $5.00. Tree calf, or morocco antique, $9.00.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE POETS. A collection of Choice Poems from Chaucer to Tennyson. With Biographical Sketches of the Authors. Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings, printed on superfine calendered paper, and beautifully bound in best English cloth. Cloth, gilt extra, $5.00. Tree calf, or morocco antique, $9.00.

GOLDSMITH'S POETICAL WORKS. Illustrated with Engravings from Steel Plates. 1 vol, 4to. Cloth, gilt extra, $3.75. Tree calf, or morocco, $8.00.

KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR. Illustrated Edition. Engravings fom Steel Plates. 4to, cloth, gilt extra, $3.75. Tree calf, or morocco, $8.00.

ROGERS' POETICAL WORKS Complete. Illustrated with Engravings from Steel Plates. 1 vol., 4to. Cloth, gilt extra, $3.75. Tree calf, or morocco, $8.00.

THOMSON'S SEASONS. Illustrated with Engravings from Steel Plates. 1 vol., 4to. Cloth, gilt extra, $3.75. Tree calf, or morocco, $8.00.

THE POETS AND POETRY OF AMERICA. An entirely new edition carefully revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time, by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrated with Portraits on Steel. 1 vol., royal 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, $5.00. Tree calf, or morocco antique, $10.00.

THE FEMALE POETS OF AMERICA. An entirely new edition, carefully revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time, by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrated with Portraits on Steel. 1 vol., royal 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges, $5.00. Tree calf, or morocco antique, $10.00.

THE POETS AND POETRY OF ENGLAND IN THE 19th CENTURY. An entirely new edition, carefully revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time, by R. H. Stoddard. Illustrated with Portraits on steel. 1 vol., royal 8vo. Cloth, gilt edges. $5.00. Tree calf, or morocco antique, $10.00.

JAMES MILLER, Publisher and Bookseller,

779 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

(Opposite Messrs. A. T. Stewart & Co.)

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 1, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE trade will keep in mind that the fall parcel sale of English and American books takes place at Bangs & Co.'s rooms on November 10th and following days. Catalogues are now ready.

W. S. BRYAN, St. Louis, has just ready a second edition of "The Great American Empire; or, Gen. U. S. Grant, Emperor of North America."

JAMES MILLER continues to put in handsome shape a number of good old standards. His latest issues are "Evenings with the Poets," "Half Hours with the Poets," "Thomson's Seasons," "The Female Poets of America," and "Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome."

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. call the attention of the trade to their well-known and excellent line of salable religious books, which should certainly be kept in stock, as very safe goods. The new series of religious poetry books, "At the Beautiful Gate," etc., are most dainty and attractive volumes, especially in the extra style with hand-painted floral decorations.

T. NELSON & SONS have just ready two new books by noted authors which the boys will appreciate, "Post-Haste," a story of the English mail service, by R. M. Ballantyne, and one describing the adventures of heroes and patriots "In New Granada," from the prolific pen of W. H. G. Kingston. A superb gift-book is in preparation on "Beautiful Parks and Gardens," of which we shall speak further later.

D. APPLETON & Co. will have ready shortly two elegant art gift-books for the holidays. The one is entitled "The Homes of America," edited by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, well known for her superb work, the "History of New York;" the other is "Landscape in American Poetry," edited by Lucy Larcom, herself a poet of no mean renown. The latter volume will be illustrated from original drawings by J. Appleton Brown.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have now about ready for issue a considerable number of new books, the first notable addition to the excellent catalogue made up of the lines of Messrs. Widdleton, Mason and others purchased by them. Dr. William M. Taylor's volume of new sermons on "The Limitations of Life" will especially commend the attention always accorded to this staunch and winning preacher. The steel portrait is new, and the first made of Dr. Taylor. Of the other salient books in this list we have already spoken.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT give notice that the demand for their new book on the Southern question, "A Fool's Errand, by one of the Fools," is so great that they are obliged to postpone publication till November 15th, to print a sufficiently large edition. The book will be a decided hit. The writer, an original Abolitionist, an officer in the Federal army through the late war, a *bona fide* settler and dweller in the South for about fifteen years since the war (with wife, family and fortune all embarked in the venture), gives his own experience in the form of an absorbingly interesting story that describes graphically the South as it is.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co.'s next instalment, to come on the 8th, includes Bayard Taylor's Poems, in the comprehensive and popular *Household Edition;* the new *Hazelmere Edition* of Tennyson, a small quarto with illustrations, and a dark border made especially for this issue; a new edition of the "Prayers of the Ages," reduced in price to $1.50, a unique book and worthy of general circulation among thoughtful people; and Justin Winsor's important "Reader's Hand-book of the American Revolution," which does historical readers and students the great service of classifying and indicating all the known documents relating to the causes, incidents, and aims of the Revolution.

LEE & SHEPARD have just brought out Nathaniel H. Bishop's interesting account of "Four Months in a Sneak-Box," 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi, and on the coast of Mexico; "Castle Foam," a Russian story, by H. W. French, of Hartford; and they have now ready, or nearly ready, Mr. G. M. Towle's book on "Magellan," describing his voyage around the world with five ships. This is the third of the excellent series on *Heroes of History*. Rev. Daniel Wise has just ready another volume in his *Winwood Series*, "Roderick Ashcourt," telling the story of a brother and sister who lost wealth and home, yet by courage and perseverance triumphed over all misfortunes.

AUCTION SALES.

November 3, 3.30 P.M.—Miscellaneous and theological books, etc.—*Bangs.*

November 5, 3.30 P.M.—Works on history, biography, travel, guides, maps, etc.—*Bangs.*

November 6, 3.30 P.M.—Collection of valuable books, many of them in handsome bindings.—*Bangs.*

November 10, and days following.—Regular fall parcel sale of English and American books, stationery, etc.—*Bangs.*

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nickolas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, C: Francis, *jr.* Notes on railroad accidents. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 6 + 280 p. D. cl., $1.25.

An account of the most serious railroad accidents that have occurred in this country and in Europe during the past fifty years, with notes pointing out the causes of these accidents, and offering suggestions of a practical nature, to be adopted by railroad officials to prevent a recurrence of same. Index. Mr. A. was for 10 years a railroad commissioner of Mass., and recently a government director on the Pacific Road; author of "Railroads; their origin and problems."

André, G: G., *ed.* Spon's encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. Division 1. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 384 p. 301 eng. sup. roy. 8°. cl., **$5.

Arnold, I: N. The life of Benedict Arnold: his patriotism and his treason. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880, [1879]. 444 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

New life of Benedict Arnold, with new facts drawn from private documentary sources here and in England, relative to his treason at West Point. An effort to rescue his name from some of what the author considers unjust obloquy that has been heaped upon it; "to make known his patriotic services, his sufferings, his heroism; . . . to tell the story of his life up to the time of his fall, as it would have been told had he died on the bloody field of Saratoga." He neither seeks to excuse or to extenuate his guilt, but to show the injustice that has been done him in all records of his life, and "to introduce one drop of pity into the bitter cup of indignant denunciation which has been so constantly poured upon his head."

Atwood, D. T. Revised rules of proportion, compiled and original, and adapted to modern practice. *2d ed.* N. Y., Bicknell & Comstock, 1879. 67 p. 13 pl. D. cl., $1.

A book for architects, builders, and architectural students: cont. a complete set of rules for proportioning the heights of the different stories of houses, both city and suburban; sizes and heights of windows, doors, etc. This 2d ed. is revised and has had 7 pl. added, illustrating the rules.

Audubon, Harriet B. Famous fairy tales told in words of one syllable. 8 v. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. Il. sm. 4°. bds. *ea.*, 40 c.

Cont.: Gulliver in Liliput land; Puss in boots.—Goody two shoes; Tom Thumb.—Aladdin and his wonderful lamp; Whittington and his cat.—Valentine and Orson; Little red riding hood.—Cinderella; The fair one with golden locks.—Robin hood; Hop-o-my-thumb.—Blue beard; Jack and the bean stalk.—Beauty and the beast, Children in the wood.

Baird, H: M. Hist. of the rise of the Huguenots of France. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 2 v. 27 + 577; 16 + 681 p. maps O. cl., $5.

Exhaustive history of the rise and growth of the reformation in France, and the fortunes of the French Protestants (Huguenots) in the reigns of Francis 1, Henry 2d, Francis 2d, Charles the 9th; including details of the three civil wars, and the massacre of St. Bartholomew's Day. The period c vered embraces a little more than half a century, from the beginning of the French reformation, 1512, to the death of Charles the 9th, 1574. Index. Author, professor in the University of the city of New York.

Bartholow, Roberts. Manual of hypodermic medication. *3d ed.*, rev. and enl. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Bluff Crag ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 10 v. il. 18°. cl., *$3.

Books for our birdies. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., [1879.] 10 v. *ea.* 64 p. il. Tt. bds., *set* in box, $1.

Cont.: Little Alice, etc.; Johnny Latham, etc.; Tower of London, etc.; The tickets, etc.; Thomas and his Testament, etc.; The young soldier, etc.; Blind beggar, etc.; Sand and rock, etc.; Wonderful lamps, etc.; Raven and dove, etc.

Breed, *Rev.* W: P. The model Christian worker, John Potter. Phil., Presbyterian B'd. of Pub., [1879]. 80 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Life of John Potter, a colporteur and city missionary of Phila., b. 1820, d. 1878.

Chaplet ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 4 v. il. 16°. cl., $3.20.

Childhood's happy hours: short stories. N. Y., Cassell Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 128 p. 54 il. fcp. 4°. bds. *75 c.

Child's favorite ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 6 v. il. 4°. bds., *$3.

Corbin, *Mrs.* Caroline Fairfield. Belle and the boys. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880, [1879]. 248 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Story for young people: tells how "Belle," a girl of sixteen, managed to keep house and take care of two brothers and a baby sister, while her mother was absent for six months in Europe, seeking renewed health; teaches lessons in patience, generosity and honesty. By author of "Rebecca, or, a woman's secret."

Cousin Daisy, *ed.* My picture alphabet. (Printed on linen.) Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 55 p. 27 full p. il. 4°. flex., $1.

Cousin Daisy, *ed.* Picture alphabet. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 56 p. il. 4°. bds., 75 c.

Daisy library. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. 18°. bds., $3.

Davenport, Emma. Vain ambition; or, only a girl. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. il. 16°. cl., 80 c.

Davies, Gerald S. Angelo and Stella: story of Italian fisher life. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. il. 16°. cl., 80 c.

Derry, Jos. T. History of the United States. *Rev. ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 12°. hf. roan, $1.35.

Dick, W: B., *ed.* Dutch, French, and Yankee dialect recitations. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1879. 170 p. 16°. bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Dick, W: B., *ed.* Recitations and readings, no. 10. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1879. 180 p. 16°. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes. Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates: story of life in Holland. [*New issue.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 5 + 347 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Well-known standard juvenile first published in 1865; a domestic tale of Holland, the chief characters being Hans and Gretel Brinker, two heroic little children; the principal incident is a race on the ice, by a party of children on skates for a prize, a pair of silver skates. Comprises also realistic descriptions of Dutch scenery, customs, and general characteristics of the people.

Durant, Ghislani, *M.D.* Hygiene of the voice; its physiology and anatomy. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 188 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

First ed. published in 1870; present revised and rewritten, with much additional matter. A work for singers; aims to impart a thorough knowledge of the construction and mechanism of the vocal apparatus. Chapters on: Sound; Theories of the formation of the voice; Anatomy of the vocal apparatus; Formation of the voice; Registers of the voice; Timbre of the voice; Physiognomy of the voice; Respiration; Alimentation; Sleep; Preservation of the voice; Diseases of the voice.

Earnest trifler (An). Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880, [1879]. 2 + 249 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Novel; heroine a rich and beautiful New England girl, of English descent, with whom two young men, civil engineers who are surveying a road for her father, fall in love;

the incidents are chiefly designed to illustrate the character of one of the heroes, "an earnest trifler."

Eggleston, E:, *and* Seelye, Lillie Eggleston. Pocahontas; incl. account of the early settlement of Virginia and of the adventures of Captain John Smith. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1879]. 7-310 p. il. D, (Famous American Indians) cl., $1.25.

For young people; popularly written; gives not only a biog. of Pocahontas, but also the adventures of Smith in the Turkish wars, as related by himself, and the explorations, trials, and battles of the early settlers at Jamestown, as told by the old chroniclers, often in their very words. The il. are reproduction of cuts from Smith's General History.

Finley, Martha F. ["Martha Farquharson."] Mildred at Roselands: sequel to "Mildred Keith." N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1879]. 341 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a winter Mildred Keith spent in the South at Roselands, the home of her uncle, Arthur Dinsmore. The story dates about 4 years earlier than that of "Elsie Dinsmore" (the first of the Elsie ser.), and also continues the history of the life of that heroine.

Garland ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 10 v. il. 18°. cl., *$2.50.

Good time ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 10 v. il. 18°. cl., *$2.

Granville, J. Mortimer. The secret of a clear head. Salem, S. E. Cassino (Naturalists' Agency), 1879. 5 + 108 p. S. cl., 50 c.

8 papers on: Temperature; Habit; Time; Pleasure; Self-importance; Consistency; Simplicity; The secret of a clear head. Forming the complement of a number of papers published a short time ago, under the tile of "Common mind-troubles." They are designed to help the weak and worried to avoid the peril of mind disease.

Gray, Annie. Mary Mordaunt; or, faithful in the least: story of every-day. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. il. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Greenaway, Kate. Little folks' painting book: ser. of outline eng. for water-color painting; descriptive stories and verses by G: Weatherby. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 96 p. 4°. flex. bds., *50 c.

Guernsey, Lucy Ellen. Boys' and girls' treasury. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. 6 v. 18°. bds., $1.80.

Face in the glass, and other stories, sel. from "The Prattler." Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 96 p. il. sm. 4°. bds., 50 c.

Haile, Ellen. Three brown boys and other happy children. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 228 p. 4°. cl., *$1.25.

Hall, Theresa Oakey. Nuts for Christmas cracking: holiday book for boys and girls. [*New issue.*] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. il. 4°. bds., $1.25.

Harte, Bret. The twins of Table Mountain, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 249 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

5 of the author's latest short stories: The twins of Table Mountain; An heiress of Red Dog; The great Deadwood mystery; A legend of Sammtstadt; Views from a German Spion.

Herschel ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 4 v. il. 16°. cl., *$2.

Higgs, Paget. Electric transmission of power: its present position and advantages. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 87 p. il. cr. 8°. *$1.20.

Houghton, Louise Seymour. The Sabbath month: devotional thoughts for young mothers. Phil., Presbyterian B'd. of Pub., [1879]. 108 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Houghton, *Rev.* W. Gleanings from the natural hist. of ancients. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1879]. 3 + 252 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

Two lectures on some of the domesticated and the wild animals, known to the early inhabitants of Egypt, Palestine Assyria, Greece, and Rome, from the oldest historic period down to about the middle of the third century of the Christian era. Illustrated by figures of animals copied from ancient monuments, antique coins, gems, etc.

Hunt, Madeline Bonavia. Little hinges; il. by M. E. Edwards. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1879]. 287 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

Story of English family, the father being unjustly accused of embezzling money; the heroine is a little girl, self-willed and disobedient, who continually gets her parents into mischief through her perverseness; the writer seeks to show the very serious results which often follow apparently trifling causes. For young people.

Jordan, C: H. Tabulated weights of angle, tee, bulb. round, square, and flat iron and steel, and other information for use of naval architects and ship builders. *3d ed.* rev. and enl. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 53 p. roy. 32°. *$1.

Keating, J: M. With General Grant in the East. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 227 p. map and il., D. cl., $1.50.

An account of Gen. Grant's late journey through the East, from Marseilles to Yokohama; author accompanied the party as physician to one of its members; the cont. of this v. originally appeared in the form of letters in the *Philadelphia Evening Telegraph.*

Library of pictures and stories. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 6 v. il. 16°. cl., *$2.10.

Library of travel and adventure. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 6 v. il. 16°. cl., *$4.80.

Lilydale ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 6 v. il. 18°. cl., *$2.10.

Little folks for 1879. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 400 p. il. 4°. bds., $1.

Little snow-ball ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 6 v. il. 4°. cl., *$4.50.

Little sunshine ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 12 v. il. 18°. bds., *$4.20.

Little Susy's ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 4 v. il. 4°. bds., *$3.

Mayflower ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 4 v. il. 16°. cl., *$2.

Mother Goose melodies. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 96 p. il. sm. 4°. bds., 50 c.—*Same*, on linen. 48 p. sm. 4°. flex., 60 c.

My book-shelf. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 4 v. il. 18°. cl., *$1.60.

My indestructible A B C book. (Printed on linen.) Phil., Lippincott, 1879. 16 p. 30 il. sm. 4°. flex., 15 c.

My indestructible primer. (Printed on linen.) Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 48 p. 66 il. 4°. flex., 60 c.

My story box. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 12 v. il. 18°. cl. *$2.40.

My young soldier, and other interesting stories, sel. from "The Prattler." Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 96 p. il. sm. 4°. bds., 50 c.

New tea-things, and other stories for the young, sel. from "The Prattler." Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 96 p. il. sm. 4°. bds., 50 c.

Osgood, Hamilton, *M.D.* Winter and its dangers. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 160 p. S. (American health primers, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., no. 6.) cl., 50 c.

Book for the general public, popularly written, setting forth the dangers one incurs to health in the winter through lack of proper clothing, imperfect ventilation, etc. Chapters on: Dangers arising from errors in dress; Carelessness and ignorance in bathing; Inattention to pulmonary food; Danger from overheated air; Indifference to sunshine; Sedentary life and neglect of exercise; Dangers of school-life in winter; Winter amusements. Index.

Our Romeo, and other stories for the young, sel. from "The Prattler." Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 96 p. il. sm. 4° bds., 50 c.

Penley, Aaron. A system of water-color painting: complete exposition of the present advanced state of the art, as exhibited in the works of the modern water-color school. *From 38th London ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 1 + 68 p. sq. S. (Putnam's art hand-b., ed. by Susan N. Carter.) bds., 50 c.

Explains in simple language, the whole system of painting in water colors, showing the means by which effects are produced; cont. tables of colors, comprising combinations of every tone and tint requisite for the representation of nature under all circumstances. The editor, principal of the Women's Art School, Cooper Union, adds a number of foot-notes of practical value.

Picture album series. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 12 v. il. 16°. bds., *$3.60.

Pictures and stories for our darlings. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. il. cr. 4°. cl., *$1.

Pictures for the little ones. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1876. Sq. 16°. bds., 75 c.

Digitized by Google

Reid, H: Practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete: its varieties and constructive adaptations. *New ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 384 p. 4 pl. and 59 eng. 8°. cl., *$6.

Robin ser. N. Y., Nelson & Sons, 1879. 4 v. il. 16°. cl., *$2.

Shakespeare, W: Julius Cæsar; with introd. and notes, expl. and critical, for use in schools and classes, by Rev. H: N. Hudson. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 205 p. sq. S. (Annotated English classics.) cl., †65 c.

Introd. gives a history of the play; date of the writing; historical sources; critical estimate of characters, etc. Critical notes, end of v., 16 p. Explanatory notes at foot of pages.

Shaw, Vero. Illustrated book of the dog; il. with col. pl. and other eng. drawn from life. (*To be completed in 30 pts.*) N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 4°. pap., *ea.*, **40 c.

Sheldon, J. P. Dairy farming: theory, practice and methods of dairying. Il. with col. pl. drawn from life. (*To be completed in 30 pts.*) N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. 4°. pap. *ea.* **40 c.

Shinn, *Rev.* G: W. Stories for the happy days of Christmas time. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. il. 16°. cl., $1.

Shirley, J: M. The Dartmouth College causes and the Supreme court of the United States. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas & Co., 1879. 500 p. 12°. leatherette, **$2.50.

Smyth, Newman. Old faiths in new light. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 391 p. D. cl., $1.50.

By author of "The religious feeling." A discussion of the leading principles of Christian faith, as seen in the light of modern research; author aims to reconcile the scientific theories of descent, and the new historical light thrown upon the Bible narratives, with the beliefs entertained by Christians generally. Chapters on: The idea of development, and the new questions about old faiths; The historical growth of the Bible; The course of moral education and progress of revelation; The advance of knowledge and the scientific tendency of the Bible; The culmination in the Christ; The unfinished world and its completion; The process of resurrection.

Spon, Ernest, *ed.* Supplement to Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military, and naval. Division 1. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 384 p. 852 eng. super. roy. 8°. cl., **$5.

Stainer, J: The music of the Bible, with acct. of modern musical instruments from ancient types. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 6 + 186 p. il. 12°. cl., *$1.50.

Stearns, *Rev.* E. J. The faith of our forefathers. N.Y., T: Whittaker, 1879. 384 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Stretton, Hesba (*pseud.*) [Hannah Smith.] In prison and out. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1879]. 269 p. D. cl., $1.

A story of the London poor; hero a young boy, ignorant and half-starved, who, twice imprisoned unjustly, turns out a burglar, and dies miserably at last in prison, for a crime he does commit.

Sunny days for little people: short stories. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 128 p. 51 il. 4°. bds., 75 c.

Taylor, Jane, *and her sisters.* Original poems for infant minds. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. il. 4°. cl., $1.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. A legend of the Rhine. Rochester, N. Y., G: W. Fitch, [or, N. Y., New York News Co.], 1879. 38 p. O. (Fitch's popular lib., no. 15.) pap., 10 c.

Trollope, Ant. Cousin Henry: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 35 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 83.) pap. 10 c.

The concealment of a will, by which one cousin becomes the owner of an estate, and another is excluded, is the main point of this story; scene laid in an English country house; characters English.

Uncle Herbert, *ed.* Boys' and girls' treasury: coll. of pictures and stories. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. il. sm. 4°. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Uncle Ned. Little playfellow. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 96 p. 46 il. sm. 4°, bds., *50 c.

Virginia Supreme Court reports, rep. by Peachy R. Grattan. V. 30, Jan. 31 to Nov. 1, 1878. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1879. 924 p. 8°. cl., $6.

Williams, S. Wells. Chinese immigration: paper read before the Social Science Association at Saratoga, Sep. 10, 1879. N. Y., C.: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 48 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Presents a fair and intelligent view of the question of Chinese immigration to this country; describes its origin, kind, and prospects, the conduct and the rights of the immigrants, the way in which they are treated, etc.

Worcester letter-writer and book of business forms for ladies and gentlemen. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1879. 216 p. 16°. bds., 50 c.

Wordsworth, W: Poems chosen and ed. by Matthew Arnold. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 60 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 82.) pap., 15 c.

English poet-laureate after Southey, b. in Cumberland, England, 1770, d. 1850.

Wray, J. Jackson. A man every inch of him; or, the story of Frank Fullerton's school-days. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1879]. 5 + 189 p. il. D. cl., $1. 50.

The hero of this story, a boy of ten years, is described with many noble qualities; in his school experience he displays self-denial and heroism, and finishes his course beloved by his schoolmates and praised by his teacher. A book for boys.

Wray, J. Jackson. Nestleton Magna: story of Yorkshire Methodism. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1879. 307 p. 12°, cl., *$1.50.

Zola, Emile. The markets of Paris (*Le ventre de Paris.*); from the French by J: Stirling. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Brothers, [1879]. 13–312 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

A novel belonging to the Rougon-Macquart ser., but complete in itself as a story; describes the habits, manners, ways of living, of the market people of Paris; characters taken from the same class, one of them being a sister of "Gervaise," the heroine of *L'Assommoir.*

ORDER LIST.

AM. TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Books for our birdies, 10 v. $1.00

BICKNELL & COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Atwood, Rules of proportion, *2d ed.* 1.00

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Childhood's happy hours 75
Durant, Hygiene of the voice, *rev. ed.* 1.50
Greenaway, Little folk's painting-book ... 50
Haile, Three brown boys 1.25
Houghton, Natural hist. of ancients 1.75
Hunt, Little hinges 1.50
Little folks for 1879 ..... 1.00
Pictures and stories for our darlings 1.00
Shaw, Illustrated book of the dog, *net* 40
Sheldon, Dairy farming, per pt., *net* 40
tainer, Music of the Bible. 1.50
Sunny days for little people 75
Uncle Ned, Little playfellow 50
Wray, A man every inch of him $1.50
— Nestleton Magna 1.50

S. E. CASSINO (Naturalists' Agency), Salem, Mass.

Granville, Secret of a clear head 50

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Dick, Dutch, French, and Yankee dialect recitations ..... 50 c.; 30
— Recitations and readings, No. 10..50 c.; 30
Worcester letter-writer 50

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Eggleston *and* Seelye, Pocahontas 1.25
Finley, Mildred at Roselands 1.25
Stretton, In prison and out 1.00

Digitized by Google

G. W. FITCH, Rochester, N. Y., or N. Y. NEWS Co., N. Y.

Thackeray, Legend of the Rhine..... 10

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, with introd. and notes by Rev. H. N. Hudson, *net*... 65

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Trollope, Cousin Henry (F. S. L., 83.).... 10
Wordsworth, Poems (F. S. L., 82.)..... 15

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Earnest trifler.....$1.25
Harte, Twins of Table Mountain..... 1.25

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Arnold, Life of Benedict Arnold..... 2.50
Corbin, Belle and the boys..... 1.25

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Osgood, Winter and its dangers (Health primers)..... 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Audubon, Famous fairy tales told in words of one syllable, 8 v., *ea*..... 40
Bartholow, Hypodermic medication, *3d ed.* 1.50
Cousin Daisy, My picture alphabet..... 1.00
— — Picture alphabet..... 75
Derry, Hist. of the U. S., *rev. ed*..... 1.35
Face in the glass, etc..... 50
Keating, With Gen. Grant in the East..... 1.50
Mother Goose melodies.....50; 60
My indestructible A B C book..... 15
My indestructible primer..... 60
My young soldier, etc..... 50
New tea-things, etc..... 50
Our Romeo, etc..... 50
Taylor, *and sisters*, Original poems..... 1.00
Uncle Herbert, Boys' and girls' treasury. $1.75; 1.25

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Bluff Crag ser., 10 v..... 3.00
Chaplet ser., 4 v..... 3.20
Child's favorite ser., 6 v..... 3.00
Garland ser., 10 v..... 2.50
Good time ser., 10 v..... 2.00
Herschel ser., 4 v..... 2.00
Library of pictures and stories, 6 v..... 2.10
Library of travel, 6 v.....$4.80
Lilydale ser., 6 v..... 2.10
Little snow-ball ser., 6 v..... 4.50
Little sunshine ser., 12 v..... 4.20
Little Susy's ser., 4 v..... 3.00
Mayflower ser., 4 v..... 2.00
My book-shelf, 4 v..... 1.60
My story-box, 12 v..... 2.40
Picture album ser..... 3.60
Robin ser., 4 v..... 2.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Zola, The markets of Paris...$1.25; pap., 75

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUB., Phila.

Breed, Model Christian worker..... 50
Houghton, Sabbath month..... 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Adams, Notes on railroad accidents..... 1.25
Penley, System of water-color painting..... 50

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Virginia sup. ct. rep. (Grattan), v. 30..... 6.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Baird, Rise of the Huguenots, 2 v..... 5.00
Dodge, Hans Brinker, *new issue*..... 1.50
Smyth, Old faiths in new lights..... 1.50
Williams, Chinese immigration..... 25

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

André, Spon's encyclop. of indust. arts, div. 1.....*net*, 5.00
Hoggs, Electric transmission of power..... 1.20
Jordan, Tabulated weights..... 1.00
Reid, Artificial concrete..... 6.00
Spon, Suppl. to Spon's dict. of engineering, div. 1.....*net*, 5.00

F. H. THOMAS & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Shirley, Dartmouth college causes....*net*, 2.50

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Daisy library..... 3.00
Davenport, Vain ambition..... 80
Davies, Angelo and Stella..... 80
Gray, Mary Mordaunt..... 1.25
Guernsey, Boys' and girls' treasury..... 1.80
Hall, Nuts for Christmas cracking..... 1.25
Pictures for the little ones..... 75
Shinn, Story for the happy days..... 1.00
Stearns, Faith of our forefathers..... 1.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Lady Sybil's choice, by Emily Sarah Holt.
The maiden's lodge, by Emily Sarah Holt.
Dot and her treasures, by L. T. Meade.
The children's kingdom, by L. T. Meade.
Nellie Arundel.
The Hamiltons, or Dora's choice.
Old David's lassie.
Bible children, Rev. Jas. Wells.
Times before the Reformation, by Rev. W. Dinwiddie.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Lectures on physiology, by J. B. Sanderson, M.D., 8°.
Remedies, by E. A. Kirby, M.D., *4th ed.*, 12°.
Physiology and hygiene of the voice, by Gordon Holmes, M.D., 12°.
The anatomist's vade mecum, comp. from the works of Gray, Ellis, Quain Heath, etc., 16°.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

Maxwell & Co., Bloomington, Ill.: Catalogue of miscellaneous and juvenile books (August 1). 98 p. nar. 8°, pap.

Spon, E. & F. N., 446 Broome Street, N. Y.: Catalogue of books relating to applied science. 88 p. 16°, pap.

Ward & Drummond, 116 Nassau Street, N. Y.: Catalogue of S. S. supplies, etc. 32 p. 16°, pap.

From New York News Co., 18 Beekman St., N. Y. Trade price list of newspapers, magazines and periodicals, 32 p. 16°, pap. Contains besides a select list of German and English publications, a remarkably full list of Paris fashion periodicals and French newspapers and magazines.

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				GREENBUSH, Rensselaer. 7066 (5100). t. m. N. Y. C. Nearest bk. Castleton.
		r	n	Aiken, Frank P. Drugs, stat., news.
	e	r	n	Eby, James M. Bks. (ed.), news, stat., conf. 1877. *Suc.* J. Snell, 1867.
	g	r	n	Morrell, Wm. Bks. (gen.), stat., news; (also at East Albany.)
				GREENE, Chenango. 3560 (2500). m. t. D., L. & W. Br. D., L. & W. Juliana Bk.
		r		Harrison, J. A. Drugs, stat.
		r		Morse, E. D. Groc., stat.
	g	r	f	Purple, W. D. Cky., glass, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.
				GREENPORT, Suffolk. 6840 (2750). m. t. Westcott's Lg. Isld. Clark H. First Nat. Bk.
		r		Corwin (G. H.) & Co. Drugs, stat.
	g	r	f	Moore (C. B.) & Co. (C. B. M.; M. C. M.; A. C. M.). Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds., toys. 1875. *Suc.* L. Moore, 1846.
				GREENWICH, Washington. 3967 (1850). m. t. Nat. Gr. & J. Nearest bk. Cambridge.
	e	r		Mores, C. H. Groc., bks. (ed.), stat.
		(r)		Tefft, H. B. Drugs, groc., stat. *Suc.* G. F. H. Knapp.
				GROTON, Tompkins. 3422 (1000). m. t. U. S. Sou. Cen.
	g	r		Conger (C. W.) & Co. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r		Hatch, B. F. Groc., bks. (gen.), stat. 1877.
	e	r		Rhodes, Dana. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat. 1869.
				HAMBURG, Erie. (4000.) t. U. S. Buf. & S. W.
	g	r		Bunting, T. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r		Fish, Milford. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r		Nott, E. S. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
				HAMILTON, Madison. (2050.) m. t. D., L. & W. Br. D., L. & W. Nat. Hamilton Bk.
	g	r	w	Keith, Chas. A. Wall p., bks. (gen), stat. 1866. *Suc.* Keith & Kelly.
	g2	r	f	Kelly, J. L. Bks. (gen. 2d h.), stat., fcy. gds. 1876. Late of Keith & Kelly.
				HANCOCK, Delaware. 3171 (800). m. t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W. Nearest bk. Deposit.
	g	r		Allison (W. H.) & Son. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat.
		r		Howard, L. E. Drugs, stat.
				HANNIBAL, Oswego. 3248 (900). t. Am. Br. R. W. & O. Nearest bk. Oswego.
	g	r	w	Brewster, S. W. (S. W. B.; W. J. B.). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1836.
	e	r		Leonard, Geo. A. Groc., bks. (ed.), stat.
				HARTS FALLS, Rensselaer. 3271 (1150). m. t. Nat. Troy & Boston. Nearest bk. Troy.
	g	r		Lyon Mrs. A. Bks. gen.), stat., notions.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				HAVANA, Schuyler. (2000.) m. t. U. S. N. C. Havana Nat. Bk.
	g	r	n	Dickinson, Frank. Jewly., bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1872.
	g	r		Van Duzer, Frank. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1871. *Suc.* Ames & V. D.
				HAVERSTRAW, Rockland. 6773 (5200). m. t. Am. and U. S. On Hudson River. Nat. Bk. of Haverstraw.
		r		Blauvelt & Son. Drugs, stat.
	g	r		Griffith, John. Paper, bks. (ed.), stat.
	g	r		Marks, L. A. Bks. (gen.), trunks, stat.
	e	r		Sherwood (W. A.) & Son. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
		r		Speck, Otto. Drugs, stat.
				HEMPSTEAD, Queens. 14792 (2350). m. t. Westcott's, Br. L. I Nearest bk. Flushing.
	g	r	n	Agnew, H. News, bks. (gen.), stat., mus. 1865.
	s	r	n	Price, Henry B. Gen. store, stat., news, bks. (mus.) 1873.
		r		Rushmore, B. F. Drugs., stat.
				HERKIMER, Herkimer. 3322 (2000). m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Waverly H. Herkimer Bk.
	g	r	n	Davis, H. R. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, conf.
	g	r		Palmer, Chester W. Drugs, groc., bks. (gen.), stat.
				HIGHLAND, Ulster. 2754 (1550). t. Am. On Hudson River. Nearest bk. Poughkeepsie.
	(e)	(r)		Du Bois (R. E.) & Co. Bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		Hammond, J. H. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		Harrison, C. B. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		Rose, G. W. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1860.
				HIGHLAND FALLS, Orange. 3612 (400). Nearest bk. Newburgh.
	g	r		Dickey, Chas. H. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
				HINSDALE, Cattaraugus. 1566 (900). t. Am. and U. S. Buf., N. Y. & Phil. and N. Y., L. E. & W. Nearest bk. Olean.
	e	r		Leland, W. O. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
				HOLLAND, Erie. (1000.) m. t. Am. Buf., N. Y. & Phil. Nearest bk. Arcade.
	g	r		Button, C. A. Drugs, groc., bks. (gen.), stat. 1877. *Suc.* A. M. Orr, 1869.
	g	r		Stickney & Jackson (A. N. S.; W. B. J.). Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat., *Suc.* Morey & Stickney.
				HOLLY, Orleans. 2640 (2000). t. Am. Br. N. Y. C. Exchange Bk.
	g	r	n m	Bishop, F. M. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news, mus. 1878. *Suc.* L. A. B. & Son.
	e	r		Fuller, J. B. Drugs, cky., bks. ed.), stat., 1875. *Suc.* J. B. & N. C. F.
				HOMER, Cortland. 3644 (2000). m. t. D., L. & W. D. W. & L. R. R. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r	n	Atwater & Kellogg (J. C. A.; W. A. K.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1872. *Suc.* W. Coggeshall.
	g	r	p	Crampton, C. T. Print, stat., bks. (gen.)
				HONEOYE FALLS, Monroe. (1850.) m. t. Am. Br. N. Y. C. Bk. of Honeoye Falls.
	g	r		Allen (A. C.) & Son. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r	n c	Jory, S. F. News, stat., print., circ. 1863.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

NOVEMBER 1, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE INCREASE IN PRICES.

THERE are on all sides decided symptoms of an advance in the prices of goods, even where such advances have not already been made. The book trade has not been without indications in the same direction, though as yet most prices have not materially changed. Paper is stiffer and slightly higher, and the increased price of lead has justified a present rise in the prices of stereotyping. The price of labor is likely to come up with the increased demand for it, and with the greater cost of articles of food and dress. The blank-book manufacturers, as has been noted, have already made a five per cent rise on their products. In view of the low wholesale price of certain lines of books, as juveniles and cheap standards, even the present rise in certain elements of manufacture have an important bearing.

The first question is, whether prices and demand are above or below the normal average, which is likely to be the standard of the near future. Paper has certainly ruled very low, in some grades one third below the prices at the beginning of the war, and lower probably than the cost of production requires. On the other hand, the increase in the number of mills and the new supplies of raw material resulting from the introduction of new fibres, diverting the demand for rags, will not permit a permanent rise of price on paper to anything like the old figures. The threatened increase in the price of stereotyping, because of the higher cost of metal, is not likely to be held, for the reservoir of old plates would soon be tapped, even if the supply from the mine refuse did not respond, as it will, but the necessary increase of wages with better times will put up the cost of composition and press-work and stereotyping alike. In a word, books will cost more to manufacture as better times come, and prices that do no more than cover cost of manufacture must be raised. Prices, we think, are *not* up to the normal standard.

This fact is the key to the hoped-for improvement of the trade, and we wish to point out that the way to assure permanent prosperity in the trade is, not to put up retail prices as wholesale advance, but to make discounts stiffer and closer. This is, at first sight, opposed to the interests of the retail trade, but, as we have often pointed out, it is really the best protection. We have always looked forward, since the failure of the A. B. T. A. plan, to better times as in this way the remedy for trade abuses, and we trust that, as the opportunity comes, there may be no mistakes.

WE urge upon dealers the importance of sending in their orders for the Christmas issues *early*. They are to be filled, it will be remembered, according to receipt. The orders so far received show an increasing demand, which makes us the more anxious to file sufficient orders for paper. Several were disappointed last year because of too late orders.

PHILADELPHIA LETTER.

PHILADELPHIA, Oct 27, 1879.

THE weather for the last week has been all that could be desired, and is in striking contrast with the warm and sultry weather of a few weeks previous. Under its beneficial influence trade in general has taken a fresh start, people having given up the idea of going out of town again. The book and stationery trade of this city has been moderately active, with bright prospects of a good Christmas trade.

The funeral of the late Henry C. Carey, whose obituary notice appeared in the WEEKLY of October 18th, took place on the 16th inst. from his residence, and the interment at St. Mary's P. E. Church, Burlington, N. J. The house in which he lived was built in 1835 by Matthew Carey, the father of the deceased, and for forty-five years has been the home of the Carey family. Everything within bears the evidence of a past age. Massive old cabinets which have stood in their places for nearly half a century, ornaments of antique design, and paintings and statuary of other years are there, as a reminder of the tenacity with which Henry C. Carey clung to the past and his books. This property is now in the possession of Mr. H. C. Baird, it having been left to him by the will of Mr. Carey.

Mr. Carey possessed a library of several

Digitized by Google

thousand volumes, which line the walls of his study, and which he cherished above everything else of his worldly goods. It is comprised largely of works on political economy, statistical and otherwise, including a set of his own works (in about twenty-five volumes), printed in English, German, Italian, Danish, Swedish, Russian, and Magyar (the language of Hungary).

In his later years Mr. Carey was a great reader of novels. It was a recreation to him, and, perhaps having previously some distrust of his own inclination in this respect, he once remarked to a distinguished man, who, it was stated, was a great reader of novels, that it was a source of much consolation to him to know that there were other men who had been thinkers like himself, to whom he was similar in the fancy of his old age.

He bequeathed a large collection of paintings and statuary to the Academy of Fine Arts. This collection has been slowly formed, and in the estimation of Mr. Claghorn, the President of the Academy, has an artistic and historical value that cannot be gauged by dollars merely, as it embraces paintings of such artists as Stanfield, Eastlake, Sully, Maclise, Leslie, Salvator Rosa, Steinhauser, Canova, etc.

Messrs J. B. Lippincott & Co. announce for next week a work that will be of great interest to a large portion of the public, that on "American College Fraternities," by William Raimond Baird. All who have attended college have most likely belonged to some one of the numerous college societies, and will no doubt be interested to learn as to the nature and peculiarities of kindred associations. This information the forthcoming volume will give, besides an account of their chapters, badges, mottoes, etc. The volume will contain a frontispiece engraving of the badges worn by the different societies. "Through Winding Ways," by Ellen W. Olney, author of "Love in Idleness," is nearly ready for distribution. It has appeared as a serial in *Lippincott's Magazine*, where it has received favorable comment as a novel of much more than ordinary power.

"The Memoirs of Henry Armitt Brown," which is to be published by subscription, is being rapidly subscribed to, and those desiring to secure the memoirs of that brilliant young orator should not delay longer sending in their names.

An important book, suitable for the holiday season and all seasons, is the new book on art, about to be published by this house, based on the "Mediæval and Modern Art and Artists," a series of biographies ranging over the whole field of European art, which has lately been completed in Germany. The plan of intrusting each life as far as possible to a specialist, a plan adhered to throughout by the editor, Dr. Robert Dohnne, librarian to the Emperor William, has been eminently successful, and the undertaking forms an epoch—and an important one—in the history of pictorial art. From this valuable and inexhaustible storehouse of information our author, A. H. Kean, M.A.I., has, by careful gleaning and condensation, gathered the sum and substance of these volumes into one, under the title of "The Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters," making a large octavo of five hundred pages, with numerous full-page engravings on wood.

"Out of the Shadows," a song with variations, by James B. Kenyon, who is the pastor of a Methodist Episcopal Church in Leonardsville, New York, is a new book of poems.

Porter & Coates have in press a new book by Harry Castlemon, one of the most popular writers of books for boys, "George in Camp; or, Life on the Plains." The various adventures through which George passes will be particularly pleasing to boys who are fond of wild and stirring scenes. Nor do his adventures end here, for there are promised a series of volumes, of which this is the first, under the title of the *Roughing it Series*. All the works of this author have sold largely, and no doubt this series will be equally as successful as its predecessors. "The Children's Book of Poetry" is taking well, while the demand for the "Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry" is steadily on the increase.

The Presbyterian Board announce a work which should be in every home, "Leaders of the Church Universal," from the successors of the Apostles to the generation just departed. This is a book of saints, from the evangelical standpoint, published (the first book ever so issued) by the official publishing houses of nine evangelical denominations in the United States, each putting its imprint on its own edition. This great work will prove to be one of the best church histories for popular perusal. Each life-story is of a length suited to a winter evening's reading in the home-circle. The suggestion of the present work arose in Germany in a desire to present to Christendom popular yet correct stories of the Christian worthies of the past, from the Protestant point of view. The effort, conducted by Dr. Ferdinand Piper, of Berlin University, was supported and commended by the German Church and German government. The translation and the presentation of the lives in the English language is by Dr. Henry MacCracken, undertaken by him at the suggestion and recommendation of Drs. Charles A. Briggs and Philip Schaff, of New York. It will be an 8vo of nine hundred pages, selling at three dollars. This Board also announce "The Ten Commandments," printed on muslin, size six feet by eight, in large, clear type, for the use of schools, and far superior, it is claimed, to any that have been used heretofore.

Mr. Alexander Kirkpatrick, 1122 Chestnut Street, will publish shortly a little hand-book by Rev. Edwin W. Rice, on "The International Lessons for 1880," as arranged by a committee for the use of Sunday-schools of the Protestant Episcopal Church, with reference to the church year 1879–1880. It will have, in addition, the "Church Catechism," arranging the questions and answers in such order that the whole Catechism may be brought by the teacher to the attention of the class during the year.

The American Sunday-School Union will issue this week "The Improved Scholar's Handbook" on the International Lessons for 1880, by Rev. Edwin W. Rice, aided by writers and workers of six different denominations, and the "New Scholar's Quarterly," which is designed as a commentary on the "International Lessons." The *Little Pilgrim Series*, six vols., square 24mo, cloth, and "The Flower Mission, and What Grew Out of It," will be ready at the same time.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger announce to appear shortly "Grimshaw on Saws," their

Digitized by Google

history, development and action, classification and comparison, manufacture, care, and use. It will be a thorough work, supplemented by valuable tables, and treating the saw scientifically, analyzing its action and work, and describing every variety of saw known. It will be an 8vo, well illustrated,

Lindsay & Blakiston are sending out their "Physician's Visiting List for 1880," being the twenty-ninth year of its publication. They have added a new feature, which will make it of much more value, namely, the insertion of Posological Tables, and an explanation of the Metric System. They have also ready two more of the *American Health Primers*, "Winter and Its Dangers," by Dr. Hamilton Osgood, and "The Throat and the Voice," by J. Solis Cohen, M.D., two very seasonable books.

C. E. B.

THE C. L. S. C.

THESE letters represent the remarkable literary society—a sort of home college for the people — organized under the title of "The Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle." It requires from its associates forty minutes' reading a day, and the course covers four years, and is designed to give the college student's general outlook. It is adapted to busy people—mothers and fathers who want to keep up with their children, to give to their homes a literary atmosphere and to make up for earlier omissions. The circle recommends certain books for reading and study, and as is well known, a *Chautauqua Library* and a series of *Chautauqua Text-books* are in course of publication by the Methodist Book Concern for its use. The "Chautauqua Text-book on American History" is just ready, and a similar dime hand-book of biology will follow in the spring. The circle is training a great many readers to read better books, and its influence on the demand for books is illustrated by the fact that a sale of over 5000 copies of Green's "Short History of the English People" is traceable directly to it. Circulars of books recommended, setting forth the scheme fully, can be had by addressing Dr. J. H. Vincent, Plainfield, N. J., and we suggest to booksellers that they post themselves on this subject.

ANOTHER BOOK THIEF CAUGHT.

MESSRS. D. APPLETON & CO. have for some time been missing volumes of their American Cyclopædia to the amount of nearly $1200 worth. A fortnight ago Mr. Fisk Brainward, who has been one of their agents for fifteen years, met E. H. Lane, a former agent, at Scribner's, with some of the subscription-books strapped together. Knowing that Lane was not an authorized agent for the books, he mentioned the circumstance to the firm. It had been known that the volumes had been disposed of by some outside person, in the manner that Lane seemed to be selling them, and a private detective was employed to watch Lane. He discovered that Lane and Herbert Clark, the suspected deliverer, who had been six years in the employ of the firm, were very intimate, and met daily at a Broadway saloon. Under orders from the firm, Mr. Brainward went to Lane's house, at No. 294 Yates Avenue, Brooklyn, and saying that he was no longer in the firm's employ, ordered a number of copies of a certain volume of the subscription work. Lane promised to deliver them to him on Saturday in a hotel at Broadway and Canal Street. A number of copies of the volumes that Brainward had ordered were then marked by Mr. A. Sichel, of the house, in invisible ink, and piled on a table in the store. Some of them were missing next day, but at that time Clark failed to leave a clue behind, excepting that the detective saw him in conversation with Lane. The latter kept his appointment with Brainward, and went to the hotel with the books the latter had ordered. Brainward obtained them, paid for them, and surely enough, several contained the private mark that Sichel had made on certain pages of the books that had been missed.

Further proof was, however, desired, and on Wednesday afternoon Clark went down stairs for a few minutes, and Sichel met him coming back and engaged him in conversation for a while, while another clerk, by a prearranged sign, notified Sichel, without exciting Clark's suspicion, that another of the marked volumes was missing. Sichel then let Clark go, but at the door he was stopped by the porter, who found the missing marked volume strapped to his back beneath his coat where no one would have suspected it was concealed. Finding himself caught, he confessed everything, admitting that all the stolen books had been disposed of by him, through Lane, to various book-dealers, and several private purchasers. He at first gave a number of reputable names, but on inquiry we find that the dealers named have not purchased such books in this way, and he has since corrected his first statements, and said he told what had been told him by Lane. Clark and Lane were both arrested and taken before the Tombs Police Court.

ENGLISH BOOK THIEVES.

A LONDON dealer in old books gives in *The Pall Mall Gazette* a few instances of the various book thieves by whom men of his trade are annoyed. An inveterate book-maniac, who may be the most respectable of men in all other respects, is sometimes, this writer says, unscrupulous and even knavish when he gets into a bookstore. There is no trick to which he will not resort in order to possess himself of a coveted volume. "He will wheedle you out of the treasure, if you are at all easy-going. He will beg it, or borrow it, or buy it, as the last resource." This sort of thief belongs to a class of "half-demented well-to-do folk, who seem to have no business in the world except to accumulate typographical rarities." Book pilferers of another kind are the men who make a living by hunting out for dealers certain volumes wanted to complete a valuable but imperfect set. They always enter a shop with a heap of books under one arm and many others in a bag, all of which they say have been ordered; but some of which, it is well known to the trade, are intended for exchange in a way peculiar to these people. One of these men perhaps has an order for an odd volume, and wishes to acquire it by a method more pleasant than purchase. He knows it is to be found on a certain shelf, of easy access, and also knows its size and general appearance. Already provided with a comparatively worthless volume of similar binding, he is pretty sure, before he takes his departure, to

Digitized by Google

substitute it for the volume he is in search of. "We may surprise him," says the writer, "in the act or detect the exchange before he quits the shop, and so we obtain our own again; but that is all. The man is too serviceable to be quarrelled with, and the act, when detected, is commonly passed off with a jest and a laugh on both sides."

LITERARY PRODUCTIVITY.

THE proposal is announced of issuing printed slips of the titles of the additions to the British Museum library. It is stated that the Museum authorities propose to offer sets of these slips for an annual subscription of five guineas, and that the slips would number 60,000 a year. Nothing like big figures and big words; there is a cabalistic charm about "Mesopotamia" that is very satisfying, until an atom of intelligent curiosity destroys the illusion. Will the 60,000 titles be those of new books? The entire literary production of Europe and America probably does not exceed 20,000 books a year, and even this number would be found to include many duplicates in the form of translations and adaptations, and a still further reduction might be made if we except new editions printed without alteration or revision. Children's toy-books, religious tracts and leaflets, commercial catalogues and prospectuses, the heterogeneous mass of chap-book literature, with periodicals and pamphlets, all very properly forming part of the additions to the national collection, might more than swell the total to 60,000. The religious societies could alone contribute several thousand titles, without estimating the issues of the Catnach press, or the farthing books from Otley. All such issues are registered in France and Germany, and help to swell the lists of those countries, but for police rather than bibliographical purposes. A polyglot collector might possibly find a thousand new books a year worth adding to his library; a large public library might add double that number. Means by which this may be accomplished already exist, without costing anything to taxpayers, and but a fraction of five guineas to subscribers.—*London Bookseller.*

GOOD WORDS.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

I AM more than pleased with the "American Catalogue."—W. M. FRYSINGER, Central Pa. Meth. Epis. Bk. Room, Harrisburg, Pa.

YOUR "American Catalogue" is very valuable, and we are thankful that any man exists who has pluck and energy to carry such a work through.—ROBERTS BROS.

THE "American Catalogue" (of which I have received the last number) is of great benefit to me, and I can heartily recommend it to every bookseller. It has almost paid for itself already. —G. W. HALCOTT, Catskill, N. Y.

THE first part of this national monument is now complete, and a stately piece of work it is. We wish we could say enough of it to bring it to the notice of every librarian, editor, student of literature, and book-dealer in this country and in England.

Twenty-five dollars is a low price for such an invaluable work.

The American Catalogue is one of the last and most lasting of contributions to the Centennial.—*Literary World.*

THE fourth part, completing Vol. I, of the "American Catalogue" is now ready for delivery. Both editing and printing have been done in the same admirable way that has characterized the other three parts. The title-page and a final list of errata will be furnished to subscribers soon, and the volume will then be ready for binding. It has already proved itself indispensable as a book of reference, and our only wonder is how people who have to do with books in any way have been able so long to get on without it. The publishers say that the edition is rapidly being exhausted, and as the book will not be reprinted, now is the time for librarians and book-buyers to secure a copy of the "Catalogue."—*Examiner and Chronicle.*

BOOKS WANTED.

OUR advertisement in WEEKLY for "Silversmith's Manual" promptly secured us a copy of a book now out of print, which we had been striving three months to secure. *Verb. sat. sap.*

CREW & BRO., Leavenworth, Kansas.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—L. Prang & Co. are to open a store in this city this fall.

——Cobb & Bingham, booksellers and stationers, have removed to 29 Washington Street.

NASHVILLE, TENN.—A. Setliff's loss by fire on the night of the 26th of October, though very considerable, will not interrupt his business.

NEW YORK CITY.—F. O. Evans & Co., well known as the agents of Fairbanks & Co., Chicago, and dealers in subscription-books, have removed to 9 Murray Street.

NORMAL, ILL.—Wm. Anderson, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Horace L. Fisher.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—E. T. Martin will open a new fine stationery establishment this month. Mr. Martin is a young man of energy and ability, and will, no doubt, be successful in his undertaking.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. HENRY HOLT has arrived home from Europe in excellent health.

MR. WALTER LIPPINCOTT, of the firm of J. B. Lippincott & Co., was married on October 21st.

WE notice the return from abroad of Mr. A. J. Holman, the well-known Bible manufacturer of Philadelphia.

A CABLE despatch reports the death of John Blackwood, senior partner in the firm of Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

"MR. PHILLIPS' *Governess*" is the latest arrival. Did the *Danbury News* man ever hear of her?

THE Chicago *Inter-Ocean* thinks that "Peg Woffington"—a reprint of which it has mistaken for a new departure in the domain of fiction—will add nothing to Charles Reade's fame.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE tenth volume of the "Encyclopædia Britannica (G—Got) will be ready this month.

THOMAS HARDY's new novel bears the title, "The Trumpet Major." It will of course be added to the *Leisure Hour* series.

M. MURPHY, Philadelphia, will have ready shortly a new edition in five octavo volumes of Reeve's "History of the English Law," with notes by Finlason.

MACMILLAN & Co. will shortly publish a new work by Dr. B. W. Richardson, F.R.S., treating the causes and prevention of diseases. It will make a volume of about 600 pages crown octavo.

THE total sale of Rev. E. P. Roe's novels now approximates 170,000 copies. Of "A Face Illumined" Dodd, Mead & Co. have sold 20,000 copies within less than a year. He is now busy on his new story, "Without a Home."

A. S. BARNES & Co. have nearly ready (by subscription) the first number of the second volume of Mrs. Lamb's "History of the City of New York." In this volume the narrative is resumed at the outbreak of the Revolution.

HARPER & BROS. announce that they will issue at once, under the title of *Harper's Young People*, a weekly illustrated paper for the children. The first issue will be sent out with next week's issue of *Harper's Weekly*. This is capital.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have in press the following attractive juveniles: "The Young Buglers," a tale of the Peninsular War; "The Men of the Backwoods," by Ascot R. Hope; and "Cornertown Chronicles; or, New Legends of Old Love."

F. O. EVANS & Co., 9 Murray Street, have just ready an interesting description of the tour of General Grant abroad, edited by L. T. Remlap, and preceded by a biographical sketch. The book is elegantly gotten up and fully illustrated.

ROBERT J. BURDETTE, the "Burlington Hawkeye-Man," is about to put forth a new book of humorous sketches from the press of G. W. Carleton & Co. The volume is called "Hawk-Eyes," and is illustrated with fifty comic pictures from the pencil of Hopkins.

THREE important books of travel—Sir Samuel Baker's "Cyprus as I Saw it in 1879," Commander Cameron's "Travels in Asiatic Turkey," and Mr. A. Leslie's account of Prof. Nordenskiöld's "Arctic Voyages," will be published by Messrs. Macmillan this season.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. will probably have ready this fall the second volume of the third series of the late George Henry Lewes's "Problems of Life and Mind." It treats especially of "Mind as a Function of the Organism" and "The Sphere of Sense and Logic of Feeling."

D. VAN NOSTRAND having purchased of Mr. Jas. S. Virtue the entire stock of the scientific portion of Weale's series, together with the good-will, etc., of that part of his business, is prepared to furnish to the trade this well-known line of books in quantities and upon usual terms.

MR. ARTHUR GILMAN, of Cambridge, the Chaucer editor, is to publish this month, through Dodd, Mead & Co., a work called "Shakespeare's Morals," showing by parallel passages the poet's indebtedness to the Bible was large. A chapter on the genius of Shakespeare will be added.

D. APPLETON & Co. make the important announcement that they have determined to discontinue their retail department, and, in consequence, will offer, on and after November 1st, their entire retail stock at clearance retail rate. They issue a special retail catalogue for this purpose.

MARCUS WARD & Co. will presently add to their *Bluebell Series* "The Story of a Demoiselle," by the author of "A French Heiress." The scene is laid in France, and the contrast between the French and English modes of courtship and matchmaking constitutes the leading idea of the work.

R. WORTHINGTON will be the American publisher of Mr. Swinburne's "Study of Shakespeare in Three Periods," said to be his best piece of literary analysis, which is already in press in London. The new work by R. A. Proctor, "Pleasant Ways in Science," will appear during Mr. Proctor's forthcoming tour in this country.

R. WORTHINGTON expects to have ready about December 1, Theodore Tilton's new volume of poetry, which will be called "Thou and I," and will make a book of about three hundred pages. A new portrait of the author will face the title-page. "Lyra Incantata," the poem recently published in the *University Magazine*, will be included in the collection.

D. LOTHROP & Co. are making a decided hit in the character of the illustration of their new juveniles. The illustrations are almost entirely original, and of remarkable delicacy and humor, and for all these books (except such as Miss Yonge's histories, of course) the text has been written by American writers, many of them of note.

J. E. FROBISHER, long and favorably known as professor of elocution in the College of New York, and now Director of the College of Oratory of this city, has ready for publication an extended treatise on the reading art, "Acting and Oratory," to be issued in a 12mo of 400 pages. A practical work upon such a subject as this has long been a desideratum to students of the art.

W. J. WIDDLETON has nearly ready O'Meara's "Napoleon in Exile;" with a portrait of Napoleon, after the celebrated picture of Delaroche, and a view of St. Helena; and will also publish early this month, "Memoirs of the Life, Exile, and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon," by the Count de Las Casas. Both of these books have been long out of print in America.

THE new *Household Edition* of Bayard Taylor is a complete edition of Mr. Taylor's poems, and besides all that is included in his book known as "Poems," it comprises the "Poems of the Orient," "Poems of Home and Travel," "The Poet's Journal," "The Picture of St. John," "The Masque of the Gods," "Lars," "The Prophet," "Home Pastorals," "Ballads and Lyrics," and "Prince Deukalion."

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & Co. have ready, as a new volume in their *Nature Series*, the four lectures by the late Prof. William K. Clifford, grouped under the title, "Seeing and Thinking." These lectures were delivered in the town hall at Shoreditch, London, and consist of familiar and simple talks on "The Eye and the Brain," "The Eye and Seeing," "The Brain and Thinking," and "Boundaries in General."

PORTER & COATES will publish in time for the holidays, "George in Camp: or, Life on the Plains," being the first volume of the *Roughing it Series*, by Harry Castlemon, whose books are all popular with boys. "The Children's Book of Poetry," by Henry T. Coates, is having a large sale, and promises to be as popular with the young folks as "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry" is with the older ones.

MR. EUGENE L DIDIER'S new memoir of Edgar Allan Poe makes about one hundred pages in Mr. Widdleton's new edition of "Poe's Life and Poems." Several new points in Poe's life are brought out, some of them being corrections of erroneous statements which have been in print. Mr. Widdleton will have ready also this month the promised *Household Edition* of "Poe's Selected Works," which includes both poetry and prose.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready two novels, "Irene the Missionary," which has been running in the *Atlantic Monthly* as a serial, and has shown not only familiarity with missionary life in Syria, but great skill in narration; and "His Majesty, Myself," a *No Name* novel with an exceedingly suggestive name. Mr. DeForest has been charged with writing "Irene the Missionary," and it is well worthy of his strong and skilful hand.

As a companion to Lear's "Nonsense Book," and one likely to be accepted as such by juvenile readers, R. Worthington will shortly issue "The Mischief Book," by M. Busch, the author of "Max and Maurice," published some years since by Roberts Bros. Five stories of the mischievous pranks played by enterprising youngsters are comprised in the volume, which has a copious display of Busch's characteristic humorous drawings.

L. PRANG & Co. have now ready a new line of attractive Christmas cards, in dainty tints, as well as some old favorites. Their especial novelties are the "Satin Bannerets," a small banner of exquisite designs of Christmas texts printed on satin, for hanging upon the wall at Christmastide; the new "Bits of Nature" panels, in the style of Miss Bridges' paintings, and a new series of panels in imitation of Japanese cloissonée, which are admirably done.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have nearly ready "The Art of Cookery," by Matilda Lees Dods, revised and edited by Henrietta De Condé Sherman. They will add to their Economic Monographs: "Labor-making Machinery," by Fred. Perry Powers, and "The History of the Bank of the United States,' by W. L. Royall; and to their medical list "The Essentials of Anatomy," prepared as a text-book for students and as a work of easy reference for the general practitioner, by A. L. Ranney.

IN reviewing the recently published novel, "A Man's a Man for a' That," the *Evening Post* pointed out the fact that there were certain suggestions of Miss Constance Fenimore Woolson's methods in it, and notwithstanding some things which seemed to contradict the suggestion we named Miss Woolson as probably the author. We now learn from Miss Woolson herself that the work is not hers, and we are glad to know the fact, partly because it assures us of the possession of two writers of more than ordinary ability, where, if our conjecture had been correct, we should have had but one, and partly because we did not altogether like to believe that Miss Woolson, who has achieved a notable success in turning strictly American materials to account, had abandoned our own for foreign scenes in her first novel.—*Evening Post.*

"THE Keble Autograph Birthday-Book" is the latest of them in England.

"OUR Square Circle" is the title of a novel by the late J. Hain Friswell, about to appear in London.

JOHN MORLEY'S long-promised "Life of Cobden" is now announced for the last of December. It will make two octavo volumes.

A NEW and complete edition of Jean Ingelow's poems, in two volumes, with new poems added, is in press for issue this month in London.

SAMPSON LOW & Co. promise "The Witty and Humorous Side of the English Poets, with a Variety of Specimens arranged in Periods," by Arthur Elliot.

"PEN Sketches by a Vanished Hand" is the title given to the selection from the papers of the late Mortimer Collins, which Mr. Tom Taylor has edited.

M. EUGÈNE POUILLET, a leading advocate of Paris, has recently published there an important historical work on "La Propriété Artistique et Littéraire."

THE sixth volume of Professor Masson's "Life of Milton" and the fourth of Lanfrey's "Napoleon," both final volumes of important works, are announced by Macmillan & Co.

GUSTAV MONOD is reported as saying that since the death of Sainte Beuve it seems as if there was nobody left in France to indicate to the public the comparative value of books and men.

THE late Mr. Nassau Senior's "Conversations with Distinguished Persons during the Second Empire from 1860 to 1863," edited by his daughter, Mrs. Simpson, is preparing for publication in two volumes.

REV. H. R. HAWEIS has in the press a new volume, consisting of lectures on Tennyson, Longfellow, Browning, Wordsworth, Keble, George Herbert, and other poets. The course was delivered on Sunday evenings last winter, under the title of "Evenings for the People."

WHEN R. H. Shepherd published his "Bibliography of Ruskin," it was suggested that he had not been able to find all of Ruskin's contributions to periodical literature, and this has proved to be the case. Already three editions of the work have been made necessary, and a fourth, announced as the final one, and containing many additional items that have recently come to light, is just ready in London.

Digitized by Google

AMONG Hodder & Stoughton's announcements (London) are "Contemporary Portraits," by Dr. E. de Pressensé; "Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives," by Principal Dawson; and "Bible Hygiene: Health Hints," by a Physician.

"THE HABITATION IN RELATION TO HEALTH," by Prof. F. S. B. François de Chaumont, will be the next addition to the *Manuals of Health* published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London, and by Pott, Young & Co., in this country.

MESSRS. C. KEGAN PAUL & CO., London, are preparing for publication Mr. Frederick Wedmore's new volume, "The Masters of Genre-Painting," which will be illustrated by a series of designs from *genre* pictures in the National Gallery, at the Louvre, and at the Hague.

MR. R. L. STEVENSON, author of "An Inland Voyage" and "Travels with a Donkey," intends, to publish presently a volume of essays. The book will contain some nine of the papers Mr. Stevenson has contributed to the *Cornhill*, from "Walking Tours" to "Truth of Intercourse," besides other essays.

GERMAN readers, it is stated, procure their newspapers largely through the agency of the Post-Office, which publishes a price-list of 2504 foreign newspapers, for which subscriptions are received—852 of which are published in French, 701 in English. During the year 1877, however, the German post-offices had only 30,870 subscribers for foreign periodicals. In 1875 there were 40,305.

MR. MURRAY has in the press the first volume of Canon Ashwell's "Life of the Late Bishop Wilberforce." It will carry the narrative down to the year 1848. The book begins with an account of Wilberforce's early education, and contains some of his father's letters to him. His attitude towards the Oxford movement is dealt with at length, and correspondence printed with the Prince Consort, Dr. Hook, Bunsen, Mr. Carlyle and Dr. Pusey.

MESSRS. C. KEGAN PAUL & CO.'s history and travel announcements for the ensuing season include the first volume of Mr. James Geddes' "History of the Administration of John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland," which will treat of the events of the period between 1623 and 1654; the Rev. S. Baring Gould's work on "Germany, Present and Past;" and Mr. Oswald Crawfurd's "Portugal, Old and New," with illustrations and maps.

MESSRS. BELL, London, announce a "History of the Precious Metals," by Mr. Alexander Delmar, member of the United States Monetary Commission of 1876, in which the author traces the history of the stock of coined silver and gold now in the possession of civilized states from the earliest period. Since the publication of Mr. William Jacob's work on the subject in 1831, no book covering the same ground has appeared in England.

MESSRS. WILLIAM P. NIMMO & CO., Edinburgh, announce for publication six volumes of a series to be entitled *Nimmo's Library of Biography*, uniform with their *Library of History, Travel and Adventure*. The volumes are severally entitled, "Risen by Perseverance;" "Lives of Self-Made Men;" "Heroes of Invention and Discovery;" "Lives and Discoveries of Famous Travellers;" "Great Achievements of Military Men, Statesmen and Others;" "Eminent Philanthropists, Patriots and Reformers;" "Gallery of Notable Men and Women." The same publishers also announce two new volumes of their *Birthday Books*, the one compiled from Burns, the other recording the dates of the births, marriages, and deaths of over 1000 eminent persons.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY.

a Life of Major André, by Sargent. Either Ticknor & Fields' or Appletons' ed.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Hardiman's History of Galway.
Culprit Fay.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The Fairy Garden, published by Tilton & Co.
Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania, by C. B. Johnson, M.D. Phila. (H. Hall), 1819.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Wm. Cook Taylor's Memoirs of House of Orleans. Phila., 1850.
Cobbold's Life of Elizabeth Catchpole. Appleton.
Espy's Law of Storms. Mussey & Co.
The West, by Francis Lieber.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Thoughts on Preaching, by Alexander.
The Lost Manuscript, by Freytage, 8°, pap. D. Appleton & Co.
Culprit Fay, by Drake. G. W. Carleton & Co.
Trip to England, by Wm. Winter.
Evelina. Cloth. Harpers.
Morning Star. Pub. by Boston Tract Soc.
40 Hitchcock's Analysis of Bible, hf. leather.

W. J. WEEDEN, 110, 112 MYRTLE AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Barton's Travels in South Carolina and Florida.
Eaton's Manual of Geology, 8°, pub. in 1832.

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK and stationery store. Best location in a city of 10,000 inhabitants in Maryland. Stock about $1500. Owner has other business. Address "Franklin," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York city.

A BOOK-STORE in a lively western town of 5000 inhabitants; stock in tip-top shape, worth about $3500. Address "Haworth," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE stock of books, stationery, paper-hangings and fixtures of the long established firm of Hall Brothers, Elmira, N. Y. (established in 1842). Offered solely because of the continued ill-health of present proprietor. Terms favorable to purchaser.

Digitized by Google

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A BOOK, stationery and wall-paper store in a village of 8000 inhabitants in western New York. Stock about $4000; terms easy and favorable. For particulars address M., care PUB. WEEKLY.

BOOK and stationery store, the *most desirable location* in a city of 12,000 inhabitants in Illinois. Can buy stock and rent store. Best of reasons given for selling. Address J. M., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York City.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY a steady, persevering salesman, a position to sell goods to N. Y. city trade on salary or commission, or would travel. Twelve years' experience. First-class reference. Address Traveller, Box 20, Post-Office, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED by a capable man, a position to take charge of the orders of a book-house. Address Pierce, care PUB. WEEKLY.

THE advertiser, who has for years been connected with leading houses of N. Y., wishes to purchase an interest in a city house, or house located near N. Y. Publishing preferred. State particulars and amount of capital required. Address N. Y., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

THE undersigned has conducted a library with over 50,000 volumes, over 16 years. He is desirous of being engaged as a librarian. W. Brotherhead, 2307 Madison Street, Philadelphia.

BY a gentleman of tact, energy, and good address, with over 18 years' experience in the book and stationery business as clerk and salesman. Has also acted successfully as a traveller. Has held (for 13 years) important positions in prominent jobbing houses as buyer, etc. Thoroughly posted in books. First-class references. Moderate expectations. Address Ford, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BY a man able to take charge of a retail department of a book house. Pay to be small if engagement after January 1. Address STERLING, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS WANTED.

$2000 and active services to invest in an established and growing publishing house in New York City. Advertiser has over 15 years' experience in the book trade. Address *Investor*, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

CATALOGUE OF NEWSPAPERS, ETC.

OUR 10th revised catalogue of American and foreign newspapers and magazines, with wholesale prices to the trade, will be ready about October 1. Send your address for it to THE SUBSCRIPTION NEWS CO., Chicago, 99 Ashland Block; P. O. Box 2085, New York.

IMPORTANT TO DEALERS.

TO dealers and agents having customers among architects, cabinet-makers, decorators, and others, connected with art-industry, certain valuable publications are offered at a fraction off cost price so long as the overstock lasts. For particulars apply to E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, New York.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

THE

Great American Empire;

Or, GEN. ULYSSES S. GRANT, EMPEROR OF NORTH AMERICA.

BY AN AMERICAN CITIZEN.

ILLUSTRATED. PRICES: PAPER, 50c.; CLOTH, $1.

☞ **The greatest sensation and most successful hit of the period.**

"The book is well written, and much of its matter is of a kind to make the people of a Republican State pause and reflect."—*St. Louis Republican.*

Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.

W. S. BRYAN, Publisher, 602 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

JUST READY.

ASTRONOMY,

IN THE

AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES.

By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Superintendent American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, and EDWARD S. HOLDEN, M.A., Professor in the United States Naval Observatory. With Illustrations. Large 12mo, 512 pages, ... $2 50

A CHEAPER EDITION OF

MAINE'S ANCIENT LAW.

Large 12mo, ... 1 25

THE MAGIC OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

By VIKTOR RYDBERG. 12mo, ... 1 75

THE YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF COMMON THINGS.

8vo, ... 3 00

HISTORY OF AMERICAN POLITICS.

By A. JOHNSTON. 16mo, ... 75

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Digitized by Google

The Trade is respectfully reminded that on no class of publications is there less loss than on practical Religious Books, and that a mistake is sometimes made in not keeping an adequate assortment of Books in this department of literature.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

NEW YORK.

New Books and New Editions.

Three New Volumes of Religious Poetry, not contained in other collections. Compiled by the editor of "The Changed Cross," "Shadow of the Rock," "Chamber of Peace,"

At the Beautiful Gate. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cts.; do., painted by hand, $1.50.

Unto the Desired Haven. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cts.; do., painted by hand, $1.50.

The Palace of the King. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cts.; do., painted by hand, $1.50.

At the Beautiful Gate, Unto the Desired Haven, The Palace of the King. Cloth, gilt, painted by hand, in elegant leatherette case. Per set, $5.

At the Beautiful Gate, Unto the Desired Haven, The Palace of the King. In one vol., colored rule, 16mo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Our Home in Song, with the Poets of To-Day. An entirely new collection of Home Poems. 16mo, cloth, $1.50; 4to edition, printed with colored rule, gilt edges, $3.

The Christian Year. By JOHN KEBLE. With twelve illustrations by Overbeck, reproduced in permanent photography. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.25; do., painted by hand, $2.75.
24mo edition of the above, with photographic illustrations. Cloth, gilt, $1.25; painted by hand, $1.75.

The Blessed Company of all Faithful People. By HARRIET MCEWEN KIMBALL. Square 24mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

A Quiet Life, and other Poems. By E. D. R. BIANACORDI. New and enlarged edition, 75 cents.

Avis Benson; or, Mine and Thine. With other Sketches. By the late Mrs. E. PRENTISS. 16mo, cloth, about $1.

Little Lays for Little Lips. With outline illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Square 18mo, cloth, gilt.

Month by Month. Poems for Children. With twelve illustrations by J. T. Pym. Square 18mo, cloth, gilt, 50 cents.

Morning Stars. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. 24mo, 40 cents.

Little Housekeeper (The). With Additional Lessons for the School and Home. Paper, 25 cents.

Life of Prof. Albert Hopkins. By ALBERT C. SEWALL. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Life Worth Living. Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould. By LEONARD WOOLSEY BACON. Portrait on steel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Four Lectures on some Epochs of Early Church History. Delivered in Ely Cathedral. By CHARLES MERIVALE, D.D., Dean. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

New Biblical Atlas (The) and Scriptural Gazetteer. Sixteen maps, by W. and A. K. Johnston. 4to, cloth, $2.

Living Pictures in the Church of the Holy Communion. By KATHARINE INGMIRE. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.

Communion of Saints (The). 32mo, cloth, gilt, 50 cents; cloth, flexible, 35 cents.

The Count Agénor de Gasparin. From the French of TH. BOREL. 16mo, $1.

Daily Light on the Daily Path. A devotional text-book for every day in the year, in the very words of Scripture. The Morning Hour, the Evening Hour. 32mo, cloth, red edges. In cloth case. Sold only in sets. $1.25.

Red-Letter Days. By Miss F. R. HAVERGAL. 24mo, cloth, gilt, $1.

Kept for the Master's Use. By Miss F. R. HAVERGAL. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents.

Christ the Consoler. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Name of Jesus, and other Poems. By CAROLINE M. NOEL. From the fifteenth thousand of the English edition. 18mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

Nothing but Leaves. By SARAH DOUDNEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Stranger and Guest. By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. 18mo, cloth, 75 cents.
The above volume contains: The Law of Sowing and Reaping; Christ at the Door; What is it to Believe, etc.; Why should I join the Church? Not Discerning the Lord's Body.

Presence of Christ (The). Lectures on the 23d Psalm. By the Rev. ANTHONY W. THOROLD, M.A. 24mo, $1.

Ages before Moses (The). A series of lectures on the Book of Genesis. By JOHN MONRO GIBSON, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Easter Wings. A collection of Texts and Poems, bound in an illuminated cover, cut to the shape of a wing, and tied with ribbon, 50 cents.

In the Mist. By ROSE PORTER, author of "Summer Driftwood." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Life Mosaic, The Ministry of Song, and Under the Surface. In one vol. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. With twelve colored illustrations of Alpine flowers and Swiss mountain and lake scenery, from drawings by the Baroness Helga Von Cramm. Crown 4to. With illustrated initials, head-pieces, etc. Cloth, gilt extra, $4.

Bogatzky's Golden Treasury, for the Children of God. Consisting of Devotional and Practical Observations for every day in the year. Entirely new plates. Small 8vo, cloth, plain, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.

Books bound in Canvas Covers, tipped with Russia, with Floral Decorations on side, painted by hand.

The Changed Cross. $2.
The Shadow of the Rock. $2.
The Chamber of Peace. $2.
Royal Commandments and Royal Bounty. $2.
Now is Christ Risen. $2.
Cheering Words. $2.25.
The Melody of the XXIIId. Psalm, The Fourth Watch, and The Other Shore. In one vol. Red line. $2.50.
Golden Hours. Mrs. Prentiss' Poems. $2.
The Presence of Christ. $2.
Comfort. Poems. $1.75.

Also, Novelties in the following, bound in same style.

A Book for Autographs and Sketches. Oblong, 7×4 inches, $1.75.
"When Round Make a Note of." An Indexed Note-book. 18mo, $1.50; 24mo, $1.25; 32mo, $1.25.

A new Stereotyped Edition of

The Changed Cross. Cloth, gilt, $1.25.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London, Belfast, and Philadelphia,

Are now exhibiting their new and elegant novelties in **Christmas and New-Year Cards,** for variety and beauty of design exceeding any heretofore offered. Sample books for inspection will be shown by their travelers and at their Philadelphia warehouse.

CALENDARS FOR 1880.

M. W. & Co. have also received their new and beautiful stock of **Calendars for 1880,** including Shakespearian, Scripture, and Business Calendars, in highly artistic designs. Also, **Date Cases, Eccentric, Grotesque, and Bal Masque Papeteries, Menu Cards,** and other attractive goods suitable to the Holiday Trade.

M. W. & CO.'S

Popular Series of **Sunday-School Reward-Cards, Birthday and Temperance Cards, Wall Greetings and Texts,** suitable for Decoration of School-rooms, Chapels, and Homes.

M. W. & CO.'S NEW EDITION OF

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

An inexpensive, elegant, and finely illustrated edition of "The Waverley Novels." In issuing this series the publishers feel that they have united cheapness with unusual perfection of typographic finish. Complete in twenty-five volumes.

Cloth, 12mo. Price, $1 each.

M. W. & Co.'s Historical Series for Children.

By Miss CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

Original and only authentic edition. Comprising:

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S STORIES OF BIBLE HISTORY FOR THE LITTLE ONES.
" " " ENGLISH " " " "
" " " FRENCH " " " "
" " " GERMAN " " " "
" " " GREEK " " " "
" " " ROMAN " " " "
" " " AMERICAN " " " " (*Nearly ready.*)

Attention is called to this instructive, attractive, and handsomely illustrated series.

Price, $1.50 each.

A cheap edition of the English and Bible Histories is also ready, neatly bound in cloth, for the use of Schools. Price, 50 cents each.

Also now publishing, in semi-monthly Parts,

THE OLD COUNTRY:

Its Scenery and Associations. With Descriptive Notes.

A high-class artistic publication, with three illustrations in each part, in the best style of Chromo-Lithography, in facsimile of original Water-Color Drawings expressly made for this work, being views of famous English, Irish, and Scotch Scenery.

Price, 40 cents each; or twelve parts beautifully bound in one volume, cloth and gold, $4.50 each.

ALFRED IRELAND, *Sole Agent for United States and Canada,*

611 & 613 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, New York. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50: full russia, $12.50.

II.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

III.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

IV.

TYROL AND THE SKIRT OF THE ALPS. By GEO. E. WARING, Jr. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

V.

LESSONS FROM MY MASTERS: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. By PETER BAYNE, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

VI.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW in his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Narrated for Youthful Readers. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

VII.

THE TELEPHONE, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. By COUNT DU MONCEL, membre de l'Institut. Authorized Translation, with Additions and Corrections by the Author. With 70 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

REUBEN DAVIDGER. The Adventures of Reuben Davidger; Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. A Story for Boys. By JAMES GREENWOOD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

IX.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH NATION. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.

FOOD AND FEEDING. By Sir HENRY THOMPSON. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XI.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

XII.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Popular Edition. 8vo, vellum cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops.

The Dutch Republic. 3 vols. $6.
The United Netherlands. 4 vols. $8.
John of Barneveldt. 2 vols. $4.

XIII.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By ANNA E. DICKINSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.

XIV.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By ALBERT STICKNEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.

THE NEW NOVELS.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
THE GREEN HAND. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By MARY PATRICK. 15 cents.
HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. THACKERAY. 15 cents.
JOHN CALDIGATE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
ORANGE LILY. By MAY CROMMELIN. 10 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

READY EARLY IN NOVEMBER,

FOR THE

Holiday Season of 1879-80.

I.

The Homes of America.

WITH

ONE HUNDRED AND THREE ILLUSTRATIONS ON WOOD.

Edited by Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB, author of "The History of the City of New York."

"The Homes of America" is a superb holiday volume, of quarto size, exquisitely printed on toned paper, containing engravings of the higest art-character, illustrating the homes of America in the Colonial, the Later, and the Modern Periods. It will have a leading place among the holiday books of the season.

Quarto, cloth, extra gilt. Price, $6. Also in full morocco.

II.

Landscape in American Poetry.

By LUCY LARCOM.

Illustrated from Original Drawings by J. APPLETON BROWN.

Large 8vo, cloth, extra gilt. Price, $4. Also in full morocco.

The illustrations in the volume are of remarkable freshness, and illustrate, so far as practicable, the actual scenes described in the verses of BRYANT, LONGFELLOW, LOWELL, WHITTIER, and others of our poets. The engravings, therefore, apart from their striking and artistic beauty, have associations that add greatly to their value and interest.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

CARTER'S INKS

Have just received the highest and ONLY Awards given for Writing Inks at the CINCINNATI AND DETROIT EXPOSITIONS.

A SILVER MEDAL
AT DETROIT.

A BRONZE MEDAL
AT CINCINNATI.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,
BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,
CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. In addition to our own new and large assortment, we offer a great variety of Albums of foreign manufacture, selected with great care by our Mr. HOLMAN, now in Europe, from the most celebrated manufacturers. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Phila

---

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,
23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.

A large line of strictly NEW goods for Fall and Holiday Trade.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

THE "STANDARD" DIARIES FOR 1880

Great Improvement in Styles.
Heavy Reduction in Prices.

MOST ELEGANT LINE OF DIARIES EVER PUBLISHED, AND CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasable Surface, Reliable Information, and Tables of Reference. Every Diary has its number stamped upon it. These Diaries are for sale by the all best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,

Send for Reduced Price-List. ***Cambridgeport, Mass.***

The Patent Self-Closing Diaries for 1880 are also published by us.

Digitized by Google

POSTPONEMENT!

A FOOL'S ERRAND.

BY

One of the Fools.

VARR. SERV. Thou art not altogether a fool.
FOOL. Nor thou altogether a wise man; as much foolery
As I have, so much wit thou lackest. —*Timon of Athens.*

A Thrilling Novel, giving Strong and Vivid Pictures of

THE SOUTH AS IT IS!

In consequence of the very great interest aroused by the announcement of this book, its publication has been deferred until **NOVEMBER 15th,** in order to prepare a larger edition for the lively demand.

Booksellers wishing their orders filled promptly for this stirring book should

ORDER AT ONCE!

either from their regular jobber, or from

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, New York.

"Fairly *bristles* with 'points,' both of comedy and tragedy."—*Danbury News.*
"It will undoubtedly make a hit."—*Cleveland Herald.*

PUBLICATIONS OF L. PRANG & CO.

ART IN THE HOUSE. By Dr. J. VON FALKE, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American Edition, translated from the third German Edition. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles C. Perkins. Illustrated by sixty full-page chromo-lithographs, albertotypes, and typographic etchings, and 166 woodcuts in the text. Large 8vo, 386 pages. Price, $15 in cloth; $18 in half morocco; $20 in full morocco.

This book has been received with marked attention both in this country and in Europe, and has been described as the most sumptuous publication of the kind ever issued in this country.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF ART. A series of above 2000 woodcuts, selected by permission from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. Von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Chronologically arranged and forming a Universal Atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the History of Art. Authorized American Edition, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. The complete work consists of the following series:

I. **Architecture, Sculpture, and the Industrial Arts, among the Nations of Antiquity.** Thirty-nine plates. $1.50.
II. **Architecture and Sculpture of the Early Christian, Romanesque, and Gothic Periods. Architecture and Ornamentation of the Mohammedan Nations.** Fifty-seven plates. Price, $2.25.
III. **Architecture and Sculpture of the Renaissance Period and of Modern Times.** Forty-eight plates. Price, $2.
IV. **The Industrial Arts among the Oriental Nations and the Nations of Europe, from the Middle Ages to Modern Times.** Forty-two plates. $1.75.
V. **The History of Painting, from the Time of the Egyptians to the Close of the 18th Century.** Sixty plates. Price, $2.50.

Size of plates, 17 × 12. Each of these series is complete in itself and is sold separately.

THE THEORY OF COLOR in its Relations to Art and Art Industry. By Dr. W. VON BEZOLD, Professor of Physics at the Royal Polytechnical School of Munich. Translated from the German by S. R. Koehler. Illustrated by chromo-lithographic plates and woodcuts. One vol., large 12mo. Price, $5.

PRANG'S STANDARD ALPHABETS. A collection of Alphabets, designs for titles, initials, borders, compass points, topographical signs, the State Arms of the Union, etc. Forty-two plates, fourteen of which are in color. Oblong 8vo, handsomely bound with bevelled edges. Price, $5.

PRANG'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES FOR CHILDREN. By Mrs. A. M. DIAZ, author of "William Henry Letters," etc., and N. A. CALKINS, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City.

Six works of this series, each containing thirteen colored illustrations, have been issued under the following titles: **Swimming Birds, Scratching Birds, Wading Birds, Birds of Prey, Cat Family, Cow Family.**

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S CARDS and well-known Art Publications.

Catalogues sent on application.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, Boston.

New York Office, 294 Broadway.

Digitized by Google

A RARE CHANCE.

A BOOK AND STATIONERY

BUSINESS, TOGETHER WITH A

COMMERCIAL PRINTING OFFICE,

AND

BLANK-BOOK MANUFACTORY.

Situated about 160 miles distant from New York, in a city with nearly 100,000 inhabitants.

THE BUSINESS HAS NOW BEEN ESTABLISHED

36 YEARS,

AND HAS EVERY FACILITY FOR DOING A

LARGE BUSINESS.

The business will be closed out entire ***at an immense sacrifice,*** or a small Partnership will be taken, and balance to remain in ***Special) Partnership.*** Terms can be made to suit persons ***interested.***

The reason of this

LIBERAL OFFER

is owing to the ill-health of the owner, and his intended removal from the City.

Communications or inquiries should be addressed to

A CHANCE,

Care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

NEW YORK.

BETTER THAN EVER!

Church & Co.'s

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS

FOR

1879.

SIX **Excellent New Carols written expressly for Christmas Celebrations, Sunday-Schools, etc., by the best writers of Sacred Song. W. H. Doane, Geo. F. Root, Harry Sanders, and others have contributed to this year's selections.** ***Now Ready.*** **SIX**

Price, 5 cts. $4 per 100 copies.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.,

And 805 Broadway, New York.

PUBLISHERS' NEW BOOKS are inserted *free of charge* in Alphabetical Index of New Books, November, 1878, to October, 1879, and any omitted will be in January Edition. Books issued prior to November, 1878, inserted at ten cents per line in next issue.

BOOKSELLERS and BOOKBUYERS will find any books issued since November, 1878, to date, arranged alphabetically under SUBJECT, AUTHOR, and TITLE, with price and publisher indicated by a cypher.

Price, with key, $4; without key, $3.

HOWARD CHALLEN,

Compiler and Publisher,

237 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Sample pages sent on application.

Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN

STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Google

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,
NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

Round Writing
Useful for Everybody
Book of Instructions & Pens

Sold at all Stationers, or sent on receipt of $1.50
KEUFFEL & ESSER, NEW YORK.
Importers and Manufrs. of Drawing Papers & Materials.

WEALE'S

Rudimentary Scientific Series.

These highly popular and cheap Series of Books, now comprising over two hundred distinct works in almost every department of science, art, and education, are recommended to the notice of engineers, architects, builders, artisans, and students generally, as well as to those interested in workmen's libraries, free libraries, literary and scientific institutions, colleges, schools, science classes, etc., etc. Fully illustrated by woodcuts. Catalogues furnished on application. For sale by

D. VAN NOSTRAND,
IMPORTER AND PUBLISHER,
23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., New York.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,
56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos^h Gillott's
Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303—404—170—351—332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

NEW PLAYS.

Price, 15 cents each.

La Cigale. A comedy in three acts.
The Baliff's Daughter. A farce in one act.
Prison and Palace. A comic drama in two acts. By J. Palgrave Simpson.
The Broken Seal. Dramatic sketch in 1 act. By E. Legouvé.
H.M.S. Pinafore; or, The Lass that Loved a Sailor. Comic opera in 2 acts. By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullvan.
Broken Promises. Temperance drama in 5 acts By S. N. Cook.
Inhuman. A comedietta in three acts.
Champagne. A charade farce in one act.
Love Master, Love Man. A charade in three acts.
Rob, the Hermit; or, The Black Chapel of Maryland. A romantic drama in four acts. By Chas F. Adams.
Family Pictures. A farce in one act. By E. Sterling.
Dutch Recitations and Readings. Popular Dutch pieces of the day, in prose and verse. Edited by André Arnold.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 Beekman Street, New York.

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO.

10 SPRUCE ST.
(Printing House Square, opposite the Tribune Building).

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING BUREAU.

NEW YORK AGENTS FOR ALL Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

ADVERTISEMENTS FORWARDED DAILY (as received), to every section, from Newfoundland to Texas, and from Florida to British Columbia. Also to all New York city dailies and weeklies.

Eight Thousand Newspapers kept regularly on file for inspection by advertisers, including all the great dailies from Boston to San Francisco, from Montreal to Galveston.

PUBLISHERS OF
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER DIRECTORY.

Digitized by Google

The Saturday Magazine.

WEEKLY—ECLECTIC—NO CONTINUATIONS—LIVELY.

FRED. B. PERKINS, EDITOR, BOSTON, MASS.

This new magazine is now closing its first year. It has found a place ready for it, and is filling that place with acceptance and success.

It is a SHORT-ARTICLE, weekly eclectic, from the best English magazines and weeklies, and from other first-class foreign sources. IT HAS NO CONTINUATIONS, each number being complete within itself. It contains the best current short stories; bright, fresh papers of an informing and readable character on popular science; social topics; biography; anecdote and character; domestic economy, etc. It is carefully kept clean and sweet for the home circle. It is suited to be carried in your pocket, for railroad-car reading, an evening at home, or a spare half hour anywhere. It is found especially popular in libraries, reading-rooms, and clubs.

Subscriptions can evidently begin with any number.

Rev. Edward E. Hale says of it: "It is so popular in this house, from readers of nine years old upward, that I cannot get hold of it myself until late in the evening." A young lady subscriber complains (on the other hand) that her father gets it out of the post-office and carries it off, so that she cannot get it until the next day. Another literary authority says of it: "It has no *pudding*. It is a perfect CREAM-POT of literature." There is an ample file of similar compliments.

Those of THE TRADE who do anything in periodicals are invited to try the SATURDAY MAGAZINE. Extremely liberal terms (with no risk or expense) TO DEALERS DIRECT, in discount from full price.

Full price, $3.50 a year; single numbers, 8 cents.

Address FRED. B. PERKINS, *Editor*,
BOSTON, MASS.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

416 Broome Street, New York.

THE NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.

In Crown 4to, Fancy Boarded Cover, $2.50.

UNDER THE WINDOW.

Pictures and Rhymes for Children, containing 64 pages of Original Illustrations from Designs by the authoress, KATE GREENAWAY. Engraved and Printed in Colors by EDWARD EVANS.

A Companion Volume to THE BABY'S OPERA and THE BABY'S BOUQUET.

REGULAR FALL PARCEL SALE

Monday, Nov. 10th, and following days.

English and American Books, comprising consignments from many of the prominent *Publishers* of New *Standard, Miscellaneous,* and *Illustrated Works; Attractive* and *Popular Juveniles,* etc., including a great variety of works adapted to the *Holiday Season.*

Catalogues mailed upon application.

BANGS & CO., Auctioneers,
739 & 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ NOW READY. ☜

A COMPREHENSIVE WORK ON THE ARTS OF ACTING AND READING:

Acting and Oratory.

Designed for Colleges, Schools, Public Speakers, Teachers, Actors, and Students generally. By J. E. FROBISHER, Director of the College of Oratory and Acting, of New York; author of "Voice and Action," "Blood and Breath," etc.

ILLUSTRATED.

"A general diffusion of Prof. Frobisher's ideas would render most of the inflictions of charlatans of reading upon the public impossible, by fixing a standard of artistic excellence."—*New York Herald.*

12mo, cloth, 415 pp., $2.

For Sale by all the Leading Jobbers.

Digitized by Google

Work Up your Holiday Trade.

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1879.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for December is expected to be a finer number than any previous issue, embracing thirty-two pages. Last year's issue, which was superior to its predecessors in style and matter, contained but twenty-four pages.

The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen illustrations from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of Holiday Literature.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of the LITERARY NEWS is recommended, as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable Invariably in Advance.

PER 50 COPIES,	$2 50
" 100 "	4 00
" 250 "	8 00
" 500 "	14 00

Postage (at 72 cts. per 100) or freight extra.

In order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the order.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express, unpaid.*

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
13 & 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

P. O. BOX 4295.

Digitized by Google

It Pays to Circulate it.

1879.

Christmas Catalogue.

ISSUED BY

ALL ENTERPRISING BOOKSELLERS.]

The ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS NUMBER of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will be issued under date of November 22d, to give time for the imprint editions to reach all dealers not later than the first week in December.

Publishers are requested to send in their advertising favors (or notify us what space they desire) at the earliest moment, with information as to the books they have in preparation (especially illustrated books) for the holiday trade.

The Number will as usual present the finest specimen illustrations from the NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS, with special articles on the leading works, a full descriptive summary of books and stationery novelties, reference price-lists covering the ILLUSTRATED WORKS, BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, and other CHOICE BOOKS published during 1879, etc., etc. Every endeavor will be made to surpass the issues of previous years, pronounced by the German "Book Trade Magazine" the most attractive publication of the kind issued in the book-producing countries.

The matter of this Number is issued simultaneously as the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, with dealer's imprint.

The local bookseller can add half as much again to his holiday trade by properly calling the attention of the public to his goods. For this purpose, the best means is the circulation of this handsome, interesting, and comprehensive CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE, which is received with pleasure by those to whom it is given or sent, as itself a picture-book of no little value; and its descriptions of, and illustrations from books, at once arouse the desire to purchase the books themselves.

No better investment can be made by the bookseller who wants to make the most of his holiday trade.

We have made special arrangements this year to insure prompt delivery of imprint editions; and to assure the trade, we guarantee delivery not later than the first week in December, or a rebate of two per cent on bill for each day dispatching is delayed beyond December 1st.

Orders filled in the order of size of edition, largest first, and then of receipt. As the paper is specially made for this issue, orders should be received at once, as the filling of later demands cannot be guaranteed.

The *thick paper edition* of the CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE will be supplied as follows:

SINGLE COPIES (*post-paid*),	25 CTS.	PER 100 COPIES (*with imprint*),	$15 00

The *thin paper edition*, with dealers' imprints, will be supplied at the following rates:

PER 100 COPIES,	$7 50	PER 500 COPIES,	$36 00
" 250 "	18 50	" 1000 "	70 00

In order to avoid delay, it is absolutely necessary that copy for imprint, together with full directions for forwarding, should accompany the remittance. All packages sent by *express unpaid*, unless other shipping directions are given.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 4295. 13 & 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW ILLUSTRATED POEM.

THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH.

(The Pilgrim Fathers.) By FELICIA HEMANS. Forming the Fifth Volume of our "Series of Illustrated Sacred Hymns and Songs."

Nearer, My God, to Thee. By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS.

Abide with Me. By HENRY FRANCIS LYTE.

Oh! Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud? By WILLIAM KNOX.

Rock of Ages. By AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE TOPLADY.

All illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY, and issued in uniform style. 4to, cloth, full gilt, $1.50 each.

The form and size of these books, the purity of the tint, and the clearness of the letterpress, make the volumes valuable and beautiful gifts.—*Boston Journal.*

The illustrations are full of tenderness, purity, and spirituality. The books are printed on the finest of paper, and beautifully bound.—*Church Union.*

FOUR MONTHS IN A SNEAK-BOX. A Boat-Voyage of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. By NATH. H. BISHOP, author of "Voyage of a Paper Canoe," "Thousand Miles' Walk Across South America," etc. With numerous letterpress and full-page illustrations and maps of the route, specially prepared for this work. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Jules Verne, our most startling modern romancist, has not written any fiction more deeply interesting than Mr. Bishop's realistic narrative of personal adventure.

CAMPS IN THE CARIBBEES. A naturalist's adventures and discoveries in the West India Islands. By FRED A. OBER. Crown 8vo, with numerous illustrations, full-page and letterpress, $2.50.

A remarkably entertaining and instructive narrative of the adventures and discoveries of the author on a two-years' expedition, under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institute, in the Lesser Antilles.

THE VAGABONDS. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. A presentation edition of this popular poem. With illustrations by F. O. C. DARLEY. 4to, full gilt, $1.50.

THE YO SEMITE. A new poem, by WALLACE BRUCE, author of "The Land of Burns." Illustrated by JAMES D. SMILLIE. 4to, full gilt, $1.50.

Mr. Bruce is well known throughout the country as a popular lecturer. As a poet, he has received the highest encomiums from men of mark in literature.

BETWEEN FRIEND AND SWEETHEART. By Miss A. M. DOUGLASS, author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The book is of a high tone, the lesson it teaches is pure, and for ability, popularity, and worth, is destined to take a high place among American novels.

JULES VERNE'S TRIBULATIONS OF A CHINAMAN. Translated from the French by Miss VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

With all the sparkling humor of the book, the author has given an intensely interesting description of Chinese social life and surroundings; the business customs of the country, and its geographic and historic, as well as its political condition, past and present; while its people are made familiar to us through a delineation of their mental traits and external peculiarities of dress and manner.—*Boston Transcript.*

MR. PHILLIPS' GONENESS. A tale of wedded love. By JAMES M. BAILEY ("The Danbury News Man"). Author of "England from a Back Window," "They All Do It," "Life in Danbury," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

A TIGHT SQUEEZE. The adventures of a gentleman who, on a wager of ten thousand dollars, undertook to go from New York to New Orleans in three weeks, without money or the assistance of friends. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

THE READING CLUB AND HANDY SPEAKER. No. 7. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents. Uniform with Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

CASTLE FOAM; or, The Heir of Meerschaum. A novel of Russian Life. By H. W. FRENCH, author of "Art and Artists in Connecticut." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

PRACTICAL HINTS ON WOOD ENGRAVING. For the instruction of Reviewers and the Public. By W. J. LINTON. Small 4to, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

The author explains the different kinds of wood engraving, elucidating his teaching with cuts, by himself and others, showing what is artistic and what merely mechanical. The work will not only be of assistance to the amateur and critic, but have value also for engravers themselves.

SHAKESPEARE: A Biographic Æsthetic Study. By GEO. H. CALVERT, author of "Wordsworth: a Biographic Æsthetic Study," "Life of Rubens," "Life and Words of Goethe," "Charlotte Von Stein," etc. 16mo, with fine steel portraits, $1.50.

NEW JUVENILES.

ROOM FOR ONE MORE. By Mrs. MARY THACHER HIGGINSON. With full-page illustrations by Mrs. LUCY GIBBONS MORSE. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Story of real boys and girls, not of the "goody" class, but those who occasionally get into mischief, and cause much anxiety to fond parents. On the whole, however, they are just the sort of children we all like, and delight to read about. The author, as we presume the reader knows, is the wife of Thomas Wentworth Higginson.—*Boston Traveller.*

YOUNG JOE AND OTHER BOYS. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE, author of "His Own Master," "Bound in Honor," etc. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

RODERICK ASHCOURT. A story showing how a manly boy and a noble girl bravely battled with great troubles. By DANIEL WISE, D.D. 16mo, cloth, illustrated; being the third volume of the Winwood Cousin Stories. $1 per volume.

GOING SOUTH; or, Yachting on the Atlantic Coast. By OLIVER OPTIC; being the fourth volume of the popular Great Western Series. $1 per volume.

MAGELLAN; or, The First Voyage Around the World. By GEO. M. TOWLE. Being the third in the series of Young Folks' Heroes of History. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Announcements for Immediate Issue.

SHORT STUDIES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By T. W. HIGGINSON, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," "Malbone," "Outdoor Papers," etc.

THE KEYS OF SECT. By Rev. J. M. STORTEVANT, D.D., author of "Economics," etc.

THE ISLAND OF CAPRI. By FERDINAND GREGOROVIUS. Translated from the German by LILLIE CLARKE.

CRUISES WITH CAPT. BOB. By B. P. SHILLABER (Mrs. Partington), author of "Ike Partington," etc.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price. Libraries supplied. Illustrated Holiday Catalogue mailed free to any address on application.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

[FOR CONTENTS AND INDEX, SEE PAGE 687.]

THE

ILLUSTRATED

LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

Christmas Number

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

1879

New York
OFFICE OF "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY"
13 AND 15 PARK ROW

Digitized by Google

Vol. XVI., No. 21. NOVEMBER 22, 1879. Whole No. 410.

Every bookseller should have copies of the entirely new editions this season of the following standard works. They are printed from new electrotypes, large clear type made expressly for the work, and will prove most attractive for Christmas Trade.

Ready November 30.

A BEAUTIFUL NEW EDITION OF

W. M. THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS.

LOVELL'S POPULAR ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

This is an entirely new edition of Mr. Thackeray's writings. It is beautifully printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, on fine paper, handsomely illustrated with over 200 full-page illustrations, and bound in cloth, gilt. It is the only large type edition printed in this country, and is the *best, cheapest, and handsomest edition* published.

I. Vanity Fair.
II. The History of Pendennis.
III. The Newcomes.
IV. The Virginians.
V. The Adventures of Philip, to which is prefixed A Shabby Genteel Story.
VI. Henry Esmond, Catharine. Denis Duval, and Lovel the Widower.
VII. Paris, Irish, and Eastern Sketches.
VIII. Barry Lyndon, Great Hoggarty Diamond, Character Sketches, etc.
IX. Roundabout Papers, the Four Georges, Critical Reviews, etc.
X. Burlesques, Yellowplush Papers, etc.
XI. Christmas Books, Book of Snobs, and Ballads.

PRICES:

11 volumes, 12mo., about 800 pages each, cloth, ... $16 50
11 " " " " half calf or morocco, 33 00

The first six volumes, containing Mr. Thackeray's novels only, put up separately in neat paper box, price in cloth, $9 00.

*** Any volume will be sold separately, bound in cloth, price $1.50.

Published October 1.

LOVELL'S POPULAR ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

CHARLES DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS.

This is an entirely new edition, printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, handsomely illustrated and bound in cloth, gilt. It contains all of Mr. Dickens' writings as far as the publisher has been able to collect them, and in this respect it is believed it will be found the most complete edition published. The beauty of the type and illustrations will commend it to all desiring a fine, and at the same time, cheap edition of Mr. Dickens' works.

I. Pickwick Papers.
II. David Copperfield.
III. Martin Chuzzlewit.
IV. Nicholas Nickleby.
V. Bleak House.
VI. Little Dorrit.
VII. Dombey & Son.
VIII. Our Mutual Friend.
IX. Oliver Twist, Pictures from Italy, and American Notes.
X. Old Curiosity Shop and Hard Times.
XI. Tale of Two Cities and Sketches by Boz.
XII. Barnaby Rudge and Mystery of Edwin Drood.
XIII. Great Expectations, Uncommercial Traveller, and Miscellaneous.
XIV. Christmas Stories and Reprinted Pieces.
XV. Child's History of England and Miscellaneous.

Price per volume, ... $1 50
The set of 15 volumes, in neat paper box, ... 22 50

Also Recently Published

CHEAPEST AND BEST EDITIONS OF

Knight's Popular History of England, 8 vols., 12mo. $10 00
Macaulay's History of England, 5 vols., 12mo. 5 00
Rollin's Ancient History, 4 vols. 12mo. 6 00
Plutarch's Lives, 3 vols. 12mo. . 4 50
Taine's History of English Literature, 1 vol. 12mo. $1 50
Schmitz's Ancient History, 1 vol. 12mo. 1 25
Macaulay's Miscellaneous Writings, Essays and Poems, 3 vols. . . 3 75

Early orders solicited. Full descriptive Catalogue mailed on application.

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,
24 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

ATTRACTIVE HOLIDAY BOOKS.

COMPOSITIONS IN OUTLINE FROM HAWTHORNE'S SCARLET LETTER. By F. O. C. DARLEY. In a large quarto volume, handsomely stamped, $10.00.

This elegant volume contains twelve striking pictures representing the most dramatic and picturesque scenes in Hawthorne's marvelous tale.

The subjects of Mr. Darley's illustrations are as follows: —

THE MARKET-PLACE.
THE INTERVIEW.
PEARL.
THE ELF-CHILD AND THE MINISTER.
THE LEECH AND HIS PATIENT.
HESTER AND THE PHYSICIAN.
HESTER AND PEARL.
THE PASTOR AND HIS PARISHIONER.
THE CHILD AT THE BROOK-SIDE.
THE PROCESSION.
THE REVELATION OF THE SCARLET LETTER. (TWO.)

These noble drawings are worthy of the fame of the artist, and of the wonderful story which they so forcibly illustrate. The artistic qualities of the volume, and the tasteful style in which it is produced, make it an admirable holiday book.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By JOHN BUNYAN. New Holiday Edition, from entirely new plates. With a Memoir of Bunyan by Archdeacon Allen, illustrated with 20 wood-cuts; Macaulay's brilliant Essay on Bunyan; a fine steel portrait, 40 excellent illustrations, and 8 colored plates. In a handsome octavo, $2.50.

This is a remarkably desirable edition of this world-famous allegory, the Memoir by Archdeacon Allen, the notable Essay by Lord Macaulay, and the Illustrations making it in every way valuable and attractive.

BEDFORD JAIL.

A POPULAR EDITION of PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, including the Memoir by Archdeacon Allen, the Essay by Macaulay, and all the wood-cuts (60 in number), is also published, at $1.00.

UPS AND DOWNS ON LAND AND WATER. The European Tour in a series of sketches. By AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. New edition, small folio, $5.00.

CROSSING THE ATLANTIC. By AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. New edition, small folio, $3.00.

These popular books have been out of print for some time, but the demand for them is so great that they are now reproduced in a smaller form and at a reduced price.

They are peculiarly graphic and humorous sketches, depicting the experiences of a sea voyage and of travel in Europe, with types of the many curious individuals one is likely to meet.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Containing a new Preface of thirty pages, over 100 illustrations, and a full bibliography of the various editions and languages in which the work has appeared, by Mr. GEORGE BULLEN, of the British Museum. *Holiday Edition*, 8vo, $3.50; *Popular Edition*, 12mo, $2.00.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS,

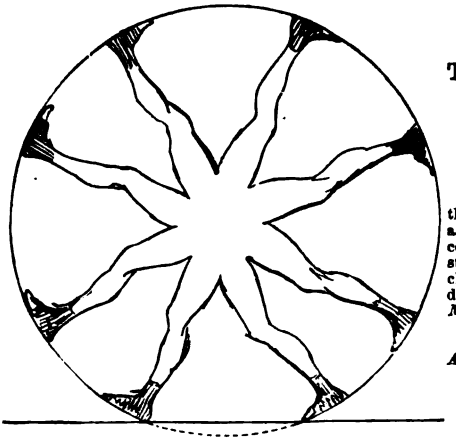
GOOD FOR HOLIDAYS, BIRTHDAYS, AND ALL OTHER DAYS.

"THE DELIGHTFUL BODLEY BOOKS."

Doings of the Bodley Family in Town and Country. A most engaging story, with 77 illustrations. $1.50.

The Bodleys Telling Stories. Capital stories, with 81 attractive pictures. $1.50.

The stories are all told in so fascinating a way as to enchain the attention from first to last. — *The Advance* (Chicago).



The Bodleys on Wheels. Charming stories, sketches of travel, and 77 excellent pictures. $1.50.

The Bodleys on Wheels are the same delightful Bodleys as those we had "in town and country," and in "telling stories." If there is any change, they have grown more delightful. — *The Atlantic Monthly.*

Really delightful. — *Boston Advertiser.*

The Bodleys Afoot. The BODLEY BOOK for 1879, — full of captivating and wholesome stories, with 79 pictures of great beauty and variety. $1.50.

The little folk all know the Bodley Books, and delight in them Mr. Scudder is a model story-teller for children, — a miracle-worker in the matter of awakening interest — *New York Evening Post.*

Being a Boy. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Author of "My Summer in a Garden." Illustrated by "CHAMP." $1.50.

The book is full of the dry, unexpected humor of which Mr. Warner is a master, and is equally delightful to boys of all ages, from six to say sixty or seventy years. It is full of clever pictures, too. — *New York Evening Post.*

The Story of a Cat. An amusing French story, translated by T. B. ALDRICH. With many entertaining Silhouette Pictures. $1.00.

The Story of a Bad Boy. By T. B. ALDRICH. Illustrated. $1.50. Paper, 50 cents.

Tom Bailey has captivated all his acquaintances. He must be added hereafter to the boys' gallery of favorite characters, side by side with "Robinson Crusoe," and the "Swiss Family Robinson," and "Tom Brown at Rugby." — *New York Tribune.*

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

True Stories from History and Biography. Illustrated. $1.50. "Little Classic" edition. $1.25.

The Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. Illustrated. $1.50. "Little Classic" edition, $1.25.

Tanglewood Tales. Illustrated. $1.50. "Little Classic" edition, $1.25.

The Snow-Image: a Childish Miracle. Illustrated in colors. 75 cents.

Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

The Trotty Book. Illustrated. $1.50.

Trotty's Wedding-Tour and Story-Book. Illustrated. $1.50.

Play Days. Stories for Children. By SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," "Old Friends and New." $1.50.

A book of very charming, simple, entertaining, and wholesome stories.

Mother Goose's Melodies for Children. 8 full-page Colored Pictures. $3.00.

This is beyond comparison the most beautiful "Mother Goose" ever printed.

Childhood Songs. By Lucy Larcom. Illustrated. $1.50.

Many a thoughtful child and appreciative mother will thank Lucy Larcom for this beautiful volume. — *Christian Register* (Boston).

Mrs. A. M. Diaz.

The William Henry Letters. $1.50.

William Henry and his Friends. $1.50.

Lucy Maria. $1.50.

A Story-Book for the Children. $1.50.

The Jimmyjohns, and other Stories. $1.50.

Her books form a real addition to the scanty number which can be placed in children's hands with absolute safety to them in every way, and with the certainty of pleasing them. — *Atlantic Monthly.*

Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.

A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life. Illustrated. $1.50.

We Girls. A Home Story. Illustrated. $1.50.

Real Folks. Illustrated. $1.50.

The Other Girls. Illustrated. $1.50.

Faith Gartney's Girlhood. $1.50.

Patience Strong's Outings. $1.50.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

EXCELLENT GIFT BOOKS.

Fireside Edition of Emerson.

Including the works contained in the "Little Classic" edition of the writings of RALPH WALDO EMERSON, and printed from the same beautiful plates, on tinted and highly calendered paper, with wide margin. *Sold only in sets.* 5 vols., 16mo, $10.00; half calf, $20.00; tree calf, $25.00.

This is a very compact, tasteful, and desirable edition of Mr. Emerson's works; and both in the sterling character of its contents and in its attractive style, it is a Holiday Gift of remarkable interest.

Fireside Edition of Hawthorne.

The complete works of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Uniform with the Fireside Edition of Emerson. In 12 volumes, 16mo, each illustrated with two fine vignettes. *Sold only in sets.* Cloth, $20.00; half calf, $40.00; tree calf, $50.00.

A remarkably attractive edition of Hawthorne's complete works. It is printed on tinted and calendered paper, and bound in a style similar to that of the Fireside Emerson, one of the best specimens of book-making skill the Riverside Press has produced. Each volume has two vignette illustrations of picturesque or memorable scenes described in the book. This is not merely a beautiful set of books; they contain not a little of the best that America has yet contributed to the world's finest literature.

THE OLD MANSE. *Fireside Hawthorne.*

The Little Classics — Holiday Edition.

A new edition of the *original* Little Classics. Uniform with the "Riverside Classics." *Sold only in sets.* 8 vols., 16mo, $12.00; half calf, $24.00; tree calf, $36.00.

A very desirable edition of this widely popular series of Short Stories, Sketches, and Poems.

The Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer.

Edited, with a memoir, by ARTHUR GILMAN. *Riverside Edition.* Uniform with and completing the Riverside British Poets. With Portrait and full Index. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $5.25.

The ripest scholarship on this subject has been drawn upon to put the reader in full possession of Chaucer's spirit, character, and poetic work. The student of the earliest of our English poets will find in these volumes everything needful for a comprehension of a body of poetry which is rich in many of the finest qualities of English genius. — *The Christian Union.*

The Poetical Works of Bayard Taylor.

New Household Edition, uniform with the Household Edition of Longfellow, Whittier, etc. Complete in one volume. 12mo, $2.00; half calf, $4.00; morocco, or tree calf, $5.00.

This edition comprises all that is included in Mr. Taylor's "Poems," also Poems of the Orient, Poems of Home and Travel, The Poet's Journal, The Picture of St. John, Lars, Home Pastorals, Ballads, and Lyrics.

Illustrated Library Editions.

Dickens's Complete Works. With introductions, biographical and historical, by E. P. WHIPPLE. Printed on fine paper, and containing over 550 illustrations. Handsomely bound. 29 volumes. Price, in cloth, $1.50 a volume; the set, $43.50; half calf, $100.00.

The Waverley Novels. Carefully edited, and beautifully illustrated with 48 engravings on steel. With glossary and a very full index of characters. Finely printed, handsomely bound. 25 volumes. Price, in cloth, $1.00 a volume; the set, $25.00; half calf, $62.50.

Globe Editions.

Dickens's Works. In 15 volumes, with 55 illustrations. $1.00 a volume; $15.00 the set; half calf, $37.50: half russia, $45.00.

The Waverley Novels. With 48 steel plates, including a portrait of Scott. *Sold only in sets.* 13 volumes, 16mo, $13.00; half calf, $32.50.

The Works of James Fenimore Cooper. *Sold only in sets.* 16 volumes, 16mo, $16.00; half calf, $40.00.

☞ These *Globe* Editions are printed from large type, on good paper, and are attractively bound, making remarkably good cheap editions of these standard novels.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

ART BOOKS. CHOICE GIFTS.

Artists of the Nineteenth Century and their Works.

A Handbook containing 2,050 Biographical Sketches, with full Indexes. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT and LAURENCE HUTTON. 2 vols., crown 8vo., $5 00; half calf, $9.00.

This is a perfect encyclopædia of information concerning the lives, styles, schools, and works of most of the artists who have lived and wrought within the present century. It embraces in convenient compass such personal, characteristic, and artistic facts as make the work indispensable for reference, and a great convenience for artists and art lovers and students.

The book is an invaluable manual for reference, while its worth is not less as a review of the whole field of modern art for general reading. — *New York Evening Post.*

An exceedingly useful book, and one that is greatly needed, in the present condition of art. — *Boston Advertiser.*

A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art.

By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Profusely illustrated, and with a full Index. *Twelfth Edition.* Crown 8vo, red edges, $3.25; half calf, or half morocco, $5.00; tree calf, or full morocco, $7.00.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works.

By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. With Illustrations and Monograms. *Fifth Edition,* revised. Crown 8vo, $3.25; half calf, or morocco, $5.00; tree calf, or full morocco, $7.00.

Artist Biographies.

By M. F. SWEETSER. *New Illustrated Edition,* in five volumes, 16mo, each containing the lives of three masters, with their portraits and fine Heliotypes of nine of their masterpieces.

Vol. I. RAPHAEL, LEONARDO DA VINCI, and MICHAEL ANGELO.
II. TITIAN, GUIDO RENI, and CLAUDE LORRAINE.
III. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, TURNER, and LANDSEER.
IV. DÜRER, REMBRANDT, and VAN DYCK.
V. FRA ANGELICO, MURILLO, and WASHINGTON ALLSTON.

Price $1.50 a volume; the set, 5 vols., in box, $7.50; half calf, $15.00.

These brief biographies contain just the information desired concerning some of the great masters in art, giving the leading facts in their lives, describing their characteristic styles and works, and indicating the influences which shaped or modified their careers as artists. They are printed on fine paper, handsomely bound, and cannot fail to be peculiarly acceptable to those who value tasteful books and those who appreciate, or who wish to study, the lives and works of the masters of art.

SUPERB HELIOTYPE BOOKS.

These Heliotype Books are choice Art Collections, including many of the best works of the most eminent old masters and modern artists. They are peculiarly suitable for Holiday Gifts.

Goethe Gallery.
Representing the Female Characters of Goethe. From the Original Drawings of WILHELM KAULBACH. $10.00.

The Ghiberti Gates.
33 Heliotypes representing the famous Ghiberti Gates of the Baptistery of St. John at Florence. $10.00.

The Millais Gallery.
A series of Heliotype Engravings of the choicest Pictures of J. E. MILLAIS. $10.00.

The Faed Gallery.
Containing 24 fine Heliotype Engravings of the best Pictures of THOMAS FAED. $10.00.

The Dresden Gallery.
24 Heliotypes of some of the most famous Pictures in the celebrated Dresden Gallery. $10.00.

Gems of the Gray Collection.
24 Fine Heliotypes of Engravings in the Gray Collection belonging to Harvard University. $10.00.

Engravings from Landseer.
24 Heliotypes of the most famous of Landseer's Pictures; with account of Landseer's Life and Works. $10.00.

Child-Life in Pictures.
24 Heliotypes, forming a series of charming pictures of Children and Child-Life. $10.00. Smaller edition, $3.00.

Raphael Pictures.
24 Heliotypes, representing The Visitation, The Holy Family (two groups), The Madonna of the Fish, and The Bearing of the Cross. $10.00. Smaller edition, $5.00.

Toschi's Engravings.
24 Heliotypes from Frescos by Correggio and Parmigeano. $10.00. Smaller edition, $5.00.

The Titian Gallery.
24 Fine Heliotypes of the most famous of Titian's Paintings. $10.00.

Gallery of Great Artists.
Fine Heliotype Portraits of 24 famous Old Masters and Modern Painters, with letter-press. $10.00.

Gallery of Great Composers.
Portraits with Biographical and Critical Notices of Bach Handel, Glück, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Von Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Meyerbeer, and Wagner. $10.00. Smaller edition, $5.00.

Blake's Book of Job.
From designs drawn and engraved by WILLIAM BLAKE 22 Plates, with Biographical Sketch of William Blake and descriptions of Engravings by C. E. Norton. $10.00.

The Book of American Interiors.
By CHARLES W. ELLIOTT. Containing views of 22 striking interiors now existing in this country, and about 3 smaller illustrations. With descriptive letter-press, and Essays on the Library and Dining-room. $10.00.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD AND COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS, 1879-'80.

PICTURES AND STORIES OF LONG AGO.

By FAITH LATIMER, author of "Dear Old Stories." The Miracles and Parables of our Saviour, in good large type and simple language, for the little ones. 4 colored cuts, 36 full-page pictures, $1.25.

NELLIE'S NEW YEAR.

By Rev. E. A. RAND. The story of a little girl, with her joys, temptations and trials. $1.10.

THE WORKMAN.

HIS FALSE FRIENDS AND HIS TRUE FRIENDS. By Rev. J. P. THOMPSON, D.D., LL.D. 16mo, 254 pages, $1.

THE SIGNAL FLAG.

By Miss I. T. HOPKINS. A capital book for boys and girls. 211 pages, 6 cuts, 90 cents.

A CROWN OF GLORY.

By C. M. TROWBRIDGE. The story of a grandmother's life. 200 pages, 4 cuts, 90 cents.

FIFINE.

By Mrs. S. L. HOUGHTON. Charming book for the older classes, giving the story of a French girl. 196 pages, 6 cuts, 90 cents.

STONY ROAD SERIES.

THE STONY ROAD. 12mo, 192 pages, 1 cut. "GETTING THE BETTER OF IT." 192 pages, 7 cuts. JEM THE COBBLER. 12mo, 192 pages, 7 cuts. Full of the most interesting stories, adapted to the tastes and needs of young people. 90 cents each. $2.50.

(*From the Daphne Stories.*)

WOMEN WORTH EMULATING.

By CLARA L. BALFOUR. A book for young ladies. 12mo, 7 cuts, 80 cents.

APPLES OF GOLD.

Large type for small readers, with four fine colored pictures, and nearly 200 other cuts, bound up in cloth back and limp covers. 4to, 208 pages, 50 cts.

UNCLE PAUL'S STORIES.

A collection of short stories, with plenty of pictures, and a beautiful cover. 4to, 144 pages, 50 cents.

DAPHNE STORIES.

DAPHNE DALLAS—DAPHNE GOING TO SCHOOL—DAPHNE GOING TO THE COUNTRY—DAPHNE IN THE COUNTRY—DAPHNE'S NEW FRIEND—STORIES TOLD TO DAPHNE. By ELMER LYNDE. Charming stories for the small people, printed in good-sized type. 18mo, 48 pages, 12 cuts, six books in a box, $1.75.

SUNNY HOURS.

Just such a book as will suit the little folks. Every other page a picture. Bright, sunny and joyous. 48 pages, 25 cents.

HAPPY HOME STORIES.

Same as last mentioned. Short stories, and no hard, long words. 48 pages, 25 cents.

DEAR OLD STORIES.

In six parts. Each book with four Bible stories, a fine colored picture, and three other cuts. Nice colored cover. Paper covers, 15 cts.; stiff covers, 25 cts.

BOOKS FOR OUR BIRDIES.

Ten small books, 64 pages each, with bright covers. Each book has four stories, with plenty of pictures. In a box, $1.

BIBLE STORIES.

By the author of "Peep of Day." Eight books of simple Bible stories, with cuts and bright covers. In a box, 75 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, 150 Nassau St., New York.

Digitized by Google

List of New Books for the Young.

Every Bookseller should see our new Books before buying Fall Stock. They are all profusely Illustrated, and in every respect the finest Books for Children offered this Year.

HOLIDAY ALBUM FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

A grand collection of Stories, with Hundreds of Illustrations. 192 pages. Extra crown 4to, cloth, Chromo side, $1.25. The cheapest and best book in the market.

PARLOR MENAGERIE (THE). Wherein are exhibited in a Descriptive and Anecdotal form the Habits, the Resources, and Mysterious Instincts of the most interesting portion of the Animal Creation. With nearly 300 illustrations by Thomas Bewick, William Hawes, and others. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

MAN, EVERY INCH OF HIM; OR, THE STORY OF FRANK FULLERTON'S SCHOOL-DAYS. By J. JACKSON WRAY, author of "Peter Pengelly." Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 216 pages, cloth, full gilt side, $1.50.

PAINTING BOOK FOR "LITTLE FOLKS." A Series of Outline Drawing by Kate Greenaway, intended for water-color painting (with amusing letter-press descriptive of the pictures), specially prepared for the "Little Folks." *Second Edition* now ready. Flexible board cover, lithographic side, 50 cents.

LITTLE HINGES. By MADELINE B. HUNT, author of "Brave Little Heart." With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. Super-royal 16mo, cloth, full gilt sides, $1.50.

THE OLD FAIRY TALES. Collected and Edited by JAMES MASON. *New Edition.* With numerous original illustrations. In new and handsome binding, silver, gold, and ink, $1.

PETER PENGELLY; OR, TRUE AS THE CLOCK. By the Rev. J. JACKSON WRAY, author of "Nestleton Magna." Cloth, full gilt side, 90 cents.

FLOWERS FROM THE GARDEN OF GOD. A Book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev GORDON CATHROP. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS.

Vol. for Fall of 1879. Containing nearly 500 Pictures. With Chromo Frontispiece. Over 400 pages, with Novel Lithograph cover. Boards, cloth back, $1.
Cloth, full gilt side and edges, Chromo on cover, $1.75.

The following are bound in Board, with Cloth Back and Lithograph Covers, printed in from 4 to 7 Colors. All with numerous illustrations, printed in the best manner. New and handsome; the finest line in the market. All * are also supplied in cloth.

***PAWS AND CLAWS.** Being True Stories of Clever Creatures, Tame and Wild. Illustrated throughout. *New Edition.* Extra fcap. 4to, $1.25.

***THREE BROWN BOYS AND OTHER HAPPY CHILDREN.** By ELLEN HAILE. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 228 pages, $1.25.

***FIELD FRIENDS AND FOREST FOES.** By PHILLIS BROWNE. Full-page and other illustrations. Entertaining description of Domestic and Wild Animals. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

***PEEPS ABROAD FOR FOLKS AT HOME.** By C. L. MATEAUX. Profusely illustrated. Fcap. 4to, 256 pages, $1.25.

***LITTLE FOLKS' PICTURE ALBUM.** Companion to "Little Folks' Picture Gallery." Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple Prose, by the author of "Home Chat." Extra Crown 4to, $1.25.

***LITTLE FOLKS' PICTURE GALLERY.** Containing nearly 200 pictures. With simple Rhymes, by the author of "Home Chat." *New Edition.* Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

***SILVER WINGS AND GOLDEN SCALES.** A graphic description of Birds and Fishes. With many illustrations. Fcap. 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

PICTURES AND STORIES FOR OUR DARLINGS. 46 full-page illustrations, with Simple Text for Little Children. Extra crown 4to. A very beautiful book. $1.

SUNNY DAYS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE. Short Stories. With 51 illustrations, many full page. Fcap 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

CHILDHOOD'S HAPPY HOURS. Short Stories With 54 illustrations, many full page. Fcap. 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

LITTLE PLAYFELLOW. By UNCLE NED. illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

LITTLE CHATTERER. By UNCLE NED. illustrations, many full page. 96 pages, 50 cents.

INFANT JESUS, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustratrations, nearly all full page. 64 pages. 25 cents.

JOSHUA COMMANDING THE SUN, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages, 25 cents.

RUTH GLEANING, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 25 cents.

THE WISE KING, and Other Stories. With about twenty illustrations, many full page. 64 pages. 25 cents.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.

Our New Catalogue now ready, and sent free, on application.

Digitized by Google

Character Sketches from Dickens.

Consisting of six Fac-simile Reproductions (large folio size), of drawings by FRED BARNARD, executed in chromo-lithography. In portfolio, $6 the set. The subjects are:

MRS. GAMP.	BILL SIKES.	SIDNEY CARTON.
ALFRED JINGLE.	LITTLE DORRIT.	PICKWICK.

Animal Life,

DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. By E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin. Profusely illustrated. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, $5.

A complete popular natural history, embodying the latest scientific researches, and abundantly illustrated.

Living Pages from Many Ages.

By the author of "Bright Sundays." With upward of 50 full-page illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $2.50.

In the graphic narrative which this work supplies of the lives of the noble, brave and great men of all ages, as well as of those thrilling events which will forever charm the youthful imagination, lessons both of encouragement and warning are skilfully drawn, while the striking pictures will add greatly to the popularity of the work.

Arabian Nights.

New edition. With 350 illustrations. 760 pp., extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled, $4; half calf or half morocco, $7; full morocco, $10.

A beautiful edition of the far-famed 1001 Nights' Entertainments.

Pleasant Spots Around Oxford.

By W. A. RIMMER, author of "Ancient Streets and Homesteads." Seventy original illustrations, many full-page. Extra fcap. 4to, 256 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $6; Turkey morocco extra, $12.

A beautiful work, and one that will bring delightful recollections to all who have visited the suburbs of this old English town.

"This volume is brought out with great typographical beauty, and forms a bright ornamental gift-book for the holidays. It presents a rich store of instruction as well as entertainment."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Familiar Wild Flowers.

By F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master at Marlborough College. With 40 colored plates from paintings from nature, and reproduced on separate plate paper in the form of chromo-lithography. First series handsomely bound in cloth, with emblematic design in colors on side, gilt edges, $5; Turkey morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50.

The text which accompanies each plate gives a description of the flower, and a variety of interesting information respecting it; and the volume contains, in addition, a concise scientific summary of the characteristics, habits, locality, etc., of each of the plants described.

EVERY LOVER OF ART SHOULD HAVE A COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL BOOK.

Great Painters of Christendom.

By J. FORBES ROBINSON. With 280 illustrations. New edition. Royal 4to, 448 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $20; full morocco, $30.

Containing critical notices of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, German, Spanish, French and English schools of painting, with biographical sketches of the foremost artists of each school, accompanied by portraits and engravings after the most celebrated works.

The illustrations are exceedingly well selected and well executed, including nearly every famous and important work necessary to a comprehensive survey of the subject.

The Leopold Shakspeare.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO H. R. HIGHNESS PRINCE LEOPOLD.

With 400 illustrations. 1184 pp. Small 4to, cloth, $4.50; half calf, $7; half morocco, $7; full morocco, $10; tree calf, $10; red tree calf, black bevelled, $11.

"Mr. F. J. Furnivall, the ardent founder of the new Shakspeare Society, in the introduction freely disburses his special knowledge in minutely describing the career of Shakspeare, and showing in their true colors the man and his time. THE RESULT IS WELL WORTH THE COST OF THE VOLUME."—*The Nation.*

"This is decidedly the most interesting and valuable one volume Shakspeare which has yet appeared."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

New Catalogue, just ready, sent free on application.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.

LONDON, PARIS, and 596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

AN ELEGANT HOLIDAY BOOK.

JUST READY:

THE BOOK OF JOB,

ILLUSTRATED.

With Fifty Engravings after drawings by John Gilbert, with Introduction, various Readings and Notes by JAMES HAMILTON, D.D.

BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED AND BOUND, - - - $4.50.

"The Book of Job, the 'oldest poem in the world,' has been illustrated with fifty engravings from drawings by JOHN GILBERT, with variety and fancy which he has rarely, if ever, excelled, more especially in the Eastern character of the scenery, and the characteristics of its animal life, the supernatural incidents, and localities of the Patriarch's life, its vivid pictures of the husbandman, the warrior, the traveller, the sportsman, the stately magnate and the starving outcast of that departed era."—*Illustrated London News.*

A GUIDE TO FAMILY DEVOTION.

By the Rev. ALEXANDER FLETCHER, D. D.

Royal Quarto, with 10 steel plates, cloth gilt and gilt edges, $5.

DR. MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ'S HISTORY.

THIRTEEN VOLUMES UNIFORM.

I. **D'Aubigné's History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century.** 5 vols. Brown cloth. In a box. $4.50.

I. **D'Aubigné's History of the Reformation in the time of Calvin.** 8 vols. Brown cloth. In a box. Reduced from $16 to $8.

"This is one of the cheapest, as it is undoubtedly one of the best series of volumes offered to purchasers. . . . It was the labor of the author's life. He expended fifty years upon it. The result is a work animated, picturesque and captivating. No other history of the Reformation is as complete as this, and no other is in any respect its equal. It has no peer, no rival."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

Dr. McCosh's Works. New and neat edition. Reduced from $15. 5 vols., 8vo, uniform, $10.

"Thousands of earnest, thoughtful men have found treasures of argument, illustration and learning in these pages, with which their minds and hearts have been enriched and fortified for better work and wider influences."—*N. Y. Observer.*

Pebbles from the Brook. By the Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D. Six illustrations, $1.25.
Was I Right? A Story by Mrs. WALTON, author of "Christie's Old Organ." 5 illus., $1.25.
Dot and Her Treasures. By T. L. MEADE. $1.
Old David's Lassie; or, Lost and Found. 60 cents.
Lady Sybil's Choice. A Tale of the Crusades. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. $1.50.
The Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold. By ANNA WARNER. 16mo, $1.25.
Bible Children. By the Rev. JAMES WELLS. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.
The White Fields of France. By the Rev. HORATIUS BONAR, D.D. $1.25.
The Brook Besor. By the Rev. ANDREW A. BONAR, D.D. 50 cents.
Times Before the Reformation. By the Rev. WM. DINWIDDIE. $1.25.
Gray's Elegy, Illustrated. Pocket Edition. 50 cents.
My Desire. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 12mo, $1.75.
Tessa Wadsworth's Discipline. By JENNIE M. DRINKWATER. 12mo, $1.50.
Memories of Patmos. By Dr. MACDUFF. New and cheaper edition. $1.25.
Songs of the Soul. By Dr. S. I. PRIME. New and cheaper edition. $2.00.
Mamma's Bible Stories and Sequel. 2 vols., with chromo on side, each, 75 cents.
The Bessie Books. By Miss MATHEWS. Fancy cloth, with chromo on side. 6 vols., $7.50.
Saved at Sea. By the author of "Christie." 50 cents.
Palms of Elim. By Dr. MACDUFF. $1.50.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS, New York.

*** ***Send for our Holiday Catalogue.***

Digitized by Google

PORTER & COATES' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE MOST COMPLETE WORK OF ITS KIND.

THE FIRESIDE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF POETRY.

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED BY HENRY T. COATES.

Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt side and edges, $5; half calf, gilt, $7.50; half morocco, antique, gilt top, $7.50; Turkey morocco, antique, full gilt edges, $10; tree calf, $12.

"Cyclopædias of poetry are numerous, but for sterling value of its contents, for the library or as a book of reference, no work of the kind will compare with this admirable volume of Mr. Coates. It takes the gems from many volumes, culling with rare skill and judgment."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

THE PREHISTORIC WORLD.

In three parts: I. The Parisians of the Stone Age. II. The Lacustrian City (Age of Polished Stone). III. The Foundation of Paris (Age of Metals). By ELIE BERTHET. Translated from the French by MARY J. SAFFORD. *Beautifully illustrated.* 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50.

"It is absorbingly interesting, and in many instances, and we may say upon every page, quotes facts of modern science in proof of its descriptions. It is a novel book, and as interesting as a novel."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

ALL QUIET ALONG THE POTOMAC,

And other Poems. By ETHEL LYNN BEERS. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50; do., gilt edges, $1.75.

"The author has a good ear for the melody of words, and she writes, moreover, with a sincerity of feeling in which there is no trace of affectation or pretentiousness. Her verses are simple and modest, and in their simplicity lies their charm. There is nothing morbid about them. The writer looks out upon the world with eyes that see clear. Her sympathies are true and her perceptions keen, while no one who has read the poem which gives title to the book will doubt her talent for dramatic description."—*Philadelphia North American.*

THE CHILDREN'S BOOK OF POETRY.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED BY

HENRY T. COATES,

Editor of "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry."

174 ILLUSTRATIONS.

Quarto, cloth extra, gilt side and edges, $3; Turkey morocco, $7.50.

"This seems to us the best book of poetry for children in existence. We have examined many other collections, but we cannot name another that deserves to be compared with this admirable compilation of Mr. Coates."—*Worcester Spy.*

HOLIDAY TIMES. Containing Short Stories in Prose and Verse for Children, selected from the works of the best writers for the young. OVER 150 ILLUSTRATIONS. Quarto, cloth back, illuminated side, with picture in bright colors, $1.25; full cloth, black and gold, picture on side, $1.75. "Holiday Times" is uniform with "Happy Days" and "Merry Times," and the beautiful style in which these books are made renders them among the most popular and attractive books for children made.

THE FAMOUS CASTLEMON BOOKS. A NEW BOOK BY HARRY CASTLEMON.

GEORGE IN CAMP; or, Life on the Plains. By HARRY CASTLEMON, author of the "Gunboat" series, "Rocky Mountain" series, "Sportsman's Club" series, "Frank Nelson" series, "Boy Trapper" series, "Go-Ahead" series, etc. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

Harry Castlemon is now the most popular writer of books for boys, who will welcome with delight this new volume rom his pen.

For sale by all Booksellers, and sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the price.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

FINE ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

The Doré Bible Gallery.

Superbly illustrated with one hundred full-page illustrations by Gustave Doré, together with a portrait of the artist. The most elegant Holiday book ever published for the price.

Large quarto, cloth, full gilt, $6; morocco, full gilt, $10.

The Wandering Jew.

A series of twelve illustrations by Doré, done in his inimitable style. With explanatory letterpress.

Extra large quarto, gilt, $2.50.

Atāla.

An American story, from the French of Chateaubriand. One of the most charming of this celebrated author's romances. Beautifully illustrated by Gustave Doré with full pages of some of the grandest scenery in America.

Large quarto, cloth, full gilt, $5; morocco, full gilt, 10.

The Fine Art Publishing Company,

67 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good-will to men.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Christmas Greeting.

And here is Christmas again! Bless us, how the year flits round, with Santa Claus—bless *him!*—always at the heels of Father Time! No sooner is Christmas gone than "Christmas is coming" again, and presently Christmas is come. Santa Claus is again the patron saint, and opens the door for the New Year.

Happy are these holy-days, closing and opening the year, with their generous giving and joyous taking of gifts, and all the good cheer which they bring. There is new youth in them for the old, and for the young the delights of youth in double measure. It is indeed a time for the opening of purse-strings that do not, and perhaps cannot, often open—a time when, for once in the year, we feel all of us justified in overflowing.

And this year 1879 brings to the country a happier Christmas than it has known for many years. There has never been better reason for abundant Thanksgiving, in the abundance of harvest and the return of prosperity that has stayed away so long, and as Christmas has been approaching, the wherewithal to make Chrismas merry has been blessing more and more pockets. It is not so necessary as it was last year to scrape the pennies and consider a dime more or a dime less in Christmas giving. For this let us be thankful with our Christmas pie.

It is our pleasure, as usual, to invite the Christmas buyer to the feast of books—in bad times and in good times the best presents. Perhaps the holiday gift-books proper are not so numerous as last year, when there were fewer people and fewer dollars to buy them, but the supply is still sufficient to satisfy, and indeed perplex, the most eager buyers. It is to give them a clue through the pleasant labyrinth of the Christmas bookstore, as well as to invite them thither, that our Christmas Catalogue comes. Art and travel, as a rule, furnish the text for the most beautiful books of this year, but the salient feature of the season is the re-issue of the standard books at phenomenally low prices. The many who have denied themselves book-purchasing for the years past have now, with better times, their chance. Books will probably never again be manufactured so cheaply, and a hundred dollars, well spent, will furnish a home library. What better gift can be made to a friend?

For the children—the delight of Santa Claus, and his loyal followers, the publishers—there are two classes this year. One of these are the books distinctive in themselves, in which many of our best writers, aided by the foremost artists, have brought every resource of history, fact, and imagination to the benefit of their young constituency. These are described and illustrated fully in the pages of our guide. The other is the still larger list of "manufactured" books, not of individual character, and to which titles and names give little clue, which have been placed on the market this year in unlimited quantities and at unprecedented prices, and which must be sought on the bookstore counters. Between them both, the little people's stockings should certainly be full.

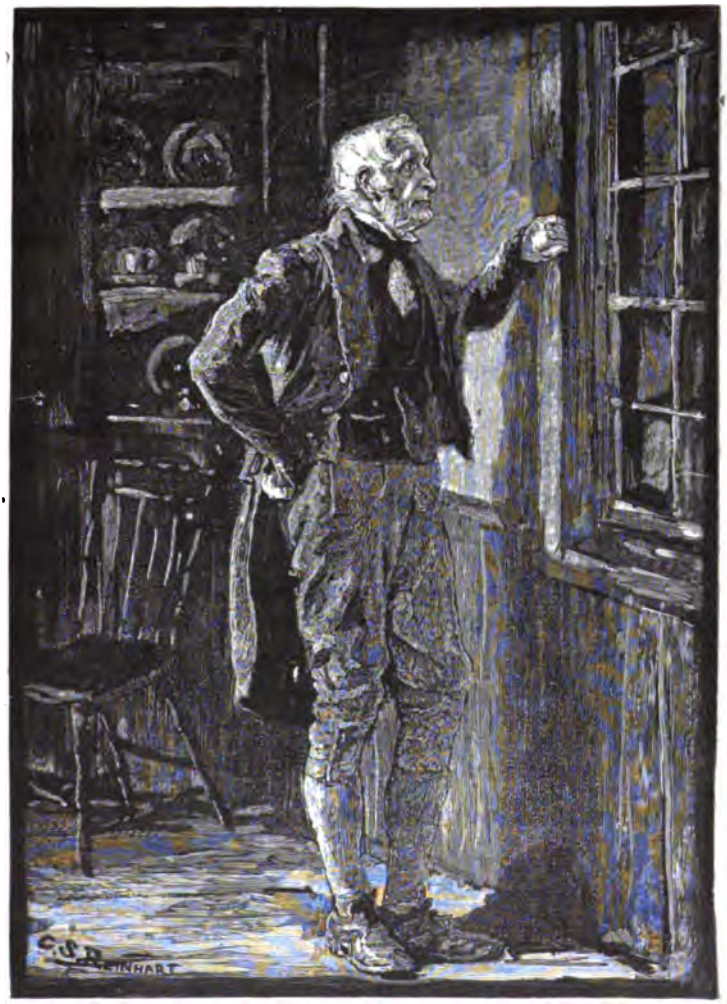
And so we invite our readers to the Christmas feast—may they find it of good cheer!

Digitized by Google

DR. HOLLAND'S POETICAL WRITINGS.

AMONG the few American poets who have earned that final laurel-wreath of the author, a popular demand for a "complete edition," Dr. J. G. Holland certainly holds a place, and it is only to be wondered that such an edition of his poems has not before been published. "Bitter-Sweet," his first poetical work (1858), written at his home in Springfield while he was writing at his editorial desk in the Springfield *Republican* office the equally popular "Timothy Titcomb Letters," had a popularity almost unrivalled in American poetry, and after it had sold by the tens of thousands, "Kathrina" followed (1867) and won a success only second to the first. In 1872 was published, under the title of "The Marble Prophecy, and Other Poems," a collection of his shorter pieces. "The Mistress of the Manse," a third narrative poem, appeared in 1876, in a handsome illustrated edition, and was made very welcome as a Christmas book. These four volumes, with "The Puritan's Guest," published some time since in *Scribner's Monthly*, which Dr. Holland has so successfully edited, and other shorter poems first published here or there, are now collected in this attractive volume of "The Complete Poetical Writings of J. G. Holland," which Chas. Scribner's Sons have this year made one of their notable holiday books. The cover is in a very beautiful and appropriate design of the "Bitter-Sweet" berry and leaf, and in typography the work, from entirely new plates, is noticeably good. New illustrations, of which one is given on the opposite page, have been made for "Bitter-Sweet" by C. S. Reinhart. There is a new portrait of the Doctor by Wyatt Eaton, finely engraved by Cole, as frontispiece, and other illustrations and designs decorate the volume. In the three main poems of the volume—the story of New England life, and the pictures of a New England Thanksgiving embodied in "Bitter-Sweet," the appreciation of home life and domestic love in "Kathrina" and the spirit of loyalty in the war episodes of the third, all of them having an undertone of religious problems worked out in the broadest faith—Dr. Holland has touched many of the deepest chords of our national life, and his popularity as a poet of the people and of the home is well assured.

Digitized by Google



THE PATRIARCH.

(In Dr. Holland's poem of "Bitter-Sweet.")

Digitized by Google

THE CHILD-POETS.

SKY FARM, in the pleasant Berkshire country, is the home of two children destined in their happier way to be only less famous in literature than the boy-poet Chatterton. Berkshire is a region of roiling hills, lifting into mountains, of broad intervales shining with lakes, of happy brooks that tumble down the "opes" and course the valleys, of far outreachings and lovely nooks—a country that is the very poëtry of nature. The two child-poets, Elaine and Dora Goodale, born in 1863 and 1866, and now but sixteen and thirteen years of age, have given distinctive expression to this country, fitted to be the birthplace of poets. Living their lives so far in the quiet of their own hills, they retain local color, while we miss, of course, the grand sweep, like the broad rivers, that makes the most local of Bryant's poems universal. They are meadow brooks, and yet there is also in these poems an unexpected and half-mysterious undertone—an ethical thoughtfulness, a moralization instead of a personification of nature, a sentiment often close to sadness—that seems more kindred to the sunset slope of life.

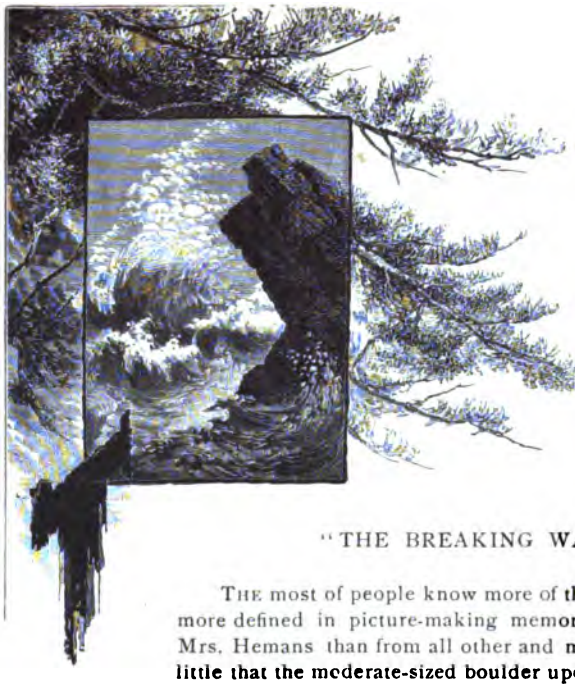
Each of the children wrote verses when nine years old, and those first published appeared in *St. Nicholas*. Last year, their poems were collected in a sheaf of "Apple-Blossoms"—"the delicate garlands with which New England orchards wake in loveliness." They were instantly appreciated, and passed through several editions, until this year Messrs. Putnam present it in red-line as a holiday-book, with portraits of the two children. And this is now followed by a new book, "In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers," on which the resources of artist, engraver, printer and binder have been lavished. The variety of elevation and of situation in Berkshire makes its *flora* very varied and abundant—here are the first and the last flowers, almost. In this beautiful book, thirty of the best-known flowers of our fields and woods are transmuted into the honey of verse, each in a poem reflecting its beauty, its home, and its sentiment, and of the most of them Mr. W. H. Gibson, the artist of "Snugtown," said to be the most beautiful illustrated article that ever appeared in an American magazine, has made close and exquisitely lovely portrait-designs. Here are the trailing arbutus, the first flower of the spring, which we have presented above; the blue hepatica, "silent token of an April day;" blue violets, "a blossom of returning light;" the "gypsy beauty" of the columbine; daisies, suggesting the lovely picture opposite; the golden rod and purple asters of New England autumn—these and more are here, in this book of Berkshire flowers, that to lovers of nature and of song everywhere comes as a new joy.

Digitized by Google

DAISIES.

(*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum.*)

Digitized by Google



"THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH."

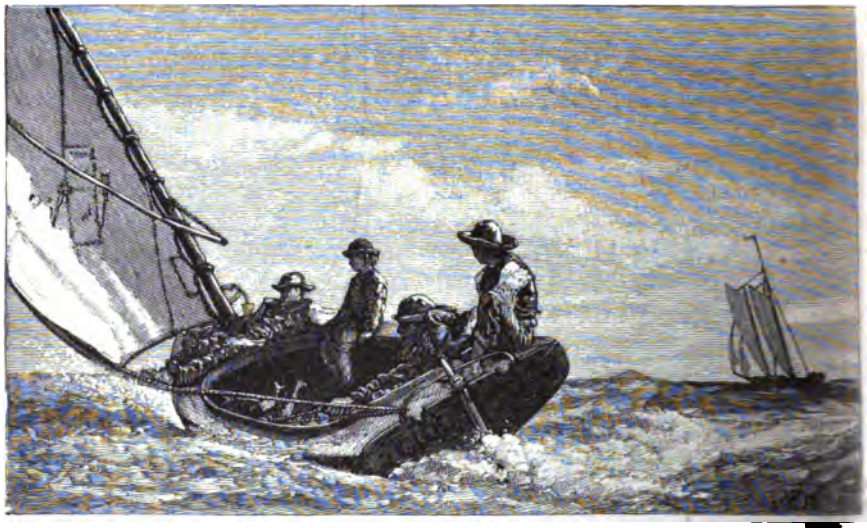
THE most of people know more of the landing of the Pilgrims—have it more defined in picture-making memory—from the world-famed hymn of Mrs. Hemans than from all other and more authentic sources. It matters little that the moderate-sized boulder upon which Mary Chilton is supposed to have stepped is the only piece of rock in the neighborhood of Plymouth; the poet's imaginings have more reality than fact, and "the stern and rock-bound coast" of Mrs. Hemans (not even a fair generalization of that part of the New England shore) bids fair almost to outlive Plymouth beaches and the sandy capes of the Bay State. This is because the poem is full of pictures, and in selecting it as the fourth of their illustrated hymns for holiday gift-books, Lee & Shepard have taken a hint from the people. The hymn is loved, not only by all New Englanders, but by the countless hosts of Americans who trace their descent from and reverence New England; and if a tenth of the descendants of those who came over in the "first ship" should purchase the book, several times the edition would instantly be called for. The second line of Mrs. Hemans' poem so illustrates the New England character that no wonder it is taken as a true picture of the coast. The "stern and rock-bound" Puritans are figures that can never fade from history.

In this book Miss L. B. Humphrey, the illustrator of this as of the other volumes of the series, has caught happily Mrs. Hemans' pictures of the coast, the waves dashing against the stubborn rocks, the tossing of the pines "against a stormy sky," the wide stretch of sea over which the ocean-eagle flies, the lonely cliffs, the long-drawn aisles of the forests, and thence she turns to the Puritans themselves, their circumstances and contrasts, the faith that moved them, typified in the noble female head with oak-leaf and acorn, the stern, sweet faces of the men and women, and, in contrast, the stirring scenes of easier heroism so different from their quiet and lonely bravery. In these illustrations, excellently engraved by Andrews, the whole spirit of the poem is capitally set forth, and every home that is built upon the sure foundation of Plymouth Rock should count this book among its treasures.

Digitized by Google

"FREEDOM TO WORSHIP GOD."

Digitized by Google



SAIL-BOAT, BY WINSLOW HOMER.

ART IN AMERICA.

For some years Messrs. Harper & Brothers have made a point at Christmas time of presenting to the public holiday books interesting not only in their excellence of typography and illustration and their beauty of appearance, but valuable as being important treatises on art—a department which has absorbed more and more the so-called holiday gift-book. The series issued by them two years ago, Mrs. Spofford's "Art Decoration," Col. Nichols' "Art Education," and Mr. Benjamin's "Contemporary Art in Europe"—besides the several books on ceramics, Prime's "Pottery and Porcelain," Miss Young's "Ceramic Art," etc.—are followed this year by a sumptuous book, a critical and historical sketch of "Art in America," by Mr. S. G. W. Benjamin, a fitting companion to the book previously mentioned from his pen. Much of the text and many of the pictures have already appeared in *Harper's Magazine*, and have there much delighted the lovers of art; but the book in its entirety is new, and comprises a remarkably comprehensive and interesting survey of the entire field of purely American art. An interesting chapter is given to early American art, including such names as Copley, West, Trumbull, Stuart, Allston, and their peers; but the body of the work is devoted to American painters in the half century between 1828 and 1878—a half century found in this retrospect to be much more rich than many Americans would suppose. For practical reasons, the American painters resident abroad are not included, but the chapter on sculpture in America includes also many, in fact the larger proportion, of those who make Europe their home. Of these painters and sculptors the illustrations, which are exquisite engravings on wood, present the most representative examples, nearly a hundred artists being represented by as many illustrations. The concluding chapter is an interesting essay on the present tendencies of American art, a subject upon which Mr. Benjamin's wealth of information has qualified him to speak most intelligently. Those who desire a holiday gift which is at once a book characteristically American, a work on art and an art-work, should not fail to take note of "Art in America."

Digitized by Google

MIRANDA, BY DANIEL HUNTINGTON.

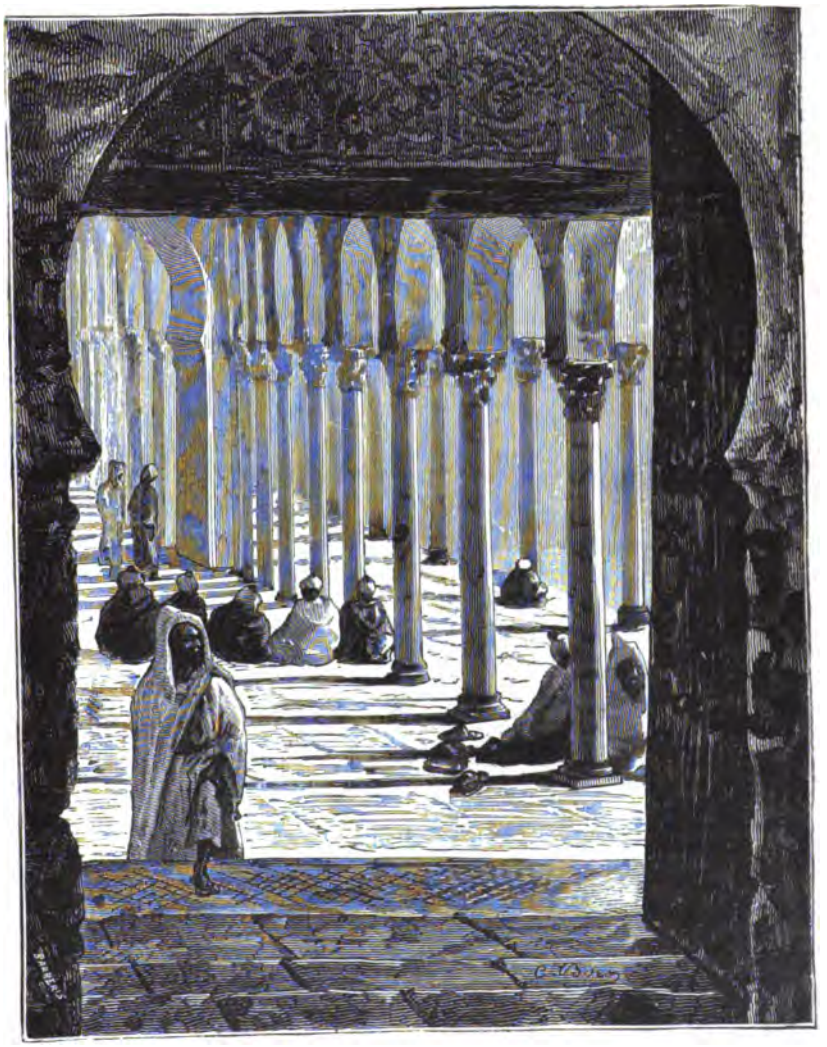
Digitized by Google

MOROCCO.

THE DAUGHTER OF THE GOVERNOR.

THE continent of Africa, even in its better known portions, has exercised always a strange fascination over the readers in other lands. Egypt, with all that is known about it, is still a land of mysteries, and the countries west, bordering the Mediterranean coast, have been full of interest to the curious of other countries almost since the beginning of history. Here was Dido's and Hannibal's Carthage; hence came the Moors who overran Spain and, according to the most advanced students of the history of society, gave to modern civilization its greatest impulse since the introduction of Christianity; and hither, in this nineteenth century, goes the modern tourist, sated with America and Europe and even Asia, for the novelty of antiquity. It is fitting that so historic and picturesque a country as "Morocco" should have its memorial, and this it has, in a sumptuous work published in English by Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., this holiday season. The author is the brilliant Edmondo de Amicis, whose remarkable pen-pictures of Constantinople and of Paris are already widely and favorably known to American readers. It is almost unnecessary to say that the text is therefore picturesque, lively, informing, and agreeable. The illustrations, of which there are hundreds in the large quarto volume, are the direct work of an Italian artist, Stefano Ussi e C. Bisco, who was commissioned by the Italian publishers—the original edition of the work was produced at Milan this year—to illustrate fully and worthily de Amicis' text. He spent accordingly two fruitful years in Morocco, and the illustrations, in that happy French sketchy style, are altogether admirable. They represent the picturesque life and scenes of this country in all their variety—the Moors themselves, their mosques, buildings in general, street scenes, their customs and amusements. How strange and varied these are can be better imagined than described, and we regret that the illustrations available for our purpose give but an inadequate idea of the book. Without the illustrations, de Amicis' book would be brilliant indeed; with them, it is more.

Digitized by Google



ENTRANCE OF A MOSQUE, FEZ.

Digitized by Google

FAMOUS PARKS AND GARDENS.

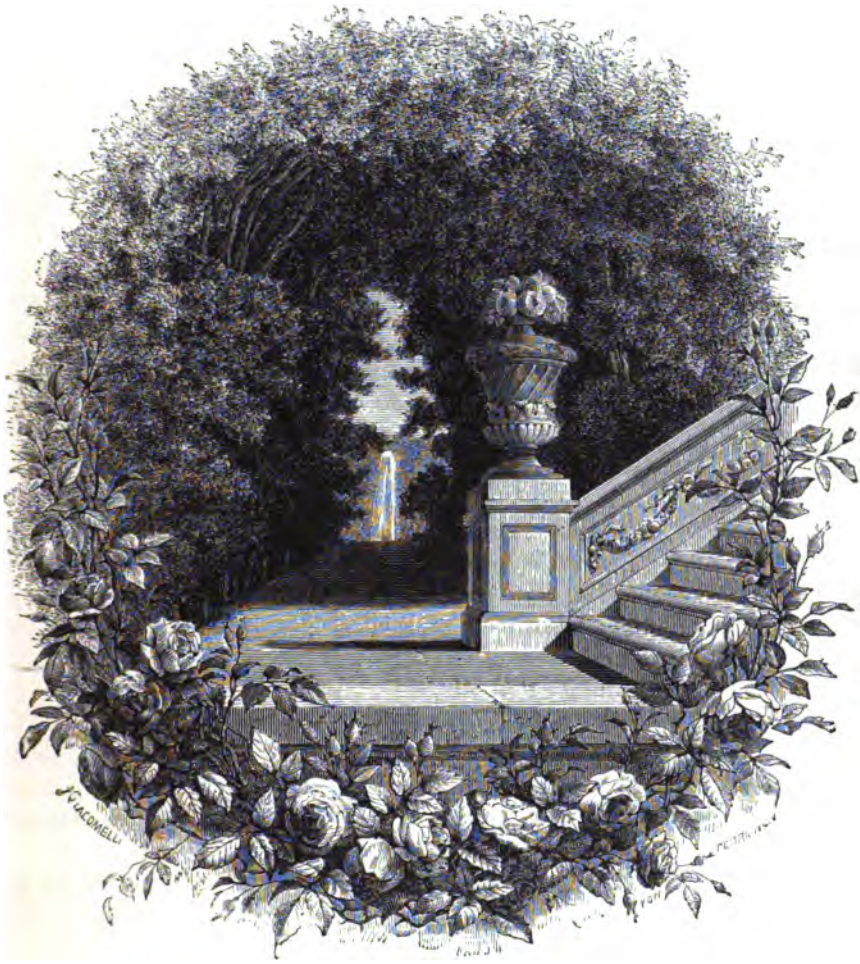
HE Famous Parks and Gardens of the World" is the attractive title of a large quarto volume, newly published by Thos. Nelson & Sons, in which the pleasure-grounds of modern and ancient days are described and illustrated. The race itself, according to the authorized version, began life in a garden, and that the garden is still an Eden of the philosopher that quaint philosopher, Abraham Cowley, has oddly suggested, in the verse which gives motto to the title-page :

> "When Epicurus to the world had taught
> That pleasure was the chiefest good
> (And was perhaps in the right, if rightly understood),
> His life he to his doctrines brought,
> And in a garden's shade that sovereign pleasure sought;
> Who a *true* Epicure would be,
> May there find cheape and virtuous luxury."

This "cheape luxury" was never more "cheape" or more delightful than in our own country and in our own time, with our great public parks, for which we should be daily thankful, and, although the English compiler has not crossed the sea to the metropolis' Central Park or Boston's famous Common, his book helps us to appreciate our privileges. In this book, based on but not confined to the elaborate work, "Les Jardins," of Arthur Mangin, "beginning with the gardens of antiquity, those of Rome and Greece and the Eastern world, we pass on to the mediæval gardens, the gardens of the Renaissance, the modern gardens of Europe and Great Britain, and those which are now most celebrated abroad and at home. We mark the introduction of the so-called classical style, of the grotesque and architectural styles, and finally of that school of landscape gardening which is generally known as the English. The most famous public parks and botanical gardens are individually described ; and our labors conclude with remarks on the trees and plants best adapted for gardens on a large scale, on the animals most easily trained or acclimatized, and on conservatories and their uses."

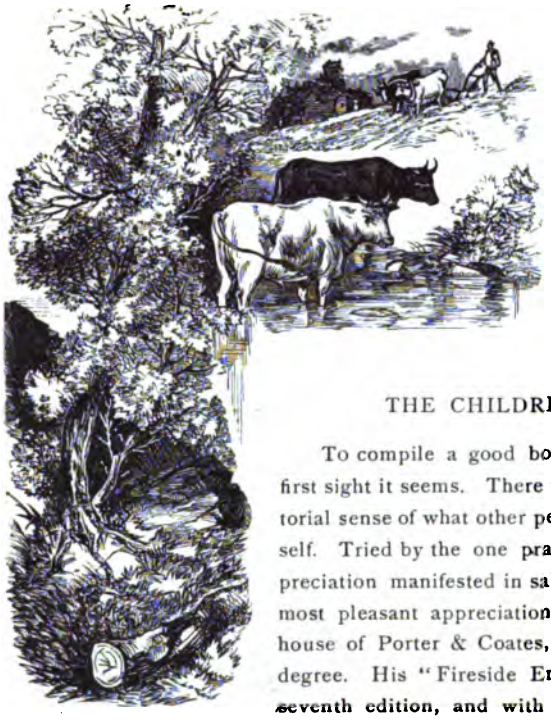
The numerous and beautiful illustrations, of which we can present only one of the smaller ones, cover as wide ground, beginning with a frontispiece representing the hanging (or elevated gardens of Babylon, famed as one of the wonders of the world. The mingled gossip about gardens and suggestions as to landscape gardening, which combine to make the book pleasant and profitable, will help to commend it to many classes of readers.

Digitized by Google



AVENUE AT MARLY.

Digitized by Google



THE CHILDREN'S BOOK OF POETRY.

To compile a good book of poetry is not so easy a task as at first sight it seems. There is nothing which needs more of the editorial sense of what other people like, as well as what one likes one's self. Tried by the one practical and sufficient test, the public appreciation manifested in sales, which is worth even more than the most pleasant appreciation of critics, Mr. Henry T. Coates, of the house of Porter & Coates, possesses this faculty in an eminent degree. His "Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry" is already in its seventh edition, and with its admirable selections and its many illustrations on steel, has won the highest praise. Porter & Coates have now issued a novelty for children, "The Children's Book of Poetry," also edited by Mr. Coates, which is intended to do for children what that gentleman's other book does so excellently for grown people—namely, to collect into one large volume all the leading poems for and of children. In doing this, Mr. Coates has been able to utilize the experience gained in his own previous admirable work, and the result seems to justify the good word that it is "the best book of poetry for children in existence," as it is certainly the most extensive. Under the divisions of "Baby-days," "Play-days," "Lessons of Life," "Animals and Birds," "Trees and Flowers," "Nature," "Religion," "Christmas and New Year," "Old Tales and Ballads," and "Famous Poems for Older Children," everything seems to be included. There are indexes to the titles of poems, to first lines, and to the illustrations; the 140 illustrations are many of them after famous designers; the binding is very tasteful, and altogether the book is one to delight children from seven to seventy.

Digitized by Google

THE SLEEPING PRINCESS.

Digitized by Google

It is Vacation

ZIG-ZAG JOURNEYS.

A GOOD Swiss school-teacher of the olden days was M. Toepfer, a man of letters, of happy memory, born at Geneva at the very end of the last century, and though he lived only till 1846, leaving pleasant and good work behind him. He had a quaint style, uniting humor and a dreamy fancy, "a fine *bonhommie* and an ingenuous air," and always found good to talk about. It was about the time of his death that his most famous books, the "Voyages en Zig-zag," appeared, in which the gentle teacher strolled with his pupils about the Oberland, through Savoy, Piedmont, and Dauphiny, telling them the stories of history and poetry about what they saw, and showing the sights they saw to readers who could not go, by the help of his co-laborer, the engraver.

In naturalizing these books in this country, Messrs. Estes & Lauriat have this year done an excellent thing. It is not the books that are adopted, however, but the idea, for Mr. Hezekiah Butterworth, who edits "Zig-zag Journeys," takes not Switzerland, but England and France for his travellers, doing much what Mr. Scudder has been doing in the Bodley books for part of this country. Within the handsome covers, the traveller by book finds on the lining papers two maps cleverly designed in colors, one of England and one of France, framed picturesquely with representative scenes from the two countries. Turning to the text, the reader is introduced to a parcel of American schoolboys, at the midwinter vacation. The teacher suggests for the long vacation a summer trip to Europe, which is received by the boys with delight and by the parents with satisfaction. The boys at once form a "Zig-zag Club" for the last term, ransacking the public library for books of travel about the places they each want to visit, and reading their history at the meetings of the club; and they keep as hard at work as they know how at their French. By and by they start, amusing themselves while crossing the Atlantic with telling stories of history, writing letters home and learning about ships and the sea. They land at Glasgow, and travel zig-zag, largely on foot, as Töpfer's boys did, thence to London; then visit Holland and Belgium, travel through Brittany and Normandy, and, after seeing Paris and its glories, return home, in the hope of taking Switzerland and Italy another year. In all their travelling, they study pleasantly the history and features of the places they visit, find out the stories associated with them, and so get as much knowledge as pleasure. These incidental features, with the abundant illustrations of places, incidents, and people, make the book exceedingly delightful; it is a capital thing to put into the hands of children.

Digitized by Google

THE READING OF "PAUL AND VIRGINIA."

Digitized by Google

AROUND THE YULE LOG.

ONE of the most pleasant and Christmasy books that will delight the younger people this year is published by Dodd, Mead & Co., under the timely title of "Around the Yule Log"—a title that at once suggests all the good things of Christmas. "Herein," says Mr. Richard Markham, the author, on his title-page, "are recorded the Doings of Five Boys and Five Girls on a Visit to the Sea at Christmastide; together with many Stories and Ballads for Young Patriots." The ten children are no sooner together in their holiday home than story-telling begins, and of course Jack chooses first a story "about Indians," which good-natured Mr. Longwood at once gives. Then comes skating for the out-of-doors sport in the daytime, and the next evening Will's story, not so much of Indians, but of the Pilgrim Fathers, who, just about Christmas time two centuries and a half ago, settled down among the Indians "to stay." The next day the children are delighted with an old skipper they meet on the beach, who tells them all about fishing; and at night they get at their story-telling and history again, with the stirring scenes of Revolutionary days, when the patriots in New York burned the Governor's effigy, and in Boston threw the tea into the harbor. Of course the next day's entertainment is a snow-storm, and that gives text for learning about lumbering and life in the winter wood-camps. Captain John Smith and his adventures furnish the entertainment for that evening. The day following there is a violent gale, and wrecks and the fishes of the deep sea furnish a topic. And thus the days and the evenings, all too short, go on, fun and history pleasantly sandwiched together; the early history of New York and the campaigns in Canada furnishing more stories, until the holidays are over. These historical topics furnish excellent opportunities for illustration, which have been admirably carried out, as the cuts herewith but imperfectly suggest. The historical pictures and those of Indians are particularly good. Kappes has made the binding design, rich in gold brilliantly set out with bright colors, and altogether the book is a happy boon to the children.

Digitized by Google

THE WRECK.

Digitized by Google

From "Landscape in American Poetry." (Appleton.)

The Holiday Gift-Books.

In the preceding pages several of the most notable of the year's holiday-books are fully described and illustrated by themselves. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the old standards of the several publishers, arranged in their alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year. Santa Claus and the publishers are evidently as good friends as ever.

D. Appleton & Co. present one of the most beautiful books of the year, in "Landscape in American Poetry," an exquisite volume in which the text is drawn by Lucy Larcom, herself a poetess, from the works of American poets, with pleasant interweavings of her own comment and suggestion, and for which the illustrations have been made by Mr. J. Appleton Brown, of Boston. The richness and variety of these last are such as to make it seem impossible that the one hand has drawn them all; so far as it has been possible, the artist has brought into the book the actual scenes associated with poems of our master poets. Another new work is "The Homes of America," edited by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb, whose capability as a writer is demonstrated in her "History of the City of New York." This book gives no less than a hundred wood engravings of notable and representative examples of our domestic architecture, from the colonial period down to the most recent country residences of our millionaires and our authors, both of whom seem to be represented in an adequate degree. Their "American Painters" of last year, with its biographies of fifty artists, and eighty-three full-page wood engravings from their works, costing in its preparation nearly $13,000, is still one of the most beautiful of books. The old favorite "Poet and Painter," with its abundant steel engravings printed with the text; Mr. Wyllys Elliot's comprehensive work on "Pottery and Porcelain" and Geikie's "Life and Works of Christ," are also books that appeal at this time to purchasers of these respective tastes, while Mr. Bryant's poetical works, in their several editions, of which Messrs. Appleton are the publishers, commend themselves always to gift-buyers of all degrees. Appletons' American Cyclopædia, and the several periodicals of this house, led by the *North American Review* and including *Appletons' Journal*, should not go unnoticed.

A. C. Armstrong & Son offer to holiday buyers, in their *Cambridge Editions* of various standard works, some of the most desirable books in the market for library shelves. These include choice editions of Hallam, May, Milman, the elder Disraeli, Macaulay, Charles Lamb, "quaint old Burton," Sidney Smith, and others of historical and classical writers. Of new books the volume of sermons by Rev. Dr. Taylor, of New York City, on "The Limitations of Life," will appeal to many sympathiz-

Digitized by Google

ers with his broad and simple religious faith, and the series of "Homiletical and Pastoral Lectures," delivered in London, makes an excellent volume for a gift to one's pastor. Mr. Proctor's new book, "The Flowers of the Sky," with many illustrations and diagrams of the stars, is in his well-known pleasant and informing style. To theatre-goers a new edition of Doran's "Annals of the Stage," with a supplement by Mr. Stoddard, bringing the *data* down to Macready's days, and with his new memoir of Dr. Doran, will be a boon.

HOME OF F. O. C. DARLEY.

From "The Homes of America." (*Appleton.*)

BOERICKE & TAFEL call attention elsewhere to their list of homœopathic publications and preparations, which afford an excellent remembrance to a family physician of that school—the doctor is certainly apt to be held in remembrance about Christmas time!—and which should be in the house of every homœopathic family at Christmas time or any other time.

J. W. BOUTON, who imports many of the finest of foreign art-books, has ready this season, as a novelty, a new and cheaper issue of the volumes of that superb French periodical, "L'Art," under the title of the "Musée Artistique et Litteraire," each at the low price of $2.50, on somewhat thinner paper than that of the periodical, and containing all the pictures appearing therein, except the larger etchings. There is also a new edition, publishing in parts, of Owen Jones' "Grammar of Ornament," the standard work in this department.

Digitized by Google

"The Etcher" is another interesting work publishing in the same manner. The second and concluding volume is received of the "Encyclopædia of Costume," by J. R. Planché, which is a dictionary of dress from the earliest times in England to the present day, finely illustrated with plates in color and gold and many hundred woodcuts. In such books as these, and in others commending themselves to the art-lover and the book collector, his list is rich.

ROBERT CARTER & BRO. import this year, as their chief holiday book, the illustrated edition of "The Book of Job," with fifty engravings from the drawings of Sir John Gilbert, put on wood by Dalziel, Whymper, and other leading English engravers. This work has for years been out of print, though it comprises one of the most admirable series of Gilbert's drawings. The text used is the authorized version, thrown into verse-lines to convey a more adequate idea of the poetic nature of the original; but this is accompanied with notes, paraphrases and more accurate renderings of the original of the oldest poem in the world. The binding is very notable in its design. This house has also prepared a new edition, at the remarkably low price of $5 for the huge volume, of "Family Devotion," by Rev. Dr. Alex. Fletcher, which gives in large type a portion of Scripture with appropriate reflections and prayers for each morning and evening through the year, a work that may fittingly be placed alongside the Bible in many homes as a gift to the elders of the household. New editions of D'Aubigné's Histories, in very neat shape, at a low price; of that world-wide standard, "Henry's Commentaries," and of Dr. McCosh's works, and still other volumes, are also to be noted.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. have their *piece de resistance* in a brilliant volume on "Morocco," written by Edmundo de Amicis, and full of hundreds of illustrations by an Italian artist who has made that his special work for two years—a book which is more fully described and illustrated on another page. Another sumptuous and interesting book on their list is the "Magazine of Art Gift-Book," made up from their admirable art periodical and presented in attractive binding. The series of six character sketches from Charles Dickens, lithographed from drawings by the English artist, Barnard, who had already made his mark as an illustrator of Dickens, will take rank as offering new and remarkably striking and effective realizations of some of the most notable of Dickens' characters, which it might have been thought could not be drawn with any novelty at all. These large drawings in a portfolio form one of the most interesting publications of the year. The Leopold Shakspere, presented in elegant styles and in a variety of bindings, remains, with Mr. Furnivale's excellent introductions, with the new version of the text in view of the latest criticism, and with its many illustrations, large and small, one of the best one-volume editions of the great dramatist that can be had. This is specially noteworthy in the novelty of tree calf dyed in rich colors, crimson, blue and others. The volume, "Native Wild Flowers," so popular last year, is another work presented in this new style of binding. To the previous volumes of Cassell's *Library of English Literature*, edited by Prof. Henry Morley, is now added a fourth, comprising the "Shorter Prose Works" of the language, rich, as are those preceding it, in its reproduction of early book decorations, etc. The new cheap editions of "Adams' Dictionary of English Literature," and of Prof. Morley's "First Sketch of English Literature," may here be mentioned as excellent books to give to the student or school-boy. "Living Pages From Many Ages" is a finely and fully illustrated book, graphically describing, both with pen and pencil, the great events of history. "Animal Life Described and Illustrated," by Perceval Wright, is of interest to those delighting in natural history. Among works of which they have ready initiated additional volumes we

From "The Leopold Shakspere." (*Cassell.*)

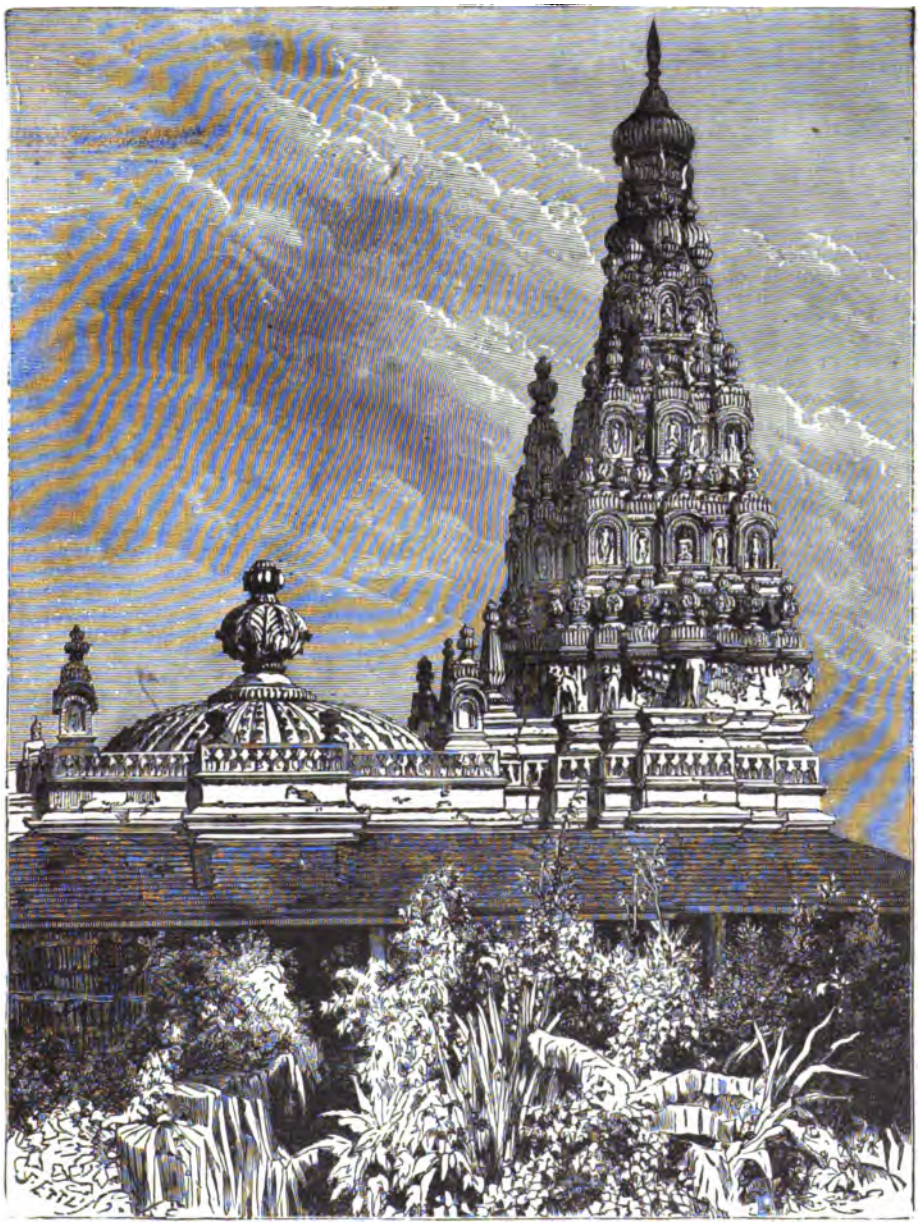
may note "Our Own Country," a beautiful work on English places of note; "The Sea: its Stirring Story," by Frederick Whymper; "The Heroes of Britain in Peace and War," by Edwin Hodder, and (the last volume) Edmund Ollier's "History of the Russo-Turkish War." For religious books, the several volumes of the "Handy Commentary" so far published are especially notable, New editions of the finely illustrated "Arabian Nights" and Doré "Don Quixote" are among the many other books numerous beyond our space, but too captivating to holiday buyers to be overlooked.

S. E. CASSINO, Boston, calls attention to his interesting publications as to ferns and flowers, which combine scientific value with artistic and popular interest. The superb series of chromo-plates picturing "The Wild Flowers of America," originally an enterprise of Hurd & Houghton; the sumptuous similar work on "The Ferns of North America," and the more modest little volume on "Ferns in Their Homes and Ours," are all worthy of a note. Few more beautiful books than those first named have ever been produced.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have just issued a work on "The Mound Builders," fully illustrated, which will commend itself to those interested in archæology, while two or three of their previous publications, Miss McLaughlin's well-known "Manual of China Painting," the interesting volume for housekeepers giving the recipes of "Housekeeping in the Blue Grass," and Mansfield's "Personal Memories" of American political life, will attract their several classes of readers.

Digitized by Google

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have a book for all times, including Christmas time, in their "Avon Shakespeare," of which an immense edition has been sold during the past year, and which is offered in very rich as well as in plain bindings as a Christmas present. This edition has many merits which give the house reason to present it as surpassing any of its octavo rivals. The text, after Clark and Wright, is in large clear type; there are many illustrations on steel; a life of Shakespeare, by Prof. Hart, interestingly illustrated, and summaries of the plays, are included; indexes of characters, terms and familiar passages are very useful, and in the elegant half russia, turkey morocco and similar bindings, the "Avon Shakespeare" is certainly worthy of note. Among other books from this house we may note briefly "The Egotist," a new volume of distinctive character, between apothegm and



PAGODA, BOMBAY.

From "The World's Worship." (*Estes & Lauriat.*)

Digitized by Google

essay, from the pen of Henry T. King, a well-known Philadelphia legal authority, which will be interesting to lovers of literature. To their cheap standards is newly added Voltaire's "Life of Charles XII.," long out of print.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL has on his list an excellent line of popular standard historical works, Macaulay, Knight, Rollin, Plutarch, Taine and others, all at low prices, and in good editions for the money. His well-known series of British poets in the one dollar edition, and also in a red-line edition, and his complete and cheap Shakespeare should be remembered. An excellent line of commentaries and Bible literature for the people, includes the "Portable Commentary," a cheap edition of Smith's Bible Dictionary, Conybeare and Howson's "Life and Epistles of St. Paul" and Foster's "Encyclopædia of Illustrations." This list affords abundant opportunity to those who want a present either for the home library or for their pastor.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have been disappointed this year in obtaining in time for the holiday trade the promised "History of Painting in all Ages," of Woltmann and Wörman, but this gives opportunity for many who have hitherto been restricted by the hard times to now make the desired purchase of Lübke's great "History of Art," a work which is already in its fourth edition and stands most excellently the test of time. This has been received as by far the most satisfactory work of its comprehensiveness, affording a complete sketch of art history from the earliest days. Its two volumes are presented in various attractive bindings. Their new art book of the year will be "The Print Collector," a large volume edited by Robert Hoe, Jr., an excellent authority, being a complete treatise on ancient and modern prints, including etchings, and on print collecting. This is illustrated with many exquisite etchings and other plates, and is likely to take the position in present art literature, which the books on ceramics have been holding for two or three years past. The interest in print collecting is rapidly growing and is likely to be one of the notable manias of the day. Mr. Arthur Gilman's book, "Shakespeare's Morals," giving parallel passages from the plays and from the Scriptures and other books, will interest scholars. Although Mr. Roe will not make his usual contribution to fiction this fall, his previous books are still rapid of sale; and the many who have not read his several religious novels will do well to devote a corner of their purses to the purchase for themselves or for a friend of one of these books. For cheap books their *Hearthstone Series* contains some of the most desirable things in the market.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have a notable religious work which should find thousands of buyers at Christmas, in Canon Farrar's "Life and Work of St. Paul," a continuation, as it were, of the great "Life of Christ," by the same author, of which so many editions have already been sold by this house. The new book by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, "The Influence of Jesus," and the sermons of himself, Dr. Morgan Dix, Bishop Stevens and others, published within the year or just previously, will commend themselves to the several classes of Episcopalians. The "New Testament Commentary for English Readers," edited by Bishop Ellicott, is now complete with the third volume, as is also that important work, Blunt's "Annotated Bible." This house has about ready for publication also a volume for "Family Prayers" prepared under the authority of the English House of Convocation, and corresponding for private worship to the "Book of Common Prayer," for public worship. It will be found of value to numerous American Episcopal families, as well as to those for whom it was specially prepared.

ESTES & LAURIAT have for their leading holiday-book a large quarto volume, "The World's Worship in Stone: Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque," in which 150 illustrations of the finest religious architecture of the world are accompanied by descriptive text from M. M. Ripley. To those interested in art, we may heartily commend the translation just ready of the work, "Lallanne on Etching," of "the greatest of living etchers," made by Mr. S. R. Koehler, editor of the new *American Art Review*, with a prefatory chapter on the first principles of the art by the translator. This valuable work will have ten fine etchings, illustrative of methods and styles, by Lallanne, printed in Paris, and two additional plates. The finest engravings from the London *Art Journal* have been grouped in portfolios, each of the three containing fifty fine plates after the first English and earlier masters, at $7.50 for each portfolio. There is, also, a new edition, at a reduced price, of "The Home Book of Poetry," a well-known compilation from the best English and American poets, printed in red line and with many illustrations on steel.

FIRMIN DIDOT & CIE., the well-known Paris publishers of sumptuous illustrated books, issue this year several notable volumes which may, perhaps, be ordered, if not already on the shelves, in time for Christmas gift-giving. Foremost among these is the fifth volume, although each is an independent work, of Paul Lacroix's superb work on the manners, customs and dress of what may be called modern antiquity, from the middle ages down. The new work is on "The Seventeenth Century, its Institutions, Manners and Dress," and one more on the literature, science and art of the same century will complete the series, and give us a remarkable picture of the details of life from the middle ages down to our own time. Each of these books, it will be remembered, is illustrated with sixteen chromo-lithographs, admirable examples of the art, and several hundred engravings on wood—they are, in fact, the perfection of book-making. Another beautiful volume is Eber's great work on Egypt, originally published in German. This production of the leading Egyptian scholar of the time, is richly illustrated with 300 wood engravings of Egyptian scenes and objects. "An Illustrated Album of the Chase," comprising forty plates representing various phases of the sports of hunting and fishing, will also be found of interest to sporting men, for whom it is oftentimes difficult to suggest satisfactory gifts among books.

THE FINE ART PUBLISHING COMPANY, a new candidate for public favor, issue a number of richly illustrated gift-books, reproducing by means of the photo-engraving process the finest works of foreign art. Their specialty is "The Doré Bible Gallery," one of the most elegant holiday books ever published at so low a price, which includes a hundred full-page illustrations, each faced by appropriate text from

Digitized by Google

AN AMERICAN LANDSCAPE—DORÉ.

From Chateaubriand's "Atala." (*Fine Art Pub. Co.*)

Digitized by Google

the Scripture and descriptive notes. The Scripture selections have been carefully made, so that the book will be acceptable alike to Catholic and Protestant. Their list includes also the Doré edition of the "Wandering Jew," and of Chateaubriand's American story of "Atala," each of these having the illustrations of Doré, and the latter including his interpretations of American scenery.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT call attention to the new books just published by them, of which "A Fool's Errand, by one of the Fools," is the most notable, as containing actual experiences in the South by a distinguished Northern settler. There is a vigorous discussion going on as to who the fool may be. The two novels by Judge Tourgee, "Toinette" and "Figs and Thistles," may also be especially noted. A new book by Prof. Rossiter W. Raymond, in *Little Classic* style, gives, under the title of "Camp and Cabin," interesting sketches of his experiences as U.S. Mining Commissioner in the far West. Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's "Footsteps of the Master," a book following the seasons through the year with appropriate religious reflections, and her "Bible Heroines," are two books that may well be remembered at this time.

HARPER & BROTHERS have one of the notable books of the year in "Art in America," by S. G. W. Benjamin, in which he gives a comprehensive critical and historical survey of American painting and sculpture from the earliest period to our own time, with a sketch of the present tendencies of American art. The book is illustrated with nearly a hundred wood engravings of representative works, and is more fully described elsewhere. They are the American publishers of the new book of the "Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson," the music by Arthur Sullivan, Gounod, Liszt, and other masters. In issuing an American edition, the English original being without illustrations, they have added original designs by Winslow Homer, Reinhart, Fredericks, and Miss Curtis, and have made of it a book altogether worthy of the poet. But one of the best possible gifts at holiday time this year is one or the other of the superb series of historical works, the Macaulay, Hume and Motley, which they have been issuing in splendid style, though at a wonderfully low price. These elegant library editions will take rank as the American standards, and there is no scholar who would not be the happier for the gift of one of these. In addition to their well-known *Household Edition* of Dickens they put now on their list several illustrated editions of the "Waverley Novels" at various reasonable prices, the entire series comprising more than two thousand illustrations. Their lists, as will be found elsewhere, are full of many other books acceptable at any time to all, and we can only refer readers to these.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. present this year no successor in the popular series of which "The School-Boy" of Dr. Holmes was the last —books that should be still of interest to hosts of bookbuyers—and their chief holiday-book is a series of larger "Outlines from Hawthorne's 'Scarlet Letter'" (a $10 book), by F. O. C. Darley, similar to those for Irving's "Rip Van Winkle" and Judd's "Margaret," which made him famous a generation ago. These are large plates, of most interesting character, in his well-known style, and are reproduced in admirable *fac-simile* of the artist's own hand by the heliotype process. Another book that will please a very wide circle, young as well as old, is a popular illustrated edition of the "Pilgrim's Progress," from a new set of plates, with sixty engravings on wood. The edition includes Archdeacon Allen's memoir and Macaulay's essay. The popular "Artist Biographies" of C. H. Sweetser are now issued in a new style, four in one book, making a beautiful set of five volumes, each with twelve heliotype reproductions of great paintings of the masters described. The *Riverside* "British Poets" make a superb set of books, now completed by the issue of Mr. Arthur Gilman's admirable edition of Chaucer. To the favorite *Household Editions* of American poets the complete poetical works of the lamented Bayard Taylor and Emerson's "Parnassus" are added, and the *Red-line* and *Illustrated Library* poets are offered at reduced prices. The new *Fireside Editions* of Emerson and Hawthorne, the "Little Classics" in new shape, and the marvellously cheap *Globe* editions of Waverley, Dickens, Cooper, and other standards, should not be overlooked by Christmas buyers.

"*In a Sneak-Box.*" (*Lee & Shepard.*)

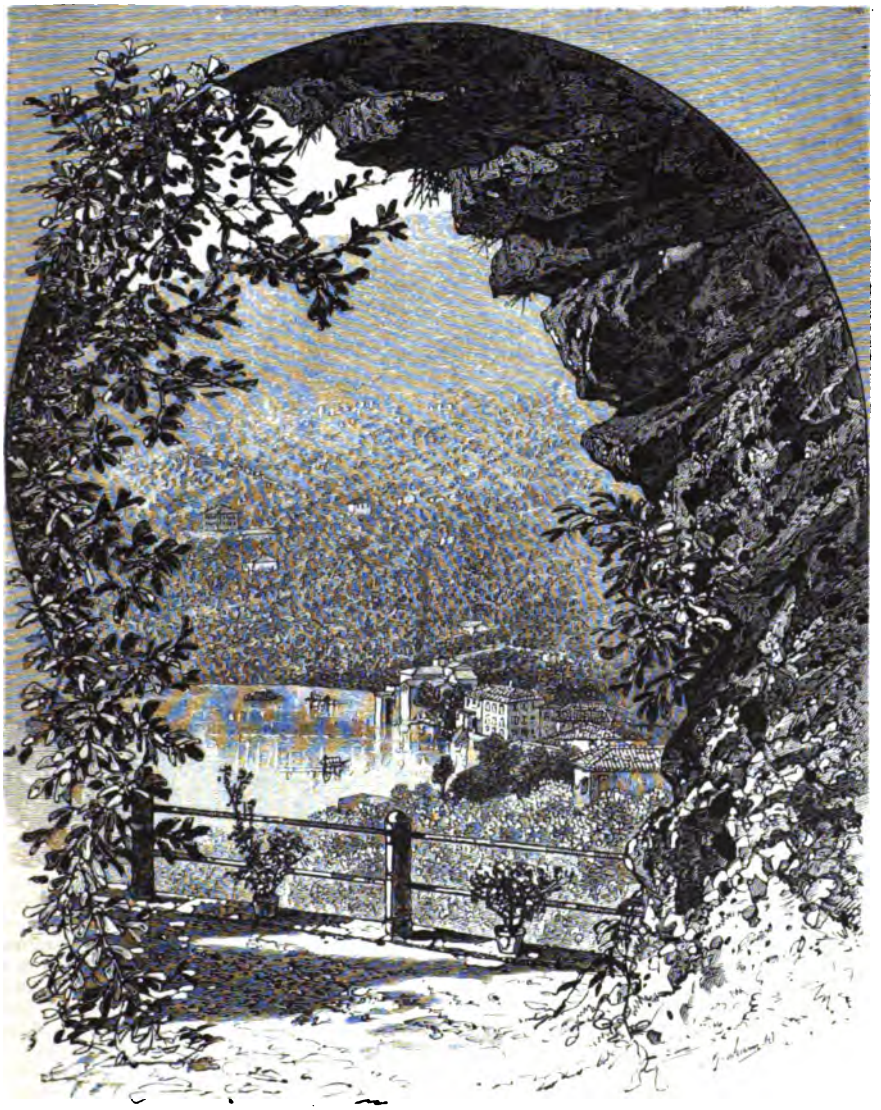
JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago, call attention anew to their interesting and attractively gotten up series of "Tales from Foreign Tongues," whose four volumes comprise some of the prettiest romances of other languages, translated into graceful English. Among their other publications are "Tales of Ancient Greece," by G. W. Cox, and the new "Life of Benjamin Arnold," by Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, which has been attracting much attention.

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis, ask holiday buyers to make a note of Prof. Hosmer's "Short History of German Literature," which gives a comprehensive outline of the development of that literature and of its great works, which should peculiarly interest those who take delight in literary study.

LEE & SHEPARD, as more fully described in a previous page, make Mrs. Hemans' famous Pilgrim hymn, "The Breaking Waves Dashed High," their chief holiday book, matching it in beautiful illustrations and attractive binding with the previous popular illustrated hymns, "Nearer, My God, to Thee," "Rock of Ages," "Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be

Digitized by Google

Proud?" and "Abide with Me." Mr. J. T. Trowbridge's well-known poem of "The Vagabonds," one of the most tender and touching of temperance sermons, is issued, with Darley's admirable illustrations, in a very attractive gift volume, which should take with numbers of holiday buyers. One of the most exciting books of adventure of the year is Mr. Bishop's account, "Four Months in a Sneak-box," of his solitary boat-voyage of 2600 miles, down the Ohio and Mississippi and along the Gulf coast to Florida, completing, with his "Voyage in a Paper Canoe," previously published, the "round trip" to the Great Lakes. Both these books, "Jules Verne actualities," are illustrated, and have excellent maps. Another book of travel, copiously and most beautifully illustrated, is "Camps in the Caribbees," by F. A. Uber, a New York naturalist's account of his two years' expedition among the lesser Antilles, in behalf of the Smithsonian Institution, the result of which was the capture of many new specimens, especially of birds. Mr. Wallace Bruce adds a poem on "The Yo Semite" to his previously published "Land of Burns," also with illustrations by J. D. Smillie. Mr. Geo. M. Baker's fully-illustrated gift-books, "Ballads of Bravery," "of Home," and "of Beauty" should not be forgotten. "Art and Artists of Connecticut," by H. W. French, will also still be of interest. We may also call attention, as miscellaneous books interesting to special classes of readers, to Mr. Linton's "Practical Hints on Wood Engraving," Gen.



FROM THE VILLA SERBELLONI.

From Waring's "Tyrol." (Harper.)

Digitized by Google

Frazer's, "Practical Boat-Sailing," Mr. Calvert's "Shakespeare," and his previous literary biographies. The list of this house is rich not only in the long lines of juveniles which is published almost by the hundred thousand, but in a great variety of miscellaneous books, whose range is such as to suit all classes of readers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have ready this year the new volume in Dr. Allibone's excellent series, of which his "Dictionaries of Poetical" and "of Prose Quotations" are the first—a compilation of selections from the prose works of "Great Authors of All Ages," from the time of Pericles to our own. Made by one so well acquainted with the wealth of literature as he is, this volume, a large octavo in handsome binding, will be very acceptable as a parlor table book. They also present an edition of a beautiful art work on "The Early Teutonic, Italian and French Masters," as translated and edited by A. H. Keane, from the German series of art biographies edited by Dr. Dohme, librarian to the Emperor William. Sketches by the several German writers are given of all the leading masters of the early days of art, and the one hundred and fifty fine illustrations represent themselves and their work. Another beautiful book is the *édition de luxe* of Thackeray's ballads, which includes the illustrations by the author, and others by Miss Elizabeth Thompson, the battle painter; Du Maurier, *Punch's* most popular illustrator; and still other leading artists. In this connection the admirable popular edition of Thackeray, in twenty-four volumes, at $1.25 each, just completed by this house, is worthy of note. On their list will also be found various works of reference, exceedingly suitable for presents, as the "Unabridged Worcester," Allibone's great "Dictionary of Authors," the several Chambers' books and the like.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO. have recently issued a volume of the "Great Speeches and Orations of Daniel Webster," including Mr. Edwin P. Whipple's essay on Webster as a master of English style—a large octavo, including forty-nine of the most noted speeches and State papers of this first of American orators. To a lawyer, student, or literary man, this work is of the first importance, presenting many of the finest specimens of modern oratory. The "Memoirs and Writings of Benjamin R. Curtis," of the United States Supreme Bench, is another book of interest to the legal fraternity. To general readers the volumes of Francis Parkman, one of the greatest of our historians, are among the most desirable of American historical works, and his "La Salle," recently issued, embodying, but enlarging, "The Discovery of the Great West," is one of the most notable of these. Various editions of Bancroft, and other books on their list are also worthy of attention; we may specially name, as useful gifts for the student and general readers, Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," Bartlett's "Americanisms," and Soule's "Synonyms."

THE HUNTER'S GLEN.

From "Camps in the Caribbees." (Lee & Shepard.)

D. LOTHROP & CO. address themselves to the patriotism of Christmas bookbuyers in offering the national hymn, "America"—"My country, 'tis of thee!"—as their chief holiday book for adults. The hymn was composed in 1832, by Rev. Dr. S. F. Smith, a Harvard graduate of Dr. Holmes' famous class, who now lives in Newton Centre, Mass. It has been taken as text for an illustrated gift-book, of large octavo size, with full-page designs corresponding to the stirring strains of the poem, and in effectively stamped cloth binding, at the very low price of $2. "Our American Artists," first series, of which the text is supplied by the industrious and capable pen of Mr. S. G. W. Benja-

Digitized by Google

WINTER TWILIGHT—BY JOHN J. ENNEKING.

From "Our American Artists." (Lothrop.)

Digitized by Google

min, is another book of much interest, a quarto with 36 illustrations, at $1.50, containing sketches with portraits, studio views, and reproductions of works, of twelve of our leading artists. Among previous volumes still fresh because of their intrinsic excellence may be named the large book of Miss Lathbury, "Out of Darkness into Light," the two small quarto illustrated hymns, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," and "The Ninety and Nine," and the two volumes of "Poets' Homes." The *Idle Hour Series* with its taking cover, including "How Two Girls Tried Farming," by Ella Farman, editor of *Wide Awake*, has proved a decided hit. For religious readers, we may note "Thoughts that Breathe," from Dean Stanley's writings, with introduction by Phillips Brooks, the first volume of the *Spare Minute Series*; and the works of the Rev. Nehemiah Adams.

J. W. LOVELL has just ready for holiday purchasers a new edition both of Thackeray's and of Dickens' complete works, in which these two master novelists are presented in uniform shape. The feat of getting out complete editions of these two prolific writers in a single season is something worthy of note. The Thackeray edition, which is but just ready, is in eleven volumes, averaging 800 pages each, at the remarkably low price of $1.50 a volume, and has the merit of being the only large-type edition printed in this country. The illustrations, over 200 in number, include the most notable of those by the author, and the new edition is presented as "the best, cheapest and handsomest" in the market. The Dickens is intended to be one of the most comprehensive of editions, including even the Child's History of England and the smaller miscellaneous pieces, and for this, as for the other, it is claimed that it cannot be surpassed by any edition at so low a price. Mr. Lovell's list also includes some of the best standard English works: Macaulay, Knight, Rollin, Plutarch's Lives, Taine's English Literature, Schmitz, etc., all of which are in excellent type at the lowest possible prices.

MACMILLAN & CO. have on their list a number of handsomely illustrated books already favorably known, among which one of the most recent is Alfred Rimmer's "Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England," a beautiful book of a type now very popular. Those old friends, "Holland House" and Mrs. Oliphant's "The Makers of Florence," still retain well-won popularity. A new edition, at a cheaper price, of Waterton's "Wanderings in South America," illustrated, is promised. The pretty *Golden Treasury* series of this house, to which Shakespeare's Songs and Sonnets, edited by F. T. Palgrave, and Wordsworth's Select Poems, edited by Matthew Arnold, are the most recent additions, should be noted, and the cheap and excellent *Globe* editions of the standard poets and other writers are among the best of cheap books.

ALSATIAN PEASANT GIRL.

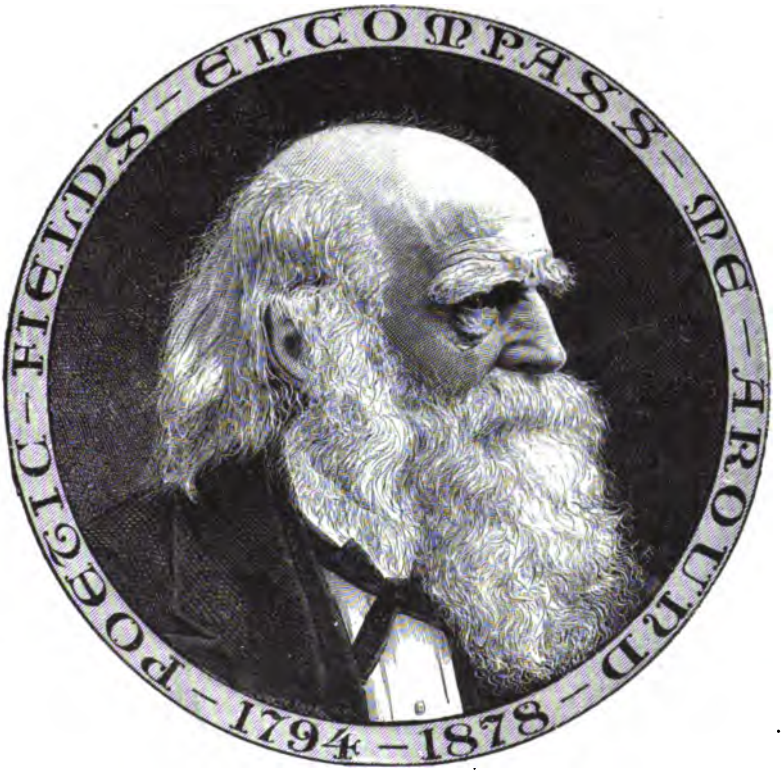
From "Our American Artists." (*Lothrop.*)

Digitized by Google

JAMES MILLER has made this year a reissue in new shape of Blair's famous poem on "The Grave," which, although this edition contains some of the masterpieces of William Blake, *facile princeps* among the mystics, has been out of print for years. The illustrations are on steel, and the volume is reproduced in excellent shape. The new editions of Burns, Macaulay, and other poetical works similar to the series of *Riverside* poets, may especially be mentioned, while of the various editions of Mrs. Browning, Mr. Miller is the sole American publisher. "Evenings with the Poets," a book which appeared so late last year as to be overlooked by many, may be noticed as one of the most tasteful red-line collections of the day. A volume of "Illustrated Fables of Æsop and La Fontaine," contains many full-page illustrations by Doré and others.

J. MURPHY & Co., Baltimore, call attention to their many editions, in 150 different styles—some of them of very novel character—of standard Catholic prayer-books. These must not be overlooked by those buying presents for members of that Church.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have one of the most sumptuous books of the season in "Famous Parks and Gardens of the World," a folio volume with abundant and rich illustrations, picturing the gardens, public and private, of both ancient and modern times. A more detailed description of this beautiful book will be found elsewhere. They add also to their *Pen and Pencil* series, which include already French, English, Swedish, American, etc., Pictures, one called "Through Bible Lands," in which the Holy Land is most interestingly described and fully illustrated with the same attractiveness that characterized the previous volumes of the series. This house, as the publishers of the Oxford series of Bibles and Prayer-Books, present some of the most beautiful lines possible of these staple goods. The Oxford Bibles, and notably the "Thin Bible" and the "Smallest Bible," are the perfection of their kind, and are to be found in all varieties of bindings and prices. The Prayers and Hymnals are as usual cased together in various attractive styles, many of them in novel fashion in sealskin, morocco, etc., and those asking for Oxford editions of either Bibles or Prayer-Books will not be disappointed in what they find.



From "Poets' Homes." Second Series. (Lothrop.)

PORTER & COATES have on their list one of the very best works, of a kind in season at holiday time and always, in "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry," edited by Mr. Henry T. Coates, who has thus combined the functions and experience of both editor and publisher. The work contains a remarkably rich selection of the favorite and most interesting poems both of English and American poets, classified by their subjects, furnished with admirable indexes and illustrated by numerous steel plates, and is to be had in many styles of binding. It is already in a seventh edition. A new volume of remarkable novelty, "The Prehistoric

Digitized by Google

World," by Elie Berthet, gives, in the form of fiction, a graphic series of pictures of human kind in its earlier days; it is fully illustrated from French designs. The new volume of the poems of Ethel Lynn Beers, "All Quiet along the Potomac," has a double interest in its memories of the war and in its association with the author, who died, sadly enough, just as her book saw the light. The several cheap standard editions of Dickens and other authors issued by this house should also be mentioned.

L. PRANG & CO. are publishing a most interesting and valuable work for all interested in art, in a series of "Illustrations of the History of Art," comprising 2000 woodcuts from the finest of German and French books on art, and forming a universal atlas of the subject, that can be used in connection with any work on art topics. Mr. S. R. Koehler, the editor of the new *American Art Review*, has prepared this American authorized edition, which is issued in series, comprising forty or more plates each in large folio size. The beautiful volume on "Art in the House," by Dr. J. Von Falke, which was gotten out late last year, should not be overlooked by those interested in house decorations. The author himself has borne his tribute to the superiority of this beautiful American edition. There are still other art-books on their list which are now as always notable.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS present a most fitting and beautiful book for the holiday season in the new volumes by the child-poets, the Goodale sisters. Their "In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers" consists of a charming series of poems on common flowers, illustrated with beautiful and accurate designs from them by W. H. Gibson. This book and its companion, "Apple Blossoms," are more fully spoken of elsewhere. We may note also Linton's beautifully illustrated editions of Mr. Bryant's "Thanatopsis" and "The Flood of Years," Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's excellent "History of American Literature," Bayard Taylor's posthumous "Studies in German Literature," the other works of this lamented writer and those of Irving and other American authors, as notable books for gifts on this list.

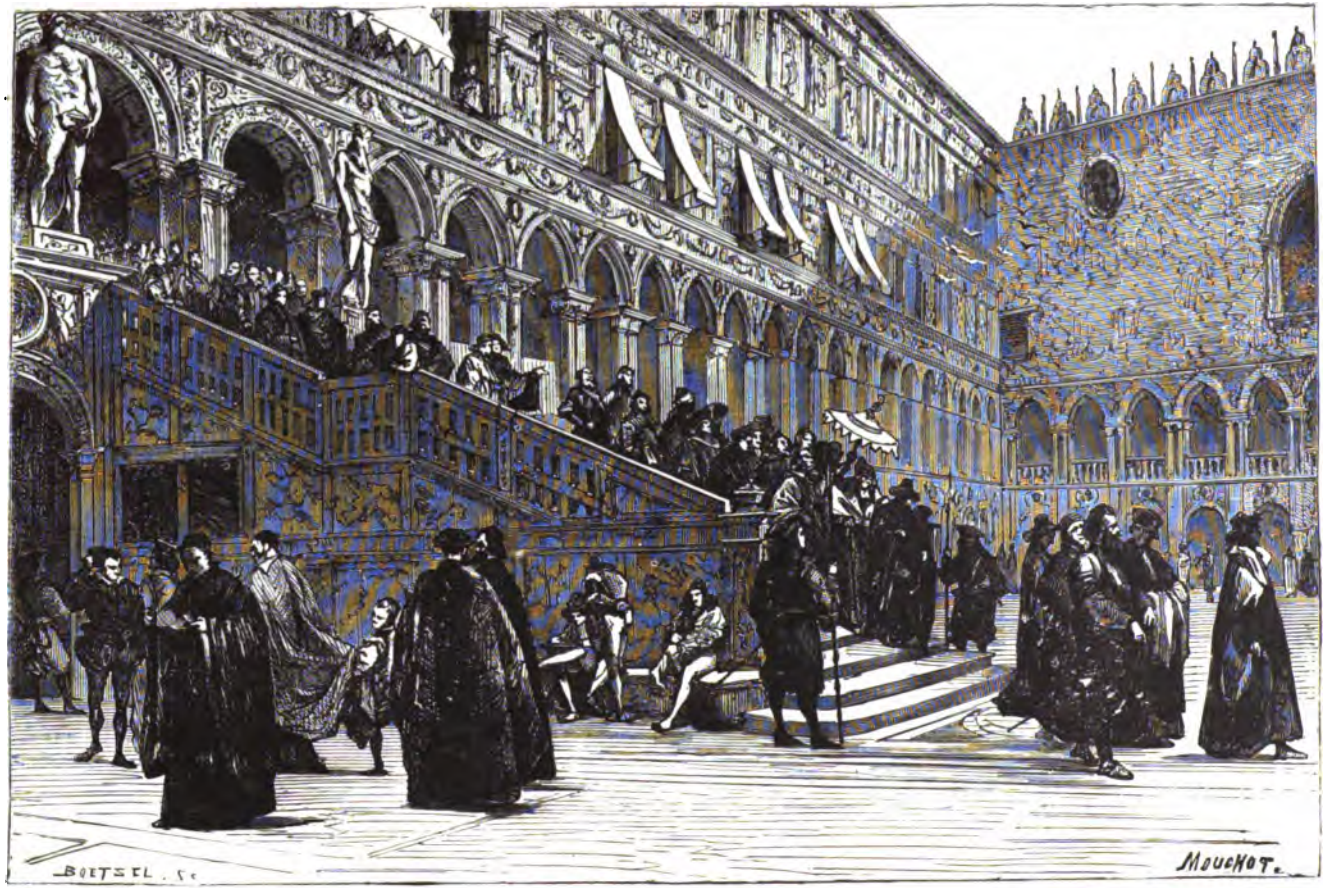
A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. offer this year three new volumes of religious poetry compiled by Mr. Randolph himself, whose taste as an editor of such books has been made known to hundreds and thousands of readers through "The Changed Cross," and its companion compilations. "At the Beautiful Gate," "Unto the Desired Haven," and "The Palace of the King," collect the religious waifs that everybody wants and can never find, into beautiful little volumes at seventy-five cents each, or, painted by hand, the three in a box of novel style, at $5 the set. A larger volume is "Our Home in Song, from the Poets of To-day," a new collection of poems about the home, issued also in a larger paper edition, with blue line. "The Changed Cross" itself is also issued in a new stereotyped edition. There is also a new edition of Keble's "Christian Year," with twelve illustrations by Overbeck, reproduced in permanent photography; this, also, is furnished in an edition painted by hand. The several books, "Red-Letter Days," "The Ministry of Song," etc., by the late Frances Ridley Havergal, will be desired by many. The new edition of "Bogatzsky's Golden Treasury," the new "Biblical Atlas," imported by this house, and still others of their publications, will be found valuable as gifts of religious significance.

ROBERTS BROS. make no special offering of new gift-books, as such, this year, but their list continues rich in standard books very acceptable as presents. They import, however, an edition of that charming book, "The Gamekeeper at Home," as illustrated delightfully by Whymper. Some copies may still be had of Retsch's famous "Outlines from Shakespeare," well known to art-lovers. One of the best of works on etching is Hamerton's "Etching and Etchers," as now issued with twelve illustrative etching-plates, printed in Paris under his personal supervision; and the "Life of Turner," "Intellectual Life," and other works of this charming and admirable writer, are now to be had in uniform sets. To the long list of works by the modern English poets issued from this house is added "The Light of Asia," Edwin Arnold's great poem, already in a third edition, and a timely volume of "One Hundred Holy Songs, Carols, and Sacred Ballads," by a distinguished but unnamed English poet. The poems of Jean Ingelow, who has also a new novel, "Sarah de Berenger," and of William Morris, the Rossettis, and others, are not to be overlooked. The *Wisdom Series* of selections from the meditative writers is very suitable for holy-day giving. A new book of travels, "A-lo-ha," about the Sandwich Islands, by Rev. Geo. L. Chaney, of Boston, promises to be a charming volume.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS issue this year in new shape some old favorite poetical selections: "Golden Leaves from the American Poets," "from the British Poets," "Later English Poets," and "Dramatists," at the low price of $4 the set. Among other books on their list printed in this country are new octavo editions of Smollet, Fielding and Bulwer; a large-type edition of Bogatzky's "Golden Treasury," etc. The centenary edition of Thomas Moore, and Spencer and Keats in their well-known *Red-Line Poets*, may also be named. It is almost impossible to give any adequate idea of the rich list of English-printed books offered by this house.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready a remarkable work of artist biography in "The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart," an excellent biography of this early American painter, by George C. Mason, illustrated with admirable photogravure reproductions of his most remarkable portraits, including those of Washington and Martha Washington, and with a vignette portrait of the artist himself, engraved by Cole. The book has been carefully prepared with the co-operation of Miss Jane Stuart, and includes the interesting material used in her papers in *Scribner's Monthly*, besides other fresh matter, and an important feature of the book is the comprehensive list of the historical and other portraits of this artist. For more popular sale there is from this house a sumptuous edition of the complete poetical writings of Dr. J. G. Holland, a poet who is honored and loved wherever there are true New England hearth-stones. It is more fully described elsewhere. The volume on "Brazil," the fruits of the *Scribner's Monthly* expedition to that country, by Mr. Herbert Smith, and illustrated by Champney, will make an interesting and finely illustrated book of

Digitized by Google



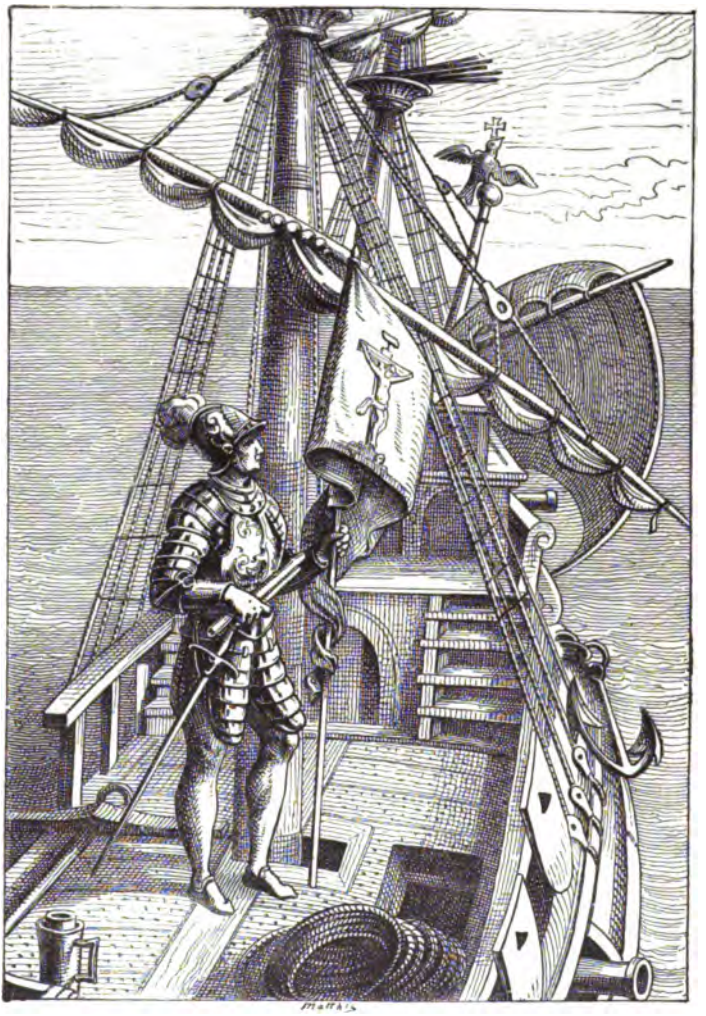
A SCENE IN VENICE.

From Yriarte's "Venice." (Scribner & Welford.)

Digitized by Google

travel. Jules Verne's serious work on "The Exploration of the World," of which the first of the series, "Famous Travels and Travellers," is just ready, is a book of very general interest. In this he brings the story of adventure from the time of Herodotus down to the end of the seventeenth century, while nearly 100 full-page illustrations make the book doubly interesting to its readers. Among books of previous years Clarence Cook's "The House Beautiful" is not to be forgotten. The list of this house is especially strong in books of theological bearing or of popular religious interest; and those who desire choice gifts for their pastor cannot do better than look along the shelves of publications devoted to this house. "Lange's Commentary," "The Speaker's Commentary," and such works, head the list, which includes, also, the writings of Stanley and others of the foremost theological writers. Mrs. Dodge's new volume of poems, "Along the Way," will be welcome by the many thousands of the dear friends of the editress of *St. Nicholas*.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD present this year another sumptuous work to match the "Italy," "Spain," "India," and "Switzerland" of previous years. This treats of that most picturesque city, "Venice," and is by Charles Yriarte, an attractive writer, whose pages are superbly illustrated with hundreds of the finest wood engravings of the architecture, history and the various beauties of the City of the Sea. This is indeed one of the *livres de luxe*, and for those who have $18 to spend is a book "worth while." Another *edition de luxe* is of "The Pilgrim's Progress," a limited edition on Dutch paper, with a hundred illustrations by Barnard, engraved by the Dalziels, in proofs on Japanese paper. Blackburn as writer and Caldecott as illustrator, join in a fine book description of "Breton Folk." The new series of "Illustrated



CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS ON BOARD HIS CARAVEL.

From Verne's "Exploration of the World." (*C. Scribner's Sons.*)

Digitized by Google

Biographies of the Great Artists," at so reasonable a price, now extending to eight volumes, is not to be overlooked. The new edition of the *Gentle Life* series, in neat volumes, at a low price, may also be mentioned among the multitudinous importations of this leading house.

SCRIBNER & CO., the publishers of the magazines which have won praise as showing the finest wood-engraving in the world, have collected this year, in obedience to numerous suggestions, a portfolio of one hundred "Proofs" from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*, printed on toned paper, in the finest style of Francis Hart & Co., and representing the wide range of foremost artists and engravers who have helped to make these two monthlies so notable among magazines. It is a waste of words to attempt to describe the excellence of this volume, and we can only ask those who have admired *Scribner's* and *St. Nicholas* to see for themselves this fruitage of their best. Of course a subscription to *Scribner's Monthly* is always in order as a gift, and the bound volumes make a library in themselves.

MARCUS WARD & CO. call attention to their new edition of "The Waverley Novels," as at once inexpensive, elegant and finely illustrated. It is now complete, in 25 volumes, at but $1 each. "The Old Country; its Scenery and its Associations," is a new book, with chromolithographs after water-color drawings, now issuing in parts, which is of the utmost interest to the lovers of England, Scotland and Ireland, and their varied sceneries.

S. R. WELLS & CO. call attention to their new people's editions in boards, at but twenty-five cents each, of several standard and classical works, such as Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner," "Æsop's Fables," "Gems from Goldsmith," etc., all of which have wood-cut illustrations; and the line of books on their list such as "How to be Well," popular common-sense manuals of health, with their various phrenological and other publications, may well be made a note of.

W. J. WIDDLETON still retains on his own list the several writings of Edgar A. Poe, in various complete and separate editions. The library edition of his complete works, with numerous memoirs and notices, remains the standard. There is also a new edition of "Poe's Life and Poems," with the new memoir by Eugene L. Didier, of Baltimore. The elegant quarto of his "Illustrated Poems," and still other editions, are to be taken note of. Among other publications are also new editions of the two Napoleonic books, O'Meara's and La Cases'; the immortal "Noctes Ambrosianæ" of Christopher North, with the memoir of that genial writer, and Barham's famous "Ingoldsby Legends," one of the mirth-provoking books that have lived.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have now completed their beautiful new edition of Ruskin's "Modern Painters," containing all the original plates and wood engravings of the London edition, now impossible to be obtained. Their edition of the complete works of Mr. Ruskin, including twenty volumes, presents in excellent shape the writings of this delightful writer on art and nature. The favorite volumes made up from the beauties of Ruskin, particularly the "Pearls for Young Ladies," containing extracts from his later books, are very noticeable. We may call particular attention also to their works on ceramics, by Piton, accompanied by the very beautiful portfolios of plates of his designing.

R. WORTHINGTON is issuing this year a new volume in the series edited by Mr. Gill, and including "Lotos" and "Laurel Leaves," under the title of "Papyrus Leaves," which is a very interesting book, with its variety of stories, poems and essays by our leading writers, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, etc., besides many full-page illustrations and engravings. The *Aldworth Edition* of Tennyson includes all his works, and, finely illustrated with steel and wood engravings and printed in red line, will be found one of the finest illustrated editions of the poet laureate. Sandhurst's "Table-Book of Art," at once a picture gallery and a history of art, is another book especially for the parlor table, and among new editions and reissues of this sort we may note "Christmas in Song and Story," which contains the very quintessence of Christmas as expressed in literature; Addison Richards' "Pictures and Painters" and "Examples of British Art;" and "Caledonia," the beautiful book of last year. Mr. Worthington is also the importer of the authorized Edinburgh edition of Chambers' Encyclopædia and other standard and popular reference works, and his list is rich both in his own productions and in importations.

From "Zigzag Journeys." (*Estes & Lauriat.*)

Digitized by Google

From "Light for Little Ones." (Phillips & Hunt.)

Books for the Younger Folk.

CHRISTMAS, the birthday of the Holy Child, is essentially a children's day, and of Christmas giving the little people must have their full share. In books, the promise for them seems to grow more bountiful and beautiful, and, we may add, more sensible, each year. The following is a descriptive summary, alphabetical by publishers, of the salient new books for children, and their attractiveness is suggested by the many beautiful illustrations we are able to present from them. Many of them are noble books, and most of them will delight old as well as young.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. issue an attractive quarto under the timely title of "Merry Christmas and Happy New Year," full of pictures, and handsomely bound. "The Gem of all Picture Books" is a large book in large type, very taking, while for the youngest people "Sunbeams for Baby Days" is noticeable. The "Boys' Own Stories" and "Girls' Own Stories;" a large-type series of 25-cent books, "For the Very Little Ones," by "Uncle John;" and for older children the *Excelsior* editions of standard classics,—are also on their list.

From "Sparkles for Bright Eyes." (T. Y. Crowell.)

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have this year another new book by Faith Latimer, in which she has told in simple language for the children the stories of the miracles and parables of our Saviour, under the title of "Pictures and Stories of Long Ago." This is a companion to "Dear Old Stories," and has, besides 36 full-page woodcuts, several attractive colored pictures. The last-named book is also divided into six parts, each with several stories and illustrations and colored prints, in very attractive and novel shape. Among others of their books, interesting especially to Sunday-school buyers, are "Nellie's New Year," by Rev. E. H. Rand; "The Signal Flag," by J. G. Hopkins, and still others. "Apples of Gold," the popular weekly, with its large type for very little people, is bound up in a handsome volume at a low price, and we may note also the "Daphne Stories," and several series, such as "Bible Stories," "Books for Our Birdies," etc., cunning little books in boxes, for a dime or so each.

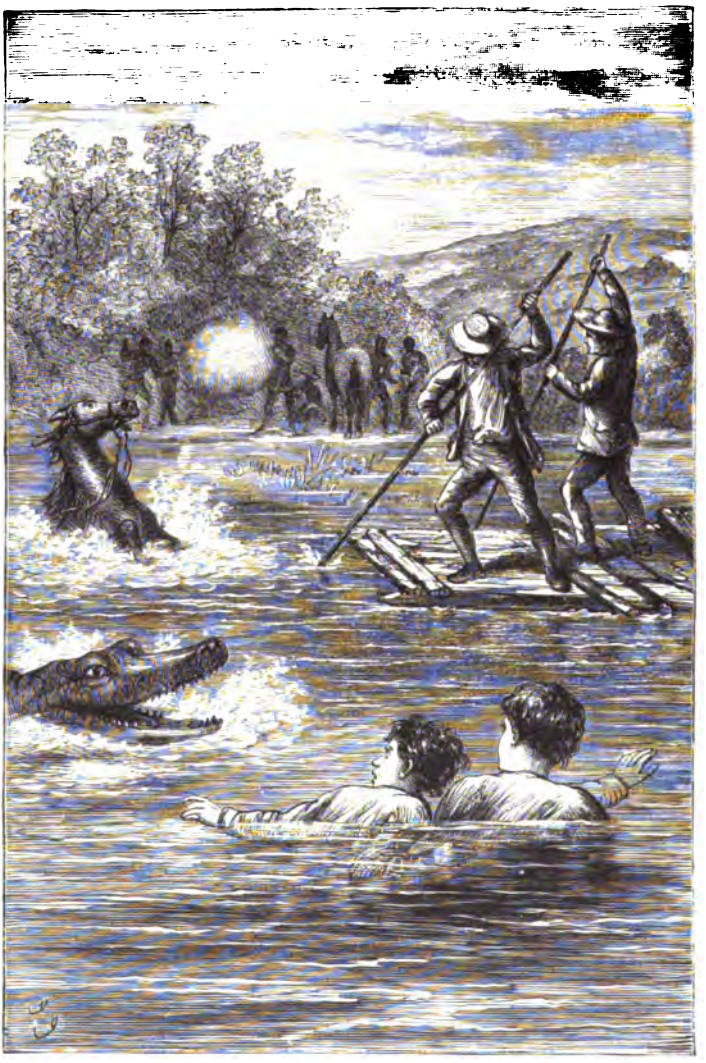
Digitized by Google

"HE SHALL FEED HIS FLOCK LIKE A SHEPHERD."

From "Pictures and Stories of Long Ago." (*Am. Tract Soc.*)

Digitized by Google

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON present one new book for boys in "Hendricks the Hunter," by W. H. G. Kingston, in which that prolific and popular writer has taken advantage of the Zulu War to present a tale of border life in South Africa which, of course, is interesting in its associations with exciting scenes of recent date.



THE ESCAPE FROM THE CROCODILE.

From "Hendricks the Hunter." (*A. C. Armstrong & Son.*)

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO. issue a taking new series for young readers, under the title of the "Enchanted Library." This includes, so far, "The Queer Little Wooden Captain," "Harry Ascot Abroad," and "Linda; or, über das Meer"—books whose variety is suggested by their titles.

ROBERT CARTER & BRO. offer this year, as usual, a number of admirable religious juveniles, among them a volume of children's sermons, "Pebbles from the Brook," by Dr. Richard Newton, "the children's preacher." He has already won the hearts of many children by his pleasant talks upon Bible themes, and his new book is likely to be not a whit less popular. Miss Warner has a pleasant story on gardening under the title of "The Blue Flag and the Cloth of Gold." A new story, "Was I Right?" by Mrs. Walton, the author of "Christie's Old Organ," whose fame is world-wide; new books by that popular children's author, Miss L. T. Meade; "Bible Children," by Rev. James Wells, and other books, new and old, as to whose religious character there can be no mistake, are also to be found on their excellent list. Two very pretty and dainty imported juveniles, "Pickles," and "Pinafore Days," may be added to our mention.

Digitized by Google

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. present a most delightful novelty in "The Little Folks' Painting-Book," in which many charming pictures by Kate Greenaway are presented in outline drawings, with one specimen page in colors, after which the others are to be filled in. With this book comes an ingenious palette-box of moist colors, which can be purchased at the low price of half a dollar, the two forming one of the prettiest presents for a child that can be imagined. Every one who has been a small boy or girl—and most of us have—can conjure up to himself or herself how a gift of this sort would have given just a bit more color even to childhood's bright and happy days. Our old friend, "Little Folks," appears in volume form this year, with a rich cover designed by Kappes, and also in a new style of cloth binding, with a new kind of inset, a Paris enamelled chromo curiously embossed with gilt ornamentation. The "Holiday Album for Little Folks," and the "Little Folks' Picture Gallery," are two other admirably illustrated quartos at low prices, and we may note also the pleasant series of "Field Friends and Forest Foes" and the companion-books of natural history, as very attractive and informing. To win children to the study of nature by drawing them, through the delights of such books as these, to take interest in natural objects, is to give the first and most lasting part of an education in which too many grown people are deficient. "Little Hinges," by Madeline B. Hunt, with illustrations by Miss Edwards, and "Three Brown Boys and Other Happy Children," by Ellen Haile, are original stories of distinctive interest, as well as pretty in illustration and binding. A number of new large-type books for children, with an excellent assortment of full-page pictures, manufactured in this country, and bound in striking designs, may also be mentioned—including "Pictures and Stories for Our Darlings," "Little Chatterer," "Sunny Days for Little People," "Little Playfellow," and "Childhood's Happy Hours." The pictures are accompanied by brief stories, sketches, and rhymes, based on the illustrations so as to make children think of what the pictures suggest. A series of "Bible Stories for Little Ones," at the low price of 25 cents each, although having many illustrations, may be further mentioned. But the number of excellent juveniles on this list is legion, and as all of them are good, it is difficult to discriminate further. There are few

HOW THE BIRDS PRAISE GOD.

From "Pebbles by the Brook." (*Carter.*)

Digitized by Google

homes into which some of them have not already found their way.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co. have just ready a book for children, "Insect Lives; or, Born in Prison," by Julia P. Ballard, a well-known writer for young folks, which should interest a great many little people who are forever asking questions about the little things that buzz about their ears; and those purchasing for children mustn't forget "Carl and Gretchen's Christmas," which a competent authority has called the "prettiest, sweetest and best Christmas story" he ever read.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL has ready for holiday buyers a number of attractive books, chief among which are "Sparkles for Bright Eyes," a fully illustrated quarto, with contributions from Miss Alcott, Mrs. Thaxter, and other popular writers, which is divided into two thinner volumes under the bright titles of "Meadow Blossoms" and "Water Cresses;" and "Aunt Ethel's Picture Gallery," another attractive quarto, which is also divided into "Clover-top Story Book" and "Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories." Among pretty quartos at half a dollar or thereabouts are "Borrowed Trouble," "A Pair of Pussy's Cousins," "Carrie's Picnic," and "How Nellie Saved the Money," "Barley's Christmas Dream," and "Our Little Newsboy."

DODD, MEAD & Co. present one of the most Christmasy books of the year in "Around the Yule Log," a story for boys and girls, embodying many pleasant shorter stories and like miscellany, by Richard Markham, full of illustrations and brilliant in binding—one of the most taking books of the year, of which further details and specimen illustrations are given elsewhere. The Eggleston series about "Famous American Indians," to which are added this season "Pocahontas" and "Brandt and Red Jacket," are vividly interesting to boys, and there are not a few older people who will not be unwilling to have a good time over these true stories of Indian adventure. The author of the Elsie books has a new volume in the *Mildred* series for older girls, under the title of "Mildred at Roselands." A fine large book is a collection of standard fairy tales, "Open Sesame," gorgeous with full-page illustrations in gold and colors. "Sunshine and Rain" is another pretty book, with pictures at every opening. "A Book for Every Little Jack and Jill," and "Going a-Maying," are other books in quarto, full and running over with pictures. And the new juveniles in sets, the *Pinafore* series, for very little people; the *Cloth of Gold*, *May Flower*, *Holiday* and *Sunset* series, are exceedingly attractive of their kind.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., whose *Pussy Tiptoe* series has been one of the hits for several seasons back, have just ready a sixth volume, by the same popular author, Mrs. D. P. Sanford, under the title of "The Captain's Children"—in which the little people who are the heroes and heroines, are taken a voyage to Brazil, and of course, have a great deal to tell their hosts of friends about that country and the voyage

From Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.'s Juvenile Books.

Digitized by Google

THE THREE BROWN BOYS.

From "Three Brown Boys." (Cassell.)

Digitized by Google

thither. The volume is, like its predecessors, fully illustrated and handsomely bound. Another popular book on their list is the children's annual, for Sunday reading, which

A BROADSIDE OR TWO.

From "Around the Yule Log." (*Dodd, Mead & Co.*)

bears the title "Sunday," a quarto, full of illustrations, yet at the low price of $1. Two interesting stories are "Little Folks in Feathers and Fur, and Others in Neither," a handsome quarto, telling the children stories about animals, and "Nimpo's Troubles," both by Olive Thorne Miller, and nicely illustrated by Miss Hallock and others. "Little Peep Show," with a picture on every other page, the others filled with stories and rhymes, another quarto, and a pretty little volume of selected "Poetry of Children," also with numerous illustrations, are admirable books of their sort. There are three new toy-books, also with covers in colors and numerous page illustrations—"Picture Land," "Merry Christmas," and "The Children's Scrap-Book." This house is the American representative of Messrs. Griffith & Farran, of London, whose books for children form an exceedingly attractive list. "The Favorite Picture-Book" is a huge quarto, with the enormous number of 450 illustrations, in rich

ALMOST SCHOOL-TIME.

From "Poetry for Children." (*Dutton.*)

Digitized by Google

binding, at only $1.50. Two very pretty and distinctive volumes are an adaptation of the German Niebelungen-lied for younger readers, under the title of "Golden Threads from Ancient Looms," handsomely illustrated; and a charming book about the "Bird and Insect Post-office," by Robert Bloomfield, the farmer-poet, in which the poetry of bird life is pleasantly twined in a story illustrated with delightful pictures. This house has also imported a full line of Kingston's celebrated books for boys; the new volume for this year is called "Will Weatherhelm."

ESTES & LAURIAT present this year one of the best possible books for children in "Zigzag Journeys," by Hezekiah Butterworth, elsewhere fully described. They are also American publishers of the genuine "Chatterbox" for 1879, from the English plates and by arrangement with the English publisher, a gentleman who started this wonderfully popular children's magazine purposely to counteract "the devil's

"IT IS PLEASANT EVERYWHERE."

From "The Captain's Children." (Dutton.)

Digitized by Google

MY KITTEN.

From "Little Folks Songs." (Estes & Lauriat.)

literature." From previous volumes we have "The Original Chatterbox Album of Animals," collecting the admirable full-page pictures of animal life contributed by Harrison Weir and others, and "The Original Chatterbox Picture Gallery," a selection of the best cuts of all sorts, printed on heavy toned paper, with a verse to each picture, besides the volumes for 1878 ("The Original Chatterbox Stories") and for 1877, at a still cheaper price than the current volume. "Little Folks' Songs," original nursery rhymes by Mrs. Richard Grant White, with illustrations from Addie Ledyard and others, is reprinted in new style, while for reading by the little folks themselves is "Baby's Pleasure-Book," a large quarto in large type and with lots of pictures. "Our Baby's Primer" is a smaller book of like pleasant purpose. A new series of half-dollar books of stories, "The Little Tyrant," "Little May and her Lost A," "Lilly's Day," and "Little Jack's Adventures," are all fully illustrated. We notice also new editions of "Babyhood," a splendid big book; of "Baby's Rhyme-Book" and "Story-Book," edited by Laura E. Richards; of "Chimes for Childhood," a general selection of child poetry; of "Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures," the former by Robert Bloomfield and the latter by Dalziel; and of the Darley edition of Moore's immortal "Visit of St. Nicholas."

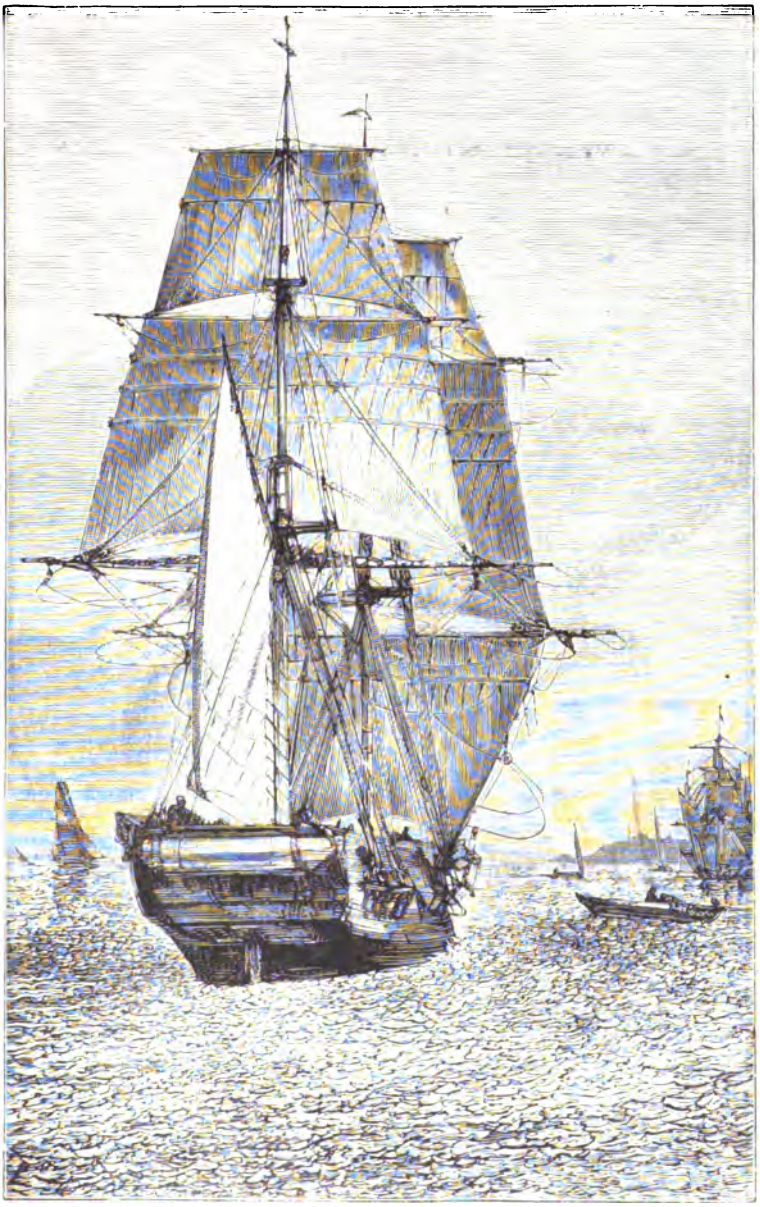
FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have this year still another new book, "The Merry-Go-Round," by Rossiter W. Raymond, containing more stories for the little people by that charming writer of modern fairy lore, whose previous books are also worthy of remembrance

BROWN SQUIRREL.

From "The Bodleys on Foot." (Houghton, O. & Co.)

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS' publications for the young this year should not be mentioned without first making reference to their new periodical, *Harper's Young People*, which has been started this fall to counteract the influence of "the devil's literature" in the weekly story papers; a subscription to this is one of the best things that can be given, to boys in particular. A beautiful and admirable book for children is "What Mr. Darwin Saw on the Voyage Around the World in the Ship Beagle," adapted from his own record of that voyage, which has been said to be the most fruitful in results since Columbus', so as to be interesting to children. The extracts are classified under such headings as Man, Animals, Nature, etc., and the book is crowded with interesting illustrations. Col. Thomas W. Knox delights the boys with a fine new book describing how "The Boy Travellers" crossed America, made the Pacific Ocean passage, and travelled through Japan and China, seeing everything that was to be seen, the sights along the whole journey being reproduced in hundreds of curious illustrations. There is a



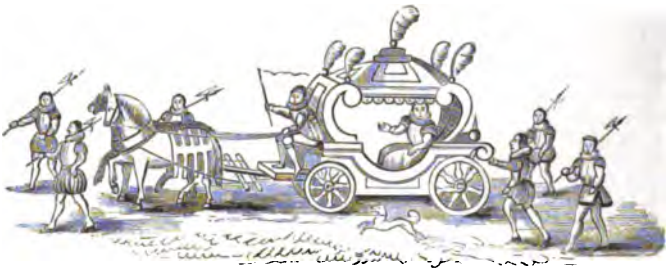
A PHOSPHORESCENT SEA.

From "What Darwin Saw." (*Harper.*)

Digitized by Google

new and pleasant little fairy story, "The Princess Idleways," with pretty illustrations. And while noting this, we must not forget the series known as the "Fairy Books," comprising a variety of new and old stories of the wee folk. Nor can Christmas be passed without recalling the admirable series of Harpers' story-books and others by the brothers Abbott, which will be delightful and instructive to little people more than a generation hence.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have a capital book for the children, unique in its character, in the "Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things," edited by John D. Champlin, formerly of the Appleton Cyclopædia staff. In this book, as in an ordinary cyclopædia, separate articles on all sorts of topics are arranged alphabetically, each subject being selected and each article written with the special purpose of answering questions which children are likely to ask, and with the view of qualifying children to answer these questions for themselves. The device is an admirable one for teaching children to find out for themselves and for training them to use reference-books intelligently as they grow older. Somebody has said that to know where to find out facts is almost as important as to know the facts themselves, and it is in view of this that this cyclopædia for children has been prepared. It is illustrated with cuts of many of the objects described, and is attractively bound.



CARRIAGE OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.
From the "Young Folks' Cyclopædia." (*Holt.*)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. have this year a fourth book about that Bodley family, which is now about as well known as any people in the country, except General Grant. Mr. Scudder this season takes "The Bodleys on Foot" (as is the fashion of the year) over the historic ground between New York and Boston, and transports them in his story-telling to many places besides. It is another admirable book, full of pleasant and varied matter, copiously illustrated, and with another brilliant cover designed by the prolific Kappes, whose success with these very books has made him one of the favorite designers of the day.

A LIVE SNOWBALL.
From "Babyland." (*Lothrop.*)

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago, call attention to the juveniles on their list, which number those two clever and novel books by Miss Kirkland, "Six Little Cooks," and

Digitized by Google

"Dora's Housekeeping," which for little people who have tin kitchens or who are large enough to dabble in real kitchens, are very welcome gifts; also to Mrs. C. F. Corbin's story of "Belle and the Boys," and the "Short Story of France for Young People," also by Miss Kirkland, who tells simply and atttactively the main features of French history.

MILLY.

From "Boys' and Girls' Treasury." (Lippincott.)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have a new book by Jules Verne, "The Begum's Fortune," translated by W. H. G. Kingston, which thus combines the merits of two writers who have both great popularity in the eyes of the boys. It is, of course, fully illustrated. In dealing with the adventures of a young Frenchman in Europe and America, it is said to be one of the most exciting of Verne's books. A charming book for young people and for older is the "Tales of Old Thule," collected and illustrated by J. Moyr Smith, with forty-six characteristic engravings from the pencil of that original and deft illustrator. Their leading juveniles, however, are those of their own make, especially "The Boys' and Girls' Treasury," edited by Uncle Herbert, who has a wonderful place in the affections of the vast multitude of small people, a new book, full of pictures and in attractive binding, and uniform with the "Prattler" and "Budget" and like books of previous years. "The Picture Alphabet," with large letters and full-page pictures to each letter, is an admirable book for very young people, while "Our

Digitized by Google

Romeo," "The Young Soldier," and "The New Tea Things," each with thirty and more illustrations, and nearly one hundred pages—half-dollar books—collect from the "Prattler" much of its best material. The "Famous Fairy Tales," told in words of one syllable, by Harriet B. Audubon, in eight attractive quarto volumes, at a low price, will be eagerly seized by the young. Here is something more for the very little folk to be grateful for—"Original Poems for Infant Minds," by Jane Taylor, which is republished in good shape; and there are still other attractive books. Notably we may mention editions on linen of several of their books, as "My Picture Alphabet" and "Mother Goose's Melodies," "My Primer" and the "A B C Book."

LEE & SHEPARD have on their list one set of books that appeal alike to old and young, Mr. Geo. M. Towle's *Heroes of History*, in which series "Magellan" has just followed "Pizarro" and "Vasco da Gama." In these, he sketches with an able pen the picturesque adventures of the early explorers, and gives the boys an appetite for the truth which is as interesting as fiction. The books are copiously and strikingly illustrated. Just here we may mention also two books, not new, but of permanent freshness, Col. T. W. Higginson's "Young Folks' History of the United States" and "Book of American Explorers." "Oliver Optic" of course delights adventurous boys with a new book, "Going South," one of the *Great Western Series*, in which his boy heroes make a yachting trip along the Atlantic coast, and there are new boys' books by Rev. Daniel Wise, "Roderick Ashcourt," by J. T. Trowbridge, "Young Joe and other Boys," and by other popular writers. "Room for One More," by Mrs. Higginson, is a very bright book about "little mischiefs." We especially commend to the attention of holiday buyers two or three other books from former years, the "Mother-Play and Nursery Songs" of Froebel, a quaintly illustrated book for the mother to use in the child-garden; the poems of childhood collected under the title of "The Little People of God;" the two amusing Mother Goose *silhouette* books, "in black" and "in white," and the charming books about very little people by "Sophie May."

D. LOTHROP & CO., in a certain sense of what the public want shown by the head of the firm and in the experienced skill and admirable taste of the editors of *Wide-Awake*, possess the faculty of making most delightful children's books whose merit should not be overlooked in the confusion of numbers in their publications. The conception and illustration of their best books are both novel and admirable, and the resources of process work in particular have been used with much versatility and effectiveness. Even in their "manufactured" books the text is new, often by well-known American writers, and the illustrations are almost always original. Of course *Wide-Awake* itself is one of the best books for children, and the "Wide-Awake Library," made up of previous volumes, now numbering eight, varies the attraction of its four years' existence. It is stated that the production of these has cost over $50,000. A most charming book is the large quarto, "Child-Lore," in which Mrs. Clara Doty Bates collects her versifications of the old familiar nursery classics, sandwiching between them clever rhymes and jingles, the whole illustrated richly with amusing cuts and bound in a cover strikingly stamped in silver and gold. "Christmas Snowflakes" is another beautiful book for children, of selections of

THE BAPTISM OF THE KING.

From "Magellan." (*Lee & Shepard.*)

Digitized by Google

poetry with a quantity of illustrations, bound in an odd cover dotted with snowflakes in silver stamping. "The Children's Almanac" of last year is good until 1883, and ought to please anybody until that time. This house has a number of interesting books on natural history, including a new series by Ernest Ingersoll, of which one volume so far is devoted to "Dogs" and another to "Cats." To Miss Yonge's series of histories is added one of "France," with many illustrations. A new story, with illustrations by Miss Lathbury, is "The Dogberry Bunch," by Mary A. Catherwood, a merry enough story of bright children. For girls in particular, Miss Joanna H. Matthews' story of "Breakfast for Two," and a Christmas story by Ella M. Baker, also with drawings by Miss Lathbury, are noteworthy. Any child will be delighted with the latest of the Miltiades Peterkin Paul books, in which that lively young gentleman plays the part of "Don Quixote, Jr." For very little people, "Babyland" for 1879, and "The One-Syllable Book," are especially recommended for Kindergarten reading. "Baby's Portfolio," a series of large waterproof cloth cards, "Baby's Object-Lesson Book," by Ella Farham, the bright editor of *Wide-Awake*, and "Art in the Nursery," a most capital volume, with simple designs for children to copy on paper or slate—are all books that will delight young readers and old ones too. A fuller list of the publications of this house will be found in their own corner elsewhere.

THE CHILDREN IN THE STUDIO.

From "Eyebright" (Roberts), and "Proofs" (Scribner & Co.).

MACMILLAN & Co. hope to add, by Christmas time, to their already excellent list of children's books, a new story, "The Tapestry

Digitized by Google

Room," from Mrs. Molesworth, the popular author of those charming books, "The Cuckoo Clock," etc., with illustrations by that favorite designer, Walter Crane.

HOW D'YE DO?

From "Favorite Rhymes and Jingles." (*Lothrop.*)

JAMES MILLER has one of the most popular of the holiday books for young people in Mrs. Kate Tannett Wood's "All Around the Rocking-Chair," which, with a most novel and beauful cover in gold and silver stamping, is most interesting in its contents, and profusely illustrated. Among other juveniles on his list, "Miller's Picture Scrap-Book" is noticeable, with its great variety of all sorts of pictures for children to look at and to color. A host of others, already familiar friends, will be welcome to many children who have never yet enjoyed them.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, the famous Edinburgh publishers, present one of the most extensive lines of books for children that can be found in the market, ranging from such immense books as "Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift" and Harrison Weir's "Pictures of Animals"—large quartos with numerous plates in colors—to the tiny little short-story and picture gift-book series, selling for a dime or two apiece. Two new books for boys, by popular writers, are "Post-Haste, a Tale of Her Majesty's Mails," by R. M. Ballantyne, and "In New Granada; or, Heroes and Martyrs," by W. H. G. Kingston. "Gibraltar and its Sieges," with a description of its natural features, and "Mount Sinai, Petra, and the Desert," are

From "Light for Little Ones." (*Phillips & Hunt.*)

added to an interesting series of books on foreign parts, each with many illustrations, while "The Story of Sir David Wilkie: His Life and Works," by Adam L. Simpson, D.D., should interest boys who are fond of biography. One of the prettiest of their distinctive books is "Tiny Workers," accounts of the smaller animals in which children should be especially interested. The "Child's Favorite Series" is a noteworthy set of half-dollar quartos, to be had also in cloth extra, with silver and gold designs. The volumes for 1879 of the "Child's Own Magazine" and "The Children's Treasury" are as good as ever. The list of juveniles issued by this house is, however, so numerous as to be altogether beyond the possibility of individual mention.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have ready a most charming book for younger people in "Light for the Little Ones," a quarto of deeply interesting reading matter of religious bearing, with nearly 400 small illustrations scattered through its nicely printed stories and verses. The series of "Blossom Books," thin quartos, ten in a box, forms one of the most attractive sets in board bindings that we have seen; there are a dozen or more full-page cuts in each, faced by reading matter in large type. The "Church

From "Zigzag Journeys." (*Estes & Lauriat.*)

History Series for Children," by Emma Leslie, consists of tales of the early Reformation days, three volumes, while "The Young Folks of Renfrew," by Miss M. Allen Taneyhill, is a story seeking to interest children in the missionary cause. Among other fresh juveniles on their list are "Glenwood," by Miss Bloomfield, and "Mordecai's Tenants," by A. D. Walker.

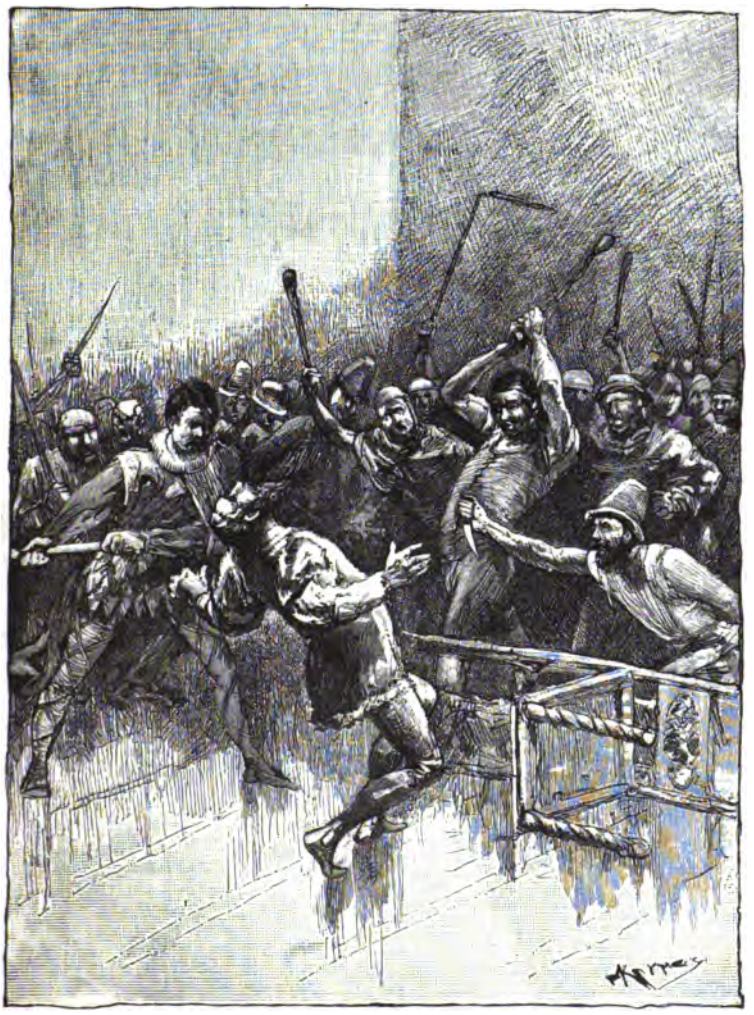
POTT, YOUNG & CO. issue on this side a number of the admirable juveniles published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London. These include a number of books of adventure: "Hairbreadth Escapes" in South Africa, and "Out on the Pampas," a South American tale, both for boys; "The Frontier Fort," British American, and "The Two Whalers," Pacific adventures, by W. H. G. Kingston; and also a little book telling the story of Gellert, the philanthropist; a *Young Naturalist's Library*, in six illustrated volumes, by Rev. J. G. Wood and others; "The Child's Gospel History," and "The Child's Acts of the Apostles," by C. T. Winter; two new books of fairy tales, "Starlight Stories," and "Seven Birthdays;" a number of stories of school life, and many other books, all prettily illustrated and in attractive bindings.

Digitized by Google

PORTER & COATES have one of the best possible books for children in Mr. Henry T. Coates' great "Children's Book of Poetry," collecting into a goodly volume all the child-poetry, and illustrating the poems with abundant pictures—a book already fully described in our pages. The leading quarto juvenile on their list is "Holiday Times," issued in illuminated binding, full of stories and other good things in prose and verse, and with many pictures, uniform with the popular "Happy Days" and "Merry Times" of previous years. To the famous Castlemon books is added a new volume, "George in Camp; or, Life on the Plains," which takes the hero into life in the far West, and presents to the boys at home graphic and spirited scenes of frontier life.

L. PRANG & Co. have on their list a most instructive line of books for children in the *Natural History Series*, edited by that clever writer, Mrs. A. M. Diaz, and Superintendent Calkins, of New York City. There are six of these so far issued, devoted to different families of birds, the cat and the cow family; the colored illustrations are accurate and interesting, and the conversational text which accompanies them gives a great deal of information.

ROBERTS BROTHERS' list of juveniles embraces as usual some of the most original that the devotees of Santa Claus can possibly desire. H. H.'s new book, "Letters from a Cat," with Miss Ledyard's many and most charming illustrations, is one of the cleverest books for many a day. It is made up of Tabby's letters to her little mistress, telling of the doings and delights of puss life in such simple words and large type as can be understood by the smallest or wee folk. A new book from Miss Alcott, "Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore," which is a further instalment from "Aunt Jo's Scrap-bag," has only to be named to commend itself to young readers, and the same may be said of the



DEATH OF JACOB VAN ARTEVELD.

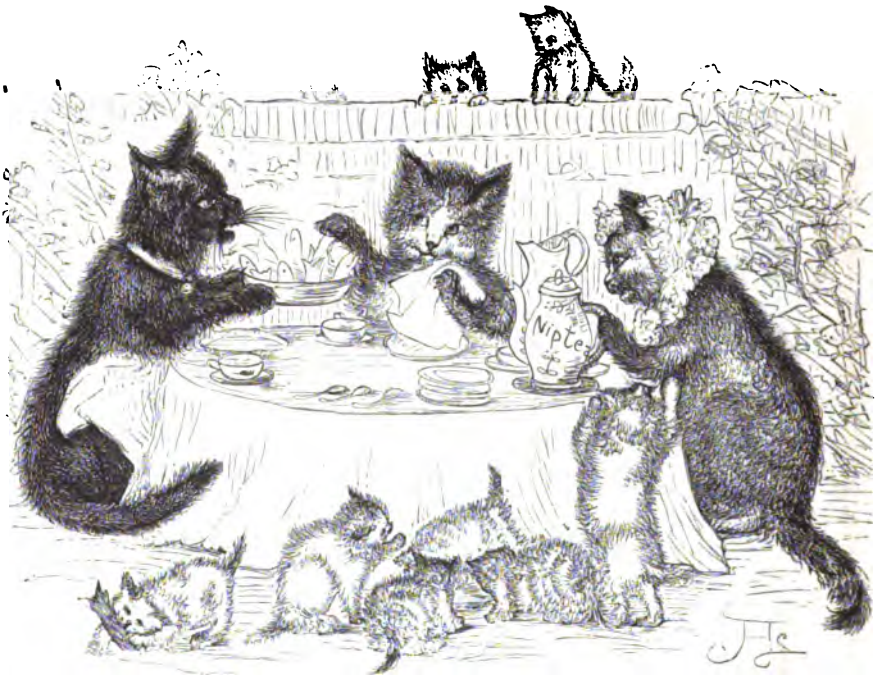
From "The Boys' Froissart." (*C. Scribner's Sons.*)

Digitized by Google

charming story of "Eyebright," a story of a little girl by "Susan Coolidge," which has already delighted the readers of *St. Nicholas*, and will delight thousands of children more. One of the best things of the year, however, is the volume of "Stories of the War, Told by Soldiers," edited by that most ingenious of writers, Rev. E. E. Hale. In this he has grouped together the thrilling descriptions of the most exciting episodes of our war hid away in what are commonly supposed to be dry-as-dust official reports. A volume of "Stories of the Sea, Told by Sailors," is to match it later, but probably not in time for this Christmas. "Canterbury Chimes," also on their list, is a quaint book telling some of the stories from Chaucer's famous poems, and with quaint illustrations from the early editions of it.

"Nursery Picture-Book," in large folio, and "Little Silverlocks' Story-Book" and "Little Ruby Lips' Story-Book," by Mrs. Sale Barker, are for very little children. Caldecott, the designer, who rivals Miss Greenaway in the succession to Walter Crane, has two new toy-books, "Elegy on a Mad Dog" and "Babes in the Wood," which are the perfection of their kind, and of other books for all ages there are multitudes.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have one of the happiest hits of the year for older boys and for many general readers in "The Boys' Froissart," edited by Sidney Lanier, in which this old chronicler of the Middle Age fights and tournaments is made to do service to the young people of our day. The most picturesque passages are here brought within the easy scope of hosts



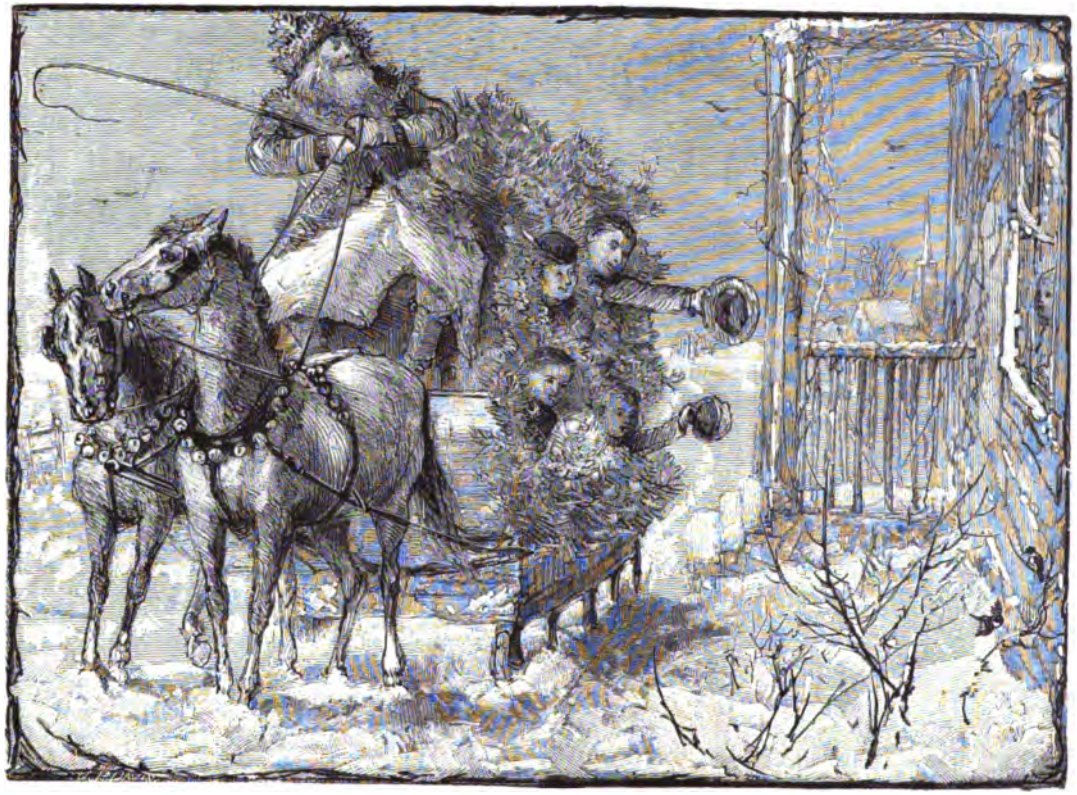
THE CATS' TEA PARTY.

From "Letters from a Cat." (*Roberts.*)

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have this year a lovely book by Kate Greenaway, "Under the Window," which is something like and yet more beautiful than the famous Walter Crane books. Like "The Baby's Opera," "Under the Window" is as charming as a book can well be with its dainty designs of little people and things that little people delight in, colored in exquisite tints and altogether beautiful. The old favorites, "Every Boy's Annual" and "Every Girl's Annual," and for still younger folk, "Little Wide-Awake," are on hand as usual for the present Christmas. There is a new volume of "Other Stories," by Knachbull-Hugessen, whose grotesque fairy stories have many admirers. For boys, "The Book of Notable Voyages," by W. H. G. Kingston, and Capt. Mayne Reid's new book, "Gaspar the Gaucho," are both of thrilling interest. The of readers who would before have been frightened away from the doughty old monk's venerable tomes. There could be few more thrilling books than these leaves out of the past; and Kappes has done his best in furnishing many full-page illustrations. Another book sufficiently exciting is "The Serpent-Charmer," by Rousselet, in which he tells a graphic story of the days of the Indian Mutiny. Verne's book, on "Famous Travels and Travellers," already spoken of, will delight boys as well as grown people. The list of this house includes many other juvenile books, and we would call attention once more especially to that charming volume about famous books by Donald G. Mitchell, "About Old Story Tellers," a book that ought to be in every young folks' library.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have on their list of importations a number of new books interesting

Digitized by Google



"MERRY CHRISTMAS."

From St. Nicholas for December. (Scribner & Co.)

Digitized by Google

to children, as the famous "Tales from Shakespeare," by Mary and Charles Lamb, illustrated with colored plates and wood engravings, by J. Moyr Smith; an edition with large colored plates, of "Baron Munchhausen;" "Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift," a large quarto full of most brilliant illustrations; E. V. B.'s lovely edition of the "Story Without an End;" a new translation of Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales, also with drawings in color by E. V. B.; and a new "Child's Play," illustrated by the same popular artist.

SCRIBNER & Co. present in the new volume of *St. Nicholas* a gift-book for young people even more beautiful than this charming publication has offered them before. The five volumes so far issued are furnished also in a tasteful and attractive book-case, a library in itself. A subscription for the coming year—the January number will have lots of good things, including a new poem by Tennyson—is the most the best of children could deserve or desire. We should note also a new edition of that charming large-type book from *St. Nicholas*, "Baby Days," which is the quintessence of the delightful pieces of poetry, jingles, and child pictures that have appeared in its pages.

From "The Serpent Charmer." (*C. Scribner's Sons.*)

MARCUS WARD & Co. are the publishers of the original and authentic edition of Miss Yonge's *Historical Series* for young people, comprising "Aunt Charlotte's Stories of Bible History for Little Ones," and the same of English, French, German, Greek, and Roman history. A volume on American history is presently to be added.

EXAMPLE IS CATCHING.

From "Frölich's Frolicks." (*Worthington.*)

T. WHITTAKER presents as usual a number of excellent Sunday-school stories for the children, among them a volume whose title suggests that it is peculiarly in order just now, "Stories of the Happy Days of Christmas Time," by Rev. G. W. Shinn.

R. WORTHINGTON presents a line of quarto

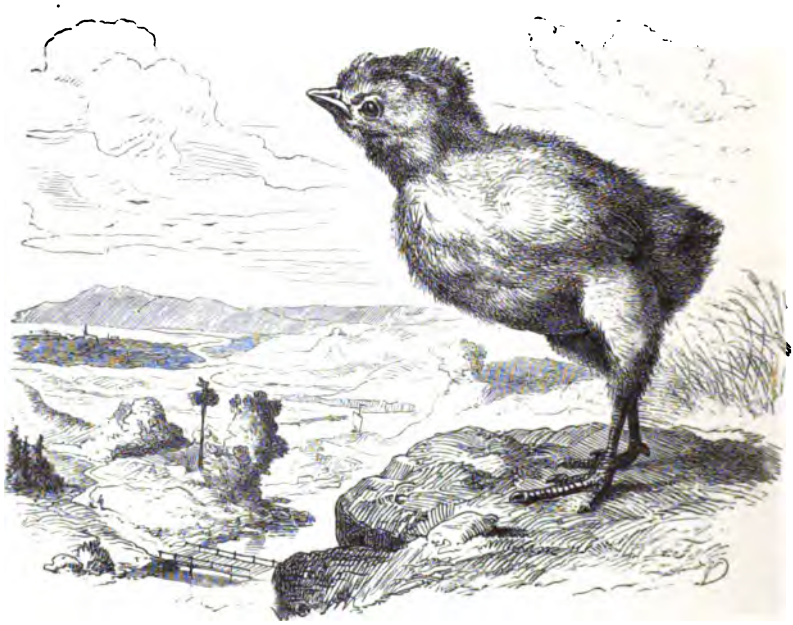
Digitized by Google

OUR TOMTITS.

From "Chatterbox Picture-Book." (Worthington.)

Digitized by Google

juveniles which are really remarkable for the freshness of their illustrations and other merits. These include "Chatterbox, Jr.," from which our title-vignette of Christmas angels is taken, and "Little Chatterbox" for the current year, both of them bringing together numerous taking stories, verses, etc., with nearly a hundred full-page illustrations each, and in handsome covers; "The Chatterbox Picture-Book," a similar work, and "Chatterbox Quartette," an immense book, double the size of the ordinary Chatterbox, and full of good things of all sorts. "My Own Pet's Book of Birds" illustrates bird-life, and its pictures will delight children, who are always interested in birds. "Little Rosebud's Book of Animals" is a somewhat similar book, dealing with animal life. The "Scripture Natural History for the Young," by Rev. Alexander Fletcher, is reissued in a new shape; and this also will commend itself for children who want to learn. The "Little Folks' Play-Book" embodies the clever idea of illustrating by pictures most of the children's games. Two amusing books are "The Mischief-Book," with humorous designs by Busch, the author of "Max and Maurice" and "Frolich's Frolicks with Scissors and Pen," amusing *silhouettes* by this wonderful manipulator of the scissors, with humorous verses for text. The "Peep-Show" is another quarto full of attractions. "Aunt Charlotte's Nursery-Book" includes a new picture alphabet and numerous other things that children will delight in. "Merry Songs for Merry Singers" is a collection of music and words for the little people to sing, and this also is adorned with many pretty illustrations. For the youngest children the "Little Prattler" and "Baby Mine" picture-books, etc., will be found of great delight.



SEEING THE WORLD.

From "Baby Days." (Scribner & Co.)

From "Baby's Primer." (Lothrop.)

Digitized by Google

From "Linen Primer." (Lothrop.)

Specialties.

THE bookstores are full, at Christmas time, not only of books, but of all sorts of knick-knacks, useful and ornamental. Christmas cards, in particular, are making their way in this country, and a pleasant custom the sending of them is. Beautiful as they are, these make a charming remembrance to a friend, with a book. There is abundance of other pretty things, many of which will be found described below.

L. PRANG & CO., whose firm-name has made American color-printing known abroad as well as at home in rivalry of the best German work, have ready this year not only the usual abundant varieties of Christmas cards, but many fresh novelties. The most noteworthy of these are the lovely "Satin Bannerets"—small banners for wall-decoration at Christmas-tide, in delicate shades of satin, on gilt bars hung by cords, having a Christmas text printed in illuminated letters. These "must be seen to be appreciated." They retail at $1 each. There are also a number of new panels, some in remarkable imitation of Japanese *cloissonée* enamel work, and another most beautiful line called "Bits of Nature," much in the style of Miss Felicia Bridges' exquisite birds-and-grasses paintings. The new Christmas cards of this house number several hundred varieties, and those in delicate tints rather than high colors, in butterfly, bird, landscape and figure designs, are particularly worthy of note. A number of pretty card designs are made up in pretty book and card shapes.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, which has been making a specialty of late years of chromo-lithograph work in Christmas and Sunday-school cards, presents this year two new packets of "Bible Flowers," in which the flowers of the Holy Land are painted from nature by Miss Bird, who was the daughter of a missionary in Palestine, and "Words of the Master," a similar series, from our own native flowers, painted by the same artist. These, with floral cards of previous years and other new packets, are among the most beautiful goods in this line in the market.

THE Christmas cards of Marcus Ward & Co. are now known the world over where the English Christmas is celebrated, and handsomely hold their own against the competitions of other manufacturers. They are issued this year in as many novelties as usual, the ceramic cards being a line particularly novel and notable. The leading booksellers generally now have counters of these cards, which are among the most attractive features of holiday time.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. present a pretty novelty for the Christmas season, corresponding with their "Easter Wings" of last Eastertide, in the "Christmas Bell," a ribbon-bound book in the shape of a bell, with appropriate Christmas designs on front and back, and pleasant Christmas words in prose and poetry filling its unique pages. A reduced illustration of this forms the vignette facing our "Christmas Greeting." This has but to be seen to be bought as a pleasant remembrance of this happy season.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., Springfield, who are among the veteran manufacturers of games in this country, and have helped to bring about that happy revolution which has given the children toys which they may build up as well as break in pieces, offer as usual a most interesting series of games. The games of "Authors Improved" and "Words and Sentences" are the best of their kind—and popular kinds they are. Their "Matched Pictures" are of wonderful variety and versatility, forming an endless amusement. The "Flyer Railroad Train" is one of the most ingeniously devised toys in the market, giving little folks a piece of constructive work, so that they put together the toy for themselves, that will delight them exceedingly. The United States map in States is an excellent practical means of helping the study of geography. We may note also that this house is addressing itself to the service of boy printers, and offers a simple and cheap card-cutter, enabling them to cut their own cards, which is presented as a necessary part of any well-furnished amateur printing office.

SCRIBNER & CO. have ready this year new editions of two admirable games, by the editress of *St. Nicholas*—and what children are not fond of games? The "Protean Cards," in a handsome box, contain the possibilities of no less than fifty games, for which directions are given in an accompanying book. The "Strat-

Digitized by Google

ford Game" is another prepared by Mrs. Dodge, and aiming to acquaint children in the beginning with the wonders and delights of the great dramatist. Both of these games are something better than mere amusement.

A. J. HOLMAN & Co. call attention to their remarkable line of family, pulpit and reference Bibles, for which they have had made not less than six new sets of stereotype plates in the English and one in the German language. Their quarto Bibles include the Bible Teacher's Text-book, Cruden's Concordance, a chronological table, and numerous other Bible helps, and they are put forward as comparing favorably with the leading English editions at prices a half below. The same house have also a most attractive line of photograph albums, with patent chain backs and cloth guards, and these have the special merit that the large ones include places for the new boudoir size of pictures, being the first albums containing this feature. The Holman Bibles and albums should be seen by all who are purchasing such goods.

G. & C. MERRIAM have one of the most standard of holiday gifts in the great "Webster's Unabridged," which is presented this year in a new edition containing a supplement of over 3,000 new words and meanings, and other new as well as the standard features, which have already made this huge work a household encyclopædia.

A POCKET dictionary is a very handy thing to have, putting the English language at one's instant command, and the new edition offered by Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. of the American standard Webster is worthy of note, as best of its kind.

BAKER, PRATT & CO. have an excellent gift for the library, the home room, or the office, in a new iron revolving book-case manufactured by them. The convenience of this article of furniture can scarcely be overestimated, taking as it does quite a small library of books, which it stows away in the floor-space of an ordinary chair. All of these are brought within easy reach of the desk or table by the merest motion of the hand; and it is no wonder that these revolving cases are coming into very general use. Filled with books, they present a very attractive appearance, and Baker, Pratt & Co. are preparing specially for holiday sale a decorated line, which will much increase the popularity of these already popular goods. The specialty of this iron one is that no room at all is wasted for the supporting shaft in the centre; and, what is true of no other revolving case that we know of, the shelves are adjustable, so that they can be used for any size of books.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have one of the best of gifts in their Eastlake Portable Book-Case, one of the handsomest possible pieces of furniture, afforded at a much lower price than such a thing could be bought of an ordinary cabinetmaker, in such shape that it can be taken to pieces and easily transported, or taken from one room to another. These beautiful cases are being made this year in a new style, and a novelty in connection with them is the addition of a portfolio on the front for engravings, etc., thus supplying at a slightly increased cost a want felt by many families who have a few books and a few pictures, for some tasteful repository for both, a want which has not hitherto been supplied.

SEVERAL of the plates in this number, notably that representing the Fine Art Publishing Co., 67 Park Place, are products of the Photo-Engraving (Morse's process) Co., which, it will be seen, does excellent work of this sort, and has recently introduced the improvement of using artificial light when necessary for rapid work.

WE should make acknowledgment to George Mather's Sons, manufacturers of printing inks, for part of the beauty which this number possesses. The ink with which it is printed is from their well-known manufactory.

From Lothrop's Juvenile Books.

Digitized by Google

From "Tales of Old Thule." (Lippincott.)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

THE ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

See also "Choice Books," page 685.

America. Our national hymn. By Rev. S. F. Smith, D.D. Ill. 4°. $2; gilt, $3.....*Lothrop.*

Animal life, described and illustrated. By E. Perceval Wright. Profusely ill. Super-roy. 8°. $5. *Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.*

Arabian Nights. *New ed.* With 350 ill. Extra cr. 4°. $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $7; mor., $10..... ....*Cassell.*
— Same, Lane's. With 150 ill. 8°. $3.50 and $4.50; hf. mor., $5.....*Amies.*

Art in America. A critical and historical sketch. S. G. W. Benjamin. Ill. 8°. $4.....*Harper & Bros.*

Artists of the nineteenth century and their works. By Clara E. Clement and L. Hutton. *New enl. ed.* 2 v. Ill. 12°. $5.....*Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Book of Job (The) illustrated. With 50 engrs. after drawings by John Gilbert. With introd., various readings and notes by James Hamilton, D.D. $4.50.....*Carter.*

Boy travellers in the Far East. By T. W. Knox. Ill. 8°. $3..... .....*Harper & Bros.*

Boys' Froissart. Ill. by Kappes. 8°. $3.*Scribner's Sons.*

Brasil, Amazons and the Coast. By H. Smith. Ill. 8°. $5.....*Scribner's Sons.*

"Breaking waves (The) dashed high." By Felicia Hemans. Ill. by Miss L. B. Humphrey. 4°. $1.50. *Lee & Shepard.*

Breton Folk: an artistic tour in Brittany. By Henry Blackburn. With 175 ills. by Randolph Caldecott. Imp. 8°. $8.....*Scribner & Welford.*

Browning's (*Mrs.*) Poems. *Illustrated ed.* With 20 ills. by Eytinge, jr., Hennessy, Thwaites, and Bush. 8°. $4; hf. cf., $6.50; tree cf. or mor., $9.....*Jas. Miller.*

Burns' Poetical works. *New Thistle ed.* Ill. with 16 steel plates. 2 v. 16°. $2.50; hf. cf., $5; tree cf., $7.50. *Jas. Miller.*

Children (The) of our village. Mitford. Eng. by J. D. Cooper. 8°. $5.....*Routledge.*

Christmas in song and story. With ills. by Birket Foster, Doré, Leech, Nast, and others. *New ed.* 4°. $4.50..... ..... *Worthington.*

Christmas snowflakes. Choice pictures and original poems by favorite American authors. Ill. 4°. $2....*Lothrop.*

Crossing the Atlantic. By Augustus Hoppin. *New ed.* Small folio. $3.....*Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Darley's "Scarlet letter:" compositions in outline from Hawthorne's "Scarlet letter." Large 4°. $10. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Dickens' Character sketches: six fac-simile reproductions (large folio size) of drawings by Fred. Barnard, executed in chromo-lithog. In portfolio. $6..... ...*Cassell.*

Doré Bible gallery. Ill. with 100 full-page ills. by Gustave Doré, together with a portrait of the artist. Large 4°. $6; mor., $10 .....*Fine Art Pub. Co.*

Doré's gallery of Bible stories. Illustrating the great epochs of God's dealings with man from Genesis to Revelation. By Josephine Pollard. 4°. $3.75.*Worthington.*
— Atala: from the French of Chateaubriand. Ill. by Gustave Doré. Large 4°. $5; mor., $10.*Fine Art Pub. Co.*
— Wandering Jew (The). A series of 12 ills. by Doré. With explanatory letterpress. Large 4°. $2.50. *Fine Art Pub. Co.*

Early (The) Teutonic, Italian and French masters. Transl. and ed. from the Dohme series. By A. H. Keane, M.A.I. With 150 ills. Cr. 8°. $7.50.*Lippincott.*

Evenings with the poets. A coll. of favorite poems, by famous authors. Ill. with 12 steel engrs. and over 40 woodcuts by Darley, Sol Eytinge, Doré, Birket Foster, Hennessy, Thwaites, etc. Sm. 4°. $5; tree cf. or mor. ant., $9..... ....*Jas. Miller.*

Exploration of the world. By Jules Verne. Ill. 8°. $3.50.... ....*Scribner's Sons.*

Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illustrated. With 80 engrs. Imp. 4°. $6.50. *Nelson & Sons.*

Golden threads from an ancient loom: "Das Niebelungenlied" adapted to the use of young readers. With 14 wood eng. by Schnorr, of Carolsfeld. Roy. 4°. $4. *Dutton.*

Grave (The): a poem. By Robert Blair. With 12 ills. on steel from designs by Wm. Blake. 4°. $3.50. *Jas. Miller.*

Grammar of painting and engraving. By Charles Blanc. Tr. by Kate Newell Dogget. *3d ed.* Ill. 12°. $3. *S. C. Griggs & Co.*

Guide (A) to family devotion. By Rev. Allen Fletcher, D.D. With 100 steel plates. Roy. 4°. $5.....*Carter.*

Happy hours at Hazel Nook; or, cottage stories. Twelve Christmas stories. 14 il. by Harriet Farley. $1.25. *Worthington.*

Holland's Complete poetical writings. With ill. and port. by Wyatt Eaton, engraved by Coll. 8°. $5; hf. cf., $7.50; mor., $9.....*Scribner's Sons.*

Homes of America (The). With 103 ills. on wood. Edited by Mrs. Martha J. Lamb. 4°. $6; mor., $12.*Appleton.*

Home (The) of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations. By Benson J. Lossing, LL.D. Ill. with nearly 150 engrs. mainly from original drawings by the author. Sm. 4°. $3.... .....*Worthington.*

Illustrations of the history of art: 2000 woodcuts, from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Authorized Am. ed., pub. under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. In 5 series. Ser. 1, $1.50; ser. 2, $1.25. *L. Prang & Co.*

In Berkshire with the wild flowers. By Elaine and Dora Goodale. Ill. with designs by W. Hamilton Gibson. 8°. $3; mor., $6..... .....*Putnam.*

Keble's Christian year; with 12 photog. 12°. $2.25; same, painted, $2.75; same, 24°. $1.25; painted, $1.75. *Randolph.*

La Fontaine's Fables. Transl. from the French by Elizur Wright, Jr. Ill. by Grandville. Cr. 8°. $2.*Jas. Miller.*

Lalla Rookh. Moore. Ill. by John Tenniel. 8°. $3.75. *Worthington.*

Landscape in American poetry. Ill. from original drawings by J. Appleton Brown. With descriptive text by Lucy Larcom. Large 8°. $4; mor., $8.....*Appleton.*

Life mosaic; Ministry (The) of song; Under the surface. 1 v. Havergal. Ill. 8°. $4.....*Randolph.*

Living pages from many ages. By the author of "Bright Sundays." With upward of 50 full-page ill. Cr. 4°. $2.50..... ... .*Cassell.*

Magazine of Art gift-book. Comprising v. 1 and 2 of Magazine of Art. With 400 ill. and 3 etchings. Extra cr. 4°. $4..... ....*Cassell.*

Digitized by Google

Mediterranean (The) illustrated. *New ed.* Ill. 4°. $6.50 ..... *Nelson.*

Morocco: its people and places. By Edmondo de Amicis. Tr. by C. R. Tilton. With nearly 200 orig. ill. Extra cr. 4°. $7.50 ..... *Cassell.*

Notes by a naturalist on the *Challenger*. By H. N. Moseley. With col. ill. and maps, 8°. $7.50. *Macmillan.*

Our American artists. By S. G. W. Benjamin. With 36 ills. Large 4°. $1.50; gilt, $2 ..... *Lothrop.*

Our own country (England). Vol. 1. With upward of 200 ill. and steel frontispiece. Extra cr. 4°. $3. *Cassell.*

Papyrus leaves. A companion to "Laurel leaves" and "Lotos leaves," comprising poems, stories and essays by Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, Bryant, Lowell, Wilkie Collins, Edw. Eggleston, Jas. T. Fields and others. Ed. by W. F. Gill. Ill. 4°. $5 ..... *Worthington.*

Picciola. By X. B. Saintine. With 10 steel plates, by L. Flameng. 12°. $2.50 ..... *Routledge.*

Pictures from Bible-lands, drawn with pen and pencil. By Rev. Samuel G. Green, D.D. With numerous ill. by English and foreign artists. 8°. $3.50. *Nelson & Sons; Scribner & Welford.*

Pilgrim's Progress. *Holiday ed.* With steel portrait of Bunyan, eight colored plates and other ills. 8°. $2.50. *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

— Same. With 100 ills. by Frederick Barnard and others, engr. by Dalziel Brothers. Edition de Luxe, on Dutch paper, with proofs of the ills. on Japanese paper. 4°. vellum, *net* $30 ..... *Scribner & Welford.*

Poe's Poems. *New quarto ed.* With 28 ills. by leading artists. $3; tky. mor., $6 ..... *Widdleton.*

Poets' homes: Papers on the homes, habits, and work of prominent American authors, prepared by R. H. Stoddard and others. Ill. with views, interiors and portraits. 1st and 2d series. Ea. 4°. $2; gilt, $2.50 ..... *Lothrop.*

Portfolio of proof impressions from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas.* 102 plates. 4°. $10 .. *Scribner & Co.*

Princeton Book (The). Containing the history of Princeton College, in all its departments and relations. With 69 heliotype ills., including portraits, buildings, views, etc. Large 4°. In sheets, $18; cl., $20; hf. mor., $25; mor., $30 ..... *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Print Collector (The). A guide to the knowledge of ancient prints, with suggestions as to the mode of collecting. To which is added a Treatise on etching and etchers, and a sketch of the most prominent modern etchers. Ed. by Robt. Hoe, Jr. Ill. Large 8°. $6 .. *Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Serpent Charmer: Tale of Indian Mutiny. L. Rousselet. Ill. 8°. $2.50 ..... *Scribner's Sons.*

Spindle stories; new yarns spun from old wool. Ill. by C. O. Murray. 4°. $2.50 ..... *Routledge.*

Sport in many lands, Europe, Asia, Africa and America. By H. A. L., "the old Skeharry." With 200 ill. Sq. cr. 8°. $3 ..... *Scribner & W.*

Stories from the Greek tragedies. By Rev. Alfred J. Church, M.A. With ills. from the antique, in the color and style of Etruscan decoration. Cr. 8°. $2. *Scribner & Welford.*

Stuart, Gilbert, Life and works of. By Geo. C. Mason. With reprod. of Stuart's por. 4°. $10. *Scribner's Sons.*

Table-book (A) of art. A history of art in all countries and ages, with memoirs of the artists. By P. T. Sandhurst. 31 eng. on steel, and 32 wood eng. 4°. $5. *Worthington.*

Tales of Old Thule. Collected and ill. by J. Moyr Smith. With 46 engrs. 12°. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott.*

Tennyson's Complete Works. (*Aldworth edition.*) Ill. by Doré, Billings, Meadows, etc. 8°. $5. *Worthington.*

Tennyson (Songs from). With musical accompaniments by Sullivan, Gounod, Liszt, etc. Ed. by W. G. Cusins. With port. and ill. by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredricks, and Jessie Curtis. Roy. 4° ..... *Harper.*

Thackeray's Ballads. With ills. by the author, Mrs. Butler (Miss Eliz. Thompson), Geo. Du Maurier, J. Collier, H. Furniss, G. G. Kilburne, M. Fitzgerald, and J. P. Atkinson. Large 4°. $5 ..... *Lippincott.*

Tyrol, and the skirt of the Alps. By George E. Waring, Jr. Ill. 8°. $3 ..... *Harper & Bros.*

Ups and Downs on Land and Water. The European tour in a series of sketches. By Augustus Hoppin. *New ed.* Small folio, $5 ..... *Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

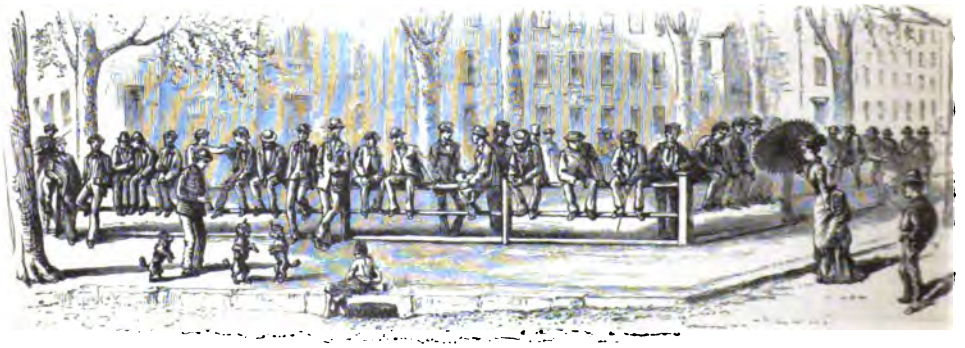
Vagabonds (The). By J. T. Trowbridge. With ill. by F. O. C. Darley. *New ed.* 4°. $1.50 ... *Lee & Shepard.*

Venice: Its history, commerce, architecture, sculpture, painting, industries, costumes, etc. By Charles Yriarte. With 525 ills., of which 75 are full-page. Imp. 4°. $18; mor., $25 ..... *Scribner & Welford.*

Waifs and their authors. By A. A. Hopkins. Ill. 4°. $2; gilt, $2.50 ..... *Lothrop.*

World's worship (The) in stone, temple, cathedral, and mosque. 150 eng., with text by M. M. Ripley. Large 4°. $6 ..... *Estes & Lauriat.*

Yo Semite (The): a poem by Wallace Bruce. Ill. by J. D Smillie. 4°. $1.50 ..... *Lee & Shepard*



THE COLLEGE FENCE AT YALE.

From "The Bodleys on Foot." (*Houghton, O. & Co.*)

JUVENILE BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

Adventures of a young naturalist. Biart. Ill. $1.75. *Harper.*

African pets; or, chats about our animal friends. Perry. $1 ..... *Dutton.*

All around a rocking-chair. Woods. Ill. $2 ..... *Miller.*

All pictures and stories. Ill. Bds., 50 c ..... *Nelson.*

Amazon and its wonders. Ill. 80 c ..... *Nelson.*

Arabian nights. $2; $2.25 ..... *Amies.*

Archie Dunn's stories. Ill. $1 ..... *Nelson.*

Around the yule log. Markham. Ill. $1.50 .. *Dodd.*

Art in the nursery. Ill. 50 c ..... *Lothrop.*

Aunt Callie's sunset stories. 90 c ..... *Crowell.*

Aunt Charlotte's nursery-book. Ill. 75 c. *Worthington.*

Aunt Dolly's school-room stories. Ill. 75 c ..... *Lothrop.*

Aunt Ethel's picture-gallery. $1.25 ..... *Crowell.*

Aunt Louisa's golden gift. Ill. $2.50 ..... *Nelson.*

Baby Bunting for 1880. $1.50; bd. $1 ..... *Lothrop.*

Baby days. *New ed.* Ill. $2 ..... *Scribner & Co.*

Babyland for 1879. Ill. $1 ..... *Lothrop.*

Baby mine picture-book. Ill. 50 c ..... *Worthington.*

Baby's pleasure-book. Ill. 75 c ..... *Estes & Lauriat.*

Digitized by Google

Baby's portfolio. Ill. 60 c. ....*Lothrop.*
Basil Grey; or, tried and true. Bettison. $1....*Nelson.*
Begum's (The) fortune. Verne. Ill. $2...*Lippincott.*
Belle and the boys. Corbin. Ill. $1.25..... *Jansen.*
Bible children. Wells. Ill. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Bird and insects' post-office (The). Ill. $1.75...*Dutton.*
Blossom-books. 10 v. $3..... *Phillips & Hunt.*
Blue flag and cloth of gold. Warner. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Bodleys (The) afoot. Ill. $1.50.*Houghton, Osgood & Co.*
Book of notable voyages. Kingston. Ill. $2..*Routledge.*
Books for our birdies. 10 v. Ill. $1....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Boys' and girls' treasury. Uncle Herbert. Ill. $1.75 and $1.25.....*Lippincott.*
Boys of Brimstone Court. Phelps. 75 c .....*Lothrop.*
Boys' own stories. Ill. $1..... *Am. News Co.*
Brant and Red Jacket. Eggleston. V. 4. "Lives of Famous American Indians." Ill. and map. $1.25.*Dodd.*
Breakfast for two. Matthews. $1.25..... *Lothrop.*
Caldecott's new toy-books:—Elegy on a mad dog.—Babes in the woods. *Ea.* 50 c.....*Routledge.*
Caldecott's Picture-book. Complete. $2.50..*Routledge.*
Canterbury chimes. Ill. $1.50. .....*Roberts.*
Captain's children (The). Sanford. Ill. $2....*Dutton.*
Cast adrift. Martin. Ill. $1.25.....*Pott, Young & Co.*
Cecil's books of natural history. Peabody. Ill. $1.75. *Claxton.—Routledge.*
Chatterbox for 1879. Ill. $2 and $2.25; bds., $1.75. *Estes & Lauriat.*
Chatterbox junior, 1879. Ill. $1.25.....*Worthington.*
Chatterbox picture-book. Ill. $1.25... *Worthington.*
Chatterbox quartette. Ill. $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Chatterbox (The original) album of animals. Ill. $1.75; bds., $1.25..... ..... *Estes & Lauriat.*
Chatterbox (The original) picture-gallery. Ill. $1.75; bds., $1.25..... .. ..*Estes & Lauriat.*
Childhood's happy hours. Ill. 75 c.....*Cassell.*
Child-lore; its classics, traditions and jingles. Bates. Ill. $3... ....*Lothrop.*
Children's book of poetry. Coates. Ill. $3; mor., $7.50. *Porter & Coates.*
Children's treasury (The), 1879. 50 c.....*Nelson.*
Child's own magazine, 1879. 50 c.....*Nelson.*
Christmas pie. Baker. Ill. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Church history stories, 3 v.:—Cecily.—Conrad.—Margarethe. Leslie. *Ea.* $1.50.....*Phillips & Hunt.*
Clover-top story-book. 90 c..... ...*Crowell.*
Cobwebs: operetta. Goodrich. 50 c..*Lee & Shepard.*
Crown (A) of glory. Trowbridge. 90 c..*Am. Tract Soc.*
Daphne stories. Lynnde. 6 v. $1.75..*Am. Tract Soc.*
Dogberry bunch. Catherwood. Ill. $1.25.. .*Lothrop.*
Don Quixote, jr. Brownjohn. Ill. 50 c.....*Lothrop.*
Dot and her treasures. Meade. $1..... .. *Carter.*
Elsie Books. Finley. 6 v., *ea.* $1.25 .....*Dodd.*
Euphrates and the Tigris. Ill. 80 c.....*Nelson.*
Every boy's annual for 1880. Ill. $2.50.. .. *Routledge.*
Every girl's annual for 1880. Ill. $2.50.....*Routledge.*
Eyebright. Coolidge. Ill. $1.50..... ....*Roberts.*
Face in the glass and other stories. Ill. 50 c.*Lippincott.*
Fairyland of science. Buckley. Ill. $1.50...*Appleton.*
Famous fairy tales, told in words of one syllable. Audubon. 8 v. *Ea.* 40 c.....*Lippincott.*
Farmer-boy (The). Thayer. $1.....*Crowell.*
Favorite picture-book (The) and nursery companion. Uncle Charlie. Ill. $1.50..... *Dutton.*
Fiery cross (The); or, the vow of Montrose. Hutton. $1.50.....*Dutton.*
Fifine. Houghton. Ill. 90 c.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Firebrands. Wright. $1.25.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Florence Walton. McKean. $1...*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Forbes-Doolan affair. Bishop. Ill. 75 c.....*Lothrop.*
For the very little ones. 6 v. Ill. *Ea.* 25 c.*Am. News Co.*
Frolic at Maplegrove. Butts. Ill. 75 c.*Am. Tract Soc.*
Frölich's Silhouettes. $1.25.....*Worthington.*
From June to June. Cooke. Ill. $1.25..... ..*Lothrop.*
Gaspar the Gaucho. Reid. Ill. $1.75.....*Routledge.*
Gem (The) of all picture-books. Ill. $1.25; $1.75. *Am. News Co.*
George in camp; or, life on the plains. Castlemon. $1.25.....*Porter & Coates.*
Girls' own stories. Ill. $1.....*Am. News Co.*
Glenwood. Bloomfield. $1.25.....*Phillips & Hunt.*
Going South; or, yachting on the Atlantic coast. Oliver Optic. $1.50.....*Lee & Shepard.*
Golden gift-book for our boys and girls. Ill. $1.50. *Am. News Co.*
Golden threads from an ancient loom. Hands. Ill. $4. *Dutton.*
Good name (A), a goodly heritage. Boyd. Ill. $1. *Pres. Bd. of Pub.*
Greek hero-stories. Niebuhr. Ill. $1..... .. . *Dodd.*
Hair-breadth escapes. Adams. Ill. $1.50. *Pott, Young & Co.*
Hans Brinker. Dodge. *New ed.* Ill. $1.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
Happy hours in picture-land. Ill. 50 c.....*Nelson.*
Harrison Weir's picture of animals. Ill. $2.50..*Nelson.*
Harry Ascott abroad. White. 60 c...*Author's Pub. Co.*
Helen Grey. Packard. 80 c..... ..*Am. Tract Soc.*
Hendricks the hunter. Kingston. Ill. $1.50.*Armstrong.*
His honor, the Mayor. Chapman. $1.25.*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Holiday album for little folks. Ill. $1.25.....*Cassell.*
Holiday times. Ill. $1.75; bds., $1.25.*Porter & Coates.*
Horn of plenty of home poems and pictures. Alcott, Muloch, Ingelow and others. Ill. $1.75. *Worthington.*
Imperial natural history book. Ill. $2.50; bds., $1.75. *Routledge.*
In the Far East. Ill. 80 c..... .....*Nelson.*
In New Granada. Kingston. Ill. $1.50 ..... *Nelson.*
In prison and out. Stretton. $1.....*Dodd.*
Indestructible "My" primer. Ill. Linen. 60 c. *Lippincott.*
Insect lives; or, born in prison. Ballard. Ill. $1. *Clarke & Co.*
Involuntary voyage (An). Biart. Ill.....*Harper.*
Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. Alcott. Ill. $1.*Roberts.*
Johnny's discoveries. Stwin. 3 v. Ill. *Ea.* 60 c.*Lothrop.*
Lady Sybil's choice. Holt. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Letters from a cat. Jackson. Ill. $1.25. .....*Roberts.*
Light for the little ones. Van Marter. Ill. $1.25. *Phillips & Hunt.*
Lilly's day and what she did with it. Ill. 60 c. *Estes & Lauriat.*
Little Buttercup's picture-book. Ill. 50 c.*Worthington.*
Little Chatterbox, 1879. Ill. $1.25.....*Worthington.*
Little folks, 1879. Ill. $1.75; bds., $1 .....*Cassell.*
Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither. Miller. Ill. $2.25..... .....*Dutton.*
Little folks' painting-book. Greenaway. 50 c...*Cassell.*
Little folks' play-book. Ill. $1.25..... *Worthington.*
Little folks' songs. White. Ill. 75 c.*Estes & Lauriat.*
Little hinges. Hunt. Ill. $1.50..... ....*Cassell.*
Little Jack's adventures. Ill. 60 c...*Estes & Lauriat.*
Little May and her lost A. Ill. 60 c. *Estes & Lauriat.*
Little May's friends; or country pets and pastimes. Whittem. Ill. $1.25.....*Pott, Young & Co.*
Little peep-show. $1.25..... .....*Dutton.*
Little playfellow. Uncle Ned. Ill. 50 c.....*Cassell.*
Little prattlers. 50 c... ..... *Worthington.*
Little Robin's picture-book. Ill. $1; bds., 75 c..*Nelson.*
Little Robin's picture-book. $2; bds., $1.25..*Routledge.*
Little Rosebud's menagerie. Ill. 75 c.....*Worthington.*
Little Ruby Lips' story-book. Barker. Ill. $1; bds., 60 c.....*Routledge.*
Little Silverlocks' story-book. Barker. Ill. $1; bds., 60 c..... .....*Routledge.*
Little Snowball's album. Ill. 75 c.; bds., 50 c..*Nelson.*
Little Susy's picture-album. Ill. 75 c.....*Nelson.*
Little Tot's album. Tupper. $1.75.... . .....*Nelson.*
Little tyrant (The). Richards. Ill. 50 c. *Estes & Lauriat.*
Little Wide-awake for 1880. Ill. $2; bds., $1.25. *Routledge.*
Magellan; or, the first voyage round the world. Towle. Ill. $1... ....*Lee & Shepard.*
Mail-carrier. Castlemon. Ill. $1.25..*Porter & Coates.*
Mamma's Bible stories and sequel. 2 v. *Ea.* 75 c.*Carter.*
Man (A) every inch of him.—Nestleton Magna. Wray. *Ea.* $1.50.....*Cassell.*
Meadow-blossoms. $1..... .... *Crowell.*
Men of the backwoods. Hope. $2.25.....*Dutton.*
Merry Christmas and happy New Year. $1.25; $1.75. *Am. News Co.*

Digitized by Google

Merry-go-round. Raymond. $1.50.....*Fords.*
Merry songs for merry singers. Ill. $1.. *Worthington.*
Mildred at Roselands. Finley. Ill. $1.25..... *Dodd.*
Mischief-book (The). Ill. $1.25.. .....*Worthington.*
Mistress of the house. Chamberlain. $1.25...*Crowell.*
Mordecai's tenants. Walker. 75 c...*Phillips & Hunt.*
More ways than one. Perry. Ill. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Mustard and cress. Ill. $1..... .. ..*Nelson.*
My first story-book. Ill. $1; bds., 75 c.. .....*Nelson.*
My own pet's book of birds. Ill. $1.25. ..*Worthington.*
My picture alphabet. Ill. Linen, $1.....*Lippincott.*
My pretty book of pictures. Ill. 75 c .....*Nelson.*
Natural history stories. Ill. 3 v. *Ea.* 75 c ...*Lothrop.*
Nellie's New Year. Rand. Ill. $1.10..*Am. Tract Soc.*
New tea things, and other stories. Ill. 50 c .*Lippincott.*
Nimpo's trouble. Miller. Ill. $1.25.....*Dutton.*
No danger. Hedges. $1.25..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Nursery picture-book. Ill. $2; bds., $1.25..*Routledge.*
Oak staircase (The). $1.50 .....*Dutton.*
Ocean wonders. Damon. Ill. $1.50.....*Appleton.*
Old David's lassie. 60 c..... .....*Carter.*
On board the Rocket. Adams. Ill. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Once upon a time. Ill. $1.25; bds., 75 c. .....*Lothrop.*
Open Sesame. (Fairy tales.) $1.50..... ...*Dodd.*
Original poems for infant minds. Taylor. Ill. $1. *Lippincott.*
Oscar Pletsch picture-book. Ill. $1.50; bds., $1.*Routledge.*
Our pet lamb's picture-book. 75 c.; bds., 50 c....*Nelson.*
Parlor menagerie. Ill. $1.50.....*Cassell.*
Pebbles from the brook. Newton. Ill, $1.25..*Carter.*
Peeps abroad for folks at home. Ill. $1.25... ..*Cassell.*
Peep-show. Ill. $1.25.....*Worthington.*
Peter Pengelly; or, true as the clock. 90 c.....*Cassell.*
Pictures and stories for our darlings. Ill. $1...*Cassell.*
Pictures for blue eyes. Ill. 75 c.; bds., 50 c....*Nelson.*
Pine-grove picture library. 6 v., ill. $2.40.....*Crowell.*
Pocahontas. Eggleston. Ill. $1.25..... *Dodd.*
Poetry for children. Ill. $1.50..... .....*Dutton.*
Poor papa. Porter. Ill. 50 c.... ....*Lothrop.*
Post-haste: a tale of Her Majesty's mails. Ballantyne. Ill. $1.50... ... .*Nelson.*
Princess Idleways. Hays. Ill. 75 c..*Harper & Bros.*
Queer little wooden captain. 90 c.....*Authors' Pub. Co*
Rochemonts (The). Marshall. $1.25.....*Dutton.*
Roderick Ashcourt. Wise. Ill. $1....*Lee & Shepard.*
Roll (The) of the drum. Jepson. Ill. $1.75.*Routledge.*
Room for one more. Higginson. Ill. $1.25...*Lee & S.*
Rose Leighton. Martin. 90 c... .....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Royal Lowrie. Merriweather. Ill. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Royal Lowrie's last year at St. Olave's. $1.25..*Lothrop.*
Ruth Erskine's crosses. Pansy. Ill. $1.50....*Lothrop.*
Saved at sea: a light-house story. Ill. 50 c.....*Carter.*
St. Nicholas, 1879. Ill. $4; gilt, $5 ....*Scribner & Co.*
Scripture natural history. Fletcher. Ill. 2 v., $3. *Worthington.*
Serpent-charmer (The). Rousselet. Ill. $2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
Seven birthdays: fairy chronicle. Knox. Ill. $1.25. *Pott, Young & Co.*
Silver linings; or, light and shade. Bray. $1.50.*Dutton.*
Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. *New ed.* Ill. $1.75.... .. ..*Routledge.*
Sparkles for bright eyes. Alcott, Thorne, and others. Ill. $1.50..... ....*Crowell.*
Stephen the schoolmaster. Gellie. $1.50.....*Dutton.*
Stories and pictures for the little ones. Ill. 75 c.; bds., 50 c ..... *Nelson.*
Stories for little Jack Tar. Ill. 75 c.; bds., 50 c.*Nelson.*
Stories for little Trouble-the-house. Ill. 75 c.; bds., 50 c..... ....*Nelson.*
Stories of the Old Dominion. Cooke. Ill. $1.50. *Harper.*
Stories of war, told by soldiers. Hale. $1.....*Roberts.*
Story of the prayers of Christian hist. Ill. $1.50. *Lothrop.*
Sunbeams for baby days, for little ones. Ill. $1.25; bds., 75 c.....*Am. News Co.*
Sunday reading for the young. Ill. $1..... ...*Dutton.*
Sunny days for little people. Ill. 75 c .....*Cassell.*
Talent in tatters. Arayth. $1.50.....*Dutton.*
Tessa Wadsworth's discipline. $1.50..... ...*Carter.*
That horrid Sarah. Hill. $1.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Thorny path (A). Stretton. Ill. 80 c..*Am. Tract Soc.*
Thoughts that breathe. Stanley. $1 . ..... *Lothrop.*
Three brown boys and other happy children. Haile. $1.25..... ....*Cassell.*
Times before the Reformation. Dinwiddie. $1.25.*Carter.*
True as steel. Colomb. Ill. $1.75.....*Routledge.*
True stories about pets. Ill. $1; bds., 60 c ...*Lothrop.*
Under the window. Greenaway. Ill. $2.50..*Routledge.*
Was I right? Walton. Ill. $1.25 ..... *Carter.*
Water-cresses. $1..... ..... *Crowell.*
Ways and tricks of animals. Hoops. $1.....*Dutton.*
Wide-awake pleasure-book. $1.75; bds., $1.25 *Lothrop.*
What Mr. Darwin saw in his voyage round the world in the ship "Beagle." Ill. $3.....*Harper.*
Will Weatherhelm. Kingston. $1.75..... *Dutton.*
Willows (The). Dayton. $1.. ..*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Year (A) at Poplar Row. Ellenwood. $1.25... *Crowell.*
Yensie Walton. Clark. $1.50..... ..... *Lothrop.*
Young folks at Renfrew. Taneyhill. $1. *Phillips & Hunt.*
Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. Ill. $3. *Holt.*
Young folks' history of France. Yonge. Ill. $1.50. *Estes & L.; Lothrop.*
Young Joe and other boys. Trowbridge. Ill $1.25. *Lee & Shepard.*
Young rebels (The). Ill. $1.....*Nelson.*
Zigzag journeys in Europe. Butterworth. Ill. $2.; gilt, $2.25; bds., $1.50.....*Estes & Lauriat.*

From "Letters from a Cat." (*Roberts.*)

Digitized by Google

From "The Boy Travellers." (Harper.)

CHOICE BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

Classified and arranged alphabetically by authors.

ART, LITERATURE, ETC.

See also BIOGRAPHY.

Adams (W. D.), Famous books. $1.50..... *Worthington.*
Allibone, Great authors of all ages..... *Lippincott.*
Arnold, Matth., Mixed essays. $2..... *Macmillan.*
Appleton (T. G.), Chequer-work. $1.50.... *Roberts.*
Azarias, Development of Eng. lit. $1.25..... *Appleton.*
Bain, Education as a science. $1.75..... *Appleton.*
Bayne, Lessons from my masters. $1.75..... *Harper.*
Berlioz, Selections. $1.75..... ...*Holt.*
Brown (*ed.*), Wit and humor. $1.50..... *Griggs.*
Caton, Miscellanies. $3..... *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Burroughs, Locusts and wild honey. $1.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Clarke, Shakespeare key. $9..... *Scribner & W.*
Clifford, Lectures and essays. 2 v. $7.50.. *Macmillan.*
Conway, Demonology and devil-lore. 2 v. $7.... *Holt.*
Couture, Conversations on art methods. $1.25. *Putnam.*
Deshler, Afternoons with the poets. $1.75..... *Harper.*
Dickinson (Anna E.), A ragged register. $1.... *Harper.*
Eliot (George), Impressions of Theophrastus Such. $1.25. *Harper.*
Essays from *North American Review.* $2... *Appleton.*
Gallatin, Writings. 3 v. $15 ..... *Lippincott.*
Gilman, Shakespeare's morals. $1.50..... *Dodd.*
Gladstone, Gleanings of past years. 6 v. *Ea.* $1. *Scribner's Sons.*
Guernsey, Thomas Carlyle. 60 c.; pap., 30 c. *Appleton.*
Haeckel, Freedom in science and teaching. $1. *Appleton.*
Hosmer, Hist. of German literature. $2.25 ..... *Jones.*
Ireland, Pocket classical dict. 75 c. ..... *Putnam.*
King, The egotist: essays. $1.50. ...*Claxton, R. & H.*
Legouvé, Art of reading (Roth). $1.50. *Claxton, R. & H.*
— Reading as a fine art (Alger). 50 c..... ... *Roberts.*
Macaulay, Essays. $2..... *Armstrong.*
— Essays and poems. 3 v. $3.75. *Crowell; Worthington.*
Maertz, Study of Eng. literature. $1..... *Griggs.*
Mahaffy, Euripides. 60 c ..... *Appleton.*
Northend, Gems of thought. 75 c..... ....*Appleton.*
Penley, Water-color painting. 50 c..... *Putnam.*
Phelps (Eliz. S.), Sealed orders. $1.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Pole, Philosophy of music. $3.50....*Houghton, O. & Co.*
Rice, Essays. $2..... .. .. *Appleton.*
Ruskin on painting. 60 c.; pap., 30 c..... ..*Appleton.*
— Letters to young girls. 40 c..... ....*Wiley.*
Rydberg, Roman days. $2..... ....*Putnam.*
Siegvolk, A bundle of papers. $1.25..... ...*Putnam.*
Stainer, The music of the Bible. $1.50 ..... *Cassell.*
Symonds, Renaissance in Italy. $3.50..... *Holt.*
Tanagra figurines. Ill. $1.50.. ...*Houghton, O. & Co.*
Taylor (Bayard), Studies in German lit. $2.25..*Putnam.*
Taylor (B. F.), Summer savory. $1..... *Griggs.*
Vors, Bibelots and curios. 75 c..... *Appleton.*
Webster (Dan.), Great speeches and orations. $3. *Little, Brown & Co.*

BIOGRAPHY.

Adams, Life of Gallatin. $5..... *Lippincott.*
Arndt, Life of. $2.25..... ..... *Roberts.*
Arnold, Benedict, Life of. $2..*Jansen, McClurg & Co.*
Bacon, Emily Bliss Gould. $1.50.... .....*Randolph.*
Baker, English actors. 2 v. $3.50..... .....*Holt.*
Balfour, Women worth emulating. 80 c. *Am. Tract Soc.*
Baring-Gould, The vicar of Morwenstow. $1.75. *Whittaker.*
Besant, Rabelais. $1... .....*Lippincott.*
Borel, Count de Gasparin. $1..... ....*Randolph.*
Boyesen, Goethe and Schiller. $2.. ...*Scribner's Sons.*
Busch, Bismarck. 2 v., $4; 1 v., $1.50..*Scribner's Sons.*
Brooke, John Milton. 60 c..... *Appleton.*
Calvert, Shakespeare. $1.50... .....*Lee & Shepard.*
Conwell, Bayard Taylor. $1.50; hf. mor., $2..*Russell.*
Coolidge, Autobiog. of Mrs. Delany. 2 v. $4..*Roberts.*
Curtis, B. R., Life and writings of. 2 v. $6. *Little, Brown & Co.*
Dickens, Letters of. 2 v. $3..... *Scribner's Sons.*
Didier, Madame Bonaparte. $1.50..... *Scribner's Sons.*
Ferris, Italian and French composers. 60 c.; pap., 30. *Appleton.*
Forbes, R. B., Reminiscences. $2; hf. cf., $3.50. *Roberts.*
Froude, Cæsar. $2.50... ....*Scribner's Sons.*
Gautier *and* Mirecourt, Famous French authors. $1.75. *Worthington.*
Great German composers. 60 c.; pap., 30 c.... *Appleton.*
Hamerton, J. M. W. Turner. Ill. $2.50..... *Roberts.*
Hare, Baroness Bunsen. 2 v, $5; 1 v., $3..... *Routledge.*
Hodder, Heroes of Britain. V. 1. Ill. $3..... *Cassell.*
Hill, Bryant.—Irving. *Ea.* $1... ....*Sheldon.*
Holmes (O. W.), John Lothrop Motley. $1.50; hf. cf., $3..... ..... .*Houghton, O. & Co.*
Illustrated biographies of the great artists:—Van Dyck —Titian—Tintoretto — Raphael—Rembrandt — Holbein. *Ea.* $1.25..... . .....*Scribner & W.*
Kemble, Records of a girlhood. $2.50..... ....*Holt.*
Le Brun, Souvenirs of. 2 v. $1.75..... *Worthington.*
Le Goff, Thiers. $2.25..... *Putnam.*
Leland, Abraham Lincoln. $1.25..... ...*Putnam.*
Lights of the English stage. 60 c.; pap., 30 c..*Appleton.*
Macpherson, Anna Jameson. $2.50..... *Roberts.*
Mansfield, E. D., Personal memoirs, 1803–1843. $2. *R. Clarke & Co.*
Martin, Life of the Prince Consort. V. 4. $2..*Appleton.*
Morley, Edmund Burke. 75 c..... ..... *Harper.*
Napier, M., Selections from correspondence. $4. *Macmillan.*
Oliphant, Molière. $1..... . ....*Lippincott.*
Pascoe, The dramatic list. $5..... *Roberts.*
Plutarch's lives. 3 v. $4.50. .. .. *Crowell.*
Prentiss, S. S., Memoir of. 2 v. $2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
Seeley, Life and times of Stein. 2 v. $7.50..... *Roberts.*
Sewall, Life of Prof. A. Hopkins. $1.50..... *Randolph.*
Smith, G., Life of Alex. Duff, *D.D.* 2 v. $3.75. *Armstrong.*
Shea, Life of Alex. Hamilton. $4.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Ticknor, George, Life and letters of. (*New ed.* 2 v. $4. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
Trollope, Thackeray. 75 c..... ..... *Harper.*
Wollstonecraft, Mary, Letters to Imlay. $2...*Roberts.*

Digitized by Google

HISTORY.

Aubigné, Merle d', Hist. of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. *New ed.* 8 v. $8..... *Carter.*

Baird, Hist. of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 v. $5..... ....*Scribner's Sons.*

Broglie, *Duc de,* The king's secret: from 1752 to 1774. 2 v. $5..... ....*Cassell.*

Clark, The races of European Turkey. Ill. $3....*Dodd*

Green (J. R.), History of the Eng. people. V. 3. $2.50. *Harper.*

Greene (F. V.), The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877–'78. Ill. $6.....*Appleton.*

Hageman, Hist. of Princeton. 2 v. Ill. $6.*Lippincott.*

Hamilton, Hist. of the republic of U. S., as traced in writings of Alex. Hamilton and of his contemporaries. *4th ed.* 7 v. Ill. $25.....*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Holst, von, Constit. and polit. hist. of U. S. V 2. 1828–'46. $4.50; shp., $5; cf., $6.....*Callaghan.*

Jones, Hist. of New York during the Revolutionary War. 2 v. Ill. $15..... ... .*Appleton.*

Macaulay, History of England. 5 v. $5.....*Crowell.*
— Same. *New lib. ed.* 5 v. $10..... ... *Harper.*

McCarthy, History of our own times. V. 1, 2. $9. *Scribner & W.*

Maclean, The mound-builders. Ill. $1.50. *R. Clarke & Co.*

May, Constit. hist. of England, with new suppl. 2 v. $3.50 ....*Armstrong.*

Merivale, Hist. of the Romans. *New ed.* 7 v. in 4. $7. *Appleton.*

Motley, Hist. of the United Netherlands. *New lib. ed.* 4 v. $8 ....*Harper.*

Olier, Hist. of the Russo-Turkish war. V. 2. Ill. $4. *Cassell.*

Simon, Government of Thiers. 2 v. $4.50. *Scribner's Sons.*

Taylor (R.), Personal experiences of the late war. Ill. $2..... .....*Appleton.*

Van Laun, The French revolutionary epoch. 2 v. $3.50. *Appleton.*

Winsor, Readers' hand-book of the Am. revolution. $1.25 ... .*Houghton O. & Co.*

POETRY.

American poems: Longfellow; Whittier; Bryant; Holmes; Lowell; Emerson; with biog. sketches and notes. $1.25 ....*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Arnold, The light of Asia. $1.50.....*Roberts.*

At the beautful gate; Unto the desired haven; Palace (The) of the King; comp. by ed. of "The changed cross," etc., *ea.* 75 c.; painted by hand, $1.50; same in 1 v., $2.50; same, set, painted, $5..... ....*Randolph.*

Beers (Ethel L.), All quiet along the Potomac, and other poems. $1.50; gilt, $1.75.....*Porter & Coates.*

Brooks (Mrs. Maria), Zophiel, and other poems. $1.50. *Lee & Shepard.*

Browning (Mrs.) E. Poetical works. *Florentine ed.* $1.25; il., $1.75.....*Miller.*

Dodge (Mary Mapes), Along the way. $1; $1.50. *Scribner's Sons.*

Dorr (Julia C. R.), Friar Anselmo, and other poems. $1.25 ....*Scribner's Sons.*

Goodale (Elaine and Dora), Apple-blossoms. *New red-line ed.* $3; mor., $6..... . .....*Putnam.*

Gwen: a drama, by author of "The Epic of Hades." $1.50... ....*Roberts.*

Heilprin, Historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews. V. 1. $2... ..... *Appleton.*

Home life in song with the poets of to-day. $1.50. *Randolph.*

Johnes, Briefs by a barrister. $1.25.....*Putnam's Sons.*

Joyce, Blanid. $1.50..... .....*Roberts.*

Keats, Poet. works. $2..... .....*Roberts.*

Longfellow, Poems of places; 24 v., *ea.* $1. *Houghton, O. & Co.*

Molière, Dramatic works. 3 v. $6.75....*Worthington.*

Morris, The story of Sigurd the Volsung, and the fall of the Niblungs. $2.50..... .... *Roberts.*

Our home in song, with the poets of to-day. $1.50; gilt, $3..... ..... *Randolph.*

Perry (*Miss Nora*), Her lover's friends, and other poems. $1.50. ....*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Piatt (*Mrs.*), Dramatic persons and moods. $1.25. *Houghton, O. & Co.*

Poe, Selected works. *Household ed.* $2.....*Widdleton.*

Taylor (Bayard), Poetical works. *Household ed.* $2. *Houghton, O. & Co.*

Tennyson's complete poems. (*Hazelmere ed.*) Ill. $1.50—The lover's tale. 25 c.....*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Ticknor (F. O.), Poems. $1.50.....*Lippincott.*

Tilton (Theod.), Thou and I, and other poems. $1.75. *Worthington.*

Virgil, Æneid; tr. by Long. $2. *Lockwood, Brooks & Co.*
— Same, tr. by Pierce. $2..... .. ..*Lippincott.*

Wordsworth, Poems chosen by Matth. Arnold. $1.25. *Macmillan.*

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

Beecher (H. W.), Twelve lecture to young men. *Rev. ed.* $1 50..... ....*Appleton.*

Bible (The) for learners; The narrative of the New Test., prepared by D. I. Hooykaas. $2.50... .....*Roberts.*

Boardman, Epiphanies of the risen Lord. $1.25. *Appleton.*

Bowne, Studies in theism. $1.75.....*Phillips & Hunt.*

Brooks, The influence of Jesus. $1.25. .....*Dutton.*

Bucke, Man's moral nature. $1.50.....*Putnam's Sons.*

Conybeare *and* Howson, Apostle Paul. $1.50.*Crowell.*

Cook, Conscience; Heredity, *ea.* $1.50.....*Houghton.*

Farrar, St. Paul. $6..... ....*Dutton.*

Fisher, Faith and rationalism. $1.25....*Scribner's Sons.*

Hodge, Conference papers. $3.....*Scribner's Sons.*

Jackson, Apostolic fathers. 60 c.....*Appleton.*

Koran, Selections from. (Lane.) $3.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*

Lewes, Study of psychology. $2...*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Mallock, Is life worth living? $1.50..... .....*Putnam.*

Merivale, Epochs of early church history. $1.50. *Randolph.*

Müller (Max). Origin and growth of religion.$2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*

Prayers of the ages. *New ed.* $1.50. *Houghton, O. & Co.*

Rydberg, Magic of the middle ages. $1.75.....*Holt.*

Savage, Life-questions. $1. ..*Lockwood, Brooks & Co.*

Shields, The final philosophy. $3.... *Scribner's Sons.*

Spencer, The data of ethics. $1.50..... .. *Appleton.*

Swedenborg, Compendium of works. $3...*Lippincott.*

Swing, Motives of life. $1..... . ... *Jansen.*

Taylor (W. M.), The limitations of life. $1.75. *Armstrong.*

Uhlhorn, Conflict of Christianity with heathenism. $2.50.....*Scribner's Sons.*

Value (The) of life. $1.50..... .....*Putnam.*

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

Amicis, Studies of Paris. $1.25.....*Putnam.*

Ballantine, Midnight marches through Persia. Ill. $2.50..... ....*Lee & Shepard.*

Bartlett, From Egypt to Palestine. Ill. $3.50.*Harper.*

Beerbohm, Wanderings in Patagonia. $1.....*Holt.*

Bishop, Four months in a sneak-box. Ill. $2.50. *Lee & Shepard.*

Blunt (*Lady*), Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. $2.50. *Harper.*

Campbell (*Sir* G.), White and black. $1.75.*Worthington.*

Gibbons, French and Belgians. $2.....*Lippincott.*

Harrison, Spain in profile. $1.50...*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Holden, A summer jaunt through the old world. $2 50. *Lee & Shepard.*

Hooker *and* Ball, Journal of a tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. Ill. $6.50..... ..... *Macmillan.*

Keating, With Gen. Grant in the East. Ill. $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Loftie, A ride in Egypt from Sioot to Luxor in 1879. $3. *Macmillan.*

Molloy, Our autumn holiday on French rivers. $1 25. *Roberts.*

Ober, Camps in the Caribbees. $2.50..... ...*Lee & S.*

Recent Polar voyages. Ill. $2.50.....*Nelson.*

Robinson, The great fur-land. Ill. $1.75 ....*Putnam.*

Saunders, Through the light continent; or, the United States in 1877–'78. $5..... .... *Cassell.*

Stevenson, Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. $1 *Roberts.*

Wild life in a southern county. $1.25.... .*Roberts Bros.*

Verne, Tribulations of a Chinaman in China. $1; pap., 50 c. . . ..*Lee & Shepard.*

Digitized by Google

Contents.

PAGE

Christmas Greeting 623
Prominent Books of the Season, full descriptions 624
The Holiday Gift Books, Summary, alphabetically arranged by the publishers 642
Books for Younger Folk, Summary, alphabetically arranged by the publishers 658
Specialties, Notes 679
The Holiday Gift Books, Alphabetical Reference List 681
Juveniles of the Season, Alphabetical Reference List 682
Choice Books of the Year, Alphabetical Reference List 685

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Aikin, Lambert & Co 727
American Tract Society 615
Anderson, John R 730
Appleton (D.) & Co 731–733
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son 693
Baker, Pratt & Co 711
Boericke & Tafel 763
Book Registry 721
Bouton, J. W 708
Bradley (Milton) & Co 712
Carter, Dinsmore & Co 726
Carter (Robert) & Bros 618
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co 616, 617
Cassino, S. E 720
Church (J.) & Co 730
Clarke (Robert) & Co 716
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger 702, 703
Crowell, Thomas Y 706
Dodd, Mead & Co 704
Dutton (E. P.) & Co ... (*See also last cover*) 728
Estes & Lauriat 690–691
Fine Art Publishing Co 620
Firmin-Didot et Cie 713, 715
Fords, Howard & Hulbert 717
Gillott (Joseph) & Sons 730
Gray, John A 730
Happy Hours Co 730
Harper & Bros 724, 745–754
Holman (A. J.) & Co 719
Holt (Henry) & Co 692
Houghton, Osgood & Co 611–614, 725
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co 720

PAGE

Jansen McClurg & Co 718
Jones (G. I.) & Co 721
Keyser (Wm. H.) & Co 730
Lee & Shepard 755–776
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co 734, 735
Little, Brown & Co 688
Lockwood, Brooks & Co 721
Lothrop (D.) & Co 698, 699
Lovell, A. W 611
Mather's (Geo.) Sons 719
Merriam, G. & C 720
Murphy (J.) & Co 721
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons 696, 697
Phillips & Hunt 717
Photo-Engraving Co 689
Porter & Coates 619
Prang (L.) & Co 710
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons 705
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co 736
Readers' and Writers' Economy Co 728
Roberts Bros 700, 701
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons 709
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons 737–739, 744
Scribner & Co 742, 743
Scribner & Welford 740, 741
Trade Cards 729
Ward (Marcus) & Co 723
Wells (S. R.) & Co 718
Widdleton, W. J 707
Wiley (John) & Sons 716
Williams (E. G.) & Bro 730
Worthington, R 694, 695

From "Child-Lore." (Lothrop.)

Digitized by Google

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

WEBSTER'S GREAT SPEECHES. 5th thousand. The Great Speeches and Orations of Daniel Webster. With an Essay by Edwin P. Whipple, on Webster as a Master of English Style. Large 8vo, 772 pages, containing forty-nine speeches and papers. With portraits. In cloth, $3; half calf, $5.

This is the first time that Webster's best speeches have been gathered into one volume at a moderate price. The large sale reached during the first month after publication proves the desire and demand for such a collection.

"No design could be more commendable, either from a patriotic or literary point of view, than the popularizing of Webster."—*The Nation*, N. Y.

"Webster's strong, symmetrical, logical, condensed, and simple, yet rich and stately periods."—*Harper's Monthly.*

"Webster is, perhaps, the ablest prose writer in American literature. He is the only man who rivals Burke in the sinewy strength and rich freedom of his language."—*The Boston Herald.*

"More than any other speeches ever made in America, Webster's have lived beyond the occasion which called them forth."—*Appletons' Journal.*

"The model of oratory for this and all succeeding generations of young Americans."—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

"The reader of these speeches, in their present beautiful and compact style, finds himself irresistibly led on. They are so full of vitality that no educated man can afford to be ignorant of them."—*New York Times.*

"It is not, perhaps, excess of praise to claim for Webster that he was the most eloquent man of the century."—*The Penn Monthly.*

"Webster's best strokes are beyond Burke's, being delivered with a force and sincerity and aroused vigor of the imagination which Burke seldom attained."—*Springfield*, Mass., *Republican.*

"Webster's speeches are among the classics of our language."—*Wisconsin Journal of Education.*

"The greatest orator of this country."—*The South Atlantic*, Wilmington, Del.

"These speeches are instinct with American ideas."—*The Pacific*, San Francisco.

"An encyclopædia of eloquence."—*New Orleans Times.*

"We cannot express too warmly our appreciation of this volume."—*Indianapolis Journal.*

LIFE OF JUDGE B. R. CURTIS. A Memoir of B. R. Curtis, LL.D. With some of his professional and miscellaneous writings. Edited by his son, Benjamin R. Curtis. Two vols., cloth, $6; half calf, $10.

"In this sense I pronounce Benjamin R. Curtis the first *lawyer* of America, of the past or present time."—*Hon. Samuel F. Miller, of the United States Supreme Court, in an address to the Iowa Bar Association.*

"A noble intellect and lofty character."—*Oliver Wendell Holmes.*

"The life of Judge Curtis was so closely associated with the political events of the day as to give his biography the character of a history of public affairs rather than of a personal narrative."—*New York Tribune.*

"There is no more profitable and agreeable reading than such biography as this."—*New York Observer.*

"No two volumes could be more welcome than these."—*Boston Post.*

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

Among Standard Books, suitable for Christmas Presents, both in plain and fine bindings, we offer:

BARTLETT'S FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS. "An epitome of the wit and wisdom of ages." Cloth, $3; half calf, $5; calf, $6; morocco, $6.50; tree calf, $7.50.

SOULE'S SYNONYMES. (The simplest and best Dictionary of Synonymes.) Cloth, $2; half calf, $3.50.

PARKMAN'S HISTORICAL WORKS. "More fascinating than novels." Eight vols., cloth, $20; half calf, $36; tree calf, $60; or separate volumes at proportionate prices.

BACON'S ESSAYS. A beautiful edition. Cloth, $1; half calf, $2.25; calf, $2.75; tree calf, $4.50.

BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Centenary edition, revised and corrected by the author. Six vols., cloth, $13.50; sheep, $18; half calf, $24; tree calf, $39.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Clough's edition (the best), in one large and handsome volume. Cloth, $3.50; sheep, $4; half calf, $5; polished calf, red edges, $10.
[Also an edition of the same, in five volumes, cloth, $10.]

HARVEY'S REMINISCENCES OF DANIEL WEBSTER. Cloth, $3; half calf, $5; tree calf, $7.50.

LIFE AND SPEECHES OF RUFUS CHOATE. Two vols., cloth, $4.50; half calf, $8.

THE LIFE AND WORKS OF DANIEL WEBSTER. (In full.) Edited by Edward Everett. Six vols., 8vo, cloth, $18; sheep, $24; half calf, $30; tree calf, $48.

WEBSTER'S PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE. Two vols., cloth, $6.

WHITE'S SHAKESPEARE. Twelve vols. (The best American edition.) Cloth, $15; half calf, $33; tree calf, $63.

THE WORKS OF EDMUND BURKE. Twelve vols., cloth, $15; half calf, $33; tree calf, $63.

Digitized by Google

L. SMITH HOBART, President.
J. C. MOSS, Superintendent.,

NEW YORK.

TYPE-METAL RELIEF PLATES.

A Superior Substitute for Woodcuts at much lower prices.

Persons desiring illustrations for Books, Newspapers, Catalogues, Advertisements, or for any other purposes, can have their work done by us promptly and in the best style.

Our Relief Plates are engraved by photo-chemical means; are mounted on blocks, type-high, ready for use on any ordinary press.

They have a perfectly smooth printing surface, and the lines are *as deep, as even*, and *as sharp* as they could possibly be cut by hand.

Electrotypes may be made from them in the same manner as from woodcuts.

Copy.—The engraving is done either from prints or pen-drawings. Almost all kinds of prints can be re-engraved directly from the copy, provided they be in *clear, black lines* or stipple, and on *white* or only slightly tinted paper.

Pen-drawings, suitable for engraving by us, must be made with *thoroughly* BLACK ink, on *smooth, white* paper. They should usually be made twice the length and twice the width of the plates desired.

When such drawings cannot be furnished us, we can produce them from photographs, pencil sketches, or designs of any kind accompanied with proper instructions. Photographs taken in the usual way, and of any convenient size, we can use.

Change of Size.—Woodcut prints of the coarser kind may often be reduced to half their lineal dimensions, while others will admit of very little reduction, and some of none at all.

Most lithographic and steel-plate prints will admit of no reduction.

Very fine prints of any kind may be *enlarged* moderately without detriment.

Any prints which cannot be satisfactorily reduced or enlarged may be *redrawn*, and thus brought to any desired size.

In all cases of reduction and enlargement, the relative proportions remain unchanged

Proofs.—Whenever desired, we will furnish tin-type proofs of the drawings made by us, for approval or correction, before engraving. A printed proof is furnished with each plate.

Time.—We cannot usually engage to fill an order for a single plate in less than from three to six days; larger orders will require longer time.

Estimates will be promptly furnished when desired. That these may be definite and correct, the copy to be used—whether print, photograph, sketch, or drawing—should always be submitted for examination, together with a distinct statement of the size of plate wanted, and of any other details to be observed.

Terms.—To insure attention, all orders must be accompanied by an advance of half the price charged, the balance to be paid on delivery.

Electrotyping and Printing.—We have recently added to our establishment excellent facilities for making electrotypes, and also five power presses specially fitted for printing plates of all sizes in the finest manner.

Artificial Light.—We have just introduced this most important facility, which enables us to prosecute our work *in cloudy weather*, and to push forward hurried orders *in the night*.

References.—Our plates are now used by the principal publishers in this city, and by most of the leading houses in every State in the Union.

Our General Circular contains a few specimens of the various kinds of our work, and will be sent on receipt of stamp. We have just prepared five special circulars, as follows:

No. 1. Portraits and Figures.
" 2. Buildings and Landscapes.
" 3. Machinery and Apparatus.
" 4. Maps, Autographs, and Ornamental Lettering.
" 5. Reproductions from Woodcuts, Steel-Plate Prints, and Lithographs.

These will be furnished at *ten cents* each.

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

Fall and Winter Publications

OF

FINE JUVENILE AND ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, ETC.

The American Art Review. A journal devoted to the Practice, Theory, History, and Archæology of Art. S. R. KOEHLER, Managing Editor. WM. C. PRIME, LL.D., New York; CHAS. C. PERKINS, A.M., Boston, Associate Editors.

This new monthly magazine will embrace the art of our own time as well as the past, and will give special attention to the history and archæology of art in America. The illustrations will consist of first-class etchings, engravings, woodcuts, etc., but its especial feature will be a series of ORIGINAL PAINTER-ETCHINGS BY AMERICAN ARTISTS. Besides these American etchings, each number will contain etchings by celebrated European artists, such as WILLIAM UNGER, LEOPOLD FLAMENG, P. RAJON, etc. The "REVIEW" will be equal in quality to the best European publications of a similar nature, and will be the only truly representative American Art Magazine. Each monthly part will contain three full-page plates and forty pages of letterpress; size, 9¼ by 12¼. Price, $12 a year, delivered by carrier or mail.

The World's Worship in Stone, Temple, Cathedral, and Mosque. One hundred and fifty fine illustrations, containing accurate views of some of the most noted monuments of Architectural Art of all ages and countries, with descriptive text by M. M. RIPLEY. 1 vol., large quarto, bevelled and gilt, extra. $6 00

Lallanne on Etching. A complete Exposition of the processes employed, with ten illustrative plates by the author, who is considered by good authorities the greatest living etcher. Authorized edition, with plates from the originals. The text translated by S. R. KOEHLER, Editor of *The American Art Review*, and an introductory chapter by the translator.
One vol., 8vo, with plates on Holland paper..... 3 50
Limited edition, 100 copies only, India proof plates.. 6 00

French Pictures. With pencil and pen. Containing 100 fine engravings on wood and steel by the best European and American artists, among whom are GUSTAVE DORE, A. DE NEUVILLE, GIACOMELLI, ANASTASI, DELAROCHE, SCHOFF, and others, with descriptive text by LEO DE COLANGE, LL.D. Large quarto. Cloth, bevelled and gilt, extra..... .....$6 00

Selected Pictures, from Great Artists. Fifty fine steel engravings from the paintings of J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A., J. D. HARDING, D. MACLISE, R.A., Sir EDWIN LANDSEER, R.A., Sir C. L. EASTLAKE, P.R.A., TITIAN, STOTHARD, LESLIE, ANSDELL, and others. In cloth portfolio. Three series, each containing fifty plates, per portfolio..... 7 50

The Home Book of Poetry. A compilation of Poetry from the best English and American poets, with twenty-two fine steel-plate illustrations. Printed on fine super-calendered paper, with a red-line margin. Small quarto. Cloth, gilt extra. A new edition. Price reduced from $6 to..... 5 00
Full tree calf, gilt edges.....10 00

Works of Charles Dickens. A new edition, printed from new plates. Clear and readable. Fully illustrated. Elegantly bound, in 15 vols. Cloth.....22 50
Half calf or half morocco..... .....50 00

Hudson's Shakespeare. Complete works of Shakespeare. The text carefully restored according to the first editions. With introduction, notes, original and selected, and a life of the poet. By the Rev. H. N. HUDSON, A.M. Revised edition, with additional notes.
6 vols., 12mo. University edition. Cloth, gilt tops..10 50
6 vols., 12mo. Half calf or half morocco, extra.....20 00

JUVENILES.

Zigzag Journeys in Europe. Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, with interesting stories and legends connected with the scenes visited. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated with over two hundred fine engravings. ONE OF THE MOST ENTERTAINING AND INSTRUCTIVE BOOKS EVER ISSUED FROM THE AMERICAN PRESS.
Small quarto, illuminated board covers.....$1 50
Small quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt..... 2 00

Our Baby's Primer and Pretty Picture-Book for the youngest children. By PHILIP FINDLAY, with sixty-seven illustrations. Small quarto. Chromo-lithograph, board covers..... 50

Baby's Pleasure-Book. With attractive pictures and interesting readings for the little ones. By the author of "Holidays at Home." Large 8vo. Illuminated board covers..... 75

The Little Tyrant. A story with a moral. By LAURA E. RICHARDS, editor of "Babyhood," etc., with twenty-four beautiful illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers..... 50

Little May and Her Lost A. The wonderful adventures of a very little girl. With twenty-eight original illustrations by FROLICH. Small quarto, illuminated board covers..... 50

Lilly's Day and What She Did with It. One day's life of little Lilly, with her haps and mishaps. With twenty-four characteristic illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers..... 50

Little Jack's Adventures. The story of a little Breton boy. With illustrations. Small quarto, illuminated board covers..... 50

Little-Folk Songs. A charming series of Nursery Ditties. By ALEXINA B. WHITE. Illustrated with choice woodcuts by ADDIE LEDYARD and others. Small quarto, chromo-lithographed board covers.... 75

The Original Chatterbox Picture Gallery. A series of the best pictures selected from the past volumes of THE CHATTERBOX. Printed on elegant heavy toned paper, with verse to each picture.
Royal 8vo, illustrations, illuminated boards..... 1 25
Royal 8vo, illustrations, cloth chromo vignette..... 1 75

The Original Chatterbox Album of Animals. A series of Chatterbox pictures, illustrating the life of our domestic animals, and descriptive of some queer creatures of the Animal world. A most entertaining and instructive work for the young. Pictures by the celebrated artist, HARRISON WEIR, and others.
Royal 8vo, illuminated boards.....$1 25
Royal 8vo, cloth, chromo vignette..... 1 75

Histories for Young Folks. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc.

NOW IN PRESS.

Young Folks' History of France.
Young Folks' History of America.

NOW READY.

Young Folks' History of Rome.
Young Folks' History of Germany.
Young Folks' History of Greece.
Young Folks' History of England.

Each volume of the series elegantly illustrated with nearly one hundred fine woodcuts. 16mo, cloth, printed on fine super-calendered paper. Per vol..... 1 50

Babyhood. An elegant Juvenile for the youngest children, with nearly 200 fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra calendered paper. Cloth, bevelled, black and gilt stamps. Japanese chromo... 2 00

Chimes for Childhood. A newly illustrated and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children, with selections from leading English and American poets. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, extra..... 1 50

A Visit of St. Nicholas. By CLEMENT C. MOORE. With illustrations in tints by F. O. C. DARLEY. 8vo. Extra super-calendered paper, illuminated cover..... 50

Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures for Young People. By the author of "The Farmer Boy," etc. With twenty illustrations by DALZIEL BROTHERS. Large 8vo, cloth, black and gilt, chromo side..... 1 25

Digitized by Google

GET THE GENUINE EDITION FOR 1879.

CHATTERBOX.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates.

Illuminated board covers,	$1 75
Cloth, chromo cover, extra tinted paper,	2 00
Cloth, full gilt side and edge, extra tinted paper,	2 25

Do not be misled into ordering *inferior books* of the same name. All genuine copies bear our imprint.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE. Published by

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

A CHRISTMAS PRESENT EASILY DECIDED UPON.

"It is a thoroughly excellent thing, thoroughly well done. . . . . A cyclopædia expressly for the use of children, restricting its titles to things about which children are likely to be curious, and presenting the information desired in as clear, simple, and plain a manner as possible, aiding the child's comprehension with illustrations. . . . We regard the publication of this 'Young Folks' Cyclopædia' as an occasion of rejoicing, and in the interest of education, we commend it with all possible earnestness to every parent."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

The Young Folks' Cyclopædia OF Common Things.

Copiously Illustrated. 8*vo.* $3.

"Just to test the quality and to see whether those for whom it was made would care for it, the writer left this book on the study-table about which these children gather. There was a fight for this cyclopædia every night until parental authority decided 'thirteen years' should read it aloud. To the parent it is a boon, to the child a blessing. For a **CHRISTMAS PRESENT** it is the thing exactly. . . . A book that should find a place in every well-regulated family library."—*Cincinnati Times.*

Digitized by Google

For Sale at the Principal Bookstores. **In Bindings suitable for Presentation.**

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

PUBLISHERS OF THE

CAMBRIDGE EDITIONS

OF

STANDARD WORKS.

In Crown 8vo Volumes, printed in superior style, on toned paper.

Indispensable for the library, or for any considerable collection of books on history or general literature. **HALLAM, MAY, CHARLES LAMB, DISRAELI, MILMAN, STANLEY, etc.,** are among the classics of our language.

Hallam's Complete Works.

A very elegant edition. Revised and corrected. 10 vols., comprising:

The Middle Ages. State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols., $5.25.

Introduction to the Literature of Europe. 4 vols., $7.

Constitutional History of England. 3 vols., $5.25.

May's Constitutional History of England. With New Chapter, 1860-1871. (May is a continuation of Hallam.) 2 vols., $3.50.

Complete sets of Hallam as above, $17.50; half calf, $35.

May's Democracy in Europe.

A History. By Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, author of the "Constitutional History of England." 2 vols., 8vo, 1000 pp. Cloth extra, gilt tops, $5; half calf, $8.

Milman's Complete Works.

14 vols., extra cloth, comprising:

The Latin Christianity. Including the Popes to Nicholas V. 8 vols. $14.

The History of Christianity. 3 vols., $5.25.

The History of the Jews. 3 vols., $5.25.

Complete sets uniform, cloth, $24.50; half calf, $49.

Isaac Disraeli's Works.

In 9 Volumes." A very choice edition. Edited by his son, LORD BEACONSFIELD, the Right Hon. B. DISRAELI, Premier of England.

The famous works of the Elder Disraeli have been aptly said to "comprise the cream of English Literature, from the times of Dr. Johnson to our own," and "to constitute a whole library in themselves." 9 volumes as follows:

The Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols., $7.

The Amenities of Literature. 2 vols., $3.50.

The Calamities of Authors. 2 vols., $3.50.

The Literary Character, etc. 1 vol., $2.25.

Any work sold separately, or the entire set, 9 vols., in box, cloth, $15; half calf, $50.

Charles Lamb's Complete Works.

A very choice edition. Edited by Sir THOMAS N. TALFOURD. With Memoir and Steel Portrait. 5 vols., half calf, $15; cloth, $7.50. "The Essays of Elia" separately, in 1 vol., with Memoir and Portrait, and "Eliana" in one vol., each $1.50.

Mr. Kingston's New Story.

HENDRICKS THE HUNTER; or, The Border Farm.

A Tale of Zululand. By author of "Peter the Whaler," "The Three Midshipmen," etc. With 5 full-page illustrations. In 1 vol., handsomely bound in cloth, gilt sides, $1.50.

New Books and New Editions.

Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. A very choice edition of "quaint old Burton," corrected and enriched by translations of the numerous classical extracts, with an emblematical steel frontispiece from the "original edition." 3 vols., cr. 8vo, cloth, $5.25; half calf, $10.50.

Sydney Smith's Wit and Wisdom. Being selections from his writings, and passages of his letters and table-talk. With steel portrait, a memoir and notes. By E. A. Duyckinck. A new Preface by R. H. Stoddard. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

An entirely new Edition.

Doran's Annals of the Stage. From Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean: Actors, Authors, and Audiences. By Dr. Doran. With a new supplementary chapter to William Charles Macready, and a new Preface and Memoir of Doran. By R. H. Stoddard. 2 vols., crown 8vo, clo., gilt top, in a neat box, $3.50.

Dean Stanley's Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. Maps and Plates. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50; half calf, $4.50.

MR. PROCTOR'S NEW WORK.

Flowers of the Sky. With 54 illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

DR. TAYLOR'S NEW WORK.

The Limitations of Life and other Sermons. By Rev. WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D. With a fine portrait on steel by Ritchie. 400 pages, printed on superfine tinted paper, extra cloth, $1.75.

Homiletical and Pastoral Lectures delivered before the Church Homiletical Society, London. By Rt. Revs. Bishops Thompson, Goodwin, Thorold, Titcomb, Walsh, Ryan; Rev. Deans Howson, Freemantle, Stewart, Perrowne, T. T. Perrowne, Pigou. Rev. Canons Barry, Heurtley, Garbett, Bernard, Hoare, Ellison, How, Macdonald, Cadman. A Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop Ellicott. 1 vol., cr. 8vo, 540 pages, $1.75.

Life of Alexander Duff, D.D. By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D. An Introduction by Rev. Dr. WM. M. TAYLOR. Steel Portraits and Maps. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, extra cloth, $3.75.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

CATALOGUE OF

NEW JUVENILES

A FEW NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

☞ "We recommend all buyers of Juveniles to see WORTHINGTON'S JUVENILE BOOKS before purchasing, which for ATTRACTIVENESS of binding and GENERAL GET-UP cannot BE SURPASSED."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

☞ "NO WONDER that WORTHINGTON'S JUVENILE BOOKS have taken nearly all PRIZES at the State Fairs this fall; they are HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED, BEAUTIFULLY BOUND, and printed on best paper."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

☞ "Worthington's New Juvenile Books are REALLY WORKS OF ART; they are the handsomest Juveniles that we have ever seen."—*N. Y. Express.*

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR for 1879. An entirely new book, both as regards the text and illustrations. Containing nearly 100 charming illustrations printed on superfine paper, and illustrated by Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes of Natural History, etc., etc. 4to, boards, in a new cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE CHATTERBOX for 1879. Consisting of Bits of Natural History, Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes, etc., etc., and illustrated with nearly 100 choice engravings printed on superfine tinted paper, and enclosed in a new cover, beautifully printed in colors. 4to, boards, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX PICTURE-BOOK. A Collection of Pretty Pictures, finely engraved on superfine tinted paper, and illustrated with Appropriate Descriptions, that will be interesting to the Young Folks. 4to, boards, in a fine cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX QUARTETTE. A Medley of Charming Pictures, finely engraved, and illustrated by Short Stories, Anecdotes, Poems, and Scraps of Information. In one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the other Chatterbox books), in a rich picture cover, printed in colors, $1.50.

MY OWN PET'S BOOK OF BIRDS. A Selection of Subjects illustrating Bird-life in every Shape, and illustrated with Pictures finely engraved and printed on tinted paper. With suitable Description, Anecdotes, etc. In one handsome 4to vol., with cover printed in rich colors, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS' PLAY-BOOK. A Selection of Pretty Pictures illustrating nearly all the Favorite Out and In-Door Games of the Little Folks. With Appropriate Description in Short Poems, Anecdotes, etc. 4to, bound in a fine picture cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE BUTTERCUP'S PICTURE-BOOK. Profusely illustrated with Pretty Pictures and Alphabet. With Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to, unique picture cover, printed in colors, $1.25.

SILHOUETTES.

FROLICH'S (Karl). Frolicks with Scissors and Pen. A Series of Effective Pictures in black, humorous and amusing, by this celebrated artist. 4to, boards, with characteristic picture covers. $1.25.

THE PEEP SHOW. A handsome volume of Amusement and Instruction for the Young. Illustrated with pictures and illuminated cover. 4to, boards, $1.25.

***MISCHIEF BOOK** (The). Being the Comical Pranks and Mischievous Capers of some Merry Mischief-Makers. By the author of "Max and Maurice." Profusely illustrated. Oblong 8vo boards, with humorous picture cover, $1.25.

MERRY SONGS FOR MERRY SINGERS. A Collection of Choice Songs for the Young Folks. Set to Music. *With numerous pretty illustrations.* Small 4to, boards, rich picture cover, $1.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY BOOK. A charming volume for the Young Folks, introducing a New Picture Alphabet, and other pretty pictures, with appropriate letterpress. Sm. 4to, picture boards, 75 cts.

LITTLE ROSEBUD'S MENAGERIE. A selection of Choice Pictures of Animal Life, with Appropriate Descriptions, consisting of Short Poems, Anecdotes and Stories, etc. 4to, picture boards, 75 cts.

HORN OF PLENTY (The) of Home Poems and Pictures. By Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others. With 45 full-page illustrations, by eminent artists. New edition with additional illustrations and new poems, etc. Small 4to, cloth, gilt side and back, $1.75.

SCRIPTURE NATURAL HISTORY FOR THE YOUNG. By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher, D.D. *Illustrated with above 260 engravings.* Two volumes. Small 4to, cloth ($9), reduced to $3.

BABY MINE PICTURE-BOOK. With Pictures, Stories, Poems, and Silhouettes for the young children. 1 vol., 4to, chromo cover, 50 cts.

LITTLE PRATTLERS, being an Elegant Juvenile *for the youngest* children. Interesting Poems and Stories. 4to, illuminated chromo cover, 50 cts.

LITTLE BUTTERCUP PICTURE-BOOK. Half-size of the $1.25 edition. 1 vol. 4to, cloth, 50 cts.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY BOOK. (Not so large as the 75 ct. edition.) 1 vol., 4to, *illuminated cover*, 50 cts.

For a complete list of our publications and importations, see Trade List Annual or our General Catalogue.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

New Illustrated Books.

TENNYSON.

Aldworth Edition of ALFRED TENNYSON'S Complete Works, including "Princess Alice," "Defence of Lucknow," and "Lover's Tale." Beautifully illustrated with choice steel and other engravings by the best Artists, and printed with Red-Line border, on fine toned paper. One handsome volume, 4to. Superbly bound in cloth gilt, extra gilt edges, $5.

DORÉ'S GALLERY OF BIBLE STORIES.

Illustrating the great Epochs of God's dealings with man from Genesis to Revelation. By Josephine Pollard. A sumptuous gift-book. One vol., 4to, $3.75.

PAPYRUS LEAVES.

A Companion to "Laurel Leaves" and "Lotos Leaves," comprising Poems, Stories and Essays by Henry W. Longfellow, Oliver Wendell Holmes, John G. Whittier, William Cullen Bryant, James Russell Lowell, Wilkie Collins, Edw. Eggleston, James T. Fields, and other prominent authors. Edited by William Fearing Gill. Fully illustrated with fine engravings by eminent artists. New 4to, full gilt, $5.

LOTOS LEAVES.

Original Stories, Essays, and Poems, by some of the most popular American and English authors. Edited by John Brougham and John Elderkin. New and Improved Edition. Beautifully illustrated with engravings from designs by Fredericks, Lunley, Lyell, etc., etc. One handsome volume. 4to, cloth gilt, extra, gilt edges, $4.50.

LAUREL LEAVES OF POEMS, STORIES, and ESSAYS.

By Henry W. Longfellow and others. With 75 illustrations by Eytinge, Jr., Birket Foster, and others. In one handsome volume. 4to, cloth, full gilt, gilt edges, $4.50.

SANDHURST (P. T., Ph.D.).

A Table-Book of Art. A History of Art in all Countries and Ages, with Memoirs of the Artists. Superbly illustrated with 31 engravings on steel, and 32 wood engravings by the most eminent masters. 4to, cloth gilt, extra gilt, and gilt edges, $5.

*** As an ornament for a centre-table, or book for presentation this book will at once commend itself, and will form a complete Picture Gallery at a price within the easy reach of every one.

LALLA ROOKH.

An Oriental Romance by Thos. Moore. Illustrated by John Tenniel. 8vo, cloth, full gilt, extra. Longmans. $3.75.

THOU AND I.

With other Poems by Theodore Tilton. With steel portraits by Ritchie. Cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

FAMOUS FRENCH AUTHORS.

Being Biographies of twenty of the most famous writers of France, including Balzac, Victor Hugo, Diderot, Santé-Beuve, Alfred de Musset, George Sand, Gautier, Mme. Récamier, La Fontaine, etc., etc., by Theophile Gautier, Eugene Mirecourt, etc. Illustrated with numerous portraits. 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

CAMPBELL (Sir George, M.P.).

White and Black. The Outcome of a Visit to the United States, by Sir George Campbell, M.P., being a Bird's-eye view of the management of the Colored Races, with the Contents of my Journal. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

LE BRUN (Madame Vigée).

Souvenirs of. With a steel portrait from an original painting by the author. Two volumes in one. Crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

"An amusing book, which contains a great deal that is new and strange, and many anecdotes which are always entertaining."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

FIELDING'S WORKS.

The Novels of Henry Fielding. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. In four handsome volumes. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, per volume, $1.75.

Vols. I. and II.—Tom Jones—two vols. Vol. III.—Amelia—one vol. Vol. IV.—Joseph Andrews—one vol.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

With steel portrait. One vol., cloth, $1.

HAPPY HOURS AT HAZLE NOOK;

Or, Cottage Stories. Twelve Spirited Written Christmas Stories. 14 illustrations. By Harriet Farley. One vol., cloth, $1.25.

LIFE AMONG THE FLOWERS.

Giving Political, Classical, and Historical illustrations, etc. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CHAVASSE (Pye Henry).

Advice to a Wife on the Management of her own Health. 16mo, cloth limp, 75 cents.

Advice to a Mother on the Management of her Children. 16mo, cloth limp, 75 cents.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. A new issue, with the author's last corrections and improvements. To which is prefixed a short account of his Life, written by himself. Best Library Edition. Six vols., 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $12; half calf extra, $24.

☞ *This edition, recognized as the handsomest edition of Hume ever made, and lately published by Little, Brown & Co., Boston, will in future be published by R. Worthington.*

LARGE TYPE EDITION.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Large type, $2.

Woodfall's Junius. Junius' Letters, from the latest London Edition. 432 pages, 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

This superb book is known as one of the richest literary heritages of a famous and eventful century.

Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea. By Jules Verne. 16mo, 12 illustrations, 340 pp., cloth, $1.25.

Tour of the World in Eighty Days. By Jules Verne. 16mo, 8 illustrations, 250 pp., cloth, $1.25.

The "Mysterious Island" Series, Complete, viz.:

I. Dropped from the Clouds. II. Abandoned. Secret of the Island.

The three in one. By Jules Verne. 16mo, 24 illustrations, 620 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Gunning (William D.) Life History of our Planet. Illustrated with 80 illustrations by Mary Gunning. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, $1.50.

For a complete list of our publications and importations, see Publishers' Trade List Annual, or our General Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

THE MEDITERRANEAN ILLUSTRATED.

Picturesque Views and Descriptions of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. By the author of "Buried Cities at Campania," etc. With Thirty Full-page and upward of One Hundred and Forty other Engravings. Imperial 4to, cloth extra, full gilt. *New Edition.* **Price, $6.50.**

PICTURES FROM BIBLE LANDS.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Edited by SAMUEL G. GREEN, D.D. Illustrated by EDWARD WHYMPER and other eminent artists. Imperial 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, full gilt. **Price, $3.50.**

The editor's aim has been to present in a series of sketches, accurate in detail, a general view of those outlying countries of heathendom most nearly connected with the Scripture history, as modern travellers have found them. This new volume will be found a fitting companion to "Those Holy Fields" and "The Land of the Pharoahs."

RECENT POLAR VOYAGES.

A Record of Discovery and Adventure from the search after Franklin to the British Polar Expedition, 1875–1876. By the author of "The Mediterranean Illustrated," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, Illustrated. **Price, $2.50.**

POST-HASTE.

A Tale of Her Majesty's Mails. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 8vo, cloth, extra. Illustrated. **Price, $1.50.**

IN NEW GRANADA;

Or, Heroes and Patriots. A Tale for Boys. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 12mo, cloth extra, profusely Illustrated. **Price, $1.50.**

THE EUPHRATES AND THE TIGRIS.

A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure. With a Description of the Ruins of Babylon and Nineveh. 12mo, cloth extra, Eighteen Engravings. **Price, 80 cents.**

IN THE FAR EAST.

A Narrative of Exploration and Adventure in Cochin-China, Cambodia, Laos, and Siam. 12mo, cloth extra, Thirty Engravings. **Price, 80 cents.**

THE AMAZON AND ITS WONDERS.

With Illustrations of Animal Life in the Amazonian Forest. 12mo, cloth extra, Twenty-eight Engravings. **Price, 80 cents.**

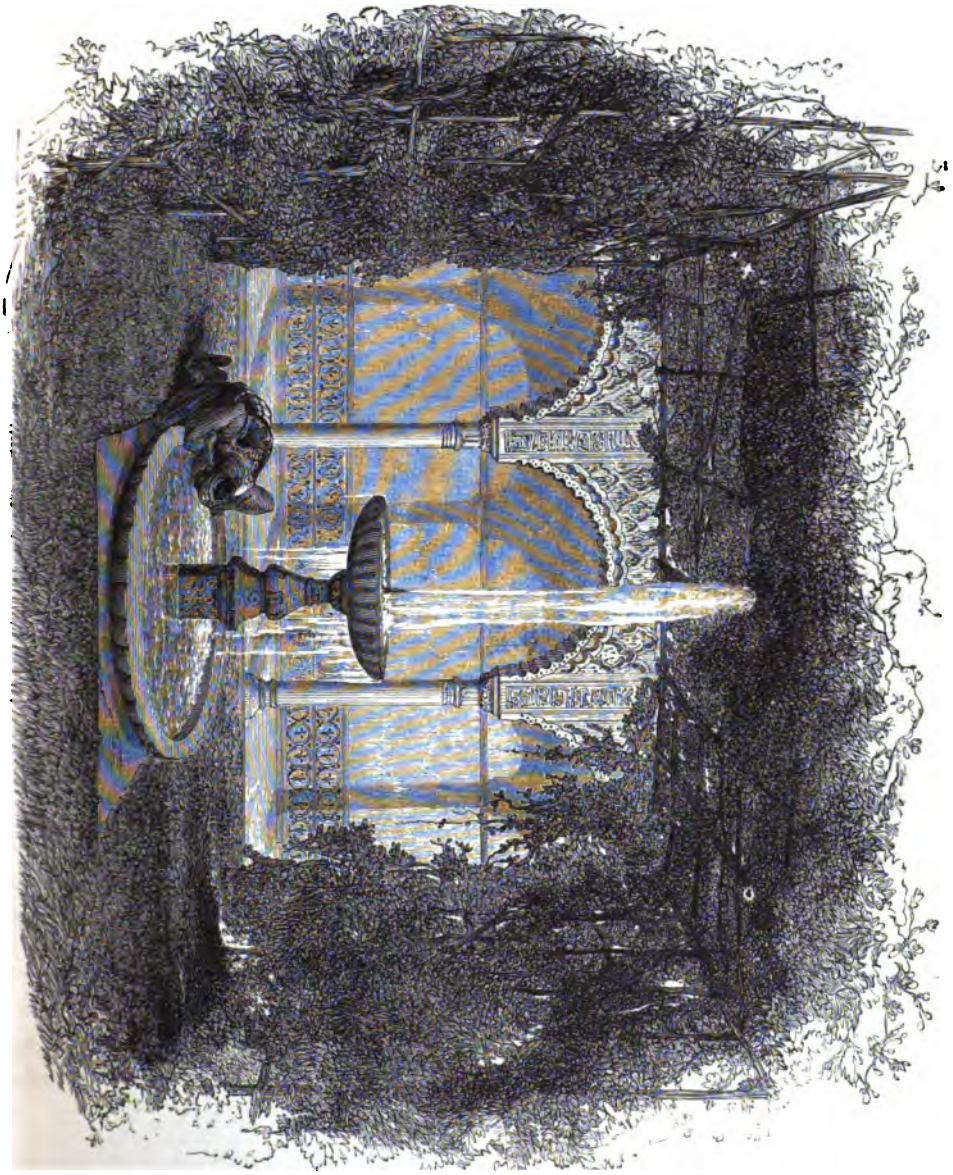
THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE SEASON.

FAMOUS PARKS AND GARDENS OF THE WORLD Described and Illustrated (The). With upward of Eighty Fine Engravings. Imperial 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, full gilt. Price, $6.50.



A popular description of Remarkable Parks and Gardens, public and private, ancient and modern, interspersed with illustrative Anecdotes and Notes on the history of Gardening. Beginning with the Gardens of Antiquity, those of Rome and Greece, and the Eastern World, we pass on to the Mediæval Gardens, the Gardens of the Renaissance, the Modern Gardens of Europe and Great Britain, and those which are now most celebrated abroad and at home.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers,

42 Bleecker Street, New York

Digitized by Google

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S NEW HOLIDAY BOOKS.

New Books for Very Little Folks.

BABY'S PRIMER. Price 5 cents. A new and Beautiful Alphabet Book. Thirty Charming Pictures by "Boz."
The merry rhymes relate incidents in the play-day life of the little hero and heroine, Dick and Dotty.

BABY'S PORTFOLIO. Large, beautiful pictures, alphabet, etc., on 15 large waterproof, cloth cards, size 8 by 10 inches. In an illuminated folio, 60 cents.

LITTLE CHATS WITH LITTLE PEOPLE. Chromo Covers. 6 books in handsome box. Price, 50 cents.
These are little stories for nurse or mamma to read at bedtime, and the set is a marvel of beauty and cheapness, and altogether the most popular thing in the market.

BABY'S OBJECT-LESSON BOOK. By ELLA FARMAN. Price, 25 cents.
A book of pictures with bright little "lessons" suited to the needs of a little child before its school-days begin. *All mothers should buy this book if no other.*

ART IN THE NURSERY. Price 50 cents.
This unique volume was made for the very little folks, but amuses the whole family with its very funny pictures, among which are many designed especially for children to copy upon slate or paper—a capital way to busy roguish little fingers.

THE ONE-SYLLABLE BOOK. 4to. Price, 50 cents. By EMMA E. BROWN.
New and pleasant stories in one-syllable words for children who are beginning to read. Excellent for reading aloud in Kindergartens. It has 15 full-page pictures.

BABYLAND FOR 1879. Cloth binding, $1; chromo boards, 75 cents.
This large quarto volume contains six complete little serial stories for the babies. It is full of bright, beautiful pictures, of little stories and jingles, and all in clear big type, with words divided into syllables, and printed on thick paper; altogether the very king of books for little folks.

LITTLE BOY'S OWN PICTURE-BOOK. Attractive pictures and stories. Handsomely printed. Square 16mo, 3 cents.

LITTLE GIRL'S OWN PICTURE-BOOK. A Companion to the "Boy's Own Picture Book." Square 16mo, 3 cents.

BABY BUNTING FOR 1880. Enlarged. 4to, board covers, $1; extra cloth binding, $1.50.
Lovely stories for little folks.

NURSERY JINGLES. Edited by CLARA DOTY BATES. With numerous original illustrations. Chromo board covers, 50 cents.

Books for the Older Children.

CHILDREN'S ALMANAC (THE). With autographs of, and original poems by, Longfellow, Whittier and ten other American poets, 50 cents; 4to, gilt edges, $1.
Good for five years.

CHILDREN'S FUNNY BOOK. 4to, chromo board covers, 50 cents.
It has unique illustrations by L. Hopkins, "Boz," and Palmer Cox. The poems are by different writers, and are always bright and amusing.

TRUE STORIES ABOUT PETS. Illustrated. Boards, 16mo, 60 cents; cloth, 16mo, $1.
These stories are all *true*, and very delightful.

JOHNNY'S DISCOVERIES. By ADAM STWIN. Illustrated. Three vols. 4to, chromo board covers, 60 cents each.
At Home. In The mountains. By Sea and Shore.
Philosophy and Science as children like it.

NATURAL HISTORY STORIES. Four hundred illustrations. Three vols. 4to, chromo board cover, 75 cents each.
Water Wonders. On Four Feet. Winged Wonders.
Good books for home kindergarten teachers.

ONCE UPON A TIME. By E. E. BROWN. Story plays, with nearly one hundred choice pictures. 4to, board cover, 75 cents; extra muslin binding with elegant gold and silver ornament, $1.25.
The delight of the play-room.

AUNT DOLLY'S SCHOOL-ROOM STORIES. 16mo. Illustrated. 75 cents.
Each story teaches a lesson to both teacher and pupil.

DOGS. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Vol. I. Natural History Series. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

CATS. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Vol. II. of the Natural History Series. Illustrated. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Uniform with Germany, Greece, Rome, and England. 12mo, $1.50.
Charming history charmingly illustrated.

THE DOGBERRY BUNCH. By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD. Thirty illustrations by Miss Lathbury. Cloth, 16mo. Price, $1.25.
A merry story of seven plucky children who would hang together.

Bright New Books for Boys.

DON QUIXOTE, Jr. By JOHN BROWNJOHN. Being the Further Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. 4to, illustrated, chromo board cover, 50 cents.

ROYAL LOWRIE; or, A General Misunderstanding. By MAGNUS MERRIWEATHER. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

ROYAL LOWRIE'S LAST YEAR AT ST. OLAVE'S. By MAGNUS MERRIWEATHER. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

BOYS OF BRIMSTONE COURT (THE). By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With other stories by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

FORBES-DOOLAN AFFAIR (THE). By the author of "Detmold." With other stories by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.
One of Mr. Bishop's best stories.

Bright New Books for Girls.

BREAKFAST FOR TWO. A delightful and instructive story. By JOANNA H. MATTHEWS. 16mo, $1.25.

CHRISTMAS PIE. By ELLA M. BAKER. Illustrated with six drawings, by Miss Lathbury. Large 16mo, extra cloth binding, $1.25.
A most delightful Christmas gift-book for grown-up girls.

MORE WAYS THAN ONE. By ALICE PERRY, author of "Esther Pennefather." 16mo, 484 pages, illustrated, $1.50.
A story of singular beauty and power.

RUTH ERSKINE'S CROSSES. By PANSY. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.
The third volume of the famous Chautauqua Girls' Series. It will add to the popularity of this already popular Series.

FROM JUNE TO JUNE. By CARRIE A. COOKE. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.
A thoughtful story for young ladies.

BREAKFAST FOR TWO. A delightful and instructive story. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS. 16mo, $1.25.

THE PRINCESS ROSAMOND. (For Girls.) By GEORGE MCDONALD. Large illustrated 4to, 50 cents.

The most Desirable Children's Annual. Now ready.

WIDE AWAKE PLEASURE-BOOK F. Entirely original by best American Artists and Authors. The opening story is by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. More attractive than any previous volume. In chromo board covers, $1.25. In elegant cloth binding, $1.75.

For the Centre-Table.

CHRISTMAS SNOWFLAKES. Choice pictures and original poems by favorite American authors and artists. A large and very elegant 4to, fully illustrated, $2.
A very beautiful book of very beautiful poems.

For Home Libraries.

STORY OF THE PRAYERS OF CHRISTIAN HISTORY (THE). By the author of "The Story of the Hymns." 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.
This unique work contains the most remarkable recorded prayers of history, and gives, in a picturesque way, an account of the circumstances to which each prayer owes its origin, its expressions and imagery.

THOUGHTS THAT BREATHE. From Dean Stanley. With a note from Dean Stanley. Introduction by Rev. Phillips Brooks. Biography by the compiler. 16mo, cloth, $1.
This is the first volume of the Spare Minute Series. Under this general title we have in preparation, for American young men, a very valuable and helpful class of books.

ON BOARD THE ROCKET. By Capt. ROBERT C. ADAMS. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.
"It is mainly the story of an East India voyage, made in the bark Rocket. The book abounds with descriptions of the various incidents of sea-life, thrilling and amusing stories, and, should be read by all who have any interest in or desire any knowledge of ships and sailors.
"The author is a son of the late Rev. Nehemiah Adams, D.D."

☞ *Any book sent free of postage on receipt of price. Illustrated catalogues of over 800 volumes sent free on application. Address all orders to*

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, 32 Franklin Street, Boston.

Digitized by Google

Elegant and Satisfactory Gift-Books

FOR EVERYBODY

TO YOUR YOUNG FRIENDS:

WIDE-AWAKE FOR 1880.

ONLY TWO DOLLARS A YEAR.

ADDRESS · D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

"We note the fact that WIDE-AWAKE is the most popular of all the young people's magazines. It has never resorted to sensational statements or extensive advertising. Its great success may therefore be regarded as based entirely upon *genuine merit.*"—*Boston Transcript.*

☞ Send 50 cts. with address of the little one to whom you wish to send "Babyland" for 1880, to your bookseller, or to D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

The most Unique and Elegant Child's Book ever issued in America.

"CHILD LORE."

200 *Engravings and* 8 *Exquisite Colored Pictures.*

Edited by Mrs. CLARA DOTY BATES. Price, $3.

With her magic "open sesame," the editor has penetrated every nook and corner of Wonderland, and brought back treasures both new and old. Between the enchanted covers of "Child Lore" may be found not only the favorite nursery classics, Dick Whittington, Cinderella, Hop-o'-my-Thumb, Bluebeard, Puss in Boots, etc., etc., all told in fresh and charming verse, but also the chimes, rhymes, and jingles of all nations, together with many interesting notes concerning their origin. The book is printed on the best of paper, with the best of type.

WIDE-AWAKE LIBRARY,

IN HANDSOME CLOTH BOXES.

PART I.—Containing the first four volumes of Wide-Awake. Board covers, $5. Cloth, $7.

PART II.—Containing the second four volumes of Wide-Awake. Board covers, $5. Cloth, $7.

"This library, containing more than a thousand pictures by American artists and hundreds of bright stories by our best American authors, is the cheapest and most desirable library ever published for young people. In its production, Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co. have expended more than fifty thousand dollars."

"It is a striking characteristic of these stories that they waken all the latent geniality, hope, courage, and helpfulness of the reader's heart."—*Portsmouth Chronicle.*

OUR AMERICAN ARTISTS.

BY S. G. W. BENJAMIN.

Large quarto. Thirty-six illustrations. Price. $1.50. Full gilt, $2.

Mr. Benjamin, than whom no one is more conversant with the past and present of American art, has here nobly employed his pen in making American young people acquainted with the works and the history of the prominent living painters of our native land. These artists have forwarded his work in all possible ways, furnishing sketches of their studios and finished drawings of their paintings, and, in several cases, their own portraits drawn in pen-and-ink by themselves. It is, in every way, an unique volume.

TO YOUR OLDER FRIENDS:

OUT OF DARKNESS INTO LIGHT.

BY MARY A. LATHBURY.

Eight original poems of the inner life, illustrated by the author with eight masterly full-page drawings, twenty exquisite vignettes, and a beautiful and suggestive title-page. Quarto, gilt, heavy plate-paper. Price, $3.

"D. Lothrop & Co. show more than their usual ambition in publishing so rich a book of art as the poems and drawings of Mary A. Lathbury, under the title of *Out of Darkness into Light.* The pictures are charming. The verses are thoughtful and well expressed. Miss Lathbury is one of the best of our younger designers."—*The Independent.*

AMERICA. *Our National Hymn.*

By REV. S. F. SMITH, D.D.

With exquisite illustrations and an illustrated sketch of the author. Quarto, $2. Full gilt, $3.

A book for every American.

The superb style in which this volume is brought out, together with its subject, will render it one of the most appropriate gift-books of the season. There is no part of the country where the hymn it embodies has not been sung; and though written less than forty years ago, its exalted sentiment and fervid patriotism have raised it to the dignity of the American National Ode. Besides the text, the volume contains eight full-page engravings, after designs by Harry Fenn, Granville Perkins, Robert Lewis, and Thomas Moran. It has a biography of the author.

POETS' HOMES.

First Series. Quarto, $2. Gilt edges, $2.50.

A collection of entertaining papers concerning the homes, habits, and work of prominent American authors, prepared by R. H. STODDARD and others. Fully illustrated with views, interiors, and portraits.

POETS' HOMES—SECOND SERIES. Quarto, $2. Gilt edges, $2.50.

Chatty and very full accounts of Oliver Wendell Holmes, William Cullen Bryant, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Col. Paul H. Hayne, John Boyle O'Reilly, etc. Each fully illustrated.

WAIFS, AND THEIR AUTHORS. By A. A. HOPKINS. Quarto, illustrated, extra cloth, plain edges, $2. Extra cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

THE NINETY AND NINE.

By ELIZABETH C. CLEPHANE. Illustrated. Designs by Robert Lewis. Engraved by Wm. J. Dana. Quarto, gilt edges. Price, $1.50.

"This poem, which has gained a world-wide notoriety as one of the Moody and Sankey collection, deserves, in our estimation, a much higher place among poetical efforts than it occupies at present. Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co., seemingly well aware of the fact, have bound the poem in a very attractive cover, with beautiful and appropriate engravings."—*The Churchman.*

"JESUS, LOVER OF MY SOUL." Small quarto gift-book. Gilt edges. A companion volume to "The Ninety and Nine." $1. With appropriate and beautiful illustrations by Robert Lewis. Square 16mo, $1.

Always a favorite.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers and Importers,

Bible Warehouse and Bookstore, 32 Franklin St., Boston.

Digitized by Google

Messrs. Roberts Brothers' New Books

FOR THE

AUTUMN OF 1879.

Letters from a Cat.

Published by her Mistress for the benefit of all Cats, and the amusement of little Children. By H. H., author of "Nelly's Silver Mine." With seventeen illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

Eyebright.

A Story. By Susan Coolidge, author of "What Katy Did," etc. With illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

This new story is uniform with the same author's previous popular books.

Jimmy's Cruise in the Pinafore,

And Other Stories. By Louisa M. Alcott, author of "Little Women," etc. Being the fifth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

Canterbury Chimes;

Or, Chaucer Tales Retold for Children. By Francis Storr and Hawes Turner. With illustrations from the Ellesmere MS. First American Edition. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

Holy Songs, Carols, and Sacred Ballads.

Entirely original, and, though published anonymously, written by one of the most popular of English poets. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

The Bible for Learners.

Volumes I. and II. comprise the Old Testament; Vol. III. comprises the New Testament. 12mo, cloth. Price, $6.50.

The Faith of Reason.

A Series of Sunday Lectures on the Leading Topics of Religion. By John W. Chadwick. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

Causerie.

From the *Boston Evening Transcript.* Fun, Fact, Philosophy, and Anecdote. Square 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

Selections from Fénélon.

Edited by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Being the Eighth Volume of the "Wisdom Series." 18mo, cloth. Price, 50 cents.

Complete sets of the "Wisdom Series," eight volumes, uniformly bound in cloth, red edges. Price, $4.

The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delany.

Revised from Lady Llanover's Edition, and edited by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey ("Susan Coolidge"). With Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo. Price, $4.

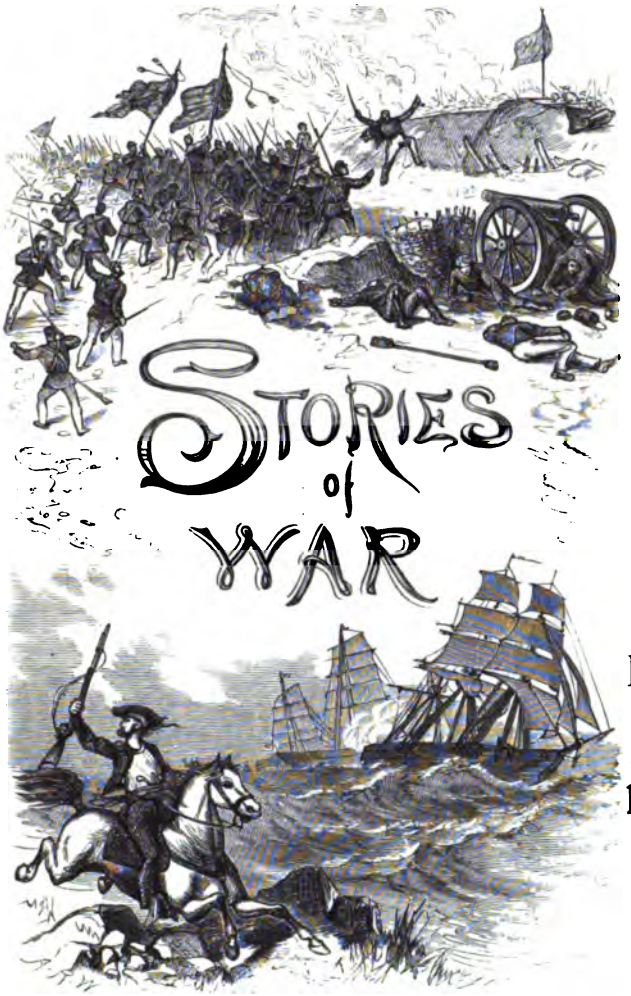
These are companion volumes to the "Memoirs of Madam Bunsen," the first chapter of which contains a Sketch of Mrs. Delany.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

Messrs. Roberts Brothers' New Books

Stories OF War, TOLD BY Soldiers.



Collected AND Edited BY E. E. Hale

16mo, cloth, $1

The Light of Asia;

Or, The Great Renunciation. Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. By Edwin Arnold, M.A. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Though recently published, this remarkable poem is now in its fourth edition.

Blanid.

A Poem. By Robert D. Joyce, author of "Deirdré." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

Aloha! a Hawaiian Salutation.

By Rev. George Leonard Chaney. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

An entertaining account of a vacation trip to the Sandwich Islands.

The Gamekeeper at Home.

Or, Sketches of Natural History, Rural Life, and Poaching With 31 illustrations, specially drawn for the work by Charles Whymper. Large crown 8vo. Price, $4.

The Amateur Poacher.

By the author of "The Gamekeeper at Home" and "Wild Life in a Southern County." 12mo. Price, $1.50.

Sarah de Berenger.

A Novel. By Jean Ingelow. Uniform with "Off the Skelligs" and "Fated to be Free." 16mo, cloth, Price, $1.50.

His Majesty, Myself.

A Novel. Being the Third Volume in the "No Name" (Second) Series. The First is "Signor Monaldini's Niece," the Second, "The Colonel's Opera Cloak." Price, $1 each.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

OUR STANDARD WORKS.

Hume's England. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements; to which is prefixed a short account of his life, written by himself. 6 vols., steel portrait. "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, $6; library style, $9; half calf, gilt extra, $18.

Gibbon's Rome. With notes by Rev. H. H. Milman. A new edition; to which is added a complete Index of the whole work. 6 vols., steel portrait. "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, $6; library style, $9; half calf, gilt extra, $18.

Macaulay's England. Complete. Edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan; a memoir by Dean Milman; and additional notes, a sketch of his life and writings, and a general index, by S. Austin Allibone. Steel portrait. 5 vols., "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, $5; library style, $7.50; half calf, gilt extra, $15.

Rollin's Ancient History. A new stereotype edition in 4 vols. 8vo, large type. Cloth, gilt, $9; library style, $11; half calf, gilt extra, $16. The same work in two volumes, cloth, gilt, $6; library style, $8; half calf, or half russia, gilt extra, $12.

Thiers' History of the French Consulate and Empire of France under Napoleon. Now complete. 5 vols. 8vo. Cloth, illustrated, $12.50; library style, $15; half calf, gilt extra, $22.50.

Boswell's Life of Johnson. First complete American edition. With numerous additions, by John Wilson Croker, M.P., and notes by various hands. 4 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $5; library style, $7; half calf, gilt extra, $13.

The Works of William Hazlitt. Comprising his "Table Talk," "Lectures on Literature," etc. 5 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $6.25; library style, $8.75; half calf, gilt extra, $16.25.

Johnson's Lives of the English Poets. With critical observations on their works. With notes by Peter Cunningham, and a life of the author by Macaulay. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $2.50; library style, $3.50; half calf, gilt extra, $6.50.

Oliver Goldsmith's Complete Works. With copious notes, by James Prior. With four vignettes on steel. 4 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $5; library style, $7; half calf, gilt extra, $13.

The Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Giving the Derivation, Source, and Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. By the Rev. E. Cobham Brewer, LL.D. Fourth edition. Crown 8vo, 1014 pages. Cloth, $3.50; half calf, $6.

Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, and Humor, Odd Comparisons and Proverbs. Authors, 931; subjects, 1393; quotations, 10,299. Compiled and arranged by Adam Wooléver. Royal 8vo. Cloth, $2.50; sheep, library style, $3.50; turkey antique, $6.

Mrs. Hale's Dictionary of Poetical Quotations. Illustrated. Cloth, $2.25; cloth extra, gilt edges, $3; library style, $2.75; turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, $5.50.

The Complete Dramatic and Poetical Works of William Shakespeare. With a life of the poet, and notes original and selected, together with a complete glossary. 4 vols. 8vo, large type. Cloth, $9; library style, $11; half calf, gilt extra, $16. The same work in two volumes; cloth gilt, $6; library style, $8; half calf, or half russia, gilt extra, $12.

Dictionary of Shakespearian Quotations. Exhibits the most forcible passages illustrative of the various passions, affections, and emotions of the human mind. Arranged in alphabetical order. Cloth, $1.75; cloth extra, $2.25; half calf, $3.50; turkey antique, $4.50.

Great Truths by Great Authors. A Dictionary of Aids to Reflection from writers of all ages and both hemispheres. Cloth, $2; cloth extra, $2.50; half turkey, $2.75; half calf, $3.25; turkey antique, $4.50.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Publishers.

Digitized by Google

BEST, HANDSOMEST, MOST LEGIBLE TYPE.

THE "AVON EDITION"

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

In issuing "The Avon Shakespeare" the Publishers claim for it very great superiority over any octavo edition heretofore published, and for the following reasons:

PURITY AND ACCURACY OF THE TEXT, edited by those foremost Shakespearian scholars of the age, Messrs. Clark and Wright.

THE LARGE AND CLEAR TYPE and its fine typographical display upon the page. The work is printed from new electrotype plates made from type cast especially for this volume.

THE PLOTS OF THE PLAYS, giving the reader the whole story in prose, with critical comments on the most remarkable scenes.

ELEGANCE OF ILLUSTRATION. The engravings are by Meadows, Frith, and other noted artists

A GLOSSARIAL INDEX OF TERMS, of remarkable excellence and thoroughness.

A GRAPHIC LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE, full of the freshest and most interesting reminiscences, by John S. Hart, LL.D., late Professor of the English Language and Literature in the College of New Jersey.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF THE CHARACTERS, telling at a glance the name, who the character is, and the play and page where that character appears.

INDEX TO FAMILIAR PASSAGES, with a reference to the page where each passage occurs.

AS A VOLUME, the work contains 966 double-column pages, and 24 full-page illustrations, with numerous spirited illustrations in the text.

STYLES OF BINDING AND PRICES.

Cloth, extra gilt back, printed in black, front and back $3 00
Cloth, super-extra, gilt back, gold centre, gilt edge 3 75
Full Sheep, marbled edge, full edge rolled, in gold 3 50
Half Turkey Morocco, cloth sides, gold centre, gilt edge $5 50
Half Russia, cloth sides, gold centre, marbled edge 6 00
Full Turkey Morocco, antique, gold centre, gilt edge 8 00

Fine edition, printed on toned paper. Twenty large and striking full-page Boydell illustrations. Including the Droeshout portrait on steel.

Cloth, bevelled boards, gilt centre $5 00
Law sheep, burnished marble edges 6 00
Half Turkey Morocco, gilt rolled, gilt centre and edges 8 50
Half Russia, cloth sides, gold centre, marbled edge 9 00
Half Russia, marbled paper sides, marbled edge $9 00
Full Turkey Morocco, antique, gilt centre and edges 9 50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Publishers,

624, 626 and 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS.

THE PRINT COLLECTOR.

An Introduction to the Knowledge Necessary for Forming a Collection of Ancient Prints. By J. Maberly. With an Appendix containing Fielding's Treatise on the Processes of Engraving. Edited, with notes and an account of contemporary etchings and etchers, by Robert Hoe, Jr. 1 vol., 8vo, with numerous fine illustrations, elegantly printed and bound, $6.

AROUND THE YULE LOG.

Recording the doings of four boys and four girls on a visit to the sea at Christmas-tide, together with many stories and ballads for young patriots. By Richard Markham. Profusely illustrated, handsomely printed and bound in boards, with illuminated cover of unique design. Square 8vo, $1.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S MORALS.

Suggestive Selections, with brief collateral readings and Scriptural references. By Arthur Gilman, Editor of the Poems of Chaucer. 1 vol., 12mo, printed at the University Press, and handsomely bound in cloth, with gilt tops, $1.50.

"The quotations, some 300 in number, are not the scraps usually found in collections, but extracts of sufficient length to have interest. The plan of the book is novel, and the result is a volume of special attraction to the general reader as well as to the students of Shakespeare."

THE FOURTH EDITION.

LÜBKE'S HISTORY OF ART.

A new translation from the seventh German edition. Edited, with Notes, by Clarence Cook. 2 vols., 8vo, with nearly 600 illustrations, cloth, gilt tops or uncut, $14.

Half morocco, gilt tops, $19; half Levant extra, $22.50; full Levant, elegant, $30.

"The beauty of this book, its permanent value, and the general interest in its subject, commend it to all persons of culture as a holiday gift."

NEW BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

BRANT AND RED JACKET. Being Vol. IV. in EGGLESTON'S *series of "Lives of Famous American Indians." 1 vol., 12mo, with map and illustrations,* $1.25.

Previously published:

1. TECUMSEH AND THE SHAWNEE PROPHET.
2. RED EAGLE AND THE WARS WITH THE CREEK INDIANS.
3. POCAHONTAS, *with the Early Settlement of Virginia and Adventures of Capt. John Smith. Published in uniform style at* $1.25 *per volume.*

OPEN SESAME. The Standard Fairy Tales, with full-page illustration printed in colors on a gold ground. Cloth, $1.50.

By the author of the Elsie Books:

MILDRED KEITH—MILDRED AT ROSELANDS. Being Vols. I. and II. in the series of "Mildred Books." A continuation of the Elsie Books." Each 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

"THE ELSIE BOOKS." By Martha Finley. 6 vols., 16mo, each $1.25.

TEDDY AND HIS FRIENDS. By Emilie Faster. With full-page illustrations. A new edition. Illuminated cover, $1.

SUNSHINE AND RAIN. Profusely Illustrated. Square 16mo, boards, illuminated cover, $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

ARTISTIC and VALUABLE BOOKS for the HOLIDAYS.

In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers.

By Elaine and Dora Goodale, authors of "Apple Blossoms." Octavo, profusely illustrated with designs by W. Hamilton Gibson. Cloth, $3; morocco, $6.

A collection of poems depicting the various wild flowers of New England, whose peculiar characteristics are charmingly pictured. The fresh realism of the description confirms the impression given by that fascinating volume, "Apple Blossoms," that the writers are at once earnest lovers and keen observers of nature, and also that they possess the happiest facility for expressing the influence of nature upon them. The poems have been illustrated with some exquisitely drawn designs by Mr. Gibson, and the volume in its fresh beauty will certainly be unique among gift-books.

The New Red-Line Edition of Apple Blossoms.

(Elaine and Dora Goodale.) Poems by two Children. Octavo, same size as "Wild Flowers." Beautifully bound in cloth, $3; morocco, $6.

"We doubt if any book of poetry of the present season will find more interested readers than 'Apple Blossoms.' . . . So far as we know, without a parallel in literature."—*Boston Literary World.*

Also, a Seventh Edition of the 16*mo issue of*

Apple Blossoms.

Cloth, extra, with two Portraits on Steel, $1.25.

BRYANT'S FIRST AND LAST POEMS.

Thanatopsis.

Illustrated by W. J. Linton. Octavo, uniform with "Flood of Years," exquisitely printed and bound. Price, cloth, $2.50; morocco, $5.

The poem by which Bryant is most widely known, and which of all his works is most familiar to the world.

"The designs of Mr. Linton, in their varied imagery and weird suggestiveness, are fully in accord with the thought and feeling of the poem."

The Flood of Years.

With illustrations designed and engraved by W. J. Linton. Square octavo, cloth, $2.50; morocco, $5.

This is the last poem that has come to us from the pen of the veteran poet, and, according to many critics, it is one of his very highest and strongest productions. In its train of thought, as well as in the depth of its pathos, and the vividness of its life-pictures, it will recall to the reader the Thanatopsis, which, more than half a century ago, established on a firm foundation the fame of its youthful author; but the range of its thought is wider, and the strokes with which the pictures are drawn are firmer and more vigorous. The philosophy of the two poems is, however, the same, and so also is their faith

Thanatopsis and The Flood of Years.

Bryant's first and last poems. Illustrations by Linton. Uniform in size with the above. Price, cloth, $3.50; morocco, $7.

Studies in German Literature.

By Bayard Taylor. Edited by Marie Taylor. With an Introduction by the Hon. Geo. H. Boker. Octavo, cloth extra, $2.25.

The Life of the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone, M.P., D.C.L., etc.

By George Barnett Smith, author of "Shelley: A Critical Biography," "Poets and Novelists,' etc. Octavo, with two portraits engraved on steel. Cloth extra.

Mr. Gladstone has been called the first citizen of England. The important positions he has held in the government of the country and the exceptionally great influence he has exercised, both while in office and while in opposition, upon legislation and public opinion, make the record of the life of "the People's William" a most important part of the political history of Great Britain during half a century; while, outside of the realm of politics, his work in literature and in social and ecclesiastical questions has been most varied and important, and he has left the stamp of his vigorous and versatile intellect upon the whole thought of his time.

A History of American Literature.

By Prof. Moses Coit Tyler. Part I. Colonial Period. Fourth Edition. Two vols., large octavo, $5.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS Y. CROWELL,

744 Broadway, New York.

I.

STANDARD AND HISTORICAL WORKS.

Macaulay's History of England. 5 vols., 12mo, $5.

Macaulay's Essays. 3 vols., 12mo, $3.75.

Knight's Popular History of England. 8 vols., 12mo, $10.

Rollin's Ancient History. 4 vols., 12mo, $6.

Plutarch's Lives. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50.

Taine's English Literature. (Complete.) 1 vol, 12mo, $1.50.

Schmitz's Ancient History, from the remotest times to the overthrow of the Western Empire, A.D. 476. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

All of the above are from new electrotype plates, carefully revised and corrected, in attractive bindings, and are the best low-priced editions now in the market.

II.

COMMENTARIES AND BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

The Portable Commentary. By JAMIESON, FAUSSETT, and BROWN. In 1 vol., large 12mo, red edge, bevelled boards, $3.50.

The value of this work and the favor with which it is regarded by Biblical Scholars, commends it to all booksellers who have frequent calls for a *compact* and *reliable* commentary on the whole Bible, in one volume, at a greatly reduced price.

Smith's Bible Dictionary. 1 vol., 8vo, bevelled boards, with maps and numerous illustrations. $2.

We have recently made arrangements whereby we can supply this popular work in new style of binding, on very favorable terms.

Conybeare & Howson's Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 12mo, with maps and illustrations. $1.50.

A new edition of this valuable work, just issued, printed on tinted paper, and neatly bound in gilt and black.

Foster's Cyclopedias of Illustration. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. $5 per vol.

The standard character of these volumes gives them a commercial value which dealers who desire to order books that are sure to sell will not fail to appreciate.

Fleetwood's Life of Christ.

A new and attractive edition of this standard work, beautifully illustrated, and just issued in appropriate bindings for Library or Presentation Copies. 461 pages, 12mo, cloth, plain edge, $1.50. Full gilt, $2.

Sermons by the Monday Club. (Fifth Series.)

Containing a series of Sermons on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1880, by a number of distinguished clergymen. 1 vol., 8vo, gilt and black, $1.50.

III.

BRITISH POETS.

Eighteen vols., large 16mo.

Plain edges, gilt and black stamp, $1. Red line, gilt edges, bevelled boards, $1.25.

Our **Gilt Edge Poets** will be printed this season with red line borders, and with bevelled boards, new and elegant side and back stamps, making this series the most *attractive* and *cheapest* line of Poets ever offered.

We bring out this season, also, a new and enlarged edition of BYRON'S POEMS, 700 pages, which will be a great improvement on any 16mo edition now existing.

Our **Shakespeare's Works,** in one volume, has been carefully revised and corrected, with the assistance of competent Shakespeare critics, and is now so nearly complete that we claim its superiority in this respect, while the sale of nearly ten thousand copies the last year gives it the precedence, in circulation, over all others, and justifies our endeavors "to meet the increasing demand for an edition combining the advantages of a *reliable text, convenient size, clear type, and a moderate price.*"

16mo, plain edge, $1.25. Gilt edge, bevelled boards, $1.50.
8vo, cloth, plain edge, $2.50. Gilt edge, $3. Sheep, $3.

IV.

ILLUSTRATED JUVENILES.

Sparkles for Bright Eyes. 4to, 320 pages, boards, fancy cover, fully illustrated, $1.50.

By LOUISA M. ALCOTT, OLIVE THORNE, LAURIE LORING, CELIA THAXTER, EDGAR FAWCETT, MARY N. PRESCOTT, and many others.

The above list of contributors is a sufficient guaranty of the literary merit of this work, and will commend it at once to public favor, while the unique design on the cover will secure the attention of purchasers, and render it a safe book to order in quantities.

Meadow Blossoms. 4to, 160 pages, $1.
Similar in style to "Sparkles for Bright Eyes."

Water Cresses. 4to, 160 pages, $1.
Companion book to "Meadow Blossoms," and both by the same authors as above.

Aunt Ethel's Picture-Gallery. 4to, 288 pages, $1.25.

Half cloth, paper sides, in new and elegant design, making this popular book more charming than ever.

Clover-Top Story-Book. 4to, 144 pages, 90 cts.

Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories. 4to, 144 pages, 90 cts.

Also in new dress, similar to "Aunt Ethel's Picture-Gallery."

Borrowed Trouble. 4to, boards, 96 pages, 50 cts.

A Pair of Pussy's Cousins. 4to, boards, 96 pages 50 cts.

Carrie's Picnic. 4to, boards, 96 pages, 50 cts.

How Nelly Saved the Money. 4to, boards, 106 pages, 60 cts.

Becky's Christmas Dream. 4to, boards, 106 pages, 60 cts.

Our Little Newsboy. 4to, boards, 106 pages, 60 cts.

The foregoing books for children have been carefully edited, attractively bound, and will be found worthy of examination by those desiring appropriate and entertaining books for Holiday Gifts.

IN PRESS FOR IMMEDIATE ISSUE.

THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. Popular Illustrated Edition. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth, $16.50.

Digitized by Google

EDGAR A. POE'S WRITINGS.

"All that remains to us of a man whose remarkable genius it were folly to deny."

POE'S COMPLETE WORKS. A new library edition. Containing every well-authenticated prose story, article, or poem that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation. Memoir, by J. H. Ingram; Notices of his Life and Genius, by Professor Lowell, N. P. Willis, and others. Steel portrait, fac-simile letters and illustrations. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half calf, $15.

POE'S POEMS ILLUSTRATED. With 28 original illustrations by Paton, Whirter, Stanton, Hay, Palmer, and other eminent artists. An elegant quarto volume. Cloth, full gilt, $3.50; Turkey morocco, $6.

POE'S LIFE AND POEMS. Containing all the poems, steel portrait, and illustrations; a new memoir by Eugene L. Didier, of Baltimore, and an introductory letter by Sarah Helen Whitman. Handsome 16mo, cloth, gilt top and sides, $1.50; half calf, $3; full turkey morocco, $4.

POE'S PROSE TALES. The *entire prose* stories, in two vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt top, uniform with the "Life and Poems," $3.

PROSE TALES. Paper covers, two vols., 50 cents each.

POEMS. Diamond edition, $1; *blue and gold* edition, $1.

GILL'S LIFE OF POE. $1.75.

WILSON'S NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ.

The Noctes Ambrosianæ. By Professor Wilson, Lockhart, Hogg, and Maginn. A revised edition. Edited with notes by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 5 vols., with steel portraits.

"CHRISTOPHER NORTH."

A Memoir of Prof. Wilson. By his Daughter, Mrs. Gordon. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3. Uniform sets of "Noctes" and "North," 6 vols. in a box, cloth, $9; half calf, $10.

The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels.

By the Rev. RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM (Thomas Ingoldsby). With illustrations by Leech and Cruikshank. Globe edition, complete in one volume. 16mo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4.

O'MEARA'S NAPOLEON.

Napoleon in Exile; or, A Voice from St. Helena. Being the opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events in his life and government, in his own words. By BARRY E. O'MEARA, his late surgeon. With a portrait of Napoleon after the celebrated picture of Delaroche, and a view of St. Helena, both finely engraved on steel. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, $3; half calf extra, $6.

LAS CASES' NAPOLEON.

Memoirs of the Life, Exile, and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. By the COUNT DE LAS CASES. Four vols., 12mo (400 pages each) with eight steel portraits, maps and illustrations, cloth, $6; half calf extra, $12.

"The earlier American editions of these fascinating memoirs have been long out of print, though of all the works relating to Napoleon, by his personal associates, they still hold their place as the best and most important."

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

No. 714 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

J. W. BOUTON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR 1879–80.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

Our Early Emigrant Ancestors.

ORIGINAL LISTS OF PERSONS OF QUALITY; Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving-men Sold for a Term of Years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600–1700. With their Ages; the Localities where they formerly Lived in the Mother Country, Names of the Ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars. From MSS. preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. Edited by JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN. A very handsome volume, crown 4to, 700 pages, cloth, extra, $5; half roxburgh morocco, gilt top, $6.

NEW EDITION, IN MONTHLY PARTS.

Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament.

A Series of 112 exquisitely colored Plates, executed in Chromo-lithography, comprising 3000 examples of the Decoration of all Ages and Nations, with Descriptive Letterpress, illustrated with Woodcuts. New Editlon, to be completed in 28 monthly parts, at $1 each. Parts I. to V. now ready.

The Etcher.

A Magazine of Etched Works of Artists. Each part containing three large and beautiful Etchings. Edited by HENRY CUNDALL, of the South Kensington Museum. Monthly parts, at $12 per annum. Parts I., II., III., and IV. now ready. Sold to subscribers only.

SECOND AND CONCLUDING VOLUME.

Cyclopædia of Costume;

Or, A Dictionary of Dress—Regal, Ecclesiastical, Civil and Military—from the Earliest Period in England to the Reign of George the Third, including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent. By J. R. PLANCHÉ, *Somerset Herald.* Profusely illustrtaed by fourteen full-page colored plates, some heightened with gold, and many hundred others throughout the text. Vol. II. A General History of Costume in Europe. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, $20.

NEW AND GREATLY ENLARGED EDITION.

The Rosicrucians:

Their Rites and Mysteries, with Chapters on the Ancient Fire and Serpent Worshippers and Explanations of the Mystic Symbols represented in the Monuments and Talismans of the Primitive Philosophers. By HARGRAVE JENNINGS. Second edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with upward of 300 engravings. 1 vol., post 8vo, cloth, extra, $2.50.

NEW AND CHEAP ISSUE OF L'ART.

Musée Artistique et Litteraire.

Being a new issue of L'Art, printed on thinner paper and smaller size, and containing all the illustrations except the large etchings. Vol. I., small 4to, January to July, 1879. Paper cover, $2.50. Ornamental cloth, $3. Vol. II., completing the year, nearly ready.

THIRD EDITION.

Ancient Pagan & Modern Christian Symbolism

By THOMAS INMAN, M.D., author of "Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names," etc. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, with an Essay on Baal Worship, on "The Assyrian Sacred Grove," and other allied symbols, by JOHN NEWTON, M.R.C.S.E., etc. Third Edition, with two hundred illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.

RITUAL OF THE ALTAR.

The Order of the Holy Communion;

With Introits, Collects, Epistles, Graduals, Gospels, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-Communions throughout the year, according to the Use of the English Church; Office of Benediction of the Holy Sacrament, Order of Ceremonies for Candlemas, Lent, and Easter, the Asperges, and divers Benedictions; together with Rubrical Directions, Secret Prayers, Ritual Music, and the General Rubrics. Edited by the Rev. ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A. Second Edition, revised and enlarged; *rubricated and illustrated with upward of* 70 *Woodcuts and the Crucifixion after* Guido. Small folio, cloth antique, carmine leaves, pp. 424. $10.

J. W. BOUTON, 706 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

"The most beautiful Children's Books that ever were made."—*Scribner's Monthly.*

1879. FOR THE HOLIDAYS. 1880.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

Believing that in the production of books for the amusement and gratification of the young the highest attainable degree of excellence in art should be utilized, beg to draw the attention of all lovers of children to the following NEW JUVENILE GIFT-BOOKS just published by them for the coming Christmas season.

CALDECOTT'S PICTURE-BOOK.

With 128 beautiful designs by R. Caldecott. Engraved and printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Containing

THE HISTORY OF JOHN GILPIN. | THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT.
THE ELEGY ON A MAD DOG. | THE BABES IN THE WOOD.

BOUND IN A VERY NOVEL CANVAS COVER OF UNIQUE DESIGN, - - - - $2.50

The Children of Our Village. By MISS MITFORD. Beautifully Illustrated with Fifty Original Designs by eminent living Artists, engraved by J. D. Cooper. Handsomely bound in cloth, $5.

Spindle Stories. New Yarns spun from Old Wool. Illustrated with seventy-five beautiful Woodcuts and six full-page Colored Pictures of novel character, by Charles O. Murray. Small 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Paul and Virginia. By BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. A new Edition, with an original Memoir of the Author. With 316 Illustrations and a Steel Portrait. 12mo, cloth, new and beautiful design, $2.50; half calf, extra, $4; tree calf, full gilt, $6.

Picciola. By X. B. SANTAINE. With the ten original Steel Plates, by Leopold Flameng. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

The Roll of the Drum. By R. MOUNTENEY JEPHSON. Very fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

True as Steel. By Madame COLOMB. Very fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck. A new edition. Very fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Gaspar, the Gaucho. A Tale of the Gran Chaco. An entirely new book. By Captain MAYNE REID. With Twenty-four full-page illustrations, by Riou. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Little Wide-Awake. A Story-book for Little Children. New volume for 1880. Edited by Mrs. SALE BARKER. Enlarged in size, and containing Stories for Children by the best Writers, with upward of 400 Illustrations. 4to, boards, ornamental cover, $1.25. Also with Colored Frontispiece, by Kate Greenaway, handsomely bound in cloth, with medallion on side, $2.

Every Boy's Annual. New volume for 1880. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE, F.R.G.S. Containing Stories and Tales for Boys, and several hundred plain and colored illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.50.

Every Girl's Annual. New volume for 1880. Edited by ALICIA AMY LEITH. With a Colored Frontispiece and Title-page, designed by Kate Greenaway. Containing New Stories for Girls by celebrated Writers, and several hundred plain and colored illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.50.

Little Robin's Picture-Book. With 384 pages, each containing one or more illustrations, and large-type descriptive letterpress. Small 4to, boards, $1.25. Also, bound in cloth, new and beautiful design, $2.

The Book of Notable Voyages. A New Book for Boys, by W. H. G. KINGSTON. With 200 Illustrations. Small 8vo, extra cloth, $2.

Caldecott's New Toy-Books. Each containing Thirty-two pages of Colored Pictures, by R. CALDECOTT. Small 4to, paper. *I. Elegy on a Mad Dog. II. The Babes in the Wood.* Each, 50 cents.

The Oscar Pletsch Picture-Book. Fully Illustrated with Pictures from Designs by OSCAR PLETSCH, and Rhymes and Stories in large type. 4to, boards, $1.00. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side, $1.50.

The Nursery Picture-Book. With several hundred Illustrations, printed in large type. Folio, boards, $1.25. Also, elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt, $2.

The Imperial Natural History Picture-Book. Containing Ninety-six pages of large Pictures and Stories on Natural History Subjects. Large folio, boards, $1.75. Also, elegantly bound in cloth, $2.50.

Little Silver Locks' Story-Book. Stories for Children, by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 200 Illustrations. Small 4to, boards, 60 cents. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side, $1.

Little Ruby Lips' Story-Book. Stories for Children, by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 200 Illustrations. Small 4to, boards, 60 cents. Also, handsomely bound in cloth, medallion on side, $1.

Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By CHARLES MACFARLANE. Printed from new type, and with Fifty Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

We will send any of the above books by mail, postage paid, to any part of the United States or Canadas, on receipt of the price.

London, and 416 Broome Street, New York.

OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

THE PUBLICATIONS OF L. PRANG & CO.

ART IN THE HOUSE.

By Dr. J. von Falke, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American edition. Translated from the third German edition. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles C. Perkins. Illustrated by 60 full-page chromo-lithographs, albertotypes, and typographic etchings, and 166 woodcuts in the text.

Large 8vo. 386 pages. Price, $15 in cloth; $18 in half morocco; $20 in full morocco.

This book has been received with marked attention both in this country and Europe, and has been described as the most sumptuous publication of the kind ever issued in this country.

Dr. Falke himself says of this American edition, in a letter to the publishers:

"My first impression was that of a pleasant astonishment, and this impression has not been weakened by a closer examination. Indeed, you have brought out the book as it should have been undertaken at the beginning. But here nobody would have dared to undertake it in this form, and I, on my part, always prefer to let a work speak for itself, rather than have it accompanied by unsatisfactory illustrations. In your edition, however, word and art go hand in hand. The book itself has become a work of taste, a work of art for the house. . . . The illustrations are as finely and correctly executed as they are well selected. . . . . If I still add that the translation is quite excellent, I hardly need to assure you that 'Art in the House' has caused me great pleasure. If the fourth German edition could be like yours, I should be perfectly satisfied."

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF ART.

A series of above two thousand woodcuts, by permission, from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Chronologically arranged, and forming a universal atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of Art. Authorized American edition, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler.

The complete work consists of the following series:

I. Architecture, Sculpture, and the Industrial Arts among the Nations of Antiquity. 39 plates. Price, $1.50.

II. Architecture and Sculpture of the Early Christian, Romanesque, and Gothic Periods. Architecture and Ornamentation of the Mohammedan Nations. 57 plates. Price, $2.25.

III. Architecture and Sculpture of the Renaissance Period and of Modern Times. 48 plates. Price, $2.

IV. The Industrial Arts among the Oriental Nations and the Nations of Europe, from the Middle Ages down to Modern Times. 42 plates. Price, $1.75.

V. The History of Painting, from the Time of the Egyptians to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. 60 plates. Price, $2.50.

Size of plates, 17 x 12. Each of these series is complete in itself and is sold separately.

A short descriptive text, with copious indices, topographical and alphabetical, and list of artists, will be published on the completion of the work, thus making of the "Illustrations" an encyclopedia of art, conveniently arranged for reference. The price of this text will be announced hereafter.

THE THEORY OF COLOR

In its Relation to Art and Art Industry. By Dr. W. von Bezold, Professor of Physics at the Royal Polytechnical School of Munich. Translated from the German by S. R. Koehler. Illustrated by chromo-lithographic plates and woodcuts. One vol., large 12mo. Price, $5.

PRANG'S STANDARD ALPHABETS.

A collection of Alphabets in the best Ancient and Modern Styles. Designs for titles, colored initials, borders, compass points, topographical signs, the State arms of the Union, etc. Especially adapted for the use of sign-painters, engravers, illuminators, architects, and civil engineers. 42 plates, 14 of which are in color. Oblong 8vo, handsomely bound, with bevelled edges. Price, $5.

PRANG'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES FOR CHILDREN.

By Mrs. A. M. Diaz, author of "William Henry Letters," etc., and N. A. Calkins, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City.

These works form one of the most attractive and interesting series of juveniles published. Each contains 13 colored illustrations, printed in the best style of chromo-lithography.

Six works of this series have been issued under the following titles:

Swimming Birds.	*Birds of Prey.*
Scratching Birds.	*Cat Family.*
Wading Birds.	*Cow Family.*

Price of each, 40 cents.

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS,

In a larger and finer assortment than ever before offered. The variety of subjects of these popular messages of holiday greeting is very large, embracing floral, figure, landscape, animal, and humorous designs of the highest artistic merit.

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS

In book form, and on heavy mounts.

PRANG'S BOUDOIR CALENDAR FOR 1880.

SATIN BANNERETS FOR CHRISTMAS.

These elegant Christmas Decorations will, we believe, be The Popular Novelty of the coming holiday season. There are three designs (6 x 10), on satin of various tints. They are richly illuminated and gilt, fastened to wooden rollers, and suitable for suspension from the wall or the Christmas tree.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, BOSTON.

New York Office, 294 Broadway.

Digitized by Google

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

Importers, Booksellers, and Stationers,

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Johnson Revolving Book-Case,

(PATENT APPLIED FOR.)

The most appropriate **HOLIDAY GIFT.** Made entirely of Iron.

FOR

Lawyers,

Clergymen,

Editors,

Physicians,

Merchants,

Teachers,

Students.

Sizes and Prices.

16 inch. square for books not more than 7½ inches wide.

No
1. For Table, to hold 1 tier of books, $10.
2x. For Table, to hold 2 tiers of books, $12.
2. For Floor, to hold 2 tiers of books, $12.
3. For Floor, to hold 3 tiers of books, $15.
4. For Floor, to hold 4 tiers of books, $18.

Each shelf is independent of all the rest, and each shelf (when more than one tier of books is provided for) is adjustable up and down on the cylinder, to adapt the several departments to books of any height.

In ordering be particular to specify by number. These cases will be suitably packed (for which no charge will be made), so as to insure safe transportation. The apparatus is guaranteed to be as represented, and to give entire satisfaction.

Holiday Goods in every Department.

Headquarters for School Supplies.

MANUFACTURERS OF

The Celebrated Triumph School Furniture.

GLOBES, BLACKBOARDS, CRAYONS, ETC., ETC.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Milton Bradley & Co.'s

INSTRUCTIVE ENTERTAINMENTS

FOR ALL AGES, SEASONS AND CIRCUMSTANCES.

For a green stamp, MILTON BRADLEY & Co., Springfield, Mass., will send a 36-page Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List of Industrial Home Amusements, Toys and Novelties.

THE GAME OF AUTHORS IMPROVED. The method of play in Authors *Improved* is patented, and doubles the interest in the game. 72 cards illustrated with portraits, and waterproof enamelled, with fancy backs. The best game of Authors. Price 50 cents.

THE GAME OF CORONA; or, Banner and Crown. The best game of cards ever published, and the most beautiful in design and execution. 50 cents.

KAKEBA, OR JAPANESE BACKGAMMON. The most elegant and interesting board game ever published. May be played by two, three or four. Combination of chance and skill. $1.

SQUAILS. The jolliest game ever invented for a whole family circle. Plain wood, 50 cents. Ebonite, $1.50.

PITCH-A-RING AND MAGIC HOOPS. Two games similar in style, but entirely different in method. The only active games adapted to parlor and lawn. Good for house and lawn, home and seaside, Summer and Winter, young and old. Several styles and prices.

MATCHED PICTURES—Scenes in the Far West. An entire novelty in COMBINATION PICTURE PUZZLES. Nothing ever made like them before. Unlimited variety and no end to the new forms and pictures that can be made. As interesting to youth and adults as to children.

WORDS AND SENTENCES. Sport and study combined. A well-known legal gentleman says: "The frequent odd combinations, surprising changes, sudden discoveries of unthought-of possibilities, recovered losses, lost recoveries, defeats on the eve of victories, victories in the face of defeats, keep the interest constantly alive, provoke merriment and preserve hope and encourage effort to the end. There is just enough of chance—in the drawing—to afford a reasonable excuse to the defeated, and to chasten the conceit of the victor." Three games in one—in fact, half a dozen, as all the word and spelling games may be played. Two editions. Fine edition, heavy enamelled tablets, in polished, hinged wooden box, 50 cents. A good cardboard tablet, in neat paper box, 25 cents.

IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE, ATTENTION IS INVITED TO THE FOLLOWING LINE OF ATTRACTIVE INDUSTRIAL TOYS:

RAILROAD MENAGERIE SHOW—SWISS COTTAGE—TEXAS RANCH—COMIC PARLOR HIPPODROME—AGRICULTURAL FAIR—FLYER RAILROAD TRAIN—THE EXCURSION STEAMBOAT COLUMBIA —and NEW ENGLAND HOMESTEAD.

All these goods are neatly, and some elegantly, finished, and they are acceptable in lines of trade where coarse toys are not ordinarily found.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., Springfield, Mass.

New York Depot with D. W. WILSON & BRO., 119 Chambers St.

Digitized by Google

LIBRAIRIE DE FIRMIN-DIDOT ET CIE.

Imprimeurs de l'Institut de France, rue Jacob, 56, à Paris.

L'ÉGYPTE.

ALEXANDRE ET LE CAIRE

By GEORG EBERS.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN

By G. MASPERO,

PROFESSOR AT THE COLLEGE DE FRANCE.

Illustrated with 332 Engravings on Wood, of which 67 are Full Page, and by a Map of Lower Egypt. 1 vol., small folio, in parts, 50 fr.; half morocco, full gilt, 65 fr.

ALBUM

DE LA

CHASSE ILLUSTRÉE,

A Collection of 40 Plates,

REPRESENTING SCENES OF HUNTING AND FISHING.

A Handsome Volume in Folio. Cloth-bound, price, 20 francs.

Digitized by Google

Publishers' Announcement.

THE work which we this year present to the public, and that which will follow in the year ensuing (*Lettres, Sciences et Arts au XVIIe siècle*), supply the gap which exists between the four volumes of "the Bibliophile Jacob" upon the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, and the two volumes upon the Eighteenth Century. It is, in a word, the last link of the chain which binds together the different periods of our annals, and we may say that the *ensemble* of these eight volumes offers a picture of French society faithfully retraced, such as the great works of general history are not able to show.

It is scarcely necessary, at this stage in the progress of this publication, already so well known and appreciated, to assure the reader, by whom the preceding volumes have been so well received, that he will find in the author a safe and intelligent guide whose scholarship without pedantry has succeeded in revivifying, in pictures full of life and movement, this interesting epoch.

As to the illustration of the book, it is sufficient to state that we have more closely than ever adhered to the plan which has been the characteristic of the preceding publications, and which making all possible

LIBRAIRIE DE FIRMIN-DIDOT & CIE

RUE JAC

PAUL

XVIIME

INSTITUTIONS

FRA

Feast given by Louis XIII. to the Chevaliers du St. Esprit

Illustrated with Sixteen Chromo-Lithogra

One volume, 4to, Ka

Digitized by Google

IMEURS DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE,
À PARIS.

ACROIX,

COB,)

IÈCLE,

ET COSTUMES.

-1700.

tion, at Fontainebleau, May 14th, 1633. After Abraham Bosse.

hree Hundred Engravings on Wood.

ts 30 fr. ; bound, 40 fr.

use of contemporary documents, in obtaining from the age itself the secret of its own character.

From this point of view the Seventeenth Century offers a very mine of riches. From the official representations of the splendors of the *grand régime*, made living by the brush of a Lebrun, or of a Van der Meulen, down to the naïvétes of the Almanacs or of popular illustrations, what variety of typical forms and characters, and what painters of customs and manners such as Callot and Abr. Bosse!

In the historical preface devoted to the first part of the century, we have been able to utilize, by means of photography, a number of rare and curious pieces, contained in the great collections of the Cabinet of Engravings, such as the collection on the History of France, or the rich Hennin collection, most courteously put at our service by the Administration of the Library.

The same principle of faithfulness has controlled both the selection and the work of our wood-engravers, designers, and chromo-lithographers, who, under the skilled direction of M. Racinet, have adhered above all to that accuracy of reproduction which forbids all idea of free translation or of modern interpretation.

Digitized by Google

NO PRESENT SO VALUABLE AS THE BEAUTIFUL NEW EDITION OF

RUSKIN'S MODERN PAINTERS.

Complete in five octavo volumes, including all the Plates and Wood Engravings of the original London edition.

Bound in green cloth extra.. ....$30 00
" half calf " 40 00
" full calf " 45 00

The above is the subscription edition, and it will be supplied at five dollars per set less to those who engage to take the remaining four volumes of Ruskin's Choice Works, viz.: "Stones of Venice" and "Seven Lamps of Architecture."

II.

ALL THE COMPLETED

WORKS OF JOHN RUSKIN,

Uniform in size, and illustrated by upward of 150 FULL-PAGE PLATES and hundreds of WOOD ENGRAVINGS. Uniformly bound in sets.

20 volumes, cloth elegant, new style $40 00
20 volumes, half calf extra..... 78 00

III.

Selections from and select volumes of the works of John Ruskin:

RUSKIN'S BEAUTIES.

THE TRUE AND BEAUTIFUL.

PRECIOUS THOUGHTS.

CHOICE SELECTIONS.

3 volumes in box, cloth extra, gilt head $6 00
" " half calf..... .....10 00

POPULAR VOLUMES.

CROWN OF WILD OLIVES.

SESAME AND LILIES.

QUEEN OF THE AIR.

ETHICS OF THE DUST.

4 volumes in box, cloth extra, gilt head $6 00
Either of the above seven volumes may be had separately at from $1.75 to $2.50 per volume.

IV.

RUSKIN'S LETTERS AND ADVICE TO YOUNG GIRLS AND YOUNG LADIES on Dress, Education, Marriage, their Sphere, Influence, Women's Work, Women's Rights, etc., etc.
12mo, cloth, extra gilt. $0 75

V.

PEARLS FOR YOUNG LADIES. From the later works of JOHN RUSKIN. Selected and arranged by LOUISA C. TUTHILL.
12mo, cloth extra..... $2 00

VI.

PITON'S CHINA PAINTING IN AMERICA.

Part I.—PRACTICAL TREATISE ON CHINA PAINTING, ETC. 1 vol., cloth, with folio album of plates..... .....$1.50
Part II.—DITTO, including JAPANESE DECORATIVE ART. Text and plates, in portfolio.....$2 00
Part III.—HIGH FIRE, PORCELAIN AND FAIENCE—UNDERGLAZE. With vol. text and portfolio of plates.....$2 00

VII.

PITON.—KERAMIC PAINTING IN AMERICA. COMPLETE, including the above three Albums of Plates, and volume of text with full practical instructions in Colors, Painting, Drawing, High Fire, Underglaze, etc. $5.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

* Catalogue gratis by mail.

Robert Clarke & Co.,

CINCINNATI,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

INSECT LIVES;

OR, BORN IN PRISON.

By JULIA P. BALLARD.

"There are many young persons who are interested in butterflies and moths, but need instruction as to beginning—how to capture and how to prepare and preserve them. Also how to obtain perfect insects by rearing the caterpillars that produce them. This little book gives reliable information on these points. It is pleasantly written and fully and admirably illustrated."—W. H. EDWARDS, *author of "Butterflies of North America."*

Square 12mo. 50 Illustrations. Cloth, $1.

THE MOUND-BUILDERS:

Being an account of a Remarkable People that once inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and the Mississippi, together with an Investigation into

The Archæology of Butler County, Ohio.

By J. P. MACLEAN.

12mo. 100 Illustrations. Cloth, $1.50.

BENNER'S PROPHECIES

Of Future Ups and Downs of Prices of Pig Iron, Hogs, Corn and Provisions.

By SAMUEL BENNER,

An Ohio Farmer.

24mo. Second Edition for 1879. Cloth, $1.

MISS McLAUGHLIN'S CHINA PAINTING. A Practical Manual in the Decoration of Hard Porcelain. Square 12mo, boards, 75 cents.

MRS. TILDEN'S KARL AND GRETCHEN'S CHRISTMAS. "It is the prettiest, sweetest, and best Christmas story I ever read."—*S. Irenæus Prime.* Square 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

RUSSELL'S SCIENTIFIC HORSESHOEING. Illustrated. 8vo, $1.

THE NATIONAL GUARDSMAN. On Guard and Kindred Duties. By Capt. F. PHISTERER. 24mo. Leather, 75 cents.

"HOUSEKEEPING IN THE BLUEGRASS." Tenth thousand. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

REEMELIN'S WINE-MAKER'S MANUAL. 12mo, $1.25.

MANSFIELD'S PERSONAL MEMORIES. Social, Political, and Literary. 1803–1843. 12mo, $2.

HASSAUREK'S SECRET OF THE ANDES. An Historical Romance. 12mo, $1.50.

ALZOG'S UNIVERSAL CHURCH HISTORY. 3 vols. 8vo, $15.

BURT'S FAR EAST. Letters from Egypt, Palestine, etc. 12mo, $1.75.

QUICK'S ESSAYS ON EDUCATIONAL REFORMERS. 12mo, $2.

TEN BROOK'S AMERICAN STATE UNIVERSITIES. 8vo, $3.50.

VAN HORNE'S HISTORY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND. 2 vols., 8vo. With Ruger's Atlas. Cloth, $8.

*** *Any of the above sent by mail on receipt of the price.*

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

CINCINNATI

OR, MAY BE ORDERED THROUGH

A. WILLIAMS & CO., ESTES & LAURIAT, } BOSTON.
D. APPLETON & CO., A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., } NEW YORK.
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PORTER & COATES } PHILADELPHIA.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

Live Books!

FOR CHRISTMAS AND ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

The Merry-Go-Round.

Stories for Boys and Girls. Small 4to, illustrated, fancy cloth, $1.50. By R. W. RAYMOND, author of "Man in the Moon and Other People." "Contains some of the very brightest and most ingenious of this favorite story-teller's tales."—*N. Y. Evening Mail.*

Sir Philip Sidney.

His Life and Times. 12mo, 3 steel plates, fancy cloth, $1.50. By Mrs. S. M. DAVIS. "Beautifully complete in every detail."—*New Haven Journal and Courier.*

A Fool's Errand.

By ONE OF THE FOOLS. A Novel of Life at the South. Silk cloth, $1. "To be read with profound interest for its luminous exposition of historical facts, as well as to be admired for its masterly power of picturesque and pathetic description. In point of vivid scene-painting, subtle intuitions of character, and colloquial raciness and humor, many of the sketches in this volume may well challenge comparison with the most effective passages in our fictitious literature, not excepting the wonderful pictures of actual life in 'Uncle Tom's Cabin.'"—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Camp and Cabin.

Tales and Sketches of Life and Travel in the West. "Little Classic" style, red edges, $1.25. By R. W. RAYMOND. "Mr. Raymond's ten years as United States Mining Commissioner gave him free range among peaks and canyons, valleys and 'slopes,' from the Rocky Mountains to the Pacific, and his keen eye and witty pen have made brilliant use of this opportunity."—*Boston Home Journal.*

Figs and Thistles.

A Western Story. 12mo, cloth, $1. By ALBION TOURGEE. "A capital story for American readers. Fresh from the real life of the forests and prairies of the West. Crowded with striking incidents, well told, with characters true to life, and rich in quiet humor."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

Toinette.

A Tale of the South. 12mo, cloth, $1. New edition (*fourth thousand*). By ALBION TOURGEE. "A book with a grand purpose, fearlessly written and of great power."—*N. Y. Examiner and Chronicle.*

Mrs. H. B. Stowe's Domestic Tales.

POGANAC PEOPLE (*her latest book*); MY WIFE AND I; WE AND OUR NEIGHBORS. Each 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

Mrs. H. B. Stowe's Religious Gift-Books.

FOOTSTEPS OF THE MASTER. 12mo, fancy cloth, illustrated and illuminated, $1.50. BIBLE HEROINES. Large 8vo, with colored frontispiece, cloth, red edges, $2.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,
27 Park Place, New York.

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

THE BLOSSOM BOOKS.

Square 4to. 10 volumes in a box, price, $3. One hundred and ninety-three illustrations.

BUD AND BLOSSOM.
THE PANSY BED.
THE CHILDREN'S HOUR.
THE DAISY CHAIN.
A SUMMER WREATH.
THE MAY FLOWER.
DEW OF THE MORNING.
THE WHITE LILY.
LITTLE ROSEBUD.
WORK AND PLAY.

LIGHT FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

COMPILED BY MARTHA VAN MARTER.

Square 4to. Three hundred and eighty-nine illustrations. Illuminated cover. $1.25.

BOYS' POCKET LIBRARY.

Five vols. in a box. 24mo. $2 00

Vol. I.—Rab and His Friends, The Mountain of Miseries, and other stories.
Vol. II.—Sea-Fights, and the Wreck of the Golden Mary.
Vol. III.—Men of Iron, The Great Potters, The Prussian Vase.
Vol. IV.—Popular Delusions, The Mississippi Scheme, and other stories.
Vol. V.—Strange Stories about Strange People.

CHURCH HISTORY STORIES.

BY EMMA LESLIE.

Illustrated. 12mo. Each, $1.50.

THREE NEW VOLUMES:

CONRAD. A Tale of Wiclif and Bohemia.
MARGARETHE. A Tale of the Sixteenth Century.
CECILY. A Tale of the English Reformation.

YOUNG FOLKS AT RENFREW.

(In the interest of the Missionary Cause.)

BY MISS M. ELLEN TANYHILL, A.M.

Illustrated. 16mo, $1.

The history of a family to whom the Missionary work is a living thought.

GLENWOOD.

BY JULIA K. BLOOMFIED.

Seven illustrations, 16mo, $1.25.

It is a well-written story, in which the unselfishness of the heroine and her final reward are naturally told, and, once begun, it is not easy to lay it down.

MORDECAI'S TENANTS.

BY MISS A. D. WALKER.

Illustrated. 16mo, 75 cents.

It will please the younger ones, and show them some phases of city life that will surprise them.

PHILLIPS & HUNT
805 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

EVERY BOOK A GEM.

Tales from Foreign Tongues. Comprising "Memories" (Max Muller), "Graziella" (Lamartine), Marie" (Pushkin), and "Madeleine" (Sandeau). The four volumes in box, $6.—The volumes separately, $1.50 each.

This series of four most charming and classical stories, representing different nationalities, forms perhaps the choicest addition to the literature of the English language that has been made in recent years.

Of "Memories" the Springfield (Mass.) *Republican* says: "Scarcely could there be drawn a more lovely figure than that of the invalid Princess, though it is so nearly pure spirit that earthly touch seems almost to profane her."

Of "Graziella" the Boston *Post* says: "It is full of beautiful sentiment, unique and graceful in style, of course, as were all the writings that left the hands of this distinguished French author."

Of "Marie" the Cincinnati *Gazette* says: "It is one of the purest, sweetest little narratives that we have read for a long time. It is a little classic, and a Russian classic, too. We catch the very breezes of the Steppes, and meet, face to face, the high-souled, simple-minded Russian."

Of "Madeleine" the New York *Evening Mail* says: "It is one of the most exquisite love tales that ever was written, abounding in genuine pathos and sparkling wit, and so pure in its sentiment that it may be read by a child."

Tales of Ancient Greece. By Rev. Sir G. W. Cox, Bart., M.A., Trinity College, Oxford. Black and gold, $1.60; gilt edges, $2.

"The grace with which these old tales of the mythology are retold makes them as enchanting to the young as familiar fairy tales, or the 'Arabian Nights.' . . . We do not know of a Christmas book which promises more lasting pleasures."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

Life of Benedict Arnold; His Patriotism and His Treason. By Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.50.

"An exceedingly interesting narrative of an extraordinary life."—*Standard, Chicago.*

"There are especial features of novelty, and even of charm and sympathetic interest, in this new biography, with much information concerning its subject and his relatives and family which we have never had before."—*Transcript, Boston.*

Belle and the Boys. By Mrs. C. F. Corbin, author of "Rebecca; or, A Woman's Secret." Illustrated. $1.25.

"The young people who read this story have a rare treat in store."—*Interior, Chicago.*

"It seems just the book to be appreciated by fair, sweet young girls, and brave, manly boys. Handsomely printed and illustrated, it is one of the prettiest juvenile books of the year."—*Am. Bookseller, New York.*

A Short History of France. For young people. By Miss Kirkland. Black and gold, $1.50; gilt edges, $2.

"The book is delightfully written, and will make an interesting gift-book for the holidays."—*Evening Post, Hartford.*

"This little history may be commended as the best of its kind which has yet appeared."—*Bulletin, Philadelphia.*

Dora's Housekeeping. By Miss Kirkland. $1.

"It occupies a hitherto untilled field in literature, and girls and their mothers will be equally delighted with it."—*The Advance, Chicago.*

Six Little Cooks. By Miss Kirkland. $1.

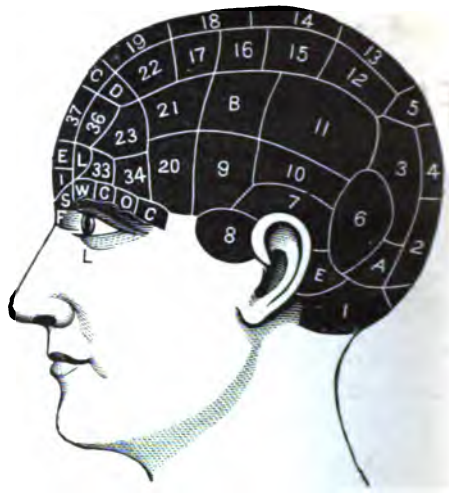
"While it is really an interesting narrative in itself, it delightfully teaches girls just how to follow practically its many recipes."—*St. Nicholas, New York.*

The German. How to Give It; How to Lead It; How to Dance It. By Two Amateur Leaders. Black and gilt, $1.25.

"This beautiful little society volume is most gracefully and charmingly written, and gives so much common-sense advice, and so many apt suggestions, that even the most experienced dancer will find its pages instructive and entertaining, while to the novice it will be invaluable."—*Home Journal, Boston.*

Sold by all booksellers, or mailed, post-paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,
117 and 119 State St., Chicago.



Just Ready.

BRAIN AND MIND; or, Mental Science Considered in Accordance with the Principles of Phrenology, and in Relation to Modern Physiology. By Henry S. Drayton, A.M., and James McNeill, A.B. Illustrated with over 100 portraits and diagrams. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

This contribution to the science of mind has been made in response to the demand of the time for a work embodying the grand principles of phrenology, as they are understood and applied to-day by the advanced exponents of mental philosophy; also exhibits its relation to anatomy and physiology as those sciences are represented by standard authority. In style and treatment it is adapted to the general reader, and abounds with valuable instruction expressed in clear, practical terms.

HOW TO BE WELL; or, Common-Sense Medical Hygiene. A book for the people, giving directions for the treatment and cure of acute diseases without the use of drug medicines; also, general hints on health. By M. Augusta Faikchild, M.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

We have here a new work on hygiene from the pen of a practical physician. This book should be in the hands of every mother, and will save an incalculable amount of pain and suffering, as well as doctors' bills, in every family where its simple directions may be followed.

A MARVEL OF CHEAPNESS.

People's Edition.

ÆSOP'S FABLES. With 70 splendid illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, fancy cloth, gilt edges, $1. People's edition, bound in boards, 25 cents.

This is a beautiful edition of the sayings of the slave of Athens. The volume is complete, containing over 200 fables and upward of 60 fine-line wood engravings, nearly every page being charmingly illustrated.

POPE'S ESSAY ON MAN. With illustrations and notes by S. R. Wells. 12mo, tinted paper, fancy cloth, full gilt, $1. People's edition, bound in boards, 25 cents.

This is by far the finest edition of this great masterpiece ever published. Schools will find it much more attractive than the cheap fine print editions now used.

GEMS OF GOLDSMITH: "The Traveller," "The Deserted Village," "The Hermit." With notes and original illustrations, and biographical sketch of the great author. 1 vol., fancy cloth, full gilt, $1. People's edition, bound in boards, 25 cents.

"Three of the sweetest poems written by Goldsmith—or, we had almost said, written in the English language—are published in an elegant illustrated volume. The illustrations are varied—some humorous, some pensive in effect, all appropriate."—*Washington Daily Chronicle.*

THE RIME OF THE ANCIENT MARINER. In seven parts. By Samuel T. Coleridge. With new illustrations by Chapman. 1 vol., fancy cloth, full gilt, $1. People's edition, bound in boards, 25 cents.

Its weird, mystic imagery and unique phraseology constitute a poem altogether without its like in the English language.

Send ten cents in stamps for "How to Study Phrenology," and a complete list of our publications.

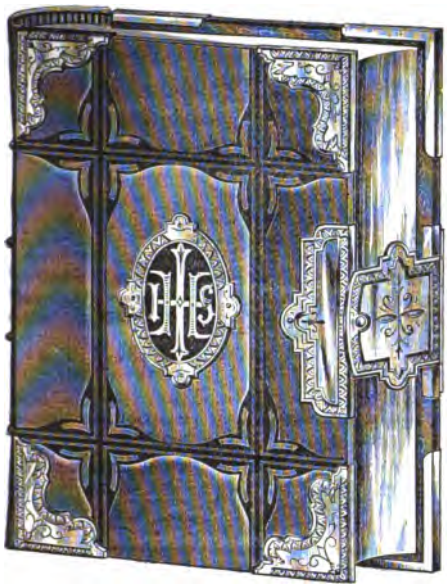
Catalogues sent on application. Address

S. R. WELLS & CO., Publishers
737 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.



PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES.

(One in the German language.)

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC

Our Bibles will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

For Boudoir, Cabinet, and Cartes de Visite Pictures.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth, Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. In addition to our own new and large assortment, we offer a great variety of Albums of foreign manufacture, *selected with great care by our* MR. HOLMAN, when in *Europe, from* the most *celebrated manufacturers. New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Phila.

GEORGE MATHER'S SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BLACK AND COLORED

PRINTING INKS

SIZE, BRONZE, VARNISH,

LITHOGRAPHIC INKS,

COPPER-PLATE OILS, etc.

60 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

SPECIMEN BOOKS SENT ON APPLICATION. THIS NUMBER PRINTED WITH OUR INK.

Digitized by Google

Superbly Illustrated Books

THE WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA. By Professor GEORGE L. GOODALE, of Harvard University. Illustrations by ISAAC SPRAGUE. Issuing in monthly parts. 4to. Part 8 now ready. Price per Part, $1.50.

"Mr. ISAAC SPRAGUE, who has drawn these flowers, is without a superior in the country as a botanical artist. The pictures are absolutely correct in the delineation of the organs and in the tone of color. The process of lithography has been marvellously successful. . . . The accompanying text by Professor GOODALE is admirable."—*The Independent* (New York).

THE FERNS OF NORTH AMERICA. Containing colored life-size figures of every species of Fern found in North America. Text by Professor DANIEL C. EATON, of Yale College. Illustrations by Messrs. J. H. EMERTON and CHAS. E. FAXON. Complete in two volumes. Large 4to, gilt top, cloth. Price per vol., $15.

"As the name of the editor warrants, this work is to have true scientific value as well as popular interest."—*New York Nation.*

"We must again express not only our pleasure at the excellence of the work, but our surprise at the remarkably low price at which it is furnished."—*The American Naturalist.*

The plates of this work are pronounced by critics to be the best illustrations of ferns ever made. As less than two hundred copies are for sale, orders should be sent early.

FERNS IN THEIR HOMES AND OURS. By JOHN ROBINSON, Professor of Botany, etc., Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Beautifully printed, and illustrated with 8 Chromo-lithographs of rare Ferns, and many other plates and illustrations. Third edition. Finely bound in cloth. Price, $1.50.

S. E. CASSINO,

Publisher and Dealer in Scientific Books,

299 Washington Street, Boston.

JUST PUBLISHED *in* 1 *volume of about* 1100 *pages Royal 8vo, with Side Notes, printed on fine paper, and bound in the best Law style, price* $10 *per copy.*

The Revised Code of the Public General Laws of the State of Maryland.

By LEWIS MAYER, LOUIS C. FISCHER and E. J. D. CROSS, *Attorneys at Law.*

Legalized by the General Assembly of 1878.

THE REVISED CODE is the result of much labor, and with the index makes a volume of about **1100** pages. It is essential to every *Lawyer, every Law Officer, every Property and Real Estate Agent, all Railroad, Banking, Insurance, and other Corporations; every Merchant, Manufacturer, Farmer, and Business man should have a Copy of the Laws at hand for ready reference.* The attempt to reduce the legislation of the State to a rational shape, and to give reference to those decisions of the Court of Appeals which construe the law, is an undertaking of great importance, the successful execution of which affects not only the administration of justice, but will render possible a knowledge of the Statute Law of the State as a system.

Recently Published, in 1 *volume of* 784 *pages, price* $8.

The Testamentary Law, and the Law of Inheritance and Apprentices in Maryland,

WITH AN APPENDIX OF FORMS, AND AN INDEX.

BY EDWARD OTIS HINKLEY, *of the Baltimore Bar.*

Every Lawyer, every Property and Real Estate Agent, and every owner of Property, who expects to make a Will or have any business with the Orphans' Courts as Executor, Administrator, or Guardian, and Merchant, or other person, having a claim against the Estate of a deceased person, ought to have a Copy of this Work for ready reference.

Recently Published, price $5, *by Mail on receipt of price.*

The Laws of Maryland Passed at January Session, 1878.

☞ Early orders respectfully solicited.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers,

182 *Baltimore Street, Baltimore.*

A CHOICE GIFT

For all times,

HOLIDAYS, WEDDING, BIRTHDAY,

ANNIVERSARY, or any other day; for

PASTOR, TEACHER, PARENT, CHILD, FRIEND.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

NEW EDITION.

1928 Pages. 3000 Engravings.

FOUR PAGES COLORED PLATES

Containing a **SUPPLEMENT** of

4610 NEW WORDS and Meanings,

AND A NEW

Biographical Dictionary

of over 9700 NAMES,

ancient and modern, including many now living, giving the Name, Pronunciation, Nationality, Profession and Date of each.

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM,** Springfield, Mass.

Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN

STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

A COMPLETE BOOK RECORD, MONTHLY, FOR 25 CENTS.

THE BOOK REGISTRY.

The monthly periodical published during 1879 as "The Title-Slip Registry" will be issued hereafter under the title of the BOOK REGISTRY, and the subscription reduced from $1 to 25 cents yearly.

The BOOK REGISTRY gives monthly the full title of all new books (including new editions and importations in editions) published and for sale in this country, so far as information can be obtained, with careful descriptive notes and library headings for the more important, and a classified summary indexing them according to subject.

One copy of this periodical should be kept for daily reference by every librarian, book-dealer, scholar and bookbuyer, and the reduction in price is made in the hope of accomplishing this generally. Copies should also be kept before the public at the delivery desk of libraries, in reading-rooms, and on the front counter of bookstores, and may be used to show new books received, by checking off with blue pencil.

The titles are printed on one side only of thin paper, so that they may be cut out and pasted for card or book catalogues (by title, author and subject). A set of five copies ($1.25) supplies all the requirements of a library.

This is not an enterprise for the benefit of any publishing house or an advertising sheet, but a legitimate periodical, including books of all publishers, and issued in connection with the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office, under the bibliographical editorship of F. Leypoldt.

Enclose your 25 cents per copy, in postage stamps or otherwise, and acquaint other book lovers with this useful and remarkably cheap guide to current literature.

Address

THE BOOK REGISTRY,

P. O. Box 4295. 13 *and* 15 *PARK ROW, N. Y.*

APPROPRIATE GIFT-BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

Popular Standard Catholic Prayer-Books.

PUBLISHED WITH THE APPROBATION OF THE MOST REV. THE ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE.

MURPHY'S SUPERB EDITIONS.

Universally Conceded to be the Most Accurate, Best, and Cheapest Prayer-Books Published.

☞ They are Printed, Illustrated, and Bound in the most chaste, attractive and substantial manner, comprising upwards of **150 DIFFERENT STYLES**, and can be had in every variety of cloth, morocco, calf, velvet, and ivory bindings. Also a variety of **ENTIRELY NEW STYLES** in **Persian Calf, Russia,** and **Sealskin Bindings,** at prices varying from 20 cents to $25 per copy.

CATALOGUES of M. & Co.'s **Publications,** including complete lists of **PRAYER-BOOKS,** new styles, furnished on application. LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Baltimore.

READY DEC. 1.—SECOND EDITION OF

HOSMER'S

Short History of German Literature.

The text has been carefully revised, and a full analytical index added, the want of which was an acknowledged defect of the first edition.

"The best book for the general reader."—*The Nation.*

Price, $2, net. By mail, $2.15.

G. L. JONES & CO., Publishers, St. Louis, Mo.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.

THE PORTABLE BOOK-CASE

(PATENTED),

EASTLAKE DESIGNS,

For Household or Office Libraries

Tasteful in design, moderate in price. This Book-case is an ornament to any drawing-room or library, and is made of best materials. Has leather fringe (to match furniture if desired), which excludes dust, and shelves are adjustable to books of any size.

No. 1—Size, 5 ft. 3½ in. high and 4 ft. 4 in. wide. No. 2—Size, 4 ft. 4 in. high and 3 ft. 9 in. wide. Prices from $16 to $25, and may be ordered of any bookseller. For descriptive circular, giving full description, address

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

SOLE MAKERS, BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, of which part four, just issued, concludes the first volume, is intended to serve as a guide to all books in print and for sale in the American market on July 1, 1876,—the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. The system will be continued by the publication of supplements, at regular intervals of five or ten years, which will include also corrections and works omitted in the previous volumes.

The first volume, now completed, contains approximately seventy thousand entries, representing over nine hundred publishers, among which are a large number of the smaller houses and publication societies, of whose books it has hitherto been almost impossible to keep track. It includes the *full-title* entry (with reasonable condensation) under the name of *author*, and a briefer entry under *title* of such books as are known chiefly by their titles or whose titles are characteristic (including all works of fiction). Its chief use is as a finding-list for books of which either the author or the title is known, or for the works of any given writer.

The second volume (the compilation of which is now begun) is designed as a guide to books obtainable in any particular branch of knowledge or literature on which information is sought. Its chief use is as a finding-list for books on any given topic. The arrangement will be by specific *subject*, *i. e.*, works will be entered (including short title, price and publisher) directly under the topic upon which they are written, not grouped together under the including class. Books upon the horse, for example, will go under Horse (not under Zoology), those upon the cultivation of the rose under Rose (not under Botany), and those upon the manufacture or uses of iron under Iron (not under Metals),—placing under Zoology, Botany, and Metals only the works that discuss those subjects generally. Similarly, lives, instead of being gathered together under Biography, will be entered under the name of the person whose life is written; histories, travels, under place or country described; the arts, the sciences, amusements, branches of industry, under their individual names, reserving the collective headings for general treatises or collective works. These subjects will be arranged alphabetically, so that one consulting the Catalogue need not be in doubt under what heading to look or in what part of the Catalogue it is to be found, but can turn at once in its alphabetical order to the subject he has in mind, where will be found a list of all books upon that subject, yet (from this specific arrangement) not too long for easy consultation. Numerous cross-references will direct from a general heading to the individual entries (as from Political Economy to Commerce, Finance, Labor, Property, Wages, etc.), and will connect similar subjects (as Health, Hygiene and Sanitary). Thus the student or specialist will not only find what has appeared in his own immediate field of study, but will be guided to kindred topics which are so often of service in illustrating and supplementing one another.

It will thus be seen that the second volume is almost entirely distinct from the first, and can be profitably used independently of that. While the one is chiefly useful to the bookseller in filling orders, the other will be still more useful in stimulating and securing orders. It will enable him to answer the questions so frequently asked and now almost impossible of answer, as to what books can be had on any given subject, and to furnish at once such full information *as will secure orders on the spot*. The librarian or student may learn from it the deficiencies of his own collection or specialty, and how that deficiency can best be supplied. To all who have the handling of many books it will serve as an index to the current works in the various fields of science and thought.

The compilation and printing of the second volume, it is thought, can be completed within a year, so that the complete work may be in the hands of subscribers by the fall of 1880.

The subscription price for the two volumes is $25,—$5 to be paid on entering the subscription, $10 on the delivery of the first volume, and $10 for the second, on its delivery. As more than two-thirds of the edition printed have been already taken, and no plates made, copies cannot be guaranteed at the subscription price except to those subscribing immediately.

The reception of the first volume has been so gratifying that it is hoped the second volume, from its greater usefulness, will be no less cordially received.

A sheet containing sample pages of the first volume of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address, and those interested in the work are requested to forward lists of possible subscribers.

Address subscriptions, requests for sample pages, and business correspondence, to

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, *Publishers*, 714 Broadway, New York.

Editorial correspondence should be addressed to

F. LEYPOLDT, 13 & 15 Park Row, New York.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

LONDON, BELFAST, AND PHILADELPHIA.

Owing to the immense demand for Marcus Ward & Co.'s Christmas and New Year Cards in England and America, our choicest stock of these exquisite holiday goods is fast diminishing. Our customers are, therefore, recommended to reorder immediately any varieties of cards which they may desire.

Calendars.

Our well-known Shakespearean, Business, and Scripture Calendars are issued for 1880, in new and very elegant designs.

New Toy-Books.

We have this season issued a charming series of Children's Toy-Books, in four varieties, containing large and attractive illustrations, and entitled "Picture-Books of Animals."

Popular Series of Histories.

By Miss YONGE (Aunt Charlotte). Embracing Bible, English, French, German, Greek, and Roman Histories for Children. These volumes are well adapted to the holiday trade, being handsomely bound and illustrated.

Waverley Novels.

We are offering an entirely new edition at a popular price in complete sets.

The Old Country.

Its scenery and associations. An artistic publication, issued in monthly parts, containing three chromograph views of famous British scenery.

High-Class Stationery.

Attention is also called to our various novelties in fine Stationery, Royal Irish Linen Paper, Bal Masque and Grotesque Papeteries, Portfolios, Writing-Desks, etc. Also Marcus Ward & Co.'s Celebrated Pens, for mercantile and other uses.

Illuminated Cards.

Birthday, Temperance, and Sunday-school Reward Cards, Menu and Dance Programme Cards, constantly on hand, in beautiful varieties. Also, Chromographs for scrap-books; Continental, Picturesque, and Swiss Views, in packets; Studies of Flowers, Fruits, Spring Flowers, Gems of British Art, being chromographs of Sir Joshua Reynolds' and Landseer's pictures.

ALFRED IRELAND, AGENT,

611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

[illegible]

[illegible] will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of [illegible]

[illegible] mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22:

Her Lover's Friend, and Other Poems.

By NORA PERRY. Uniform with "After the Ball." 1 vol., square 16mo, $1.50.

This tasteful book will include the ballads, songs, society verses, and other poems Miss Perry has written since the publication of "After the Ball," which Mr. Whittier pronounced "a charming book inside and out."

Dramatic Persons and Moods.

A new volume of Poems, by Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT, author of "A Woman's Poems," "A Voyage to the Fortunate Isles," and "That New World." 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

This volume fully justifies the remark of a critic that "whenever Mrs. Piatt publishes a book of poems, you may be sure of one thing at least—that it contains a great deal of genuine poetry."

Miscellanies.

By J. D. CATON, author of "The Antelope and Deer of America." 1 vol., 8vo, $3.

Containing the Speeches, Essays, and other noteworthy literary products of Judge CATON during his long and busy public life.

Pilgrim's Progress.

By JOHN BUNYAN. New Popular Edition, from entirely new plates. With a Memoir of Bunyan by Archdeacon Allen, illustrated with woodcuts, Macaulay's brilliant essay on Bunyan, and 42 excellent illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

Selections from the Koran.

By EDWARD WILLIAM LANE. A new edition, revised and enlarged, with an introduction, by STANLEY LANE POOLE. Vol. XVI. of the Philosophical Library. 8vo, gilt top, $3.50.

This book presents the best portions of the sacred book of the Mohammedans, selected by an eminent Arabic scholar, and accompanied with helpful explanatory notes.

The Medical Register for New England.

By FRANCIS H. BROWN, M.D. New Edition. Containing Statistical and Practical Information concerning Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Societies and Associations, Hospitals and Dispensaries, Charitable Asylums, Institutions and Societies, Professional Institutions of Education, Laws and Ordinances relating to Medical Men, Lists of Nurses, Surgical Instrument Makers, Chemists, Microscope Dealers, etc., etc. Together with an Autobiographical Record of the Members of New England Medical Societies. 1 vol., 16mo, $2.50.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 29:

The Princeton Book.

Containing the History of Princeton College, in all its departments and relations, with 69 fine heliotype Illustrations, including Portraits, Buildings, Views, etc. In one large quarto volume, substantially uniform with "The Harvard Book." Price, in sheets, $18; cloth, $20; half morocco, $25; full morocco, $30.

Compositions in Outline from Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter.

By F. O. C. DARLEY. 1 vol., large 4to, $10.

A series of striking pictures representing the most dramatic and picturesque scenes in Hawthorne's marvellous tale. Those who have seen Mr. Darley's illustrations of Judd's "Margaret," will understand how noble and interesting a picture gallery this must be.

Pilgrim's Progress.

Holiday Edition. Containing, in addition to what is comprised in the Popular Edition, a fine Steel portrait of Bunyan, and eight Colored Plates. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Life and Letters of George Ticknor.

New and cheaper edition. 2 vols., 12mo. With Portraits. $4.

A popular edition of one of the most engaging biographies in American literature.

Ups and Downs on Land and Water.

The European Tour in a series of sketches. By AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. New edition, small folio, $5.

Crossing the Atlantic.

By AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. New edition, small folio, $3.

These popular books have been out of print for some time, but the demand for them is so great that they are now reproduced in a smaller form and at a reduced price.

They are peculiarly graphic and humorous sketches, depicting the experiences of a sea voyage and of travel in Europe, with types of the many curious individuals one is likely to meet.

*** *Sold by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Digitized by Google

CARTER'S

Writing Fluids, Inks and Mucilage,

HAVE NEVER FAILED TO TAKE THE HIGHEST AWARD WHEN EXHIBITED FOR COMPETITION.

PARIS, 1878.
Exposition Universelle.

THE FIRST SILVER MEDAL
Out of sixty competitors, representing eighteen countries, and including the leading manufacturers of the world, only six received Silver Medals.

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.
(Centennial.)

THE HIGHEST AWARD.
Not on one article simply, but on our entire exhibit.

NEW YORK, 1865. 1869. 1875.
American Institute.

A SILVER MEDAL.
THE FIRST BRONZE MEDAL.
Bronze Medals only were given in that year.
A SILVER MEDAL.

BOSTON, 1874.
Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc'n.

A SILVER MEDAL.
The only one given for Inks and Mucilage, and the highest award ever made in that class.

CINCINNATI, 1879.
(Industrial Exposition.)

A BRONZE MEDAL.
The highest and only award given for Writing Inks and Mucilage.

DETROIT, 1879.

A SILVER MEDAL.
The highest and only award given for Writing Inks and Mucilage.

BALTIMORE, NEW ORLEANS, ST. LOUIS, 1858 to 1865.

DIPLOMAS, BADGES, &c.
The highest awards given.

Thus maintaining for twenty years an unbroken line of successes.

☞ *It is a noteworthy fact that we are the first and only American Manufacturers of Ink and Mucilage who have carried off the highest award at a EUROPEAN WORLD'S FAIR.*

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.

Proprietors and Manufacturers, BOSTON AND NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Pen and Pencil Cases,

PENCILS,

TOOTHPICKS AND "NOVELTIES."

In addition to our large and elegant line of "Novelties," which embraces the *latest* designs in Pencil Charms, we offer this season a rich and large assortment of *new* goods, among which are the French *Enamelled* Porcelain Magic Pencils, as per cuts shown, which are strictly in the line of holiday and presentation goods.

Our line of Celluloid *Inlaid* Pencils, now recognized as *staple* goods in elegant variety of colors.

"Telephone" Magic Pencil, Policeman's Club, and other *new* patterns, etc., etc.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

Digitized by Google

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S

Christmas Cards at Wholesale.

The attention of dealers is called to our superior facilities for supplying Christmas Cards, at wholesale, at the lowest rates.

Our experience with a large retail trade in cards enables us to assist buyers in making the best selection. Small dealers who have not been visited by travellers will find with us the best opportunity to procure a good assortment from the different lines, at the lowest prices.

FULL SAMPLES OF

MARCUS WARD & CO. and L. PRANG & CO.

CAN BE SEEN AT OUR STORE.

Our line of ***Holiday Books for Children*** is unequalled for beauty, and dealers will find these books the easiest and most profitable to retail.

Samples shown and Catalogues furnished on application.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

713 Broadway, New York.

EXCLUSIVE AGENCIES OF THE

Readers and Writers Economy Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN DEVICES

FOR DESK, STUDY AND LIBRARY; TO SAVE TIME, MONEY OR LABOR.

Company's Offices, 39 Hawley St.; Boston Store, 27 Franklin St.

[See page 572 of *The Publishers' Weekly*, Nov. 8, '79.]

We have decided to appoint (but only where we can secure as representatives the best house in the place) exclusive agents for our line of over 300 specialties. Of a majority of these we are sole manufacturers or have the exclusive agency. Nothing is put on the list till thorough trial has proved it the best to be had at the price for the purpose intended. Nothing is kept on the list after we find that a still better is put on the market.

We confine our business to our special field and have no dealings in miscellaneous stationery, books, etc. Our list includes many well-known articles for which we have secured control, and many new ones never before offered.

We are sending descriptive circulars to the professional and literary people throughout the United States. From these we get the heartiest endorsement of our plan, and constant queries where the devices can be seen NEAR HOME. As fast as special agents can be appointed we print their addresses widely, and ***refer all orders in their section to them.***

The class of trade thus drawn in is the very best for either a book or stationery store. Our appointment gives a monopoly of a large list, mostly protected by patents or the cost of machinery necessary for making, so that the agent controls his market for a list of articles rapidly becoming staples.

Beside our patent articles which we control, we have a selected list of regular supplies, which we offer as the best for the money of the many on the market, and dealers can do no better than to keep them all in regular stock.

We know our goods and how they sell, and with well-known dealers we take all risks of idle capital or unsalable stock. In making so liberal an arrangement we wish only enterprising men or firms, and can guarantee to such permanent, pleasant, and profitable relations.

For details of plan, price-lists, and any desired information, address as above. We refer by permission to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and *The Library Journal.*

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, **NEW YORK.**

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 ASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

BETTER THAN EVER!

Church & Co.'s

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS

FOR

1879.

SIX Excellent New Carols written expressly for Christmas Celebrations, Sunday-Schools, etc., by the best writers of Sacred Song. W. H. Doane, Geo. F. Root, Harry Sanders, and others have contributed to this year's selections. *Now Ready.* SIX

Price, 5 cts. $4 per 100 copies.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

66 W. Fourth St., Cincinnati, O.,

And 805 Broadway, New York.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos^2 Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

PUNCH AND JUDY.

A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

This is the most complete work on the adventures of Mr. Punch ever published. Besides his history, it contains an account of his appearance in this country two hundred years ago. It tells HOW TO BUILD A PUNCH AND JUDY FRAME, HOW TO SELECT AND MANAGE THE PUPPETS, HOW TO USE THE SQUEAKER, and gives full and explicit instructions, so as to enable any person to carry on successfully this very entertaining show, with numerous DIALOGUES AND ILLUSTRATIONS To which is added a DIALOGUE FOR A PAIR OF VENTRILOQUAL FIGURES. PRICE, TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

No. 5 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

HOME OF RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

The Homes of America.

WITH ONE HUNDRED AND THREE ILLUSTRATIONS ON WOOD.

Edited by Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB, author of "The History of the City of New York."

"The Homes of America" is a superb holiday volume, of quarto size, exquisitely printed on toned paper, containing engravings of the highest art-character, illustrating the homes of America in the Colonial, the Later, and the Modern Periods. It will have a leading place among the holiday books of the season.

Quarto. In cloth, extra gilt, price, $6; in full morocco, $12.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

Books for the Holidays.

(*** SEE ILLUSTRATED PAGES.)

American Painters.

Containing biographical sketches of fifty American artists, with eighty-three examples of their works engraved on wood in the most perfect manner. As an evidence of the value and beauty of this volume, we may mention that the cost of the engravings was nearly *thirteen thousand dollars*. The publishers are justified in saying that the contemporaneous art of no country has ever been so adequately represented in a single volume, while the engravings are equal to the finest examples of wood-engraving produced here or abroad. In cloth, extra gilt, $7; full morocco, $13.

Pottery and Porcelain,

From Early Times down to the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. By CHARLES WYLLYS ELLIOTT. With 165 illustrations, and the more important marks and monograms. One vol., small 4to, cloth, gilt, $5; morocco, $10.

The Poet and Painter;

OR, GEMS OF ART AND SONG. An imperial 8vo vol., containing choice selections from the English poets, and superbly illustrated with ninety-nine steel engravings, printed in the best manner on the page with the text. New edition. Cloth, extra, $12; morocco, antique or extra, $20.

William Cullen Bryant's Poetical Works.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. 100 engravings by Birket Foster, Harry Fenn, Alfred Fredericks, and other artists. Biographic Sketch by R. H. Stoddard, and view of Bryant's residence at Roslyn. One vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt side and edge, $4; half calf, marble edge, $6; full morocco, antique, $8; tree calf, $10.

HOUSEHOLD EDITION. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $2; half calf, $4; morocco, $5; tree calf, $5.

RED-LINE EDITION. With twenty-four illustrations, and portrait of Bryant, on steel. Printed on tinted paper, with red line. Square 12mo, cloth, extra, $3; half calf, $5; morocco, $7; tree calf, $8.

BLUE-AND-GOLD EDITION. 18mo, cloth, gilt edge, $1.50; tree calf, marble edge, $3; morocco, gilt edge, $4.

The Life and Words of Christ.

By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. With twelve engravings on steel. In two vols., cloth, $8; half calf and half morocco, $15; morocoo, $20.

"A work of gigantic industry, noble in outward form, of the highest rank in its contents, and, what is the chief point, it breathes the spirit of true faith in Christ. I have read enough of it to rejoice at such a magnificent creation, and especially to wonder at the extent of reading it shows. When I shall have occasion to revise my Hebrew New Testament, I hope to get much help from it."—*From Dr. Delitzsch, the Commentator.*

The Fairy-Land of Science.

By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, author of "A Short History of Natural Science," etc. With numerous illustrations. One vol., 12mo, 244 pages, cloth, $1.50.

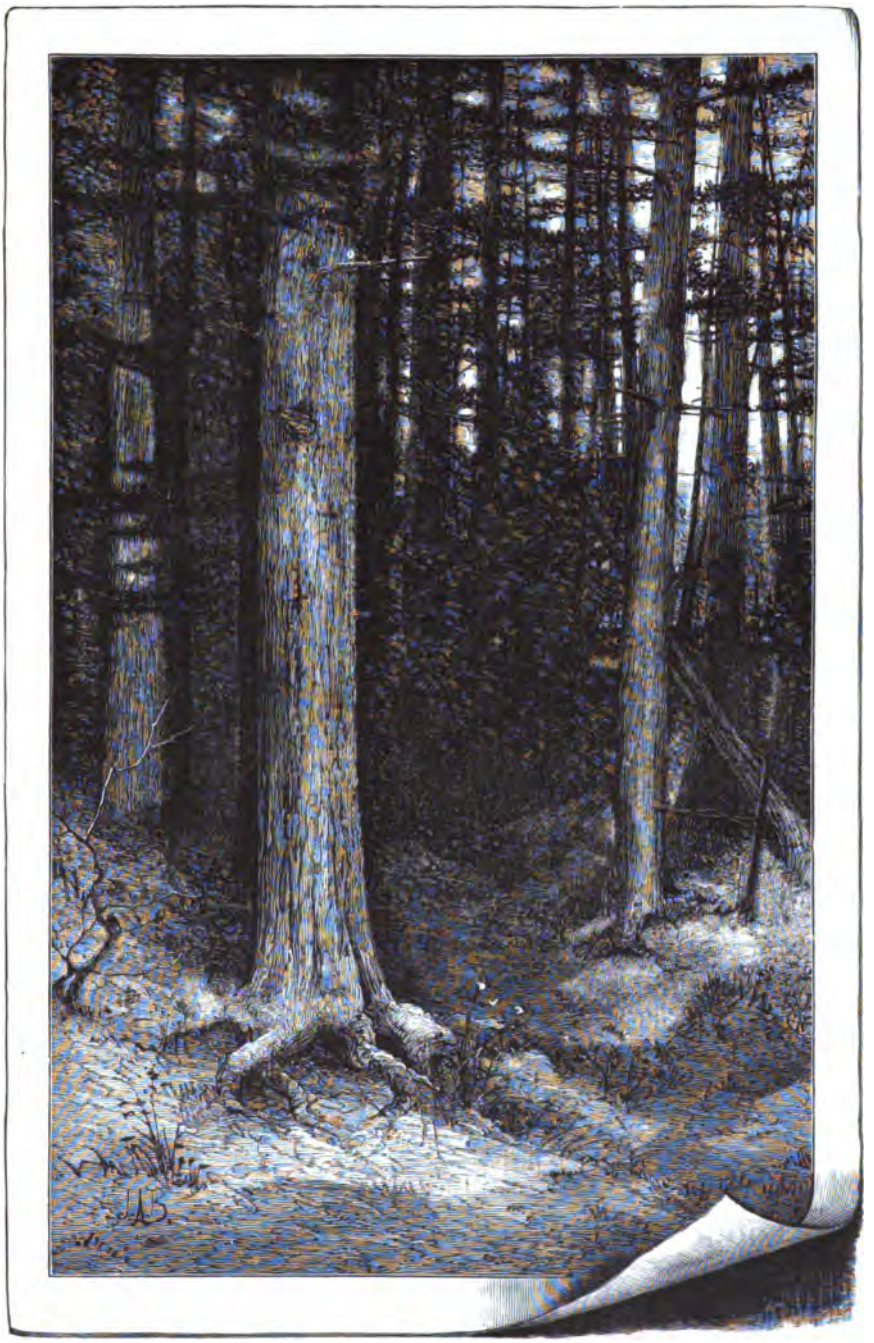
"The ease of her style, the charm of her illustrations, and the clearness with which she explains what is abstruse, are no doubt the result of much labor; but there is nothing labored in her pages, and the reader must be dull indeed who takes up this volume without finding much to attract attention and to stimulate inquiry."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Cooper's Novels.

NEW STANDARD EDITION. The Novels of J. Fenimore Cooper, in sixteen volumes, two novels to each volume. Each novel illustrated with two engravings on steel, from drawings by F. O. C. Darley. $16 for the set.

This edition of Cooper's Novels is very much the cheapest ever issued, containing all the novels and the sixty-four steel engravings made for the original costly illustrated edition.

Digitized by Google



Landscape in American Poetry.

ILLUSTRATED FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY J. APPLETON BROWN. WITH DESCRIPTIVE TEXT BY LUCY LARCOM. Large octavo. In cloth, extra gilt, price $4; in full morocco, price, $8.

The illustrations in the volume are of remarkable freshness, and illustrate, so far as practicable, the actual scenes described in the verses of Bryant, Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, and others of our poets. The engravings, therefore, apart from their striking and artistic beauty, have associations that add greatly to their value and interest.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

New Holiday Books for Boys and Girls.

THE BOYS' AND GIRLS' TREASURY.

A collection of Pictures and Stories for Boys and Girls. Edited by UNCLE HERBERT. With 138 illustrations. Uniform with "The Prattler," "The Budget," etc. Bound in half cloth, gilt back; elegant chromo side, $1.25. Also, in cloth, extra black and gold, $1.75.

No juveniles have ever in the same length of time had so large a sale as these popular books by "Uncle Herbert." The large sale of the new volume of the series every year indicates the high appreciation of the young people for books of real merit.

THE PICTURE ALPHABET.

By COUSIN DAISY. Containing large letters, with a full-page picture to each letter. Especially adapted to very young children. Large 4to. Boards, with elegant chromo side, 56 pages, 75 cents.

This is the most elegant alphabet book ever made, and will be hailed with delight throughout babyland.

OUR ROMEO, AND OTHER STORIES FOR THE YOUNG.

Selected from the "Prattler." With over 30 illustrations. 96 pages, boards, illuminated sides, 50 cents.

MY YOUNG SOLDIER, AND OTHER INTERESTING STORIES.

Selected from "The Prattler." With over 30 illustrations. 96 pages, boards, illuminated sides, 50 cents.

THE NEW TEA THINGS, AND OTHER STORIES FOR THE YOUNG.

Selected from "The Prattler." With 35 illustrations. 96 pages, boards, illuminated sides, 50 cents.

FAMOUS FAIRY TALES.

Told in Words of One Syllable. By HARRIET B. AUDUBON. "Gulliver in Liliput Land" and "Puss in Boots;" "Goody Two Shoes" and "Tom Thumb;" "Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp" and "Whittington and His Cat;" "Valentine and Orson" and "Little Red Riding Hood;" "Cinderella" and "The Fair One with the Golden Locks;" "Robin Hood" and "Hop-o'-My-Thumb;" "Bluebeard" and "Jack and the Bean-stalk;" "Beauty and the Beast" and "Children in the Wood." With elegant illuminated covers. 8 vols., small 4to, boards. Each volume containing two colored illustrations. Price, per vol., 40 cents.

For the first time these charming and familiar fairy tales are published in words of one syllable, thus making them plain to the youngest child. No nursery should be without them.

MOTHER GOOSE'S MELODIES.

Containing all that have ever come to light of her memorable writings. Illustrated throughout with wood engravings. Small 4to, illuminated board covers, 96 pages, 50 cents.

"Mother Goose's Melodies" has for years been highly appreciated and enjoyed by the little folks. It will always be welcomed.

FACE IN THE GLASS, AND OTHER STORIES.

Selected from "The Prattler." With 39 illustrations. 96 pages, boards, illuminated sides, 50 cents.

ORIGINAL POEMS FOR INFANT MINDS.

By JANE TAYLOR and her Sisters. With 80 illustrations. 4to, extra cloth, gilt, $1.

BOOKS PRINTED ON LINEN.

MY PICTURE ALPHABET.

By COUSIN DAISY. Containing large letters, and 27 full-page illustrations. Large 4to, flexible linen covers, 55 pages, $1.

MOTHER GOOSE'S MELODIES.

With many illustrations. Small 4to, flexible linen covers, 48 pages, 60 cents.

THE INDESTRUCTIBLE "MY" PRIMER.

Printed entirely on linen. 48 pages. 66 illustrations. 4to. The largest and best book of the kind ever made. 60 cents.

"For youngest readers and commencers with an illustrated alphabet, the prettiest we have ever seen."—*American Bookseller.*

MY INDESTRUCTIBLE A B C BOOK.

With 30 Pictures. Small 4to, flexible linen covers, 16 pages, 15 cents.

*** *Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

NEW HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

GREAT AUTHORS OF ALL AGES.

Being Selections from the Prose Works of Eminent Writers from the time of Pericles to the Present Day. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D., author of "A Critical Dictionary of British and American Authors," "A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," etc., etc. 8vo, extra cloth; library sheep; extra cloth, gilt; half calf, gilt; turkey antique.

THE EARLY TEUTONIC, ITALIAN AND FRENCH MASTERS.

Translated and Edited from the DOHME SERIES. By A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. With 150 handsome illustrations. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, $7.50.

THACKERAY'S BALLADS.

By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. With illustrations by the author, Mrs. Butler (Miss Elizabeth Thompson), George Du Maurier, John Collier, H. Furniss, G. G. Kilburne, M. Fitzgerald, and J. P. Atkinson. Large 4to, extra cloth, full gilt, $5.00.

This edition of Mr. Thackeray's Ballads will be found to include all the verses that are scattered throughout the author's various writings.

TALES OF OLD THULE.

Collected and Illustrated by J. MOYR SMITH. With 46 engravings. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

THE BEGUM'S FORTUNE.

By JULES VERNE. Translated by W. H. G. Kingston. With an account of the mutineers of the "Bounty." Fully illustrated with 45 full-page engravings. Large 12mo, extra cloth, $2.

"W. H. G. Kingston, who has a world-wide reputation as the author of a number of charming books for boys, has recently translated one of Jules Verne's exciting and entertaining books, entitled 'The Begum's Fortune.' This book is intensely interesting, as are all of Verne's works. It treats of the adventures of a young Frenchman in Europe and America; also has a very interesting account of the mutineers of the 'Bounty.' It will make a very acceptable holiday gift for the boys."—*Monthly Bulletin.*

*** ***Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.***

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

900 BROADWAY, Cor. 20th STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Three New Volumes of Religious Poetry, not contained in other collections. Compiled by the editor of "The Changed Cross," "Shadow of the Rock," "Chamber of Peace."

At the Beautiful Gate. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents; do., painted by hand, $1.50.

Unto the Desired Haven. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents; do., painted by hand, $1.50.

The Palace of the King. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents; do., painted by hand, $1.50.

At the Beautiful Gate, Unto the Desired Haven, The Palace of the King. Cloth, gilt, painted by hand, in elegant leatherette case. Per set, $5

At the Beautiful Gate, Unto the Desired Haven, The Palace of the King. In one vol., colored rule, 16mo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

"The standard of merit [in these collections] is unusually high, and does credit to the taste of the compiler."—*The World.*

Our Home in Song, with the Poets of To-Day. An entirely new collection of Home Poems. 16mo, cloth, $1.50; 4to edition, printed with colored rule, gilt edges, $3.

"The collection has been made with good taste, and the book may very well be popular."—*Evening Post*

The Christian Year. By John Keble. With 12 illustrations by Overbeck, reproduced in permanent photography. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.25; do., painted by hand, $2.75.

24mo edition of the above, with photographic illustrations. Cloth, gilt, $1.25; painted by hand, $1.75.

The Blessed Company of all Faithful People. By Harriet McEwen Kimball. Square 24mo, cloth, 50 cents.

A Quiet Life, and other Poems. By E. D. R. Bianacardi. New and enlarged edition, 50 cents.

Avis Benson; or, Mine and Thine. With other Sketches. By the late Mrs. E. Prentiss. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Living Pictures in the Church of the Holy Communion. By Katharine Ingmire. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.

Life Mosaic, The Ministry of Song, and Under the Surface. In one vol. By Frances Ridley Havergal. With 12 colored illustrations of Alpine flowers and Swiss mountain and lake scenery, from drawings by the Baroness Helga Von Cramm. Crown 4to. With illustrated initials, head-pieces, etc. Cloth, gilt extra, $4.

Bogatzky's Golden Treasury, for the Children of God. Consisting of Devotional and Practical Observations for every day in the year. Entirely new plates. Small 8vo, cloth, plain, $1.50; cloth, gilt, $2.

Life of Prof. Albert Hopkins. By Albert C. Sewall. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Life Worth Living. Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould. By Leonard Woolsey Bacon. Portrait on steel. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Four Lectures on some Epochs of Early Church History. Delivered in Ely Cathedral. By Charles Merivale, D.D., Dean. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Books bound in Canvas Covers, tipped with Russia, with Floral Decorations on side, painted by hand.

The Changed Cross. $2.

The Shadow of the Rock. $2.

The Chamber of Peace. $2.

Royal Commandments and Royal Bounty. $2.

Now is Christ Risen. $2.

Cheering Words. $2.25.

The Melody of the XXIIId Psalm, The Fourth Watch, and The Other Shore. In one vol. Red line. $2.50.

Golden Hours. Mrs. Prentiss' Poems. $2.

The Presence of Christ. $2.

Comfort. Poems. $1.75.

Also, Novelties in the following, bound in same style.

A Book for Autographs and Sketches. Oblong, 7 x 4 inches, $1.75.

"When Found Make a Note of." An Indexed Note-book. 18mo, $1.50; 24mo, $1.25; 32mo, $1.25.

Daily Light on the Daily Path. A devotional text-book for every day in the year, in the very words of Scripture. The Morning Hour, the Evening Hour. 32mo, cloth, red edges. In cloth case. Sold only in sets. $1.25.

Red-Letter Days. By Miss F. R. Havergal. 24mo, cloth, red edges, 90 cents.

Kept for the Master's Use. By Miss F. R. Havergal. 18mo, cloth, 65 cents.

Christ the Consoler. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Name of Jesus, and other Poems. By Caroline M. Noel. From the fifteenth thousand of the English edition. 18mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

The Christmas Bell: A Collection of Verses for the Season. *Cut in the form of a bell, the covers with emblematic designs, printed in colors, and tied with a ribbon.* 50 *cents.*

"*Exceedingly novel, both in design and execution.*"

Digitized by Google

The Life and Works of

GILBERT STUART,

By GEORGE C. MASON.

With reproductions of Stuart's Portraits, 1 vol., 4to. $10.00.

Perhaps the most important contribution yet attempted to the literature of American art is Mr. George C. Mason's LIFE AND WORKS OF GILBERT STUART, *written at the wish and with the personal coöperation of Miss Jane Stuart, the daughter of the painter. It will contain ten reproductions of Stuart's portraits, printed in Paris, by the photogravure process of Messrs. Goupil & Company, here used for the first time in America for book illustration; a superb print in pure line by Burt, of the "Gibbs Washington," considered by connoisseurs the best of Stuart's Washingtons, and now for the first time engraved; an etched fac-simile by Duthie, of Stuart's pen-and-ink portrait of himself; and an engraving by Cole of Miss Goodridge's miniature of the artist.*

Brazil; the Amazons and the Coast,

By HERBERT SMITH.

With Illustrations, 1 vol., 8vo, $5.00.

Mr. Herbert Smith, the author of the recent widely-read articles on Brazil in SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, is now about to publish the more finished results of his journeys in a volume, of which these papers form only the groundwork; and an unusually valuable and attractive book of travels may be looked for.

The sketches, made by Mr. J. Wells Champney, who accompanied Mr. Smith on his last journey, furnish most of the illustrations, which include a number besides those accompanying the magazine articles.

The chapters on the great Amazons forests; on the Indians and their villages; on their myths and folk-lore; on the adventurous ascent of certain of the Amazon's tributaries, and on the quiet life of the planters along the river banks, are especially excellent.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,
743 & 745 Broadway, New-York.

Digitized by Google

THE COMPLETE POETICAL WRITINGS

OF

DR. J. G. HOLLAND,

EDITOR OF SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

GRACE AND MARY. (From Bitter Sweet.)

With Illustrations and a Portrait by Wyatt Eaton, Engraved by Cole.

PRINTED FROM NEW STEREOTYPE PLATES, PREPARED EXPRESSLY FOR THIS EDITION.

One Volume, 8vo. Extra Cloth, $5.00; half-calf, $7.50; full Morocco, $9.00.

This new and elegant edition of Dr. Holland's poetical writings includes *The Mistress of the Manse* and some minor poems not comprised in any former collection.

ALONG THE WAY.

A Volume of Short Poems by Mary Mapes Dodge, editor of "St. Nicholas."

One vol., square 12mo, $1.00. Extra Cloth, $1.50.

The most ardent admirer of Mrs. Dodge's previous works can hardly be prepared for the new wealth of the present volume. These poems are beautiful in thought and workmanship, and evince a wonderful power and range of poetic faculty as well as a distinct and striking originality, and though in unconventional metres, the majority of the poems are exquisitely wrought.

As a collection of short poems it is unlike anything that has preceded it, and deserves to be classed in the small list of those books of song that belong to the daily life of the people, and go straight to the popular heart.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,
743 & 745 Broadway, New-York.

Digitized by Google

A Grand Holiday Book for Boys.

THE BOY'S FROISSART,

Being Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of

ADVENTURE, BATTLE & CUSTOM

In England, France, Spain, &c.

The Monk Sir Froissart in the Breach of the Monastery Wall.

Edited for Boys with an Introduction by Sidney Lanier. With Illustrations by Alfred Kappes, Engraved by Juengling-Miller. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth. Price $3.00.

This is one of the best books for boys that could well be devised. It is an edition of the famous Chronicles of Froissart—the great treasury of those stories of knightly prowess and adventure which have been the delight of boys for centuries. Mr. Lanier has simply rid the text of dry passages, and left the narrative in the vigorous English of an old version. Those who for the first time read in it the stories of the battles of Crécy and Poitiers and the rest, and the long line of stirring adventures and exploits that the chronicler recorded, will find that Mr. Lanier has introduced them to a book for which there is no substitute.

Not the least attraction of the volume will be the capital and striking full-page illustrations which Mr. Alfred Kappes has furnished for it, and in which he has caught the very spirit of the chronicles.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,
743 & 745 Broadway, New-York.

Google

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

—— 1. ——

COOK'S VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD. With an Account of his Life by A. KIPPIS, D. D. Twelve Woodburytype illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges..... $3.00

—— 2. ——

GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES. A series of Fifteen Tales, by MARY COWDEN CLARKE. Re-arranged by her sister SABILLA NOVELLO. With nine illustrations from paintings by W. S. Herrick and T. F. Dicksee. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant..... $3.00

—— 3. ——

ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES OF THE GREAT ARTISTS. Each volume is illustrated with from fifteen to twenty full-page engravings, printed in the best manner. 12mo, cloth..... $1.25

The volumes now ready are:—TITIAN.—REMBRANDT.—RAPHAEL.—VAN DYCK & HALS.—HOLBEIN.—TINTORETTO.—TURNER.—THE LITTLE MASTERS.

—— 4. ——

SHAKESPEARE FOR CHILDREN.

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By MARY and CHARLES LAMB. With brilliant colored illustrations and wood engravings by John Moyr Smith. Royal 8vo, cloth extra gilt..... $3.75

—— 5. ——

GENTLE LIFE SERIES. New cheap edition. Each volume in 16mo, very neat, limp cloth. Price..... $1.00

The volumes comprised in the series are:—GENTLE LIFE, 2 vols.—ABOUT IN THE WORLD.—LIKE UNTO CHRIST.—MONTAIGNE.—THE SILENT HOUR.—HALF-LENGTH PORTRAITS.—ENGLISH WRITERS.—A MAN'S THOUGHTS.

—— 6. ——

BARON MUNCHAUSEN: His Adventures. Comprising eighteen magnificent colored plates from original designs by Bichard, and full descriptive Text. Royal 4to, elegantly bound, illustrated cover..... $4.00

—— 7. ——

STORY WITHOUT AN END. From the German of Carové, by the late Mrs. SARAH T. AUSTIN. Crown 4to, with fifteen exquisite drawings by E. V. B., printed in colors in fac-simile of the original water colors and numerous other illustrations. New edition..... $3.00

—— 8. ——

THE GOLDEN GIFT. Comprising twenty-four pages of original illustrations, printed in colors and gold, with descriptive letterpress. (Aunt Louisa's Choice Gift-Books.) In demy 4to, cloth gilt..... $2.50

—— 9. ——

ANDERSEN, HANS C. Fairy Tales. Newly translated by WARD & PLESNER. Illustrated with twelve beautifully colored designs, after original drawings by E. V. B. 4to, cloth extra, richly gilt..... $7.50

—— 10. ——

A NEW CHILD'S PLAY. Sixteen Drawings in Colors, by E. V. B. Quarto, cloth, gilt. Price..... $5.00

—— 11. ——

PARIS HERSELF AGAIN. By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA. With Four Hundred Illustrations by the first French Artists of the day. Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, gilt..... $10.00

—— 12. ——

SWITZERLAND, Its Mountains and Valleys. With Four Hundred and Eighteen Illustrations by eminent artists. Imperial 4to, cloth, gilt, morocco backs..... $18.00
Or in full morocco, full gilt..... 25.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have also on hand a full assortment of all the STANDARD AUTHORS, in rich bindings, a most attractive display of the best JUVENILE BOOKS, &c., &c., complete catalogues and lists of which will be sent to any address on application.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,
NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY BOOKS.

1.

A SUMPTUOUS ILLUSTRATED WORK FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON, AND OF PERMANENT VALUE AND UNIVERSAL INTEREST.

VENICE.

Uniform with "Italy," "Switzerland," "India," &c.

Its History, Commerce, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Industries, Costumes, etc. By CHARLES YRIARTE. With five hundred and twenty-five illustrations, of which seventy-five are full-page. One superb volume, imperial 4to, richly bound in fine cloth gilt, morocco backs.....$18.00

—— Full morocco, bevelled, full gilt..... 25.00

2.

"EDITION DE LUXE" OF A CHRISTIAN CLASSIC.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

With one hundred illustrations, by Frederick Barnard and others, engraved by Dalziel Brothers. *Edition de Luxe*, on *Dutch paper*, with proofs of the illustrations on *Japanese paper*. A *limited edition* only, printed for subscribers. One volume quarto (10½ x 12½), bound in half vellum, parchment sides, gilt top uncut. *Subscription Price, NET*.....$30.00

3.

HENRY BLACKBURN AND RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

BRETON FOLK:

An Artistic Tour in Brittany. By HENRY BLACKBURN, author of "Artists and Arabs," "Normandy Picturesque," &c. With one hundred and seventy-one illustrations by Randolph Caldecott. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges.....$8.00

"Breton Folk is not a description of the antiquities of Brittany, nor even a book of folk-lore. It is a series of Sketches of a black and white country under its summer aspect; of a sombre land shrouded with white clouds; peopled with peasants in dark costumes and white collars and caps; black and white cattle, and magpies. The illustrations, one hundred and seventy-one in number, are drawn by the artist from sketches made on the spot, and apart from their artistic qualities, have the curious merit of truth. They have been engraved with the utmost care by Mr. J. D. Cooper.

4.

A HANDSOME PRESENTATION BOOK.

SPORT IN MANY LANDS, Europe, Asia, Africa and America. By H. A. L., "the Old Shekarry." With two hundred illustrations. In square crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 640 pp.....$3.00

*** Printed on superior paper and fully illustrated with choice woodcuts, the above is one of the leading gift-books of the season.

5.

PICTURES FROM BIBLE LANDS. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. SAMUEL G. GREEN, D. D. With numerous illustrations by English and Foreign Artists. 8vo, cloth, richly gilt, uniform with "American Pictures," "English Pictures," etc., etc.....$3.50

ALSO, IN THE SAME STYLE AND PRICE,

1.—*ENGLISH PICTURES.*
2.—*THE LAND OF THE PHARAOHS (Egypt and Sinai).*
3.—*ITALIAN PICTURES.*
4.—*SWISS PICTURES.*
5.—*SPANISH PICTURES.*
6.—*THOSE HOLY FIELDS (Palestine).*
7.—*AMERICAN PICTURES.*
8.—*FRENCH PICTURES.*

6.

STORIES FROM THE GREEK TRAGEDIES. By the Rev. ALFRED J. CHURCH, M. A., author of "Stories from Virgil," "Stories from Homer," &c. With illustrations from the Antique, in the colors and style of Etruscan Decoration. Crown 8vo, cloth.....$2.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

100,000 SOLD IN TWO WEEKS.

So great has been the demand for recent numbers of *Scribner's Monthly*, that the monthly circulation has increased more than 20,000 copies, within the year, and the edition for November, 100,000, was exhausted within two weeks after issue. The English edition has recently doubled, and the magazine has everywhere taken its place as the most handsomely illustrated popular periodical published in the English language. Of

SCRIBNER FOR DECEMBER.

the first edition is 103,000, and so rapidly are orders increasing that it is thought this will not supply the demand. One cause of this rapid increase in circulation is undoubtedly the growing interest in the two serials, Henry James Jr.'s "Confidence," which is one of his most fascinating character studies, and George W. Cable's Novel of New Orleans Life, "The Grandissimes." This latter story, begun in November, will be the leading serial of the year. Mr. Cable's shorter stories ("Old Creole Days") have attracted wide attention, and this, his first serial novel, promises to be among the strongest and most important works of fiction that have yet appeared in American literature.

"THE REIGN OF PETER THE GREAT."

A splendid series of Illustrated History Papers, by Eugene Schuyler, the greatest work of the sort yet undertaken by any popular magazine, will begin in the February issue, and will continue for two years. They will be of absorbing popular interest. In addition, there will appear in *Scribner's Monthly*, during the coming year, a new novelette of American life by Mrs. Frances H. Burnett, entitled "Louisiana"; a number of papers on Canada Picturesque, by Principal McGill, of Queen's University; papers on Art, appearing from time to time; critical essays by Edmund Clarence Stedman, on "Poets and Poetry," and studies of subjects connected with English Poetry, by R. H. Stoddard; "Saunterings with Dickens,"—a number of unique papers to be illustrated by Charles A. Vanderhoof, who has been sent on a special trip to England; "Small Fruits and their Culture," by Rev. E. P. Roe, of Cornwall, N. Y., one of the most successful of horticulturists; papers on "Church and Home Agriculture," by Russell Sturgis; a finely illustrated account of the recent excursion of

THE TILE CLUB IN A CANAL-BOAT,

and a number of special papers upon odd personal experiences; "Extracts from the Journal of Henry J. Raymond," edited by his son, H. W. Raymond. Articles on "American Arms and Ammunition in Europe," "The U. S. Coast Life-Saving Service," "The New Albany Capitol," etc., Sketches of "Louisiana Life and Scenery," "New York City and Vicinity," "American Life in Florence," "California Mountain Sheep and Forests" (by John Muir), "House-hunting in Paris," "Sheep Ranching in the West," with many others. And there will be the usual variety of essays, poems, and short stories. In general it may be said, that while furnishing its readers a larger number of pages than ever before, the aim of *Scribner's Monthly* will be none the less firmly fixed upon maintaining, first of all, the *quality* of its illustrations and reading matter. It will try to keep abreast of the times, and to miss no important or significant movement which may seem to lie within the scope and interest of the popular magazine. It will not be forgotten, however, that *Scribner* will owe its prosperity in the future, as it has in the past, to its two most prominent characteristics: its *charm* and its *suggestiveness*. Sold and subscriptions received by book-sellers and news-dealers, at $4.00 a year, 35 cents a number.

SCRIBNER & Co., New York.

ST. NICHOLAS,

THE WORLD'S CHILD-MAGAZINE.—John Greenleaf Whittier, the most child-hearted as he is among the foremost of American authors, writes of *St. Nicholas*: "It is little to say of this magazine that it is the best child's periodical in the world." Prof. Proctor, the astronomer, wrote from London: "What a wonderful magazine it is for young folks, and ours are quite as much delighted with it as American children can be!" That it is calculated to delight the little folk everywhere is indicated by the fact that it is to be issued in French by Delagrave of Paris, and that even the far-away little Moslems are now to have a volume made up of translations from *St. Nicholas* into Arabic.

Beginning with the November number (ready Oct. 25th), the magazine is printed on heavier paper, with wider margins, and is so much enlarged that the new volume will contain nearly two hundred more pages than any former volume, while the price will remain the same. The publishers also announce many brilliant novelties, including

A NEW SERIAL BY MISS LOUISA M. ALCOTT,

entitled "Jack and Jill." It is written in this favorite author's best vein, and will begin in the Christmas (December) issue. There will be a series of Open-Air Papers, by various authors, devoted to descriptions of out-door life and incidents in many lands, but including hints and directions for the common open-air boy-sports and exercises; and a new department, "The Treasure-Box of English Literature," in which will be given gems from standard English and American authors.

In the November number began

A NEW SERIAL STORY FOR BOYS,

"Among the Lakes," by the author of "Dab Kinzer," of whom the *New York Tribune* recently said: "Mr. Osborn Stoddard is equally at home in the description of an English fox-hunt, a festive entertainment in a noble house, and the pursuit of a savage trail in the wilderness." A serial for boys has been secured, "The Fairport Nine," a story of a base-ball club, by Noah Brooks.

THE WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS NUMBER

Of *St. Nicholas*, ready December 1st, is the largest and most beautiful issue of any magazine for girls and boys ever published, containing more than one hundred pages and ninety-five pictures. John Greenleaf Whittier contributes a lengthy poem, while Lucy Larcom, Mary Mapes Dodge, and Palmer Cox are also represented in verse. There are twelve short stories by J. T. Trowbridge, Washington Gladden, J. W. De Forest, Maurice Thompson, Sarah Winter Kellogg, and others. There is

A CHRISTMAS PLAY FOR FESTIVALS,

By Rev. Edward Eggleston, who has written several taking stage-pieces for young people, an illustrated art-paper on Thorvaldsen, and an account, with twelve pictures, of the life and doings of New York telegraph boys. Gustave Dorè, Knous, Giacomelli, Mary Hallock Foote, Kelly, Dielman, Bensell, Sheppard, Eytinge, Jessie Curtis, and Addie Ledyard are among the artists in this number. Buy this number and see what *St. Nicholas* really is.

ALFRED TENNYSON,

Poet Laureate of England, is announced to contribute to the pages of ST. NICHOLAS two Child-Songs, written especially for it, which the editor hopes to publish in the January number. We believe this will be the first contribution ALFRED TENNYSON has ever made to an American magazine. Price, $3.00 a year, 25 cents a number. For sale by all book-sellers and news-dealers.

SCRIBNER & Co., 743 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

ST. NICHOLAS BOUND VOLUMES.

One of the most beautiful holiday presents for a boy or girl is the elegant volume, bound in red and gold, with illuminated cover linings, containing the numbers of *St. Nicholas* for the past twelve months.

A well-known author and writer says: "There is more education in a year's reading of this magazine than most children get from a year's schooling." The volume for 1879 contains so many splendid things that it seems impossible to crowd inside of two covers more delights than are found in this beautiful book. There are continued stories by Susan Coolidge, Frank R. Stockton, and others; tales of adventure and hunting;—fairy stories by Julian Hawthorne and Mrs. Frances H. Burnett; over five hundred beautiful wood engravings by Church, Champney, Hopkins, Dielman, Mary Hallock Foote, and many others of our best artists; more than one hundred short stories and sketches by Miss Alcott, Olive Thorne, Mary Mapes Dodge, Charles Dudley Warner, and scores of prominent writers; with poems by John G. Whittier, Edgar Fawcett, Celia Thaxter, and others. Price, $4.00; in full gilt, $5.00.

The publishers are continuing to supply the beautiful library cases, offered for the first time last Christmas. The five most recent volumes, in a black walnut case, with the name *St. Nicholas* inlaid on the top, are sold for $20. The entire set, six volumes, in a larger and more elegant case (see cut), is offered for $30.

The bound volumes of *St. Nicholas* and the cases may be had of all book-sellers and news-dealers, or will be sent on receipt of price by the publishers, SCRIBNER & Co., New York.

A PORTFOLIO OF PROOF-IMPRESSIONS

FROM SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY AND ST. NICHOLAS. —The demand for fine proofs of the choicest illustrations which have appeared in *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas* has so long existed, and is being so constantly expressed, that the publishers decided some months ago to issue a portfolio of proof-impressions of the best engravings from the pages of their magazines. In carrying out this resolution they have surpassed their highest anticipations, and the volume which is now nearly ready is not only more beautiful than they thought possible to make, but is probably the most delicate printing of wood-engravings ever attempted in this country. However charming a picture in a magazine may be, it must be remembered that it is but one impression of perhaps a hundred thousand, all printed during a few weeks and at great speed. The press-work of the *Portfolio* has extended over half a year, and only one thousand copies have been printed. The book will contain one hundred and two plates, printed on tinted paper, reproducing the pictures from the magazines which will be best enjoyed by lovers of art, and furnishing examples of the work of nearly all the prominent artists and engravers whose contributions have done so much for the success of *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*. For a descriptive review of the *Portfolio*, see page 309 of the December *Scribner*. The price of each set of plates, elegantly bound, has been fixed at $10, and on account of the limited edition and demand already begun, orders may be sent in *at once*, to be filled upon the issue of the *Portfolio*, about December 1st. The remittance of $10 will cover express charges to any part of the country east of the Mississippi River. Orders will be received from dealers for *a limited number only*.

SCRIBNER & Co., 743 Broadway, New York.

NEW EDITION OF "BABY DAYS."

A selection of Songs, Stories, and Pictures for Very Little Folks, with an introduction by Mrs. Dodge, the Editor of *St. Nicholas*.—*Twentieth Thousand.*

No such handsome book for very little folks has ever before been offered, and its popularity has been well attested by the sales of the past two years. It is crowded with poems and stories by our best authors, such as mothers enjoy reading to children and children delight to hear, and there are hundreds of charming pictures which will win every child's heart. "Baby Days" is a large octavo volume, printed on heavy tinted paper and bound in beveled boards, with handsome gilt stamps and illuminated cover linings. It has been made up of selections from *St. Nicholas* for five years, with much new matter added by the editor of that magazine, with special regard to the *very little ones*.

Sent post-paid on receipt of $2.00, or to be had of any book-seller or news-dealer.

SCRIBNER & Co., New York.

GAMES, BY THE EDITOR OF ST. NICHOLAS.

The Protean Cards, or the Box of Fifty Games. The publishers of *St. Nicholas* announce a new and elegant edition, unique, ingenious, and really marvelous in the inexhaustible fund of sport it affords. The cards comprise games of every grade, suited to every humor and capacity. Some require as much skill in playing *as any game of cards known*, and some can be played with delight by children just beginning to spell; fully described in the book of directions. Price, in ebonized wood boxes, $1.50; in plainer but elegant boxes, $1.00. Send for the game, which will amuse a household every evening through the winter. Forwarded post-paid by the publishers, Scribner & Co., or to be had of book and news dealers.

THE STRATFORD GAME OF CHARACTERS AND QUOTATIONS AND THE STRATFORD SOLITAIRE. A new and beautiful edition now ready of a most fascinating game, one having all the requisite elements: chance, but a sort of chance that is unavailable without skill; catches for the quick-witted and fun-loving, and a sure reward for memory and attention to rules. It renders the players familiar with the names of the principal characters and many of the finest passages in Shakspere's plays; and though children can readily participate in the game, it may fitly interest a Shaksperian scholar.

Sent post-paid by the publishers on receipt of 75 cents, or may be ordered through dealers.

SCRIBNER & Co., New York.

Digitized by Google

A FASCINATING EASTERN ROMANCE.

THE SERPENT CHARMER,

A Tale of the Indian Mutiny.

BY

LOUIS ROUSSELET,

AUTHOR OF

India and its Native Princes.

Translated from the French by MARY DE HAUTEVILLE.

Louis Rousselet, the author of *India and its Native Princes*, a work which was pronounced "the most superb volume ever issued in this country," has written a book for boys, the scene of which is laid in India. It is entitled *The Serpent Charmer, a Tale of the Indian Mutiny*, and unites the interest of one of the most thrilling episodes in the history of British India, with a description of the habits and life of those strange beings, the serpent charmers.

Numerous Illustrations.

One volume, Crown 8vo, Extra Cloth,

$2.50

The Exploration of the World.

FAMOUS TRAVELS AND TRAVELLERS. BY JULES VERNE. 1 VOL., 8VO.

Very fully Illustrated. Extra Cloth, $3.50.

CRITICAL NOTICE.

"The work is profusely illustrated with engravings, designed and likely to excite the imagination and awaken the curiosity of the reader. It is also very rich in fac-simile reproductions of old engravings, maps, plans, etc., many of which have been copied from exceedingly rare books. * * * The book may very well be a favorite at the holiday time, but it has permanent worth and permanent interest also, which will give it a place in well-selected libraries."—*Evening Post.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 & 745 Broadway, New-York.

Digitized by Google

TYROL AND THE SKIRT OF THE ALPS. By George E. Waring, Jr. Handsomely Illustrated. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3 00.

Digitized by Google

"BOOKS ARE THE BEST PRESENTS."

HARPER & BROTHERS'

ENTERTAINING AND INSTRUCTIVE GIFT-BOOKS,

ADAPTED TO ALL TASTES AND CIRCUMSTANCES.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send any of the following books by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPERS' NEW CATALOGUE, 332 *pp., 8vo, a descriptive list of about 3000 volumes, will be sent by mail on receipt of Nine Cents in Postage Stamps.*

Art in America.

A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Illustrated. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth. (*Nearly Ready.*)

What Mr. Darwin Saw,

In his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Adapted for Youthful Readers. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $3 00.

Tyrol, and the Skirt of the Alps.

By GEORGE E. WARING, Jr., Author of "A Farmer's Vacation," &c. Illustrated. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $3 00.

The Boy Travellers in the Far East.

Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton-Field," "Overland Through Asia," "Underground," "John," &c. Illustrated. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth. (*Just Ready.*)

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.

By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. A magnificently illustrated and sumptuous volume. Folio, Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, $10 00.

The Ceramic Art.

A Compendium of the History and Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. By JENNIE J. YOUNG. With 464 Illustrations. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, $5 00.

Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations.

With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, in a Box, $7 00.

Contemporary Art in Europe.

By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt, $3 50.

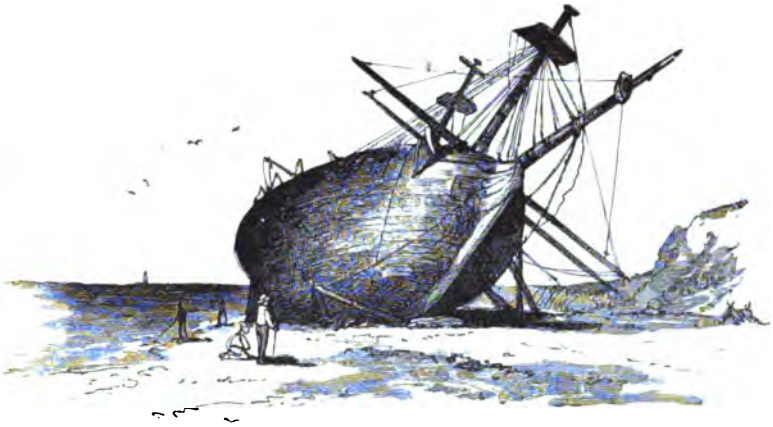
Art Education Applied to Industry.

By Colonel GEORGE WARD NICHOLS. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt, $4 00.

Art Decoration Applied to Furniture.

By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt, $4 00.

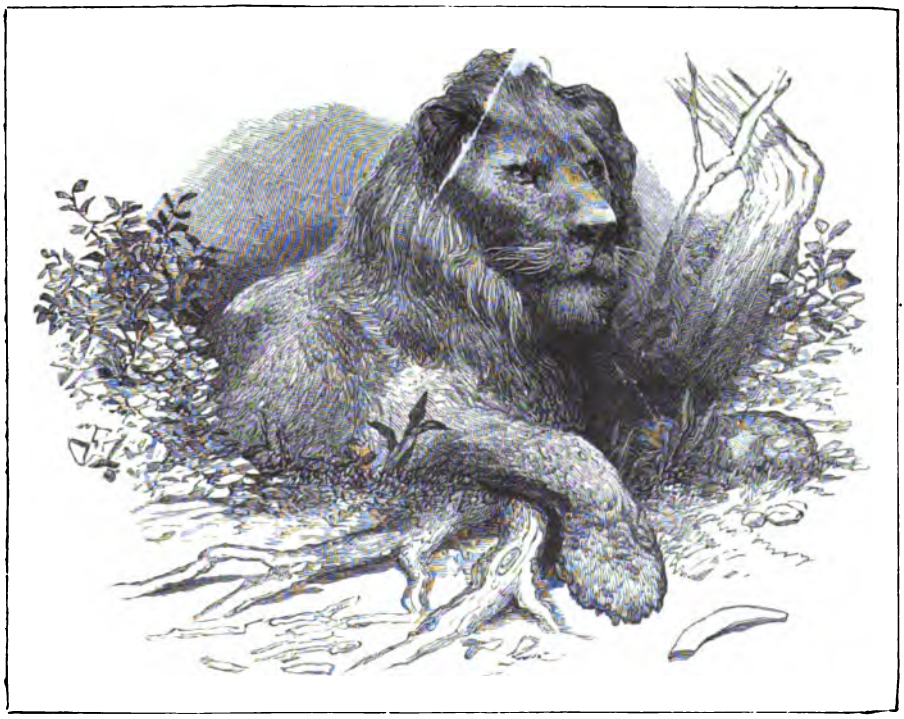
Digitized by Google



THE "BEAGLE" LAID ASHORE AT THE MOUTH OF THE SANTA CRUZ.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW IN HIS VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD IN THE SHIP "BEAGLE."

ADAPTED FOR YOUTHFUL READERS.



Digitized by Google

The Dutch Republic.

The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. With a Portrait of William of Orange. 3 volumes, 8vo, Cloth, with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $6 00. *Sold only in Sets.*

The United Netherlands.

History of the United Netherlands: from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve-Years' Truce. With a full View of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, Cloth, with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $8 00. *Sold only in Sets.*

John of Barneveld.

Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland. With a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the "Thirty-Years' War." By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $4 00. *Sold only in Sets.*

The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay.

By his Nephew, G. OTTO TREVELYAN, M.P. With Portrait on Steel. Complete in 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, $5 00; Sheep, $6 00; Half Morocco, $9 50; Tree Calf, $15 00. Popular Edition, 1 vol., 12mo, Cloth, $1 75.

Macaulay's History of England.

New Edition of Lord Macaulay's History of England, from New Electrotype Plates. 8vo, Cloth, with Paper Label, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, Five Volumes in a Box, $10 00 per set. *Sold only in Sets.*

Hume's History of England.

History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II., 1688. By DAVID HUME. New and Elegant Library Edition, from New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, Cloth, with Paper Labels, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $12 00. *Sold only in Sets.*

The Boys of '76.

A History of the Battles of the Revolution. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00.

The Story of Liberty.

By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00.

The Catskill Fairies.

By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON. Illustrated by Alfred Fredericks. 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, $3 00.

The Princess Idleways.

A Fairy Story. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, 75 cents.

Our Children's Songs.

Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cover, $1 00.

Adventures of a Young Naturalist.

By LUCIEN BIART. Edited and Adapted by PARKER GILMORE. 117 Illustrations. 12mo, Cloth, $1 75.

An Involuntary Voyage.

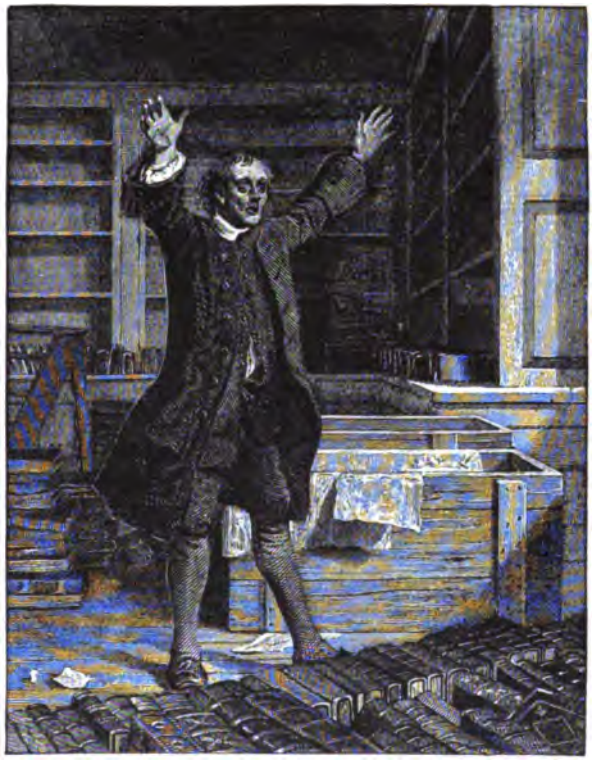
A Book for Boys. By LUCIEN BIART. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth. (*Nearly Ready.*)

Digitized by Google

HARPER'S ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS

OF THE

WAVERLEY NOVELS.



THISTLE EDITION: 48 volumes, bound in Green Cloth, $1 00 per volume; in Half Morocco, Gilt Tops, $1 50 per volume; in Half Morocco, Extra, $2 25 per volume.

HOLYROOD EDITION: 48 volumes, bound in Brown Cloth, 75 cents per volume; in Half Morocco, Gilt Tops, $1 50 per volume; in Half Morocco, Extra, $2 25 per volume.

POPULAR EDITION: 24 volumes (two vols. in one), bound in Green Cloth, $1 25 per volume; in Half Morocco, $2 25 per volume; in Half Morocco, Extra, $3 00 per volume.

WITH TWO THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Digitized by Google

Songs of Our Youth.

By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Set to Music. Square 4to, Cloth, Illuminated, $2 50.

Farm Ballads.

By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 00; Gilt Edges, $2 50.

Farm Legends.

By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 00; Gilt Edges, $2 50.

The Book of Gold and other Poems.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cover, Gilt Edges, $2 50.

The Poets of the Nineteenth Century.

Selected and Edited by the Rev. ROBERT ARIS WILLMOTT. With English and American Additions by EVART A. DUYCKINCK. *New and Enlarged Edition.* 141 Illustrations. Elegant Small 4to, Cloth, Gilt Edges, $5 00; Half Calf, $5 50; Full Morocco, Gilt Edges, $9 00.

The Poets and Poetry of Scotland:

From the Earliest to the Present Time. Comprising Characteristic Selections from the Works of the more Noteworthy Scottish Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices. By JAMES GRANT WILSON. With Portraits on Steel. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, $10 00; Cloth, Gilt Edges, $11 00; Half Calf, $14 50; Full Morocco, $18 00.

Goldsmith's Poetical Works.

Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00; Gilt Edges, $3 50; Turkey Morocco, Gilt Edges, $7 50.

Caricature and other Comic Art,

In All Times and Many Lands. By JAMES PARTON. With 203 Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, $5 00.

The Fairy Books:

FAIRY BOOK ILLUSTRATED. Containing Twelve New Stories, expressly Translated for this Work. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 50.

PUSS-CAT MEW, and other New Fairy Stories for my Children. By E. H. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, M.P. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 25.

FAIRY BOOK. The Best Popular Fairy Stories selected and rendered anew. By the Author of "John Halifax." Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 25.

MACÉ'S FAIRY TALES. (*Contes du Petit Château.*) By JEAN MACÉ, Editor of the *Magasin d'Éducation.* Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. Illustrated. 12mo, Bevelled Edges, $1 75; Gilt Edges, $2 25.

FAIRY TALES OF ALL NATIONS. By ÉDOUARD LABOULAYE, Member of the Institute of France. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, Bevelled Edges, $2 00; Gilt Edges, $2 50.

THE LITTLE LAME PRINCE. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Illustrated. Square 16mo, Cloth, $1 00.

FOLKS AND FAIRIES. Stories for Little Children. By LUCY CRANDALL COMFORT. Illustrated. Square 4to, Cloth, $1 00.

THE ADVENTURES OF A BROWNIE, as Told to my Child. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Illustrated. Square 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents.

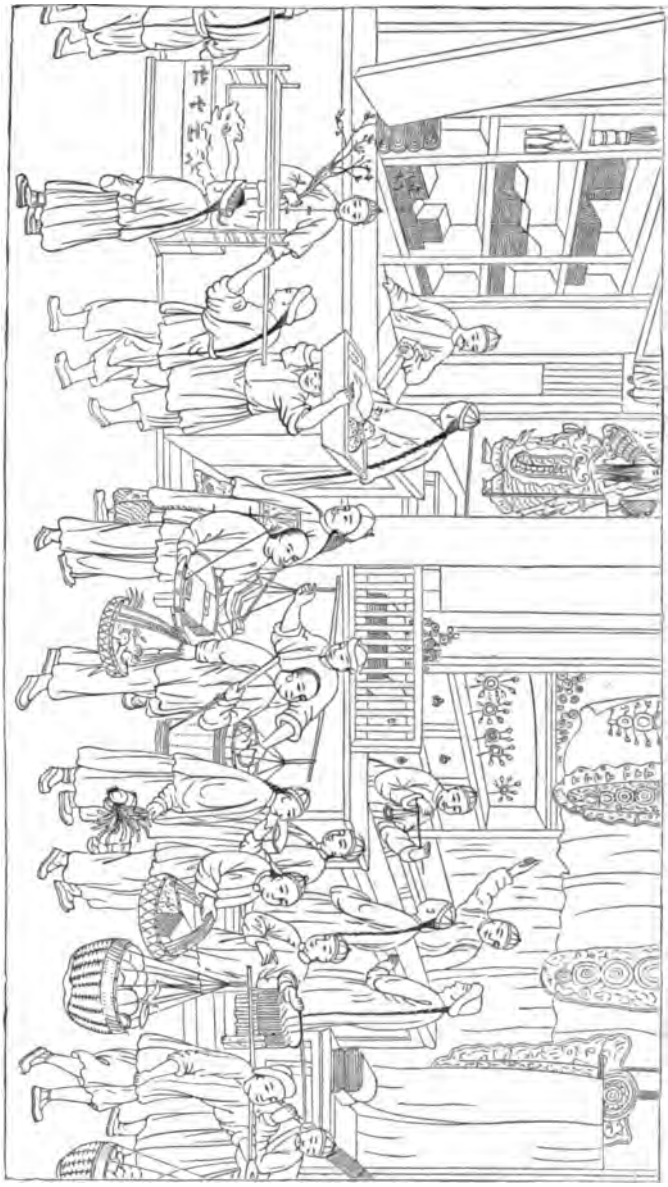
Dogs and their Doings.

By Rev. F. O. MORRIS. Elegantly Illustrated. Square 4to, Ornamental Cloth, $1 75.

The Life and Habits of Wild Animals.

Illustrated from Designs by JOSEPH WOLF. Engraved by J. W. and Edward Whymper. With Descriptive Letter-press by Daniel Giraud Elliot, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 4to, Cloth, Gilt Edges, $4 00.

Digitized by Google



From THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN JAPAN AND CHINA. By THOMAS W. KNOX. *Now Ready.*

Digitized by Google

John G. Edgar's Juvenile Works:

Illustrated. 16*mo*, *Cloth*, $1 00 *each.*

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT MEN.
THE FOOTPRINTS OF FAMOUS MEN.
HISTORY FOR BOYS.
SEA-KINGS AND NAVAL HEROES.
THE WARS OF THE ROSES.

Books for Girls. Written or Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

Illustrated. 6 vols., 16mo, Cloth, in neat case, $5 40. The volumes separately, 90 cents each.

Little Sunshine's Holiday.—The Cousin from India.—Twenty Years Ago.—Is it True?—An Only Sister.—Miss Moore.

Books for Young People. By Paul B. Du Chaillu.

Illustrated. 5 vols., 12mo, Cloth, $1 50 each.

Stories of the Gorilla Country.—Wild Life under the Equator.—Lost in the Jungle.—My Apingi Kingdom.—The Country of the Dwarfs.

Smiles's Books for Young Men:

SELF-HELP. 12mo, Cloth, $1 00.
CHARACTER. 12mo, Cloth, $1 00.
THRIFT. 12mo, Cloth, $1 00.

Henry Mayhew's Works.

THE BOYHOOD OF MARTIN LUTHER. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

THE WONDERS OF SCIENCE. Young Humphry Davy, the Cornish Apothecary's Boy. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

THE YOUNG BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

THE PEASANT-BOY PHILOSOPHER. Founded on the Early Life of Ferguson, the Shepherd-Boy Astronomer. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast.

By Samuel Adams Drake. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $3 50; Half Calf or Half Morocco, $5 75.

Harper's Household Dickens. Complete in 16 Volumes.

Elegant and Cheap. 8vo. With Original Illustrations by Messrs. Thos. Nast, J. Barnard, E. A. Abbey, A. B. Frost, C. S. Reinhart, and other American and English Artists.

THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. Cloth, $1 25; Paper, 75 cents.

DAVID COPPERFIELD. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

DOMBEY AND SON. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

BLEAK HOUSE. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

PICKWICK PAPERS. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

OLIVER TWIST. Cloth, $1 00; Paper, 50 cents.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

LITTLE DORRIT. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES. Cloth, $1 00; Paper, 50 cents.

BARNABY RUDGE. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

CHRISTMAS STORIES. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

THE UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, HARD TIMES, and THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

PICTURES FROM ITALY, SKETCHES BY BOZ, and AMERICAN NOTES. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

Harper's Household Dickens, 16 vols., Cloth, in box, $22 00. The same in 8 vols., Cloth, $20 00; Imitation Half Morocco, $22 00; Half Calf, $40 00.

The Bazar Books.

The Bazar Book of Decorum.

The Care of the Person, Manners, Etiquette, and Ceremonial. 16mo, Cloth, $1 00.

The Bazar Book of Health.

The Dwelling, the Nursery, the Dining-Room, the Parlor, the Library, the Kitchen, the Sick-Room. 16mo, Cloth, $1 00.

The Bazar Book of the Household.

Marriage, Establishment, Servants, Housekeeping, Children, Home Life, Company. 16mo, Cloth, $1 00.

Digitized by Google

Specimen Illustration by C. S. REINHART, *reduced in size, from*

SONGS FROM THE PUBLISHED WRITINGS OF ALFRED TENNYSON, with Musical Accompaniments by Arthur Sullivan, Ch. Gounod, Franz Liszt, Otto Goldschmidt, Sir Herbert Oakeley, Sir J. Benedict, Joseph Joachim, Jacques Blumenthal, C. Villiers Stanford, &c. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges. (*Nearly Ready*).

Digitized by Google

Abbotts' Histories.

Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 16mo, Cloth, $1 00 per volume. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in six boxes, $32 00.

Cyrus the Great.—Darius the Great.—Xerxes.—Alexander the Great.—Romulus.—Hannibal.—Pyrrhus.—Julius Cæsar.—Cleopatra.—Nero.—Alfred the Great.—William the Conqueror.—Richard I.—Richard II.—Richard III.—Mary Queen of Scots.—Queen Elizabeth.—Charles I.—Charles II.—Josephine.—Maria Antoinette.—Madame Roland.—Henry IV.—Margaret of Anjou.—Peter the Great.—Genghis Khan.—King Philip.—Hernando Cortez.—Joseph Bonaparte.—Queen Hortense.—Louis XIV.—Louis Philippe.

Abbott's Little Learner Series.

Harper's Picture Books for the Nursery. Beautifully Illustrated. In 5 volumes, 90 cents each. The volumes complete in themselves, and sold separately; or the set complete, in case, for $4 50.

Learning to Talk.—To Think.—To Read.—About Common Things.—About Right and Wrong.

Abbott's Franconia Stories.

Numerous Illustrations. Complete in 10 vols., 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents each. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, $9 00.

Malleville.—Mary Bell.—Ellen Linn.—Wallace.—Beechnut.—Stuyvesant.—Agnes.—Mary Erskine.—Rodolphus.—Caroline.

Abbott's Marco Paul Stories.

Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels in the Pursuit of Knowledge. By Jacob Abbott. Illustrated. Complete in 6 vols. 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents each. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, for $5 40.

In New York.—On the Erie Canal.—In the Forests of Maine.—In Vermont.—In Boston.—At the Springfield Armory.

Abbott's Stories of Rainbow and Lucky.

Illustrated. 5 vols., 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents per volume. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, $4 50.

Handie.—Rainbow's Journey.—Selling Lucky.—Up the River.—The Three Pines.

Harper's Story Books.

Narratives, Biographies, and Tales for the Young. By Jacob Abbott. With more than 1000 beautiful Engravings. Complete in Thirty-six thin volumes, bound in crimson, each containing One Story, at 90 cents a volume, or $32 40 per set; or in Twelve Volumes, bound in black, each containing Three Stories, for $1 75 a volume, or $21 00 per set.

Vol. I. Bruno.—Willie and the Mortgage.—The Strait Gate. Vol. II. The Little Louvre.—Prank.—Emma. Vol. III. Virginia.—Timboo and Joliba.—Timboo and Fanny. Vol. IV. The Harper Establishment.—Franklin.—The Studio. Vol. V. The Story of Ancient History.—The Story of English History.—The Story of American History. Vol. VI. John True.—Elfred.—The Museum. Vol. VII. The Engineer.—Rambles among the Alps.—The Three Gold Dollars. Vol. VIII. The Gibraltar Gallery.—The Alcove.—Dialogues. Vol. IX. The Great Elm.—Aunt Margaret.—Vernon. Vol. X. Carl and Jocko.—Lapstone.—Orkney the Peacemaker. Vol. XI. Judge Justin.—Minigo.—Jasper. Vol. XII. Congo.—Viola.—Little Paul.

Science for the Young. By Jacob Abbott.

A Series of Entertaining Narratives designed to give substantial and thorough instruction to both youthful and mature readers respecting the fundamental principles of Science. Profusely Illustrated. 4 *vols. ready:* 1. Heat: 2. Light; 3. Water and Land; 4. Force. The volumes sold separately. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50 each.

Light at Evening Time:

A Book of Support and Comfort for the Aged. Edited by John Stanford Holme, D.D. Elegantly printed from large Type on Toned Paper. Six Steel-Plate Portraits. 4to, Cloth, $2 50; Gilt Edges, $3 00; Full Morocco, $8 00.

Children's Picture Books.

Square 4to, about 300 pages each, with Illustrations, bound in Cloth, Gilt, $1 50 a volume; or the Series complete, in neat case, $7 50.

The Children's Bible Picture Book.—The Children's Picture Fable Book.—The Children's Picture Book of Quadrupeds and other Mammalia.—The Children's Picture Book of the Sagacity of Animals.—The Children's Picture Book of Birds.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW ILLUSTRATED POEM,

"The Breaking Waves Dashed High."

BY

FELICIA HEMANS.

UNIFORM WITH

Nearer, my God, to Thee.

Rock of Ages.

Oh, why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?

Abide with Me.

Illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey. 4to Full gilt. $1.50.

"Strange Glimpses."

The Vagabonds

BY

J. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Illustrated from Designs by

F. O. C. DARLEY.

Uniform with "Nearer, my God, to Thee," &c. 4to. Illust. Cloth, gilt edges. $1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

ILLUSTRATED POETICAL GEMS.

ROCK OF AGES.

By AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE TOPLADY.

"Nothing in my hand I bring,
Simply to Thy Cross I cling."

Beautiful as are the words and sentiment of this hymn, so dear to all believing souls, the setting to the bright jewel seems worthy of it. The illustrations are full of purity, tenderness, and spirituality. The book is printed on the finest of paper, beautifully bound, and contains a brief sketch of the author. — *Church Union.*

Illustrated 4to. Cloth. Full gilt. $1.50.

ABIDE WITH ME.

By HENRY FRANCIS LYTE,

ABIDE WITH ME. — The beautiful poem which gives the title to this volume is rendered none the less touching and impressive by the very elegant shape in which it is presented to the reader. Poet, designer, engraver, and printer each seem to have striven to outdo the other; and the result is a volume which, for purity and elevation of sentiment, for beauty and appropriateness of illustration, and for general elegance of finish, need yield the palm to none which have yet come under our observation. It would make an admirable Christmas present, and deserves a prominent place on the table or the shelves of the lover of beautiful publications.

COME not in terrors,
as the King of Kings;
But kind and good, with
healing in Thy wings;
Tears for all woes,
a heart for every plea;
Come, Friend of sinners,
and thus bide with me!

4to, illust. Cloth. Full gilt. $1.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

The Twin Beauties of Christian Song.

"The best beloved of sacred hymns."

Nearer, my God, to Thee.

By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS. Illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY.

4to. Cloth. Gilt. $1.50.

"A FAMILIAR HYMN IN A BEAUTIFUL GUISE. — Lee & Shepard publish for the holidays an illustrated edition of the favorite and tenderly beautiful hymn, 'Nearer, my God, to Thee.' The designs, by Miss Humphrey, are carefully engraved. The form and size of the book, the purity of the tint, and the clearness of the letter-press, make the volume a tasteful and valuable Christmas gift. The hymn is too well known to need any words of praise, for its universal use on occasions of bereavement shows that the true spirit of submission and devotion breathed in every line touches a sympathetic chord in every sorrowing heart." —*Providence Journal.*

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

President Lincoln's Favorite Poem.

Oh! why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?

By WILLIAM KNOX. With Full-page and Initial Illustrations. Elegantly bound.

Small 4to. $1.50.

"One of the daintiest gift-books of the season is the edition just put out by Lee & Shepard, of Abraham Lincoln's 'avorite poem, 'Oh! why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?' The poem, grave and tender in theme, and sad in the mournful swing of its rhythm, is one that impresses many as it impressed the lofty and melancholy spirit of Lincoln — many who will be glad to possess it in this beautiful dress. The typographical execution of the volume is thoroughly excellent, the designs, beautiful and appropriate."— *Portland Press.*

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

RECORD OF DISCOVERY AND ADVENTURE.

Camps in the Caribbees:

ADVENTURES

OF A

NATURALIST

IN THE

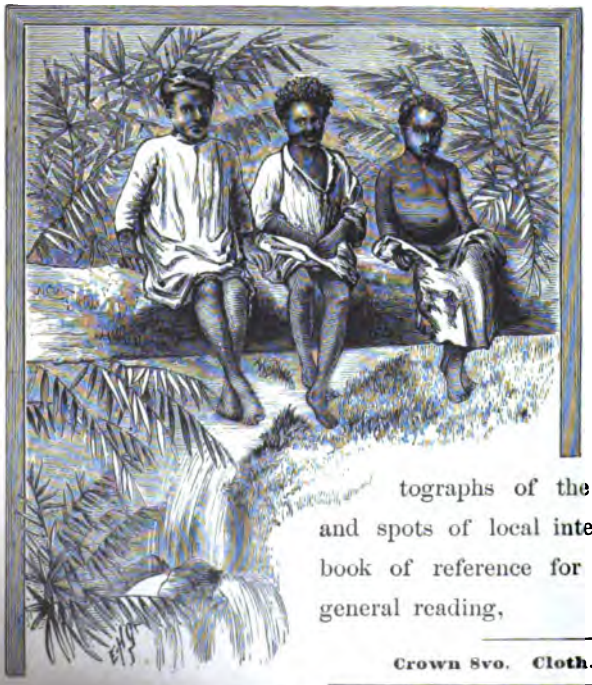
Lesser Antilles.

BY

FREDERICK A. OBER,

Corresponding Member of the New York Academy of Sciences.

"To-morrow I sail for those cinnamon groves
Where nightly the ghost of the Caribbee roves."



A remarkably entertai[illegible] structive narrative of the [illegible] and discoveries of the au[illegible] two years' expedition under [illegible] spices of the Smithsonian Institute, in the Lesser Antilles, in which he secured eighteen new species of birds hitherto unknown except to the natives, and including the heretofore invisible "sunset bird." The book is illustrated with cuts from photographs of the superb scenery, the natives, towns, and spots of local interest, and is in all respects a reliable book of reference for libraries, as well as entertaining for general reading.

Crown 8vo. Cloth. With many Illustrations. $2.50.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

THE NEW VOYAGE OF THE PAPER CANOEIST.

FOUR MONTHS IN A SNEAK-BOX.

A BOAT VOYAGE OF 2600 MILES,

Down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and along the Gulf of Mexico, by NATH'L H. BISHOP, Author of "A Thousand Miles Walk across South America," "Voyage of a Paper Canoe," etc. With numerous Letter-press and Full-page Illustrations, and Maps of the Route, specially prepared for this work.

In the "Voyage of a Paper Canoe,"

The author visited "the oystermen and fishermen living along the lonely beaches of the eastern shore of Maryland and Virginia; the surfmen and lighthouse-keepers of Albemarle, Pamplico, and Core Sounds, in North Carolina; the ground-nut planters who inhabit the uplands that skirt the network of creeks, marshes, ponds, and sounds from Bogue Inlet to Cape Fear; the piny-woods people, lumbermen, and turpentine distillers on the little bluffs that jut into the fastnesses of the great swamps of the crooked Waccamaw River; the representatives of the once powerful rice-planting aristocracy of the Santee and Peedee Rivers; the colored men of the beautiful sea-islands along the coast of Georgia; the Floridians living between the St. Mary's River and the Suwanee, the wild river of song; the islanders on the Gulf of Mexico, where he terminated his long journey; — all have contributed to make the 'Voyage of the Paper Canoe' a success."

In "Four Months in a Sneak-Box,"

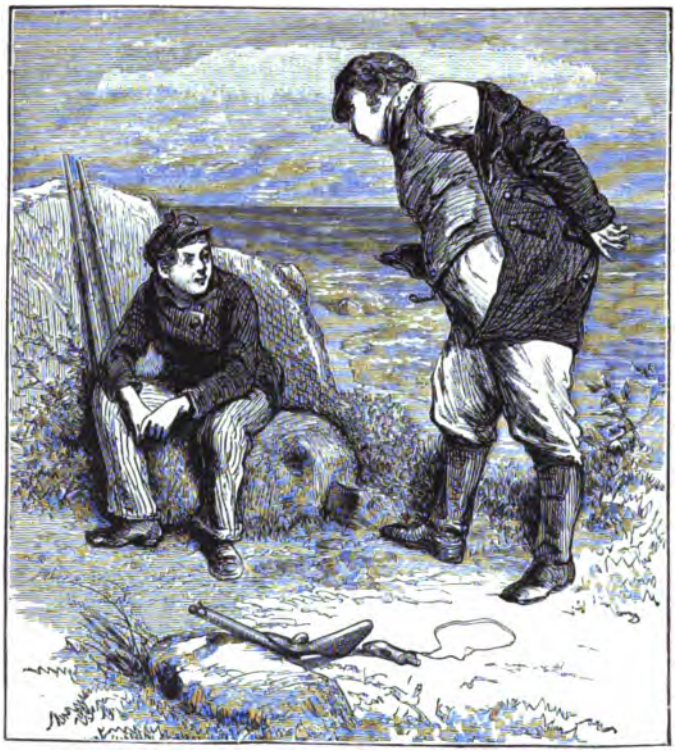
The author procured one of the smallest and most comfortable of boats, — a purely American model, developed by the baymen of the New Jersey coast of the United States, and recently introduced to the gunning fraternity as the "Barnegat Sneak-Box." This curious and stanch little craft, though only twelve feet in length, proved a most comfortable and serviceable home while the author rowed in it more than 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and along the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, until he reached the goal of his voyage, — the mouth of the wild Suwanee River, — which was the terminus of his "Voyage of the Paper Canoe."

The kind reception by the American people of the author's first journey to the great southern sea, and its republication in Great Britain and in France within so short a time of its appearance in the United States, have encouraged him to give the public a companion volume.

Crown 8vo. Cloth. Illustrated. $2.50.

Digitized by Google

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.



Trowbridge's New Book.

Young Joe and Other Boys.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE.

Author of "His Own Master," "Bound in Honor," "The Vagabonds," &c.

Mr. Trowbridge's stories always please boys and girls, because of the steady vein of humor that pervades them. His incidents are by turns thrilling, pathetic and humorous, thus furnishing variety to suit all tastes.

16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.25.

A Decidedly Original Story.

Room for One More.

By Mrs. MARY THATCHER HIGGINSON.

With Full-Page Illustrations.

"'Room for One More' is a story of real boys and girls, not of the 'goody' class, but those who occasionally get into mischief and cause much anxiety to fond parents. On the whole, however, they are just the sort of children we all like." — *Boston Traveller.*

16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.25.

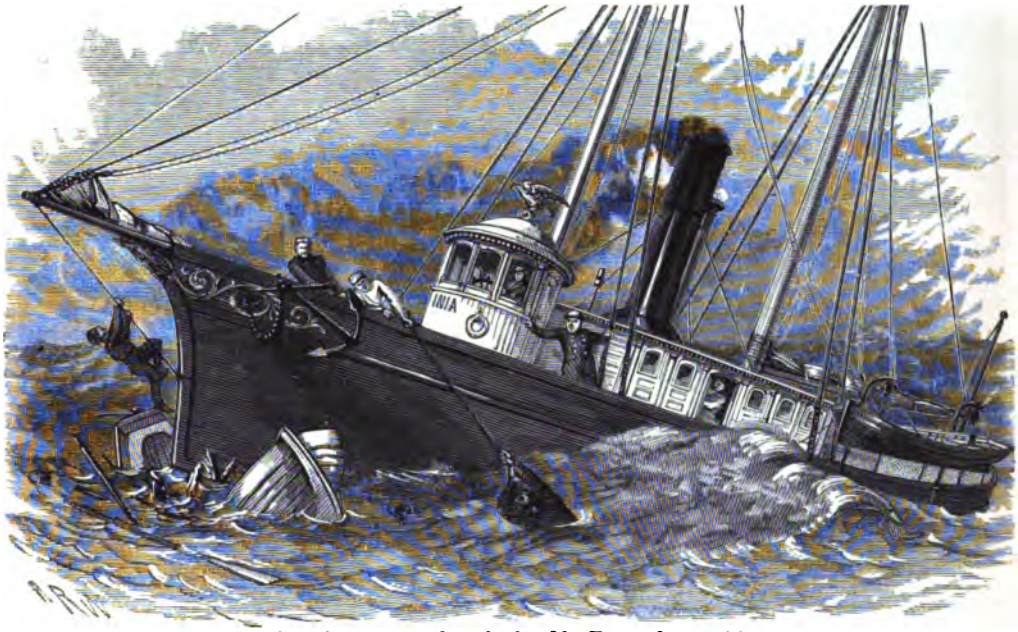
LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK.

Going South; or, Yachting on the Atlantic Coast.

BEING THE FOURTH VOLUME OF THE "**GREAT WESTERN SERIES.**"



Each volume complete in itself. Per volume, $1.50.

Magellan; or, The First Voyage Round the World.

By GEORGE M. TOWLE.

Uniform with "Vasco da Gama," "Pizarro," &c. Illustrated. $1.00.

Digitized by Google

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

BY AN OLD AND FAVORITE AUTHOR.

RODERICK ASHCOURT.

By DANIEL WISE, D. D.

A story showing how a manly boy and a noble girl bravely battled with great troubles.

16mo. Cloth. Illust. $1.00.

Being the third volume of the

WINWOOD CLIFF STORIES.

1.

Winwood Cliff;

Or, The Sailor's Son.

2.

Ben Blinker;

Or, Maggie's Golden Motto.

3.

Roderick Ashcourt.

Parents and guardians who complain of the sensational character of books for the young, will find in this series moral stories which, sometimes lively and often thrilling, are always good and pure.

WINWOOD CLIFF. Boys and girls must know Lee & Shepard as *their* publishers. The lawyers have theirs; the churches and denominations have theirs; the theatrical people theirs; the literary theirs; and they (the boys and girls) must have theirs. Lee & Shepard understand boys, for they do get out some capital books for them. Then, too, they are books that will act as stimulants to good principles and morals to the readers. This is one of them. Oscar is thoughtless (boy-like) and errs; but he is not a wicked lad, and his heart is in the right place. By the aid of his mother he comes out all right, as every boy will who loves and heeds his mother. Why, this lad gets so brave in his moral courage that he resolves, "I will try to always ask myself, before speaking, what I *ought* to say, and before acting, what I *ought* to do." That is the sort of book to place into a boy's hands, — for it is interesting in addition to its good teachings, and adventures are lively and numerous.— *Journal of Commerce.*

BEN BLINKER. Dr. Wise is wise enough to write charming stories for the young folks, as well as to preach good sermons for the older ones. Mr. Blinker, a hard drinker, was supposed to have been drowned in a fearful storm. His wife, with a pair of boys and a pair of girls, ennobled by poverty and suffering, were left in destitution on the little island where they lived. Bennie was a splendid lad, who loved his mother, sisters, and brother dearly, and desired to help them all he could, but with a tendency to idleness, against which he waged heroic contest till the victory was won. His sister Maggie's golden motto, referred to on the title-page, hung on the wall, rang in his ears, and echoed in his soul, — "*Beware of Beginnings,*" — greatly helped him in his strivings to do well. It is a book we do not blush to mention, nor hesitate to cordially commend as an interesting and profitable story for the young. It is well bound and finely illustrated. — *Gospel Banner.*

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Gifts that will be appreciated by your Family Physician.

LATEST HOMŒOPATHIC PUBLICATIONS

OF

BOERICKE & TAFEL,

New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Oakland, Cal., and Chicago.

Allen's Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica Ten vols., bound in cloth, $60; in half morocco or sheep, $70; in half calf, $100.

This great standard work has just been completed, and is by far the most useful work in a physician's library.

Text-Book of Electro-Therapeutics and Electro-Surgery. By JOHN BUTLER, M.D. Second edition, revised and corrected. Illustrated with 51 woodcuts. Cl., $3.

"This book should be in the hands (and heads) of every physician and medical student. To predict a ready sale for this admirable work would be superfluous."—*N. Y. Eclect. Med. and Surg. Journal.*

The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Uterine and Vaginal Discharges. By W. EGGERT, M.D. Pp. 543, 8vo, half morocco, $3.50.

"The value of the book is unquestionable. For a homœopathic gynecologist it is indispensable, and we commend it as unrivalled by any work on the subject extant."—*Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

The Medical, Surgical, and Hygienic Treatment of Diseases of Women, especially those causing sterility. By EDWIN M. HALE, M.D. Second edition, enlarged. Pp. 378, 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

"The great reputation and ability of the author are sufficient to recommend the work, and to guarantee an appreciative reception and a large sale."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

A System of Surgery. By WM. TOD HELMUTH, M.D. Fourth edition, revised and corrected. Illustrated with 568 cuts on wood. Pp. 1000, sheep, $8.50.

"We can unhesitatingly affirm that it stands at the very head and front of the surgical literature of the day."—*E. C. Franklin, M.D., in St. Louis Clin. Review.*

Condensed Materia Medica. By C. HERING. Second edition, more condensed, revised, enlarged, and improved. Pp. 886, 8vo, half morocco, $7.

"This work is, without exception, the best work of the kind ever offered to the profession."—*A. Lippe, M.D., in Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

Homœopathic Therapeutics. By S. LILIENTHAL, M.D. Second revised and enlarged edition. Pp. 835, 8vo, cloth, $5; half morocco, $6.

"I can say in all sincerity, it is a book that no homœopathic physician can afford to be without."—*Hahnemannian Monthly.*

Hand-Book of Practical Midwifery, including full instructions for the Homœopathic Treatment of the Disorders of Pregnancy. By J. H. MARSDEN, M.D. Pp. 315, 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

"We commend this book because of its directness, its clearness, and conciseness. It is, as it states, a practical book. To an advanced student, to the physician who desires to find quickly what he most desires, up to the times and tersely expressed, we say buy this book."—*Hom. News.*

Books and Cases for Family Use.

A Comfort in the House. Where homœopathic physicians are not readily accessible, nothing is as reliable as *intelligent self-treatment* according to *pure Homœopathy.* This want is met by the various "Domestics," written by our best physicians, and cases of medicines put up expressly for the books. The following are among the best and most recent of these publications:

Homœopathic Domestic Medicine. By Drs. LAURIE and MCCLATCHEY. Ninth edition. Pp. 1044, half morocco, $5.

The largest and most complete work written on this subject.

Together with a handsome mahogany chest containing 104 remedies, of 50 doses each, $17.

Do., vials containing 100 doses each, $23.

A Homœopathic Guide for the Use of Families and Private Individuals. By J. D. JOHNSON, M.D. Pp. 494, 8vo, cloth, $2.

With handsome mahogany chest of 56 vials, containing 50 doses each, $9.

Do., vials containing 100 doses each, $11.

BOERICKE & TAFEL received the only prize medal at the Centennial Exposition awarded for Homœopathic medicines; also awards at the International Expositions at Valparaiso, 1875, and Paris, 1878.

Descriptive price-lists of Family Medicine Cases and Books, giving concise directions for use, sent free on application.

Digitized by Google

E. P. DUTTON & CO.

The Captain's Children.

By Mrs. D. P. SANFORD. With 72 illustrations. Quarto, cloth, full gilt, $2.

Mrs. Sanford, in this the sixth volume in her famous Pussy Tip-Toes Series, takes her children to new scenes, a voyage to Brazil, with some months' residence there amid its strange sights, and then a happy return to their native land. The beautiful volume bids fair to surpass in popularity all the previous ones of the series.

"Every juvenile in the land owes a special debt of gratitude to Mrs. D. P. Sanford for her admirable stories. Who has not read the delightful 'Pussy Tip-Toes' series, and revelled in the illustrations which so profusely adorned the various volumes?"—*Boston Transcript.*

SUNDAY.

Reading for the Young.

With 220 Illustrations. Quarto, 412 pages.

PRICE ONLY $1.

This popular Annual has a yearly sale in England of over fifty thousand copies.

Good paper and printing, and very attractive pictures every page or two, make this a marvel of cheapness, and every family where there are children would find it worth many times the cost in the pleasure and entertainment it would afford to young and old.

LITTLE FOLKS IN FEATHERS AND FUR, AND OTHERS IN NEITHER.

By OLIVER THORNE MILLER. Quarto, 368 pages, with 175 Illustrations. Cloth, $2.25.

"Nothing more fascinating than this, and nothing more profitable, has been written for children. It is a book of natural history, in which everything is treated playfully, and with special reference to the capacity of facts to amuse children."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

NIMPO'S TROUBLES.

A Story for Boys and Girls. By OLIVE THORNE MILLER. Illustrated by Mary Hallock and Sol Eytinge. 312 pages. $1.25.

"A jolly and delightful book for girls of twelve who think they are wiser than their mothers—likewise very interesting for boys, too."—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

LITTLE PEEP-SHOW.

Stories, Pictures and Rhymes for Little Folks. A picture on every other page, Boards, $1.25.

POETRY FOR CHILDREN.

A beautiful square 16mo volume, 288 pages, 60 illustrations. Cloth, gilt, $1.50.

"A selection of poetry for little folks, chosen with excellent taste, and beautifully printed and bound. It is a bright and entertaining book from cover to cover."

THE NEW TOY-BOOKS.

PICTURE-LAND, MERRY CHRISTMAS, CHILDREN'S SCRAP-BOOK. Each book has 30 pages of pictures, with attractive cover in colors. Paper, 25 c. each.

Having made arrangements with

Messrs. GRIFFITH & FARRAN, of LONDON,

for the *exclusive agency for their books for children,* we are enabled to show many new and attractive books, some of them at lower prices than ever before.

Among their larger books are—

The Favourite Picture-Book and Nursery Companion.

Compiled anew by UNCLE CHARLIE. With 450 illustrations. Quarto, cloth, $1.50.

Golden Threads from an Ancient Loom:

"DAS NIEBELUNGENLIED" ADAPTED TO THE USE OF YOUNG READERS. By LYDIA HANDS. With 14 wood engravings by J. Schnorr. 4to, cloth, $4.

The Bird and Insects' Post-Office.

By ROBERT BLOOMFIELD. Illustrated with 35 wood engravings. 4to, cloth, $1.75.

W. H. G. Kingston's Books for Boys.

Fifteen different volumes. Prices, $1.25, $1.50, and $1.75.

An Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of Books for Children sent free on application.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. Publishers 713 Broadway New York.

Digitized by Google

JOHN A. GRAY, Agt., Printer and Electrotyper, 16 and 18 Jacob St., New York.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 22. NEW YORK, November 29, 1879. WHOLE No. 411.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.

Publish Saturday, November 29:

I.

THE HOMES OF AMERICA.

WITH ONE HUNDRED AND THREE ILLUSTRATIONS ON WOOD.

Edited by Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB, author of "The History of the City of New York."

"The Homes of America" is a superb holiday volume, of quarto size, exquisitely printed on toned paper, containing engravings of the highest art character, illustrating the homes of America in the Colonial, the Later, and the Modern Periods. It will have a leading place among the holiday books of the season.

Quarto. In cloth, extra gilt, price $6.

II.

LANDSCAPE IN AMERICAN POETRY.

Illustrated from Original Drawings by J. APPLETON BROWN. Descriptive text by LUCY LARCOM. Large octavo. In cloth, extra gilt, price $4.

The illustrations in the volume are of remarkable freshness, and illustrate, so far as practicable, the actual scenes described in the verses of Bryant, Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, and others of our poets. The engravings, therefore, apart from their striking and artistic beauty, have associations that add greatly to their value and interest.

III.

NEW ILLUSTRATED COOPER.

THE NOVELS OF J. FENIMORE COOPER.

With 64 Engravings on Steel, from Drawings by F. O. C. DARLEY. Complete in 16 volumes. Price for the complete set, $16.

*** This edition of the Novels of Cooper is the cheapest ever offered to the public. It contains the entire series of novels, two being bound in each volume; and the series of steel plates, from drawings by F. O. C. Darley, originally engraved for the finer editions, at a great cost, which are conceded to be the best work on steel ever produced in America.

IV.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS.

ESSAYS CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS. By LORD MACAULAY. In two vols., 8vo, cloth, price $2.50.

This is a remarkably cheap edition of Macaulay's Essays. It is printed in good style, and handsomely bound.

V.

SOLAR LIGHT AND HEAT:

THE SOURCE AND THE SUPPLY. Gravitation: with explanations of Planetary and Molecular Forces. By ZACHARIAH ALLEN, LL.D. With Illustrations. One vol., 8vo, cloth, price $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

New Books and Announcements.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With illustrations. Third edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, reduced to $3.50; sheep, $4.50.

*** A Cheap "Students' Edition" will be ready in a few days.

CATHARINE AND CRAUFURD TAIT, Wife and Son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. A Memoir. Edited by Rev. W. BENHAM. With two portraits. 12mo, $3.

*** A New and Cheaper Edition will be ready immediately.

DARWINISM AND OTHER ESSAYS. By JOHN FISKE, M.A., LL.B. 12mo, $2.

ANCIENT STREETS AND HOMESTEADS OF ENGLAND. By ALFRED RIMMER and DEAN HOWSON. With 150 illustrations. New edition. 8vo, $4.

THE ARCTIC VOYAGES OF ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKIÖLD, 1858–1879. With illustrations and maps. 8vo, $4.50.

HISTORICAL ESSAYS. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. Third Series. 8vo, $3.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS AND SONNETS. Edited by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. Golden Treasury Series. 18mo, $1.25.

WORDSWORTH'S SELECT POEMS. Chosen and edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Golden Treasury Series. 18mo, $1.25.

LANFREY'S HISTORY OF NAPOLEON I. Authorized Translation. Fourth and concluding volume. 8vo. *Immediately.*

WATERTON'S WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA. Edited by the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 illustrations. New and cheaper edition. *In press.*

EARLY MAN IN BRITAIN, and his place in the Tertiary Period. By Prof. W. BOYD DAWKINS, F.R.S. Illustrated. *In press.*

THE TAPESTRY ROOM. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," "Cuckoo Clock," etc., etc. Illustrated by Walter Crane. *In press.*

FLÜCKIGER AND HANBURY'S PHARMACOGRAPHIA. New edition. Thoroughly revised. *In press.*

MACMILLAN & CO.,

22 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 29, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MR. JOHN W. LOVELL'S announcement in our Christmas issue of a uniform edition of Thackeray, following so close upon his complete edition of Dickens, is something of a surprise. The issue of two such sets of books in one season is certainly phenomenal.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will issue at once the volume on "Zoology" in their *American Science Series* of text-books. This work is by Prof. A. S. Packard, and it could not have been in better hands. It will be found fully up to the latest data in this important subject. The new novel of "Probation," and Ball's "Mechanics," in the *Hand-book* series, are already out.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have nearly ready the previously-announced "Life of Gladstone," by George Barnett Smith, which is to be issued in a handsome octavo volume, and will contain two new portraits on steel. Mr. Smith says in his preface that it has been his object to place before his "readers the story of Mr. Gladstone's life, and his relations to the great movements of his time, through the medium of his writings and speeches." In doing this he has also given a most serviceable summary of the political history of England during the past half century.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., Chicago, have nearly ready their long-promised edition of "The Younger Edda," sometimes called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda, with an introduction, notes, a full glossary and complete index by Prof. Rasmus B. Anderson, making a volume of about 320 pages. "The Younger Edda" contains the systematized theogony and cosmogony of the Scandinavian race, the two Eddas constituting, so to speak, the Odinic Bible. The Elder Edda is the Old Testament, the Younger Edda the New. Prof. Anderson's previous work in this field has given him a first position as a Scandinavian scholar.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish immediately, by arrangement with the English publishers, "A Hand-book to the Bible: being a Guide to the Holy Scriptures, derived from Ancient Monuments and Modern Exploration," by F. R. Conder, and C. R. Conder, R.E., with six maps, and illustrations of coins, alphabets, etc. The object of the book is to afford to Bible students the main outcome of those important researches which have been carried on during the present century. The maps will be found to contain much novel information, and will serve as a guide to the use of the large engraved survey map now in the course of publication by the Palestine Exploration Fund.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. have just ready Mrs. Piatt's new volume, "Dramatic Persons and Moods," which contains some fifteen poems for and about children, in addition to the main part of the book, which is for men and women who love poetry; Judge Caton's Miscellanies, with a fine steel portrait of the Judge; the new and desirable *Popular* edition of "Pilgrim's Progress;" "Selections from the Koran," by E. W. Lane, an eminent Arabic scholar, who omitted those portions which are valueless, or worse, and retained whatever shows most favorably and justly the sacred book of the Mohammedans. This, with an introduction by Stanley Lane Poole forms the sixteenth volume in the *Philosophical Library*. Miss Nora Perry's new book, "Her Lover's Friend, and Other Poems," is also ready, and will charm everybody who enjoys poetry that leaps, skips, sings, dances, frolics, or cries maybe, all in measures that one reads *easily*. This is a noticeable fact in Miss Perry's poems —they are easy to read—and it is by no means a common fact with poems.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will have ready next week a number of important books that will be sure to sell and that should be ordered promptly, because they come so late in the selling season. The new *No Name* novel, "His Majesty, Myself," is said to be as clever as its title, which is saying a good deal. Two other bright books will be the pleasant chat with which Mr. Wm. A. Hovey, editor of the Boston *Transcript*, has been weekly delighting its readers under the title of "Causerie," and "Aloha! a Hawaiian Salutation," in which Rev. Geo. L. Chaney of Boston, gives a lively and entertaining picture of life in the Sandwich Islands, as he saw it during recent travels in our Pacific protectorate. A Christmasy volume, "Holy Songs, Carols and Sacred Ballads," consists of unpublished poems by a very distinguished English poet writing *incog.* Rev. John W. Chadwick's book on "The Faith of Reason" will commend itself to liberal thinkers. For children there is a pleasant book of "Tales from Ariosto," retold for their benefit, of like fashion with "Canterbury Chimes."

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net price, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Æsop. Fables. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880 [1879]. 72 p. il. D. cl., $1; *people's ed.*, bds., 25 c.

Anderson, *Rev.* Ja. Ladies of the covenant: memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, embracing the period of the covenant and the persecution. [*New ed.*] N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880 [1879]. 494 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Historical sketches of ladies living in the reigns of James VI., Charles II., and James VII., who suffered for their faith, the Scottish Presbyterian Church.

Art in the nursery: pictures for baby to draw and pictures for baby to laugh at. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 31 p. ob. T. bds., 50 c.

Aunt Charlotte's nursery-book. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1879]. 70 p. il. sq. O. bds., 75 c.

Almost every page a picture, with simple rhymes. Also a new picture alphabet.

Babyland [1879]. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 5–102 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50; bds., 75 c.

Bound v. of *Babyland* for 1879, a magazine of pictures and very simple verses and stories for very small children.

Baby's portfolio. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1879. 16 il. printed on linen in hanging portfolio. 8 × 8½ in. cl., $1; bds., 60 c.

Baker, Ella M. Christmas pie. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 322 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Christmas story for young people.

Bible. The book of Job; il. with 30 eng. from drawings by Sir J: Gilbert; and with expl. notes and poetical parallels. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880 [1879]. 30+7–188 p. O. cl., $4.50.

This work has long been out of print; the designs by Sir J. Gilbert are engraved by Dalziel Bros., J. W. Whymper, and W. L. Thomas. The text is the authorized version, broken into verse lines.

Biblical things not generally known: coll. of facts, notes and information conc. much that is rare, quaint, curious, obscure and little known in relation to biblical subjects. N.Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, [1879]. 4+3–379 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Record of bare facts elucidating passages of Scripture; given in short paragraphs, each being numbered, so it can be found by the index. Index of subjects; index of texts.

Birthday picture-book. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co. [1879]. 31 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Brown, Emma E. Once upon a time: play-stories for children. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 274 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.25; bds., 75 c.

49 short stories, which children can play as well as read.

Brown, Emma E. The one-syllable book. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 29 p. il. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

15 page pictures, each with descriptive text in one syllable; very large type.

Brownjohn, John (*pseud.*) Don Quixote, jr.: the further adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul; with il. by L. Hopkins. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 46 p. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

Burnham, Anna F. Stories and pictures of wild animals. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 84 p. sq. O. bds., 75.

21 full-page pictures of animals each with 2 pages of descriptive text, in very large type.

Busch, W: The mischief-book; from the German by Abby Langdon Alger. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1880 [1879]. 85 p. il. obl. D. bds., $1.25.

5 funny stories in rhymes; couplet and characteristic illustrations on every page: Ice Peter; Cat and rat; The boy and the pipe; Hans Huckebein; The boy and the popgun. By the author of "Max and Maurice."

Chatterbox picture-book. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1879. 144 p. il. sq. Q. bds., $1.25.

Every other page a picture; simple stories and rhymes; large type; cover linings covered with small pictures.

Chatterbox quartette; or, stories in pictures. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1880 [1879]. 64 p. il. sq. F. bds., $1.25.

64 full-page pictures, with short descriptions of a line or two.

Children's funny book; il. by L. Hopkins "Boz" and Palmer Cox. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 30 p. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

Christmas snowflakes: il. poems by favorite American authors. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 160 p. sq. O. cl., $2.

Poems for little children, by Mary B. Dodge, Mrs. Clara Doty Bates, Celia Thaxter, Elizabeth Akers Allen, Ella Farman, Mrs. Piatt and other American poets. Richly illustrated with full-page pictures and in text; subjects all of special interest to children.

Coleridge, S: T. The rime of the ancient mariner; in seven parts; with il. by Chapman. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880 [1879]. 3–71 p. D. cl., $1; *people's ed.* bds., 25 c.

Constance Winter's choice. Bost., A. K. Loring, [1879]. 170 p. D. pap., 38 c.

Novelette; story of a young girl of wealth and position who becomes an actress; her experience behind the scenes is noted and her acting in certain characters described critically.

Cousin Daisy (*pseud.*) The picture alphabet. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 56 p. il. sq. O. bds., 75 c.

Large letters, with verse in very large type, with a full-page picture to each letter.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah Maria [formerly *Miss* Muloch]. Young Mrs. Jardine: a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 6–414 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

See notice Weekly Rec. P. W. Oct. 25, '79.

Daniels, G: F. The Huguenots in the Nipmuck country; or, Oxford prior to 1713. with introd. by Oliver Wendell Holmes Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1880 [1879]. 168 p D. cl.

History of the town of Oxford, Mass., and its first settlement by French Huguenots.

Digitized by Google

Doré Bible gallery; cont. 100 il. and a page of expl. letterpress facing each; il. by Gustave Doré. N. Y., Fine Art Pub. Co., 1879. 200 p. Q. cl., $6; mor., $10.

These engravings are sel. from Doré's complete illustrations of the Bible, the original work being a very costly one; the subjects sel. relate to prominent events and personages of Scripture, and are of general interest. Cont. also portrait, and sketch of Doré's life, who was b. in Strasburg. 1833, and is still living; has obtained a world renown through his illustrations of Dante's "Inferno," Chateaubriand's "Atala," "Don Quixote," "Wandering Jew," and other celebrated works.

Farman, Ella. Baby's object-lesson book. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 28 p. il. sq. O. pap., 25 c.

Fowler, Fanny (*pseud.*) My own pets: book of birds. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1879. 136 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

67 full-page pictures of birds, with simple descriptive text in prose and rhymes; large type.

Froissart, *Sir* J: The boys' Froissart: being Sir John Froissart's chronicles of adventure, battle and custom in England, France, Spain, etc.; ed. for boys with introd. by Sidney Lanier; il. by Alfred Kappes. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 28+422 p. O. cl., $3.

Jean Froissart was b. in Valenciennes, France, 1337, and d. after 1400. He was a witness of the historic scenes described in his 4 v. of "Chronicles" relating to the wars of England, France and Spain, of the 14th century. The ed., in making a sel. of some of the continuous stories from his works for young people's entertainment, has not deviated from the author's language further than to tr. it into English, the original being in French. Besides their historic value, these chronicles give an exact picture of the author's own times, their places, customs and people. 12 full-page il.

Frölich, Karl. Frolicks with scissors and pen; the rhymes tr. and adapted from the original German of Frölich by Mme. de Chatelain. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1879. 52 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

Silhouettes in black, with rhymes; for children.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Gems: Traveller; The deserted village; The hermit; with notes and sketch of author. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880 [1879]. 62 p. il. D. cl., $1; *people's ed.* bds., 25 c.

Goodale, Elaine, *and* Dora Read. In Berkshire with the wild flowers; il. by W. Hamilton Gibson. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879–'80. 92 p. sq. O. cl., $3.

31 poems describing the wild flowers of New England, with 24 characteristic designs of wild flowers; by the two New England children, authors of "Apple Blossoms."

Goodfellow, Frank (*pseud.*) Little folks' playbook. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1879. 126 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

Every other page a picture of children's games and plays; with simple stories and rhymes; large type.

Gretchen (*pseud.*) Old David's lassie; or, lost and found. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1879]. 3–128 p. il. S. cl., 60 c.

Religious story for young people.

Hale, E: E. *ed.* Stories of war told by soldiers. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 3+264 p. S. cl., $1.

Descriptions of the principal events and battles of the late war, selected for boys' reading from the newspapers of that day, army reports and other documents written by prominent military men. Chapters on: The first Bull Run; Fort Henry and Fort Donelson; General McClellan and the Peninsula; Antietam; Pittsburg Landing; Vicksburg; Gettysburg; Sherman's great march; Siege of Richmond.

Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. I. The pledge and the cross: a history of our pledge roll. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 256 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Account of temperance work done by the Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Ill.

Holland, J. G. The complete poetical writings. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 11+509 p. il. O. cl., $5; hf. cf., $7.50; mor., $9.

Cont.: Bitter-sweet; The Puritan's guest: Kathrina; Jacob Hurd's child; The mistress of the manse; The heart of the war; The marble prophecy; Shorter poems. Holiday ed. with por. eng. by T. Cole, from a drawing by Wyatt Eaton, and 24 full-page ill. by C. S. Reinhart, Mary Hallock Foote, T: Moran, Griswold and Hennessy.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Cats. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 64 p. il. S. (Natural history ser.) bds., 25 c.

Stories about cats; for children.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Dogs. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 65 p. il. S. [Natural history ser.) bds., 25 c.

Stories about dogs; for children.

Irene the missionary. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 2+390 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A novel; heroine a gifted young American girl who goes out to Syria with a clergyman's family to be a missionary; her love experiences and descriptions of the scenery and people alternate through the book.

Kingston, W. H. G. Hendricks, the hunter; or, the Border farm: a tale of Zululand. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880 [1879]. 4+313 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Depicts the perils and adventures of several English families, settled on farms in Natal and Kaffraria, near Zululand in South Africa; their encounters with the native Zulus, with wild beasts, etc., two little boys share most of the adventures, and are called upon to display heroism and bravery and endurance.

Linen primer. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 32 p. sq. D. 60 c.

Little chats with little folks. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 6 books in box, Tt. pap., 50 c.

Cont.: The runaway doll, and other stories; Nuts, etc.; Pet's Christmas present, etc.; Baby's journey, etc.; King baby, etc.; Homesick Dick, etc.

Little Chatterbox [1879]. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1879]. 108 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.25.

Every other page a picture, with simple stories and rhymes; large type.

Macdonald, G: Princess Rosamond: a double story. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 54 p. il. sq. O. bds., 50 c.

Markham, R: Around the yule log. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1879]. 7+234 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

Records the doings of five boys and five girls on a visit to the sea at Christmas-tide; also includes a number of stories and ballads of the Indians, events in the Revolutionary war, etc. Il. in text, and with full-page pictures. Covers, boards in original designs in bright colors, after the style of the "Bodley" books.

Maskell, *Mrs.* A. E. Anderson. Four feet, wings and fins. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 636 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Instructive and entertaining lessons on animals, birds and fishes for young people.

Newton, *Rev.* R: Pebbles from the brook: sermons to children. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880 [1879]. 312 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

10 sermons on Bible texts, for children; illustrated by numerous anecdotes, and in plain, simple language. Entitled: The best captain; The best of all blessings; How the birds praise God; The day-spring's visit; The good soldiers; The conqueror's jewel; The wonderful eyes; Acknowledging God; The cure for care; The heavenly bread.

Oort, *Dr.* H., *and* Hooykaas, *Dr.* I., *with assistance of Dr.* A. Kuenen. The Bible for learners; from the Dutch by Philip H. Wicksteed, M.A. V. 3, The narratives of the New Testament; prepared by D. I. Hooykaas

Digitized by Google

Authorized tr. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 7 + 760 p., maps, D. cl., $2.50.

Critical and historical review of the narratives of the New Testament; authors do not acknowledge Jesus Christ's divine origin, nor inspiration of the Bible; they give a realistic estimate of his life and acts, and carefully sift what they call the "legends" from the facts. Opens with: Historical sketch of Jesus and the apostolic age. Chronological survey. Index of subjects. Table of Bible passages.

Osborn, Yotty. Pickles: a funny little couple; with 21 il. by T. Pym. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1879]. 4 + 168 p. sq. D. cl., $1.

Amusing adventures (with characteristic il.) of little twin boys of six years.

Play-day series. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 6 books in box. Te. pap., 75 c.

Cont.: Baby Dido, and other stories; Family cares, etc.; Flutterley, etc.; Brave Kit, etc.; Little Gyp, etc.; Velvet coat, etc.

Pope, Alex. Essay on man; with il. and notes by S. R. Wells. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880 [1879]. 53 p. D. cl., $1; *people's ed.*, bds., 25 c.

Prentiss, *Mrs.* E. Avis Benson; or, mine and thine; with other sketches. N. Y., A. D F. Randolph & Co., [1879]. 273 p. sq. D. (Spare-hour ser.) cl., $1.25.

11 semi-religious stories, by the author of "Stepping heavenward." The first one: "Avis Benson," was originally published in *The Advance* (1871) under the title of "Mine and thine." The other pieces, Such as I have; Homeward bound; Taking for granted; Why Satan trembles; Having nothing, yet having all; Success and defeat; On the banks of the river of life; A model servant; Playing with sunbeams; Saved from his friends, were pub. the next year (1872) in the *New York Observer.*

Ripley, M. M. The world's worship in stone: temple, cathedral and mosque; 150 eng. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1880 [1879]. 176 p. F. cl., $6.

A coll. of pictures from the best artists, arranged in natural sequence, representing the most important and characteristic temples of the world's religions; with text, giving historical details and descriptions, by M. M. Ripley, editor of Guizot's Popular history of England.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* Illustrations of the history of art. Ser. 1. Architecture, sculpture and the industrial arts among the nations of antiquity: ser. of il., arr. chronologically, and forming an atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of art. *Authorized Am. ed.*, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. Bost., L. Prang & Co., 1879. 39 pl., obl. F. pap., $1.50.

This work will comprise 5 series (each complete in itself) cont. altogether 2000 woodcuts, sel. by permission, from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc., and illustrating the history of art in all its departments, incl. the industrial arts, from the remotest times down to our own. A short descriptive text, with indices, biographical, topical, and topographical, will be published on the completion of the work.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* Illustrations of the history of art. Ser. 2. Architecture and sculpture of the early Christian, Romanesque and Gothic periods; [*also*] Architecture and ornamentation of the Mohammedan nations: ser. of il., arr. chronologically, and forming an atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of art. *Authorized Am. ed.*, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. Bost., L. Prang & Co., 1879. 96 pl., obl. F. pap., $2.25.

See note under Seemann, series 1.

Shedd, W: G. T., *D.D.* A critical and doctrinal commentary upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1879]. 7 + 439 p. O. cl., $3.

Specially intended for theological students and clergymen; the Greek text is printed at the top of the page, with the notes below; the text used is that of Lachmann, with some modifications, chiefly from Tischendorf.

Thorn, Ismay. Pinafore days: the adventures of Fred and Dolly by wood and wave; with il. by T. Pym. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1879]. 4 + 101 p. sq. D. cl., 75 c.

Companion v. to "Pickles;" same style il. and get-up; adventures of a little boy and girl.

Uncle Herbert (*pseud.*), *ed.* Boys' and girls' treasury: picture and story-book for young people. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1879]. 320 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

138 il., mostly full-page pictures; with descriptive stories and rhymes. Uniform with "The Prattler," "The Budget," also ed. by Uncle Herbert.

Verne, Jules. The Begum's fortune; tr. by W. H. G. Kingston; with account of the mutineers of the "Bounty." Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1879]. 7 + 272 p. il. D. cl., $2.

A French doctor unexpectedly finds himself the heir of an immense fortune, once belonging to a relative, a Begum of India; he no sooner takes possession than his right is disputed by another heir, a German professor, to whom he is obliged to give a good share of his wealth. Both the Frenchman and the German have remarkable ideas which their wealth helps them to at once carry out, and which the book relates at length, giving some wonderful adventures, of interest not only to young people for whom they are written, but also for others.

Wide-awake pleasure-book. ["D" *popular ed.*] Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 388 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.

Bound v. (D) of the *Wide-awake.* Cont. the serials "Quinnebasset girls," by Sophie May; "Child Marion abroad," by W. H. F. Round, and Miss Farmer's "Good-for-nothing Polly," with short stories, poems, adventures, travels, etc.

Wide-awake pleasure-book. ["F," 1878.] Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 4 + 7-420 p. il. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Bound v. of *Wide-awake*, 1878. *Cont.:* "Aunt Dolly's school-room stories," "Child-toilers of Boston streets;" "Classics of Babyland," second ser., by Mrs. C. Doty Bates; "A general misunderstanding," by C: R. Talbot; "Little Miss Muslin of Quintillion square," by John Brownjohn, etc., with short stories, verses, adventures, travels, etc.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Young folks' history of England. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 415 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

From the times of Julius Cæsar, B.C. 55, to the reign of Victoria, 1872. The facts of English history, in simple language, with questions for examination.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Young folks' history of Germany. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 474 p. map and il. D. cl., $1.50.

Covers not only the entire period of German civilization down to the present time, but also gives chapters on the German mythology and ancient methods of worship, an account of the Niebelungen Lied, etc. For young people; in simple language.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Young folks' history of Greece. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 427 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Deals with the history of Greece in a simple style, intelligible to children; begins with some of the Greek myths, and follows the acknowledged history down to the present day.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Young folks' history of Rome. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 443 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Sketch of the history of Rome from the founding B.C. 753, to the time of Pope Gregory the Great, 563-800.

Digitized by Google

ORDER LIST.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Anderson, Ladies of the covenant, *new ed.* $1.50
Kingston, Hendricks the hunter..... 1.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Bible, Book of Job, il. by Sir J. Gilbert.. 4.50
Gretchen, Old David's lassie..... 60
Newton, Pebbles from the brook..... 1.25
Osborn, Pickles..... 1.00
Thorn, Pinafore days..... 75

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Biblical things not generally known..... 1.50

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Markham, Around the yule log..... 1.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Daniels, Huguenots in the Nipmuck country.....
Ripley, World's worship in stone: temple, cathedral and mosque..... 6.00

FINE ART PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Doré Bible gallery.....10.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Craik, Young Mrs. Jardine..... 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Cousin Daisy, Picture alphabet..... 75
Uncle Herbert, Boys' and girls' treasury. $1.75; 1.25
Verne, The Begum's fortune..... 2.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Art in the nursery..... 50
Babyland, 1879.....75 c.; 1.50
Baby's portfolio.....$1; 60
Baker, Christmas pie..... 1.50
Birthday picture-book..... 10
Brown, Once upon a time.....$1.25; 75
— The one-syllable book..... 50
Brownjohn, Don Quixote, Jr..... 50
Burnham, Stories and pictures of wild animals..... 75
Children's funny book..... 50
Christmas snowflakes..... 2.00
Farman, Baby's object-lesson book..... 25
Ingersoll, Cats..... 25
— Dogs..... 25
Linen primer..... 60
Little chats with little folks..... 50
Macdonald, Princess Rosamond..... 50
Maskell, Four feet, wings and fins..... 1.25
Play-day ser..... 75
Wide-awake pleasure-book, "D" *popular ed.*.....$1.00
— — "F," 1878.....$1.75; 1.25
Yonge, Young folks' hist. of England.... 1.50
— — — — of Germany..... 1.50
— — — — of Greece..... 1.50
— — — — of Rome..... 1.50

A. K. LORING, Bost.

Constance Winter's choice..... 38

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Henry, The pledge and the cross.....$1; 50

L. PRANG & CO., Boston.

Seemann, Illustrations of the hist. of art, 1st series..... 1.50
— 2d series..... 2.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Goodale, In Berkshire with the wild flowers..... 3.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Prentiss, Avis Benson..... 1.25

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Hale, Stories of war, told by soldiers.... 1.00
Irene the missionary..... 1.25
Oort *and* Hooykaas, The Bible for learners, v. 3, Narratives of the New Testament..... 2.50

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Froissart, The boys' Froissart..... 3.00
Holland, Complete poetical writings. $5; $7.50; 9.00
Shedd, Commentary upon the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans..... 3.00

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Æsop, Fables.....$1; 25
Coleridge, Rime of the ancient mariner. $1; 25
Goldsmith, Gems.....$1; 25
Pope, Essay on man.....$1; 25

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Aunt Charlotte's nursery-book..... 75
Busch, Mischief-book..... 1.25
Chatterbox picture-book..... 1.25
Chatterbox quartette..... 1.25
Fowler, My own pets: book of birds..... 1.25
Frölich, Frolicks with scissors and pen... 1.25
Goodfellow, Little folks' play-book..... 1.25
Little Chatterbox, 1879..... 1.25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

The kingdom, by Christian Redford.
Stories of the cathedral cities of England, by Emma Marshall.
Ruby and pearl, by Emma Marshall.
A child: for a mother, by Mrs. Umphelby.
The maiden's lodge, by Emily Holt.
The children's kingdom, by L. T. Meade.
Nellie Arundel.
The Hamiltons; or, Dora's choice.

E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, O.

Lectures to professing Christians, by Rev. Charles G. Finney, late President of Oberlin College.

HENRY L. LEA, Phila.

Deutsche Chirurgie, edited by Billroth & Lücke, in a series of 8° volumes.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Among the brambles.
The kingdom, by Miss Redford.
Under his shadow, by the late Miss Havergal.
Memoirs of Miss Havergal, by her sister.
The four happy days, by Miss Havergal.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Henry D. Chapin**, cor. Madison and Dearborn Sts., Chicago, Ill.: [Subject] catalogue of books, desirable, curious and out of the way. (No. 13, Chapin's Book Collector's guide.) 64 p. 16°, pap.

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				HONEOYE, Ontario. 9 m. from Livonia. Nearest bk. Honeoye Falls.
	g	r		Franklin, Mrs. M. A. Dry gds., groc., bks. (gen.), stat. 1852.
	g	r		Stout (P. J.) & Son. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat.
				HOOSICK FALLS, Rensselaer. 6525 (2000). m. t. Nat. T. & Bos. Nearest bk. Cambridge.
	g	r		Hanners & Archibald (H. De C. H.; W. M. A.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1877. *Suc.* H. & Smith.
		r	f n	Mason, John. News, fcy. gds., stat.
				HORNELLSVILLE, Steuben. (9000.) m. t. U.S. N.Y., L.E. & W. Osborne H., Nichols H. First Nat. Bk., Bk. of Hornellsville.
	g	*r*	n	Bachman, J. W. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1866.
	g	*r*		Bowen & Truesdell (E. B.; J. R. T.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1858.
	g	r	w	King (W. A.) & Co. (W. A. K.; C. H. Johnson). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p.; Br. of Owego house, where Geo. A. King is partner.
				Reed, Geo. T. Drugs, blk. bks., stat. 1878.
	g	r		Robertson & Luther (E. D. L. R.; B. I. L.). Bks. (gen.), drugs, stat. 1875. *Suc.* Casterlene & R. 1872.
	g	*r*	n	Sawyer & Lyon (H. C. S.; J. A. L.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1873. *Suc.* H. C. Sawyer, 1868.
	e	*r*		Van Winkle, A. S. Drugs, stat., bks. (ed.) 1877. *Suc.* J. Yeomans.
				HORSEHEADS, Chemung. 3430 (2500). m. t. U. S. N. C. and U. I. & E.
	g	r	wnm	McNish, John F. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., news, mus., insurance. 1877. *Suc.* McN. & Updike, 1865.
				HUDSON, Columbia. (9000.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. and Bos. & Albany. Worth H., Waldron H. First Nat. Bk., Farmers' Nat. Bk., Nat. Hudson River Bk.
		r	n	Baxter, Mrs. C. J. News, stat. 1865.
	g	r	f	Elmer, E. P. L. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. *Suc.* A Stoddard.
	g	r	f	Heermans, Geo. H. Stat., pic., fcy. gds., toys. 1872. *Suc.* Hodges & H., 1864. Catalogues wanted.
	g	r		Laird, I. P. Bks. (gen.), stat., news.
	g	r	wf	Miller, Stephen B. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., fcy. gds. 1868. *Suc.* P. S. Wynkoop, 1837.
		r	n	Wilson, Alex. Stat., news.
				HUNTINGTON, Suffolk. 7739 (2300). m. t. Westcott's. 2 m. from Huntington sta. L. I. Nearest bk. Flushing.
	g	r		Adams, C. S. Stat., bks. (gen.) 1874.
	e	r		Rogers, Geo. R. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		Rogers & Sammis. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat.
				ILION, Herkimer. 7371 (2900). m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Ilion Nat. Bk.
	e	r		Draper, E. M. Drugs, bks. (ed. sci.), stat. 1876.
	g	*r*	ncm	Jepson, C. S. Bks. (gen.), stat., mus., circ., news, boots and shoes. 1865.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

NOVEMBER 29, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

OUR CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

BY the time this number reaches our subscribers, we trust that not only their own copies of the Christmas number, mailed early in the week, but the imprint editions of those who ordered such, will be in their hands. The trade edition comprises 156 pages, the imprint editions, 148; and they include above 110 of the leading illustrations from the holiday and juvenile books of the year. Several of the forms were put to press some days before publication day, and on Monday night every form was either in the press-room or on the imposing stone. An electro to complete Messrs. Firmin-Didot et Cie.'s announcement reached here, however, only by the steamer Gellert, which did not deliver goods until Monday of this week. It was hurried through the Custom-House as rapidly as possible, but did not reach our printing-office until after 4.30 Tuesday afternoon. At 10.15 Wednesday morning, the work of overlaying, making ready, printing, hot-rolling and binding having been accomplished inside of 18 hours, a bound perfect copy was in our hands, and our entire domestic mail (regular edition) was in the Post-Office before night. We think this deserves to be put on record as almost an unexampled feat of fast fine printing. It is to be remembered that most of the forms, of which several were printing simultaneously and at the highest practicable speed, were full of illustrations, to be printed on both sides of the sheet, and varying very much in character and color.

We have good reason to promise that every imprint order out of our first edition (of 17,000) will be dispatched by the close of this day, November 29th. We beg leave to present this as the best practical apology for the delay of the number of last year, and we think that, if the publishers favor us with as much promptitude next year, the Christmas number of 1880 can be sent out on the very day set. We mean next year that our other imprint editions, the Educational and the Summer Catalogues, shall be out with equal promptitude.

The results on which we congratulate our patrons and ourselves are due to the admirable organization of the printing-office under the administration of that veteran master of "the art preservative," Mr. John A. Gray, who is now returned to the post in which he was so long and so well known to most New York publishers. This difficult work could not have been accomplished without the most efficient and hearty co-operation in every department, and for that, through the entire establishment and to all from the foremen of departments down, we desire to express cordial thanks. It is nowhere, throughout our social machinery, more true than in a great printing-office that success depends finally on the excellence of each man's individual work, and it is the chief virtue of a successful organizer to have everywhere the right man in the right place.

The printing of the number, notwithstanding the size of the edition and the rapidity with which it has had to be hurried through, is, we take it, by all means the best we have been able to send out of this office. We fear we cannot say so much for the material, since we were there limited to the books of the year, which are scarcely so varied and rich in illustrations as usual. The charming design on the title-page was drawn specially for the number by Mrs. Addie Ledyard Ferris, and engraved on wood by W. G. Wilson.

A second limited edition for imprint orders, the first supply of paper having been exhausted, will be ready on Monday on paper a little heavier than the thin paper edition. This is mostly taken up, but about five hundred can be supplied to those ordering at once, at $8 per 100. About two hundred of the thick edition can also yet be had with imprints. No further orders can be supplied.

THE movement started in Missouri, with the general assent, it would seem, of dealers throughout the State, may do good if no mistakes of attempting too much are made. We shall look to its progress with interest.

Digitized by Google

THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S REPORT.

THE following extracts from the Report of the Postmaster-General will be of interest to the trade:

COLLECTION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES UPON FOREIGN BOOKS RECEIVED BY MAIL.

The annoying inconveniences and delays to which American students and scholars have been subjected in obtaining single volumes of books mailed to them from abroad, in consequence of the regulation requiring all dutiable articles to be delivered to officers of the customs for the collection of duties, have been remedied by a new regulation adopted in pursuance of the authority given in section 17 of the act of March 3, 1879, which provides that books received from countries or colonies of the Universal Postal Union, which are found to be dutiable, shall, when addressed to post-offices other than the exchange office of receipt, be promptly transmitted by mail to the addressees, charged with the amount of customs duties levied thereon; which amounts postmasters at the offices of destination are required to collect on delivery and remit by first mail thereafter, under registration, to the collector of the customs of the district in which the exchange post-office of receipt is situated.

Under the General Postal Union Treaty concluded at Berne, books received from postal union countries which were chargeable with customs duties, were held to be unmailable matter, and were immediately returned to the country of origin, thus imposing a complete embargo on the receipt of books by mail from abroad, and cutting off the facilities previously afforded by the mails for obtaining early copies of foreign literary and scientific works. The convention of Paris readopted the provision of the Berne treaty forbidding the transmission by mail of any packet whatever containing articles liable to customs duty, but added a stipulation that in case a packet falling under this prohibition should be delivered by one administration to another administration of the union, the latter was to proceed to dispose of it according to its interior laws and regulations. In pursuance of this provision the regulation of this department was modified by directing the delivery of dutiable articles by postmasters at exchange offices of receipt to collectors of the customs, with notice of such delivery to the addressees. Although this modified regulation effected an improvement in the treatment of dutiable books, it was not satisfactory either to the Treasury officials or the public, as it failed in many cases to secure the collection of the customs duties, and subjected addressees residing at places distant from ports of entry to vexatious delays and expenses incident to the employment of agents to pass their books through the custom-house. The new regulation obviates these delays and expenses, by insuring a prompt delivery of books at the office of destination in any part of the United States on payment of the customs duties, and cannot fail to satisfy those of our citizens who are accustomed to the use of the mails as the only practicable means of obtaining early access to foreign publications of scientific or literary interest.

TREATMENT OF OTHER DUTIABLE ARTICLES IN THE MAILS.

A similar regulation is needed for the treatment of other articles of mail matter received from foreign countries, which are subject by our laws to customs duty, and I respectfully recommend that the provision of section 17 of the act of March 3, 1879, authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster-General to adopt regulations for the delivery to addressees in the United States of dutiable books, with collection of customs duties thereon, be extended to embrace all articles of dutiable matter received in the mails from foreign countries.

As soon as provision is made for the transmission by mail and delivery to addressees of any article of dutiable mail matter received from abroad, it will be possible for this department to conclude arrangements with other postal administrations for the reciprocal exchange of small objects of merchandise, for which no provision is made in existing postal treaties or arrangements with foreign countries. Special arrangements of this character, commonly known as "parcel posts," are in operation between most European countries with satisfactory results, serving as important auxiliaries to commerce, and affording convenient and rapid facilities for the interchange of small articles of scientific, literary, and social interest and importance.

THE NEW CLASSIFICATION OF MAIL MATTER.

The law providing for a new classification of mail matter, and readjusting the rates of postage thereon, passed at the last session of the Forty-fifth Congress, which went into effect on the first day of May last, has given universal satisfaction.

In framing regulations to carry it into successful operation, the department has endeavored to display the same liberal spirit which actuated Congress in its passage. Such reports as have been received from various officers of the service show that it is better understood by the public than the former law, has served very much to diminish complaint against the administration of the different post-offices throughout the country, and has removed very much of the friction that existed in the service under the old law. Especially is this true in respect to second-class matter.

The difficulties which presented themselves under the old law in determining the boundary line between periodical publications of a general character and those which are designed primarily for advertising purposes, have been very materially reduced by a simple regulation providing for the entry at the post-office where mailed of any publication which had been determined to be of the second class, and the printing of a certificate of entry on each copy of the publication issued. This is practically in accordance with the recommendation made by me in my report for 1877, with this exception, that the entry is only made upon the voluntary request of the publisher or publishers.

As an indication of the popularity of this regulation, I call attention to the fact that up to the first day of November, about twenty-five hundred publications have been entered in accordance with the regulations, which is nearly, if not quite, one third of all those mailed as second-class matter, including among the number nearly all the leading publications of the country. I am confident that the remaining ones will all, or nearly all of them, enter, and

Digitized by Google

that when they shall have so entered, the solution of this vexed question will be reached.

OTHER POINTS.

The Postmaster-General also refers with satisfaction to the new edition of the Postal Laws and Regulations, and recommends that the public printer be authorized to print a supply to be sold to the public at cost. He mentions the change of form of the *Postal Guide* to a monthly, and announces a continuation of the contract with Houghton, Osgood & Co., over the fiscal year. He recommends an appropriation of $30,000 for the ensuing year, and asks authority to make a new contract for its publication for a term of five years. He adds: "It is doubtful if so favorable a contract as the present could be made in the existing state of the market for labor and material."

THE MISSOURI MOVEMENT.

In response to his letter already printed by us, Mr. Chas. A. Patton, of Fulton, Missouri, has received from dealers in that State very general response favoring his proposal for a convention to take action as to booksellers' grievances. He has accordingly issued a second circular as follows, and dealers in the East will await with interest further developments of his plan:

FULTON, MO., Nov. 15, 1879.

DEAR SIR: The latter part of October I addressed a circular letter to the booksellers of Missouri, setting forth the necessity of reform in certain branches of our business, and suggesting the propriety of calling a convention at an early day, for the purpose of devising a means of remedying the evil. I mailed a copy to every dealer whose address I could obtain at the time, requesting a reply, etc., and to my great surprise, about ninety per cent of those addressed wrote immediately, and in a manner so hearty, so full of an earnest desire to cooperate in any movement likely to afford relief, that I have concluded to take extracts from as many as I can conveniently embody in another circular letter, and address one to every dealer in the State (I believe I have the correct address of all), thus showing to those brothers who may be at all lukewarm in the cause—though I doubt if there be twenty in the State who are so inclined—the imperative necessity of a speedy action and the importance of each and every dealer in the State taking part in all our proceedings, tending to crush out the evils besetting us. All of us are so well acquainted with these evils that I need not here point them out, but simply ask, are you willing to devote your time and energies to the end in view? Aside from the object proposed, to have a convention of the trade well represented from all parts of the State would be of incalculable benefit to all of us. As several of the brethren suggest: "We need a Booksellers' Association in Missouri, and must have one."

KIND WORDS FROM THE BRETHREN OF MISSOURI.

I omit names in giving these extracts, because I failed to request their use at the time of writing, but they are none the less genuine.

MEXICO, Nov. 5, 1879.

. . . I am willing to assist in any way I can to help it along.

JEFFERSON CITY, Oct. 26, 1879.

The move you are starting is just what we want. I am in for it. If I can render you any assistance over this way, let me know.

GLASGOW, Oct. 23, 1879.

I heartily endorse the movement; think it a capital idea. If we ever intend to do anything, it should be done now. I will do all I can to advance the movement, and be present at the convention when called.

SEDALIA, Oct. 27, 1879.

I can assure you that I am heartily in favor of this movement. Perhaps you may get up a boom by or before January next.

BOONVILLE, Oct. 23, 1879.

I am just in receipt of your circular letter and heartily endorse its object. I will gladly join the movement to remedy this and other just complaints.

WARRENSBURG, Oct. 29, 1879.

I earnestly endorse the movement, and believe that much can be done, and will do my part with will and mind. In addition, would propose a Book Exchange Depot, on a basis that would prove satisfactory to retail dealers generally. Would advise a convention at an early day. Hope to meet you soon.

NEVADA, Oct. 29, 1879.

It is needless to say I am with you, heart and hand, in the proposed movement. Let the convention be called. There should be a booming turnout. It will do us good to be together any way.

MOBERLY, Oct. 28, 1879.

I am glad to join you and others in regard to matter indicated in your circular. There is much that might be said on the subject.

MACON, Oct. 28, 1879.

I am with you in the boom. We need a Booksellers' Association in this State, and must have one. Anything I can do to help this matter along, I am willing, and now is the time to act. Hoping this may go ahead, etc.

CHILLICOTHE, Oct. 28, 1879.

I wish you had started this thing sooner in the year. I am with you heartily in any movement looking to the breaking down of monopolies. Send me a few of your circulars and I will introduce the subject to our brethren up in this part of the State. In the meantime, let me assure you of my hearty and cordial cooperation in this work.

COLUMBIA, Nov. 5, 1879.

I enclose you a letter and postal from booksellers that are willing and anxious for such a convention, as stated in your circular. I think we had better appoint some day in this month to meet—would suggest St. Louis, as most dealers would likely have business there. If we don't have more than twenty present, we need have no fears but that the dealers in the State will lend their aid. Hoping you may succeed as our reformer, etc.

CARTHAGE, Nov. 1, 1879.

I am of the opinion that such a convention would be a mutual benefit to the booksellers of Missouri. If we accomplish nothing more, each dealer could bring to the convention a list of books, and effect changes that would pay for the meeting. I think St. Louis the most convenient place.

¶The above extracts are taken from a few of the many letters I have received from dealers.

Digitized by Google

but all received are of the same tenor. Will you please read this carefully, and if you think you can endorse the work proposed and are willing to attend a convention, please signify by writing me at this point, and say what date would suit you best and what point. Would like to meet sometime this or next month, most convenient to the majority. An early reply will assist me in getting the matter in shape for report. Yours truly,

CHAS. A. PATTON.

"PROOFS" FROM THE SCRIBNER MAGAZINES.

THE proprietors of *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*, Messrs. Scribner & Co., have been doing an excellent thing in honoring the public demand for a separate publication of the finer engravings from their magazines by presenting a series of 102 "Proofs from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*," which is just ready in a handsome bound volume this week. The volume possesses a unique interest to *connoisseurs* both in art and printing, because it represents the high-water mark of wood-engraving in America—the one branch of art in which she possesses an acknowledged superiority—and the very perfection of printing. The printers, Messrs. Francis Hart & Co., have been at work since the first of last June on the thousand impressions to which the edition was limited, under the personal supervision of Mr. De Vinne, and the presses have been stopped every few impressions, when necessary, to keep the plate in the most perfect condition as regarded inking. There are few American artists or engrravers who are not adequately represented in this volume, which, therefore, includes every variety of subject and treatment. There are specimens of pure line engraving, stipple and cross-line engraving, and examples of simple fac-simile work occur alongside of pictures finished in the latest styles of "wash." The demands made upon the printer were thus exceptional, and the book is a remarkable typographical achievement.

It may interest *connoisseurs* to compare one plate, difficult to print, which happens to appear at once in four very different relations—in this set of "Proofs," in this year's volume of *St. Nicholas*, in Roberts Bros.' issue of "Eyebright," and in the Christmas number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. The first and the last represent the two extremes of the most cautious and the most rapid printing, and while the difference in making-ready and presswork presents suggestive variations, it is only fair to the printers of our Christmas number to state that, considering the difference of circumstance, the comparison is also most creditable to them. The edition on the thick paper should be used for comparison. The print referred to is that of "Eyebright and Bessie in the Studio."

It is unnecessary to dilate upon the interest of the cuts themselves, since everything is said when it is stated that they are, in fact, the best that have appeared in these magazines. The plates are 13½ by 11½ inches, printed on paper made expressly for the purpose, with a tinted margin around each picture to take the place of a mat when framed. The binding has upon the cover a design by Francis Lathrop, consisting of antique bass-reliefs of the heads of Gutenberg, Bewick, and Holbein.

FORTHCOMING BOOKS BY DR. FRIEDRICH KAPP.

DR. FRIEDRICH KAPP, the author of biographies of Steuben and Kalb, and of other works treating of American Revolutionary history, has in preparation:

1. The third, revised and enlarged edition of his "Sale of Soldiers to America by German Princes."

This new edition, based upon sources hitherto unpublished, is likely to excite general interest, and to command a considerable sale.

2. "Letters and Memoirs of Justus Erich Bollmann" (who, in company with Col. Huger, liberated Lafayette from the dungeons of Olmütz).

Bollmann came to America in 1796, and died in 1820. His intercourse and correspondence with the most prominent Americans of his time (Washington, Jefferson, Fulton, etc.), and his keen observations of the state of this country under Jefferson and Madison, furnish important materials to the better understanding of the historical development of American affairs.

This volume will be issued at Leipzig, in April or May, 1880.

Dr. Kapp is desirous of making arrangements for the issue of English translations of these works, and to this end will be pleased to receive propositions from publishers during the next few weeks, while in this country. He may be addressed care of Mr. E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, New York.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CLEVELAND, O.—R. T. Van Epps and W. A. Ingham entered into partnership, Nov. 1st, under the firm name of Van Epps & Co., and will continue to carry on the book, stationery and news business of the late firm, Evans, Van Epps & Co., at the old stand, 259 Superior Street.

DES MOINES, IA.—The firm of Carter, Hussey & Curl, booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved, Carter & Hussey succeeding.

HAVANA, ILL.—The firm of S. Whittaker, bookseller and stationer, has been changed to Whittaker & Cheek.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. Pollard, late with D. & J. Sadlier, has associated himself with Chas. Moss, and will carry on a subscription-book publishing business only, under the firm name of Pollard & Moss, at 47 John Street.

TROY, N. Y.—Mrs. S. S. Brainerd, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to H. G. Howe and James Smyth; the latter was for some time connected with H. B. Nims & Co.

GOOD WORDS—PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

"I HAVE been looking over the odd numbers of the WEEKLY which I obtained, and am just beginning to realize what I have lost. Why, they are capital, and I hereafter intend never to be without the WEEKLY and its valuable information. I have never before seen the new postal regulations until just now, in Nos. 20 and 25. J. R. EATON, Liberty, Mo."

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. are to publish a work on "The Army of Virginia," by Gen. George H. Gordon.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. have issued the supplement for 1879 to their "Bibliotheca Americana" (Nos. 6888–9171 inclusive).

THE *Literary World* suggests that there should be an illustrated Macaulay, on the plan of Knight's "Popular History of England."

A NEW monograph on physical culture, "Muscle-Beating, or Active and Passive Home Gymnastics for Healthy and Unhealthy People," is to be issued by M. L. Holbrook.

MR. STEIGER will negotiate with American publishers for the reissue here of the important series of "Universal History in Monographs," fully illustrated, now publishing in Berlin.

ST. LOUIS has organized a board of trade, to be known as the Stationers' and Printers' Board of Trade of St. Louis, with the following officers: J. W. Libby as President; J. Maugh, Secretary; and Mark Holmes, Treasurer.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, have bought the remainder of Lossing's "Hudson," and reduced the price to $3.75. They have also purchased editions from Estes & Lauriat of the six and twelve volume editions of Hudson's "Shakespeare."

"A FOOL'S ERRAND" (Fords, Howard & Hulbert) is reported to be starting off with a jump. Its sale will belie its title! Considerable discussion is going on as to who is the fool, opinions being divided between Judge Tourgee, Ex-Gov. Chamberlain, and Gen. Butler, of Mississippi.

"AN EARNEST TRIFLER" is "the rage" at present. An enterprising interviewer has removed the mask from the author and found a very sensible and charming young lady, Mary A. Sprague, of Newark, Ohio. Houghton, Osgood & Co. announce a new edition almost every day.

SHELDON & CO. call the attention of dealers to several books on their list suitable for holiday trade, as the two popular series of "Our Poetical Favorites," selected by Prof. Kendrick, Jacob Abbott's *American Histories* and still more famous *Rollo Books*, T. S. Arthur's *Home Stories* and still others.

W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, of Washington, are to publish a "History of the United States under the Constitution," by James Schouler, of the Boston bar, in the compilation of which Mr. Schouler has had the advantages of the Congressional Library and the libraries of Boston and elsewhere, with access to the public archives and fresh private materials.

W. J. C. DULANY & CO.'S store, Baltimore, was entered on the night of the 18th inst., and the entire contents of the gold pens showcase stolen. Most of the gold pens and pencil cases were made by Edw. Todd & Co., of No. 44 East Fourteenth Street, New York, and have the makers' name on them. Dealers and others are cautioned against the purchase of such goods of unknown parties, and requested to address any information that may come under their observation to either of the parties named above.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. have just ready a timely publication in the shape of six beautiful Christmas carols, by the best writers of sacred song, suitable for Sunday-school choirs and the home circle. They also submit their *Musical Visitor* as a treat to music lovers all the year round.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just ready a third edition, at a reduced price, of M. Foster's excellent "Text-book of Physiology," of which a *students'* edition also is expected in a few days. Among important books hoped for presently are the concluding volume of Lanfrey's "History of Napoleon I.," "Early Man in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period," by Prof. W. B. Dawkins, "The Tapestry Room," by Mrs. Molesworth, illustrated by Walter Crane, and a new edition, thoroughly revised, of Flückiger and Hanbury's "Pharmacographia."

IN the authorized American editions of the tenth volume of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," both those issued by Little, Brown & Co. and Charles Scribner's Sons, as well as the Edinburgh edition, several articles are reprinted "by permission" from American monographs copyrighted by Charles Scribner's Sons, the copyright notice of which is prominently inserted throughout all these issues. Messrs. Stoddart & Co. nevertheless announce the immediate issue of their American reprint of this volume intact. The question will probably be at once tested in the courts, and there seems to be no reason to suppose that the copyright will not hold, so far as these particular articles are concerned.

MESSRS. FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have issued a neat pamphlet describing "The Hundred Greatest Men of History," which they are about to bring out here in connection with Sampson Low & Co., of London. This will comprise concise biographies of the hundred men most representative in all departments of life, in all ages, each with a steel plate portrait, from the finest portraits and by the first engravers. The general introduction is by Ralph Waldo Emerson. The first volume contains an introductory essay upon poetry by Matthew Arnold; and Professor Taine, Professor Max Müller, M. Renan, Froude the historian, Professor Helmholtz, President Noah Porter, and Dean Stanley furnish the introductory articles to the succeeding volumes. There will be eight $7.50 volumes, and the work is to be sold by subscription.

As it has been announced in several newspapers that the fifth volume of the French edition of the Compte de Paris' "History of the Civil War in America" is ready, we are requested to again call attention to the letter of June 15th, 1879, from the Compte de Paris to Messrs. Porter & Coates, already printed in our columns, in which he stated that he cannot "expect to have the two next volumes ready to be put into Mr. Levy's hands before the end of this year. These two volumes will be printed and published together. As soon as a single sheet is printed and corrected it will be sent to you, so that you will receive the first a long time, perhaps nine or ten months, before the two volumes are given to the public. If people believe that I have given up my work they are greatly mistaken, but if they imagine that it is an easy task they are still more mistaken."

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. Carey, 234 W. 29th St., N. Y.

Cooper's novels, Townend ed., ill. by Darley:
Deer Slayer. — Pathfinder. — Afloat and Ashore. — Miles Wallingford.—Red Skins.—The Crater.— Precaution.— Ways of the Hour.

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Poor's Railroad Manual, 1879.

W. B. Clarke, 340 Washington St., Boston.

Seven Lamps of Architecture, by Ruskin. English 8° edition.

Jansen, McClurg & Co., 117 & 119 State St., Chicago.

Tribute of the Nations to Memory of Lincoln. Wash'n.
Rea, Political Economy. 8°. Boston, 1834.
Hammond's Political History of N. Y. 3 vols.
Vol. 2 Moore's Sheridan. Phila., A. Sherman, 1826.
Vol. 3 Campbell's British Dramatists. Carey & Hart, 1846.
Goodrich's Universal Traveller. N. Y., 1838.

Porter & Coates, 822 Chestnut St., Phila.

Dickens' Christmas stories. Old Household edition.
" Hard Times. Old Household edition.
" Bleak House. Old Household edition.
" Edwin Drood. Old Household edition.
" Am. Notes and Italy. Old Household edition.
Wallace's Art Scenery and Philosophy in Europe.

Irving Putnam, 182 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Any works by Henry T. Tuckerman.
Ferrier's Functions of the Brain.
Mazade's Life of Cavour.
Twice Married.
Mr. Gilman's Southern Matron.
Mrs. Trollope's Abbess.
Leaves of Grass. 1st edition.
Leaves of Grass. 2d edition. N. Y., 1857.
Life, North and South.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 900 Broadway, N. Y.

Jocelyn, by Lamartine, in English.
The Christmas Sacrifice, and Services of Praise. By Robt. S. Candlish. Cloth.
Lectures on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Cloth.

Wm. P. Raynor, P. O. Box, 3160.

Murray-Hoffmann's Treatise on Law of Prot. Epis. Church. 8°, cl. Stanford & Sons, 1850.

St. Louis Book and News Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Putnam's Economic Monographs. (Nos. 2-6.)
West India Pickles. Carleton.
Beauties of Kirke White. 32°.

B. Westermann & Co., Box 2306, N. Y.

American Chess Congress of 1857, N. Y.

Wm. & W. E. Williams, Knoxville, Tenn.

Vol. XI. White's Shakespeare, 8° ed.
Bell's Visible Speech.
Ninon de L'Enclos, Life of, by Guyon de Sardierés.
Arthur Merwyn, C. Brockden Brown.
McCulloch's Literature of Political Economy. London, 1848?
Lavergne's Rural Economy of France.

John Brothers, Indianapolis, Ind.

Whitelaw Reid's Address before Press Association.
Stockton's Western Calculator. Pub. in Pittsburgh, about 1820.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Hopkins & Son, 121 Pa. Av., Wash'n, D.C., can furnish:

Hall's Polaris (scarce).
Medical and Surgical History of the War, 4 parts complete.
U. S. Charters and Constitutions.
U. S. Public Libraries.
Vienna Exposition.
Paris and London Exposition.
Pacific R. R., 13 vols.
Emory's Mexican Boundary.
Wheeler's, Hayden's and King's Reports.
Moor's Rebellion Record.
Conduct of the War.
Globes, records, etc., and all Gov't books at lowest rates.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey Street, New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A PERIODICAL of established reputation and high standing. In the hands of an energetic publisher can be made very profitable. Address Owner, Box 1672, N. Y. P. O.

BUSINESS CHANCE WANTED.

THE advertiser, who has for years been connected with leading book houses of New York, wishes to purchase an interest in a New York City or Eastern book business. Publishing preferred. State amount of capital required. Address "N. Y.," at office Pub. Weekly.

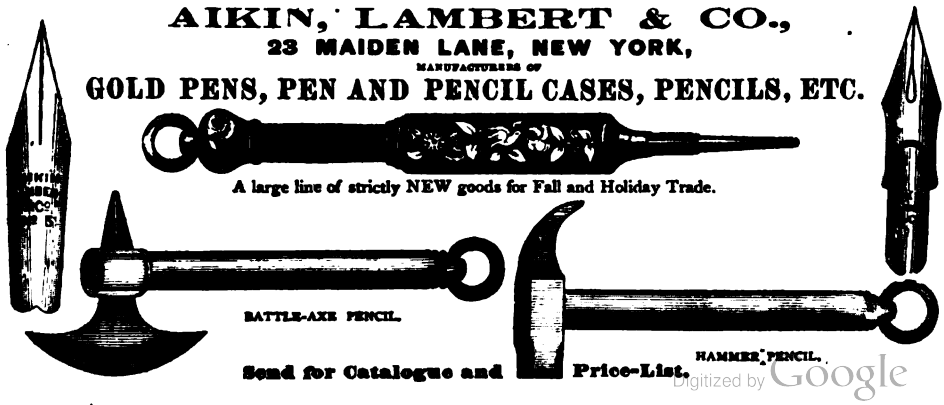
SITUATION WANTED.

AN active young man, age 30, having a thorough knowledge of the book and stationery business, coupled with energy and perseverance, desires a position—in the West preferred. Can furnish unexceptionable references. Address "Determination," care Publishers' Weekly, 13 and 15 Park Row, N. Y.

A YOUNG man, just of age, well recommended, seeks occupation in the book-trade. Has served a regular apprenticeship in a very large retail establishment, and is well acquainted with books and editions. Address L., 39 Highland Street, Roxbury, Mass.

BY a man of experience, able to take charge of a retail department of a book house. Moderate salary expected. Address Star, care Publishers' Weekly.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,
23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.



A large line of strictly NEW goods for Fall and Holiday Trade.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY MR. SWINBURNE.

A STUDY OF SHAKESPEARE. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

CONTENTS.—First Period: Lyric and Fantastic. Second Period: Comic and Historic. Third Period: Tragic and Romantic. Appendix:—I. Note on the Historical Play of King Edward III. II. Report of the Proceedings on the First Anniversary Session of the newest Shakespeare Society.

LADY CLARA VERE DE VERE.

Specimen Illustration from Aldworth Edition of Tennyson.

TENNYSON.

ALDWORTH EDITION of ALFRED TENNYSON'S Complete Works, including "Princess Alice," "Defence of Lucknow," and "Lover's Tale." *Beautifully Illustrated with choice Steel and other Engravings by the best Artists, and printed with Red-Line border, on fine toned paper.* One handsome volume, 4to, superbly bound in cloth gilt, extra edges, $5.

MR. PROCTOR'S NEW VOLUME.

ROUGH WAYS MADE SMOOTH. A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.25.

PREFACE.—"It is scarcely necessary for me to explain the plan of the present work, because I have already, in introducing my 'Light Science for Leisure Hours,' my 'Science Byways,' and my 'Pleasant Ways in Science,' described the method on which, as I think, such treatises as the present should be written. This work deals with similar subjects in a similar way; but I think the experience I have acquired in writing other works on the same plan has enabled me to avoid some defects in the present work which I have recognized in others. Some of the subjects might be judged by their names to be in no way connected with science, but it will be found that none have been treated except in their scientific significance, though in familiar and untechnical terms."

For a complete list of our publications and importations, see Trade List Annual or our General Catalogue.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Ready, First Week in December:

1. HIS MAJESTY, MYSELF.

The Third Novel in the No Name (Second) Series. 1st, "Signor Monaldini's Niece," 10th edition; 2d, "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," 8th edition. Price of each, $1.

There is no abatement in the demand for these popular anonymous novels, and "His Majesty, Myself" (*Motto:* "I once knew a man who had advanced to such a pitch of self-esteem that he never mentioned himself without taking off his hat"), will increase the interest.

2. HOLY SONGS, CAROLS, AND SACRED BALLADS.

Square 16mo, Illuminated Title, cloth, red edges, black and gold. Price, $1.

The distinguished author of these entirely new and hitherto unpublished poems maintains a strict incognito.

3. THE FAITH OF REASON.

A Series of Sunday Lectures on matters pertaining to Religion. By Rev. JOHN W. CHADWICK, author of "The Bible of To-Day." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

4. CAUSERIE.

From the *Boston Evening Transcript.* Square 16mo, Illuminated Title, cloth, red edges, black and gold. Price, $1.

The "Causerie" column of the *Transcript*, delightful gems of Fun, Philosophy, Fiction, and Anecdote, has given pleasure to thousands, who will be glad to own this bouquet culled from it.

5. ALOHA!

A Hawaiian Salutation. By GEORGE LEONARD CHANEY. With a Map and Illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

"'Aloha' means 'love to you!' A book of grateful recollections of a winter's residence in the Hawaiian Islands is fortunate in finding for its title a name so gracious, so suited to its topic, and so truly at one with the author's motive in writing it."

6. TALES FROM ARIOSTO.

Retold for Children. By a Lady. With three Illustrations. 16mo, uniform with the companion volume, "Canterbury Chimes." 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.

JUST READY:

Mrs. Delany's Autobiography and Letters. 2 volumes, with Portraits. Price, $4.
Mr. Hale's Stories of War, Told by Soldiers. Price, $1.
Irene, the Missionary. A Novel of peculiar interest. Price, $1.25.
The Bible for Learners. Volume 3, The New Testament. Price, $2.50.
Sarah de Berenger. A Novel. By JEAN INGELOW. Price, $1.50.
Moondyne. A Novel. By JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY. Price, $1.50.
Chequer-Work. By THOMAS G. APPLETON. Price, $1.50.
The Light of Asia. By EDWIN ARNOLD. Price, $1.50.
Blanid. A Poem. By R. D. JOYCE, author of "Deirdré." Price, $1.50.
Studying Art Abroad. By MAY ALCOTT NIERIKER. Price, 50 cents.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

THE BEST EQUIPPED AND LARGEST PRINTING HOUSE

IN AMERICA,

HAVING

FACILITIES POSSESSED BY NO OTHER ESTABLISHMENT,

CAN UNDERTAKE ALL ORDERS FOR

COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK, ELECTROTYPING,

AND BINDING

ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE, AND PERFECT THEM *IN THE BEST POSSIBLE STYLE.*

Established in 1839.

JOHN A. GRAY, AGT.,

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING HOUSE,

FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS.,

NEW YORK.

JOB PRINTING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

OUR TWENTY-SIX PATENTED

STEAM TYPE-SETTING AND DISTRIBUTING MACHINES

accomplish more than five times the amount of composition which can be done by the old system in the same time.

Our facilities for Hand and Steam Type-Setting alone are 1,250,000 Ems per day, while our capacity for every other description of work in our line of business is unequalled.

PAMPHLETS, MAGAZINES, NEWSPAPERS, AND BOOKS

Made up, Printed, and Bound with Carefulness, Correctness, and Promptness.

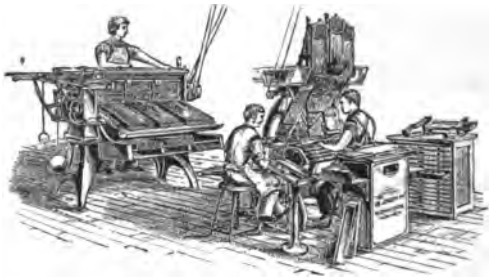
Digitized by Google

[OVER.]

JOHN A. GRAY, Agt.,

PRINTER, ELECTROTYPER, AND BINDER,

18 JACOB STREET, NEW YORK.



COMPOSITION BY MACHINES, OR BY HAND,

PLAIN AND JOB WORK.

ELECTROTYPING, with all the new appliances, including the "Weston Dynamo-Electric Machine," the latest result of science in this direction.

PRESSES Adams (platen), Plain and Cut; Cylinders (Hoe), Drum, Stop, and Two-Revolution;—with Hydraulic Presses and Calendering Machines.

BINDING Book and Pamphlet; stitched, sewed, or wired.

PAPER FURNISHED at low rates.

BOOKS MANUFACTURED, in whole or in part, letter-press or electrotyped, including or not including Paper, and with or without Binding.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agt.,

Cor. Frankfort and Jacob Sts., New York.

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY GIVEN.

☞ *For specimen of our work, see the Christmas Number.*

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

II.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

III.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

IV.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

V.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8 50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

VI.

SHAKESPEARE'S THE WINTER'S TALE. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado about Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated. 70 cents per volume; paper, 50 cents per volume.

VII.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

VIII.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

IX.

TYROL AND THE SKIRT OF THE ALPS. By GEO. E. WARING, Jr. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

X.

LESSONS FROM MY MASTERS: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. By PETER BAYNE, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XI.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW in his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Narrated for Youthful Readers. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XII.

THE TELEPHONE, the Microphone, and the Phonograph By COUNT DU MONCEL, membre de l'Institut. Authorized Translation, with Additions and Corrections by the Author. With 70 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIII.

REUBEN DAVIDGER. The Adventures of Reuben Davidger; Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. A Story for Boys. By JAMES GREENWOOD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XIV.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW NOVELS.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.

THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.

COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.

MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.

THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.

THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.

BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.

THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.

ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.

THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.

FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.

THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.

WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.

DORCAS. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Every Bookseller should have a few of the following books for his Holiday Trade.

OUR POETICAL FAVORITES.

FIRST SERIES, being a selection of the best shorter poems in the English language.

SECOND SERIES is a selection of the best longer poems.

No books of their size in our language contain so choice a selection of poems.

12mo, elegantly bound. Price, $2 per vol.; 12mo, cloth gilt, price, $2.75 per vol.; 12mo full turkey, price, $5 per vol.

ABBOTT'S AMERICAN HISTORIES.

For Youth. By Jacob Abbott. Elegantly illustrated by Darley, Chapin, Herrick, and others. Price, $1.25 per vol., or $10 per set.

This is the best historical series for youth ever published.

ROLLO'S TOUR IN EUROPE.

By Jacob Abbott. 10 vols., price, $1 each.

Every child should read these books.

THE ROLLO BOOKS.

By Jacob Abbott. 14 vols., price, 65 cents each.

ARTHUR'S HOME STORIES.

By T. S. Arthur. 6 vols., $1 each. Elegantly illustrated.

WALTER'S TOUR IN THE EAST.

By D. C. Eddy. 6 vols., elegantly illustrated, price, per vol., $1.

No better Juvenile Books can be found in this market. All of them are elegantly and attractively bound, and will be sure to sell if you have them in stock.

SHELDON & CO.,

8 Murray St., New York.

For the Fall Season and Christmas.

LITERARY NEWS.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

For any one month (*except Christmas*).

50 copies,	$1 25
100 "	2 00
250 "	4 00
500 "	7 00

For three months (*including Christmas*).

50 copies,	$4 00
100 "	6 67
250 "	13 34
500 "	24 00

FOR CHRISTMAS NO. ONLY.

50 copies,	$2 50
100 "	4 00
250 "	8 00
500 "	14 00

☞ If sent by mail, 36 cents per hundred (72 *cnts on Christmas No.*) must be added.

Address

F. LEYPOLDT,

13 and 15 Park Row. New York.

*** X-Mas ***

Church & Co.'s

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS

For 1879.

☞ **Six beautiful Carols by the best writers of Sacred Song. Better than ever for Sunday-Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle.**

Price, $4 per hundred; Single copies, 5 cents.

* * * * * * * *

"CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,"

A SUPERB NUMBER.

The Holiday VISITOR is the most attractive ever printed. Contains original articles from a dozen of the foremost writers on musical topics. *Handsomely Illustrated* Poem by Rexford, and full-page group of "Great Tone Poets." The music includes X-mas songs by *Sullivan, Danks, Root,* and *Sanders;* popular song, "THE DAY WHEN YOU'LL FORGET ME;" piano music by S. G. Pratt, and a lovely "WOODLAND CALM" by Schneider. A rare treat for music-lovers. Price, 25 cents. Subscription, $1.50 a year, with premium.

☞ Be sure to send for the Holiday VISITOR and have it sent to musical friends. Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

READY.

PROBATION

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL,

AUTHOR OF

THE FIRST VIOLIN.

16mo (Leisure Hour Series), $1.

MECHANICS.

By Prof. R. S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.

16mo (New Hand-Book Series), 60 cents.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

PUBLICATIONS OF L. PRANG & CO.

ART IN THE HOUSE. By Dr. J. Von Falke, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American Edition, translated from the third German Edition. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles C. Perkins. Illustrated by sixty full-page chromo-lithographs, albertotypes, and typographic etchings, and 166 woodcuts in the text. Large 8vo, 386 pages. Price, $15 in cloth; $18 in half morocco; $20 in full morocco.

This book has been received with marked attention both in this country and in Europe, and has been described as the most sumptuous publication of the kind ever issued in this country.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF ART. A series of above 2000 woodcuts, selected by permission from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. Von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Chronologically arranged and forming a Universal Atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the History of Art. Authorized American Edition, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. The complete work consists of the following series:

I. **Architecture, Sculpture, and the Industrial Arts, among the Nations of Antiquity.** Thirty-nine plates. $1.50.
II. **Architecture and Sculpture of the Early Christian, Romanesque, and Gothic Periods. Architecture and Ornamentation of the Mohammedan Nations.** Fifty-seven plates. Price, $2.25.
III. **Architecture and Sculpture of the Renaissance Period and of Modern Times.** Forty-eight plates. Price, $2.
IV. **The Industrial Arts among the Oriental Nations and the Nations of Europe, from the Middle Ages to Modern Times.** Forty-two plates. $1.75.
V. **The History of Painting, from the Time of the Egyptians to the Close of the 18th Century.** Sixty plates. Price, $2.50.

Size of plates, 17 x 12. Each of these series is complete in itself and is sold separately.

THE THEORY OF COLOR in its Relations to Art and Art Industry. By Dr. W. Von Brzold, Professor of Physics at the Royal Polytechnical School of Munich. Translated from the German by S. R. Koehler. Illustrated by chromo-lithographic plates and woodcuts. One vol., large 12mo. Price, $5.

PRANG'S STANDARD ALPHABETS. A collection of Alphabets, designs for titles, initials, borders, compass points, topographical signs, the State Arms of the Union, etc. Forty-two plates, fourteen of which are in color. Oblong 8vo, handsomely bound with bevelled edges. Price, $5.

PRANG'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES FOR CHILDREN. By Mrs. A. M. Diaz, author of "William Henry Letters," etc., and N. A. Calkins, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City.

Six works of this series, each containing thirteen colored illustrations, have been issued under the following titles: **Swimming Birds, Scratching Birds, Wading Birds, Birds of Prey, Cat Family, Cow Family.**

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S CARDS and well-known Art Publications.

Catalogues sent on application.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, Boston.

New York Office, 294 Broadway.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25	Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.
252	Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.
5825	Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

PUNCH AND JUDY.

A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.

This is the most complete work on the adventures of M Punch ever published. Besides his history, it contains an account of his appearance in this country two hundred years ago. It tells HOW TO BUILD A PUNCH AND JUDY FRAME, HOW TO SELECT AND MANAGE THE PUPPETS, HOW TO USE THE SQUEAKER and gives full and explicit instructions, so as to enable any person to carry on successfully this very entertaining show with numerous DIALOGUES AND ILLUSTRATIONS To which is added a DIALOGUE FOR A PAIR OF VENTRILOQUIAL FIGURES. PRICE, TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt o price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York
P. O. Box 4295.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

The attention of publishers is invited to

ALLGEMEINE GESCHICHTE IN EINZELDARSTELLUNGEN,

HERAUSGEGEBEN VON

WILHELM ONCKEN,

which is now in course of publication in Berlin, meeting with increasing favor as it progresses.

It is believed that an English edition of this work will prove highly successful.

Copies of the parts thus far issued may be examined at the store of the undersigned, who is instructed by the publisher to make arrangements for furnishing duplicates of the illustrations of Oncken's work.

E. STEIGER,
25 Park Place, New York.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

715 and 717 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED

A WORK OF GREAT VALUE TO EVERY READER AND STUDENT OF THE BIBLE.

THE ENGLISHMAN'S CRITICAL AND EXPOSITORY

BIBLE CYCLOPÆDIA.

By the Rev. A. R. FAUSSET, A.M., Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, York, England, and joint author of the "Critical and Experimental Commentary." With more than six hundred illustrative woodcuts from photographs, coins, sculptures, etc. One elegant quarto volume of over 750 pages. Price, cloth, $5; Library sheep, $6; Half turkey, $7.

The aim of this work is to put within the reach of all Bible Students, learned and unlearned alike, the fruits of the latest mod- criticism and research, and at the same time set forth briefly and suggestively those doctrinal and experimental truths which written word itself contains.

"We recommend it with confidence as a volume for the library and as an aid in the study of the Bible."—*Independent.*

MEMOIR OF HENRY ARMITT BROWN.

Together with four Historical Orations. Edited by J. M. HOPPIN, Professor in Yale College. With portrait, crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

GREAT AUTHORS OF ALL AGES.

Being Selections from the Prose Works of Eminent Writers from the Time of Pericles to the Present Day. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D., author of a "Critical Dictionary of British and American Authors," "A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," etc. 8vo, extra cloth.

OUT OF THE SHADOWS.

A Song with Variations. By JAMES B. KENYON. Square 12mo, illustrated, extra cloth.

THE LOST TRUTHS OF CHRISTIANITY.

12mo, extra cloth.

DOCTOR HILDRETH.

A Romance. By ALFRED LUDLOW WHITE. 12mo, extra cloth.

PARACENTESIS OF THE PERICARDIUM.

A CONSIDERATION OF THE SURGICAL TREATMENT OF PERICARDIAL EFFUSIONS. By JOHN B. ROBERTS, A.M., M.D., Lecturer on Anatomy in the Philadelphia School of Anatomy, Fellow of the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery. Illustrated by Woodcuts.

CALDERON.

By J. E. HASELL. 16mo, fine cloth, $1. Being the *Ninth Volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT. Other volumes of the series in preparation.

WE FOUR.

WHERE WE WENT, AND WHAT WE SAW IN EUROPE. By Miss L. L. RIES. 12mo, extra cloth.

METHODISM, OLD AND NEW.

WITH SKETCHES OF SOME OF ITS EARLY PREACHERS. By J. R. FLANIGEN. With illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth.

****** Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.***

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 23. NEW YORK, December 6, 1879. WHOLE No. 412.

University of MICHIGAN

PORTER & COATES.

THE FAMOUS CASTLEMON BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY HARRY CASTLEMON.

George in Camp; or, Life on the Plains.

By HARRY CASTLEMON, author of the "Gunboat" Series, "Rocky Mountain" Series, "Sportman's Club" Series, "Frank Nelson" Series, "Boy Trapper" Series, and "Go-Ahead" Series. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

Harry Castlemon is one of the most popular writers of books for boys, who will welcome with delight this new volume, and "George in Camp" will no doubt be as eagerly sought for as have been the author's previous books.

THE GREAT BOOK OF POETRY FOR CHILDREN.

The Children's Book of Poetry.

Compiled and arranged by HENRY T. COATES, editor of "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry." 174 illustrations. 4to, cloth extra, gilt side and edges, $3; full turkey morocco, $7.50.

This book contains over five hundred and fifty poems, and is by far the most complete work of the kind that has ever been published.

"A more excellent volume cannot be found. We have found within the covers of this handsome volume, and upon its fair pages, many of the most exquisite poems which our language contains. It must become a standard volume, and can never grow old or obsolete."—*Episcopal Recorder.*

"This seems to us the best book of poetry for children in existence. We have examined many other collections, but we cannot name another that deserves to be compared with this admirable compilation of Mr. Coates."—*Worcester Spy.*

A WELCOME VISITOR AT EVERY FIRESIDE.

The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry.

Collected and arranged by HENRY T. COATES. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt side and edges, $5; half calf, gilt, $7.50; half morocco, antique, gilt top, $7.50; turkey morocco, antique, full gilt edges, $10.

"Cyclopædias of poetry are numerous, but for sterling value of its contents for the library, or as a book of reference, no work of the kind will compare with this admirable volume of Mr. Coates. It takes the gems from many volumes, culling with rare skill and judgment."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

For sale by all booksellers, and sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, Philadelphia

Digitized by Google

Dodd, Mead & Company

desire to call the attention of the trade to their Student's Edition of CRUDEN'S COMPLETE CONCORDANCE.

At the present price of $1.50 it is a marvel of cheapness.

At this season, when so many are buying notes on the Sunday-School Lessons, they believe that a fair presentation of the Concordance would result in the sale of a large number of copies.

Though offered at a remarkably low price, it is well printed and neatly bound, and will be largely sold as a Holiday Present to Ministers and Sunday-School Teachers, etc.

Art Books for the Holidays.

THE PRINT COLLECTOR fills a place heretofore unoccupied in recent Art Literature, and furnishes an amount of information upon the subject of etching and engraving not easily attainable even from scattered sources.

Just published in one vol., 8vo, with numerous fine illustrations, elegantly printed, and bound in cloth, with gilt tops and uncut edges, $6; in half morocco, with gilt tops, $12.

The Leading Art Book is LÜBKE'S HISTORY OF ART. The beauty of this book, its permanent value, and the interest in its subject, commend it to all persons of culture as a Holiday Gift.

The Fourth Edition now ready. in two elegant volumes, with six hundred illustrations. Cloth, gilt tops, $14; half morocco, $19; half levant, $22.50; full levant, elegant, $30.

Dodd, Mead & Company, Publishers.

A CARD.—We regret to announce that ill-health having seriously interfered with his work during the past three months, Mr. ROE has been at length compelled to inform us of his inability to finish in time for publication this season his new story, "Without a Home."

Due announcement of the date of publication will be made hereafter.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

New York, November 25th, 1879.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 6, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have determined to prepare an American edition of Kate Greenaway's loveliest of books, "Under the Window," which they expect to have ready in good time for the spring trade, and which will be sold at a lower price than the London edition.

DODD, MEAD & CO. call especial attention to "The Print Collector," so carefully made a book that its publication is necessarily very late in the season, and which should be ordered promptly. This will be both a holiday and a standard book, on a subject of growing interest.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have just ready Dr. Allibone's new volume of excerpts from the "Great Authors of All Ages." This is a most comprehensive book of the best passages in all literatures, and the reading public know well that no one is better fitted to prepare such a work for them. It is a $5 octavo, furnished also in the various styles of fine bindings.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS expect to have ready next week—"better late than never"—two of their finest holiday books, viz., the "Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart," the early American painter—a volume exceedingly interesting for its personal gossip, for its early history of American art, for its full register of Stuart's many paintings, and for the exquisite photo-gravure illustrations—and "Brazil," by the *Scribner's Monthly* expedition, Mr. Herbert Smith and Mr. J. W. Champney, a fine book about an important country, fully and admirably illustrated.

ROBERTS BROTHERS publish nearly all of the rest of their list before the 10th. Mr. Chadwick's book of sermons on "The Faith of Reason" cannot fail to be attractive to many. "Causerie" will find plenty of readers in and about Boston, among those who have enjoyed and admired them in the Boston *Transcript*, and will be glad to have them in book-form.

D. APPLETON & CO. have ready this week several of their *New Handy Volumes*, "The World's Paradises," sketches of "noted sanitaria," by S. G. W. Benjamin, "The Alpenstock," in which Mr. W. H. Rideing collects the more recent accounts of Alpine adventure, and "Comedies for Amateur Acting," edited from the French by J. Brander Matthews; and also two new text-books, Morris' "Class-Book History of England" and Gilmore's "English Language and its Early Literature."

MACMILLAN & CO. have ready for the holiday trade a new and cheaper, but not less beautiful, edition of "The Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England," by Alfred Rimmer and Dean Howson, one of the most delightful of books, both in its text and its illustrations. The *Golden Treasury* Wordsworth, the poems selected by Matthew Arnold, has been so successful that two editions have been sold, and a third is expected at once. Their tasteful uniform one-volume editions of Kingsley's, Clough's, and Matthew Arnold's poems, prepared exclusively for American sale, are also very popular.

R. WORTHINGTON has about ready the promised new volume in an already popular series of holiday books, "Papyrus Leaves," similar to "Lotos Leaves" and "Laurel Leaves," of which new editions will simultaneously be ready. This is a fine volume, with fresh contributions by leading American authors, Holmes, Whittier, and others, and with abundant illustrations. The new *Aldworth Edition* of Tennyson, just issued by him, at $5, bids fair to prove one of the most popular fine editions in the market. Mr. Worthington is rightly proud of his line of juveniles, to which he again calls attention in this number.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. publish this week the new editions of Hoppin's very clever travel-pictures, "Ups and Downs on Land and Water," and "Crossing the Atlantic," reduced in size to medium folio, and in price to $5 and $3 respectively; also a duodecimo two volume edition of the admirable "Life and Letters of George Ticknor," which is generally accounted one of the most interesting of biographies; and the Holiday edition of "Pilgrim's Progress," a handsome octavo, with a fine steel portrait of Bunyan, 60 woodcuts, and 8 colored plates. The type of this edition is large, and the edition is notable for containing Archdeacon Allen's Memoir of Bunyan and Macaulay's essay on him.

AUCTION SALES.

December 8th, 7.30 P.M.: Library of the late Hon. Nehemiah Bushnell.—*Leavitt.*

December 8th, 3.30 P.M.: Theological and miscellaneous books.—*Bangs.*

December 10th, 3.30 P.M.: Books relating to the antiquities and history of America.—*Bangs.*

December 11th, 3.30 P.M.: Miscellaneous books.—*Bangs.*

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Andrews, S: J. The life of our Lord upon the earth; considered in its historical, chronological, and geographical relations. *4th ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1879]. 24 + 624 p. O. cl., $2.50.

First published in 1863.

Ball, Rob. Stawell. Mechanics. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1879. 9 + 170 p. il. S. (Handbooks for students and general readers), cl., 60 c.

9th v. of this ser. (brief text books for schools, and for adult readers who wish to review or expand their knowledge); the grade of the books is intermediate between primers and the larger works of detailed views. The present v. offers a short, concise history of the science of mechanics; in the earlier chapters the author has occasionally adopted the methods used by Delaunay in his *Cours élémentaire de méchanique*, and also a few of his illustrations.

Barnard, F: A. P. The metric system of weights and measures: address del. before the convocation of the Univ. of N. Y., at Albany, Aug. 1, 1871. *3d ed.*, with add. and index of 2000 references. Bost., Am. Metric Bureau, 32 Hawley St., 1879. 4 + 456 p. O. cl., $1.50.

The first ed. of this work, discussing the origin and nature of the metric system, was published in 1872; the present ed. includes everything relating to the progress made throughout the world in regard to the metric system during the past 7 years. Index. Author Pres. of Columbia College, N. Y. C., and Pres. of the American Metric Bureau.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Art in America: a critical and historical sketch. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 214 p. il. sq. O. cl., $4.

A historical outline of the growth of the arts in America, with a critical estimate of the works of prominent American artists; il. by 100 eng., copies of paintings and drawings by American artists. Divided into 6 parts: 1, Early American art; 2, 3 and 4, American painters, 1828–1878; 5, Sculpture in America; 6, Present tendencies of American art. Index. Printed on heavy tinted paper; bound in cloth with heavy gold stamp on front cover.

Besant, Walter. Gaspard de Coligny (Marquis de Chatillon). N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 3–232 p. por. D. (The new Plutarch), cl., $1.

See notice, Weekly Rec., P. W., June 21, '79.

Bird, Isabella L. A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879–80. 7 + 296 p. il. D. cl., $1.75.

An Englishwoman's account of her travels through Utah, Colorado, the Rocky Mountains and the plains. Has also written "Six months in the Sandwich Islands."

Blackwell, Elizabeth, *M.D.* Counsel to parents on the moral education of their children. N. Y., A: Brentano, jr., 1879. 160 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Practical advice and suggestions, especially for mothers, as to the early moral training of children, from a medical standpoint and a physician's experience.

Bowen, C. E. Among the brigands, and other tales of adventure; il. by T. H. Collins. *5th thousand.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1879]. 0 p. S. cl., 40 c.

es of adventure for young people: Among the brig- ncle Toby's voyage on an iceberg; Adventures olf; Spectres and smugglers.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., *ed.* [*Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] Mistletoe bough for Christmas, 1879. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 48 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 89.) pap., 10 c.

17 short stories and poems.

Bunyan, J: The pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come; del. under the similitude of a dream; with a memoir of Bunyan, and Macaulay's essay on the Pilgrim's Progress. [*New issue.*] Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880 [1879]. 486 p. 42 il., D. cl., $1.

New popular ed. from new plates; memoir by Archdeacon Allen.

Caldecott, R. Picture-book; cont. The diverting history of John Gilpin; The house that Jack built; The babes in the wood, *and* An elegy on the death of a mad dog; all exhibited in beautiful engravings, many of which are printed in colors, drawn by R. C.; eng. and printed by E. Evans. N. Y., G. Routledge & Sons, [1879]. 130 p. sq. O., cl. $2.50.

This is a book of charming humor, in low colors, or sepia, by the "successor," as he is called in England, of Walter Crane.

Caton, J: Dean. Miscellanies. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880 [1879]. 7 + 360 p. por. O. cl., $2.

Comprise 18 papers, written by the author since his retirement from the Bench of the Supreme Court of Ill. in 1864. Entitled: The close of a judicial career; A lawyer's retrospect; The death of Lincoln; Gen. W. H. L. Wallace; Position and policy of the Democratic party; Growth of the law; An American state and its architecture; Old Chicago; Origin of the prairies; Last of the Illinois; American Cervus; The wild turkey and its domestication; Volcanoes of the Hawaiian Islands; Letters from low latitudes; Yosemite valley and its origin; The petrified forest of California. Index.

Clarke, Rob. & Co., *eds.* Bibliotheca Americana catalogue of valuable coll. of books and pamphlets rel. to America. Supplement for 1879. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 2 + 92 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Comyn, L. N. Christian Elliott; or, Mrs. Danvers' prize. *5th thousand.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1879]. 3–160 p. il. S. cl., 40 c.

Story of school-life for girls.

Couder, Claude Reignier. Judas Maccabæus, and the Jewish war of independence. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 3–218 p. map, D. (The new Plutarch), cl., $1.

Narrates the facts of the short public career of Judas Maccabæus, a central figure in the Jewish war of independence, B.C. 170–165; also a sketch of the gradual development of the nation from Ezra to the Herodian age, with some account of their habits of life, their manners, religious contests and tendencies, etc. Appendix gives genealogy of the Hasmonean family. Index.

Curtiss, *Rev.* S: Ives, *D.D.* [Rob.] Ingersoll and Moses: a reply; with notes and appendices. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880 [1879]. 118 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A reply, by the Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation in Chicago Theological Seminary, to Col. Rob. Ingersoll's popular lecture entitled "Mistakes of

Moses;" meets the strictures on the Scriptures presented in I.'s address, indicates a line of defence against all similar attacks, and corrects what the writer calls I.'s "careless, inaccurate and prejudiced statements."

Delany, *Mrs.* [Mary Granville.] Autobiography and correspondence; rev. from Lady Llanover's edition, and ed. by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 2 v. 7 + 465; 3 + 499 p. 2 por. D. cl., $4.

Mrs. Delany was a daughter of Bernard Granville, and a niece of G: Granville, Lord Lansdowne (the celebrated Granville family, of which the late Baroness Bunsen was a descendant). She was b. 1700, 14 years before the death of Queen Anne, and lived far into the reign of George 3d (d. 1788): her letters (addressed to her family and friends) detail at length events of her time, court gossip, describe celebrated personages whom she knew, and give a picture of the manners and customs of the circle in which she lived. She was not only a woman of fashion, but also a Christian, noted in her day for her accomplishments and high qualities of head and heart. This work originally appeared in London, 1861, as an *edition de luxe*, in 6 vs., and was soon out of print; as now presented revised and somewhat abridged, at a moderate price, little of real value or interest has been omitted. Contains por. of Mrs. Delany and Ann Granville (Mrs. D'Ewes).

Dickens, C: Letters of; ed. by his sister-in-law [Georgiana Hogarth] and his eldest daughter [Mamie Dickens]. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 2 v. 10 + 544; 3 + 536 p. D. cl., $3.

This coll. of letters dates from 1833, the commencement of C. D.'s literary life, just before the starting of "Pickwick papers," and is carried up to the day before his death, in 1870; it comprises letters from his general correspondence to friends, relatives, etc., hitherto inaccessible, and is intended, so the editors state, to be a supplement to the "Life of Charles Dickens," by J: Forster. Topical index, by H: Fielding Dickens. Letters are connected by brief narratives of facts of C. D.'s life, and simple explanatory notes. Also several fac-simile letters.

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes. Along the way. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 136 p. sq. D. cl., $1; *gilt*, $1.50.

Coll. of short poems for adults by the editor of *St. Nicholas;* many of them now published for the first time. The titles of a few are: In the cañon; Once before; Inverted; There's a wedding in the orchard; What's in a name; Heart-oracles; The child and the sea; Death in life; The grass world; Huber; Now the noisy winds are still; The concert; The footprints in the snow, etc., etc.

Dundas, *Hon. Mrs.* —. Wrecked, not lost; or, the pilot and his companions. *6th thousand.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1879]. 3–160 p. il. S. cl., 40 c.

The story of two young Russians, who go off to sea, in opposition to their parents' wishes, and are wrecked on the island of Spitzbergen in the Arctic seas.

Fairchild, M. Augusta, *M.D.* How to be well; or, common-sense medical hygiene: book for the people, giving directions for the treatment and cure of acute diseases without the use of drug medicines; also, hints on general health care. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1879. 3 + 180 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Directions for the application of the water-cure and movement cure in all varieties of diseases, with explanations of their principles and their advantages over other therapeutic agents. Cont. also an essay by Sir E: Lytton Bulwer, "Confessions of a water-cure patient."

Farjeon, B. L. The bells of Penraven: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 23 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 91.) pap., 10 c.

Brief story of English country life.

Fenn, G: Manville. The parson o' Dumford: a tale. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 70 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 87.) pap., 15 c.

Illustrates the life of a young clergyman, who takes charge of the rough population of an English town noted for its steel and iron factories and foundries.

Fool's (A) errand, by one of the fools. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1879. 2 + 361 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

The real experience of a Federal officer, who went South after the war, and lived there for about 15 years; he aims to give a picture from life of the South as it is—socially, morally and politically—depicting the "native Southron," the "poor white," the "carpet-bagger," the "old unioner," the "freedman" and the "Ku-Klux." In the form of a story, the officer's wife and children being among the actors.

Fosdick, C: A. ["Harry Castlemon."] George in camp; or, life on the plains. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1879]. 347 p. il. S. (Roughing it ser.) cl., $1.25.

Book for boys; continues the adventures of George Ackerman, first introduced to young readers in the concluding v. of the "Boy Trapper series;" his life on a Texan ranche, and exploits out on the plains.

Fothergill, Jessie. Probation: a novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1879. 434 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 108.) cl., $1.

The scene of this story, by the author of a musical novel published last year, "The first violin," is laid in Lancashire, England, during the first years of our civil war; the sufferings occasioned by the closing of the mills, and the means of relief resorted to are carefully depicted. The story is a love-story; the heroes, one a workingman, and the other a man of wealth and position and the owner of a mill, are both high types of manhood, their characters being well contrasted and illustrated.

Frobisher, J. E. Acting and oratory; designed for public speakers, teachers, actors, etc. N. Y., College of Oratory and Acting, 54 E. 21st St., 1879. 415 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Observations on acting and oratory, with suggestions and practical advice as to the best methods of acquiring a thorough mastery of the voice for the stage or lecture-room, means of improving the voice, and advice also relative to gesture, emphasis, pitch, force, etc., and other details; how to improve the voice through bodily training, and rules for health, etc.; anecdotes and information about actors, actresses, etc., and their methods of study. With much other information of a similar kind, drawn from the author's own experience as a teacher of elocution of long standing.

Guiteau, C: J. The truth; a companion to the Bible. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1879. 126 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

4 lectures: Oration on Paul the apostle; Christ's second coming at the destruction of Jerusalem, A.D. 70; Christianity reviewed from the destruction of Jerusalem to the present time; Some reasons why many persons are going down to perdition, including a reply to attacks on the Bible. Appendix cont. account of: Siege and destruction of Jerusalem, and The predicted fate of the earth.

Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia. The breaking waves dashed high. (The Pilgrim fathers.) With designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey, eng. by Andrew. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 19 p. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

19 pages, mostly of designs, on thick plate paper, printed only one side. Uniform in get-up with "Rock of ages," "Nearer, my God, to thee," etc.

Holiday times for boys and girls: sel. of prose and poetry from the best writers; with over 150 il. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1879]. 400 p. sq. O. cl., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Short stories in prose and verse for children, selected from the best writers for the young, profusely illustrated, in text and with full-page pictures.

Hooper, Mary. Ways and tricks of animals, with stories about Aunt Mary's pets; with 23 il. by Harrison Weir and others. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880 [1879]. 7 + 145 p. D. cl., $1.

Stories for children, about the nature and habits of animals.

Hotten, J: Camden, *ed.* Our early emigrant ancestors. The original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; serving-men sold for a term of years; apprentices; children stolen; maidens pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American plantations 1600–1700: with their ages, the localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, names of the ships in which they embarked, and other interesting particulars; from MSS. preserved in the state paper de-

Digitized by Google

partment of Her Majesty's public record office, England. *2d ed.* N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1880 [1879]. 580 p. sq. Q. cl., *$5; hf. mor., $6.

Knox, T: W. The boy travellers in the far East: adventure of two youths in a journey to Japan and China. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 7-421 p. il. sq. O. cl., $3.

The adventures and observations recorded in this work, a book for young people, are the actual experience of the author, in a journey of a very recent date through Japan and China; cont. also information relative to the habits, manners, dress of the people, etc., aspect of cities, scenery, etc. Profusely illustrated; printed on tinted paper and bound in bright-colored cloth, with stamps in Japanese style, in gold, silver and black.

Lynch, Lawrence L. Shadowed by three. Chic., Donnelley, Gassette & Loyd, [1879]. 7+738 p. il. sq. S. (The ser. of original Am. fict.) cl., $1.50.

A detective's story of murder and other sensational crimes; characters from American life.

MacLean, J. P. The mound-builders: account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi; with an investigation into the archæology of Butler Co., O. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 233 p. map and il. D. cl., $1.50.

This work contains all the information available, relative to the mound-builders brought out through recent investigation, and also some new facts, especially as to the archæology of Butler Co., where the monuments of this race are fast becoming obliterated. It cont. also important discoveries never before recorded, such as, "Ancient firebeds," "The method of planning as pursued by the prehistoric engineers," etc. It is illustrated with over 100 engr. of mounds, inclosure implements, etc., and a map showing the location of all the earthworks in Butler Co. By the Pres. of the Geological and archæological soc. of Butler Co., O., and author of a "Manual of the antiquity of man."

Meredith, G: The egoist: a comedy in narrative. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 101 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 90.) pap., 15 c.

By the author of "Evan Harrington; or, he would be a gentleman." An English novel of to-day; scenes laid in country houses, characters from fashionable life.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The fugitives: a story. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 27 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 86.) pap., 10 c.

A wealthy English merchant becomes bankrupt, and leaves England in disguise, taking his two young daughters with him and an immense sum of money, rightly belonging to his creditors; story describes his sufferings and the miserable life he leads on the continent, flying from one city to another.

Olney, Ellen W. Through winding ways: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 263 p. O. pap., 75 c.

By the author of "Love in idleness"; just concluded in *Lippincott's Magazine*, through which it has been running; a love-story of to-day of American life and characters.

Parry, F. Clinton. African pets; or, chats about our animal friends in Natal; with sketch of Kaffir life; il. by R. H. Moore. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880 [1879]. 159 p. D. cl., $1.

Stories for children about habits, appearance, etc., of animals found in South Africa.

Payn, Ja. High spirits: being certain stories written in them. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 68 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 88.) pap., 15 c.

Some 25 short stories of English life and love.

Perry, Nora. Her lover's friend, and other poems. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880 [1879]. 3-183 p. sq. S. cl., $1.50.

Cont. all the ballads, songs, society verses, and other poems this author has written since publication of "After the ball," with which it is uniform: For the king; The famous free-lance; From a convent; Lady Wentworth; The king's kiss; Barbara; A tramp; Sweet sixteen; The wreck of the Gloucester fishing fleet; The rebel flower; The wager; etc., etc.

Piatt, *Mrs* S. M. B. Dramatic persons and moods, with other new poems. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880 [1879]. 3-96 p. D. cl., $1.25.

By the author of "A woman's poems," "A voyage to the Fortunate Isles," etc. 22 short poems, grouped under: Dramatic persons and moods; 10 double quatrains; 17 poems on subjects relating to children, under: With children.

Pilgrim series: No. 1. Commentary for teachers and older scholars. Notes on the international lessons for 1880. Part 1. New Testament, by Matthew B. Riddle, D.D. Part 2, Old Testament, by J: E. Todd, D.D. Bost., Congregational Pub. Soc., [1879]. 209 p. maps O. cl., $1.25.

The lessons for the first half of the next year, consist of 22 sel. from Matthew, 2 being identical with those of the previous course; 11 on the same topic, but with different limits; the remaining 9 entirely new. The leading facts of the life of Christ are presented, great prominence being given to the sermon on the mount. The lessons for the last half consist of sel. from Genesis. Map of Palestine, and also one illustrating lessons in Genesis.

Prime, S: Irenæus, *ed.* Songs of the soul gathered out of many lands and ages. *New ed.* N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880 [1879]. 8+661 p. D. cl., $2.

Sacred poems taken from the Latin, Greek, German, Russian, Persian, Spanish, French, English, and grouped as: Matin and vesper songs; Songs of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost; Songs of holy-tides; Songs of the cross, of sorrow, aspiration, faith, etc. Index of authors. Index of translators. Index of first lines. The work is now first issued in this form, was originally a small 4°, printed on fine paper at $5.

Rousselet, Louis. The serpent-charmer; from the French by Mary de Hauteville; with 68 eng. on wood by A. Marie. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1879]. 5 + 294 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Tale of the Indian mutiny, for boys; the chief characters are a young French boy and his sister, and an old man, a serpent-charmer; describes the adventures of the young people amid many thrilling historical scenes in India, and the habits and life of the serpent-charmer. Profusely illustrated, and bound richly in holiday style. Author has also written "India and its native prince."

Sermons on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1880, by the Monday club. 5th ser. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell, [1879]. 418 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Introductory essay on the interpretation of the Scriptures, by Rev. E. N. Packard. 44 sermons by Revs. E: S. Atwood, Jos. B. Clark, Albert H. Currier, Perley B. Davis, Albert E. Dunning, Addison P. Foster, H: M. Grout, G: R. Leavitt, D: O. Mears, E: N. Packard, C: M. Southgate, all of Mass.

Shakespeare, W: Comedy of the winter's tale; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 3 + 218 p. il. sq. S. cl., 70 c.; pap., 50 c.

The text of the play, like previous v. of ser. has been prepared by carefully collating the early and the modern editions. Introd. gives hist. of play and sources of the plot, and critical comments by Ulrici, Gervinus, Mrs. Jameson, Dowden, Furnivall, etc. Notes (57 p.). Index of words and phrases explained.

Short, J: T. The North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations, and type of civilization considered. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 5-544 p. il. O. cl., $3.

Comprehensive history of all the recent discoveries and authentic information extant concerning the earliest period of North American antiquity, and the races belonging to that time, as the Mound builders, the Cliff-dwellers and Pueblos. Chapters on: Ancient inhabitants of the U. S.; Antiquity of man on the Western continent; Diversity of opinion as to the origin of the ancient Americans; Origin of the Americans as viewed from the standpoint of science; Traditional history of the origin of the Maya nations and of the Nalma nations; Ancient Pueblos and Cliff-dwellers; Ancient American civilization and supposed old world analogies—architecture, sculpture, and hieroglyphics; Chronology, calendar systems, and religious analogies; Language and its relation to North American migrations; Probabilities that America was peopled from the old world considered geographically and physically. Index.

Digitized by Google

Smith, J. Moyr, *ed.* Tales of old Thulê: il. by J. Moyr Smith. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 3 + 199 p. D. cl., $1.25.

8 fairy tales: Rashycoat; Rollo and the magic sword; Jack and the fairy princess; The brownie in the pantry; Prince Coralin; The trial of the suitors; The sandals of Hermod; The golden glove.

Symonds, J: Addington. Studies of the Greek poets. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 2 v. 488; 419 p. sq. S. cl., $3.50.

This work appeared first in England in 2 series, published at an interval of 3 or 4 years; in this the American edition, the chapters of the 2 series are rearranged in their proper order, and additions have been made, such as several new translations in the chapters on the Lyric poets and the Anthology; the criticism of Euripides has been enlarged and the concluding chapter rewritten; the work in its entirety has been revised and also altered in many minor details. V. 1, chapters on: The periods of Greek literature; Mythology; Achilles; The women of Homer; Hesiod; Parmenides; Impedocles; The Gnomic poets; The satirists; The lyric poets; Pindar; Æschylus; Sophocles. V. 2: Chapters on: Greek tragedy and Euripides; The fragments of Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides; The fragments of the lost tragic poets; Ancient and modern tragedy; Aristophanes; The comic fragments; The Idylists; The anthology; Hero and Leander; The genius of Greek art.

Stone, Octavius C. A few months in New Guinea. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 25 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 92.) pap., 10 c.

Account of the author's explorations in the interior of the Island of New Guinea, 1875–6. Appendix cont. a list of Motu words, spelled on the French system of orthography; a comparison of words in various New Guinea and Torres Strait islands dialects, in tabulated form; numerals, names of persons, the months in native dialect, with list of 116 species of birds, etc., found in New Guinea.

Street singer (The): a poem by a musician. Cin., F. W. Helmick, 1879. 2 + 82 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1; *gilt*, $2.50.

Taylor, W: M., *D.D.* The limitations of life, and other sermons; with por. on steel by Ritchie. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880 [1879]. 4 + 391 p. O. cl., $1.75.

25 sermons by the pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle, N. Y. City: The incarnation; Peniel; The atonement; Misplaced anxiety; The eagle's nest; Our Father; The vision of God; Who is this? If not to Christ, then to whom? Prayers offered in ignorance answered in love; The true Christian holiness; The business life of Abraham; Apprehended that I may apprehend; The element of unconsciousness in character; Wholesome words; Providence; Providence in the life of Paul; Transient impressions; God's message to the desponding, etc., etc.

Uhlhorn, Gerhard, *D.D.* Conflict of Christianity with heathenism; ed. and tr. with the author's sanction from the 3d German ed., by Egbert C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 508 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Describes the religious and moral condition of the heathen world, the rise and spread of Christianity, its conflicts with heathenism, and its final victory. Author b. 1826, is a prominent Lutheran clergyman and preacher; he is the author of numerous publications, sermons, addresses, etc., and also "The modern representations of the life of Jesus," tr. into English by Rev. C: E. Grinnell. The present work has been highly commended by leading reviews in Germany, and also tr. into the Danish and Swedish languages. Notes. Index.

White, J. W., *M.D.* The mouth and the teeth. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879. 150 p. il. S. (Am. health primers, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., no 7.) cl., 50 c.

Practical advice in a popular form relative to the care of the mouth and teeth; for the general public. Chapters on: The mouth; Anatomy and development of the teeth; Eruption of the temporary teeth; Difficult dentition; Care of the temporary teeth; Sixth year molars; Nutrition of the teeth; Food in its relations to the teeth; Decay of the teeth, etc., etc. Index.

Whitney, W: Dwight. Sanskrit grammar, incl. both the classical language and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana. N. Y., B. Westermann & Co., 1879. 24 + 486 p. 8°. pap., **$3.70.

Women's husbands. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 99 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Three novelettes: The barber of Midas; The false prince; Narcissus; presenting studies of "women's husbands" as seen in American life and society of to-day (apparently) through a woman's eyes. First published in *Lippincott's Magazine.*

Woods, *Mrs.* Kate Tannatt. All around a rocking-chair. N. Y., Ja. Miller, [1879]. 278 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.

A profusely illustrated book for very young children, about the plays and adventures of a family of children, interspersed with a number of stories told them by their parents.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU, 32 Hawley St., Boston.

Barnard, Metric system of weights and measures, *3d ed*.....$1.50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Taylor, Limitations of life..... 1.75

J. W. BOUTON, New York.

Hotten, Our early emigrant ancestors..$5; 6.00

AUG. BRENTANO, Jr., N. Y.

Blackwell, Counsel to parents..... .. . 1.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Prime, Songs of the soul, *new ed*..... 2.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cinc.

Clarke & Co., Bibliotheca Americana..... 25
MacLean, The mound-builders..... 1.50

COLLEGE OF ORATORY AND ACTING, 54 E. 21st St., N. Y.

Frobisher, Acting and oratory..... 2.00

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. HOUSE, Boston.

Pilgrim ser., no. 1, International lessons for 1880.....$1.25

THOS. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Sermons on the International S.S. lessons for 1880, 5th ser..... 1.50

DONNELLEY, GASSETTE & LOYD, Chicago.

Lynch, Shadowed by three..... .. 1.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Bowen, Among the brigands..... 40
Comyn, Christian Elliott..... 40
Dundas, Wrecked, not lost..... 40
Hooper, Ways and tricks of animals..... 1.00
Parry, African pets..... . 1.00

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Fool's errand, by one of the fools..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Benjamin, Art in America..... 4.00
Braddon, Mistletoe bough (F. S. L., 89)... 10
Fargeon, Bells of Penraven (F. S. L., 91). 10
Fenn, Parson o' Dumford (F. S. L., 87)... 15
Knox, Boy travellers in the East..... 3.00

Digitized by Google

Meredith, The egoist (F. S. L., 90)..... 15
Oliphant, The fugitives (F. S. L., 86)..... 10
Payn, High spirits (F. S. L., 88)..... 15
Shakespeare, Winter's tale, ed. by W. J. Rolfe..... .....70 c.; 50
Short, North Americans of antiquity. ...$3.00
Stone, Few months in New Guiana (F. S. L., 92)..... 10
Symonds, Studies of the Greek poets, 2 v. 3.50

F. W. HELMICK, Cincinnati.

Street-singer, poem by a musician....$2; 2.50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Ball, Mechanics..... 60
Fothergill, Probation..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Bunyan, Pilgrim's progress, *new issue*.... 1.00
Caton, Miscellanies..... 2.00
Perry, Her lover's friend..... 1.50
Piatt, Dramatic persons and moods..... 1.25

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Curtiss, Ingersoll and Moses..... .. .. 1.25

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Hemans, The breaking waves dashed high. 1.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

White, The mouth and the teeth. 50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Olney, Through winding ways..... 75
Smith, Tales of old Thulê..... 1.25
Women's husbands..... 50

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Guiteau, The truth.....$1.00

JAMES MILLER, N. Y.

Woods, All around a rocking-chair..... 2.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Fosdick, George in camp..... ..... 1.25
Holiday times.....$1.25; 1.75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Besant, Gaspard de Coligny..... 1.00
Bird, Lady's life in Rocky Mountains..... 1.75
Couder, Judas Maccabæus..... 1.00

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Delany, Autobiography and correspondence, 2 v..... 4.00

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Caldecott, Picture-book..... 2.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Andrews, Life of our Lord upon earth, *4th ed*..... 2.50
Dickens, Letters of, 2 v..... 3.00
Dodge, Along the way.....$1; 1.50
Rousselet, Serpent-charmer... ..... 2.50
Uhlhorn, Conflict of Christianity..... 2.50

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Fairchild, How to be well..... 1.00

B. WESTERMANN & CO., N. Y.

Whitney, Sanskrit grammar..... 3.70

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

H. C. LEA, Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Mathews Duncan's clinical lectures on diseases of women, 1 vol., 8°.

LINDSAY & BAKER, Phila.

The engraved portraits of Washington, with notices of the originals, and brief biographical sketches of the painters by W. S. Baker, author of "The Antiquity of Engraving," "Wm. Sharp," "American Engravers," etc.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Out of the shadows: a song with variations, by James B. Kenyon, il.. sq. 12°, cl.

The lost truths of Christianity, 12°, cl.

Doctor Hildreth: a romance, by Alfred Ludlow White, 12°, cl.

Memoir of Henry Armitt Brown, together with four historical orations, ed. by J. M. Hoppin, with por., cr. 8°, cl., $2.50.

Great authors of all ages.

A consideration of the surgical treatment of pericardial effusions, by John B. Roberts, A.M., M.D., il. by woodcuts.

Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems, by W. H. Babcock, sm. 12°, cl.

We four: where we went and what we saw in Europe, by Miss L. L. Rees, 12°, cl.

POLLARD & MOSS, 47 John St., New York.

The Kaaterskill edition, "Life and Works of Washington Irving," embracing the following volumes: The Sketch-Book.—The Alhambra.—The Conquest of Granada.—Legends of the Conquest of Spain.—Sales of a Traveller.—Bracebridge Hall.—Knickerbocker's History of New York.—Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus.—Salmagundi.—Wolfert's Roost; Sleepy Hollow; and Miscellanies contributed to the *Knickerbocker Magazine*. Printed from the original and early issues. With an original biographical sketch, prepared expressly for this edition by Richard Henry Stoddard. Complete and unabridged, with steel por. 30 + 856 pp. imp. 8°. Cloth, extra gilt edges, $5; hf. mor., gilt edges, $7.50; full mor., $10. (*By subscription.*)

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Irving's works, with essay upon Irving, by Chas. Dudley Warner, *Geofrey Crayon ed.*, 8°, $2.50 per vol., by *subs.*

Irving's humorous and popular works (exclusive of the biog. and hist. volumes), *Spuyten Duyvil ed.*, il., 8°, cl., per v., $3.

Irving's sketch-book, *Stratford ed.*, rev. and complete text, with vignette, sq. 16°, cl., $1.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Step thro' the stream.

Family prayers, by Oswald Dykes, D.D.

Christ bearing witness to himself, by Rev. Geo. A. Chadwick, D.D.

The wrong side of life, by Sarah Doudney.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From Peter G. Thomson, 179 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.: Bibliotheca Carsoniana; catalogue of a magnificent private library, property of a gentleman of Cincinnati; especially rich in works on the fine arts, galleries of engravings, dramatic literature, bibliography, MSS. on vellum, etc. For sale by P. G. Thomson. 159 p. O. pap., $1.

Digitized by Google

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (SEPTEMBER).

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Art and Literature. *See* LITERARY AND ART HISTORY. —*André*, Spon's encyc. of indust. arts.—*Atwood*, Rules of proportion.—*Brooks*, Terms of art and sci.—*Cutler*, Japanese ornament and design. —*Edwards*, Marine steam-engine.—*Higgs*, Electric transmission of power.—*Houghton*, Nat. hist. of ancients.—*Jonquet*, Art furniture.—*Jordan*, Tabulated weights.—*Proctor*, Flowers of the sky.—*Reid*, Natural and artificial concrete.—*Spon*, Suppl. to Spon's dict. of engineering, etc.

Arts and Sciences. (*See also* DOMESTIC; EDUCATION; LITERARY, etc.)

Biographical.—*Anderson*, Ladies of the covenant.—*Arnold*, Life of Benedict Arnold.—*Breed*, John Potter. —*Calvert*, Shakespeare.—*Larke*, Gen. Grant.—*Memorial* of L. S. Schuyler.

Domestic and Rural Economy.—*Associated* dairying.—*Shaw*, Book of the dog.—*Sheldon*, Dairy farming. —*Wright*, Pigeon-keeper.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* ARTS; HISTORY; LITERARY, etc.).—*Baker*, Reading-club.—*Greenaway*, Little folks' painting-book.—*Newcomb*, Astronomy.—*Penley*, Water-color painting.—*Shakespeare*, Julius Cæsar.—*Tyler*, Greek lyric poets.—*Westminster* question-book.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Austen*, Sense and sensibility.—*Carroll*, St. Maur.—*Constance* Winter's choice.—*Craik*, Young Mrs. Jardine.—*Earnest* trifler.—*French*, Castle Foam.—*Harte*, The twins of Table Mountain. —*Irene*, the missionary.—*Thornton*, Di Cary.—*Trollope*, Cousin Henry; The Bertrams.—*Wray*, Nestleton Magna.—*Zola*, The markets of Paris.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHICAL; LITERARY; RELIGION.) —*Baird*, Rise of the Huguenots of France.—*Daniels*, Huguenots in the Nipmuck country.—*Derry*, Hist. of U. S.—*Dunwiddie*, Times before the Reformation.—*Winsor*, Reader's handb. of Am. revolution.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Art* in the nursery.—*Audubon*, Famous fairy tales.—*Aunt* Charlotte's nursery-book. —*Babyland*. —*Baby's* portfolio. —*Baker*, Christmas pie.—*Bates*, Child-lore.—*Birthday* picture-book.—*Bluff* Crag series. —*Books* for our birdies.—*Brown*, Once upon a time; The one-syllable book.—*Brownjohn*, Don Quixote, jr.—*Burnham*, Stories and pictures of wild animals.—*Busch*, The mischief-book.—*Butterworth*, Zigzag journeys in Europe.—*Carswell*, Temperance stories and sketches.—*Chaplet* Series.—*Chatterbox* picture-book. —*Chatterbox* Quartette. —*Childhood's* happy hours.—*Children's* funny book.—*Child's* favorite series.—*Christmas* snowflakes.—*Corbin*, Belle and the boys.—*Cousin* Daisy; My picture alphabet; The picture alphabet.—*Daisy* library.—*Davenport*, The happy holidays; Vain ambition.—*Davies*, Angelo and Stella.—*Dodge*, Hans Brinker.—*Eggleston*, Pocahontas.—*Face* in the glass.—*Farman*, Baby's object-lesson book.—*Finley*, Mildred at Roselands.—*Fowler*, My own pets.—*Froissart*, The boys' Froissart.—*Frölich*, Frolicks with scissors and pen.—*Garland* series.—*Goodfellow*, Little folks' play-book.—*Good* time series.—*Gray*, Mary Mordaunt.—*Gretchen*, Old David's lassie.—*Guernsey*, Boys' and girls' treasury.—*Haile*, Three brown boys and other happy children.—*Hale*, Stories of war told by soldiers. —*Hall*, Nuts for Christmas cracking. —*Herschel* series. —*Hope*, The men of the backwoods.—*Holt*, Lady Sybil's choice.—*Hunt*, Little hinges.—*Ingersoll*, Cats; Dogs.—*Jackson*, Letters from a cat.—*Kingston*, Hendricks the hunter.—*Lee*, Adventures in Australia.—*Library* of pictures and stories.—*Library* of travel and adventure.—*Lilydale* series.—*Linen* primer.—*Little* chats with little folks.—*Little* Chatterbox. —*Little* folks for 1879.—*Little* snowball series.—*Little* sunshine series. —*Little* Susy's series. —*Macdonald*, Princess Rosamond. —*Mamma's* Bible stories. —*Markham*, Around the yule log.—*Maskell*, Four feet, wings and fins.—*Mayflower* series.—*Meade*, Dot and her treasures. —*Miller*, Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither. —*Mother* Goose melodies. —*My* book-shelf. —*My* indestructible A B C book. —*My* indestructible primer. —*My* story-box.—*My* young soldier.—*New* tea-things.—*Osborn*, Pickles.—*Our* Romeo.—*Out* of the depths.—*Peabody*, Cecil's books of natural hist.—*Phillips*, Bunchy.—*Picture* album series.—*Pictures* and stories for our darlings.—*Pictures* for the little ones.—*Play-day* series.—*Poetry* for children.—*Prentiss*, Avis Benson.—*Robin* series.—*Sandford*, The captain's children.—*Sequel* to "Mamma's Bible stories."—*Shinn*, Stories for the happy days of Christmas time.—*Sisters* at service.—*Stretton*, In prison and out.—*Sunny* days for little people.—*Taylor*, Original poems for infant minds.—*Thorn*, Pinafore days.—*Towle*, Magellan.—*Trowbridge*, Young Joe and other boys. —*True* and false pride. —*Uncle* Herbert, Boys' and girls' treasury.—*Uncle* Ned, Little playfellow. —*Verne*, The Begum's fortune.—*Walton*, Was I right? —*Wells*, Bible children. —*Wide-awake* pleasure-book "D."—*Wide-awake* pleasure-book "F."—*Wise*, Roderick Ashcourt. —*Wray*, A man every inch of him.—*Yonge*, Young folks' history of England; Germany; Greece; Rome.—*Young* apprentice.

Law and Government.—*Maine* civil officer.—*Shirley*, Dartmouth College cases.—*Virginia* Sup. ct. rep.

Literary and Art History, Essays, Criticism, etc.—*Æsop*, Fables.—*Doré*, Bible gallery. —*Goldsmith*, Gems. —*King*, The egotist. —*Mahaffy*, Euripides. —*Northend*, Gems of thought.—*Pope*, Essay on man.—*Ripley*, World's worship in stone.—*Sabin*, Americana.—*Seemann*, Illustrations of hist. of art.—*Thackeray*, Legend of the Rhine.

Medical Science (*incl. of* HYGIENE AND POPULAR MEDICINE).—*Bartholow*, Hypodermic medication.—*Cohen*, Throat and voice.—*Dix*, Healthy infant.—*Durant*, Hygiene of the voice.—*Granville*, Secret of a clear head. —*Hall*, Metric dose-book.—*Legras*, Dental follicles.—*Osgood*, Winter and its dangers.—*Richardson*, Ministers of health.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Coleridge*, Ancient mariner. —*Goodale*, In Berkshire with the wild-flowers.—*Holland*, Poet. writings.—*Randolph*, Home life in song with the poets; At the beautiful gate, etc.—*Richardson*, The cross.—*Taylor* (Bayard), Poet. works, sel.—*Wordsworth*, Poems.

Political and Social Science. —*Benner*, Ups and downs in prices.—*Henry*, The pledge and the cross.—*Peck*, Political economy of democracy.—*Williams*, Chinese immigration.

Religion and Philosophy.—*Ayer*, Infant salvation. —*Bible*, Book of Job.—*Biblical* things not generally known. —*Curtiss*, Ingersoll, and Moses.—*Daily* texts.—*De Koven*, Sermons. —*Fletcher*, Family devotion. —*Houghton*, Sabbath month.—*Jessup*, Mohammedan missionary problem. —*Jones*, Gospel of the kingdom.—*Newton*, Pebbles from the brook.—*Oort*, Bible for learners.—*Shedd*, Comm. on Romans.—*Smyth*, Old faiths in new light.—*Stainer*, Music of the Bible.—*Stearns*, Faith of our forefathers.—*Vaughan*, Reasonableness of Christianity.—*Wilson*, Psychology of thought and action.

Travel, Geography, Description, etc.—*Bickham*, From Ohio to Rocky Mountains.—*Keating*, With Gen. Grant in the East.—*Remlap*, Gen. Grant's tour round the world.

Miscellaneous.—*Adams*, Railroad accidents.—*Dick*, Dialect recitations.—*Kirkman*, Baggage-car traffic.—*Worcester* letter-writer.

Adams, Chas. Francis, Jr. (407), Notes on railroad accidents, 12°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Putnam.*

Adventures in Australia, *see* Lee, R.

Æsop (411), Fables, il., 12°, $1, *people's ed.*, bds., 25 c. *N. Y., Wells.*

American health primers, *see* Cohen, J. S.; Osgood, H.
— science series, *see* Newcomb, S.; Holden, E. S.
— revolution, Reader's hand-book of the, *see* Winsor, J.

Americana, *see* Sabin, J.

Ancient mariner, *see* Coleridge, S. T.

Anderson, Jas. (411), Ladies of the covenant: memoirs of distinguished Scottish female characters, embracing the period of the covenant and the persecution, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50 ..... *N. Y., Armstrong.*

André, Geo. G., *ed.* (407), Spon's encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products, div. 1, 8°, with 301 eng., $5 ..... *N. Y., Spon.*
— *See also* Spon.

Angelo and Stella, *see* Davies, G. S.

Appletons' lib. of Am. fict., *see* Thornton, M. J.

Architecture, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Arnold, Isaac N. (407), The life of Benedict Arnold, his patriotism and his treason, 8°, $2.50. *Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Digitized by Google

Around the yule log, *see* Markham, R.

Art, Illustrations of the hist. of, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Art in the nursery (411), pictures for baby to draw, and pictures for baby to laugh at, 24°, bds., 50 c. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Art and science, Terms of, *see* Brookes, C. B.

Art furniture, *see* Jonquet, A.

Astronomy, *see* Newcomb. S.; Proctor, R. A.

At the beautiful gate, *see* Randolph, A. D. F.

Atwood, D. T. (407), Revised rules of proportion, compiled and original, and adapted to modern practice, *2d ed.*, 12°, $1.... .....*N. Y., Bicknell & Comstock.*

Audubon, Harriet B. (407), Famous fairy tales, in words of one syllable, 4°, bds., *ea.* 40 c., 8 v., il. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Aunt Charlotte's (411) nursery-book, il., sq. 8°, bds., 75 c. *N. Y., Worthington.*

Austen, Jane (408), Sense and sensibility: a novel (Franklin sq. lib., no. 84), 4°, pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Avis Benson, *see* Prentiss, E.

Ayer, Lewis M. (408), Infant salvation according to the Bible, 16°, $1.....*N. Y., Ward & Drummond.*

Babyland (411), il., sq. 8°, $1.50, bds., 75c. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Baby's object-lesson book, *see* Farman, E.

Baby's portfolio (411), 16°, il., printed on linen, $1; bds., 60 c..... ... . *Bost., Lothrop.*

Baggage-car traffic, *see* Kirkman, M. M.

Baird, H. M. (407), Hist. of the rise of the Huguenots of France, 2 v., maps, 8°, $5.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Baker, Ella M. (411), Christmas pie, il., 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Baker, Geo. M., *ed.* (409), Reading club and handy speaker, no. 7, 16°, 50 c.; pap., 15 c. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Bartholow, Roberts (407), Manual of hypodermic medication, *3d ed., enl.*, 12°, $1.50.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Bates, *Mrs.* Clara Doty, *ed.* (409), Child-lore; its classics, traditions, and jingles, il., sq. 8°, $3.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Begum's (The) fortune, *see* Verne, Jules.

Belle and the Boys, *see* Corbin, C. F.

Benedict Arnold, Life of, *see* Arnold, I. N.

Benner, Sam. (408), Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices; what years to make money on pig-iron, hogs, corn, and provisions, *2d ed.*, 16°, $1. *Cinc., R. Clarke & Co.*

Bertrams (The), *see* Trollope, A.

Bible (411), The book of Job; with 30 il., by Sir John Gilbert; and notes and poetical parallels, 8°, $4.50. *N. Y., Carter.*

— for learners, *see* Oort, H.
— Music of the, *see* Stainer, J.
— children, *see* Wells, J.

Biblical things (411), not generally known, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald.*

Bickham, Wm. D. (409), From Ohio to the Rocky Mountains: editorial correspondence of the Dayton (Ohio) *Journal*, sq. 16°, $1....*Dayton, O., Wm. D. Bickham.*

Birthday picture-book (411), 24°, pap, 10 c.....*Lothrop.*

Bluff Crag Series (407), 18°, $3, 10 v. il.....*N. Y., Nelson.*

Books for our birdies (407), 10 v. il., in box, $1. *N. Y., Am. Tract Soc.*

Boys' and girls' treasury, *see* Guernsey, L. E.; Uncle Herbert.

Breed, Wm. P. (407), The model Christian worker, John Potter, 16°, 50 c.....*Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Brookes, C. Bankes (408), Popular guide to the terms of art and science, 12°, $1.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Brown, Emma E. (411), Once upon a time: play-stories for children, il., sq. 16°, $1.25; bds., 75 c.—The one-syllable book, il., sq. 8°, 50 c.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Brownjohn, John [*pseud.*] (411), Don Quixote, jr.: the further adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul; with il. by L. Hopkins, sq. 8°, bds., 50 c.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Bunchy, *see* Phillips, E. C.

Burnham, Anna F. (411), Stories and pictures of wild animals, sq. 8°, bds., 75 c.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Busch, Wm. (411), The mischief-book: from the German by Abby Langdon Alger, il., obl. 12°, bds., $1.25. *N. Y., Worthington.*

Butterworth, Hezekiah [*pseud.*] (409), Zigzag journeys in Europe: vacation rambles in historic lands, il., 8°, $1.50..... .....*Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Calvert, Geo. H. (409), Shakespeare: a biographic æsthetic study, 16°, $1.50.....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Captain's (The) children, *see* Sanford, D. P.

Carroll, John (408), St. Maur: an earl's wooing [*anon.*], sq. 16°, pap, 75 c.....*Phil., Peterson.*

Carswell, Ed. (408), Temperance stories and sketches, il., sq. 8°, bds., 50 c.....*N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Castle Foam, *see* French, H. W.

Cats, *see* Ingersoll, E.

Cecil's books of natural hist., *see* Peabody, S. H.

Chaplet Series (407), 4 v., il., 16°, $3.20....*N. Y., Nelson.*

Chatterbox picture-book (411), il., sq. 4°, bds, $1.25. *N. Y., Worthington.*

Chatterbox quartette (411), in folio, il., sq. bds., $1.25. *N. Y., Worthington.*

Child-lore, *see* Bates, C. D.

Childhood's happy hours (407): short stories, il., 4°, 75 c. *N. Y., Carvill.*

Children's funny book (411), il., sq. 8°, bds., 50 c. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Child's favorite series (407), 6 v., il., 4°, $3. *N. Y., Nelson.*

Chinese immigration, *see* Williams, S. W.

Christian worker (The), John Potter, *see* Breed, W. P.

Christianity, Reasonableness of, *see* Vaughan, R. B.

Christmas pie, *see* Baker, E. M.

Christmas snowflakes (411), il. poems by favorite American authors, sq. 8°, $2..... ....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Classical writers, *see* Mahaffy, J. P.

Cohen, J. Solis, *M.D.* (409), The throat and the voice, il., sq. 16° (Am. health primers, no. 5), 50 c. *Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Coleridge, Sam. T. (411), The rime of the ancient mariner, il. by Chapman, 12°, $1; *people's ed.*, bds., 25 c. *N. Y., Wells.*

Commercial products, Encyc. of, *see* André, G. G.

Concrete, Natural and artificial, *see* Reid, H.

Constance Winter's choice (411), 12°, pap., 38 c. *Bost., Loring.*

Corbin, *Mrs.* Caroline F. (407), Belle and the boys, il., 16°, $1.25.....*Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Cousin Daisy (407), My picture alphabet, il., sq. 8°, 75 c. — *Same* on linen, $1..... .*Phil., Lippincott.*

Cousin Henry, *see* Trollope, A.

Craik, *Mrs.* Dinah M. (Miss Muloch) (411), Young Mrs. Jardine: a novel, il., 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Cross (The), *see* Richardson, C. F.

Curtiss, *Rev.* Sam. Ives (409), [Rob.] Ingersoll and Moses: a reply, 12°, $1.25. *Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Cutler, Thos. W. (409), Grammar of Japanese ornament and design (*to be compl. in 4 parts, ea. cont. 15 pl.*), pts. 1, 2, limp 4°, *ea.* $4..... .....*N. Y., W. Lindemann.*

Daily texts (409) for 1880 (150th year), with app., 16°, 35 c.; interl., 75 c.; mor., 75 c.; interl., $1.25; pap., 25 c. *Bethlehem, Pa., H. T. Clauder.*

Dairy farming, *see* Sheldon, J. P.

Daisy library (407), 18°, $3..... .*N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

Daniels Geo. F. (411), The Huguenots in the Nipmuck country; or, Oxford prior to 1713; with introd. by Oliver Wendell Holmes, 12°.... .....*Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Dartmouth College causes and Supreme Court of U. S., *see* Shirley, J. M.

Davenport, Emma (409), The happy holidays; or, brothers and sisters at home, il., 16°, 50 c.....*N. Y., Dutton.*
— (407), Vain ambition; or, only a girl, il., 16°, 80 c. *N. Y., Whittaker.*

Davies, Gerald S. (407), Angelo and Stella: story of Italian fisher life, il., 16°, 80 c. .....*N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

De Koven, John, *D.D.* (409), Sermons preached on various occasions; with introd. by Rev. Morgan Dix, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Dental follicles, *see* Legras, C.

Derry, Jos. T. (407), Hist. of the United States, *rev. ed.*, 12°, hf. roan, $1.35.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Dialect recitations, *see* Dick, W. B.

Di Cary, *see* Thornton, M. J.

Dick, Wm. B., *ed.* (407), Dutch, French, and Yankee dialect recitations.—Recitations and readings, no. 10, 12°, 16°, 50 c.; pap., 30 c.... ....*N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald.*

Dix, Tandy L., *M.D.* (409), The healthy infant: treatise on the healthy procreation of the human race, 12°, $1.25. *Cinc., P. G. Thomas.*

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes (407), Hans Brinker; or, the silver skates, *new issue*, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Dog, Book of the, *see* Shaw, V.

Dogs, *see* Ingersoll, E.

Don Quixote, jr., *see* Brownjohn, J.

Digitized by Google

Doré Bible gallery, (411), 100 il. and letterpress; il. by Gustave Doré, 4°, $6; mor., $10. *N. Y., Fine Art. Pub. Co.*

Dose-book, The metric, *see* Hall, E. D.

Dot and her treasures, *see* Meade, L. T.

Dinwiddie, Wm. (408), Times before the Reformation; with account of Fra Girolamo Savonarola, the friar of Florence, il., 16°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Carter.*

Durant, Ghislani (407), Hygiene of the voice: its physiology and anatomy. *rev. ed.*, 8°, $1.50 ... *N. Y., Cassell.*

Earnest trifler (An): a novel (407), 16°, $1.25. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Edwards, Emory (409), Catechism of the marine steam engine, il., 8°, $2 ..... *Phil., H. C. Baird & Co.*

Eggleston, Ed., *and* Seelye, Lillie Eggleston (407), Pocahontas; incl. account of the early settlement of Va., and of the adventures of Capt. John Smith, il., 12°, $1.25 (Famous American Indians) .. *N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Egotist (The), *see* King, H. T.

Electric transmission of power, *see* Higgs, P.

Engineering, Dict. of, *see* Spon, E.

England, Young folks' hist. of, *see* Yonge, C. M.

Euripides, *see* Mahaffy, J. P.

Face in the glass (407), and other stories, sel. from "The Prattler," il., sm. 4°, 50 c ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Fairy tales in one syllable, *see* Audubon, H. B.

Faith of our forefathers, *see* Stearns, E. J.

Family devotion, Guide to, *see* Fletcher, A.

Farman, Ella (411), Baby's object-lesson book, il., sq. 8°, pap., 25 c. ..... *Bost., Lothrop.*

Finley, Martha F. ["Martha Farquharson"] (407), Mildred at Roselands: sequel to Mildred Keith, il., 12°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Fitch's popular lib., no. 15, *see* Thackeray, W. M.

Fletcher, *Rev.* Alex., *D.D.* (408), Guide to family devotion; 10 pl., 4°, $5 ..... *N. Y., Carter.*

Flowers of the sky, *see* Proctor, R. A.

Four feet, wings and fins, *see* Maskell, A. E. A.

Fowler, Fanny [*pseud.*] (411), My own pets: book of birds, il., sq. 8°, bds., $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Worthington.*

Franklin square library, *ea.* 4°, pap.:—No. 82, Wordsworth, W., Poems, 15 c.—83, Trollope, A., Cousin Henry, 10 c.—84, Austen, J., Sense and sensibility, $15 c.—85, Trollope, A., The Bertrams, 15 c.

French, H. W. (409), Castle Foam; or, the heir of Meerschaum: Russian story, 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Froissart, *Sir* John (411), The boys' Froissart, with introd. by Lanier; il. by Alfred Kappes, 8°, $3. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Frölich, Karl (411), Frolicks with scissors and pen, il., sq. 8°, bds., $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Worthington.*

Frolicks with scissors and pen, *see* Frölich, K.

From Ohio to the Rocky Mountains, *see* Bickham, W. D.

Furniture, Art, *see* Jonquet, A.

Garland series (407), 10 v., il., 18°, $2.50 .. *N. Y., Nelson.*

Germany, Young folks' hist. of, *see* Yonge, C. M.

Goldsmith, Oliver (411), Gems: Traveller; The deserted village; The hermit; with notes and sketch of author, il., 12°, $1; *people's ed.*, bds., 25 c .. *N. Y., Wells.*

Goodale, Elaine *and* Dora Read (411), In Berkshire with the wild flowers, il. by W. H. Gibson, sq. 8°, $3. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Goodfellow, Frank [*pseud.*] (411), Little folks' playbook, il., sq. 8°, bds., $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Worthington.*

Good time series (407), 10 v. il., 18°, $2 .... *N. Y., Nelson.*

Gospel (The) of the kingdom, *see* Jones, W.

Grant, Gen. U. S., in the East, *see* Keating, J. M.

— Life, *see* Larke, J. K.

— Tour around the world, *see* Remlap, L. T.

Granville, J. Mortimer (407), The secret of a clear head, 16°, 50 c ..... *Boston, Cassino.*

Gray, Annie (407), Mary Mordaunt; or, faithful in the least, il., 12°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Whittaker.*

Greece, Young folks' hist. of, *see* Yonge, C. M.

Greek lyric poets, Selections from the, *see* Tyler, H. M.

Greenaway, Kate (407), Little folks' painting-book, with descrip. stories and verses, 4°, flex., 50 c .. *N. Y., Cassell.*

Gretchen [*pseud.*] (411), Old David's lassie; or, lost and found, il., 16°, 60 c ..... *N. Y., Carter.*

Guernsey, Lucy Ellen (407), Boys' and girls' treasury, 6 v. 18°, $1.80 ..... *N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

Haile, Ellen (407), Three brown boys and other happy children, 4°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Cassell.*

Hale, Ed. E., *ed.* (411), Stories of war, told by soldiers, 16°, $1 ..... *Bost., Roberts.*

Hall, Ed. D., *M.D.* (408), Metric dose-book, by the gramme system, 24°, pap., 25 c ..... *Bost., N. R. Campbell & Co.*

Hall, Theresa Oakey (407), Nuts for Christmas cracking: holiday book for boys and girls [*new issue*], il., 4°, $1.25. *N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

Hans Brinker, *see* Dodge, M. M.

Happy holidays (The), *see* Davenport, E.

Harte, Bret. (407), The twins of Table Mountain, and other stories, sq. 16°, $1.25 ... *Bost., Houghton, O. & Co.*

Health, A ministry of, *see* Richardson, B. W.

Healthy infant (The), *see* Dix, T. L.

Hendricks, the hunter, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.

Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. J. (411), The pledge and the cross: a history of our pledge roll, il., 16°, $1; pap., 50 c. *N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House.*

Herschel series (407), 4 v. il., 16°, $2 ..... *N. Y., Nelson.*

Higgs, Paget (407), Electric transmission of power: its present position and advantages, il., cr. 8°, $1.20. *N. Y., Spon.*

Holland, J. G. (411), Complete poetical writings, il., 8°, $5; hf. cf., $7.50; mor., $9 ..... *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Holt, Emily Sarah (409), Lady Sybil's choice: tale of the Crusades, 12°, $1.50 ..... *N. Y., Carter.*

Home life in song with the poets of to-day, *see* Randolph A. D. F.

Hope, Ascott R. [R. H. Moncrieff] (409), The men of the backwoods, il., 12°, $2.25 ..... *N. Y., Dutton.*

Hopeful hour series, *see* Randolph, A. D. F.

Houghton, Louise Seymour (407), The Sabbath month: devotional thoughts for young mothers, 16°, 50 c. *Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Houghton, W. (407), Gleanings from the natural hist. of ancients, il., 12°, $1.75 ..... *N. Y., Cassell.*

Huguenots of France, Rise of, *see* Baird, H. M.

Hunt, Madeline Bonavia (407), Little hinges, il. by M. E. Edwards, 16°, $1.50 ..... *N. Y., Cassell.*

Hypodermic medication, *see* Bartholow, R.

In Berkshire with the wild flowers, *see* Goodale, E. *and* D.

In prison and out, *see* Stretton, H.

Industrial arts, Ancient, *see* Seemann, E. A.

— Encyc. of, *see* André, G. G.

Infant salvation, *see* Ayer, L. M.

Ingersoll, E. (411), Cats.—Dogs, *ea.* il., 16°, bds., 25 c. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Ingersoll [Rob.] and Moses, *see* Curtiss, S. I.

Irene, the missionary (411), 16°, $1.25 ..... *Bost., Roberts.*

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen ["H. H.," formerly Mrs. Hunt] (409), Letters from a cat, with 17 il. by Addie Ledyard, sq. 12°, $1.25 ..... *Bost., Roberts.*

Japanese ornament and design, Grammar of, *see* Cutler, T. W.

Jessup, Hen. H., *D.D.* (408), The Mohammedan missionary problem, with map, 16°, 75 c. *Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Job, The book of, *see* Bible.

Jones, Wiley (408), The gospel of the kingdom; advocated in ten discourses, 12°, $1. *Norfolk, Va., Wiley Jones.*

Jonquet, A. (409), Original sketches for art furniture in Jacobean, Queen Anne, Adams and other styles, 60 pl., 4°, $10. (Lond.) ..... *N. Y., W. Lindemann.*

Jordan, Chas H. (407), Tabulated weights of angle, tee, bulb, round, square, and flat iron and steel, and other information for use of naval architects and ship-builders, 3*d ed.*, *enl.*, 32°, $1 ..... *N. Y. Spon.*

Julius Cæsar, *see* Shakespeare, W.

Keating, John M. (407), With Gen. Grant in the East, with map and il., 12°, $1.50 ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

King, Hen. T. (409), The egotist: essays of life, 12°, $1.50. *Phil., Claxton, R. & H.*

Kingston, W. H. G. (411), Hendricks, the hunter; or, the Border farm: a tale ofUluland, il., 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Armstrong.*

Kirkman, Marshall M. (408), Baggage-car traffic; rules and regulations in the U. S. and Europe, 12°, $2. *N. Y., Railroad Gazette.*

Ladies of the covenant, *see* Anderson, J.

Lady Sybil's choice, *see* Holt, E. S.

Larke, J. K. (408), Gen. U. S. Grant: his early life and military career; presidential administration and tour around the world, 12°, $1 ..... *N. Y., W. J. Johnston.*

Lee, *Mrs.* R. (409), Adventures in Australia: the wanderings of Captain Spencer in the bush and the wilds, il., *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Dutton.*

Digitized by Google

Legend of the Rhine, *see* Thackeray, W. M.

Legras, Chas., *and* Magitat, E. (409), Origin and formation of the dental follicles; from the French, with notes by M S. Dean, 12°, $2.50. *Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Letters from a cat, *see* Jackson, H.

Library (407) of pictures and stories, 6 v. il., 16°, $2.10. *N. Y., Nelson.*

Library of travel and adventure (407), 6 v. il., 16°, $4.80. *N. Y., Nelson.*

Lilydale series (407), 6 v. il., 18°, $2.10... *N. Y., Nelson.*

Linen primer (411), sq. 12°, 60 c.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Little chats (411), with little folks, 6 bks. in box, 32°, pap., 50 c.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

— Chatterbox, 1879 (411), il., sq. 8°, bds., $1.25. *N. Y., Worthington.*

— folks (407), for 1879, il. 4°, $1.....*N. Y., Cassell.*

— folks in feathers and fur, *see* Mill, O. T.

— folks' painting-book, *see* Greenaway, K.

— folks' play-book, *see* Goodfellow, F.

— hinges, *see* Hunt, M. B.

— playfellow, *see* Uncle Ned.

— snowball series (407), 6 v. il., 4°, $4.50....*N. Y., Nelson.*

— sunshine series (407), 12 v. il., 18°, $4..20.*N. Y., Nelson.*

— Susy's series (407), 4 v. il., 4°, $3.....*N. Y., Nelson.*

Macdonald, Geo. (411), Princess Rosamond: a double story, il. sq. 8°, bds., 50 c.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Magellan, *see* Towle, G. M.

Mahaffy, J. P. (409), Euripides, 16° (Classical writers), 60 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Maine civil officer (409), *4th ed., rev.,* and with new matter by B. D. Verrill, 12°, $3.50. *Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon.*

Mamma's Bible stories (409), for her little boys and girls, by the author of "Fanny and her mamma," il., sq. 24°, 75 c .....*N. Y., Carter.*

Man (A) every inch of him, *see* Wray, J. J.

Marine steam-engine, Catechism of the, *see* Edwards, E.

Markets (The) of Paris, *see* Zola. E.

Markham, Rob. (411), Around the yule log, ilr, sq. 8°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Mary Mordaunt, *see* Gray, A.

Maskell, *Mrs.* A. E. Anderson (411), Four feet, wings and fins, il., sq. 12°, $1.75; bds., $1.25....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Mayflower series (407), 4 v. il., 16°, $2...*N. Y., Nelson.*

Meade, L. T. (408), Dot and her treasures, il., 12°, $1. *N. Y., Carter.*

Memorial (409) of Louis Sandford Schuyler, priest, 8°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Pott, Young & Co.*

Men (The) of the backwoods, *see* Hope, A. R.

Mildred at Roselands, *see* Finley, M. F.

Miller, Olive Thorne (408), Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither, il., sq. 8°, $2.25. ..*N. Y., Dutton.*

Mischief-book, The, *see* Busch, W.

Mohammedan missionary problem (The), *see* Jessup, H. H.

Mother Goose melodies (407), il., sm. 4°, bds., 50 c.—*Same* on linen, sm. 4°, flex., 60 c.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Music of the Bible, see Stainer, J.

My book-shelf (407), 4 v. il., 18°, $1.60.....*N. Y., Nelson.*

My indestructible A B C book (407), on linen, il., sm. 4°, flex., 15 c.—My indestructible primer (407), on linen, il., 4°, flex., 60 c.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

My own pets, *see* Fowler, F.

My picture alphabet, *see* Cousin Daisy.

My story-box (407), 12 v. il., 18°, $2.40.....*N. Y., Nelson.*

My young soldier (407) and other stories, sel. from "The Prattler," il., sm. 4°, 50 c.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Natural history of ancients, *see* Houghton, W.

Nestleton Magna, *see* Wray, J. J.

New tea-things (407) and other stories, sel. from "The Prattler," il., sm. 4°, 50 c.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

New Testament, The narratives of the, *see* Oort, H.

Newcomb, Simon, *and* Holden, Ed. S. (409), Astronomy for schools and colleges, il., 8° (American sci. ser.), $2.50. *N. Y., Holt.*

Newton, *Rev.* Rob. (411), Pebbles from the brook: sermons to children, il., 16°, $1.25 .....*N. Y., Carter.*

Northend, Chas. (409), Gems of thought, sel., 12°, 75 c. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Nuts for Christmas cracking, *see* Hall, T. O.

Old David's lassie, *see* Gretchen.

Old faiths in new light, *see* Smyth, N.

Once upon a time, *see* Brown, E. E.

One-syllable book, The, *see* Brown, E. E.

Oort, *Dr.* H., *and* Hooykaas, *Dr.* I. (411), The Bible for learners; from the Dutch by H. Wicksteed, v. 3; The narratives of the New Testament, by D. I. Hooykaas, *authorized tr.,* with maps, 12°, $2.50 ... *Bost., Roberts.*

Osborn, Yotty (411), Pickles: a funny little couple, il., sq. 12°, $1.....*N. Y., Carter.*

Osgood, Hamilton (407), Winter and its dangers (Am. health primers, No. 6), 16°, 50 c ..*Phil., Lindsay & B.*

Our Romeo (407), and other stories for the young, sel. from "The Prattler," il., sm. 4°, 50 c..*Phil., Lippincott.*

Out of the depths (408); or, the rector's trial, 16°, $1.25. *Bost., Ira Bradley & Co.*

Painting-book, Little folks', *see* Greenaway, K.

Palace (The) of the king, *see* Randolph, A. D. F.

Peabody, Selim H. (409), Cecil's books of natural hist., il., 12°, $1.75 .....*Phil., Claxton, R. & H.*

Pebbles from the brook, *see* Newton, R.

Peck, John Lord (408), Political economy of democracy, with statement of the law of justice between capital and labor, 12°, pap., 25 c.....*Phil., E. Stearn & Co.*

Penley, Aaron (407), A system of water-color painting; *from 38th London ed.,* sq. 16° (Putnam's art hand-b.) 50 c.....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Phillips, E. C. (409), Bunchy; or, the children of Scarbrook farm, il., 12°, $1 ..... *N. Y., Dutton.*

Pickles, *see* Osborn, Y.

Picture album series (407), 12 v. il., 16°, $3.60. *N. Y., Nelson.*

— alphabet, The, *see* Cousin Daisy.

Pictures and stories for our darlings (407), il., 4°, $1. *N. Y., Cassell.*

— for the little ones (407), sq. 16°, 75 c..*N. Y., Whittaker.*

Pigeon-keeper (The), *see* Wright, L.

Pinafore days, *see* Thorn, I.

Play-day series (411), 6 bks., 48°, pap., 75 c.*Bost., Lothrop.*

Pledge (The) and the cross, *see* Henry, S. M. I.

Pocahontas, *see* Eggleston, E. & L.

Poems for infant minds, *see* Taylor, J.

Poetry for children (408), il., sq. 16°, $1.50.*N. Y., Dutton.*

Political economy of democracy, *see* Peck, J. L.

Pope, Alex. (411), Essay on man; notes by S. R. Wells, il., 12°, $1; *people's ed.,* bds., 25 c.....*N. Y., Wells.*

Potter, John, Life, *see* Breed, W. P.

Power, Electric, Transmission of, *see* Higgs, P.

Prattler (The), sel. from, *see* Face in the glass; My young soldier; New tea-things; Our Romeo.

Prentiss, *Mrs.* E. (411), Avis Benson; or, mine and thine: with other sketches, sq. 12° (Spare-hour ser.), $1.25. *N. Y., Randolph.*

Prices, Ups and downs of, *see* Benner, S.

Princess Rosamond, *see* Macdonald, G.

Proctor, Rob. A. (409), Flowers of the sky [pop. science, chiefly astron.], il., 16°, $1.....*N. Y., Armstrong.*

Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices, *see* Benner, S.

Proportion, Rules of, *see* Atwood, D. T.

Psychology of thought and actions, *see* Wilson, W. D.

Railroad accidents, *see* Adams, C. F., jr.

Randolph, A. D. F., *comp.* (409), Home life in song with the poets of to-day, sq. 12°, $1.50.—(408) Unto the desired haven.—At the beautiful gate.—The palace of the king (each with other religious poems), *ea.* 24° (Hopeful hour ser.), 75 c ....*N. Y., Randolph.*

Reading club and handy speaker, *see* Baker, G. M.

Recitations and readings, *see* Dick, W. B.

Reformation, Times before the, *see* Dinwiddie, W.

Reid, Hy. (407), Practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete: its varieties and constructive adaptations, *new ed.,* 59 eng., 8°, $6.....*N. Y., Spon.*

Remlap, L. T., *ed.* (409), Gen. U. S. Grant's tour around the world; with a biog. sketch, il., 8°, $1.50; pap., $1. *Chic., J. Fairbanks & Co.; N. Y., F. O. Evans & Co.*

Richardson, Ben. Ward (409), A ministry of health, and other addresses, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Richardson, Chas. F. (408), The cross [religious poems] 16°, 60 c .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Ripley, M. M. (411), The world's worship in stone: temple, cathedral, and mosque; 150 eng., folio, $6. *Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Robin series (407), 4 v., il., 16°, $2.....*N. Y., Nelson.*

Roderick Ashcourt, *see* Wise, D.

Romans, Commentary on, *see* Shedd, W. G. T.

Rome, Young folks' hist. of, *see* Yonge, C. M.

Sabbath month (The), *see* Houghton, L. S.

Digitized by Google

Sabin, Jos. (409), Dictionary of books rel. to America from its discovery to present time (Bibliotheca Americana), pts. 67, 68: Mémoire to Minnesota, 8°, $5. *N. Y., J. Sabin's Son.*

St. Maur, *see* Carroll, J.

Sandford, *Mrs.* D. P. (408), The captain's children, il., sq. 8°, $2..... *N. Y., Dutton.*

Savonarola, Account of, *see* Dinwiddie, W.

Schuyler, Louis Sandford, priest, *see* Memorial of.

Science, Terms of, *see* Brookes, C. B.

Sculpture, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Secret (The) of a clear head, *see* Granville, J. M.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* (411), Illustrations of the history of art. Ser. 1, Ancient architecture, sculpture and industrial arts. 39 pl., obl. folio, pap., $1.50.—Ser. 2, Architecture and sculpture of the early Christian, Romanesque and Gothic periods; *also,* Architecture and ornamentation of the Mohammedan nations. 96 pl., obl. folio, pap., $2.25..... *Bost., Prang & Co.*

Sense and sensibility: a novel, *see* Austen, J.

Sequel to "Mamma's Bible stories" (409), chiefly in words not exceeding two syllables; by the author of "Mamma's Bible stories," il., sq. 24°, 75 c.....*N. Y., Carter.*

Shakespeare, Wm. (407), Julius Cæsar; for use in schools and classes, by H. N. Hudson, sq. 16° (Annotated Eng. classics), 65 c.....*Bost., Ginn & Heath.*
— Biography, *see* Calvert, G. H.

Shaw, Vero. (:07), Illustrated book of the dog; with col. pl. and other eng. drawn from life (*to be completed in* 30 *pts.*), 4°, pap., *ea.* 40 c.....*N. Y., Cassell.*

Shedd, Wm. G. T., *D.D.* (411), A critical and doctrinal commentary upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, 8°, $3.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Sheldon, J. P. (407), Dairy farming; with col. pl. and oth. eng. drawn from life (*to be completed in* 3 *pts.*), 4°, pap., *ea.* 40 c.....*N. Y., Cassell.*

Shinn, Geo. W. (409), Stories for the happy days of Christmas time, il., 12°, $1.....*N. Y., Whittaker.*

Ship-building, *see* Jordan, C. H.

Shirley, John M. (409), The Dartmouth College causes and the Supreme Court of the United States, 12°, $2.50. *St. Louis, F. H. Thomas & Co.*

Sisters at service (408); or, I am for Jesus, 16°, $1.25. *Bost., I. Bradley & Co.*

Smith, Capt. John, Adventures of, *see* Eggleston, E. and L.

Smyth, Newman (407), Old faiths in new light, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Spare hour series, *see* Prentiss, E.

Spon, E., *ed.* (407), Supplement to Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military and naval, div. 1, with 852 eng., roy. 8°, $5.....*N. Y., Spon.*

Stainer, John (407), The music of the Bible, with acct. of modern musical instruments from ancient types, il., 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Cassell.*

Steam-engine, Marine, *see* Edwards, E.

Stearns, E. J. (407), The faith of our forefathers, 12°, $1. *N. Y., Whittaker.*

Stories for Christmas time, *see* Shinn, G. W.
— for the happy days of Christmas time, *see* Shinn, G. W.
— of war, told by soldiers, *see* Hale, E. E.

Stretton, Hesba (*pseud.*) [Hannah Smith] (407), In prison and out, 12°, $1..... *N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Sunday library, *see* Young apprentice.

Sunny days for little people (407); short stories, il., 4°, 75 c. *N. Y., Cassell.*

Tabulated weights of iron and steel, *see* Jordan, C. H.

Taylor, Bayard (409), Poetical works. *Household ed.*, 12°, $2.....*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Taylor, Jane, *and her sisters* (407), Original poems for infant minds, il., 4°, $1.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Temperance stories and sketches, *see* Carswell, E.

Thackeray, W. M. (407), Legend of the Rhine, 8°, (Fitch's pop. lib., no. 15), pap., 10 c. *Rochester, N. Y., G. W. Fitch.*

Thorn, Ismay (411), Pinafore days: the adventures of Fred and Dolly by wood and wave, il., sq. 12°, 75 c. *N. Y., Carter.*

Thornton, M. Jacqueline (409), Di Cary: a novel, 8° (Appletons' lib. of Am. fict.), pap., 75 c. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Thought, Gems of, *see* Northend, C.
— Psychology of, *see* Wilson, W. D.

Three brown boys, *see* Haile, E.

Throat (The) and the voice, *see* Cohen, J. S.

Towle, Geo. M. (409), Magellan; or, the first voyage around the world, il., 12° (Young folks' heroes of hist., no. 3), $1..... *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Trollope, Ant. (409), The Bertrams: novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 85), pap., 15 c.—Cousin Henry: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 83), pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Trowbridge, J. T. (409). Young Joe, and other boys, il., 16°, $1.25..... .....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

True and (408) false pride, 16°, $1.25. *Bost., I. Bradley & Co.*

Twins (The) of Table Mountain, *see* Harte, Bret.

Tyler, Hen. M. (408), Selections from the Greek lyric poets; with historical introd. and expl. notes, 12°, $1.05. *Bost., Ginn & Heath.*

Uncle Ned (407), Little playfellow, il., sm. 4°, bds., 50 c. *N. Y., Cassell.*

Uncle Herbert [*pseud.*] (411), Boys' and girls' treasury: picture and story-book for young people, il., sq. 8°, $1.75; bds., $1.25 .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

United States, Hist. of the, *see* Derry, J. T.

Unto the desired haven, *see* Randolph, A. D. F.

Vain ambition, *see* Davenport, E.

Vaughan, Roger Bede (409), Lectures on the reasonableness of Christianity and the shallowness of unbelief, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Baltimore, J. B. Piet.*

Verne, Jules (411), The Begum's fortune; tr. by W. H. G. Kingston; with account of the mutineers of the "Bounty," il., 12°, $2.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Virginia, Early settlement of, *see* Eggleston, E. and L.
— Supreme Court reports (407), by P. R. Grattan, v. 30, Jan. 31 to Nov. 1, 1878, 8°, cf., $6. *Va., J. W. Randolph & English.*

Voice, Hygiene of the, *see* Durant, G.

Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. (409), Was I right? il., 16°, $1.25. *N. Y., Carter.*

Was I right? *see* Walton, O. F.

Water-color painting, System of, *see* Penley, A.

Weights, Tabulated, *see* Jordan, C. H.

Wells, *Rev.* Jas. (408), Bible children: studies for the young, il., 16°, $1.25..... .. ....*N. Y., Carter.*

Westminster question-book (408), International ser. for 1880; with maps and il., 24°, bds., 15 c. *Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Wide-awake pleasure-book (411), "D," *popular ed.*, il., sq. 8°, bds., $1.—"F," 1878, il., 8°, $1.75; bds., $1.25. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Wild animals, Stories and pictures of, *see* Burnham, A. F.

Williams, S. Wells (407), Chinese immigration, 8°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Wilson, W. D. (408), Lectures on the psychology of thought and action, comparative and human, *2d ed.*, enl. and rearr., 12°, $2...*Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus & Church.*

Winsor, Justin (409), Reader's hand-book of the American revolution, 1761–1783, 16°, $1.25. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Winter and its dangers, *see* Osgood, H.

Winwood Cliff series, *see* Wise, D.

Wise, Dan. (409), Roderick Ashcourt: a story, il., 16° (Winwood Cliff ser.), $1.....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

With Gen. Grant in the East, *see* Keating, J. M.

Worcester letter-writer (407) and book of business forms for ladies and gentlemen, 16°, bds., 50 c. *N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald.*

Wordsworth, Wm. (407), Poems chosen and ed. by Matthew Arnold, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 82), pap. 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

World's worship in stone, *see* Ripley, M. M.

Wray, J. Jackson (407), A man every inch of him; or, the story of Frank Fullerton's school-days, il., 12°, $1.50.—(407), Nestleton Magna: story of Yorkshire Methodism, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Cassell.*

Wright, Lewis (408), The practical pigeon-keeper, il., 12°, $1.50..... ..... *N. Y., Cassell.*

Yonge, Charlotte M. (411), Young folks' history of England; Germany; Greece; Rome, *ea.* il., 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Young apprentice (The) (408), by the author of "Fern's Hollow," 4° (Sunday lib., no. 5), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.*

Young folks' heroes of history, no. 3, *see* Towle, G. M.

Young Joe, and other boys, *see* Trowbridge, J. T.

Young Mrs. Jardine, *see* Craik, D. M.

Zigzag journeys in Europe, *see* Butterworth, H.

Zola, Emile (407), The markets of Paris (*Le ventre de Paris*); from the French, by Jas. Stirling, sq. 16°, $1.25; pap., 75 c.. .. ..*Phil., Peterson.*

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				IRVINGTON, Westchester. (750.) t. Am. N. Y. C. Nearest bk. Yonkers.
	g	r	n	Hauptman, C. H. News, stat., bks. (gen.), toys. 1871.
				ISLIP, Suffolk. 5802 (1300). t. Wescott's. L. I. Nearest bk. Flushing.
	g	*r*	m	Hannas, A. J. Groc., bks. (gen.), stat., mus. insts., mus. 1872.
				ITHACA, Tompkins. (10,000.) m. t. Am. and U. S. Br. D. L. & W. and U. I. & E. First Nat. Bk., Tompkins Co. Nat. Bk.
P	**g**	**r**	p w f	Andrus & Church (W. A.; W. A. C.). Pub., bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., print., bk. bdr. 1879. *Suc.* Andrus, McChain & Co.
		r	n p	Ackley's News Emporium (Miss C. A.). News (ch. ser. mag.), stat., varieties, print. 1863. *Suc.* J. Ackley, 1850.
	e	**R**		Enz & Miller (F. J. E.; T. G. M.). Paper, bks. (ed.), stat. 1878.
	g	r	w	Finch & Apgar (D. F. F.; G. W. A.). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p.
	☞			Philo, H. H. Bks. (2d hd. ed.). 1871.
	g	**r**	w	Spencer, Spence (Agt.). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p.
				JAMAICA, Queens. 3983 (3850). m. t. Westcott's. L. I. Nearest bk. Flushing.
		r	n	Spillet, Edward. Stat., news.
	g	*r*	n p	Welling, Charles. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, print.
				JAMESTOWN, Chautauqua. (8550.) m. t. Am. and U. S. A. & G. W. and Br., Buf. & S. W. First Nat. Bk., Chautauqua Co. Nat. Bk., City Nat. Bk.
		r	n	Burlin, A. A. News, stat., tob. *Suc.* A. M. Clark.
		r		Dickinson & Livingston (E. F. D.; E. C. L.). Drugs, stat. 1874. *Suc.* Morgan & D., 1871.
	g	**r**		Hazeltine (Saml.) & Co. (S. H.; G. W. H.) Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	e	r		Hatch & Preston (F. E. H.; C. W. P.). Drugs., bks. (ed. Bibles), stat. *Suc.* P. L. Kimball.
	g	r	f	Henderson & Putnam (W. W. H.; D. P. P.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1878. *Suc.* Conant & Cramer.
	g	r	c n	Smith, R. F. Circ., stat., news, fcy. gds.
				JOHNSTOWN, Fulton. 15,689 (6100). m. t. Am. Fonda, G. & J. D. Hays, and McIntyre & McLaren, bankers.
	(e)	(r)		Edwards, E. W. Dry gds., bks. (ed.), stat.
	g	**r**	w m	Gartland, John L. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, mus., wall p. 1877. *Suc.* Weller & Diefendorf.
		r	n	Stuart, Henry. Stat., news.
				JORDAN, Onondaga. 4211 (2250), m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Rodger & Co., bankers.
	g	r		Dye, J. W. Dry gds., drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1879. *Suc.* A. B. Howe, 1857.
	g	r		Tucker, Chas. H. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				KEESEVILLE, Essex. 3011 (2500). m. t. Nat. 4 m. from Port Kent. Keeseville Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Mould & McLean (H. M. M.; P. V. N. McL.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1878. *Suc.* W. Mould & Son.
				KENNEDY, Chautauqua. 1970 (500). m. t. U. S. A. & G. W. and Buf. & S. W.
	g	r		Smith, S. A. Bks. (gen.), stat., drugs. 1867.
				KINDERHOOK, Columbia. 3996 (1600). m. t. Am. B. & A. Nat. Bk. of Kinderhook, Nat. Union Bk.
	g	r	n	Hoes, P. V. B. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, insurance. 1877.
	g	r	n	Sweet, J. C. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1846.
				KINGSTON, Ulster. 20,445. m. t. Am. and U. S. Wallkill Val. and Ulster & Del. Brown's H. Kingston Nat. Bk., Nat. Ulster Co. Bk., State of N. Y. Nat. Bk.
	g	r	w	Forsyth & Wilson (J. F.; R. W.). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1877. *Suc.* F. S. Wynkoop, Jr.
	g	r	w m	Kerr, Chas. Stat., wall p., bks. (gen.), toys, mus. 1874. *Suc.* A. Ager, 1832.
	e	r		Wadsworth, T. W. Bks. (ed.), stat. 1872.
	g	r	m	Winter, Edward. Stat., bks. (gen.), mus., mus. insts. 1860.
	e	r	n	Yost, Jacob (Rondout). News, bks. (ed.), stat. 1874.
				LANSINGBURGH, Rensselaer. 6924 (6300). m. t. Nat. T. & Bos. D. Powers & Son, bankers.
	g	r	n	Ames. Mrs. H. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. *Suc.* Russell Porter.
	g	r	n	Turner, Chas. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. *Suc.* Geo. Turner.
				LEE CENTRE, Oneida. 2253 (500). Am. D., L. & W. 8 m. from Rome.
		r	f	Eames, A. J. Millinery, fcy. gds., stat. 1871.
				LEONARDSVILLE, Madison. 3511 (500). D., W. & L. 6 m. from Bridgewater. Nearest bk. W. Winfield.
	g	r		Bassett, O. D. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1875.
				LE ROY, Genesee. 4746 (2650). m. t. Am. and U. S. Br. N. Y., L. E. & W.
		r		Annin, Jas. (Agt.) Jewly., stat. 1852.
	g	r		Samson, Mrs. M. E. Jewly., bks. (gen.), stat., mus. 1876. *Suc.* R. L. S. 1840.
	g	r	n	Tuttle & Miller (T. B. T.; A. E. M.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1872. *Suc.* J. M. Parker. 1854.
		r		Wilcox & Sinclair (F. T. W.; A. S.). Drugs, stat. 1877. *Suc.* Rider & Wilcox.
				LIBERTY, Sullivan. 3338 (850). m. t. Am. N. Y. & O. M. Nearest bk. Monticello.
	g	r	m	Morgans, T. E. Bks. (gen.), stat., mus. 1873.
				LIMA, Livingston. 2915 (1300). m. t. Am. and U. S. 7 m. from Avon.
	g	r	f	Terry, Geo. S. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds., toys. *Suc.* T. O. Stearns.
				LISLE, Broome. (900.) m. t. D., L. & W.. Br. D., L. & W. Nearest bk. Whitney's Point.
		r		Lewis, John C. Stat. *Suc.* W. D. Lord.
	g	r	n	Saxton, W. F. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1879. *Suc.* F. H. Clark.
				LITTLE FALLS, Herkimer. 5846 (5550). m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Nat. Herkimer Co. Bk.
	g	r		Burton & Pritchard (J. F. B.; I. O. P.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1879. *Suc.* G. F. B. & Co.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

DECEMBER 6, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE REFORM MOVEMENT IN THE WEST.

THE Missouri booksellers having come to a realizing sense of the difficulties under which booksellers, beyond any other class of retail dealers, labor, have come to the point of active measures of relief under the leadership of Mr. Chas. A. Patton, of Fulton, in that State, whose circular letters we have already printed. The immediate plan is the holding of a State convention, with a view to a State organization of the selling trade. Mr. Patton's first letter is somewhat belligerent, but that may fairly be pardoned: the retail trade are not well treated. We hope the proposed conference may be held, and, if the movement initiated is well considered, it ought to do some good. We do not gather that those interested have given much attention to the history of the A. B. T. A. movement reform, a careful study of which is very necessary preliminary to any further movement.

There are two points named in Mr. Patton's first circular, as to which reform ought to be practicable: (1) discounts on books, especially educational; (2) trade rates for periodicals.

The discounts on educational books are mostly too small for the bookseller to make anything at handling them. If this discount is still further interfered with, the thing becomes worse than a farce. If a publisher does not desire the assistance of the retail trade in handling them, that is for the publisher to say. Some do say it. We think that this is a mistake, especially for those publishers who also issue miscellaneous books, which must have a trade-distributing system. To publishers who take this ground there is, however, nothing to say except this. But publishers who do recognize the important function of the retail trade ought to be amenable to argument. A chief thing to be asked is that they shall not sell individual copies of books at less than their advertised price. We may cite a recent case to show how the contrary works. An important and costly book was recently issued on the educational list of a leading house, the trade discount on which was but ten per cent. A local bookseller offered it at the so-called "trade list" price, and was told by several teachers it could be had for ten per cent less at the publishers. He gave his word that this must be a mistake, as this was all he himself got, handling a number of copies. The teachers did buy the book at the publishing house for 10 off, and broke off with the bookseller as untrustworthy. A courteous letter of inquiry called out a courteous reply, that the house always desired to protect the trade, but followed the custom of giving a discount in the case of teachers and clergymen—about the only people, it should be added, who were at all likely to buy the book in question. That bookseller will necessarily hereafter carry only one copy of that book, and cannot waste very much time trying to sell that. The result is obvious: not so many copies will be sold. We had believed that when the "net" system came into vogue, the price would be net. Certainly it should be, and on this point the booksellers should be heeded. In like manner, there should be a fair commission left for them on introductions which they handle.

In miscellaneous books, the discounts are not too small, but (nominally) too large, and we trust the retailers in council will recognize the fact. They ought to petition for *closer* discounts, but, as above, with fixed prices. This is a measure of reform to which no publisher ought to object.

The periodical business is a great abuse, as far as the interests of retailers are concerned. It is simply necessary to mention that the retailers who deal with publishers at all are now, if they are shrewd, no longer dealers but "clubs." As private buyers, they can do better than as dealers! To this phase, we shall return in another article.

If the Missouri booksellers will recognize what cannot be done, what it is *not* worth while to attempt, they ought, at this favorable moment of bettering times, to accomplish something practical.

Digitized by Google

OUR supplementary Educational Number, issued ordinarily in February, is intended to give the information about books published since the issue of the Educational Catalogue of July, in view of the revival of educational business with the new school term. For this purpose, it has come rather late. We propose now to try the experiment of making it the last number of the year (December 27th), that it may reach the schools just after the holidays. This will contain corrections in, and a supplementary list to, the Educational Catalogue, and other valuable matter. Educational publishers will kindly forward at once their corrections, additions and advertising favors, and we will ask also that a copy of each educational book issued since the Catalogue be sent to this office for notice, if not previously forwarded.

THE letter of Messrs. Putnam elsewhere leads us to point out one important principle, that whatever may or may not be trade comity as to matter on which copyright has expired, booksellers certainly ought to protect their customers against buying ignorantly goods which are not what the customer supposes. The "Works" of an author may be an elastic term, but a bookbuyer should be informed as to what he is buying under that title. This ought to be one advantage of trading with a "legitimate" dealer.

WE print in this issue the first of some interesting and informing articles on the Canadian *status* by a Canadian authority on the subject, Mr. Samuel E. Dawson, of Dawson Bros., Montreal. The Canadian Government seems to have copied most of our mistakes, without profiting by any of our repentances.

THE CANADIAN TARIFF.

BY A CANADIAN BOOKSELLER.

MOST of the readers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY are aware that in March last great changes were made in the tariff of Canada, and, as many questions have been asked concerning it as affecting the book-trade, we have thought that a precise statement of these changes would be interesting.

When the present government of Canada took office, about twelve months ago, the duty on printed books was five per cent *ad valorem*, and the duty on plain printing-paper was seventeen and one half per cent *ad valorem*. This, naturally, was a grievance to paper-makers and printers, because they felt that it was a direct discrimination against them, and tended to discourage the manufacture of books in Canada. As a matter of fact, many school-books used in public schools and bearing colonial imprints were imported from England or the United States; for, when to the direct premium of twelve and one half per cent on the paper were superadded the greater facilities of older countries in the production of books, it resulted that (in cases uncomplicated by copyright) it was far better for a publisher to keep his plates in England or in the United States, and to import, in sheets or bound, as occasion required, and at the low duty of five per cent, than to make and keep his plates in Canada.

The present government came in on the "national" cry. It was elected as a *protection* Government, and the will of the people of Canada was most unmistakably expressed. Whether they were a wise people or not time will tell, but they, in fact, deliberately adopted a protective policy, and the different classes of manufacturers at once commenced, in true Washington style, to agitate their needs and grievances. Among these the paper-makers and printers had a better case than most. Their concern was with the outward and tangible materials of books alone. The government met them by imposing a specific instead of an *ad valorem* duty, and placed it at the rate of six cents per pound. This satisfied them, for, taking the liberal price of twelve cents per pound for superfine printing-papers, it was equivalent to an *ad valorem* duty of fifty per cent upon the materials chiefly used. The duty on plain printings was fixed at twenty per cent *ad valorem*, and there was then an additional thirty per cent on printed paper, which printers and binders might divide among themselves. By this it was hoped that plates would be imported into or made in the country and worked off there, affording employment to Canadian presses and use for Canadian paper.

We propose to consider, in a separate article, the general question of specific *vs. ad valorem* duties on books in the light of the Canadian discussions. A great outcry was raised in Canada about this change before its practical working was understood. It turned out, in collecting, that upon the class of books which go to form public and private libraries—upon the better productions of such houses as Appletons, Harpers, Roberts, Lea, and Little, Brown & Co.—the specific duty reduced to *ad valorem* expression was very slightly raised. Books for the student and scholar were hardly touched at all, but books such as "Chatterbox" and *Good Words* volumes, and cheap books, where remuneration to authors formed a slight portion of the cost, were thus taxed from fifteen to twenty per cent *ad valorem*. The *Seaside* and *Franklin Square* libraries even reached twenty-four per cent, which, indeed, was only fair, as such books ought to be considered merely as so much material of paper and print. As a matter of fact, it may be stated that the customs entries of one firm dealing in all classes of books averaged 9·7 per cent upon the value during the first five months of the new tariff.

Some difficulty was at first experienced in getting the invoices of importing booksellers properly made out. This was soon overcome. Publishers had only to state, on the margin of their invoices, the net weight of the books packed, and these were taken to be correct, subject, of course, to the usual verification at the examining branch of the customs. The change was not, however, popular with the importing booksellers. They complained of additional trouble as well as of increased duty. They did not consider sufficiently that a government elected on a "protection" cry would have been compelled to impose an *ad valorem* duty of twenty-five per cent in order to be con-

Digitized by Google

sistent and satisfy the printers who paid twenty per cent upon plain printings.

Stereotype and electrotype plates had hitherto been free, and the original intention of the government seems to have been to continue the exemption. The market for English books in Canada consists of a population of less than three millions of English-speaking people. Every one who knows the book-trade knows that, as a general rule, it will not pay to "set up" for the small number required in such a market. But it will often pay to import duplicate plates and work off small editions. Under the former duty of five per cent it was cheaper to import in printed sheets; the object of continuing plates upon the free list was to foster the production of Canadian editions and thus employ presses and bookbinders in the country and use Canadian paper. If a protective duty were placed on the plates, they would be excluded and the work could not be done at all, and, unless the cost of setting up is included in the value for entry, scarcely any duty has a protective value to a compositor. The printers generally saw this, and wished to retain plates on the free list, but some one managed to get a duty of twenty per cent placed on plates, and being, probably, waggishly inclined, he induced the government to enact that plates of *standard* books shall pay only ten per cent. If any of our readers know how to draw the line between *standard* books and books which are *not standard*, let him rise and explain, so that the Canadian officials may answer the conundrum of the aforesaid wag and know when to levy ten and when twenty per cent.

Books, as we have stated, pay six cents per pound duty; but there is an exception in the case of Bibles, prayer-books and hymn-books. These remain as before, subject to an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent, the government being apparently afraid to touch them at all; for large quantities of cheap Bibles are imported by the Bible Society upon which the specific duty would (as they are published at a loss) fall at the rate of thirty per cent, and large quantities of Roman prayer-books are imported by the Roman clergy and religious houses from France. If the government had attempted to increase the duty on these a very formidable combined outcry would immediately have arisen from Protestant and Catholic clergy, Young Men's Christian Associations and Friars' schools—an outcry which, when taken up by the opposition and stigmatized as "taxation of religion," would have been difficult to meet in a country like Canada. This is an anomalous principle in the tariff, but a necessary concession to an existing state of things, about which argument is useless. Our readers will therefore see that in invoicing a miscellaneous lot of books to Canada the weight of Bibles, prayer-books and hymn-books should be marked separately on the invoice, so that it may be deducted from the total weight. In the case of a whole package or box consisting of such books the matter is simple enough —no weight is required.

And now comes a subject which is a bitter grievance, an intolerable injustice to the booksellers of Canada, viz.: the duty on books and periodicals by mail. The former government had propounded the absurd theory that booksellers alone should pay duty. The books and periodicals of any other person than a bookseller were delivered free by post. After sharp remonstrances from the book-trade, the authorities in some of the chief cities began to send the larger parcels of books for private persons to the Custom-house, but all the magazines still remained free, except to booksellers. This was tolerable enough so long as the duty remained at five per cent, but under the new specific duty it meant destruction to the trade in periodicals. The government had foreseen this and provided in the new tariff that a duty of one cent for every two ounces should be levied on all printed matter through the mails. Every post-office possessed scales and weights, and it was supposed that the duty could be collected with great certainty and without putting the public to the inconvenience of going to the Custom-house for their parcels. So the law was passed, and so it now stands on the statute-book. In this manner everybody would contribute equally to the revenue, and booksellers were treated as other human beings.

Scarcely, however, had the new law commenced to work when the post-office authorities revolted against it and refused to carry it out. They insisted that under the International Postal Treaty no duty could be levied on printed matter, and they absolutely refused to collect it. The Customs carried the matter to the Council, and the Governor in council was made to issue an order that all magazines addressed to other persons than booksellers should be free of duty. The state of matters in Canada now is that the mails are searched and every single copy of a book or magazine addressed to any bookseller is taken out and duty is collected upon it. The booksellers are now commencing to evade this by appointing agents in the United States who mail the magazines direct to their subscribers, and those of them who read magazines themselves have them addressed to their wives at their residences. Our object at present being simply to state facts; we defer making any comments to another issue.

To recapitulate, then; the Canadian tariff as affecting the book-trade is as follows:

Books, periodicals and pamphlets, bound or in sheets, not being Bibles, etc., or advertising pamphlets, 6 cents per lb.

Bibles, prayer-books and hymn-books, 5 per cent *ad val.*

Advertising pamphlets and catalogues, $1 per hundred.

Printing paper, 20 per cent *ad val.*

Binding cloth, 15 per cent *ad val.*

Bookbinders' machinery, 15 per cent *ad val.*

Printers' machinery, 15 per cent *ad val.*

Mill-board, 10 per cent *ad val.*

Straw-board, 20 per cent *ad val.*

By Mail.

Books, 1 cent for every 2 ounces.

Periodicals and pamphlets, to booksellers, 1 cent for every two ounces.

Periodicals and pamphlets, to persons not booksellers, free.

Newspapers, free.

Stereotypes and electrotypes of standard books, 10 per cent.

Stereotypes and electrotypes of other books, 20 per cent.

This last item is generally supposed in practice to mean plates of advertising almanacs and such like publications.

Digitized by Google

FREE MAILING OF COPYRIGHT COPIES.

A RECENT decision of the P. O. Department (PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, p. 592) was to the effect that "any person who may be required by the copyright law to deposit a copy of any publication with a postmaster to be sent to the Librarian of Congress, is entitled to have such publication covered by a penalty envelope, and forwarded without charge for postage."

A publishing house in this city, Messrs. Bicknell & Comstock, unaware of the regulations as to these envelopes, applied for some of them for the above use, and have been informed by the Department that "the free (penalty) envelopes issued by this Department are intended for and can be used by its own officers only." They kindly enable us to call the attention of other publishers to this statement.

In view of the difficulty thus raised, the Librarian of Congress has, however, successfully negotiated with the Department a solution of the question which will be very satisfactory to publishers. Mr. Spofford's circular letter says:

"By a recent ruling of the Post-Office Department publications mailed to the Librarian of Congress under the requirements of the copyright law are entitled to free transmission through the mails if covered by 'penalty' envelopes, under the provisions of sec. 29 of the Post-Office appropriation act of March 3, 1879, taken in connection with the act of March 3, 1877, and sec. 4961 of the Revised Statutes. As former rulings had decided this matter adversely, and as the penalty envelopes are unsuited to the protection of books, the undersigned has procured from the Department a decision that publications wrapped in the ordinary manner, and covered by penalty labels, are equally entitled to free transmission to the Copyright Office at Washington. To save publishers and others sending copyright publications the cost of printing special labels, they will be furnished from this office to those desiring them for copyright purposes. No letters or writing other than the regular receipts for copyright publications can be placed in any package covered by the labels, under the penalty of $300, imposed by the law."

Publishers who have not obtained a supply of these labels should apply by letter to the Librarian of Congress. They can be had also, in individual cases, by proper parties, on application at the editorial offices of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, where we are always glad to afford any facilities in our power, regarding copyright, postal, and other information of importance to the trade.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE "WORKS" OF WASHINGTON IRVING.

NEW YORK, Nov. 26, 1879.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly.

DEAR SIR: Our attention has been called to a volume now being offered for sale by a firm not heretofore known among publishers, under the misleading title of "Irving's Works," and inquiries have naturally come to us as to whether this publication is in any way authorized and what it can contain.

We desire to say for our ourselves and on behalf of the nieces of Washington Irving (the owners of the copyrights of Irving's works)—

1st. That this volume is entirely unauthorized, and if the very thorough investigation that is now being made shows that it contains any copyright material whatever, the usual penalties will of course be enforced against the makers and sellers of it.

2d. That the book is in any case an imposition, as well upon the reputation of the author whose literary rights are infringed as upon the owners of the copyright whose property it is attempted to appropriate, and upon the public who are to be deluded into buying as "complete works" what is merely a collection of unrevised fragments.

3d. That the volume, notwithstanding its title of "Irving's Works," pretends to give material from but a portion of the books written by Irving, and that this material is of necessity taken from the early, unrevised and *incomplete* issues. In one case the files of the old *Knickerbocker Magazine* have been utilized, and Mr. Irving's contributions are reprinted, misprints and all. Of another work but the last (and least important) portion is given, doubtless because it proved impossible to find an unrevised copy of the first part.

All of Irving's works were carefully revised and in many cases materially added to by the fastidious author before he was ready to give his sanction to their being offered to the public in permanent book-form. It is certain that no publishing house having any name of business prestige to lose, and no editor having any regard for his literary reputation, can afford to lend their names to an enterprise like this, which transgresses at once business equity and literary comity. We would call the attention of your readers to our announcement on another page of various new issues of Irving's works in the complete authorized and revised editions.

We propose to keep the market fully supplied with this material, and to render unprofitable any attempts to interfere with the authorized editions. Yours, very truly,

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in press, but not very near publication, a book on "Classical and Scientific Studies," by Prof. W. P. Atkinson.

DODD, MEAD & CO. announce that in consequence of the illness of Mr. E. P. Roe they will not be able to publish his new story, "Without a Home," this season.

ESTES & LAURIAT report the first edition of the "American Art Review," 5000 strong, to have disappeared already, and the demand for it to be very general and encouraging.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. offer their unique series, *Poems of Places*, in sets (31 volumes, which retail at $1 each), for $25; and the *Riverside* edition of the British Poets, in sets (68 volumes, at $1.75 each), for an even $100. All librarians should make a note of this.

LEE & SHEPARD send out this week their elegant edition of "The Vagabonds;" Frederick Ober's reminiscences of his "Camp in the Caribbees;" "The Island of Capri," by F. Gregorovius, translated by Lilian Clarke; Amanda M. Douglas' new novel, "Hope Mills," and W. J. Linton's "Some Practical Hints on Wood Engraving," for the instruction of reviewers and the public.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Burke's Peerage. Edition, 1857.
Trumbull's Connecticut. 2 vols.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

HOPKINS & SON, 121 PA. AV., WASH'N, D.C., can furnish:
Hall's Polaris (scarce).
Medical and Surgical History of the War, 4 parts complete.
U. S. Charters and Constitutions.
U. S. Public Libraries.
Vienna Exposition.
Paris and London Exposition.
Pacific R. R., 13 vols.
Emory's Mexican Boundary.
Wheeler's, Hayden's and King's Reports.
Moor's Rebellion Record.
Conduct of the War.
Globes, records, etc., and all Gov't books at lowest rates.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE it remembered that on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1879, Caroline S. Webster, of Marshfield, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Works of Daniel Webster, vols. 1-6," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

THE MOST VALUABLE BOOK OF THE YEAR.

The Annals of the War

Illustrated, royal 8vo, cloth, gold mountings, 800 pp. Price, $4.

Containing 56 contributions originally published in the Philadelphia *Weekly Times*, from the most eminent Generals and Statesmen, North and South, on important military and political movements during the late war, which are now imperfectly understood, with a view to the truth of history. A volume of intense interest.

From the COMTE DE PARIS.]

It is unique in the military literature of the world. There is no other publication concerning any war to which the leading generals of both sides contribute and whose opinions are to be found mixed together in the same binding.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Address

Branch Office of the Philadelphia Times,

41 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

DR. ALLIBONE'S NEW WORK.

A VALUABLE HOLIDAY GIFT.

Great Authors of all Ages.

Being selections from the prose works of eminent writers, from the time of Pericles to the present day. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D., author of "A Critical Dictionary of British and American Authors," "A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," etc., etc. 8vo, extra cloth, $5; library sheep, $6; extra cloth, gilt, $5.50; half calf, gilt, $8; turkey antique, $10.

The name of S. Austin Allibone, with those of Watt, Loundes, Barnet, and a few others, will ever be held in grateful remembrance by all lovers of books. His well-known "Dictionary of Authors" is a monument of indefatigable industry, and following in the same track of useful labor, for which he had proved himself to be specially qualified, Dr. Allibone produced two more portly volumes, dictionaries of prose and poetical quotations. Now, as a crowning effort he has given to the literary world another valuable work which is in every way worthy of the author's reputation, and exhibits the same sound judgment and extensive reading that has characterized his former works.

*** *Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

CATALOGUE OF

NEW JUVENILES

A FEW NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

☞ "We recommend all buyers of Juveniles to see WORTHINGTON'S JUVENILE BOOKS before purchasing, which for ATTRACTIVENESS of binding and GENERAL GET-UP cannot BE SURPASSED."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

☞ "NO WONDER that WORTHINGTON'S JUVENILE BOOKS have taken nearly all PRIZES at the State Fairs this fall; they are HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED, BEAUTIFULLY BOUND, and printed on best paper."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

☞ "Worthington's New Juvenile Books are REALLY WORKS OF ART; they are the handsomest Juveniles that we have ever seen."—*N. Y. Express.*

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR for 1879. An entirely new book, both as regards the text and illustrations. Containing nearly 100 charming illustrations printed on superfine paper, and illustrated by Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes of Natural History, etc., etc. 4to, boards, in a new cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE CHATTERBOX for 1879. Consisting of Bits of Natural History, Short Poems, Stories, Anecdotes, etc., etc., and illustrated with nearly 100 choice engravings printed on superfine tinted paper, and enclosed in a new cover, beautifully printed in colors. 4to, boards, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX PICTURE-BOOK. A Collection of Pretty Pictures, finely engraved on superfine tinted paper, and illustrated with Appropriate Descriptions, that will be interesting to the Young Folks. 4to, boards, in a fine cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX QUARTETTE. A Medley of Charming Pictures, finely engraved, and illustrated by Short Stories, Anecdotes, Poems, and Scraps of Information. In one imperial 4to vol. (double the size of the other Chatterbox books), in a rich picture cover, printed in colors, $1.50.

MY OWN PET'S BOOK OF BIRDS. A Selection of Subjects illustrating Bird-life in every Shape, and illustrated with Pictures finely engraved and printed on tinted paper. With suitable Description, Anecdotes, etc. In one handsome 4to vol., with cover printed in rich colors, $1.25.

LITTLE FOLKS' PLAY-BOOK. A Selection of Pretty Pictures illustrating nearly all the Favorite Out and In-Door Games of the Little Folks. With Appropriate Description in Short Poems, Anecdotes, etc. 4to, bound in a fine picture cover, beautifully printed in colors, $1.25.

LITTLE BUTTERCUP'S PICTURE-BOOK. Profusely illustrated with Pretty Pictures and Alphabet. With Descriptive Letterpress. Small 4to, unique picture cover, printed in colors, $1.25.

SILHOUETTES.

FROLICH'S (Karl). Frolicks with Scissors and Pen. A Series of Effective Pictures in black, humorous and amusing, by this celebrated artist. 4to, boards, with characteristic picture covers. $1.25.

THE PEEP SHOW. A handsome volume o Amusement and Instruction for the Young. Illustrated with pictures and illuminated cover. 4to, boards, $1.25.

***MISCHIEF BOOK** (The). Being the Comical Pranks and Mischievous Capers of some Merry Mischief-Makers. By the author of "Max and Maurice." Profusely illustrated. Oblong 8vo, boards, with humorous picture cover, $1.25.

MERRY SONGS FOR MERRY SINGERS. A Collection of Choice Songs for the Young Folks. Set to Music. *With numerous pretty illustrations.* Small 4to, boards, rich picture cover, $1.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY BOOK. A charming volume for the Young Folks, introducing a New Picture Alphabet, and other pretty pictures, with appropriate letterpress. Sm. 4to, picture boards, 75 cts.

LITTLE ROSEBUD'S MENAGERIE. A selection of Choice Pictures of Animal Life, with Appropriate Descriptions, consisting of Short Poems, Anecdotes and Stories, etc. 4to, picture boards, 75 cts.

HORN OF PLENTY (The) of Home Poems and Pictures. By Louisa M. Alcott, Miss Muloch, Jean Ingelow, and others. With 45 full-page illustrations, by eminent artists. New edition with additional illustrations and new poems, etc. Small 4to, cloth, gilt side and back, $1.75.

SCRIPTURE NATURAL HISTORY FOR THE YOUNG. By the Rev. Alexander Fletcher, D.D. *Illustrated with above 260 engravings.* Two volumes. Small 4to, cloth ($9), reduced to $3.

BABY MINE PICTURE-BOOK. With Pictures, Stories, Poems, and Silhouettes for our young children. 1 vol., 4to, chromo cover, 50 cts.

LITTLE PRATTLERS, being an Elegant Juvenile *for the youngest* children. Interesting Poems and Stories. 4to, illuminated chromo cover, 50 cts.

LITTLE BUTTERCUP PICTURE-BOOK. Half-size of the $1.25 edition. 1 vol. 4to, cloth, 50 cts.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S NURSERY BOOK. (Not so large as the 75 ct. edition.) 1 vol., 4to, *illuminated cover,* 50 cts.

For a complete list of our publications and importations, see Trade List Annual or our General Catalogue.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

LONDON, BELFAST, AND PHILADELPHIA.

Owing to the immense demand for Marcus Ward & Co.'s Christmas and New Year Cards in England and America, our choicest stock of these exquisite holiday goods is fast diminishing. Our customers are, therefore, recommended to reorder immediately any varieties of cards which they may desire.

Calendars.

Our well-known Shakespearean, Business, and Scripture Calendars are issued for 1880, in new and very elegant designs.

New Toy-Books.

We have this season issued a charming series of Children's Toy-Books, in four varieties. containing large and attractive illustrations, and entitled "Picture-Books of Animals."

Popular Series of Histories.

By Miss YONGE (Aunt Charlotte). Embracing Bible, English, French, German, Greek, and Roman Histories for Children. These volumes are well adapted to the holiday trade, being handsomely bound and illustrated.

Waverley Novels.

We are offering an entirely new edition at a popular price in complete sets.

The Old Country.

Its scenery and associations. An artistic publication, issued in monthly parts, containing three chromograph views of famous British scenery.

High-Class Stationery.

Attention is also called to our various novelties in fine Stationery, Royal Irish Linen Paper. Bal Masque and Grotesque Papeteries, Portfolios, Writing-Desks, etc. Also Marcus Ward & Co.'s Celebrated Pens, for mercantile and other uses.

Illuminated Cards.

Birthday, Temperance, and Sunday-school Reward Cards, Menu and Dance Programme Cards, constantly on hand, in beautiful varieties. Also, Chromographs for scrap-books; Continental, Picturesque, and Swiss Views, in packets; Studies of Flowers, Fruits, Spring Flowers, Gems of British Art, being chromographs of Sir Joshua Reynolds' and Landseer's pictures.

ALFRED IRELAND, AGENT,

611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS FOR PRESENTS OR PRIZES.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

FAMOUS PARKS AND GARDENS OF THE WORLD Described and Illustrated (The). With upward of eighty fine engravings. Imperial 4to, handsomely. bound in cloth, full gilt. Price, $6.50.

A popular description of remarkable Parks and Gardens, public and private, ancient and modern, interspersed with illustrative anecdotes and notes on the history of Gardening. Beginning with the Gardens of Antiquity, those of Rome and Greece and the Eastern World, we pass on to the Mediæval Gardens, the Gardens of the Renaissance, the Modern Gardens of Europe and Great Britain, and those which are now most celebrated abroad and at home.

THE MEDITERRANEAN ILLUSTRATED. Picturesque Views and Descriptions of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. By the author of "Buried Cities at Campania," etc. With thirty full-page and upward of one hundred and forty other engravings. Imperial 4to, cloth extra, full gilt. *New edition.* Price, $6.50.

PICTURES FROM BIBLE LANDS. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Edited by SAMUEL G. GREEN, D.D. Illustrated by Edward Whymper, and other eminent artists. Imperial 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, full gilt. Price, $3.50.

The editor's aim has been to present in a series of sketches, accurate in detail, a general view of those outlying countries of heathendom most nearly connected with the Scripture history, as modern travellers have found them. This new volume will be found a fitting companion to "Those Holy Fields," and "The Land of the Pharaohs."

RECENT POLAR VOYAGES. A Record of Discovery and Adventure from the Search after Franklin to the British Polar Expedition, 1875–1876. By the author of "The Mediterranean Illustrated," etc. 8vo, cloth extra, illustrated. Price, $2.50.

POST-HASTE. A Tale of Her Majesty's Mails. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 8vo, cloth, extra, illustrated. Price, $1.50.

IN NEW GRANADA; or, Heroes and Patriots. A Tale for Boys. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 12mo, cloth extra, profusely illustrated. Price, $1.50.

THE EUPHRATES AND THE TIGRIS. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure. With a Description of the Ruins of Babylon and Nineveh. 12mo, cloth extra, eighteen engravings. Price, 80 cents.

IN THE FAR EAST. A Narrative of Exploration and Adventure in Cochin China. Cambodia, Laos, and Siam. 12mo, cloth extra, thirty engravings. Price, 80 cents.

THE AMAZON AND ITS WONDERS. With Illustrations of Animal Life in the Amazonian Forest. Twenty-eight engravings, 12mo, cloth extra. Price, 80 cents.

SIR DAVID WILKIE: His Life and Works. By the Rev. ADAM L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby. Fourteen engravings. 12mo, cloth extra. Price, 80 cents.

GIBRALTAR AND ITS SIEGES: With a Description of its Natural Features. Eighteen engravings, 12mo, cloth extra. Price, 80 cents.

MOUNT SINAI, PETRA, AND THE DESERT. Described and Illustrated. By the author of "The Catacombs of Rome," etc. Twenty-three engravings, 12mo, cloth, extra. Price, 80 cents.

Second Prize Temperance Tale.—1879.

LIONEL FRANKLIN'S VICTORY. By E. VAN SOMER. With six engravings, 12mo, cloth extra. Price, $1.25.

TRUE TO HIS COLORS; or, The Life that Wears Best. By the Rev. T. P. WILSON, M.A., Vicar of Pavenham, author of "Frank Oldfield; or, Lost and Found." With six engravings, 12mo, cloth extra. Price, $1.25.

IN THE WOODS. A Book for the Young. By M. K. M., author of "The Birds we see," etc. With thirty-four illustrations by Giacomelli. 12mo, cloth extra. Price, $1.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

142 Bleecker Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

II.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

III.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

IV.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

V.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

VI.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

VII.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

VIII.

TYROL AND THE SKIRT OF THE ALPS. By GEO. E. WARING, Jr. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

IX.

A FEW MONTHS IN NEW GUINEA. By OCTAVIUS C. STONE. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

X.

LESSONS FROM MY MASTERS: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. By PETER BAYNE, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

XI.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW in his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Narrated for Youthful Readers. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XII.

THE TELEPHONE, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. By COUNT DU MONCEL, membre de l'Institut. Authorized Translation, with Additions and Corrections by the Author. With 70 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIII.

REUBEN DAVIDGER. The Adventures of Reuben Davidger; Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. A Story for Boys. By JAMES GREENWOOD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XIV.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. DESHLER. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

THE NEW NOVELS.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
DORCAS. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.

Have just published:

I.

The World's Paradises;

OR, SKETCHES OF LIFE, SCENERY, AND CLIMATE IN NOTED SANITARIA. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Forming No. 44 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents.

II.

The Alpenstock:

A BOOK ABOUT THE ALPS AND ALPINE ADVENTURE. Edited by Wm. H. Rideing, author of "A-Saddle in the Wild West." Forming No. 45 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents.

III.

Comedies for Amateur Acting.

Edited, with a Prefatory Note on Private Theatricals, by J. Brander Matthews. Forming No. 46 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper cover, 30 cents.

The six comedies in this volume were adapted from the French, with one exception, and were selected specially for their fitness for parlor performance.]

[IV.]

A Class-Book History of England.

Illustrated with numerous woodcuts and historical maps. Compiled for pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and for the Higher Classes of Elementary Schools. By the Rev. David Morris, Classical Master in Liverpool College. First American from fifteenth English edition. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

V.

The English Language.

AND ITS EARLY LITERATURE. By J. H. Gilmore, A.M., Professor of Logic, Rhetoric, and English in the University of Rochester. One vol., 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

ATTRACTIVE HOLIDAY BOOKS.

COMPOSITIONS IN OUTLINE FROM HAWTHORNE'S SCARLET LETTER. By F. O. C. DARLEY. In a large quarto volume, handsomely stamped, $10.00.

This elegant volume contains twelve striking pictures representing the most dramatic and picturesque scenes in Hawthorne's marvelous tale.

The subjects of Mr. Darley's illustrations are as follows: —

THE MARKET-PLACE.
THE INTERVIEW.
PEARL.
THE ELF-CHILD AND THE MINISTER.
THE LEECH AND HIS PATIENT.
HESTER AND THE PHYSICIAN.
HESTER AND PEARL.
THE PASTOR AND HIS PARISHIONER.
THE CHILD AT THE BROOK-SIDE.
THE PROCESSION.
THE REVELATION OF THE SCARLET LETTER. (Two.)

These noble drawings are worthy of the fame of the artist, and of the wonderful story which they so forcibly illustrate. The artistic qualities of the volume, and the tasteful style in which it is produced, make it an admirable holiday book.

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By JOHN BUNYAN. New Holiday Edition, from entirely new plates. With a Memoir of Bunyan by Archdeacon Allen, illustrated with 20 wood-cuts; Macaulay's brilliant Essay on Bunyan; a fine steel portrait, 40 excellent illustrations, and 8 colored plates. In a handsome octavo, $2.50.

This is a remarkably desirable edition of this world-famous allegory, the Memoir by Archdeacon Allen, the notable Essay by Lord Macaulay, and the Illustrations making it in every way valuable and attractive.

BEDFORD JAIL.

A POPULAR EDITION of PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, including the Memoir by Archdeacon Allen, the Essay by Macaulay, and all the wood-cuts (60 in number), is also published, at $1.00.

UPS AND DOWNS ON LAND AND WATER. The European Tour in a series of sketches. By AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. New edition, small folio, $5.00.

CROSSING THE ATLANTIC. By AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. New edition, small folio, $3.00.

These popular books have been out of print for some time, but the demand for them is so great that they are now reproduced in a smaller form and at a reduced price.

They are peculiarly graphic and humorous sketches, depicting the experiences of a sea voyage and of travel in Europe, with types of the many curious individuals one is likely to meet.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Containing a new Preface of thirty pages, over 100 illustrations, and a full bibliography of the various editions and languages in which the work has appeared, by Mr. GEORGE BULLEN, of the British Museum. *Holiday Edition*, 8vo, $3.50; *Popular Edition*, 12mo, $2.00.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers.*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

EXCELLENT GIFT BOOKS.

Fireside Edition of Emerson.

Including the works contained in the "Little Classic" edition of the writings of RALPH WALDO EMERSON, and printed from the same beautiful plates, on tinted and highly calendered paper, with wide margin. *Sold only in sets.* 5 vols., 16mo, $10.00; half calf, $20.00; tree calf, $25.00.

This is a very compact, tasteful, and desirable edition of Mr. Emerson's works; and both in the sterling character of its contents and in its attractive style, it is a Holiday Gift of remarkable interest.

Fireside Edition of Hawthorne.

The complete works of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Uniform with the Fireside Edition of Emerson. In 12 volumes, 16mo, each illustrated with two fine vignettes. *Sold only in sets.* Cloth, $20.00; half calf, $40.00; tree calf, $50.00.

A remarkably attractive edition of Hawthorne's complete works. It is printed on tinted and calendered paper, and bound in a style similar to that of the Fireside Emerson, one of the best specimens of book-making skill the Riverside Press has produced. Each volume has two vignette illustrations of picturesque or memorable scenes described in the book. This is not merely a beautiful set of books; they contain not a little of the best that America has yet contributed to the world's finest literature.

THE OLD MANSE. *Fireside Hawthorne.*

The Little Classics — Holiday Edition.

A new edition of the *original* Little Classics. Uniform with the "Riverside Classics." *Sold only in sets.* 8 vols., 16mo, $12.00; half calf, $24.00; tree calf, $36.00.

A very desirable edition of this widely popular series of Short Stories, Sketches, and Poems.

The Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer.

Edited, with a memoir, by ARTHUR GILMAN. *Riverside Edition.* Uniform with and completing the Riverside British Poets. With Portrait and full Index. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $5.25.

The ripest scholarship on this subject has been drawn upon to put the reader in full possession of Chaucer's spirit, character, and poetic work. The student of the earliest of our English poets will find in these volumes everything needful for a comprehension of a body of poetry which is rich in many of the finest qualities of English genius. — *The Christian Union.*

The Poetical Works of Bayard Taylor.

New Household Edition, uniform with the Household Edition of Longfellow, Whittier, etc. Complete in one volume. 12mo, $2.00; half calf, $4.00; morocco, or tree calf, $5.00.

This edition comprises all that is included in Mr. Taylor's "Poems," also Poems of the Orient, Poems of Home and Travel, The Poet's Journal, The Picture of St. John, Lars, Home Pastorals, Ballads, and Lyrics.

Illustrated Library Editions.

Dickens's Complete Works. With introductions, biographical and historical, by E. P. WHIPPLE. Printed on fine paper, and containing over 550 illustrations. Handsomely bound. 29 volumes. Price, in cloth, $1.50 a volume; the set, $43.50; half calf, $100.00.

The Waverley Novels. Carefully edited, and beautifully illustrated with 48 engravings on steel. With glossary and a very full index of characters. Finely printed, handsomely bound. 25 volumes. Price, in cloth, $1.00 a volume; the set, $25.00; half calf, $62.50.

Globe Editions.

Dickens's Works. In 15 volumes, with 55 illustrations. $1.00 a volume; $15.00 the set; half calf, $37.50: half russia, $45.00.

The Waverley Novels. With 48 steel plates, including a portrait of Scott. *Sold only in sets.* 13 volumes, 16mo, $13 00; half calf, $32.50.

The Works of James Fenimore Cooper. *Sold only in sets.* 16 volumes, 16mo, $16.00; half calf, $40.00.

☞ These *Globe* Editions are printed from large type, on good paper, and are attractively bound, making remarkably good cheap editions of these standard novels.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

The Saturday Magazine.

WEEKLY—ECLECTIC—NO CONTINUATIONS—LIVELY.

FRED. B. PERKINS, EDITOR, BOSTON, MASS.

This new magazine is now closing its first year. It has found a place ready for it, and is filling that place with acceptance and success.

It is a SHORT-ARTICLE, weekly eclectic, from the best English magazines and weeklies, and from other first-class foreign sources. IT HAS NO CONTINUATIONS, each number being complete within itself. It contains the best current short stories; bright, fresh papers of an informing and readable character on popular science; social topics; biography; anecdote and character; domestic economy, etc. It is carefully kept clean and sweet for the home circle. It is suited to be carried in your pocket, for railroad-car reading, an evening at home, or a spare half hour anywhere. It is found especially popular in libraries, reading-rooms, and clubs.

Subscriptions can evidently begin with any number.

Rev. Edward E. Hale says of it: "It is so popular in this house, from readers of nine years old upward, that I cannot get hold of it myself until late in the evening." A young lady subscriber complains (on the other hand) that her father gets it out of the post-office and carries it off, so that she cannot get it until the next day. Another literary authority says of it: "It has no *pudding*. It is a perfect CREAM-POT of literature." There is an ample file of similar compliments.

Those of THE TRADE who do anything in periodicals are invited to try the SATURDAY MAGAZINE. Extremely liberal terms (with no risk or expense) TO DEALERS DIRECT, in discount from full price.

Full price, $3.50 a year; single numbers, 8 cents.

Address FRED. B. PERKINS, *Editor*,
BOSTON, MASS.

PUBLICATIONS OF L. PRANG & CO.

ART IN THE HOUSE. By Dr. J. VON FALKE, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American Edition, translated from the third German Edition. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles C. Perkins. Illustrated by sixty full-page chromo-lithographs, albertotypes, and typographic etchings, and 266 woodcuts in the text. Large 8vo, 386 pages. Price, $15 in cloth; $18 in half morocco; $20 in full morocco.

This book has been received with marked attention both in this country and in Europe, and has been described as the most sumptuous publication of the kind ever issued in this country.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF ART. A series of above 2000 woodcuts, selected by permission from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. Von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Chronologically arranged and forming a Universal Atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the History of Art. Authorized American Edition, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. The complete work consists of the following series:

I. **Architecture, Sculpture, and the Industrial Arts, among the Nations of Antiquity.** Thirty-nine plates. $1.50.
II. **Architecture and Sculpture of the Early Christian, Romanesque, and Gothic Periods. Architecture and Ornamentation of the Mohammedan Nations.** Fifty-seven plates. Price, $2.25.
III. **Architecture and Sculpture of the Renaissance Period and of Modern Times.** Forty-eight plates. Price, $2.
IV. **The Industrial Arts among the Oriental Nations and the Nations of Europe, from the Middle Ages to Modern Times.** Forty-two plates. $1.75.
V. **The History of Painting, from the Time of the Egyptians to the Close of the 18th Century.** Sixty plates. Price. $2.50.

Size of plates, 17 × 12. Each of these series is complete in itself and is sold separately.

THE THEORY OF COLOR in its Relations to Art and Art Industry. By Dr. W. VON BEZOLD, Professor of Physics at the Royal Polytechnical School of Munich. Translated from the German by S. R. Koehler. Illustrated by chromo-lithographic plates and woodcuts. One vol., large 12mo. Price, $5.

PRANG'S STANDARD ALPHABETS. A collection of Alphabets, designs for titles, initials, borders, compass points, topographical signs, the State Arms of the Union, etc. Forty-two plates, fourteen of which are in color. Oblong 8vo, handsomely bound with bevelled edges. Price, $5.

PRANG'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES FOR CHILDREN. By Mrs. A. M. DIAZ, author of "William Henry Letters," etc., and N. A. CALKINS, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City.

Six works of this series, each containing thirteen colored illustrations, have been issued under the following titles: **Swimming Birds, Scratching Birds, Wading Birds, Birds of Prey, Cat Family, Cow Family.**

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S CARDS and well-known Art Publications.

Catalogues sent on application.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, Boston.

New York Office, 294 Broadway.

Digitized by Google

*** X-Mas ***

Church & Co.'s

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS

For 1879.

☞ **Six beautiful Carols by the best writers of Sacred Song. Better than ever for Sunday-Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle.**

Price, **$4** per hundred; Single copies, **5 cents.**

* * * * * * * * *

"CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,"

A SUPERB NUMBER.

The Holiday VISITOR is the most attractive ever printed. Contains original articles from a dozen of the foremost writers on musical topics. *Handsomely Illustrated* Poem by Rexford, and full-page group of "Great Tone Poets." The music includes X-mas songs by *Sullivan*, *Danks*, *Root*, and *Sanders*; popular song, "THE DAY WHEN YOU'LL FORGET ME;" piano music by S. G Pratt, and a lovely "WOODLAND CALM" by Schneider. A rare treat for music-lovers. Price, 25 cents. Subscription, $1.50 a year, with premium.

☞ Be sure to send for the Holiday VISITOR and have it sent to musical friends. Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, New York.

HIGHEST AWARDS AT PARIS, PHILADELPHIA, ETC.

WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

CARTER'S PATENT RESERVOIR STAND.
CARTER'S PATENT ADJUSTABLE PEN-RACK.
CARTER'S PATENT PEN-REST CONE.

A *PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW* is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,

Boston and New York.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

416 Broome Street,

Beg to announce to the Trade that they have determined to prepare an

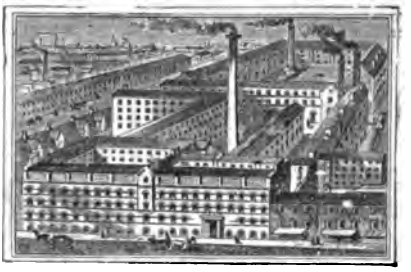
AMERICAN EDITION

OF

KATE GREENAWAY'S

UNDER THE WINDOW,

which will be ready in ample time for the spring trade, and which will be sold at a lower price than the London Edition.



Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY

& CO'S

STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial including the "U" AND "FALCON" celebrated Pens, by mail, on receipt of Twenty-five Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S.

138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

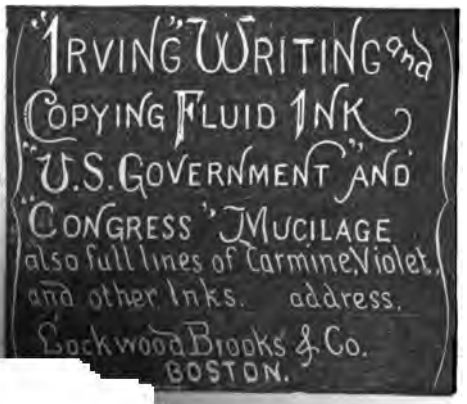
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.



P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U. S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading No.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100 10 cts.

Perforated and dumped like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.

A large line of strictly NEW goods for Fall and Holiday Trade.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

Digitized by Google

"To-morrow I sail for those cinnamon groves
Where nightly the ghost of the Caribbee roves."

CAMPS IN THE CARIBBEES.

The Adventures and Discoveries of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By Frederick A. Ober, Corresponding Member of the New York Academy of Sciences. Many full-page and letter-press illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

A remarkably entertaining and instructive narrative of the adventures and discoveries of the author on a two years' expedition under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institute, in the Lesser Antilles, in which he secured eighteen new species of birds hitherto unknown except to the natives, and including the heretofore invisible "sunset bird." The book is illustrated from photographs of the scenery, the natives, towns, and places of interest, and is in all respects a reliable book of reference for libraries, as well as entertaining for general reading.

Four Months in a Sneak-Box. A Boat Voyage of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. By Nath. H. Bishop, author of "Voyage of a Paper Canoe," "Thousand Miles' Walk across South America," etc. With numerous letterpress and full-page illustrations and maps of the route, specially prepared for this work. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart. By Miss A. M. Douglass, author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Castle Foam; or, The Heir of Meerschaum. A Novel of Russian Life. By H. W. French, author of "Art and Artists in Connecticut." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Tight Squeeze. The adventures of a gentleman who, on a wager of ten thousand dollars, undertook to go from New York to New Orleans in three weeks, without money or the assistance of friends. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. No. 7. Edited by Geo. M. Baker. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents. Uniform with Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

Practical Hints on Wood Engraving. For the instruction of Reviewers and the Public. By W. J. Linton. Small 4to, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

The Island of Capri. By Ferdinand Gregorovius. Translated from the German by Lilian Clarke. Cloth, $1.

Mr. Phillips' Goneness. A Tale of Wedded Love. By James M. Bailey ("The Danbury News Man"), author of "England from a Back Window," "They All Do It," "Life in Danbury," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Jules Verne's Tribulations of a Chinaman. Translated from the French by Miss Virginia Champlin. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Shakespeare: A Biographic Æsthetic Study. By Geo. H. Calvert, author of "Wordsworth: A Biographic Æsthetic Study," "Life of Rubens," "Life and Works of Goethe," "Charlotte Von Stein," etc. 16mo, with fine steel portrait, $1.50.

Short Studies of American Authors. By T. W. Higginson, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," "Malbone," "Outdoor Papers," etc. Cloth, $1.

NEW JUVENILES.

Room for One More. By Mrs. Mary Thacher Higginson. With full-page illustrations by Mrs. Lucy Gibbons Morse. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Young Joe, and other Boys. By J. T. Trowbridge, author of "His Own Master," "Bound in Honor," etc. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Roderick Ashcourt. A story showing how a manly boy and a noble girl bravely battled with great troubles. By Daniel Wise, D.D. 16mo, cloth, illustrated; being the third volume of the Winwood Cliff Stories. $1 per volume.

Going South; or, Yachting on the Atlantic Coast. By Oliver Optic; being the fourth volume of the popular "Great Western" Series. Cloth, illustrated. $1 50 per volume.

Magellan; or, The First Voyage around the World. By Geo. M. Towle; being the third in the series of "Young Folks' Heroes of History." 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.

Cruises with Capt. Bob. By B. P. Shillaber (Mrs Partington), author of "Ike Partington," etc. Cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

THE NEW ILLUSTRATED POEM.

THE BREAKING WAVES DASHED HIGH.

(The Pilgrim Fathers.) *By* FELICIA HEMANS. *Forming the Eighth Volume of the "Series of Illustrated Hymns and Songs."*

Nearer, My God, to Thee! By Sarah Flower Adams.

Oh! Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud? By William Knox.

The Yo Semite. By Wallace Bruce.

Abide with Me. By Henry Francis Lyte.

Rock of Ages. By Augustus Montague Toplady.

The Land of Burns. By Wallace Bruce.

The Vagabonds. By J. T. Trowbridge.

All issued in uniform style—4to, cloth, full gilt, $1.50 each.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price. Libraries supplied. Our Illustrated Holiday Catalogue mailed free to any address on application.

D. SHEPARD, PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 24. NEW YORK, December 13, 1879. WHOLE No. 413.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of Michigan

JUST PUBLISHED!

PART FIRST OF

Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat,

1802-1808.

With a Preface and Notes by her Grandson, PAUL DE REMUSAT, Senator. Translated from the French by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and JOHN LILLIE.

Madame de Rémusat was maid of honor to Josephine from 1802 to 1808, and these memoirs are derived from a diary which, though afterward destroyed, yet formed the foundation of the present work, which was carefully guarded by her son, and is now published by her grandson. The value of the memoirs rests on the general pictures which they give of the character of Napoleon, his relatives and his favorites, and of the life of the Court.

"It would be easy to multiply quotations from this interesting book, which no one will take up without reading greedily to the end; but enough has been said to show its importance as illustrating the character and the policy of the most remarkable man of modern times, for appreciating which Madame de Rémusat is likely to remain one of the principal authorities."—*London Athenæum.*

In three volumes. Volume I. now ready. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 AND 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH DECEMBER 15:

The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart. By GEORGE C. MASON. With reproductions of Stuart's Portraits. 1 vol., 4to, $10.

Perhaps the most important contribution yet attempted to the literature of American art is Mr. George Mason's "Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart," written at the wish and with the personal co-operation of Miss Jane Stuart, the daughter of the painter. It will contain ten reproductions of Stuart's portraits, printed in Paris, by the photogravure process of Messrs. Goupil & Company, here used for the first time in America for book illustration; a superb print in pure line by Burt, of the "Gibbs Washington," considered by connoisseurs the best of Stuart's Washingtons, and now for the first time engraved; an etched fac-simile, by Duthie, of Stuart's pen-and-ink portrait of himself; and an engraving by Cole of Miss Goodridge's miniature of the artist.

Brazil: The Amazons and the Coast. By HERBERT H. SMITH. With illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.

Mr. Herbert Smith, the author of the recent widely-read articles on Brazil in SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, is now about to publish the more finished results of his journeys in a volume, of which those papers form only the groundwork; and an unusually valuable and attractive book of travels may be looked for. His chapters on the great Amazon's forests; on the Indians and their villages; on their myths and folk-lore; on the adventurous ascent of certain of the Amazon's tributaries, and on the quiet life of the planters along the river banks, are especially excellent. The sketches, made by Mr J Wells Champney, who accompanied Mr. Smith on his last journey, furnish most of the illustrations, which include a number besides those accompanying the magazine articles.

The History of Rome, from the Earliest Time to the Period of its Decline. By Dr. THEODORE MOMMSEN. Translated, with the author's sanction and additions, by the Rev. W. P. Dixon. Reprinted from the revised London edition. 4 vols., crown 8vo, with a *complete index, prepared especially for this edition.* Sold only in sets. Cloth, $8; half calf, $16.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

The Letters of Charles Dickens. Edited by his Sister-in-Law and his eldest Daughter. With several fac-simile letters. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.

The Complete Poetical Writings of Dr. J. G. Holland. With illustrations and a portrait of Dr. Holland, by WYATT EATON, engraved by Cole. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, $5; half calf, $7.50; full morocco, $9.

Along the Way. A Volume of Short Poems. By MARY MAPES DODGE, editor of "St. Nicholas." 1 vol., square 12mo, $1; extra cloth, $1.50.

The Rise of the Huguenots of France. By HENRY M. BAIRD, Professor in the University of the City of New York. With Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $5.

The Serpent Charmer. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. By LOUIS ROUSSELET, author of "India and its Native Princes." Translated from the French by Mary de Hauteville. 1 vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth, numerous illustrations, $2.50.

The Boy's Froissart. Being Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of Adventure, Battle, and Custom in England, France, Spain, etc. Edited for Boys with an Introduction by Sidney Lanier. Illustrated by Alfred Kappes. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, $3.

"That boy will be lucky who gets Mr. Sidney Lanier's 'Boy's Froissart' for a Christmas present this year. There is no better and healthier reading for boys than 'fine Sir John,' and this volume is so handsome, so well printed, and so well illustrated, that it is a pleasure to look it over."—*Nation.*

The Exploration of the World. Famous Travels and Travellers. By Jules Verne. 1 vol., 8vo extra cloth, with more than one hundred full-page engravings, $3.50.

A Critical and Doctrinal Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. By Prof W. G. T. SHEDD, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.

The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism. By Dr. GERHARD UHLHORN. Translated by Prof. Egbert C. Smyth and Rev. C. J. H. Ropes. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.50.

This volume describes, with extraordinary vividness and spirit, the religious and moral condition of the pagan world, the rise and spread of Christianity, its conflict with heathenism, and its final victory. There is no work that portrays the heroic age of the ancient Church with equal spirit, elegance, and incisive power.

Old Faiths in New Light. By NEWMAN SMYTH. Author of "The Religious Feeling." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

Nos 743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 13, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents: post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have ready the promised Life of Gladstone, by Mr. G. Barnett Smith, which has especial timeliness in view of coming political changes in England, and Mr. Gladstone's present tour with that in view.

MESSRS. J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will publish early in January, in connection with Smith, Elder & Co., a new issue of "Thackeray's Complete Works," in twelve thick 12mo volumes, with the original English illustrations, on good paper. It will retail at $1.25 per volume.

D. APPLETON & Co. issue this week the first of three volumes containing the "Memoirs of Mme. de Remusat," edited by her grandson, Paul de Remusat, which have attracted so much attention and excited so much interest abroad. The translation is by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie, who was formerly assistant editor of the *Galaxy*, and is now resident abroad. As one of the most interesting books of personal *ana* published of late years, dealing, as it does, with the France of the First Empire, these Memoirs are sure of a wide sale.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have now ready their charming holiday device of "The Christmas Bell," a "ribbon book" in bell shape, with tasteful covers lithographed in gold and colors, the interior containing Christmas selections in poetry and prose. It makes a pretty wall or chandelier decoration as well as a book. The birthday-book, "Red-Letter Days," by the late Frances Ridley Havergal, and a new story in the *Spare Hour Series* for Sunday reading, "The Otsego Chronicles," a pleasant record of a Christian home, by Mary B. Sleight, author of "Prairie Days," are also ready.

MR. H. C. LEA has a number of announcements of new medical works: "The Student's Guide to Diseases of the Eye," by Mr. Nettleship, of St. Thomas' Hospital, London; the "Text-book of Physiology," by Michael Foster; "A Manual of Medical Chemistry," for the use of students, by W. H. Greene, M.D.; "Skin Diseases," including their definition, symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, morbid anatomy, and treatment, by Malcolm Morris; "Roberts on Renal Diseases," a new edition; "Charcot on Nervous Diseases;" "Brunton's Materia Medica;" "Allen's Anatomy;" "Cornil and Ranvier's Pathological Histology;" J. Matthews Duncan's "Lectures on Diseases of Women," a series of clinical lectures delivered in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; and Woodbury's "Hand-book of Practice."

HARPER & BROS. have ready this week, the important work on "Civil Service in England," by Hon. Dorman B. Eaton, the successor of Mr. Geo. Wm. Curtis, as chairman of the U. S. Civil Service Commission. This is a historical and practical report on the evils of the spoils system in England, and on the successful working of the remedy, and is peculiarly timely in view of the President's message and of the interest in the subject. Mr. Curtis writes an introduction of several pages on the reform in this country. To the *English Men of Letters* is added the volume on "Milton," by Mark Pattison, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford. Lucien Biart, one of the French writers for boys, has a new book, "An Involuntary Voyage," with illustrations, which will please adventurous readers. The "American Ballads" of Dr. Thos. Dunn English, are collected into a little *Half-hour* book.

THE new issues of Irving which G. P. Putnam's Sons announce will include a library edition which has been in contemplation for some years, and has been deferred only for the "better times" which are now at hand. This *Geofrey Crayon Edition*, in octavo, from new plates and fully illustrated, is to be issued in monthly volumes, commencing in the spring with "Knickerbocker's History of New York." While this will be a subscription series, we are glad to note that the subscription will be through the trade, an arrangement which the trade should appreciate. Mr. Chas. Dudley Warner has occupied some months in studying for and writing his elaborate essay upon Irving, which will form an introduction, and no more fitting pen could have been chosen than his, the inheritor, as it were, of Irving's graces of style and pleasant humor. His paper seems likely to initiate a decided revival of the slumbering interest in this writer of our "classical period." The other *Spuyten Duyvil Edition* will include only his humorous and popular works, in a low-priced issue. These editions give the revised and complete text, which is still generally protected by copyright.

AUCTION SALES.

December 15th, 3 30 P.M.: Standard and illustrated books.—*Bangs*.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Abbey, H: Poems. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 149 p. sq. D. cl., $1 50.

Short poems based chiefly upon well-known stories of history. Mr. Abbey is an American, from Kingston, N. Y.; his book first appeared in London, where it received the approval of the English critics. Printed on tinted paper with wide margin.

Adams, *Rev.* J: G., *D.D.* Universalism of the Lord's prayer: words to all Christian churches, and to all mankind. Bost., Universalist Pub. House, 1879. 133 p. D. cl., 50 c.

6 discourses based upon portions of the Lord's prayer.

Allen, Zachariah. Solar light and heat: the source and supply. Gravitation, with expl. of planetary and molecular forces. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 15 + 241 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

A sequel to a work by the writer pub. 1851, "The philosophy of the mechanics of nature, and the source of natural motive power." This work "is designed to eliminate and arrange in due order the rudimentary facts and principles therein detailed, and to show their harmony with the laws that control the material universe." This has involved a further research into the origin of molecular forces, of gravitation, as also of solar light and heat, as immediate sources of natural motive power; the results are herein given.

Baird, W: Raimond. Descriptive analysis of the society system in the colleges of U. S., with detailed account of each fraternity. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Baldwin, Maurice S. Life in a look. Montreal, Dawson Bros., 1879. 113 p. D. cl., 50 c.

Homilies on the necessity and nature of the new birth; regeneration in its connection with Christ on the cross; "Looking unto Jesus," or growth in grace.

Bates, Charlotte Fiske. Risk, and other poems. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1879. 133 p. T. cl., $1.

A number of short poems, sonnets, and tr. from Voltaire, Musset, Reboul and Gautier.

Blackwell, Ja. De Ruyter. Poetical works. In 3 v.: v. 1. N.Y., E. J. Hale & Son, 1879. 224 p. S. cl., $1.50.

120 short poems on various subjects.

Benjamin, S. G. W. The world's paradises; or, sketches of life, scenery and climate in noted sanitaria. N. Y., Appleton, 1880 [1879]. 228 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 44.) pap., 30 c.

The places described in this v. are: Damascus; Brusa; The Bosporus; Smyrna; Scio; Naples; Corsica; Mentone; The South of France; North of Portugal; The Azores; Channel islands; Isle of Wight; Bahamas; Fort George island; Lake George; Bermudas; Teneriffe; Madeira; Sandwich islands.

Campbell, Rob. Allen. Philosophic chiromancy; mysteries of the hand revealed and explained. St. Louis, Mo., J. W. Campbell, & Co., 1879. 203 p. il. S. cl., $1.50; hf. mor., $2.25; full mor., $3.

Teaches the art of determining, from an inspection of the hands, the person's temperament, appetites, passions, impulses, aspirations, mental endowments, character and tendencies.

Capron, J. Rand. Aurora: their characters and spectra. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 207 p. 18 pl. 4°. cl., *$17.

Douglas, Amanda M. Hope Mills; or, between friend and sweetheart. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 372 p. D. cl., $1.50.

American story; scene laid in a manufacturing town at the beginning of our late war; a double love-story runs through the book, but the chief object of the author is an endeavor to reconcile the differences of master and man, capital and labor; describes in detail, with statistics, the working of a mill for 5 years on co-operative plan.

Drayton, H. S. How to study phrenology with hints on co-operation, observation and study; cont. also directions for formation of phrenological societies, with constitution, by-laws, best books to study, first principles or outlines of phrenology, etc. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880 [1879]. 24 p. il. D. pap., 10 c.

Eads, H. L. Shaker sermons, scripto-rational; cont. the substance of Shaker theology, with replies and criticisms logically and clearly set forth. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 3 + 222 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Sermons setting forth the Shaker theology, and criticising the opinions of Beecher, Tyndal, Dr. McCosh, Talmage and Col. Ingersoll. Author, Bishop of South Union, Ky.

Eaton, Dorman B. Civil service in Great Britain: hist. of abuses and reforms and their bearing upon Am. politics. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 14 + 469 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Mr. Eaton at the request of Pres. Hayes, personally investigated the operation of the reformed system in England. The present v. cont a report upon the results of his observation. He takes up the subject with the Feudal Spoils System, and gives a sketch of the corruption and abuses of the governmental parties in the early days of Eng. history, with the first attempts at reform in the 13th century; he continues to trace the progress of reform through the various administrations to the year 1855, when the first order for a civil service commission and competitive examination was issued by the British government. After this follows an account of the workings of the new system, its development from 1860–'70, with other information connected with the subject. 3 appendices cont. letters from prominent English and American gentlemen offering opinions concerning the British civil service, and a brief sketch of civil service reform under Pres. Grant. Index. There is also an introd by G: W: Curtis, which tells something of civil service reform in the U. S., under the chairmanship of his committee.

Eldwards, C: History and poetry of finger-rings; with preface by R. H. Stoddard [*New issue.*] N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880 [1879]. 239 p. il. D. cl., $1 25.

Curious and interesting information, given in a gossipy way, about finger-rings, under the headings: Rings connected with power; Rings having supposed charms or virtues; connected with degradation and slavery, or used for sad or wicked purposes; Rings coupled with remarkable historic characters or circumstances; Rings of love, affection and friendship. First published in 1854; long out of print. Index.

Eggleston, E:, *and* Seelye, Lillie Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket; incl. account of the early wars of the Six Nations, and the border warfare of the Revolution. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1879. 370 p. il. D. (Famous American Indians.) cl., $1.25.

Popularly written history for young people and the general reader, of the lives of Brant, a Mohawk war chief, and Red Jacket, a Seneca chief, who both figured in the early French and English wars, and the wars of the Indians before the Revolution.

Flags of all maritime nations, prep. from the most authentic sources, in which are accurately represented the royal standards, en-

Google

signs, signals, pennants, etc., in use by the nations of the world in their armies, navies and marine service; the international code of signals and the U. S. and Canada yacht club signals; [*also*] correct copies of coats of arms of the states and territories of U. S. and of the various nations of the world. Printed in colors. Phil., W. T. Amies, 1879. 16 p. nar. Q. leath., $2.50; cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

G., C. E. H. Vacation labors. Montpelier, Vt., S. C. Phinney, 1879. 51 p. S. pap., 50 c.
Cont. "Glimpses of the old world and the new," a lecture delivered at Montpelier, Vt., Jan. 16, 1878; "Kan't be kured," essay written for the *Milwaukee Sentinel*; and a translation from the Swedish entitled "A Swedish country minister and his house a hundred years ago." Descriptions of social life of middle classes in Europe and America.

Giles, *Rev.* Chauncey. The second coming of the Lord: its cause, signs and effects. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 264 p. D. cl., $1.50.
12 lectures on: The general and special testimony of the scriptures regarding "the second coming;" The end of the world not the destruction of the material earth; The manner of the Lord's coming; The resurrection of man, last judgment, the new age, etc., etc. By the author of "Man as a spiritual being," "The incarnation and atonement," etc.

Gilman, Arthur, *ed.* Shakespeare's morals: suggestive sel. with brief collateral readings and scriptural references. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1880 [1879]. 13+9-265 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Sel. of extracts from Shakespeare grouped under topical headings such as: God's providence; The atonement; God's choice of weak means; Nature and grace, etc., etc. These extracts are given to show the great number of biblical allusions made by Shakespeare in his works; in footnotes references are made to the scriptural passage, and collateral readings given. An index is given to the extracts. A list of the scriptural quotations. Index of subjects.

Gilmore, J. H. The English language and its early literature. N. Y., Appleton, 1880 [1879]. 138 p. D. cl., 60 c.
Author, Prof. of Logic, rhetoric and English in the Univ. of Rochester. A text-book on the English language, and the literature of its earliest times; in the form of questions and answers, the answers being quite extended.

Gillmore, Parker. Travel, war and shipwreck. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1879]. 5 + 307 p. Q. cl., $2.75.
Stories of travel, war, shipwreck and other adventures in all parts of the world. By the author of "The great thirst land," etc.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand. The island of Capri; from the German, by the author's permission, by Lilian Clarke. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 95 p. S. cl., $1.
Vivid description of scenery, etc., of the island of Capri; a chapter taken from a work well known in Germany, "Wanderjahre in Italien," by an author who is also well known.

Helper, Hinton Rowan. Oddments of Andean diplomacy, and other oddments. St. Louis, Mo., W. S. Bryan, 1879. 480 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Truly an "odd" book. Title-page gives synopsis of the object of the volume, which is to propose a "double-track steel railway from the westerly shores of Hudson Bay to the midway margin of the Strait of Magellan, which should be deflected so far away from Brazil as to cut her off entirely from its boundless benefits, so long as her antiquated and antagonistic system of government remains imperial or otherwise monarchial." The volume is made up of letters to and from the author, who is celebrated as the writer of "The Impending Crisis," and "who has voluntarily and irrevocably emitted from himself, and deposited in the Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, Mo., $5000 for five of the best attainable essays, three in prose and two in poetry, in promotion of the immensely needed and matchlessly grand North and Central and South American Longitudinal Railway, projected." Index.

Homiletical and pastoral lectures; del. in St. Paul's Cathedral before the Church Homiletical Soc.; with preface by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D. N. Y., &. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880 [1879]. 13 + 530 p. D. cl., $1.75.
Del. at various periods during the past 5 years. There are 20 sermons by the Rev. W. Thomson, archb. of York; Rev. H. Goodwin, Bishop of Carlisle; Rev. A. W. Thorold Bishop of Rochester; Rev. F. H. Tetcomb, Bishop of Rangoon; and numerous other prominent English clergymen.

Illustrated Catholic family annual for 1880. (Twelfth year.) N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1879. 116 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.

King, H: T. The egotist: essays on life, its work and its fortunes, its joys and its sorrows, its success and its failures. Phil., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1880 [1879]. 270 p. D. cl., $1.50.
195 brief essays, written in a condensed style, and aiming to strike vigorously at "meanness, littleness, selfishness, greed, oppression, sycophancy, hypocrisy, crawling, cringing.

Linton, W. J. Some practical hints on wood-engraving for the instruction of reviewers and the public. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 5+92 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.25.
Chapters on: Noble simplicity; Fac-simile; White-line; Mechanism and art; Photography on wood. Chiefly written in answer to adverse criticisms made by reviewers on an article by the author on "Art in engraving on wood," published in the last June number of the *Atlantic Monthly*.

Maberly, J. The print collector: an introd. to the knowledge necessary for forming a coll. of ancient prints; with an app. cont. Fielding's treatise on the practice of engraving; ed. with notes, an account of contemporary etching and etchers, and a bibliography of eng., by Rob. Hoe, Jr. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1880 [1879]. 8 + 336 p. il. sq. O. cl., $6.
This is a complete reprint of the original English ed.; elegantly printed on fine paper, uncut edges, broad margins, and il. with fac-similes of celebrated engravings, etchings, 3 plts. of marks and monograms, and a plate of tools used in eng. and etching. It is a work for amateur collectors, and gives information and directions regarding collecting in general, and print-collecting in particular; on classification, selection, prices of prints; the extent or limit of a collection; care and keeping of prints; mode of commencing collector; old and new systems; books on engraving. This is followed by: Catalogues of the works of individual engravers; the greater part of T. H. Fielding's work, "The art of engraving" (London, 1844), which is in the form of an instruction-book, telling what tools and materials to select, how to use them, etc.; an account of contemporary etching and engraving; catalogue of Dürer's eng. on copper and etchings; catalogue of Dürer's wood eng.; table of the whole edited works of Rembrandt; and a bibliography.

McCarthy, Justin. Donna Quixote: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 78 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 95.) pap., 15 c.
The heroine of this novel, a beautiful young English widow, belonging to the best class of English society, and possessing a moderate fortune, earns for herself the title of "Donna Quixote," through her well-meaning but quixotic efforts to aid all kinds of strange and odd people in their difficulties.

Matthews, J. Brander, *ed.* Comedies for amateur acting, with prefatory note on pri-private theatricals. N. Y., Appleton, 1880 [1879]. 245 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 46.) pap., 30 c.
Cont.: an original one-act comedy by Julian Magnus and H. C. Bunner, entitled "A bad case" (written for this v.), and 5 other short plays, taken from the French; A trumped suit, by Julian Magnus; Courtship and variations, by H. C. Bunner; A teacher taught, by A. H. Oakes; Heredity, by Arthur Penn; Frank Wylde, by J: Brander Matthews. In all cases, the French play and author are quoted.

Moffitt, W. O., *ed.* National temperance songster: coll. of original temperance songs, set to familiar tunes. N. Y., Nat. Temp. Pub. House, 1879. 62 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Morris, *Rev.* D: Class-book history of England; il. with woodcuts and hist. maps. 15*th thou-*

Google

sand. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 11+532 p. D. cl., $1.25.

History of England from the Roman period down to Victoria; "compiled for pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations, the London University matriculation and for the higher classes of elementary schools." The first American ed. from the 15th English.

National Temperance almanac and teetotaller's year-book for 1880; [ed.] by J. N. Stearns. N. Y., Nat. Temp. Pub. Soc. and Pub. House, [1879]. 64 p. il. S. pap., 10 c.

Ober, F: A. Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 18+366 p. il. O. cl., $2.50.

Narrates the adventures and discoveries of the author, corresponding member of the N. Y. Academy of Science, on a two (1876-'78) years' expedition, under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institute, in the Lesser Antilles, in which he secured 18 new species of birds hitherto unknown except to the natives, including the heretofore invisible "sunset bird." Il. with cuts from photographs of scenery, the natives, towns, and spots of local interest. A work of reliable information, and also of amusing adventure.

O'Donoghue, Alfred H. Theology and mythology: inquiry into the claims of Biblical inspiration and the supernatural element in religion. N. Y., C: P. Somerby, 1880 [1879]. 3-194 p. D. cl., $1.

"This little book," the author states, "is written in no spirit hostile to the religious sentiment of mankind. It seeks merely to eliminate what is purely false, without foundation in fact, and fictitious in Christianity as now taught."

Percy, Townsend, *comp.* Appletons' dictionary of N. Y. [City] and vicinity; with maps of N. Y. and its environs. 1879, *2d ed.* N. Y., Appleton, [1879]. 244 p. sq. S. pap., 30 c.

Arranged on the same plan as Mr. C: Dickens's Dictionary of London. Gives under headings in alphabetical order such as: Abandoned or lost property; Abattoirs; Abingdon square; Academy of Design; Academy of Music; "Africa"; Albany boats; Aldermen; Amateur Dramatic societies, etc., all the possible information and statistics to be obtained, admirably condensed and in clear, plain language.

Pilgrim series: No. 2. Hand-book on the International lessons for 1880, with questions for older scholars, by Rev. D. N. Beach. Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879. 228 p. maps, bds., 15 c.

Pilgrim series: No. 3. Little pilgrim question-book on the international lessons for 1880, for younger scholars, by Mrs. W: Barrows. Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc., 1879. 183 p. maps, T. bds., 15 c.

Rideing, W: H., *ed.* The Alpenstock: book about the Alps and Alpine adventure. N. Y., Appleton, 1880 [1879]. 203 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 45.) pap., 30 c.

Compiled and condensed from the narratives of many authors; cont.: The ascent of Mr. Ed. Whymper in 1861-62; Prof. Tyndall's adventures; narratives from the journal of the Alpine club; and epitome of articles or books on this subject by later writers.

Ritter, A: Elementary theory and calculation of iron bridges and roofs; tr. by H. R. Sankey. *3d ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 395 p. 50 eng. 8°. cl., *$6.

Scherr, J: Schiller u. seine Zeit. Phil., Ig. Kohler, 1879. 614 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Schiller, F: v. Poems; ed. and tr. by H: D. Wireman. Phil., Ig. Kohler, 1879. 413 p. il. 8°. cl., $1.—*Same*, German-English. 750 p. il. 8°. cl., $2.

Sleight, Mary B. The Osego chronicles; or, the Kuylers and their friends. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1879]. 406 p. sq. D. (Spare-hour ser.) cl., $1.25.

A story for girls; beginning with the last years of a group of girls and boys at school, their troubles, amusements and little jealousies, and ending with love and marriage.

Stretton, Hesba (*pseud. of* Ha. Smith). In prison and out. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1879. 35 p. Q. (Sunday Library, no. 7.) pap., 10 c.

Tabor, Elizabeth. Little Miss Primrose: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 61 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 94.) pap., 15 c.

A quiet English story; scenes taken from English country life. By the author of "St. Olave's."

Theuriet, André. Angèle's fortune: a story of real life; from the French, by Mary Neal Sherwood. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1879]. 16-256 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

A dramatic love-story of Paris, its theatres and streets, by the author of "The young Maugars," "Gerald's Marriage," etc. Heroine an unsuccessful aspirant to histrionic fame; hero an aimless, dreaming poet.

Tibbits, G: Mortimer. Proposal for a reform in the federal executive; incl. consideration of the relative merits of presidential and congressional government respectively. [Lond., Ridgway.] N. Y., Brentano's Lit. Emp., 1879. 68 p. S. pap., 75 c.

Favors congressional government, *i.e.*, government under an executive officer, elected by the House of Representatives. The cabinet (chosen by the executive, as now) to be composed of members of Congress, of which at least one half must be members of the Senate. Term of office to be indefinite.

Townsend, C: E. Sequel to "Essays." *2d ed.*, with add. N. Y., C: P. Somerby, 1879. 161 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Trowbridge, J. T. The vagabonds; with il. by F. O. C. Darley. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 29 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Printed on one side only of heavy plate paper; the well-known poem, with full-page picture, and il. in text; bound in handsome holiday style.

Tucker, *Mrs.* Ctte. ["A. L. O. E."] Sheer off. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1879. 59 p. Q. (Sunday Library, no. 6.) pap., 15 c.

What is a gentleman? Bost., A. K. Loring, [1879]. 76 p. sq. S. cl., 50 c.

A young English boy at a boarding-school writes home, describing his school, etc., and ends by saying he is "quite a gentleman"; his mother replies, asking him to state his ideas regarding a gentleman; after this, in the form of letters, we get: Harry's ideas; His mother's answers; His "chum's" ideas; His teacher's hints; and his father's answer.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TEMP. PUB. HOUSE, 29 Rose St., N. Y.

Moffitt, Nat. temp. songster..... 10

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Abbey, Poems.....$1.50
Allen, Solar light..... 1.50
Benjamin, World's paradises..... 30
Gilmore, English language..... 60
Matthews, Comedies 30
Morris, Class-book of Eng. hist..... 1.25
Percy, Appletons' dict. of N. Y..... 30
Rideing, Alpenstock..... 30

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Edwards, Hist. and poetry of finger-rings, *new issue*.....$1.25
Homiletical and pastoral lect..... 1.75

BRENTANO'S LITERARY EMPORIUM, N. Y.

Tibbits, Reform in federal executive..... 75

W. S. BRYAN, St. Louis, Mo.

Helper, Oddments of Andean diplomacy. 1.50

J. W. CAMPBELL & CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Campbell, Philosophic chiromancy.$1.50; 3.00

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y.

Illustrated Catholic family annual, 1880... 25

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cinc.

Eads, Shaker sermons.....$1.00

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

King, The egotist..... 1.50

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. HOUSE, Boston.

Pilgrim ser., no. 2, for older scholars..... 15
— — no. 3, for younger scholars..... 15

DAWSON BROS., Montreal.

Baldwin, Life in a look..... 50

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Eggleston, Brant..... 1.25
Gilman, Shakespeare's morals..... 1.50
Maberly, Print collector..... 6.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Gillmore, Travel, war, and shipwreck.... 2.75

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

Blackwell, Poetical works, v. 1..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Eaton, Civil service in Great Britain..... 2.50
McCarthy, Donna Quixote (F. S. L., 95)... 15
Tabor, Little Miss Primrose (F. S. L., 94). 15

IG. KOHLER, Philadelphia.

Scherr, Schiller u. seine Zeit..... 1.50
Schiller's poems 1.00
— *Same* (German-Eng. ed.)..... 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Douglas, Hope Mills..... 1.50
Gregorovius, Island of Capri..... 1.00
Linton, Practical hints on wood-engraving..... 1.25
Ober, Camp in the Caribbees..... 2.50
Trowbridge, Vagabonds..... 1.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Baird, Society system in U. S. coll.....$1.50
Giles, Second coming of the Lord.....

A. K. LORING, Boston.

What is a gentleman?..... 50

NATIONAL TEMP. PUB. SOC., N. Y.

National temp. almanac, 1880..... 10

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., 29 Rose St., N. Y.

Stretton, In prison and out..... 10
Tucker, Sheer off, *new issue*..... 15

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Theuriet, Angèle's fortune.....$1.25; 75

S. C. PHINNEY, Montpelier, Vt.

G., C. E. H., Vacation labors..... 50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Sleight, The Osego chronicles..... 1.25

CHAS. P. SOMERBY, N. Y.

O'Donoghue, Theology and mythology... 1.00
Townsend, Sequel to "Essays," *new ed.*.. 1.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Capron, Aurora.....17.00
Ritter, Iron bridges..... 6.00

UNIVERSALIST PUB. HOUSE, Boston.

Adams, Universalism of Lord's prayer... 50

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Dayton, How to study phrenology..... 10

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Bates, Risk [Poems]..... 1.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., 27 Bond St., New York.

Poems, by Samuel B. Sumner and Charles A. Sumner, *5th ed.*, with latest poems complete, 600 p. 12°, cl., $2.

Berrisford, a novel, by M. M. Sanford, 442 p., 12°, cl., $1.50.

St. Paul, by Rev. S. Miller Hageman, author of "Silence," "Princeton Poets," "Vespers," "Greenwood," etc., 59 p., sq. 32°, 75 c., cl. ex., 75 c.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

The child of the Covenant: Memorial of Caroline Mary Fuller, 110 p., 16°, cl., $1.50.

Half a hundred songs, for the family and the school, by Hattie Sandford Russell, 103 p., 16°, bds., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

The art of perfumery and the method of obtaining odors from plants, 80 illus., G. W. S. Pusse, Ph.D., 1 vol., 8°.

Notes on fever nursing in hospitals, Dr. Allen, 1 vol., 12°.

Post-mortem examinations, new and enlarged edition, illus., Rudolph Virchow, 1 vol., 12°.

MILLS & CO., Des Moines, Iowa.

The footsteps of the Redeemer, by Rev. L. A. Dunn, LL.D., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Digest of Kansas decisions, roy. 8°, shp., $8.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The emotions, by James McCosh, 8°. (*January.*)

Socialism, by Theodore D. Woolsey, 12°. (*January.*)

The autobiography of Prince Metternich, ed. by his son, Prince Metternich, trans. by Robina Napier, 2 v., 8°, with por. and fac-similes. (*January.*)

Covenant mornings, by Marvin R. Vincent, 1 v., 12°. (*January.*)

The Bible commentary: New Testament, vol. 2, St. John, by Canon Wescott. The acts, by the bishop of Chester, 1 v., 8°. (*January.*) $5.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **John Church & Co.**, Cincinnati: Valentine, Valse de Salon, by W. A. Hennig, 35 c.—Can't Stop Galop, by Chas. D. Albert, 35 c.—Drifting Down to the Sea, song and chorus, by Leon Levoy, 35 c.

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				LITTLE FALLS. (*Continued.*)
	g	r	w	Howe & Ackley (L. B. H.; D. B. A.). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1874.
	g	r	n	Nau, Albert E. Bks. (gen.), news, stat., toys, notions. 1874. *Suc.* G. H. Stevenson.
		r	c	Reddy, Robt. Circ., stat., tob. 1874.
				LITTLE VALLEY, Cattaraugus. (1650.) m.t. U.S. N.Y., L.E.&W. Nearest bk. Syracuse.
	g	r	n	Rundell, D. F. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1875. *Suc.* D. P. Baker.
				LIVONIA STATION, Livingston. (850.) m. t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W. S. G. Woodruff, banker.
	g	r		Beltis, J. T. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1878. *Suc.* H. L. Ray.
	g	r	n	Chapin, W. S. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), news, stat. 1866.
				LOCKPORT, Niagara. 12,553. m. t. Am. Br. N. Y. C.[2] Judson H. First Nat. Bk., Nat. Exchange Bk., Niagara Co. Nat. Bk.
		r		Balliett, Wm. D. Drugs, fcy. gds., stat.
	g	r	w	Rogers (S.) & Co. (S. R.; W. H. O'Keefe). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1871. *Suc.* L. Rogers, 1846.
		r	n	Statts, James H. News, tob., stat.
	g	r		Wilbur, J. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r	m	Wright, O. C. & C. E. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., mus.
	g	r	n	Van Dusen, Chas. H. News, bks. (gen.), stat., tob.
				LONG EDDY, Sullivan. (450.) t. U.S. N. Y., L. E. & W. Nearest bk. Deposit.
	(e)	r	c	McKoon, Horace W. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat., circ. 1867.
				LONG ISLAND CITY, Queens. 16,000. m. t. Local Ex.
				LOWVILLE, Lewis. 2886 (2350). m. t. Am. U. & Blk. R. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r	w	Jackson, Geo. Bks. (gen.), wall p., stat. 1878.
	g	r	w	Murray, R. F. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1864.
	g	r	n	"Times News Room" (I. O'Donnell). Bks. (gen.), stat., print. stock. 1876.
				LUDLOWVILLE, Tompkins (400.) Am. Cayuga Lk. Nearest bk. Ithaca.
	e	r		Lyon, Nelson E. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1871. *Suc.* J. A. Burr.
	g	r		Platt, Chester C. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., print. 1875.
				LUZERNE, Warren. (500.) t. Nat. 1 m. from Hadley. Nearest bk. Saratoga Springs.
	g	r		Miller, Geo. Y. Drugs, jewly., bks. (gen.), stat. 1865.
				LYONS, Wayne. (6100.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Congress H., Graham H. Lyons Nat. Bk.
	e	r		Dillenbeck, M. H. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat., old est.
	e	r	f	Getman, G. W. Drugs, fcy. gds., bks. (ed.), stat. 1869. *Suc.* C. Barrick.
	g	r	f	Rudd, J. H. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.
	e	r		Remington (M. C.) & Co. (M. C. R.; May, C. R.). Drugs, stat., bks. (ed.). 1867. *Suc.* A. I. Cowles, 1865.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				McGRAWVILLE, Cortland. (850.) m. t. U. S. and D. L & W. 4 m. from Cortland. Nearest bk. Cortland.
	e	r		Jones, C. A. Bks. (ed.), stat. 1866.
	e	r		Warren, C. B. Bks. (ed.), stat.
				MACEDON, Wayne. 2708 (1100). t. Am. N. Y. C. Nearest bk. Palmyra.
	g	r		Little, H. M. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	(e)	r		Purdy, H. L. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. *Suc.* I. L. Purdy.
				MADRID, St. Lawrence. 1962 (700). m. t. Nat. Og. & L. C. Nearest bk. Ogdensburg.
	(e)	(r)		Hepburn, A. T. Drugs, groc., bks. (ed.), stat.
				MALONE, Franklin. 7365 (3600). m. t. Nat. U. S. and Canada. Og. & L. C. Farmers' Nat. Bk., Nat. Bk. of Malone.
	g	r		Allen, C. W. Bks. (gen.), stat., boots and shoes. 1878. *Suc.* O. C. Earle, 1867.
	g	r	cnm	Morse (N.) & Son (N. M.; W. M.). Stat., bks. (gen.), circ., news, mus., boots and shoes. 1879. *Suc.* A. B. Cooley, 1856.
	g	r		Merrill, L. P. Bks. (gen.), stat.
				MANLIUS, Onondaga. (1100.) t. Am. N. Y. C. Nearest bk. Fayetteville.
	g	r	n	Benson, F. H. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1875.
				MANNSVILLE, Jefferson, (650.) m. t. Am. R., W. & O. Nearest bk. Sandy Creek.
	g	r	p	Baldwin, W. E. Print., bks. (gen.), stat., jewly. 1877.
	g	r	m	Niblock, G. B. Jewly., mus., bks. (gen.), stat. 1878.
				MARATHON, Cortland. 1517 (1000.) t. D., L. & W. Nearest bk. Cortland.
	g	r		Corwin, T. L. Drugs, stat., bks. (gen.).
	(e)	(r)		Hunt, D. D. Drugs, groc., hdw., bks. (ed.), stat.
	g	r		Swift, Geo. L. Drugs, stat., bks. (gen.), groc. 1855.
	(e)	(r)		Tripp & Adams (J. H. T.; L. A.) Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1865.
				MARCELLUS, Onondaga. (800.) t. Am. N. Y. C. Nearest bk. Syracuse.
	e	r		De Coudres (Thos.) & Son. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
				MARION, Wayne. 2140 (1250). m. 6 m. from Palmyra. Nearest bk. Palmyra.
	g	r		Harkness, F. C. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1859.
	g	r		Winslow, H. M. Bks. (gen.), stat. 1850.
				MASSENA, St. Lawrence. 2706 (700). m. t. Nat. 14 m. from Potsdam Junction.
	g	r		McFadden & Anderson (A. McF.; F. A. A.) Bks (gen.), stat. 1875. *Suc.* E. F. Taylor, 1866.
				MARLBOROUGH, Ulster. 3985 (1200). t. Am. 3 m. from New Hamburgh.
	g	r	n	Kniffen, C. H. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1879
				MAYVILLE, Chautauqua. (1250.) m. t. Am. Skinner, Monton & Co., bankers.
		r		Buckley, J. A. Drugs, stat.
	g	r	f	Gleason, W. S. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.; also P. M.
	g	r		Pratt (J. R.) & Co. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* F. C. Chatsey.
				MECHANICSVILLE, Saratoga. (1100.) m. t. Nat. Br. D., L. & W. Nearest bk. Troy.
	(e)	(r)		Hall, S. H. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat. 1877. *Suc.* B. W. King.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				MEDINA, Orleans. (4500.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Union Bk.
		r	n	Baker, Seneca. Jewly., news, stat. 1872.
	g	r	n	Cheesman Bros. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., mus., fcy. gds. *Suc.* J. D. Spring.
	g	r		Clark (H.) & Son (H. C.; S. E. C.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1868. *Suc.* Langdon & Co.
	e	r		James Bros. (C. E. J.; W. R. J.) Drugs, cky., bks. (ed.), stat. 1874.
	g	r	m t	Topliff & Davis. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., mus., fcy. gds.
				MERIDIAN, Cayuga. (850.) m. 2 m. from Cato. Nearest bk. Jordan.
	e	r		Hickok, James. Drugs, furniture, bks. (ed.), stat., undertakers' sups. 1866.
				MEXICO, Oswego. 3813 (2000). m. t. Am. R., W. & O. L. H. Conklin, banker
	g	r		Huntington, E. L. Drugs, jewly., bks. (gen.), stat. 1861.
	g	r		Taylor, John C. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r		Whipple & Gass. Bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* L. L. Virgil.
				MIDDLEBURGH, Schoharie. 3299 (1550). m. t. Nat. Sch. Val. Nearest bk. Schoharie.
	e	r	n c	Blodgett, Hiram A. Stat., bks. (ed.), circ., news. 1871.
				MIDDLETOWN, Orange. (6100.) m. t. Am. and U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W. Grand Central H. First Nat. Bk., Middletown Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Millspaugh (S. W.) & Co. (S. W. M.; J. H. M.) Bks. (gen.), stat., mus., toys, circ. 1865. *Suc.* H. Vail.
	g	r	cnm	Morgan (S. R.) & Co. (S. R. M.; E. R. Hanford). Bks. (gen.), stat., circ., news, mus. 1873. *Suc.* Morgan & Roosa. 1871.
				MIDDLEPORT, Niagara. (1300.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Nearest bk. Lockport.
	g	r		Freeman, L. S. Dry gds., groc., drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r		Spalding, H. D. Bks. (gen.), stat.; also P. M. 1876. *Suc.* J. D. Squires, 1871.
	g	r		Taylor, C. B. Drugs, notions, bks. (gen.), stat.
				MOHAWK, Herkimer. (1900.) m. t. Am. 1 m. from Herkimer. Nat. Mohawk Valley Bk.
	e	r		Cunningham Bros. (R. K. C.; T. C.). Groc., drugs, bks. (ed.), stat. 1851.
				MONTGOMERY, Orange. (1550.) t. U. S. 6 m. from Port Byron. Nearest bk. Walden.
	g	r	n	Eager, Geo. Drugs, bks. (gen.) stat., news.
				MONTICELLO, Sullivan. (2100.) m. t. U. S. Pt. Jer. & M. Nat. Union Bk.
		r		Crain, A. A. Drugs, stat. 1870.
	g	r	f	Strong, W. & B. Bks. (gen.), stat., toys, fcy. gds. 1865.
				MORAVIA, Cayuga. (1350.) m. t. U. S. S. C. First Nat. Bk.
		r	p	Alley, H. H. Stat., notions, print. 1877.
	g	r	m	Townsend, L. M. Bks. (gen.), stat., mus.
				MORIAH, Essex. Nat. 2½ m. from Port Henry. Nearest bk. Port Henry.
	e	r		Kidder (A.) & Son (A. K.; G. S. K.). Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1877. *Suc.* A. Kidder.
				MORIAH CENTRE. (500.) t. 2¼ m. from Port Henry. Nearest bk. Port Henry.
	g	r		Sprague, S. B. Gen. store, drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., toys. 1872. *Suc.* I. S. McLyman.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				MORRIS, Otsego. (650.) m. t. Nat. 8 m. from New Berlin.
	g	r		Lawrence, D. I. Drugs, groc., bks. (gen.), stat. 1859.
				MORRISVILLE, Madison. (800.) t. Am. N. Y. & O. Parker H. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Chambers, Wm. P. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat. 1859. *Suc.* Stone & Chambers.
				MOUNT MORRIS, Livingston. (2100.) m. t. U. S. Br. N. Y., L., E. & W. Genesee River Nat. Bk.
	e	r	f	Ferris, Eugene. Jewly., bks. (ed.), stat., fcy. gds. 1872.
	g	r		Harding, Hugh. Bks. (gen.), stat.; also P. M. 1834.
	e	r		Miller, H. W. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
		r		Seymour, N. A. Stat.
				NAPLES, Ontario. 2479 (1800). m. U. S. 5 m. from Bloods. Beers & Munsell, bankers.
	g	r		Porter, Josiah. Stat. bks. (gen.). 1860.
		r		Stoddard, A. Drugs, stat. 1869.
				NASSAU, Rensselaer. 2657 (650). Nat. 5 m. from Brainerd. Nearest bk. Kinderhook.
		r		Perry, S. S. Drugs, stat., conf. 1871.
				NEWARK, Wayne. (3000.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r	n	Kenyon, M. M. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., news.
		r		Smith, A. D. Drugs, stat.
				NEW BERLIN, Chenango. 2303 (2100). t. Am. Br. N. Y. & Os. Mid. Central H., Eagle H. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Hazard & Dykes. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
				NEW BRIGHTON, Richmond. (7500.) t. De Forest. Ferry to N, Y. City, 10 m.
		r	p	Humphrey, Robt. Print., stat., tob. 1878.
		r		Smith, Mrs. M. Stat.; also P. M.
				NEWBURGH, Orange. 17,322. m. t. Am. and U. S. Br. N. Y., L. E. & W. and Hudson River. United States H., Orange H. Highland Nat. Bk., Nat. Bk. of Newburgh, Quassick Nat. Bk.
		r	n f	Callahan, Wm. H. Stat., fcy. gds., news, tob.
Pr				Carter, Edward. Pub. directories and R. R. hand-bks. 1866.
	g	r	n	Dickey, J. M. Bks. (gen.), stat., news. 1870.
	G	r		Green, Geo. W., Jr. Bks. (gen.), stat., eng. 1854.
	e	r	n	Sansbury News Co. (H. Garner; J. S.). News, bks. (ed.), stat. (new and 2d hd.). 1865. *Suc.* Mrs. C. Sansbury.
	g	r	f	Smith, Daniel. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds. 1842.
				NEWPORT, Herkimer. 1790 (700). m. Am. 12 m. from Herkimer. Nat. Bk. of Newport.
		r		Keeler, H. B. Conf., stat.; also P. M.
	e	r		Langstaff, Geo. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
				NEW ROCHELLE, Westchester. 4678 (3850). m. t. Adams. N. Y., N. H. & H. Nearest bk. Mt. Vernon.
	g	r		Strong, Benj. Bks. (gen.), stat.
				NEW YORK MILLS, Oneida. 4368 (1300). m. t. D., L. & W. 4 m. from Utica. Nearest bk. Utica.
	(e)	(r)		Wagner, Paul. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1865.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

DECEMBER 13, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PERIODICALS IN THE TRADE.

WE pointed out in our last issue, in connection with the Missouri movement, what the retailers may fairly and with some prospects of success ask of publishers in the matter of books. In the case of periodicals the retailers are, if possible, a little worse off, between the Scylla and Charybdis of the publishers and the news companies, against whom their protests are alternately directed. Meanwhile the news companies have the same grievance against the publishers, and the publishers object in their turn to the power and methods of the associated news companies. It is a triangular quarrel, in which each party is defended against the two others by their division between themselves.

The evil against which the retailers and news companies alike complain is the growth of the club system and the subscription agencies built upon it. It is very questionable whether the club system—a clever device for the first publishers who hit upon it—has any longer the effect of adding to the subscription-list of periodicals. Like its successor, the "premium" system, it has been very much abused, and it has probably worked harm to the normal method of making sales for periodicals. That it does not work fairly toward the regular distributors—the news companies and retail dealers—is sufficiently evident. The news companies suffer little if any direct loss, for, with abundant capital obtained from the deposits of newsdealers and with no need of taking risk on unsold copies, they are well protected on both sides, and one reason why publishers hold to the direct sales, especially the club system, is in fact the fear of increasing the power already centralized in this direction. But the retailer has no such resources of power. If it were not for the direct conflict of the club and regular sales system, the business of the news companies would doubtless be still larger and more profitable, but the loss here is negative. The retailer's loss is too often positive. He has no margin from which to make up his losses on unsold goods. The club price, postage paid, to any person, is put so low that the news company price is necessarily, with postage or freight additional, higher, so that the man who has to sell again, taking both the risk and the considerable labor, actually must pay more per copy than his own customer. He is driven into giving up keeping stock, except such as he can actually return, and becoming a "club" or a "subscription agency." The growth of these latter is a very serious matter, for most of them perform no real service, simply transmitting to the publisher a subscription that would otherwise come to him direct or through the regular trade, letting the publisher do all the work of delivery, and deducting a round commission for which nothing has been done. If there were free and full competition in the wholesale news business, so that the publishers would not feel that they were putting themselves entirely in the hands of a centralized and unchecked power, many of them to-day would be glad to take steps to correct, in their own interest, the evils they recognize, and the retailer also would be more a free agent; but the great organizing and executive ability which have joined to make the associated news companies what they are, have so far easily driven all newcomers out of the field.

There is no problem in the trade more beset with difficulties than this of the price of periodicals, and in making any recommendations to publishers, retailers need to recognize the difficulties on both sides. But there can be no question that the man who does the work and takes the risk of selling should have fair compensation therefor; and one point ought easily to be gained, that the publishers should not, under any guise, give an advantage to the purchaser of a single copy, whether for one issue or fifty-two, without giving a corresponding increase of advantage to the dealer who saves him the work of handling ten or fifty or a hundred copies every publication day.

Digitized by Google

THERE is pretty sure to be a considerable revival of interest in copyright questions before long. The coming suit of Chas. Scribner's Sons against J. M. Stoddart & Co., for infringement of their copyrights in certain American articles in the tenth volume of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," which they have carefully protected, is likely to be of interest in its bearings both on domestic and on international copyright. It is understood that G. P. Putnam's Sons will also bring suit against the publishers of the so-called volume of "Irving's Works," on a common law basis, which will throw some interesting light on certain relations of copyright.

THOSE booksellers who have to meet the frequent difficulty of school-board statements in opposition to the trade—usually made in ignorance alike of prices, costs and methods—will do well to obtain from Mr. M.V. B. Kennedy, of Zanesville, O., his broadside reprint of an article originally published in the Zanesville *Courier* of Nov. 8th. It is too long to be given in our columns, and we can only say that it summarizes excellently the facts and arguments going to show that school boards would make a poorer fist at the book business than legitimate dealers.

RECENT POST-OFFICE DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS.

From *U. S. Official Postal Guide*, December, 1879.

165. A DRAFT, accepted or unaccepted, is first-class matter. In either case it is held as being the "expression of a monetary value." (Section 232.)

169. No printed paper filled out in writing which has the "expression of a monetary value" can pass in the mails at less than letter rates of postage; that such matter may be left unsealed will make no difference in the rate of postage as above stated. (Section 232.)

170. The Post-office Department or its revenues are not liable for the loss or damage of any mail matter; but when any valuable matter is missing the Department will use its best efforts to assist the owner to recover the same. (Section 497.)

172. The Post-office Department has not issued any order declaring matter unmailable because of the omission of the county in the address; but it is desired that the county should be included, except in the case of well-known cities. (Section 432 *b*.)

181. The use of a printed signature to partly written and partly printed papers having "the expression of a monetary value" does not alter their character as first-class matter. (Section 232.)

185. Publishers who desire to send "orders for subscription" inclosed in their publications should examine sections 233 and 234, P. L. & R., and be careful in printing on such orders only what is therein permitted.

THE HOLIDAY TRADE IN PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA, Dec 8, 1879.

THE "harvest season"—which is looked forward to with longing expectation by the mercantile community throughout Christendom, when the hearts of the public are softened, and their purses loosened, by tender reminiscences and expectant pleasures—is almost here. It has been customary to make a special display for the temptation of the public while in this condition—all the good things, costly and cheap, which the merchant has with foresight or otherwise accumulated. This is especially so of our own trade, which has a certain class of stock only in demand at that period, and which at other seasons of the year is carefully laid away and labelled, to do service again when the time comes. The comparatively small list of new holiday books this year will enable the retailers to bring these forward with full force; for when the public see that their insatiable desire for "new works" cannot be gratified to the same extent as heretofore, they must, of necessity, fall back on many a good work that has been slighted on account of previous over-production. This is every way desirable; and those who have thus far lamented the scarcity will, we think, in the end rejoice, and perhaps change an impression that was gradually fastening upon them, that the "Trade Sale" was a most excellent medium for making them the receiving vault, as it were, for remainders and "plugs."

The task of displaying the stock has been performed during the last few weeks, and all are now anxiously awaiting the rush. The skirmishers are out in full force, and judging from the amount of pricing done, especially in the large sets and more expensive works, the prospects are of the brightest.

Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. have two handsome works suitable for the holidays—Keane's "Early Masters" and "Thackeray's Ballads"—both of which have been previously noticed. These are the only novelties, with the exception of the juveniles, presented by this house this year; but last year's publications, together with their long list of standard works, such as "Allibone," "Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary," "Chambers' Encyclopædia," Prescott, Irving, Bulwer, Thackeray, Dickens, etc., make up a list from which a selection can be made that will be both useful and valuable. Their general assortment of stock for this season surpasses that of any previous year, much care and attention having been devoted to their selection. In addition to American publications, they have a large stock of English standards and rare and curious books—many of which are in sumptuous bindings—as well as all the late and important new works published in England.

Messrs. Porter & Coates are making a fine showing in their new store, and have taken every advantage their show-windows afford them for making a fine display. In this respect there are but few windows on Chestnut Street that will equal them. Their arrangement is artistic, and shows skill of the highest order in the art of window-dressing. Mr. Edward Campion, who has charge of their windows, deserves great credit; for, without exception, they are the finest we have ever seen in any book-store.

Digitized by Google

"The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry" and "Children's Book of Poetry" are the leading attractions of their own publication, and the former promises to be in as great a demand as ever. Their fine stock of rare editions of works are displayed to their best advantage. Their juveniles are very popular, and the demand for them is all that the publishers desire.

The religious book-stores, which mostly centre on Chestnut Street, have not been behind their more worldly companions, but have put on their holiday attire, yet with becoming modesty, and with regard to that which is truly orthodox. Mr. W. J. Kelly, who has charge of the retail department of the Presbyterian Board, has managed to collect an excellent assortment of good solid reading, such as is supposed to be eminently suitable for those whose trade is catered for. The handsome windows have been tastefully dressed by Mr. Kelly, and the interior arrangements are superior to those of any other season. The Baptist Board and the American Sunday-School Union are not behindhand, and their windows are tastefully filled with their specialties.

Marcus Ward & Co. are usually overwhelmed by the rush for Christmas and New Year's cards, of which they have a magnificent assortment this year. These, in addition to their papeteries, pocket-books, and other specialties, are in great demand, and will keep them busy till the end of the year.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger have no new works for this season; but their new editions of their well-known standards, in attractive bindings, will be in demand for holiday presents. They make quite a handsome display of standard miscellaneous works in fine bindings.

One of the most disastrous fires that has taken place of late years in this city happened on December 1st. By it Messrs. A. M. Collins' Son & Co., card manufacturers, were burned out, with a loss of nearly $80,000; Megargee Bros., paper manufacturers, loss $50,000; John A. Haddock, job printing, loss $13,000; William Hart, lithographer ,loss $20,000; C. J. Gilbee, card gilder, loss $6000, and F. & J. W. Johnson, law publishers, who had a quantity of stock stored in the building, loss $60,000. About two thirds of the loss is covered by insurance. The fire is supposed to have originated among a lot of waste paper in the cellar belonging to A. M. Collins' Son & Co.

C. E. B.

A PHILADELPHIA PUBLISHER.

A CORRESPONDENT of the *Herald* reports a pleasant interview with Mr. J. B. Lippincott, whom he describes as "a man of medium height, well built, with a bright, animated expression, wearing a white moustache and chin whiskers; frank in his manners, simple in his dress, entirely devoid of the ostentation usual in men who have risen from small beginnings to commanding positions." After interesting reminiscences of his relations with authors, the reporter obtained the following interesting bit of autobiography: "I was born in Burlington County, N. J. My ancestors were Quakers. I never tell my age, but I came to Philadelphia more than fifty years ago to seek my fortune. I was a very little fellow then, and obtained a situation in a small book-store. By the time I was eighteen I was in entire charge of the establishment. Before I was of age I was in business for myself on the southwest corner of Fourth and Race Streets, which was my first purchase of property in Philadelphia. In 1850 the business had proved so profitable that I had made what thirty years ago was considered quite a fortune. But instead of retiring I purchased the stock and good-will of Grigg, Elliott & Co., at that time the largest book jobbing house in the United States. I introduced important changes into the business management, greatly increased the list of publications and improved their character. Mr. Grigg was considered a giant of a bookseller, yet his whole stock could be packed in one of the smallest of our rooms. We made more books in one month than he made in a year. Our daily outlay is more than his yearly expenses, and the entire income derived from his business would scarcely pay the rent and insurance of this establishment. Twenty-nine printing-presses are kept constantly running to meet the demands of our business. The average number of books printed by them is 2,000. Our business extends from the Atlantic to the Pacific, from Newfoundland to Texas. From 25,000 to 30,000 boxes of books are annually shipped to our various customers, and about 100,000 express packages. The cost for boxes and packages amounts some years to $25,000. It was humorously said of a complete packing-house in Cincinnati that a hog was driven in at one door and came out of the other a ham. So a manuscript is brought into this establishment and comes out a bound volume. The entire book is manufactured under this roof. Here it is printed, bound, published, sold, and distributed."

AUTHORS AT WORK.

GEORGE EBER's forthcoming novel will be called "The Sisters."

MRS. OLIPHANT's forthcoming story is called "The Greatest Heiress in England."

MRS. LUCY HAMILTON HOOPER will shortly publish a novel called "Under the Tricolor; or, The American Colony in Paris."

A NEW work on "The Emotions," by James McCosh, LL.D., of Princeton College, New Jersey, is presently to be published.

MISS BRADDON has just completed her revision of the most popular of "The Arabian Nights," namely, Alladin, Sinbad, and Ali Baba. Her version, illustrated by Gustave Doré and other artists, will be published at once.

IT is rumored Mr. Anthony Trollope is engaged upon a somewhat elaborate work, of which Cicero is the subject. Mr. Trollope, it may be remembered, contributed a volume on Cæsar to *Ancient Classics for English Readers.*

ARTHUR GILMAN, notes the *Literary World*, is a sufficiently steadfast worker. Having this year published his Chaucer and "Shakespeare's Morals," he is at work on the "Cyclopædia of Religious Poetry," which will be ready next year, has also in hand a history of England, and has completed, but not yet published, a "Bible Glossary."

Digitized by Google

CHARLES YRIARTE, whose beautiful work on Venice" is just published, is engaged upon a nilar work, devoted to the history, art, and dustries of Florence. It will be even more undantly illustrated than the "Venice," and ll be a perfect storehouse of examples of iscan art, particularly in its subordinate ases, as applied to design.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE pen manufacturers, in view of the adance in the cost of steel and coal, are agitating e subject of advancing their prices. The adance spoken of will be about five cents per ross, but it is not probable that anything will e done before the new year.

A MEETING of the creditors of A. H. Nelson, f New Orleans, was held last week at the Staoners' Board of Trade, and a respite or extenion was recommended to the court in which is affairs are now pending. The interests of he creditors have been placed in the hands of he Stationers' Board of Trade.

AMONG the latest gelatine copying processes s the "Copy-roller," devised by Willy Wallach. nstead of the pan, a roller of a rolling-pin hape, covered with the gelatinous compound, s used to take the impression. G. W. Hanna & Co., of Chicago, have a device of the same haracter, which is called the "Rotascribe," or wheel-writer. The same principle is involved n its application. The "Rotascribe" can be used to make a transfer to a blank-book, or where the sheet gelatine cannot be employed.

BUSINESS NOTES.

DENVER, COL.—Z. K. Butler, lately with Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., Cincinnati, is now in New York City buying a stock of stationery, with a view to beginning business at Denver, Colorado. He will be associated with an uncle, under the style of Z. K. Butler & Co.

HOUSTON, TEXAS.—Horace T. Burke, bookseller, etc., has sold out to W. J. Hancock, Jr.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.—Ashmead Bros., booksellers and stationers, have removed to larger and more accessible quarters on 21 West Bay Street, where they will be happy to see their friends.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE, of Stone House, Cumberland, and the head of the well-known publishing firm, has been named for appointment as high sheriff of Cumberland, his native county.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

"THE Last Flute" was what a customer asked for at Henry Holt & Co.'s the other day. "The First Violin" filled the bill.

"EYESIGHT, AND HOW TO CONFER IT," is a new book announced by an exchange, which should sell widely in blind asylums. But did our contemporary ever hear of "Eyesight, and How to Care for It"?

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE *Literary World* for December 6th is at hand, with thirty-two pages, double its usual number—evidence of prosperity that all lovers of good journalism will be glad to see.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is mistaken in saying that "Hezekiah Butterworth" is a pseudonym. It is the everyday name of the assistant editor of the *Youth's Companion*, of Boston.—*Examiner.*

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY regret to announce that their hoped-for book, "Hong Kong to the Himalayas," will not be ready this year, the author having been prevented from finishing it in time.

D. LOTHROP & CO. now issue an illustrated red-line edition of the "Pilgrim's Progress," small quarto, uniform with their red-line editions of "The Golden Treasury," "The Book of Praise," "A Garland from the Poets," etc.

J. FITZGERALD & CO., New York, have begun the publication of a *Humboldt Library of Popular Science Literature*, similar in shape to the *Franklin Square Library*. The first number contains Proctor's "Light Science for Leisure Hours."

MR. GEO. MUNRO announces in his *Seaside Library* an edition, revised and written up to date, of Barnum's autobiography, "Struggles and Triumphs; or, Forty Years' Recollections of P. T. Barnum, by himself." 200,000 are to be printed.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON do not now expect to have ready the promised "Life of Alexander Duff" before the turn of the year. It is stated that the increased amount of matter for the second volume has caused this change in the programme.

PETER G. THOMPSON, Cincinnati, to meet the demand for a popular and low-priced edition of the "Cincinnati Society Blue-Book," has put up a small number in plain blue cloth at $2. After the sale of this edition the book will be out of print.

HARPER & BROS. announce a satisfaction with the reception of their *Young People* that justifies them in doubling its size, which with larger type and other improvements will do very much toward bringing the boys over from trash to good reading.

AMONG the attractions of the *Atlantic* for 1880 will be Mr. Howells' new story, which will be called "The Undiscovered Country," and will begin in January, to run through six or more numbers; and also serials by Henry James, Jr., and by T. B. Aldrich.

PORTER & COATES have just published an "Elementary Algebra," designed as a first book of algebra for all grades of students, by Thomas K. Brown, teacher of mathematics at Westtown School, Pa. This book, it is claimed, differs from others of similar scope in two important particulars—in that it is a natural development of the principles of algebra rather than a scientific statement of them, and in the treatment of nearly all the topics the easier examples are introduced as mental exercises, intended to be solved orally, with the book open before the student. These important features are expected to claim the attention of all who are interested in this important study.

Digitized by Google

MR. ESCOTT's book on "England: its People, Polity, and Pursuits," is stated to be from beginning to end wholly new, and the result, not only of long labor on the part of the author, but throughout of his personal observation and experience. Henry Holt & Co. have decided not to attempt to get it out till the turn of the year.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. have just issued a neat and admirable catalogue of their *Riverside* "British Poets," now complete in sixty-eight volumes, at $1.75, or $100 the set. Under each poet are given critical passages from leading authorities, characterizing his work and defining his place, so that the catalogue is a little manual on standard British poetry. A neat catalogue of the poetry in general on their list is also issued.

MR. S. S. CONANT has printed in a neat pamphlet the article on "International Copyright," furnished by him to *Macmillan's Magazine* at the request of its editor, the scarcely ingenuous reply signed "C." with which it was weighted in the same number, and his own rejoinder, which was refused admission to the *Magazine*, but printed by the *Academy* at the suggestion of the *Macmillan* editor. We have already given extracts from each, but together they point a decided moral.

THE publishers of the *Atlantic Monthly* have prepared for subscribers to any of their periodicals, a superb life-size portrait of Oliver Wendell Holmes, uniform in size and style with the portraits of Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, and Lowell, heretofore published. It is a most admirable and speaking portrait, in the perfection of lithography. This excellent portrait, or any one of the others above named, is furnished to subscribers, for one dollar, by the publishers, Houghton, Osgood & Co., Boston.

TOWNSEND & CO., Philadelphia, have just issued "Jacob's Ladder; or, More than Leaves," by James Merrifield. It is a small quarto of about one hundred or more blank pages, with various printed headings. The first column is intended to be the depository of the picture of the mind or thought most impressed after hearing the sermon or reading the Scriptures. Similar ideas can be carried out in many other forms, which are provided in additional columns. Price, $3.

A NEW edition has just been issued by Houghton, Osgood & Co., of Dr. Alvan Lamson's important and learned work on "The Church of the First Three Centuries; or, Notices of the Lives and Opinions of the Early Fathers, with special reference to the Doctrine of the Trinity; illustrating its Late Origin and Gradual Formation." This is by no means a tract in disguise, but a careful historical survey of a period and a question which never lose their interest for thoughtful persons.

IN connection with the edition of Hume's England, issued by Mr. Worthington in red cloth binding, from the well-known Little, Brown & Co. plates, the *Tribune* says: "When it was first made, John Murray, anxious to secure a 'Hume' to match his 'Gibbon,' purchased the right to use this one with his own imprint. Nothing was said about it in public at the time, and before long it got to be a common belief that Mr. Murray had made the plates, and that Little, Brown & Co. had imported from him. This goes to show once more that as handsome books can be made on this side of the water as on the other. Another and rather amusing illustration of the same fact came out some months ago. When Henry Holt & Co. published Symonds' "Renaissance in Italy," a widely-known weekly paper in reviewing it spoke of the printing as English work. The truth is that the book, plates and all, was made here."

A GERMAN lady of Göttingen is translating the novels of E. P. Roe into German.

THE *Contemporary Review* for December will contain a series of letters on the Lord's Prayer, addressed to the clergy, by Mr. Ruskin.

MRS. BRASSEY's new book, "Sunshine and Storm in the East," was to be published by Messrs. Longmans & Co. this month. Mudie has taken 1500 copies.

THE "Biblical Museum," vol. vi., Old Testament section, containing the Book of Psalms, "Biblical Things not Generally Known," vol. ii., are announced for immediate publication in London by Mr. Elliott Stock.

THE holiday issue of the *Bibliographie de la France* is a handsome number of 288 pages, all of which are publishers' advertisements. The editors, by way of encouragement, offer two pages of index to the advertisements.

THE new bibliographical monthly, *Le Livre*, is to appear in Paris January 10th. Each issue will be in three parts; the first technical and bibliophile, on Holland paper, with illustrations; the second critical studies on recent books; the third advertisements collecting sales-lists of second-hand booksellers under the somewhat inflated title of "Le Bibliographie-Bibliographique." The subscription price is forty francs.

OF the latest of the several series on English literature and *littérateurs*, "The English Poets: Selections with Critical Introductions by Various Writers," edited by Mr. T. H. Ward, the first two volumes are nearly ready abroad. The principal work has been distributed as follows: Vol. i. (from Chaucer to Donne): General Introduction, Mr. Matthew Arnold; Chaucer, the editor; Pier's "Plowman's Vision," Prof. Skeat; Gower, etc., Mr. T. Arnold; The Early Scottish Poets, Prof. Nichol and others; The Ballads, Mr. A. Lang; Early Sixteenth Century Poets, Mr. J. C. Collins; Sackville and Spenser, the Dean of St. Paul's; Shakspeare's Sonnets, etc., Prof. Dowden; and Minor Elizabethans, Prof. Hale, Mr. Gosse, and the editor. Vol. ii. (from Ben Jonson to Dryden): Jonson, Prof. A. W. Ward; Drummond, the editor; Browne, Wither, and Habington, Mr. W. T. Arnold; Herrick, Carew, Waller, and other Caroline Poets, Mr. Gosse; Marvell, Mr. Goldwin Smith; Milton, Mr. Mark Pattison; Minor Restoration Poets, Mr. Gosse and Mr. W. E. Henley; and Dryden, Prof. A. W. Ward. Vols. iii. and iv., completing the work, will go down to Clough and Landor, and will contain contributions from many of the above, and from Mr. Swinburne, Sir Henry Taylor, Mr. Frederick Myers and others. These volumes will be published early next year.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

BOWEN, STEWART & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Winters' Border Lands of Insanity. Putnams.
Sims' Life of Bayard.
Dante, as Poet, Philos., etc. Botta. Roberts.
Martin's History of France.
Eddy's Angel Whispers.
Ballentyne's Testimony of Jesus.
W. W. Story's Life of Story.
Francis' Bank of England. N. Y. Ed.
New Purchase. First edition.
New Purchase. Latest edition.
Sumner's Works. Vols. 8 and 10, 12°, green cl.
Life of J. Q. Adams. Vol. 2, 8°, brown cl.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Precaution,
Afloat and Ashore,
Miles Wallingford,
The Chain Bearer,
Oak Opening.
} Cooper's Novels—Townsend ed., 1859-'60, only.

Work on Poultry or complete sets of Poultry Magazines—state price, condition, etc.

J. P. DES FORGES, BALTIMORE, MD.

Boy's Own Book. Extended.
Girl's Own Book. Mrs. Child.
Scott's Poems. 12 vols. Edinburgh.
Niles' Register. Vols. 62 to 75, 4°.

J. MUNSELL, 82 STATE ST., ALBANY, N. Y.

Hyde Genealogy. 2 vols., 1864.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Stuart Sterne's Poems. Patterson, 1874.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

3 Young Mechanics.
2 Adams' Railroad Accidents.

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. B. H., P. O. BOX 1478, N. Y.

Appletons' Cyclopædia, new edition, 16 vols., half morocco, for sale at a discount.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of ripe experience in every department of the book business (editing included), controlling some valuable stereotype plates and a large number of cuts, desires to associate himself with an established New York publishing house. Address C. F. W., care J. W. Bates, 41 Park Row, Times Building, New York City.

A GENTLEMAN of fourteen years' experience in the book business desires an engagement. Can make himself valuable to a school-book or subscription-book publisher. City references. Address Daniel, Station "A," New York.

A YOUNG man, just of age, well recommended, seeks occupation in the book-trade. Has served a regular apprenticeship in a very large retail establishment, and is well acquainted with books and editions. Address L., 39 Highland Street, Roxbury, Mass.

BY a man of experience, able to take charge of a retail department of a book house. Moderate salary expected. Address STAR, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

BY a publishing and bookselling house in Philadelphia, a young man of some experience in the bookselling and publishing business (an unmarried man and a Philadelphian preferred); he must possess ability, application, industry and integrity. To a young man recommended as having those requisites a situation will be offered with a fair compensation now, and an interest in the business hereafter, should he prove worthy of it. Address, with name, residence, references, etc., K. M. B., Box 1620, Post-Office, Philadelphia, Penn.

BUSINESS CHANCE WANTED.

THE advertiser, who has for years been connected with leading book houses of New York, wishes to purchase an interest in a New York City or Eastern book business. Publishing preferred. State amount of capital required. Address "N. Y.," at office PUB. WEEKLY.

TO PUBLISHERS AND AUTHORS.

THE undersigned, having special facilities, will consider propositions for publishing and selling, together with his own publications of this class, text-books entirely in German, or for the study of German, French and other languages. He will also undertake the preparation of electrotype plates of books in German, French, etc.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, *New York.*

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE it remembered that on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1879, Caroline S. Webster, of Marshfield, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Works of Daniel Webster, vols. 1-6," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,
23 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
GOLD PENS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENCILS, ETC.

A large line of strictly NEW goods for Fall and Holiday Trade.

BATTLE-AXE PENCIL.

HAMMER PENCIL.

Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

Digitized by Google

ART BOOKS. CHOICE GIFTS.

Artists of the Nineteenth Century and their Works.

A Handbook containing 2,050 Biographical Sketches, with full Indexes. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT and LAURENCE HUTTON. 2 vols., crown 8vo., $5.00; half calf, $9.00.

This is a perfect encyclopædia of information concerning the lives, styles, schools, and works of most of the artists who have lived and wrought within the present century. It embraces in convenient compass such personal, characteristic, and artistic facts as make the work indispensable for reference, and a great convenience for artists and art lovers and students.

The book is an invaluable manual for reference, while its worth is not less as a review of the whole field of modern art for general reading. — *New York Evening Post.*

An exceedingly useful book, and one that is greatly needed, in the present condition of art. — *Boston Advertiser.*

A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art.

By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. Profusely illustrated, and with a full Index. *Twelfth Edition.* Crown 8vo, red edges, $3.25; half calf, or half morocco, $5.00; tree calf, or full morocco, $7.00.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works.

By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. With Illustrations and Monograms. *Fifth Edition,* revised. Crown 8vo, $3.25; half calf, or morocco, $5.00; tree calf, or full morocco, $7.00.

Artist Biographies.

By M. F. SWEETSER. *New Illustrated Edition,* in five volumes, 16mo, each containing the lives of three masters, with their portraits and fine Heliotypes of nine of their masterpieces.

Vol. I. RAPHAEL, LEONARDO DA VINCI, and MICHAEL ANGELO.
II. TITIAN, GUIDO RENI, and CLAUDE LORRAINE.
III. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, TURNER, and LANDSEER.
IV. DÜRER, REMBRANDT, and VAN DYCK.
V. FRA ANGELICO, MURILLO, and WASHINGTON ALLSTON.

Price $1.50 a volume; the set, 5 vols., in box, $7.50; half calf, $15.00.

These brief biographies contain just the information desired concerning some of the great masters in art, giving the leading facts in their lives, describing their characteristic styles and works, and indicating the influences which shaped or modified their careers as artists. They are printed on fine paper, handsomely bound, and cannot fail to be peculiarly acceptable to those who value tasteful books and those who appreciate, or who wish to study, the lives and works of the masters of art.

SUPERB HELIOTYPE BOOKS.

These Heliotype Books are choice Art Collections, including many of the best works of the most eminent old masters and modern artists. They are peculiarly suitable for Holiday Gifts.

Goethe Gallery.
Representing the Female Characters of Goethe. From the Original Drawings of WILHELM KAULBACH. $10.00.

The Ghiberti Gates.
33 Heliotypes representing the famous Ghiberti Gates of the Baptistery of St. John at Florence. $10.00.

The Millais Gallery.
A series of Heliotype Engravings of the choicest Pictures of J. E. MILLAIS. $10.00.

The Faed Gallery.
Containing 24 fine Heliotype Engravings of the best Pictures of THOMAS FAED. $10.00.

The Dresden Gallery.
24 Heliotypes of some of the most famous Pictures in the celebrated Dresden Gallery. $10.00.

Gems of the Gray Collection.
24 Fine Heliotypes of Engravings in the Gray Collection belonging to Harvard University. $10.00.

Engravings from Landseer.
24 Heliotypes of the most famous of Landseer's Pictures; with account of Landseer's Life and Works. $10.00.

Child-Life in Pictures.
24 Heliotypes, forming a series of charming pictures of Children and Child-Life. $10.00. Smaller edition, $3.00.

Raphael Pictures.
24 Heliotypes, representing The Visitation, The Holy Family (two groups), The Madonna of the Fish, and The Bearing of the Cross. $10.00. Smaller edition, $5.00.

Toschi's Engravings.
24 Heliotypes from Frescos by Correggio and Parmigiano. $10.00. Smaller edition, $5.00.

The Titian Gallery.
24 Fine Heliotypes of the most famous of Titian's Paintings. $10.00.

Gallery of Great Artists.
Fine Heliotype Portraits of 24 famous Old Masters and Modern Painters, with letter-press. $10.00.

Gallery of Great Composers.
Portraits with Biographical and Critical Notices of Bach, Handel, Glück, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Von Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Meyerbeer, and Wagner. $10.00. Smaller edition, $5.00.

Blake's Book of Job.
From designs drawn and engraved by WILLIAM BLAKE. 22 Plates, with Biographical Sketch of William Blake and descriptions of Engravings by C. E. Norton. $10.00.

The Book of American Interiors.
By CHARLES W. ELLIOTT. Containing views of 22 striking interiors now existing in this country, and about 3 smaller illustrations. With descriptive letter-press, and Essays on the Library and Dining-room. $10.00.

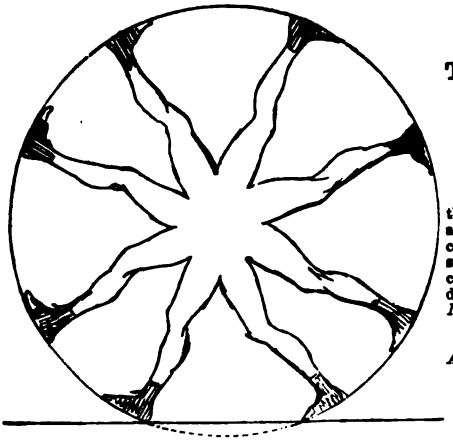
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD AND COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

GOOD FOR HOLIDAYS, BIRTHDAYS, AND ALL OTHER DAYS.

"THE DELIGHTFUL BODLEY BOOKS."



Doings of the Bodley Family in Town and Country. A most engaging story, with 77 illustrations. $1.50.

The Bodleys Telling Stories. Capital stories, with 81 attractive pictures. $1.50.

The stories are all told in so fascinating a way as to enchain the attention from first to last. — *The Advance* (Chicago).

The Bodleys on Wheels. Charming stories, sketches of travel, and 77 excellent pictures. $1.50.

The Bodleys on Wheels are the same delightful Bodleys as those we had "in town and country," and in "telling stories." If there is any change, they have grown more delightful. — *The Atlantic Monthly.*

Really delightful. — *Boston Advertiser.*

The Bodleys Afoot. The BODLEY BOOK for 1879, — full of captivating and wholesome stories, with 79 pictures of great beauty and variety. $1.50.

The little folk all know the Bodley Books, and delight in them. Mr. Scudder is a model story-teller for children, — a miracle-worker in the matter of awakening interest. — *New York Evening Post.*

Being a Boy. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Author of "My Summer in a Garden." Illustrated by "CHAMP." $1.50.

The book is full of the dry, unexpected humor of which Mr. Warner is a master, and is equally delightful to boys of all ages, from six to say sixty or seventy years. It is full of clever pictures, too. — *New York Evening Post.*

The Story of a Cat. An amusing French story, translated by T. B. ALDRICH. With many entertaining Silhouette Pictures. $1.00.

The Story of a Bad Boy. By T. B. ALDRICH. Illustrated. $1.50. Paper, 50 cents.

Tom Bailey has captivated all his acquaintances. He must be added hereafter to the boys' gallery of favorite characters, side by side with "Robinson Crusoe," and the "Swiss Family Robinson," and "Tom Brown at Rugby." — *New York Tribune.*

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

True Stories from History and Biography. Illustrated. $1.50. "Little Classic" edition. $1.25.

The Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. Illustrated. $1.50. "Little Classic" edition, $1.25.

Tanglewood Tales. Illustrated. $1.50. "Little Classic" edition, $1.25.

The Snow-Image: a Childish Miracle. Illustrated in colors. 75 cents.

Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

The Trotty Book. Illustrated. $1.50.

Trotty's Wedding-Tour and Story-Book. Illustrated. $1.50.

Play Days. Stories for Children. By SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven," "Old Friends and New." $1.50.

A book of very charming, simple, entertaining, and wholesome stories.

Mother Goose's Melodies for Children. 8 full-page Colored Pictures. $3.00.

This is beyond comparison the most beautiful "Mother Goose" ever printed.

Childhood Songs. By Lucy Larcom. Illustrated. $1.50.

Many a thoughtful child and appreciative mother will thank Lucy Larcom for this beautiful volume. — *Christian Register* (Boston).

Mrs. A. M. Diaz.

The William Henry Letters. $1.50.

William Henry and his Friends. $1.50.

Lucy Maria. $1.50.

A Story-Book for the Children. $1.50.

The Jimmyjohns, and other Stories. $1.50.

Her books form a real addition to the scanty number which can be placed in children's hands with absolute safety to them in every way, and with the certainty of pleasing them. — *Atlantic Monthly.*

Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.

A Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life. Illustrated. $1.50.

We Girls. A Home Story. Illustrated. $1.50.

Real Folks. Illustrated. $1.50.

The Other Girls. Illustrated. $1.50.

Faith Gartney's Girlhood. $1.50.

Patience Strong's Outings. $1.50.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS OF L. PRANG & CO.

ART IN THE HOUSE. By Dr. J. Von Falke, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American Edition, translated from the third German Edition. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles C. Perkins. Illustrated by sixty full-page chromo-lithographs, albertotypes, and typographic etchings, and 166 woodcuts in the text. Large 8vo. 386 pages. Price, $15 in cloth; $18 in half morocco; $20 in full morocco.

This book has been received with marked attention both in this country and in Europe, and has been described as the most sumptuous publication of the kind ever issued in this country.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF ART. A series of above 2000 woodcuts, selected by permission from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. Von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Chronologically arranged and forming a Universal Atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the History of Art. Authorized American Edition, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. The complete work consists of the following series:

I. **Architecture, Sculpture, and the Industrial Arts, among the Nations of Antiquity.** Thirty-nine plates. $1.50.
II. **Architecture and Sculpture of the Early Christian, Romanesque, and Gothic Periods. Architecture and Ornamentation of the Mohammedan Nations.** Fifty-seven plates. Price, $2.25.
III. **Architecture and Sculpture of the Renaissance Period and of Modern Times.** Forty-eight plates. Price, $2.
IV. **The Industrial Arts among the Oriental Nations and the Nations of Europe, from the Middle Ages to Modern Times.** Forty-two plates. $1.75.
V. **The History of Painting, from the Time of the Egyptians to the Close of the 18th Century.** Sixty plates. Price, $2.50.

Size of plates, 17 × 12. Each of these series is complete in itself and is sold separately.

THE THEORY OF COLOR in its Relations to Art and Art Industry. By Dr. W. Von Bezold, Professor of Physics at the Royal Polytechnical School of Munich. Translated from the German by S. R. Koehler. Illustrated by chromo-lithographic plates and woodcuts. One vol., large 12mo. Price, $5.

PRANG'S STANDARD ALPHABETS. A collection of Alphabets, designs for titles, initials, borders, compass points, topographical signs, the State Arms of the Union, etc. Forty-two plates, fourteen of which are in color. Oblong 8vo, handsomely bound with bevelled edges. Price, $5.

PRANG'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES FOR CHILDREN. By Mrs. A. M. Diaz, author of "William Henry Letters," etc., and N. A. Calkins, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City.

Six works of this series, each containing thirteen colored illustrations, have been issued under the following titles: **Swimming Birds, Scratching Birds, Wading Birds, Birds of Prey, Cat Family, Cow Family.**

PRANG'S CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S CARDS and well-known Art Publications.

Catalogues sent on application.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, Boston.

New York Office, 294 Broadway.

A COMPLETE BOOK RECORD, MONTHLY, FOR 25 CENTS.

THE BOOK REGISTRY.

The monthly periodical published during 1879 as "The Title-Slip Registry" will be issued hereafter under the title of the Book Registry, and the subscription reduced from $1 to 25 cents yearly.

The Book Registry gives monthly the full title of all new books (including new editions and importations in editions) published and for sale in this country, so far as information can be obtained, with careful descriptive notes and library headings for the more important, and a classified summary indexing them according to subject.

One copy of this periodical should be kept for daily reference by every librarian, book-dealer, scholar and bookbuyer, and the reduction in price is made in the hope of accomplishing this generally. Copies should also be kept before the public at the delivery desk of libraries, in reading-rooms, and on the front counter of bookstores, and may be used to show new books received, by checking off with blue pencil.

The titles are printed on one side only of thin paper, so that they may be cut out and pasted for card or book catalogues (by title, author and subject). A set of five copies ($1.25) supplies all the requirements of a library.

This is not an enterprise for the benefit of any publishing house or advertising sheet, but a legitimate periodical, including books of all publishers, and issued in connection with the Publishers' Weekly office, under the bibliographical editorship of F. Leypoldt.

Enclose your 25 cents per copy, in postage stamps or otherwise, and acquaint other book lovers with this useful and remarkably cheap guide to current literature.

Address

THE BOOK REGISTRY.

P. O. Box 4295. 13 *and* 15 *PARK ROW, N. Y.*

Digitized by Google

A Year's Subscription would be a charming Christmas present.—ZION'S HERALD, Boston.

HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE.

AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY.

The unprecedented success which has attended the publication of this journal, from the first number, and the necessity of finding space for the literary and artistic contributions that come pouring in from every part of the country, have induced the publishers to increase its size to sixteen pages. This change, which will take effect with the Christmas Number, issued December 23, 1879, will enable the publishers to give their young readers every week an increased variety of stories, poems, sketches, and other attractive reading, from the best writers that can be secured. The publishers will also avail themselves of this occasion to present HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE to their subscribers in new and enlarged type, which will greatly add to the beauty and attractiveness of its appearance.

No pains or expense will be spared to make HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE the most entertaining, instructive, high-toned, and popular weekly paper for the youthful readers of America.

TERMS.—Four cents a number. Single subscriptions for one year, $1.50; five subscriptions, one year, $7—payable in advance. Postage free.

Subscriptions may begin with any number. When no time is specified, it will be understood that the subscriber desires to commence with the number issued after the receipt of order.

Remittances should be made by post-office money order or draft, to avoid risk of loss.

Address HARPER & BROTHERS,
FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK.

Inducements for 1880 only.

☞ *Thirteen Numbers of* HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE *will be furnished to every yearly subscriber to* HARPER'S WEEKLY *for* 1880; *or,* HARPER'S YOUNG PEOPLE *and* HARPER'S WEEKLY *will be sent to any address for one year, commencing with the first Number of* HARPER'S WEEKLY *for January,* 1880, *on receipt of* $5 *for the two Periodicals.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

The fine promise of the first number for freshness, interest, and wholesomeness will be fulfilled by the exertions of the foremost writers and artists of the time. *Harper's Young People* is destined to be as widely popular as good editorial management, wise liberality of expenditure, and a correct apprehension of the wants of the great juvenile reading public can make it.—*New York Evening Post.*

Attractive, well filled, wholesome, and finely illustrated. A year's subscription would be a charming Christmas present.—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

For neatness, elegance of engraving, and contents generally, it is unsurpassed by any publication of the kind yet brought to our notice.—*Pittsburgh Gazette.*

The little folks ought to hold a mass-meeting and adopt resolutions of thanks. Hereafter youth will be more delightful than ever, and the sighs of the gray-beards longer and deeper.—*Portland Press.*

The stories are bright, entertaining, and instructive. They avoid prosiness, and there is not a boy or girl in the country who will not read them with interest. The illustrations are capital.—*New York Express.*

Young People is as artfully suited to the tastes of boys and girls as Harper's other famous periodicals to the likings of adults. The same literary and artistic will and lavish outlay that have built up Harper's *Monthly, Weekly*, and *Bazar* will make *Young People* also a household favorite. The new paper promises to be a model of its kind. It is full of innocent fun and useful knowledge, made really entertaining.—*New York Journal of Commerce.*

If any of the young people do not like the reading provided for them, they must be altogether different from all the young people we have ever known. . . . With entertaining matter, vivaciously and pleasantly written, it will make friends of all its young readers at once, and create a desire for further acquaintance. . . . It will not only be a mine of intelligent entertainment to the young people of the land, but, by cultivating their taste, teach them how to tell good pictures from bad.—*New York Evening Mail.*

An assurance that everything which enterprise, taste, talent, and worth can command will be employed for the entertainment, instruction, and welfare of the youth. With clean white paper, unsullied by unclean thought or suggestion, with artistic illustrations, with bright, pleasing, truthful, elevating articles, there will be no excuse for parents and guardians allowing their children any longer to indulge in a weekly diet of carrion or poison.—*Illustrated Christian Weekly*, N. Y.

No better work could be devised than that which has been begun in the publication of *Harper's Young People.* . . . The American boys and girls will read tales of adventure, romance, and fiction. To a most deplorable extent their minds have been fed upon the poisonous trash which was first known as the "Dime Novel," but which has of late assumed multiform shape, and disseminated itself in countless numbers. No more effectual and complete antidote for this poison could be devised than this new publication of the Harpers, and we have no doubt of its hearty welcome by the entire community.—*New York Daily Graphic.*

PUBLISHED BY HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper. Per 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

*** X-Mas ***

Church & Co.'s

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS

For 1879.

☞ **Six beautiful Carols by the best writers of Sacred Song. Better than ever for Sunday-Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle.**

Price, $4 per hundred; Single copies, 5 cents.

* * * * * * * *

"CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,"

A SUPERB NUMBER.

The Holiday VISITOR is the most attractive ever printed. Contains original articles from a dozen of the foremost writers on musical topics. *Handsomely Illustrated* Poem by Rexford, and full-page group of "Great Tone Poets." The music includes X-mas songs by *Sullivan, Danks, Root*, and *Sanders*; popular song, "THE DAY WHEN YOU'LL FORGET ME;" piano music by S. G. Pratt, and a lovely "WOODLAND CALM" by Schneider. A rare treat for music-lovers. Price, 25 cents. Subscription, $1.50 a year, with premium.

☞ Be sure to send for the Holiday VISITOR and have it sent to musical friends. Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW PUBLICATIONS

FROM THE PRESS OF

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

Allibone's Great Authors of all Ages.

Being Selections from the Prose Works of Eminent Writers from the Time of Pericles to the Present Day. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D., author of "A Critical Dictionary of British and American Authors," "A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," etc. 8vo, extra cloth..... $5 00
Library sheep..... 6 00
Extra cloth, gilt..... 5 50
Half calf, gilt..... 8 00
Turkey antique..... 10 00

Calderon.

By E. J. HASELL. 16mo, fine cloth..... $1 00
Being the Ninth Volume of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT. Other volumes of the series in preparation.

Doctor Hildreth.

A Romance. By ALFRED LUDLOW WHITE. 12mo, fine cloth..... $1 50

Lord Stirling's Stand,

And other Poems. By W. H. BABCOCK. Small 12mo, extra cloth..... $1 50

The Lost Truths of Christianity.

12mo, extra cloth..... $1 25

Methodism, Old and New.

With Sketches of some of its Early Preachers. By J. R. FLANIGEN. With illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth..... $1 50

We Four.

Where We Went and What We Saw in Europe. By Miss L. L. REES. 12mo, fine cloth..... $1 25

Out of the Shadows.

A Song with Variations. By JAMES B. KENYON. Square 12mo, illustrated, extra cloth..... $1 00

Paracentesis of the Pericardium.

A Consideration of the Surgical Treatment of Pericardial Effusions. By JOHN B. ROBERTS, A.M., M.D., Lecturer on Anatomy in the Philadelphia School of Anatomy, Fellow of the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery. Illustrated by woodcuts. 8vo, extra cloth..... $1 25

*** *Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 25. NEW YORK, December 20, 1879. WHOLE No. 414.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat.

1802–1808. With a Preface and Notes by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. *Part I.* In three volumes. Volume I. now ready. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Madame de Rémusat was maid of honor to Josephine from 1802 to 1808, and these memoirs are derived from a diary which, though afterward destroyed, yet formed the foundation of the present work, which was carefully guarded by her son, and is now published by her grandson. The value of the memoirs rests on the general pictures which they give of the character of Napoleon, his relatives, and his favorites, and of the life of the Court.

The World's Paradises; or, Sketches of Life, Scenery, and Climate in Noted Sanitaria. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Forming No. 44 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents.

The Alpenstock. A Book about the Alps and Alpine Adventure. Edited by WM. H. RIDEING, author of "A-Saddle in the Wild West." Forming No. 45 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents.

Comedies for Amateur Acting. Edited, with a Prefatory Note on Private Theatricals, by J. BRANDER MATTHEWS. Forming No. 46 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents.

The comedies in this volume are adapted from the French, and were selected specially for their fitness for parlor performance.

Vivian the Beauty. A Novel. By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES. Author of "Jet: Her Face or Her Fortune?" "Ought We to Visit Her?" etc., etc. 18mo, paper, 30 cents. (Forming a new issue in Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series.")

Di Cary. A Novel of Virginia Life Since the War. By M. JACQUELINE THORNTON. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Macaulay's Essays. Essays Critical and Miscellaneous. By Lord MACAULAY. In 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

This is a remarkably cheap edition of Macaulay's Essays. It is printed in good style, and handsomely bound.

A Gentle Belle. A Novel. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Valerie Aylmer," "Morton House," etc. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume. The following volumes are now ready:

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IV.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VI.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

VII.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

VIII.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

IX.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

X.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8 50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

XI.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XII.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE NEW NOVELS.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
DORCAS. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 20, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

AMONG announcements for early publication by Robert Carter & Bro. are a volume of "Doctrinal Discourses," by Rev. F. L. Patton, D.D., one of the strongest thinkers in the Presbyterian body, and a number of young people's books by such authors as Mrs. Charlesworth, L. T. Meade, Emily S. Holt, and Emma Marshall.

HARPER & BROS. have nearly ready the promised volume of "Songs from the Published Works of Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate, with Musical Accompaniments." Among the names of composers who contribute to the collection will be found those of Messrs. Arthur Sullivan, Gounod, Otto Goldschmidt, Sir Herbert Oakeley, Sir J. Benedict, Messrs. Joachim, Blumenthal, Stanford, etc. Mr. W. G. Cusins, director of the [London] Philharmonic Society, acts as editor. The American edition is illustrated by Winslow Homer, Reinhart, Fredericks, and Miss Curtis.

THE first number of the new *Presbyterian Review* will be issued by Messrs. A. D. F. Randolph & Co. in January. It is started at the suggestion of a large number of prominent theologians, ministers, and elders of the Presbyterian Church who united in requesting Prof. A. A. Hodge, of Princeton, and Prof. C. A. Briggs, of Union Theological Seminary, together with Profs. Henrick Johnson, S. J. Willson, James Eells, F. L. Patton, and the Rev. T. W. Chambers, to undertake the publication of a quarterly review that should represent the theology and life of their Church.

BELFORDS, CLARKE & CO., of Chicago and Toronto, will have ready about Dec 20th the book on "Modern Thinkers; Principally upon Social Science, What they Think and Why?" a series of critical essays, by Prof. V. B. Denslow, LL.D. The volume will consist of 350 pp. 12mo, will be illustrated by portraits of each of the eight great thinkers, and will have an introduction from the pen of Col. Robert G. Ingersoll.

THE "season" is so nearly over that most of the "notes" have been discounted.

These are the days for telegraphic orders and replies "out of stock." The publishers this year are in a different plight from that of last, as most of the late books are behind orders, it having been especially difficult to get books through the binderies. The retail trade at the East is turning out well, the tide of buying having set in at flood within a few days, while the West has been reported "booming" for some time. It will probably prove the best holiday season known to either the wholesale or retail trade for some years.

Special attention may be called to a few of the books otherwise likely to suffer because of their lateness; as the "Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart" and "Brazil," at Charles Scribner's Sons; the first one of the finest books on art ever produced, and the second a comprehensive, informing, and well-illustrated book on that country, which is not simply a reprint of the magazine articles; "The Print Collector," a comprehensive book on that specialty, of Dodd, Mead & Co.'s; the new "Papyrus Leaves" volume of interesting miscellany, finely illustrated, and the *Aldworth* Tennyson of R. Worthington; and the Thackerary issued in coöperation by Mr. Lovell, Mr. Crowell, and others.

"Proofs" from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas* is having so excellent a sale that it is likely to be out of print this year, and we presume will not be reissued. Buyers should keep this in mind.

GOOD WORDS.

THE Christmas number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, handsomely illustrated and beautifully printed, is on our table. It contains notices of an endless variety of charming books for the holidays, with exquisite bits from their illustrated pages.—*Baltimore Gazette.*

THE illustrated Christmas number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY makes a handsome volume of one hundred and fifty pages or more, prepared with the same good taste that has characterized previous issues. Its appetizing descriptions of new books, and the scores of dainty pictures which it copies from them, ought to have a quickening influence on the book trade.—*Boston Journal.*

THE illustrated Christmas number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY presents an admirable specimen of elegant typography, besides the bibliographical details and the pictorial embellishments which form an interesting portion of its contents. The publication, which always shows the signs of diligence and skill in its editorial management, is not only valuable to the trade, but attractive to general readers who wish to gain a rapid birdseye view of the current literature of the day.—*Brooklyn Union-Argus.*

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Adams, C: F., *jr.* The new departure in the common schools of Quincy, and other papers on educational topics. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1879. 51 p. O. pap.. 25 c.

Cont.: "The public library and the public schools," and "Fiction in public libraries," 2 papers published separately a short time ago, and which were issued originally in the *Library Journal*, and also "The new departure in the common schools of Quincy," a statement of the results obtained through the adoption of newer systems of teaching and a reduction of studies during the past 4 years in the common schools of Quincy; prepared for the association of school committees and superintendents of Norfolk Co. at its spring meeting of 1879.

Allibone, S: Austin. Great authors of all ages: sel. from prose works of eminent writers from time of Pericles to present day; with indexes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 16+9-555 p. O. cl., $5; *gilt*, $5.50; shp., $6; hf. cf., $8; tky, $10.

Cont. 402 sel. from 255 authors: chronologically arranged. Index of authors. Index of subjects. General Index.

Amateur poacher; by author of "Gamekeeper at home." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Ariosto, [Lodovico] Tales from; retold for children, by a lady. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880 [1879]. 15+272 p. 3 il., S. cl., $1.

Cont. 3 stories: The Princess Angelica; Ginevra; Ruggiero and Bradamante.

Babcock, W. H. Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 213 p. D. cl., $1.50.

63 short poems: Bennington; Norman, a Christmas letter; A Maryland homestead; Winter; The voices of the wind; The Aztec emperor; A watchword for Cuba; The ride of the 7th cavalry; The plague-flower, etc., etc.

Barmby, J. Plays for young people, with songs and choruses, suitable for private theatricals; music adapted, arr. and partly composed by T. Rogers. N. Y., Happy Hours Co., [1879]. 201 p. S. pap., 30 c.

The stories of: Beauty and the beast; Cinderella; The sleeping beauty; The princess; Rumplestiltskin; Skinflint, given in the form of plays, with songs and choruses, set to music, suitable for children; a description of the costumes, a list of properties needed and all the stage business accompany each play.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Our American artists. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1879. 36 il., 4°. cl., $1.50; *gilt*, $2.

Biart, Lucien. An involuntary voyage; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 200 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of adventures at sea, somewhat in the style of the Verne books; a gentleman goes with his friend to Calais to bid him farewell (he is leaving France for America); he goes aboard the steamer and is on his way across the ocean before he knows it; afterward it is found out that his young son has run away from home and is on the same ship; the captain transfers them to an American steamer they meet on its way back to France, and as the time is during our civil war, they have a great many adventures before they finally land.

Blackburn, H: Breton folk: an artistic tour in Brittany. With 171 il. by Randolph Caldecott. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. Imp. 8°. cl., $8.

Brown, Leonard. Poems of the prairies. *3d rev. and enl. ed.* Des Moines, Iowa, Mills & Co., 1879. 378 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Buxton, B. H. Nell—on and off the stage: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 57 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 96.) pap., 15 c.

The experience of a young girl who enters upon the life of an actress; scenes and characters English.

Causerie: from *Boston Evening Transcript.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880 [1879]. 203 p. T. cl., $1.

Brief, chatty papers on topics of every-day interest.

Chadwick, J: W. The faith of reason: ser. of discourses on leading topics of religion. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 3-254 p. D. cl., $1.

6 discourses preached in Jan., Feb., 1879, by the author of "The Bible of to-day," entitled: Agnostic religion; The nature of religion; Concerning God; Immortality; Prayer; Morals. The writer, an agnostic in religion, does not enter into anything controversial, nor attempt to analyze the processes by which religious doctrines have lost their hold upon so many minds, but accepting the situation, asks, if this is so, what is there left of religion, and what is the nature and good of it?

Chaney, G: Leonard. Alo'ha! a Hawaiian salutation. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880 [1879]. 8 + 299 p. map and il., D. cl., $1.50.

"Alo'ha," meaning "Love to you!" is the Hawaiian salutation and farewell; the author finds it an appropriate title for his book, "grateful recollections of a winter's (1875) residence in the Hawaiian Islands." The author is an American who, with his family, had a pleasant travelling experience, which he records under chapters headed: Honolulu; Waikiki; Voyage with the Prince; Kilanea; Cocoanut Island, etc.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Poetical works; ed. by Arthur Gilman. *Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879 3 v. por. cr. 8° $5.25.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. Stories from the Greek tragedies; with il. from the antique, in the colors and style of Etruscan decoration. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. Cr. 8°. $2.

Clough, Jos. W. A study of the hexameter of Virgil. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1879. 34 p. 8°. cl., 35 c.

Clough, Jos. W. A study of the principal Latin rhymes other than the hexameter. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1879. 56 p. 8°. cl., 35 c.

Coffin, Levi, Reminiscences of. *2d ed.*, with app. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880 [1879]. 9 + 3-732 p. 2 por. D. cl., $2.

Reminiscences of the days of slavery; the author being the reputed president of the "underground railroad," the means by which Southern slaves were freed and escaped North. Cont. also a history of the writer's own life-long labors in behalf of the slave, "with the stories of numerous fugitives who gained their freedom through his instrumentality, and many other incidents." A new ed. with additional matter, and portraits of Levi and Catherine Coffin.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Novels. Il. by F. O. C. Darley. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 16 v. 12°. cl., $16.

Dorchester polytechnic academy, Dr. Neverasole, principal. Milwaukee, Wis., L. H. Morehouse, 1879. 2.6 p. 12°. cl., $1 25; pap., 50 c.

Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters; tr. and ed. from the *Dokme ser.*, by A. H. Keane. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 150 il. cr. 8°. cl., $7.50.

Edda, The younger; also called Snorre's Edda, or the prose Edda: an English version of the foreword; the fooling of Gylfe, the afterword; Brage's talk, the afterword to Brage's talk, and the important passage in the poetical diction (Skaldskaparmal) with introd. notes, vocab. and index, by Rasmus B. Anderson. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1880 [1879]. 302 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The younger Edda, constituting the second part, or New Testament, of the Odinic Bible, contains the systematized theogony and cosmogony of our forefathers, their most profound and sublime thoughts as found in Icelandic traditions and fables. This new tr., the first made in 30 years, cont. more of the younger Edda than any English, German, French, or Danish tr. that has yet been pub. Of the 2 previous tr. made one has long been out of print, and both were incomplete. Sometimes called Snorre's Edda, as the most important portions of it were compiled by Snorre Sturleson, a distinguished Icelandic leader of the 12th century; the whole work with forewords and afterwords was finally edited and given to the world in its present form early in the 14th cen. The tr. is the author of "Norse Mythology" and several other scholarly works on Norse literature.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Prose works, v. 3. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $2.50.

English, T: Dunn, *M.D.* American ballads. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 5–155 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 129) pap., 25 c.
First coll. published of this writer's poems; gathered from periodicals of the last 37 years. Cont. 33 ballads, among which are: Ben Bolt; Sack of Deerfield; Fight at Lexington; Charge of the ford; Battle of Monmouth; Found dead in his bed; Our Christmas turkey; Mamma Phœbe, etc.

Fenwick, S:, *M.D.* Outlines of the practice of medicine, with special reference to the prognosis and treatment of disease; with appropriate formulæ and il. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880 [1879]. 387 p. O. cl., $2.25.
These outlines of the medical treatment of various diseases, for the use of students and young practitioners, were given by the author as lectures, whilst occupying the chair of Medicine at the London Hospital Medical College; in publishing them, the same arrangement and conversational style has, as far as possible, been retained. Index.

Flanigen, J. R. Methodism, old and new; with sketches of some of its early preachers Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 294 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
History of the rise and progress of Methodism in England and the U. S., also sketches of the lives of Revs. J: Newland Maffitt; Jos. Rushing; C: Pitman; J: Wesley, and other Methodists of lesser note. Appendix cont.: Articles of religion of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and statistics of churches, members, etc., in Gr. Br. and U. S.

Frisbil, *Rev.* A. L. Siege of Calais, and other poems. Des Moines, Iowa, Mills & Co., 1879. 168 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Gilman, Arthur, *and others.* Poets' homes: pen and pencil sketches of Am. poets and their homes. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 232 p. il. sq. D. cl., $2; *gilt,* $2.50.
Sketches of the homes of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Walt Whitman, Joaquin Miller, Miss Phelps, Bryant, Nora Perry, Emerson, Hayne, O'Reilly, Rev. Dr. Smith, with pictures of same.

Graham, Douglas, *M.D.* The history of massage. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1879. 30 p. D. pap., 25 c.
A history of the process of rubbing or manipulating (*massage*, a French word, to knead or handle) used by the medical faculty as a curative agent in certain diseases. Reprinted from *The Medical Record,* Aug. 16th and 23d, 1879.

Green, Anna Katherine. A strange disappearance. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880 [1879]. 280 p. sq. S. (Knickerbocker novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
A detective's story of the strange disappearance of a young girl from a house in N. Y. city; related in the same style as "The Leavenworth case," by the same author.

Grego, Jos. Thomas Rowlandson, the caricaturist: sel. from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous caricatures and sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries; with 400 il. N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1879. 2 v. demy 4°. hf. mor., *$20; tree cf., $32; mor., $40.

Harvey, Alex., *M.D.* First lines of therapeutics, as based on the modes and processes of healing, as occurring spontaneously in disease, etc. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Complete works. *Fireside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 12 v. il. 16°. cl., $20.

His majesty, myself. Bost., Robert Bros., 1880 [1879]. 299 p. S. (No name [second] ser.) cl., $1.
Novel; scene laid in New England; chief characters are the descendants of a sturdy Scotchman, who comes a penniless boy to New York, makes a fortune, and retiring from business, goes to New England to spend the rest of his days there; his two nephews, opposites in looks and characters, are the heroes; their fortunes and love affairs occupying the chief portion of the work.

Holy songs, carols and sacred ballads. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880 [1879]. 208 p. T. cl., $1.
100 sacred poems for home reading, or will be found appropriate for various religious occasions.

Hyde, Ja. Nevins, *M.D.* Early medical Chicago: hist. sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties, and graduates since their organization, of the medical colleges of Chic. Chic., Fergus Printing Co., 1879. 83 p. pors. and il. O. pap., 50 c.

Jacques, D. H., *M.D.* The temperaments; or, the varieties of physical constitution in man, considered in their relations to mental character and practical affairs of life, etc.; with introd. by H. S. Drayton. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1879. 5 + 239 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Aims to show the relations of temperaments in mankind to character, marriage, occupation, education and training of children, heredity, etc.; il. with por. of distinguished men and women now living. The introd. by ed. of the *Phrenological Journal.*

Keary, Annie. A doubting heart: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 108 p. Q. (Franklin Sq. lib., no. 93.) pap., 15 c.
Heroine a young English girl of rank, who vacillates between love and wealth, finally losing both. A quiet story descriptive of home life, and introducing the experience of two young girl students in London, one as an artist, the other in pursuing studies for the medical profession.

Kenyon, Ja. B. Out of the shadows: a song with variations. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 96 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.
Poems and sonnets descriptive of love, grouped as: Evening; Midnight; Morning.

Kirton, J: W. History of a threepenny bit; [*also*] Frank Spencer's rule of life. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1879. 35 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha J., *ed.* Homes of America. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1879. 256 p. 103 il. 4°. cl., $6; mor., $12.

Larcom, Lucy, *ed.* Landscape in American poetry; il. from original drawings by J. Appleton Brown. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1879. 124 p. 4°. cl., $4; mor., $8.

Lost truths of Christianity. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 284 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The accepted doctrines of the Christian Church, such as the divine paternity, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ, are herein presented in a strictly orthodox manner, for the instruction and spiritual benefit of inquiring minds.

Mason, G: C. Life and works of Gilbert Stuart; with sel. from Stuart's portraits, reproduced on steel and by photogravure. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 11 + 286 p. Q. cl., $10.
Biography of the celebrated American portrait painter (b. 1755, d. 1828) written at the request of Miss Jane Stuart, the only surviving member of the family; contains facts of his life, numerous characteristic anecdotes, a history of the Washington portraits (painted by him), anecdotes of Washington in connection with the sittings, etc. A list of portraits painted by G. S. (the first effort made to trace and locate his works). Index. Elegantly printed work, on fine paper, broad margin, uncut edges; cont. 10 reproductions of portraits, printed in Paris, by the photogravure process of Goupil & Co., here used for the first time in America for book il.; an engraving in pure line by Burt of the "Gibbs Washington," now for the first time eng.; an etched facsimile by Duthie of Stuart's pen-and-ink portrait of himself; and an eng. by Cole of Miss Goodridge's miniature of the artist. The steel and photogravure plates are upon India paper.

Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings: missing chapters in early hist. of city and the Miami purchase; chiefly from hitherto unpublished documents. Cin., P: G. Thomson, 1880 [1879]. 9 + 235 p. O. cl., $1.75.
Early history of the city of Cin. and the days when first founded.

Miller, Janet. Kin-folk; il. from original designs. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., [1879]. 3–97 p. sq. S. (Enchanted lib. for young folks no. 3.) cl., 75 c.
A little girl's story of what the birds, bees, butterflies, flowers, chickens, etc., said to her in her plays and rambles.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Dramatic works, tr. into Eng. prose, with short life, by C. H. Wall. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 3 v. 12°. cl., $4.50.

Digitized by Google

Oakey, *Mrs.* —. From attic to cellar; for young housekeepers. *2d ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Pattison, Mark. [John] Milton. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 6 + 215 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Biography of Milton, the author of "Paradise Lost," etc., b. 1608, d. 1674; written in a succinct, popular way for the general reader. Work divided into 3 periods: first relates to his home and school life and his poems, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, etc. 2, to his marriage, pamphlets on divorce, blindness, etc. 3, is devoted to a review of his literary occupations and the production of "Paradise lost," "Paradise regained," and "Samson Agonistes."

Penny, *Miss* L., *ed.* Readings and recitations, no. 3. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 96 p. D. cl., 60 c; pap., 25 c.

Coll. of articles in prose and verse; pathetic and humorous, patriotic and argumentative, covering every phase of the temperance question; suitable for use in all temperance organizations and for public and parlor readings.

Peterson, H: Cæsar: a dramatic study. Phil., H. Peterson & Co., 1879. 72 p. 16°. pap., 50 c.

Piper, Ferdinand, *ed.* Lives of the leaders of our church universal, from the days of the successors of the Apostles to the present times; from the German, and ed. with added lives by Am. writers, by H: Mitchell Maccrácken. Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Pub. House, 1879. 900 p. 8°. cl., $3.

Powers, F: Perry. Labor-making machinery: essay read before Chicago Philosophical Soc., April 12, 1879. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 39 p. D. (Economic monographs, no. 18.) pap., 20 c.

Writer shows by statistics that the "introduction of labor-saving machinery, so-called, has resulted in increasing the field of employment instead of decreasing it, and in bettering the condition of the laboring classes."

Princeton book (The): history of Princeton College in all its departments and relations. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. With 69 heliotype il. 4°. in sheets, $18; cl., $20; hf. mor., $25; mor., $30.

Rambler (*pseud.*) Persis: tale of the White Mountains. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., [1879]. 129 p. sq. S. (Satchel ser.) pap., 25 c.

Rees, *Miss* L. L. We four; where we went and what we saw in Europe. Phil. J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 304 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Description of a journey taken by 4 Phila. ladies through Great Britain, France, Switzerland and parts of Germany in 1878. The Paris Exposition is especially noticed.

Rémusat, *Madame de.* Memoirs of, 1802–1808; with preface and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. In 3 v., v. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1880 [1879]. 2 + 48 + 178 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Madame de Rémusat was lady-in-waiting to the Empress Josephine from 1802–1808; a diary kept by her at the time forms the foundation of these memoirs written some 60 years ago, but unpublished until now on account of the revelations they contain relative to Napoleon and his family. They give details of the life at court, views of the character of Napoleon, his relatives and favorites, and important historical acts, different from any recorded by previous historians. The MS. was bequeathed to the present editor by his father, the son of Mme. de R. Paul de R. is a writer on natural science, and a member of the French Senate.

Rémusat, *Madame de.* Memoirs of, 1802–1808; ed. with preface and notes, by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. Part 1. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 37 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 97.) pap., 10 c.

See notice under title above.

Roberts, F: T., *M.D.* Theory and practice of medicine. *3d Am. from 4th London ed.* Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880 [1879]. 529 p. il. O. cl., $5: leather, $6.

For students and practitioners of medicine. This ed. has been thoroughly revised and information brought up as nearly as possible to present date. Chapters relating to the Absorbent System and the Nervous System have received special attention, and important additional matter connected with these subjects introduced.

Royall, W: L. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U. S.; incl. hist. of paper money in the U. S. and discussion of the currency question in some of its phases. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880 [1879]. 2+65 p. D. (Economic monographs, no. 19.) pap., 25 c.

A sketch of that part of Jackson's administration which relates to his contest with the Bank of the U. S., and his opposition to a paper currency.

Sanford, *Mrs.* M. M. Visit to El-fay-gnoland. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., [1879]. 3–106 p. il. sq. S. (Enchanted lib. for young people, no. 4.) cl., 75 c.

Fairy tale; story of a trip to the home of Santa Claus and the land of elves, fairies, gnomes, etc.

Sause, M. Judson. The art of dancing; embracing a full description of the various dances of the present day; with chapters on etiquette, benefits and hist. of dancing. N. Y., Sause's Dancing Academy, 114–16 East 13th St., 1880 [1879]. 104 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Smith, G: Barnett. Life of the Right Hon. W: Ewart Gladstone. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880 [1879]. 8 + 596 p. por. O. cl., $4.

The celebrated English statesman, orator, and man of letters, b. 1810, and still living; the work is both biographical and historical; the story of Mr. G.'s life and his relations to the great movements of his time is told chiefly through the medium of his writings and speeches. Index.

Smith, Herbert H. Brazil: the Amazons and the coast; il. from sketches by J. Wells Champney and others. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 15 + 644 p. O. cl., $5.

The author's recent articles on Brazil in *Scribner's Monthly* form the groundwork only of this v.; much has been added and many changes made. Cont. chapters on: The great Amazon forests; The Indians and their villages; Their myths and folk-lore; The adventurous ascent of certain of the Amazon's tributaries; Life of the planters along the river banks; and Studies of the coffee and sugar industries and the famine district in Ceará. The il. include many besides those accompanying the magazine articles. Index.

Storr, Francis, *and* Turner, Hawes. Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 16°. cl., $1.

Tennyson, Alfred. Poems. *Hazelmere ed.* Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. Il. sm. 4°. cl., $1.50.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Ballads, etc.; with il. by author and others. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 4°. cl., $5.

Townshend, C: Hervey. British invasion of New Haven, Ct., with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. New Haven, Ct., C. H. Townshend, 1879. 112 p. 3 eng. and 2 maps, O. pap., 75 c.

Originally published in New Haven *Morning Journal and Courier.* Description is based on such of the traditional accounts as were found to be supported by documentary evidence. Gives brief biographies of officers in the colonial army serving in that campaign.

Wells, J. C. Treatise on separate property of married women, under the recent enabling statutes. *2d ed., rev.* Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 44 + 691 p. 8°. shp. *net*, $6.

White, Alfred Ludlow. Dr. Hildreth: a romance. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 272 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Romantic American story of to-day; scene laid in a New England town; describes the course of two love affairs and illustrates the character of Dr. Hildreth, an eccentric man of 50, who has retired from the practice of his profession.

Williams, Espy W. H. Parrhasius; or, thriftless ambition: dramatic poem. New Orleans, Southern Pub. Co., 1879. 26 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Yriarte, C: Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life; from the French by F. J. Sitwell. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 18 + 317 p. il. 4°. cl., $18.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cooper, Novels, 16 v., *new issue*.....$16.00
Harvey, First lines of therapeutics..... 1.50
Lamb, Homes of America.....$6 ; 12.00
Larcom, Landscape in Am. poetry....$4 ; 8.00
Rémusat, Memoirs, v. 1... 50

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., N. Y.

Miller, Kinfolk..... 75
Rambler, Persis..... 25
Sanford, Visit to El-fay-gno land..... 75

J. W. BOUTON, New York.

Grego, Rowlandson, the caricaturist. $20 ; $32 ; 40.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cinc.

Coffin, Reminiscences of, *2d ed*..... 2.00
Wells, Separate property of married women, *2d ed*..... 6.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Adams, The new departure, etc..... 25

FERGUS PRINTING CO., Chic.

Hyde, Early medical Chicago..... 50

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Edda, the younger..... 2.50

HAPPY HOUR CO., N. Y.

Barmby, Plays for young people..... 30

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Biart, An involuntary voyage..... .. 1.25
Buxton, Nell (F. S. L., 96)..... 15
English, American ballads.... 25
Keary, A doubting heart (F. S. L., 93).... 15
Pattison, Milton..... 75
Rémusat, Memoirs (F. S. L., 97)..... 10

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Chaucer, Poetical works, 3 v., *Riverside ed.* 5.25
Emerson, Prose works, v. 3..... 2.50
Hawthorne, Works, 12 v., *Fireside ed*.....20.00
Princeton Book.....$18 ; $20 ; $25 ; 30.00
Tennyson, Poems, *Hazelmere ed*..... 1.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Fenwick, Outlines of practice of medicine. 2.25
Roberts, Theory and practice of medicine, *3d ed*.....$5 ; 6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Allibone, Great authors of all ages, $5 ; $5.50 ; $6 ; $8 ; 10.00
Babcock, Lord Stirling's stand..... 1.50
Blackburn, Breton folk..... 8.00
Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters 7.50
Flanigen, Methodism..... 1.50
Kenyon, Out of the shadows..... 1.00
Lost truths of Christianity..... 1.25
Rees, We four..... 1.25
Thackeray, Ballads..... 5.00
White, Dr. Hildreth..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Clough, Study of hexameter..... 35
— Latin rhythms other than hexameter... 35

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Benjamin, Our American artists....$1.50 ; 2.00
Gilman *and others*, Poets' homes.....$2 ; 2.50

MILLS & CO., Des Moines, Iowa.

Brown, Poems of the prairies, *3d ed., rev*.. 1.50
Frisbil, Siege of Calais..... ..... 1.50

MORAVIAN PUB. HOUSE, Bethlehem, Pa.

Piper, Lives of the leaders of our church universal 3.00

L. H. MOREHOUSE, Milwaukee, Wis.

Dorchester polytechnic institute...$1.25 ; 50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Penny, Readings, etc., no. 3.....60 c. ; 25

J. S. OGILVIE & CO, N. Y.

Kirton, History of a threepenny-bit, etc.. 10

H. PETERSON & CO., Philadelphia.

Peterson, Cæsar.... 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Green, A strange appearance.....$1 ; 50
Molière, Dramatic works, tr. by Wall, 3 v. 4.50
Oakey, From attic to cellar, *2d ed*..... 75
Powers, Labor-making machinery..... 20
Royall, Andrew Jackson and the Bank of U. S..... 25
Smith, Life of Gladstone..... 4.00

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Amateur poacher..... 1.50
Ariosto, Tales from..... 1.00
Causerie..... 1.00
Chadwick, Faith of reason 1.00
Chaney, Alo'ha !... .... 1.50
His Majesty, myself..... 1.00
Holy songs, carols, etc..... 1.00
Storr *and* Turner, Canterbury chimes..... 1.00

SAUSE'S DANCING ACAD., 114 E. 13th St., N. Y.

Sause, Art of Dancing..... 50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Mason, Gilbert Stuart.....10 00
Smith, Brazil..... 5.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Church, Stories from the Greek tragedies. 2.00
Yriarte, Venice.....18.00

SOUTHERN PUB. CO., New Orleans.

Williams, Parrhasius..... 25

PETER G. THOMSON, Cincinnati.

Miller, Cincinnati's beginnings..... 1.75

CHAS. H. TOWNSHEND, New Haven, Ct.

Townshend, British invasion of New Haven..... 75

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Jacques, The temperaments..... 1.50

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Graham, History of massage 25

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				NIAGARA FALLS, Niagara. 6861 (5100). m. t. Am. and U. S. Br. N. Y. C.
				International H., Cataract H., Spencer H., etc. Cataract Bk.
	g	*r*	n	Allen, H. T. Bks. (gen)., stat., news. 1862.
		r	n	Curtis, Geo. Stat., news; stand in Cataract H.
	g	r	f	Griffith, H. E. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.
				NICHOLS, Tioga. 1683 (450). U. S. 2 m. from Smithboro.
				Nearest bk. Waverly.
	g	r		Latham, S. H. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1854. *Suc.* Cady & L.
				NICHOLSVILLE, St. Lawrence. 2637 (450). t. 8 m. from Livonia Station.
				Nearest bk. Malone.
	g	r		Shepard, Lester C. Drugs, groc., bks. (gen.), stat. 1877. *Suc.* Wilson & Simonds.
	g	r		Smith, Ira H. Drugs, groc., bks. (gen.), jewly., stat. 1865.
				NORTH LAWRENCE, St. Lawrence. 2637 (600). m. Am. Br. Ver. Cent.
				Nearest bk. Malone.
	(e)	(r)		Dunton, H. E. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	(e)	(r)		Hakins, J. D. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
				NORTHPORT, Suffolk. 7739 (1050). m. t. Westcott's. Br. Lg. I. R. R.
				Nearest bk. Flushing.
	g	r	n	Mulford, W. E. Bks. (ed. gen.), news, stat., glassware. 1872.
				NORTHVILLE, Fulton. 1989 (1100). m. t. Am. Fonda, J. & Gloversville.
				Nearest bk. Gloversville.
		r	n	Brown (G. N.) & Co. (G. N. B.; J. T. Bradford). Bks. (gen.), stat., news. drugs. 1879.
				NORWICH, Chenango. 5921 (4400). m. t. Am. and D., L. & W. Br. D., L. & W. R. R.
				Eagle H., Spaulding H., Central H. Nat. Bk. of Norwich.
	g	*r*	cwn	Barber & Whitcomb (B. B.; M. A. W.). Bks. (gen.), stat., circ., wall p., mus., etc. 1870. *Suc.* Kelsey & Dunlap, 1841.
	g	r	wf	Sibley, Frank. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., fcy. gds. 1879. *Suc.* Coburn & Sibley, 1877.
				NUNDA, Livingston. 2697 (2100). m. t. U. S. 3 m. from Nunda Sta.
				R. J. Batty & Co., bankers.
	g	r		Robinson, W. Y. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* Coon & R.
	g	r		Thomas, F. P. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* Thomas & Willett.
				NYACK, Rockland. (4500.) m. t. U. S. Br. N. Y., L. E. & W.
				York H., St. Nicholas H. Nyack Nat. Bk., Rockland Co. Nat. Bk.
	g	r	cn	Hasselbarth, John G. Bks. (gen.), stat., mus., circ. 1853.
	g	r		Hinton, Wm. W. Bks. (gen.), stat., notions. 1876.
				OAKFIELD, Genesee. 1468 (750). m. 6 m. from Batavia.
	g	r		Stedman, Irving G. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., notions. 1866.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

DECEMBER 20, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TRADE DIRECTORY.

THE Book Trade Directory which has been publishing, for the State of New York, in the WEEKLY this fall, in such instalments as we could afford space for, was undertaken in view of the frequently expressed desire of many in the trade for such a reference-book, which should include a means of classifying the trade according to relative importance as well as by specialties. It was supposed that its publication in the WEEKLY would enable us to make it much more complete and correct on its final issue in book form, but the few emendations received seem to show that the plan adopted for the Directory, of getting or verifying the information from the parties themselves, obviates the necessity of such tentative issue. It has been amusingly suggested, also, from several quarters, that the publication of the material for the country at large in this fashion would be available a hundred years, more or less, from now; in fact, we had hoped to give it in larger instalments than we have been able to do, though the copy was long since completed for this State.

We beg leave to announce, therefore, for the early spring the publication of the Directory for New York State, provided the subscriptions of the trade justify the enterprise. If the results are satisfactory, we shall at once go forward and complete the Directory for the other States. The price of the New York State, interleaved, will be $2 per copy net, and we invite the orders of the trade accordingly.

It is possible to pick out from the regular commercial registers lists of booksellers and stationers amounting to many thousands of names, but such lists are of little practical avail. The commercial registers of the book trade are now out of date, and the previous failure of these enterprises financially gives little prospect of their repetition. The Directory now announced has been compiled by direct application, and at considerable cost. It is to be hoped that the practical response of the trade will justify its completion.

A NEAT COMPLIMENT.

MR. EDWIN ARNOLD has written to Roberts Brothers, of Boston, expressing his thanks for the "great compliment" they have paid to his "Light of Asia" in republishing it for American circulation. "So far from objecting to this," he says, "I think an author who writes for truth's and art's sake, and not for gain, ought to be grateful for the enterprise and appreciation thus shown, and I sincerely trust your faith in the poem will be well rewarded. It was the fruit of much study, and of a very serious conception of poetry as a fine art, and it has had here a notable success. I shall, of course, be glad to receive whatever fair share of profit may fall to my account; but I am entirely content to leave this to your generous judgment. The book is very nicely reproduced, and I thank you for the copy forwarded." Mr. Arnold's work has recently gone to a second edition in London. In this country it has already made a place for itself among the good books of the day, having reached a *third* edition.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

MACMILLAN & CO. have issued a neat supplementary catalogue, dated December, of their new books, classified, with full titles and notes.

MR. B. F. STEVENS has issued his usual neat little catalogue for 1880 of European newspapers and periodicals with prices in sterling and federal money (gold) including postage to this country.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have issued a unique catalogue of standard holiday books. It is printed in five different inks and bound in a japanesque engraved cover, so popular just now.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have issued their usual illustrated catalogue "For the Holidays," an octavo opening lengthwise, in an attractive cover and introducing illustrations from some of the leading books of Appleton, Harper; Houghton, Osgood & Co.; Lee & Shepard and Porter & Coates, as well as their own.

WE have received the latest edition of "Bruecott's [English] Book Catalogue," Taunton, England, a classified full-title list of standard works, with an appendix devoted to the Bohn libraries—such a catalogue as the American trade has long been asking for, and which Mr. Leypoldt has now decided to issue next February

Digitized by Google

ANOTHER CURIOSITY OF LITERATURE.

THE following letter, postmarked "Beaver Dam, N. C.," reached the New York Post-office, addressed "To Eny Book Printer, New York." It was delivered to a well-known printing-house, which permits us to print it as an interesting "specimen :"

November the 16 1879

I will Drope a few lines to any book printer in this place to Send me a coppy of Some late histry a coppy of it free Showing me what it is and if I can sell any of them I will write to you again please send me the price of them and send in the coppy the prints of the lids and if I can Sell any of them I will be an agent for you and if I cant I wont I will do all I can if you will send me a coppy free.

Pleas send me your name post office an County. Pleas give me an answer as Soon Posable.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

"AN EARNEST TRIFLER" is already reported in the thirteenth edition, which indicates either a remarkable story or prosperous times, probably both.

IT is stated that during the past year the American Bible Society has distributed one thousand copies daily of its ten cent New Testament, and been utterly unable to meet the demand.

"THE LIGHT OF ASIA" is almost as popular as a fresh novel, passing through successive editions as easily as it has won the praise and admiration of critics for its marked excellence and beauty as a poem and for its deep interest as a representation of the character and teachings of Buddha.

THE "Holy Songs, Carols, and Sacred Ballads" published by Roberts Brothers is welcomed by thoughtful critics as one of the best and most helpful of recent volumes of religious poetry—as having much of the ardent sentiment and positive aspiration which characterized saints of an earlier day, when people were not afraid or ashamed to be religious.

COL. LAIDLAW, author of the government manual of rifle practice, desires us to state, in view of our reference to Col. Wingate's complaint against his book, that he feels sure readers "would modify the opinion formed in reference thereto if they should examine into the question further; and that those who are interested to see my 'Reply to the Charge of Infringement of Col. Wingate's Copyright' can obtain a copy of it by sending their address either to me or to Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia."

AN exchange gives some curious facts about the cost of books in early times; and in the light of them who shall say that books nowadays are not cheap? The King of Northumberland in 600 gave for a history of the world 800 acres of land, and a Countess of Anjou, date not stated, once gave 200 sheep and a large parcel of furs for a volume of homilies, and 120 crowns for a single book of Livy! In 1720 a Latin Bible was valued at $150, and this was a time when two arches of London Bridge were built for less than $150. A laborer in those days had wages so small that the earnings of fifteen years had been necessary to buy the Bible, and the Bible being in Latin he could not have read it after all.

A "DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY" is announced in England.

A RECENT English book indulges in the outrageous title, "Squattermania."

A LOW-PRICED English-French-German-Russian dictionary for students and teachers, compiled by Prof. Fuchs, is announced in Germany, to cost under two dollars of our money.

IT is stated that Zola's new novel, "Nana," has caused the circulation of the *Voltaire* suddenly to increase from 10,000 to 50,000, over $20,000 having been expended in advertising the story.

PROF. MAX MÜLLER's great undertaking is progressing apace. Five more volumes of *The Sacred Books of the East*, including Prof. Palmer's revised translation of the Korán, are already in the press.

A NEW *Handy-Volume* edition of the complete works of Charles Dickens, printed from a new font of type, by Messrs. Clay, Son & Taylor, London, is to be immediately published, and will be found here at the Scribner house.

THE Hibbert Lectures of 1879, being Prof. Le Page Renouf's lectures on "Ancient Egypt and its Religion," are in the press, and will be published shortly uniform with Prof. Max Müller's lectures in the Chapter House at Westminster.

MR. H. O. MANTON, a London publisher, is issuing to subscribers, in monthly parts, "Slangiana," a cyclopædia of all the flash, cant, vagrant, vulgar, and fugitive words which have been or are in common use among English-speaking people.

"LIFE AND SOCIETY IN AMERICA," by Mr. S. Phillips Day, is announced for publication in London early in December. The work will be dedicated to Prince Camille de Polignac, aide-de-camp to General Beauregard during the American civil war.

THE *Athenæum* says cordially that "the editor of the tenth volume of *St. Nicholas* seems bent upon showing that the New World can rival the Old in the production of children's books as well as in that of corn and cheese," and it seems to think that she has fully succeeded.

A TREATISE on Ceremonial Government, by Herbert Spencer, is now in press, forming part iv. of his great work on "Sociology." It will be followed in close succession, if the author's strength holds out, by three complementary treatises on "Political, Ecclesiastical and Industrial Government."

THE librarian of one of the larger public libraries writes to the London *Bookseller* to complain that books sewn with wire quickly fall to pieces. That journal adds wisely: "We do not know what the experience of other librarians may have been, but it appears to us that if the wire-sewing is properly done, it is as strong as ordinary thread-sewing. Even a wire-sewing machine requires that the binder should understand his business, otherwise it cannot be expected to perform miracles."

Digitized by Google

TO BOOKSELLERS.

We are compelled to ask the indulgence of the Trade for the short supply of the new novel, "A FOOL'S ERRAND," *by* "ONE OF THE FOOLS."

A large sale was expected, and, as we supposed, amply provided for; but so rapid has been the growth of the fame of this book that we have been unable to meet the unprecedented popular demand. Booksellers write: "First lot all sold the day received;" "Hurry forward additional orders;" "The sale of 'A Fool's Errand' is only in its infancy," etc. Houses that began by ordering from three to twenty-five copies have been increasing their calls by telegraph and mail to 100, 500, *and* 1000 *copies. So that, for each of the several large printings made since the publication of the book, we have received orders in advance largely exceeding the supply, notwithstanding the efforts that have been made night and day to catch up with the demand. We must for the present continue, as heretofore, to fill orders* ***in the succession of their arrival,*** *so that injustice will be done to none. But, as still larger editions are now preparing, we shall in a few days undoubtedly be able to meet all requisitions promptly.*

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT.

27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, DEC. 20, 1879.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Poems by Caroline Bowles Southey.
Jones (J. H.) Traditions of the N. A. Indians.
Raymond's Life of Lincoln.
Poor's R. R. Manual, 1879.

HUGH R. HILDRETH PRINTING CO., 405 & 407 N. FOURTH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Colombat, Diseases of Females, translated by C. D. Meigs, pub. at 50 c. by Lea & Blanchard, of Phila.

SCHOOL BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE it remembered that on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1879, Caroline S. Webster, of Marshfield, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Works of Daniel Webster, vols. 1-6," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of ripe experience in every department of the book business (editing included), controlling some valuable stereotype plates and a large number of cuts, desires to associate himself with an established New York publishing house. Address C. F. W., care J. H. Bates, 41 Park Row, Times Building, New York City.

A GENTLEMAN of fourteen years' experience in the book business desires an engagement. Can make himself valuable to a school-book or subscription-book publisher. City references. Address Daniel, Station "A," New York.

BY a man of experience, able to take charge of a retail department of a book house. Moderate salary expected. Address STAR, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IMPORTANT TO BOOKSELLERS.

WANTED every bookseller and bookbuyer to remit one dollar for the Alphabetical Record of new books issued November, 1878, to October, 1879: cheap edition not interleaved. Key and directory of publishers, $1. October to January edition in preparation, price $1. Howard Challen, compiler and publisher, 237 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

COPYRIGHT WANTED.

WANTED to purchase: plates and copyright of desirable German text-books, by E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, N. Y.

ZIGZAG NOTICE.

ESTES & LAURIAT give notice to the trade that they have received (Dec. 17th) orders for many more copies of ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE than they can supply before Christmas, and they advise all dealers to hold the book at the *full retail price.* Four large editions (8000 copies) having been sold, and many orders unsupplied, we shall go to press immediately after Christmas with another edition, as we believe the book will sell throughout the year.

BOSTON, Dec. 17, 1879.

THE LEADING $5 GIFT-BOOK

OF THE SEASON.

PAPYRUS LEAVES.

Edited by William Fearing Gill.

QUARTO, CLOTH, FULL GILT, $5.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW'S
NEW POEM,
"From My Arm-Chair,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES'
NEW "CENTURY CLUB" POEM,
"In Response,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

JOHN G. WHITTIER'S
POEM,
"The Light of Ages,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S
POEM,
"The Star of Bethlehem,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL'S
POEM,
"The Bird,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

VICTOR HUGO'S
NEW POEM,
"Victor Sed Victus,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

THE MEMORIAL POEMS ON
THOMAS MOORE.
By O. W. HOLMES, R. H. STODDARD, JAMES T. FIELDS, J. T. TROWBRIDGE, and others,
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP'S
NEW ESSAY,
"The Too Soon Dead,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

WILLIAM FEARING GILL'S
ESSAY,
"The Rationale of the Raven,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

The Volume is embellished by 100 choice engravings by eminent artists, decoratively bound, and printed on fine tinted paper.

Also new editions of "LAUREL LEAVES," and LOTUS LEAVES."

FOR SALE BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, D. APPLETON & CO., THE AMERICAN NEWS CO., BAKER, PRATT & CO., New York; J. LIPPINCOTT & CO., and CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.; LEE & SHEPARD, Boston; JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago; A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, and other leading Jobbers, and

R. WORTHINGTON, Publisher,
750 Broadway, New York.

Messrs. S. C. Griggs & Co.,

CHICAGO,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

The Younger Edda,

Sometimes called SNORRE'S EDDA, or the PROSE EDDA, with an Introduction, Notes, a Full Glossary, and a Complete Index. By Professor RASMUS B. ANDERSON, author of "Norse Mythology," etc. One volume. Price, $2.

The Younger Edda may be regarded in the light of a running commentary upon the Elder Edda, and is a prose synopsis of the whole. As a faith it contains the systematized Theogony and Cosmogony of our forefathers; their profoundest, sublimest, and best thoughts. The two Eddas may be said to constitute the Odinic Bible. The Elder Edda is the Old Testament; the Younger Edda the New.

This translation by Prof. Anderson, it is believed, will be found more complete and thorough than any other translation yet made in any language, and of deep interest to English and American scholars.

"The Eddas and Sagas," says Dr. Dasent, "contain sources of delight, and treasures of learning such as no other language but that of Iceland possesses."

Jousset's Lectures on Clinical Medicine.

Delivered in the Hospital Saint-Jaques of Paris. Translated with Copious Notes and Additions by R. LUDLAM, M.D., Professor of the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women and of Clinical Midwifery in the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago. One volume, large 8vo, of over 500 pages. Price, cloth, $4.50; One volume, half morocco, $5.50.

From Dr. I. T. Talbot, Dean of Boston University School of Medicine.

"I consider that Jousset's Clinical Lectures, translated and augmented by copious Notes by Ludlam, is one of the most valuable accessions to our literature, and a work that should be in the library of every physician of whatever school."

A New Method for the Study of English Literature.

By LOUISE MAERTZ. One volume, 12mo, flexible covers, interleaved, $1.

The only method for the successful teaching of English Literature.

"The value of Miss Maertz's method for the study of English literature can hardly be overestimated. . . . The method adopted is that of guiding the student by a series of questions, the answers of which are to be found in works designated by the author, thus stimulating and guiding original inquiry on the part of the pupil."—*Philadelphia Item.*

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED.

W. M. THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS.

POPULAR ILLUSTRATED EDITION. ELEVEN VOLUMES. 12mo.

I. Vanity Fair.
II. The History of Pendennis.
III. The Newcomes.
IV. The Virginians.
V. The Adventurers of Philip, to which is prefixed A Shabby Genteel Story.
VI. Henry Esmond, Catharine, Denis Duval, and Lovel, the Widower.
VII. Paris, Irish and Eastern Sketches.
VIII. Barry Lyndon, Great Hoggarty Diamond, Character Sketches, etc.
IX. Roundabout Papers, The Four Georges, Critical Reviews, etc.
X. Burlesques, Yellowplush Papers, etc.
XI. Christmas Books, Book of Snobs, and Ballads.

This is an entirely new edition of Mr. Thackeray's writings. It is beautifully printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, on fine paper, handsomely illustrated with over 200 full-page illustrations, and bound in cloth. It is the only large type edition printed in this country, and is the *best, cheapest, and handsomest edition* published.

Eleven volumes, 12mo, about 800 pages each, cloth, ... $16.50.

The first six volumes, containing Mr. Thackeray's novels only, put up separately in a neat paper box, price in cloth, $9.

*** Any volume will be sold separately, bound in cloth, price, $1.50.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, Publisher,
744 Broadway, New York.

WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

Carter's Patent Reservoir Stand.
Carter's Patent Adjustable Pen-Rack.
Carter's Patent Pen-Rest Cone.

A PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & Co.,
Boston and New York.

*** X-Mas ***

Church & Co.'s

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS

For 1879.

☞ **Six beautiful Carols by the best writers of Sacred Song. Better than ever for Sunday-Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle.**

Price, **$4** per hundred; Single copies, **5 cents.**

* * * * * * * * *

"CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,"

A SUPERB NUMBER.

The Holiday VISITOR is the most attractive ever printed. Contains original articles from a dozen of the foremost writers on musical topics. *Handsomely Illustrated* Poem by Rexford, and full-page group of "Great Tone Poets." The music includes X-mas songs by *Sullivan, Danks, Root,* and *Sanders;* popular song, "The Day When You'll Forget Me;" piano music by S. G. Pratt, and a lovely "Woodland Calm" by Schneider. A rare treat for music-lovers. Price, 25 cents. Subscription, $1.50 a year, with premium.

☞ Be sure to send for the Holiday VISITOR and have it sent to musical friends. Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, New York.

Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN

STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of **25 Cents.**

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.
138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

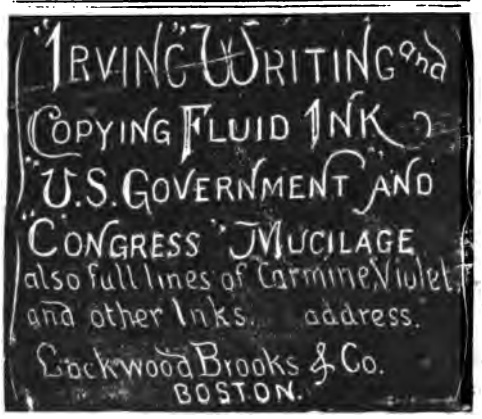
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.



P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

For the Fall Season and Christmas

LITERARY NEWS.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

For any one month (*except Christmas*).

50 copies,	$1 25
100 "	2 00
250 "	4 00
500 "	7 00

For three months (*including Christmas*).

50 copies,	$4 00
100 "	6 67
250 "	13 34
500 "	24 00

FOR CHRISTMAS NO. ONLY.

50 copies,	$2 50
100 "	4 00
250 "	8 00
500 "	14 00

☞ If sent by mail, 36 cents per hundred (*cents on Christmas No.*) must be added.

Address

F. LEYPOLDT,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

LONDON, BELFAST, AND PHILADELPHIA.

Owing to the immense demand for Marcus Ward & Co.'s Christmas and New Year Cards in England and America, our choicest stock of these exquisite holiday goods is fast diminishing. Our customers are, therefore, recommended to reorder immediately any varieties of cards which they may desire.

Calendars.

Our well-known Shakespearean, Business, and Scripture Calendars are issued for 1880, in new and very elegant designs.

New Toy-Books.

We have this season issued a charming series of Children's Toy-Books, in four varieties, containing large and attractive illustrations, and entitled "Picture-Books of Animals."

Popular Series of Histories.

By Miss YONGE (Aunt Charlotte). Embracing Bible, English, French, German, Greek, and Roman Histories for Children. These volumes are well adapted to the holiday trade, being handsomely bound and illustrated.

Waverley Novels.

We are offering an entirely new edition at a popular price in complete sets.

The Old Country.

Its scenery and associations. An artistic publication, issued in monthly parts, containing three chromograph views of famous British scenery.

High-Class Stationery.

Attention is also called to our various novelties in fine Stationery, Royal Irish Linen Paper, Bal Masque and Grotesque Papeteries, Portfolios, Writing-Desks, etc. Also Marcus Ward & Co.'s Celebrated Pens, for mercantile and other uses.

Illuminated Cards.

Birthday, Temperance, and Sunday-school Reward Cards, Menu and Dance Programme Cards, constantly on hand, in beautiful varieties. Also, Chromographs for scrap-books; Continental, Picturesque, and Swiss Views, in packets; Studies of Flowers, Fruits, Spring Flowers, Gems of British Art, being chromographs of Sir Joshua Reynolds' and Landseer's pictures.

ALFRED IRELAND, AGENT,

611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 26. NEW YORK, December 27, 1879. WHOLE No. 415.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

CONTAINS MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE GREAT METROPOLIS THAN EVER BEFORE GIVEN IN A SINGLE VOLUME!

Appletons' Dictionary of New York

AND VICINITY.

A Guide on a New Plan; being an alphabetically arranged Index to all Places, Societies, Institutions, Amusements, and innumerable matters upon which information is daily needed.

Some of the principal titles in this volume are as follows:

ACADEMIES,
AMUSEMENTS,
APARTMENT-HOUSES,
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES,
ART-GALLERIES,
ART-SCHOOLS,
AUCTIONS,
BANKS,
BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES,
BIRD AND DOG FANCIERS,
BOARDING-HOUSES,
BOATING.
BROOKLYN,
BUREAUS,
CEMETERIES,
CENTRAL PARK,
CHURCHES,
CLUBS,
COLLEGES,
CONEY ISLAND,
CROTON WATER,
CUSTOM-HOUSE,
DECORATIVE ART SOCIETY,
DRIVES,
ELEVATED RAILWAYS,
FERRIES,
GAS,
HACK-FARES,
HOLIDAYS,
HOSPITALS,
HOTELS,
LAW COURTS,
LENOX LIBRARY,
LIBRARIES,
LONG BRANCH,
MARKETS,
MUSEUMS,
NATIONAL GUARD,
NEWSPAPERS,
NURSES,
OYSTERS,
PICNIC-GROUNDS,
PIERS AND DOCKS,
POPULATION,
POST-OFFICE,
PRISONS,
RAILWAYS,
RESTAURANTS,
SIGHT-SEEING,
STATUES,
STEAMBOATS,
STREET-CLEANING,
STREETS,
STUDIOS,
THEATRES,
THIEVES,
TOMBS,
TRINITY CHURCH AND PARISH
TURF,
WASHINGTON MARKET,
WOMEN'S WORK EXCHANGE,
VITAL STATISTICS,
YACHTING,
AND MANY OTHERS.

WITH MAPS OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY.

Second Edition now ready, with many new Titles.

Square 12mo, paper cover. . . . . Price, 30 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 Broadway, New York.

SUPPLEE'S TRENCH ON WORDS.

On the Study of Words. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. Arranged for Class-Book, from the latest revised English edition. With an exhaustive Analysis, additional Words for Illustration, and Questions for Examination, by THOMAS D. SUPPLEE, Head Master of St. Augustine's College.

"*Trench's Study of Words*" has long been a well-known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofore for school use. In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever. 1 vol., 12mo, 400 pages, $1.25.

Also, JUST READY, an entirely new edition (*without the Supplee matter*), from the last English edition, *revised*, of TRENCH ON THE STUDY OF WORDS. One vol., 12mo, 303 pages, $1.25.

Copies of either edition, with a view to introduction, sent postpaid on receipt of 75 cents.

CONINGTON'S ÆNEID.

The Æneid of Virgil. Translation, rendered into English Octosyllabic Verse, by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $1.80.

"This translation of the Æneid has been universally admitted the most attractive. It has gained pre-eminence by its novelty, the singular felicity of its diction, its constant animation and great variety united with consummate scholarship in its remarkable fidelity to the nicer shades of meaning in the original."

GOOD ENGLISH; OR, POPULAR ERRORS.

Good English; or, Popular Errors in Language. By EDWARD S. GOULD. An entirely new edition, with many alterations and fifty pages of new matter, including an elaborate essay on clerical elocution. One vol., 12mo, $1.25.

THE UNABRIDGED STUDENT'S HALLAM,

For the Use of Colleges and Schools. Complete Revised and Corrected Edition.

1. THE MIDDLE AGES. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols., crown 8vo.
2. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of George II. Including Mr. Hallam's Supplemental Volume of Revision up to 1848. Indispensable to students. Complete in 3 vols., crown 8vo.
3. INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries. 4 vols.

NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION.

4. MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, since the Accession of George III., 1760–1860. With a new Supplementary Chapter, 1760–1871. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. 2 vols. $3.50. *A continuation of, and uniform with "Hallam."*

☞ *A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON publish for the late* ALBERT MASON *the following School and Text-Books (if sent by mail, one sixth must be added to cover postage and expense of mailing):*

Astronomy. Mitchell's Popular Astronomy. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, $1.20.

Constitution. Stearns' Constitution of the United States, with a Concordance and Classified Index, and Questions for Educational Purposes. 1 vol., 12mo. College edition, 75 cents.

Elocution. Putnam's Elocution and Oratory. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.20.

French. All the French Verbs at a Glance. By LAMBERT and SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, 40 cents.

Idiomatic Key to the French Language. By LAMBERT and SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.20.

Geography. Pierson's System of Questions in Geography. Adapted to any Modern Atlas. New and revised edition. 60 cents.

Logic. Hedge's Logic. 12mo, 60 cents.

Jamieson's Logic. 1 vol., 12mo, $1. Jamieson's Rhetoric. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

Mathematics. Benedict's Algebra. 12mo, $1.40.

Bryant & Stratton's Business Arithmetic, for Commercial Colleges and for Business Men. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Bryant & Stratton's Commercial Arithmetic. Counting-house edition, $1.88.

Emerson's National Arithmetic, Part I., 12 cents. Part II., 40 cents. Part III., 76 cents. Key to Second and Third Parts, 40 cents.

Reading-Books. Town's First Reader, half bound, 16 cents. Second Reader, half bound, 40 cents. Third Reader, half bound, 60 cents. Fourth Reader, cloth, 96 cents. Fifth Reader, cloth, $1. Grammar-School Reader, cloth, 96 cents.

Spelling-Books. Town's New Speller and Definer. Revised and enlarged, 20 cents.

Town's Old Spelling-Book, 20 cents.

Town's Analysis. New and Improved Edition, 48 cents.

*** *Special terms for Introduction. Correspondence with Teachers solicited by the Publishers.*

Digitized by Google

Ure's Dictionary

OF

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES.

Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records, formerly Professor of Physics, Royal School of Mines; author of "Researches on Light," etc. Assisted by numerous contributors eminent in science and familiar with manufactures. Vol. IV., supplementary to the Seventh Edition; pp. 1028, with 440 woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Price, $12.50 (42*s.*), cloth.

THE SEVENTH EDITION OF

URE'S DICTIONARY,

Complete in 4 vols., including Supplement. With 2604 woodcuts. Price, $36 (£7. 7*s.*), cloth.

BLAINE. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. By D. P. Blaine. With above 600 woodcuts (20 from designs by John Leech). 8vo, $9.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. By W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. NEW EDITION, greatly improved and enlarged. Three vols., 8vo, cloth, $22.

BUCKLE (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England and France, Spain and Scotland. New edition of the entire work, with a complete Index. Three vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $6.

CRESY'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by upward of 3000 engravings on wood, by R. Branston. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

DISRAELI'S NOVELS. Single volume edition. Ten vols., 12mo, cloth, full gilt, $15.

DYER'S HISTORY OF ROME. Maps, etc. 8vo, $4.50.

FROUDE. Short Studies on Great Subjects. By J. A. Froude, M.A. Cabinet edition. Three vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.20.

FROUDE'S (J. A.) HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Twelve vols. Popular edition. Post 8vo, cloth (Longman's), $22.50.

HOOKER (Dr. J. D.). A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. By E. Le Maout and J. Decaisne. The Orders arranged by J. D. Hooker, C.B., F.R.S., etc. With 5500 woodcuts. Imperial 8vo, $13.50.

JAMESON'S WORKS. Comprising History of our Lord; Sacred and Legendary Art; Legends of the Madonna; Legends of the Monastic Orders. Six vols., square 8vo, beautifully illustrated, cloth, $40.

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. New edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

LALLA ROOKH. An Oriental Romance by Thos. Moore. Illustrated by John Tenniel. Octavo, cloth, full gilt, extra. Longmans. $3.75.

LOUDON ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $9.

—— **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS.** 3000 illustrations. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

—— **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF AGRICULTURE.** With upward of 1200 engravings on wood, by Branston. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $9.

MACAULAY'S WORKS. Library Edition. Complete in eight vols. 8vo, cloth, best ed., $37.50.

—— England and Essays. Twelve vols. Cabinet edition. Post 8vo, cloth, $24.

—— History of England. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, $25.

☞ [This is the best large type Library Edition.]

—— Complete Works. New edition. History of England, two vols. Critical and Historical Essays, one vol. Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches, one vol. Together, four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $9.

—— Life and Letters. By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. In two vols., 8vo, half calf, $13.50.

MERIVALE (Charles, D.C.L.). History of the Romans under the Empire. Eight vols., 12mo, cloth, $16.50.

POLE (Wm., F.R.S.). The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. 18mo, cloth extra, $1.

PROCTOR. Prof. Proctor's Popular Account of the Past and Coming Transits of Venus, from 1639 to 2112. Illustrated with 20 plates (twelve colored) and numerous woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

SMITH'S (Rev. Sydney) WORKS. Wit and Wisdom, one vol. Life and Letters, one vol. Essays, one vol. Uniform edition in three vols., cloth, $4.

STONEHENGE ON THE DOG. Including the Points of Characteristics of Toy Dogs. Crown 8vo, illustrated, $3.25.

WATTS. A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. By Henry Watts, F.C.S., assisted by eminent scientific and practical chemists. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, $50.25. Ditto, first supplement, $11.25. Ditto, second supplement, $13.50. Ditto, third supplement, part first, $13.50.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s Publications, London,

FOR SALE BY

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW AND STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

We desire to call the attention of all interested in the subject of Education to the following valuable Text-Books. Circulars and Catalogues furnished on application, and sample copies at very low prices.

JUST READY:

THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By AARON L. CHAPIN, President of Beloit College, and the reviser of "Wayland's Elements of Political Economy." This book is adapted to the wants of High Schools and Academies. Introductory price, **48 cents**; sample copy, **25 cents.** 16mo, cloth, 225 pages.

Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's Manual of English Literature. This book (with Prof. Henry Morley's approbation) has been prepared by using "*Morley's First Sketch of English Literature*" as a basis, but with an *entire rearrangement of matter, numerous retrenchments, and large additions.* It is therefore the *combined production of two of the ablest living writers in this department.* **Sample copy will be sent on receipt of 75 cents.**

Avery's Natural Philosophy. This book has already had a most remarkable success, having been introduced into the public Schools of Chicago, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, and many other leading places. It is far ahead of any book of its class yet published. **Price for Introduction, 90 cents.**

Hill's Elements of Rhetoric and Composition. Beginning with the selection of themes, this book gives the learner thorough instruction on every process of composition. It is clear and simple, and yet philosophical. It makes every fact and principle perfectly intelligible to the learner. **Price for Introduction, 83 cts.**

Palmer's Elements of Bookkeeping. This book begins with the most simple and every-day transactions, and is yet an exhaustive treatise. The examples are fresh, and calculated to arouse the enthusiasm of the learner. **Price for Introduction, 67 cents.**

OLNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

A full and complete course for schools, in two books.

The Pictorial Primary, enlarged, 188 pages. **Price for Introduction, 20 cents.**

The Practical Arithmetic. The leading idea of this book is to give the greatest facility in the use of figures, as applied to the practical matters of life, in the shortest possible time. It will be emphatically a *practical book*, and just suited to the wants of the class-room. The rules are very short and simple, and the examples fresh and practical. **A sample copy will be sent on receipt of 35 cents.**

Olney's Introduction to Algebra. It is the best work for beginners ever published. **Price for Introduction, 66 cents.**

Olney's Complete Algebra (Key, $1.32). A very thorough and popular work. **Price for Introduction, 93 cents.**

Olney's University Algebra (Key, $1.72). **Price for Introduction, $1.20.**

Olney's Test Examples in Algebra. Price for Introduction, 52 cents.

Olney's Higher Mathematics—the most thorough and complete series published.

PATTERSON'S SPELLERS.

Patterson's Common-School Speller. Price for Introduction, 15 cents.

Patterson's Speller and Analyzer and School Etymology. For advanced classes (two books in one). **Price for Introduction, 27 cents.**

Patterson's Spellers are the best and most carefully arranged of any yet published. They have the choicest selection of words, just those which the scholar ought to learn. They have practical rules for spelling. They are especially adapted to written lessons. The arrangement is perfect.

COLTON'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

THE WHOLE SERIES IN TWO BOOKS.

Colton's New Introductory Geography. In two parts, containing Preliminary Development Lessons. **Price for Introduction, 45 cents.**

Colton's Common-School Geography. Price for Introduction, 97 cents.

This is the clearest and most practical Geography published. It has three full sets of maps:

1st. The *study maps*, which are not crowded, but which have every important place that the scholar should find, in black-faced type.

2d. The *railroad maps*, on which every trunk line is clearly indicated by heavy black lines.

3d. The *reference maps*, full and complete, with each county in a different color. These alone are worth the price of the book.

SHAW'S NEW SERIES ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Shaw's New History of English Literature. By Prof. TRUMAN J. BACKUS, of Vassar College. **Price for Introduction, $1.**

Shaw's Specimens of English Literature. By THOMAS B. SHAW and WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. **Price for Introduction, $1.20.**

Specimens of American Literature and Literary Reader. By B. N. MARTIN, D.D., LL.D. **Price for Introduction, $1.**

This Series is unequalled.

LOSSING'S UNITED STATES HISTORIES.

	Price for Introduction.
Lossing's Primary History of the United States	$0 60
Lossing's Outline History of the United States	75
Lossing's School History of the United States	1 00

This is the most complete and elegantly illustrated Series of United States Histories ever published. They are adapted to all grades of Scholars.

Hooker's New Physiology, revised, corrected, and put in the most perfect shape for school-book use, by Prof. J. A. SEWALL, of the Illinois State Normal School. Elegantly illustrated. Price for Introduction, $1.

Alden's Science of Government. Improved edition, newly stereotyped. Price for Introduction, 75 cents.

Alden's Citizen's Manual. Price for Introduction, 30 cts.

These books ought to be used in every school.

Haven's Mental Philosophy. Price for Introduction, $1.20

Haven's Moral Philosophy. Price for Introduction, $1.06

Haven's History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy. Price for Introduction, $1.20.

Dr. Haven's books are undoubtedly the most popular books of the kind ever published in this country.

	Price for Introduction.
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy	$1 06
Wayland's Moral Science	1 06
Wayland's Political Economy. Just revised	1 06

Dr. Wayland was one of the ablest teachers this country has ever produced, and his books have long been the standard in our best institutions.

Bullion's English, Latin, and Greek Grammars, etc.

	Price for Introduction.
Long's Classical Atlas	$2 66
Baird's Classical Manual	54
Peissner's Elements of the German Language	1 06
Hill's Science of Rhetoric	83
Hall's Alphabet of Geology	53
Loomis' Geology. Just revised	76
Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry	1 20
Star Selections of Prose and Poetry	40
Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker	76
The New York Speaker	1 06
Denman's Students' Speaker	30
Agassiz and Gould's Zoology	93
Krauth's Vocabulary of Philosophical Sciences.	2 34
Dodge's Evidences of Christianity	93

Address SHELDON & COMPANY, 8 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK,

Or W. H. FAUNCE, care of Lee & Shepard, Boston; or ALEX. FORBES, Cleveland; or S. S. VENTRES, or WM. MITCHELL, Room 9, Lake Side Building, Chicago; or M. B. SLOAN, 10½ Sixth Street, Pittsburgh.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 27, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES ON EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

THE new Appleton Readers are now complete in five books and are having a remarkable sale.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO. offer an interesting list of publications, valuable alike to teacher and pupil.

R. WORTHINGTON has ready the fourth supplementary volume to the seventh edition of Ure's "Dictionary," a veteran work of reference.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. have just issued a new work by Geo. F. Root, entitled "Musical Curriculum," recommended as a valuable aid to music-teaching.

MR. WARREN F. DRAPER'S Andover editions of Hebrew and Greek Biblical text-books continue to hold their high rank among works of this class.

MESSRS. A. S. BARNES & CO. have in press "A Brief History of the World," which will be the *ne plus ultra* of condensation—"all history in a nutshell."

THAT old standard, Brown's English Grammar, is still the favorite manual of this subject in many of the leading schools, and it has certainly stood well the test of time.

MR. W. J. WIDDLETON still issues White's "Students' Mythology," which holds its own remarkably as an acceptable and altogether unobjectionable manual of this subject.

JONES BROTHERS & CO. have put the enlarged edition of Ridpath's "History of the United States" in strong, handsome binding which, with its many other excellences and its cheapness, cannot fail to make it popular. Their Milne's arithmetics and Forbriger's patent drawing tablets are also worth mention.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., who have built up one of the largest establishments in the country for furnishing school supplies, desire to call attention to the improvements made in some of their specialties.

JOHN B. PIET, successor to the well-known house of Kelly, Piet & Co., continues to issue the old standards associated with their imprints; some of them have been put in new and neat covers.

COLLINS & BROTHER have recently published "A Short Outline History of the United States, for review grades and classes preparing for college, and for beginners in the study," by David B. Scott, Jr.

THE series of text-books and manuals issued by Phillips & Hunt in connection with the Chautauqua Circle presents a remarkable range of outline and special study for the school and for home study.

MR. IG. KOHLER, of Philadelphia, calls attention to his fine editions of Schiller's Works, in German and in English, which should be in every library, as well as to his German dictionaries and educational books.

AMONG the new educational works of Clark & Maynard the new issue of Anderson's "Popular History of the United States" has the excellent feature of introducing into the text selections from the leading historians themselves.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will presently add an important volume to economic literature in a translation of Blanqui's great "History of Political Economy," which fills a want not heretofore met by any work accessible in English.

ESPECIAL attention is called, in A. C. Armstrong & Co.'s educational list, to their Supplee's "Trench on Words," adapting this standard work to school use, and to the extended edition of Gould's "Good English," with its 50 pages of new matter.

SHELDON & CO. have just ready "The First Principles of Political Economy," by Hon. L. Chapin. The work is specially adapted to the wants of high schools and academies. Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's "Manual of English Literature" should be kept in mind when ordering new supplies in that department.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have added during the year many important technical works for professional schools to their already excellent list. Many of these technical works are necessarily not included in the general educational catalogue, and educators should refer to the full list of the house in the Trade List Annual.

GINN & HEATH publish a new edition of Goodwin's "Greek Grammar," very materially enlarged, so that now it contains not only all that is needed for preparatory schools, but all that can be required in colleges. The former edition has had great repute among the best teachers of Greek, and this edition can hardly fail to gain general acceptance. It is published simultaneously in England by Macmillan & Co., and the London *Athenæum* pronounces it "the best Greek grammar of its size in the English language." Ginn & Heath will publish next month "A Brief History of Roman Literature," translated from the German edition of Bender, and edited by Professors Crowell and Richardson, of Amherst College; "Remnants of Early Latin," selected and explained by Professor Frederic D. Allen, of Yale College; and a new edition of Hickok's "System of Moral Science," revised with the coöperation of President Seelye of Amherst.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rule of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.). D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net price, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, W: T. ["Oliver Optic."] Going south; or, yachting on the Atlantic coast. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 333 p. il. S. (The great western ser.) cl., $1.50.

4th v. of this ser.; continues the adventures of the hero of the 3 preceding v. in a yachting trip from Detroit, through two of the great lakes, down the St. Lawrence, and by the Atlantic coast to Florida.

Ahn, F: Latin vocabulary for beginners, methodical and etymological; with coll. of Latin proverbs and quotations by Dr. P. Henn. N. Y., E. Steiger, 1879. 7 + 145 p. D. (Steiger's Latin ser.) bds., 60 c.

This work is the result of many years' practical teaching and is offered as an improvement over the present methods of instruction in Latin. The first, or methodical part, consists of words and expressions of every-day life, grouped under appropriate headings, and in such a way as to be easily remembered; to be used with the "First Latin Book." In 2d or Etymological part, the words derived from the same root are classed together; to be used with "Second Latin Book."

American Institute of Instruction. Lectures read before the Am. Institute of Instruction, at Fabyan's, White Mountains, July 8–11, 1879; with journal of proceedings; pub. by order of the Board of Directors. Bost., Am. Institute of Instruction, 1879. 80 + 167 p. D. cl., $1.

10 lectures: Oral teaching, by J. W. Dickinson; Education of girls, by Nathan Allen; How teaching may become a profession, by E: Conant; Extremists in education, by A. C. Perkins; Educational journalism, by C. N. Young; Eclipses of the sun, by C. N. Young; Place of the study of Latin and Greek, by W. T. Harris; Aspects of Greek and Latin study and teaching, by J. S. Lincoln; Teaching numbers, by G. N. Walton; Piece-work, by J: Hancock.

Baker, Arthur M. How to learn short-hand. The stenographic instructor: an improved system of short-hand writing; arr. specially for the use of those desirous of acquiring the art without the aid of a teacher; being the simplest, most practical and the best adapted for reporting. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880 [1879]. 43 p. obl. T. pap., 25 c.

Founded upon Prof. Taylor's system pub. in England some years ago; retains the best features of this system, but is made more concise and the abbreviations extended.

Bardeen, C. W. Brief geography of Onondaga Co. [N.Y.], for the use of public schools. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1879. 48 p. map T. pap., 25 c.

Batty, Jos. H. Practical taxidermy, and home decoration; with general information for sportsmen. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1880 [1879]. 203 p. 125 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Practical instructions for preparing and mounting animals, skeletons, birds, reptiles, fishes, butterflies, insects, etc., with suggestions for grouping, advice as to care of specimens, chests, cabinets, etc., making cases, rock-work, modelling, casting, carving, etc. Under "home decoration," instructions are given for decorating with natural objects, ferns, autumn leaves, grasses, etc. For sportsmen are hints as to outfitting, camping, trapping, guns and cases for collecting, care of guns, etc. Index. The author's experience was gained in 16 years' active life in collecting as official taxidermist of the northern boundary survey and the Hayden expedition, and as taxidermist of several leading universities, colleges, museums, etc.

Bennett, G: L. Easy Latin stories for beginners; with vocab. and notes. Bost., J: Allyn, 1879. 8 + 148 p. S. cl., $1.

Easy stories illustrating the elementary principles of the simple and compound sentence; arranged in 4 pts., under the heads of simple sentences, compound sentences, adverbial clauses and substantival clauses; short rules of syntax are printed at the head of the notes to each part.

Bennett, G: L. First Latin writer; with accidence, syntax rules and vocabularies. Bost., J: Allyn, 1879. 4 + 212 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The rules and exercises in this v. are so graduated that from the beginning of a boy's classical course it will serve him throughout as a text-book for Latin prose composition. Cont.: Accidence; Exercises on the syntax; The simple sentence, the compound sentence, adjectival clauses, adverbial clauses, substantival clauses. Latin-English, and English-Latin vocabularies.

Campbell, J:, *and* Sons, *pub.* List of the practising members of the Phil. bar, Oct. 10, 1879. Phil., J: Campbell & Sons, 1879. 10 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Chellis, Mary Dwinell. From father to son. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 412 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25.

Story for the young; illustrates and enforces the lesson of total abstinence as against the theory and practice of moderation; characters, a father and six sons.

Davies, B: Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament; with English-Hebrew index; carefully rev. with concise statement of the principles of Hebrew Grammar, by E: C. Mitchell, D.D. Andover, Warren F. Draper, 1879. 20 + 12 + 752 p. O. cl., $4.25.

First Am. ed. published in 1872.

Dods, Matilda Lees. Art of cooking: ser. of practical lessons, ed. by Henrietta De Condé Sherman. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880 [1879]. 7 + 226 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

Coll. of plain, practical recipes for the cooking of meats, fish, vegetables, pastry, jellies, bread, etc. Miss D. is a graduate of the English "South Kensington School of cooking," and has tested all the recipes here given in a recent course of practical lectures on cooking. Index.

Frisbie, *Rev.* A. L. Siege of Calais, and other poems. Des Moines, Mills & Co., 1880 [1879]. 166 p. D. cl., $1.50.

11 poems: Deacon Kent in politics; The Pilgrim fathers and children; Echoes of war; My friends; Vigintennial poem; Light through tears; Mother's song; Temptation; The river to the night; Outlook.

Goodwin, W: W. Elementary Greek grammar. *2d ed.* Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 30 + 393 p. D. cl., $1.70.

Partly a rev. ed. of the "Elementary Greek Grammar" pub. in 1870, and partly an independent work. Part 1, cont. the substance of former editions, rev. and enl. with many additions to the Paradigms. 2, "Inflection of the verb," has been entirely rewritten, and increased by nearly 100 p. 3, on "Formation of words" is entirely new. 5, on "Versification," is almost entirely new, and is based to a great extent on the "Rhythmic and metric" of J. H. H. Schmidt. The catalogue of verbs is increased from 19 to 32 p. Greek index. English index.

Gordon, G: H. Hist. of the campaign of the Army of Va. under J: Pope, Brig.-Gen. U. S. A., from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria,

Digitized by Google

1862. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880 [1879]. 14 + 498 p. 5 maps O. cl., $4.

Cont. the entire hist. of the campaign of the "Army of Virginia," from the Rapidan to Alexandria, beginning with the close of the battle of Cedar Mountain. The work is complete in itself, and follows the plan of the "History of the 2d Mass. Reg." Prepared at the request of the surviving officers of the 2d Mass. Reg. of infantry, of which the writer was first Col. Pocket in cover cont. a large map of the country from Rapidan to Alexandria; in book are 4 maps: of the conflict near Groveton; of the battles of the 29th of Aug. and of the 30th of Aug, and of the battle of Chantilly. Index.

Hale, E: E. Emigration to Kansas: address del. in Bismarck Grove, Lawrence, Kansas, Sep. 16, 1879. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1879. 14 p. D. pap., 10 c.

1 of a ser. of discourses by this author now being issued. Hist. of the first emigration to Kansas.

Hasell, E. J. Calderon [de la Barca]. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co.: [1879]. 5 + 213 p. D. (Foreign classics for English readers, ed. by Mrs. Oliphant) cl., $1.

Life of Pedro Calderon de la Barca, considered "the greatest of the great dramatists of Spain," b. in Madrid 1600, d. 1681; author of over 100 plays written in verse. Chapters on: His life; Historic drama; Comedies; Mythological plays; Sacred dramas ("Devotion of the Cross," "Purgatory of St. Patrick"); Martyr plays; Drama of romance ("Life is a dream"); His tragedies of jealousy; His "Alcalde of Zalamea," and Moorish tragedies; the *autos* of Calderon, and, his ethical *autos*.

Haynes, *Rev.* Emory J. Are these things so? N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons, 1880 [1879]. 4 + 296 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Extracts from the writer's sermons of last year; pastor of the Washington Av. Baptist Church, Brooklyn: was originally a Methodist, and pastor of the Hanson Place M. E. Church. Analytical index.

Hennequin, Alfred. First French reading lessons; embracing the relation of French to English, and the word formation in the French language; intended to facilitate the acquirement of an extensive vocab., with grammatical, idiomatic and general notes, and an abridged dictionary. Ann Arbor, Mich., Ann Arbor Printing and Pub. Co., 1879. 10 + 215 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Author says "this work is not a *Reader*, but a substitute for readers." It aims to help the student to begin at once to speak a little French, by acquiring a vocab., fixing in his mind the grammatical principles already studied, and by getting an insight into the genius of the language. Author instructor of French and German in the Univ. of Mich.

Higginson, T: Wentworth. Short studies of American authors. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 2 + 60 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Brief papers on: Hawthorne; Poe; Thoreau; Howells; Helen Jackson; Henry James, Jr.; originally published in the *Literary World*; in revised form, with some additions.

Homer. Iliad, books 1, 2 and 3; ed. by Arthur Sidgwick and Rob. P. Keep. Bost., J: Allyn, 1879. 16 + 203 p. S. cl., $1.

With introd., an essay on the language of Homer, and notes; introd. gives a summary of the literary history of the Homeric poems, an outline of the story of the Iliad, and a descriptive list of the Homeric deities. The text, printed in clear Greek type, is broken up into small sections, each with an appropriate heading. Prefixed to the notes is a complete detailed account of the verbal and syntactic forms of the Homeric dialect, to which constant reference is made in the notes. The notes are intended to furnish every legitimate help to the young student; they contain references to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley.

Hosmer, Ja. K. Short history of German literature. *2d ed.* St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co., 1879. 11 + 628 p. O. cl., $2.

Text has been carefully revised and an analytical index added. In appendix several errors are corrected, and author defends some positions taken in book, which have been criticised.

Illustrated annual of phrenology and health almanac, 1880. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., [1879]. 32 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Calendars and astronomical events of 1880, with suggestions relative to diet, clothing, etc., with por. of Mrs. Fowler and Hayes, and sketch of characters.

Joyce, P. W. Grammar of the Irish language, for the use of schools. N. Y., Lynch, Cole & Meehan, 1879. 3–110 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A clear, concise grammar of the modern Irish language, as it actually exists in the works of the best Irish writers; illustrated with quotations from standard Irish writings. Pub. with the approval of the Soc. for the Preservation of the Irish language, of which author is member; also one of the Prof. in Training Department of the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.

Lady's almanac and note-book, 1880. Bost., G: Coolidge, 1879. 36 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Calendars, with information about brides and weddings, eclipses, postage rates, etc., with a number of ruled leaves at back for memoranda, of letters, cash, shopping, calls, etc.

Milton, J: Paradise lost, books 1 and 2; with introd., notes and diagrams, by Homer B. Sprague. [*Also*] Lycidas, ed. with notes, by Homer B. Sprague. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 32 + 113 + 13 + 5–38 p. D. cl., 65 c.

Text-book for students; differs from similar ed. by including some of the best results of recent investigation, and omitting passages wanting in reverence; the text with very slight exceptions is Masson's. The introd. embraces critical notices from Masson's Introd. to Milton's works, Himes's Study of Paradise Lost, from De Quincey and Lowell. Lycidas is also intended for schools; text Masson's. Notes to both are quite numerous. Indexes.

O'Flanagan, J. R. The Munster circuit: tales, trials and traditions. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 53 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 100.) pap., 15 c.

Cont. history of Irish civil and criminal trials of general interest; sketches of circuit towns; notices of Judges of Assizes and eminent members of the Munster circuit; tales and traditions of the district, etc. Companion v. to "The Irish bar," by same author.

Phillips, J. Edwin. Independent writing speller: classified record-book for written spelling and complete guide to correct penmanship. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1879. 3 books: primary, 24 p.; intermediate, 24 p.; advanced, 32 p.; *ea.* sq. O. pap., 15 c.

Method by which children may learn to write and spell at the same time. Ruled like copy-books with script at top and side of page, and spaces for dictation lessons and definitions; also brief general rules for spelling and penmanship, capital letters, punctuation-marks and composition.

Portfolio of proof impressions sel. from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas.* N. Y., Scribner & Co., 1879. 8 + 102 p. [1879] F. cl., $10.

This bound volume includes 102 wood-engravings, printed on large paper with a tint border, giving the appearance of a mat, affording the choicest examples of most of the artists and engravers whose work has given the Scribner magazines their art rank. The choice of subject is very varied, and every school of art and of engraving on wood is represented. In printing, as in drawing and engraving, the book represents the highest achievements of American work in these directions.

Rice, Harvey. Select poems. *2d ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 174 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice of first ed. Weekly Record, P. W., Dec. 7, '78.

Rice, Ja., *and* Besant, Walter. Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 23 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 99.) pap., 10 c.

Story of England and the Virginia colonies in 1700.

Rosenstengel, W: H. German irregular verbs. Madison, Wis., W: J. Park & Co., 1880 [1879]. 20 p. D. pap., 15 c.

List of German irregular verbs, with their declensions; by Prof. of German in Univ. of Wis., and author of "Lessons in German grammar."

Russell, Hattie Sanford. Half a hundred songs for the school-room and home. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1879. 3 + 103 p. S. bds., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

50 original songs for morning, evening, recreation, vaca-

Digitized by Google

tion, exhibitions, etc., adapted to popular airs. Index to first lines.

Scott, D: B., *jr.* Short outline history of the U. S.; for review grades, and classes preparing for college, and for beginners in the study. N. Y., Collins & Bro., 1879. 6 + 129 + 11 p. D. cl., 70 c.

Prepared to meet a want of First Grade classes in public schools of N. Y. C., where a general review of everything previously taught is gone through. Covers the hist. of U. S. from the first discoveries and settlements to present administration.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* Illustrations of the history of art. Ser. 3. Architecture and sculpture of the renaissance period and of modern times: ser. of ill., arr. chronologically, and forming an atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of art. *Authorized Am. ed.*, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. Bost., L. Prang & Co., 1879. 48 pl. obl. F. pap., $2.

See notice under Seemann, of ser. 1, in Weekly Rec., P. W., Nov. 29, 1879.

Shillaber, B. P. ["Mrs. Partington."] Cruises with Captain Bob on sea and land (Ike Partington and his friends). Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 1 + 326 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Book for boys, cont. the same characters as were presented in "Ike and his friends;" the interest here centres in "Captain Bob," who, having broken his leg, is laid up for a greater part of the winter; he amuses himself and his young friends by relating his adventures in previous cruises in the tropics.

Sturtevant, Julian M., *D.D.* The keys of sect; or, the church of the New Testament compared with the sects of modern Christendom. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 5 + 413 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Against sectarianism in the Christian church; author's interpretation of the church of Christ, as set forth in the New Testament; offers a basis upon which he thinks all Christians might unite, so strengthen the church through Christendom, and do away with the dissensions and differences which are undermining Christianity so seriously.

Venable, C: S. Notes on elements of (analytical) solid geometry. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1879. 107 p. 2 pts., O. cl., $1.

Author Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Va.; in preparing these notes he has used the treatises of Gregory, Hymers, Salmon, Frost and Wostenholme, Bourdon, Sonnet et Frentera, Joachimsthal, Hesse, and Fort und Schlömilch.

Welsh, Alfred H. Plane trigonometry and functional analysis. Columbus, Ohio, G. J. Brand & Co., 1878. 3–190 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Specially prepared for use in high schools; embodies the latest developments of the science and most approved methods of instruction in this country and in Europe. Divided in 3 books. 1, treats of the nature and use of logarithms. 2, of the solution of triangles. 3, the properties and relations of the trigonometric functions as applied to angular magnitude in general. Appendix contains the metric system of weights and measures, and the centesimal method of measuring angles, with exercises.

White, C. A. Student's mythology: compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetian, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec and Peruvian mythologies, in accordance with standard authorities; arr. for the use of schools and academies. *New ed.*, rev. and corr. N. Y., W. J. Widdleton, 1879. 2 + 315 p. D. cl., $1.25.

First pub. in 1870. Practical work, prepared by an experienced teacher; has long been a favorite in the schoolroom.

Whittaker's Churchman's almanac. The Protestant Episcopal almanac and church directory, 1880. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1879. 2 – 218 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Cont., besides calendar and astronomical information: rates of postage; list of bishops of the Church of England, Ireland and Scotland; English colonial and missionary bishops; dioceses and missions, list of the clergy and other diocesan statistics; missionary jurisdictions; alphabetical list of clergy, with P. O. address; clergy of British N. A.; city directory of the clergy in principal cities, etc., etc.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston.

Bennett, Easy Latin stories.....$1.00
— First Latin writer..... 1.25
Homer, books 1–3, ed. by Sidgwick & Keep..... 1.00

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION, Boston.

Lectures read before, at Fabyan's, White Mountains, 1879..... 1.00

ANN ARBOR PRINTING AND PUB. HOUSE, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hennequin, First French reading lessons. *net.* 1.25

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Phillips, Independent writing speller, 3 books, *ea*..... 15

G. J. BRAND & CO., Columbus, O.

Welsh, Plane trigonometry..... 75

J. CAMPBELL & SONS, Phila.

List of practising members of Phil. bar... 25

COLLINS & BRO., N. Y.

Scott, Short outline hist. of U. S..... 70

G. COOLIDGE, Boston.

Lady's almanac and note-book, 1880..... 50

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bardeen, Geography of Onondaga Co.... 25
Russell, Half a hundred songs.....35 c.; 25

WARREN P. DRAPER, Andover.

Davies, Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament.....$4.25

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Hale, Emigration to Kansas..... 10

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Goodwin, Elementary Greek grammar, *2d ed*..... 1.70
Milton, Paradise lost, books 1 and 2, and Lycidas, ed. by Homer B. Sprague... . 65

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

O'Flanagan, Munster circuit (F. S. L., 100) 15
Rice *and* Besant, Sweet Nelly (F. S. L., 99) 10

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Gordon, Hist. of campaign of the army of Va..... 4.00

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.

Hosmer, Short hist. of German lit., *2d ed.*. 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Adams, Going south..... 1.50
Higginson, Short studies in Am. authors. 75

Digitized by Google

Rice, Select poems, *2d ed* $1.50
Shillaber, Cruises with Capt. Bob..... 1.25
Sturtevant, Keys of sect..... 1.75

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Hasell, Calderon..... 1.00

LYNCH, COLE & MEEHAN, N. Y

Joyce, Grammar of the Irish language.... 25

MILLS & CO., Des Moines, Iowa.

Frisbie, Siege of Calais..... 1.50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Chellis, From father to son..... 1.25

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Batty, Practical taxidermy 1.50

WILLIAM J. PARK & CO., Madison, Wis.

Rosenstengel, German irregular verbs.... 15

L. PRANG & CO., Boston.

Seemann, Illustrations of hist. of art, ser 3..... 2.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Dods, Art of cooking..... $1.25

SCRIBNER & CO., N. Y.

Portfolio of proof impressions, sel. from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*.....10.00

E. STEIGER, N. Y.

Ahn, Latin vocab. for beginners, by Dr. P. Henn..... 60

N. TIBBALS & SON, N. Y.

Haynes, Are these things so?..... 1.25

UNIVERSITY PUB. CO., N. Y.

Venable, Notes on elements of (analytical) solid geometry..... 1.00

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Baker, How to learn short-hand..... 25
Illustrated annual of phrenology, 1880... 10

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Whittaker's Churchman's almanac..... 25

W. J. WIDDLETON, New York.

White, Student's mythology, *new ed*..... 1.25

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (DECEMBER).

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Art and Literature. *See* LITERARY AND ART HISTORY.

Arts and Sciences. (*See also* DOMESTIC; EDUCATION; LITERARY, etc.)—*Allen*, Solar light.—*Ball*, Mechanics.—*Barnard*, Metric system.—*Capron*, Auroræ.—*Drayton*, Phrenology.—*Jacques*, Temperaments.—*Ritter*, Iron bridge and roof.

Biographical.—*Benjamin*, Our American artists.—*Besant*, Coligny.—*Coffin*, *Levi*, Reminiscences.—*Conder*, Judas Maccabæus.—*Delany*, *Mrs.*, Autobiog.—*Dickens*, Letters.—*Mason*, Gilbert Stuart's life and works.—*Pattison*, Milton.—*Piper*, Leaders of our church universal.—*Rémusat*, *Mme de*, Memoirs.—*Scherr*, Schiller.—*Smith*, Life of Gladstone.

Domestic and Rural Economy.—*Associated* dairying.—*Batty*, Taxidermy and home decoration.—*Dods*, Cooking.—*Lady's* almanac.—*Oakey*, From attic to cellar.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* ARTS, HISTORY; LITERARY, etc.)—*Adams*, Common-schools of Quincy.—*Ahn*, Latin vocabulary.—*American Institute of Instruction*, Lectures.—*Baker*, Short-hand.—*Blackwell*, Moral education.—*Bennett*, Easy Latin stories; First Latin writer.—*Davies*, Heb. and Chaldee lexicon.—*Frobisher*, Acting and oratory.—*Gilmore*, English language.—*Goodwin*, Greek grammar.—*Hennequin*, French reading lessons.—*Homer*, Iliad.—*Joyce*, Irish grammar.—*Milton*, Paradise lost.—*Morris*, Hist. of England.—*Penny*, Readings.—*Phillips*, Writing speller.—*Rosenstengel*, German irregular verbs.—*Russell*, Stories for the school-room.—*Scott*, U. S. history.—*Venable*, Solid geometry.—*Welsh*, Plane trignometry.—*White*, Mythology.—*Whitney*, Sanskrit grammar.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Braddon*, Mistletoe bough for Christmas.—*Buxton*, Nell—on and off the stage.—*Church*, Stories from the Greek tragedies.—*Cooper*, Novels.—*De Koven*, Dorchester Polytechnic Academy.—*Douglas*, Hope Mills.—*Farjeon*, The bells of Penraven.—*Fenn*, The parson o' Dumford.—*Foal's* errand.—*Fothergill*, Probation.—*Green*, A strange disappearance.—*His* majesty, myself.—*Keary*, A doubting heart.—*Lynch*, Shadowed by three.—*McCarthy*, Donna Quixote.—*Meredith*, The egoist.—*O'Flanagan*, The Munster circuit.—*Oliphant*, The fugitives.—*Olney*, Through winding ways.—*Payn*, High spirits.—*Rambler*, Persis.—*Rice*, Sweet Nellie, my heart's delight.—*Tabor*, Little Miss Primrose.—*Theuriet*, Angèle's fortune.—*White*, Dr. Hildreth.—*Women's* husbands.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHICAL; LITERARY; RELIGION.)—*Gordon*, Campaign of the Army of Va.—*Hall*, Emigration to Kansas.—*Hotten*, Our early emigrant ancestors.—*MacLean*, Mound-builders.—*Miller*, Cincinnati's beginnings.—*Short*, North Americans of antiquity.—*Townshend*, British invasion of New Haven.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Adams*, Going south.—*Ariosto*, Tales from.—*Biart*, An involuntary voyage.—*Bowen*, Among the brigands.—*Caldecott*, Picture-book.—*Chellis*, From father to son.—*Comyn*, Christian Elliott.—*Dundas*, Wrecked, not lost.—*Eggleston*, Brant and Red Jacket.—*Fosdick*, George in camp.—*Gillmore*, Travel, war and shipwreck.—*Holiday* times for boys and girls.—*Hooper*, Ways and tricks of animals.—*Kirton*, History of a threepenny-bit.—*Knox*, The boy travellers in the far East.—*Miller*, Kin-folk.—*Parry*, African pets.—*Rousselet*, The serpent-charmer.—*Sanford*, Visit to El-fay-gno-land.—*Shillaber*, Cruises with Captain Bob.—*Sleight*, The Osego chronicles.—*Smith*, Tales of old Thulé.—*Storr*, Canterbury chimes.—*Stretton*, In prison and out.—*Tucker*, Sheer off.—*What* is a gentleman?—*Woods*, All around a rocking-chair.

Law and Government.—*Campbell*, The Phila. bar.—*Wells*, Property of married women.

Literary and Art History, Essays, Criticism, etc.—*Allibone*, Great authors.—*Amateur* poacher.—*Benjamin*, Art in America.—*Blackburn*, Breton folk.—*Caton*, Miscellanies.—*Causerie*.—*Clarke*, Bibliotheca Americana.—*Clough*, Hexameter of Virgil; Latin rhymes.—*Early* masters.—*Emerson*, Prose works.—*Gilman*, Shakespeare morals.—*Grego*, Thomas Rowlandson.—*Hasell*, Calderon.—*Hawthorne*, Works.—*Higginson*, American authors.—*Hosmer*, German literature.—*King*, Egotist.—*Larcom*, Landscape in Am. poetry.—*Linton*, Wood-engraving.—*Maberly*, Print collector.—*Seemann*, Illustrations of art hist.—*Symonds*, Greek poets.—*Townsend*, Sequel to "Essay."

Medical Science (*incl. of* HYGIENE AND POPULAR MEDICINE).—*Fairchild*, How to be well.—*Fenwick*, Practice of medicine.—*Graham*, Hist. of massage.—*Harvey*, Therapeutics.—*Hyde*, Early medical Chicago.—*Roberts*, Theory and practice of medicine.—*White*, Mouth and teeth.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Abbey*, Poems.—*Babcock*, Lord Stirling's stand.—*Barmby*, Plays for young people.—*Bates*, Risk.—*Blackwell*, Poetical works.—*Brown*, Poems of the prairies.—*Chaucer*, Poetical works.—*Dodge*, Along the way.—*Edda*, The younger.—*English*, American ballads.—*Frisbie*, Siege of Calais.—*Hemans*, The breaking waves dashed high.—*Holy* songs, carols and sacred ballads.—*Kenyon*, Out of the shadows.—*Matthews*, Comedies for amateur acting.—*Molière*, Dramatic works.—*Perry*, Her lover's friend.—*Peterson*, Cæsar.—*Pratt*, Dramatic persons and moods.—*Prime*, Songs of

Digitized by Google

the soul.—*Rice*, Select poems.—*Schiller*, Poems.—*Shakespeare*, Comedy of the winter's tale.—*Streetsinger*, The.—*Tennyson*, Poems.—*Thackeray*, Ballads.—*Trowbridge*, The vagabonds —*Williams*, Parrhasius.

Political and Social Science.—*Baird*, Society system in U. S. colleges.—*Eaton*, Civil service in Great Britain.—*Powers*, Labor-saving machinery.—*Royall*, Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U. S.—*Tibbits*, Reform in the federal executive.

Religion and Philosophy.—*Adams*, Universalism of the Lord's prayer.—*Andrews*, The life of our Lord upon the earth.—*Baldwin*, Life in a look.—*Bunyan*, Pilgrim's progress.—*Chadwick*, The faith of reason —*Curtiss*, Ingersoll and Moses.—*Eads*, Shaker sermons.—*Flanigen*, Methodism, old and new.—*Giles*, The second coming of the Lord.—*Guiteau*, The truth.—*Haynes*, Are these things so?—*Homiletical* and pastoral lectures.—*Lost* truths of Christianity.—*O'Donoghue*, Theology and mythology.—*Pilgrim* series.—*Sermons* on international S.S. lessons for 1880.—*Sturtevant*, The keys of sect.—*Taylor*, The limitations of life.—*Uhlhorn*, Conflict of Christianity with heathenism.

Travel, Geography, Description, etc.—*Bardeen*, Brief geography of Onondaga Co.—*Benjamin*, The world's paradises.—*Bird*, A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains.—*Chaney*, Alo'ha.—*G., C. E. H.*, Vacation labors.—*Gilman*, Poets' homes.—*Gregorovius*, The island of Capri.—*Lamb*, Homes of America.—*Ober*, Camps in the Caribbees.—*Percy*, Appletons' dictionary of N. Y. C.—*Princeton* book, The.—*Rees*, We four —*Riding*, The Alpenstock.—*Smith*, Brazil.—*Stone*, A few months in New Guinea.—*Yriarte*, Venice.

Miscellaneous.—*Campbell*, Philosophic chiromancy.—*Edwards*, History and poetry of finger-rings.—*Flags* of all maritime nations.—*Helper*, Oddments of Andean diplomacy.—*Illustrated* annual of phrenology.—*Illustrated* Catholic family annual.—*Moffitt*, National temperance songster.—*National* temperance almanac for 1880.—*Sause*, Art of dancing.—*Whittaker's* Churchman's almanac.

Abbey, H'y (413). Poems, sq. 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Acting and oratory, *see* Frobisher, J. E.

Adams, Chas. F., *jr.* (414), The new departure in the common-schools of Quincy, and other papers on educational topics, 8°, pap. 25 c. ..... *Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Adams, *Rev.* John G., *D.D.* (413), Universalism of the Lord's prayer: words to all Christian churches, and to all mankind, 12°, 50 c.. *Bost., Universalist Pub. House.*

Adams, W. T. ["Oliver Optic"] (415), Going south (Great Western ser.), 16°, $1.50 .. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

African pets, *see* Parry, F. C.

Ahn, F. (415), Latin vocabulary for beginners, methodical and etymological (Steiger's Latin ser.), 12°, bds., 60 c. *N. Y., Steiger.*

All around a rocking-chair, *see* Woods, K. T.

Allen, Zach. (413). Solar light and heat: the source and supply. Gravitation, with expl. of planetary and molecular forces, il., 8°, $1.50. .... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Allibone, S. Austin (414), Great authors of all ages; sel. from prose works of eminent writers from time of Pericles to present day; with indexes, 8°, $5; *gilt*, $5.50; shp., $6; hf. cf., $8; tky., $10..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Alo'ha, *see* Chaney, G. C.

Along the way, *see* Dodge, M. M.

Alpenstock (The), *see* Rideing, W. H.

Amateur poacher (414), by author of "Gamekeeper at Home," 12°, $1.50..... .... *Bost., Roberts.*

American authors, Short studies of, *see* Higginson, T. W.
— ballads, *see* English, T. D.
— health primers, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., no. 7, *see* White J. W.
— Institute (415) of Instruction, Lectures read before, at Fabyan's, White Mountains, July 8-11, 1879, 12°, $1. *Bost., Am. Inst. of Instruction.*
— poetry, Landscape in, *see* Larcom, L.

Among the brigands, *see* Bowen, C. E.

Andean diplomacy, Oddments of, *see* Helper, H. R.

Anderson, R. B.; *see* Edda, The younger.

Andrew, Sam. J. (412), The life of our Lord upon the earth; considered in its historical, chronological and geographical relations, *4th ed.*, 8°, $2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*

Angèle's fortune, *see* Theuriet, A.

Appletons' new handy-vol. ser., *ea.*, 16°, pap.:—No. 44, Benjamin, S. G. W., The world's paradises, 30 c.—45, Rideing, W. H., *ed.*, The alpenstock, 30 c —46, Matthews, J. B., *ed.*, Comedies for amateur acting, 30 c. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Architecture of the Renaissance period, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Are these things so? *see* Haynes, E. J.

Ariosto (414), Tales from; retold for children, by a lady, il., 16°, $1..... *Bost., Roberts.*

Art, Illustrations of the history of, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Art in America, *see* Benjamin, S. G. W.

Aurora, *see* Capron, J. R.

Babcock, W. H. (414), Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems, 12°, $1.50..... *Phila., Lippincott.*

Baird, Wm. Raimond (413), Descriptive analysis of the society system in the colleges of U. S., with detailed account of each fraternity, 12°, $1.50..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Baker, Arthur M. (415), How to learn shorthand. obl. 24°, pap. .. .. *N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co.*

Baldwin, Maurice S. (413), Life in a look, 12°, 50 c. *Montreal, Dawson Bros.*

Ball, Rob. Stawell (412), Mechanics, il., 16° (Hand-books for students and general readers), 60 c..... *N. Y., Holt.*

Bank of the United States, *see* Royall, W. L.

Bardeen, C. W. (415), Brief geography of Onondaga Co., 24°, pap., 25 c.. *Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.*

Barmby, J. (414), Plays for young people; with songs and choruses, for private theatricals, 16°, pap., 30 c. *N. Y., Happy Hours Co.*

Barnard, Fred. A. P. (412), The metric system of weights and measures, *3d ed.*, with add. and index of 2000 references, 8°, $1.50..... *Bost., Am. Metric Bureau.*

Bates, Charlotte Fiske (413), Risk, and other poems, 24°, $1..... ..... *Bost., Williams & Co.*

Batty, Jos. H. (415), Practical taxidermy and home decoration, 12°, $1.50..... *N. Y., Orange Judd Co.*

Bells (The) of Penraven, *see* Farjeon, B. L.

Benjamin, S. G. W. (412), Art in America: a critical and hist. sketch, il., sq. 8°, $4..... *N. Y., Harper.*
— (414), Our American artists, il., 4°, $1.50; *gilt*, $2. *Bost., Lothrop.*
— (413), The world's paradises; or, sketches of life, scenery, and climate in noted sanitaria, 16° (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 44), pap, 30 c..... . ..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Bennett, Geo. L. (415), Easy Latin stories for beginners. 16°, $1.—First Latin writer, 16°, $1.25... *Bost., J. Allyn.*

Besant, Walter (412), Gaspard de Coligny (Marquis de Chatillon), 12° (The new Plutarch), $1.. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Biart, Lucien (414), An involuntary voyage; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey *and* John Lillie, il., 12°, $1.25..... *Harper.*

Bible, Commentary for teachers, *see* Pilgrim series.

Bibliotheca Americana, *see* Clarke, R. & Co.

Bird, Isabella L. (412), A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, il., 12°, $1.75..... ..... *N. Y., Putnam.*

Blackburn, Hen. (414), Breton folk: an artistic tour in Brittany, with 171 il. by R. Caldecott, imp. 8°, $8. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Blackwell, Eliz., *M.D.* (412), Counsel to parents on the moral education of children, sq. 16°, $1.. *N. Y., Brentano.*

Blackwell, Jas. De Ruyter (413), Poetical works, in 3 v.. v. 1, 16°, $1.50 ..... *N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son.*

Bowen, C. E. (412), Among the brigands, and other tales of adventure, il., *5th ed.*, 16°, 40 c..... *N. Y., Dutton.*

Boy travellers (The) in the far East, *see* Knox, T. W.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., *ed.* (Mrs. John Maxwell) (412), Mistletoe bough for Christmas, 1879, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 89), pap., 10 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Brant and Red Jacket, *see* Eggleston, E.

Brazil, *see* Smith, H. H.

Breaking waves (The) dashed high, *see* Hemans, F.

Breton folk, *see* Blackburn, H.

Bridges and roofs, Iron, *see* Ritter, A.

British invasion of New Haven, Ct., *see* Townshend, C. H.

Brown, Leonard (414), Poems of the prairies, *3d enl. ed.* 12°, $1.50..... *Des Moines, Iowa, Mills & Co.*

Bunyan, John (412), The pilgrim's progress; with a memoir of Bunyan and Macaulay's essay on the Pilgrim's Progress; *new issue*, il., 12°, $1. *Bost., Houghton, O. & Co.*

Butler Co., O., *see* MacLean, J. P.

Buxton, B. H. (414), Nell—on and off the stage: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 96), pap., 15 c.... *N. Y., Harper.*

Cæsar, *see* Peterson, H.

Caldecott, R (412), Picture-book of engravings, many in colors, drawn by R. C., eng. and printed by E. Evans, sq. 8°, $2.50 ....*N. Y., Routledge.*

Calderon, *see* Hasell, E. J.

Digitized by Google

Campbell, J. & Sons (413), List of the practising members of the Phil. bar, Oct. 10, 1879, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Phil., J. Campbell & Sons.*

Campbell, Rob. Allen (413), Philosophic chiromancy: mysteries of the hand revealed and explained. il., 16°, $1 50; hf. mor., $2.25; full mor., $3. *St. Louis, Mo., J. W. Campbell & Co.*

Camps in the Caribbees, *see* Ober, F. A.

Canterbury chimes, *see* Storr, F., *and* Turner, H.

Capri, The island of, *see* Gregorovius, F.

Capron, J. Rand (413), Auroræ, their characters and spectra, 4°, $17..... .. ..*N. Y., Spon.*

Castlemon, Harry, *see* Fosdick, C. A.

Caton, John Dean (412), Miscellanies, 8°, $2. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co*

Causerie (414): from *Boston Evening Transcript*, 24°, $1..... .....*Bost., Roberts.*

Chadwick, John W. (414), The faith of reason: ser. of discourses on leading topics of religion, 12°, $1. *Bost., Roberts.*

Chaney, Geo. Leonard (414), Alo'ha! a Hawaiian salutation; with map and il., 12°, $1.50.....*Bost., Roberts.*

Chaucer, Geoffrey (414), Poetical works, ed. by Arthur Gilman, *Riverside ed.*, 3 v., 8°, $5 25 *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Chellis, Mary Dwinell (415), From father to son, 16°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House.*

Chicago, Early Medical, *see* Hyde, J. N.

Chiromancy, Philosophic, *see* Campbell, R. A.

Christian Elliott, *see* Comyn, L. N.

Christianity, Lost truths of, *see* Lost Truths of.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. (414), Stories from the Greek tragedies; with il. from the antique, in the colors and style of Etruscan decoration, cr. 8°, $2. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Church universal, Leaders of, *see* Piper, F.

Churchman's almanac, *see* Whittaker, T.

Cincinnati's beginnings, *see* Miller, F. W.

Civil service in Great Britain, *see* Eaton, D. B.

Clarke, Rob. & Co., *eds.* (412), Bibliotheca Americana: supplement for 1879, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Clough, Jos. W. (414), A study of the hexameter of Virgil, 8°, 35 c.—A study of the principal Latin rhymes other than the hexameter, 8°, 35 c *Bost., Little, Brown & Co.*

Coffin, Levi (414), Reminiscences of, *2d ed.*, with app., 12°, $2..... .....*Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Coligny, Gaspard de, *see* Besant, W.

Comedies for amateur acting, *see* Matthews, J. B.

Comyn, L. N. (412), Christian Elliott; or, Mrs. Danver's prize, *5th ed.*, il., 16°, 40 c.....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Conder, Claude Reignier (412), Judas Maccabæus, and the Jewish war of independence; with map, 12° (The new Plutarch), $1... ....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Conflict of Christianity with heathenism, *see* Uhlhorn, G.

Cooking, Art of, *see* Dods, Matilda Lees.

Cooper, J. F. (414), Novels, il. by F. O. C. Darley, *new issue*, 16 v., 12° $16..... .....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Counsel to parents, *see* Blackwell, E.

Cruises with Captain Bob, *see* Shillaber, B. P.

Curtiss, Sam. Ives, *D.D.* (412), Ingersoll and Moses: a reply, 12°, $1.25.....*Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Dancing, The art of, *see* Sause, M. J.

Davies, B. (415), Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament, 8°, $4.25. *Andover, Warren O. Draper.*

De Koven, *Rev.* Jas., *D.D.*, Dorchester (414) Polytechnic Academy, Dr. Neverasole, principal, 12°, $1.25; pap., 50c..... .....*Milwaukee, Wis., L. H. Morehouse.*

Delany, *Mrs.* (Mary Granville) (412), Autobiography and correspondence; rev. from Lady Llanover's ed., and ed. by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey, 2 v., 12°, $4. *Bost., Roberts.*

Dickens, Chas. (412), Letters of; ed. by his sister-in-law (Georgiana Hogarth) and his eldest daughter (Mamie Dickens), 2 v., 12°, $3.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes (412), Along the way, sq. 12°, $1; *gilt*, $1.50.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Dods, Matilda Lees (415), Art of cooking, ed. by Henriette de Condé Sherman, 16°, $1.25. *N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Donna Quixote, *see* McCarthy, J.

Dorchester (414) Polytechnic Academy, by the late warden of "Racine College," Rev. Jas. De Koven, D.D., Dr. Neverasole, prin., 12°, $1.25; pap., 50 c. *Milwaukee, Wis., L. H. Morehouse.*

Doubting heart (A), *see* Keary, A.

Douglas, Amanda M. (413), Hope Mills; or, between friend and sweetheart, 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Dramatic persons and moods, *see* Pratt, S. M. B.

Drayton, H. S. (413), How to study phrenology; with directions for formation of phrenological societies, etc., il., 12°, pap., 10 c..... ....*N. Y., Well..*

Dr. Hildreth, *see* White, A. L.

Dundas, *Hon. Mrs.* (412), Wrecked, not lost; or, the pilot and his companions, *6th ed.*, il., 16°, 40 c. *N. Y., Dutton.*

Eads, H. L. (413), Shaker sermons, scripto-rational: cont. the substance of Shaker theology; with replies and criticisms; with por., 8°, $1 .. ..*Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Early Teutonic (414), Italian and French masters; tr. and ed. from the Dohme ser., by A. H. Keane, with 150 il., 8°, $7.50.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Eaton, Dorman B. (413), Civil service in Great Britain: hist. of abuses and reforms and their bearing upon Am. politics, 8°, $2 50..... ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Economic monographs, *see* Powers, F. P.; Royall, W. L.

Edda, The younger (414), also called Snorr's Edda, or the prose Edda, etc., etc.; with introd. notes, vocab. and index, by R. B. Anderson, 8°, $2.50. *Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co.*

Education, Moral, Counsel to parents, *see* Blackwell, E.

Educational topics, *see* Adams, C. F.

Edwards, Chas. (413), History and poetry of finger-rings; with preface by R. H. Stoddard, *new issue*, il., 12°, $1.25..... .....*N. Y., Armstrong.*

Eggleston, Ed., *and* Seelye, Lillie Eggleston (413) Brant and Red Jacket; incl. account of the early wars of the Six Nations, and the border warfare of the Revolution, 12° (Famous American Indians), $1.25. *N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Egoist (The), *see* Meredith, G.

Egotist (The), *see* King, H. T.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo (414), Prose works, v. 3., 12°, $2.50..... .....*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Enchanted library for young folks, *see* Hiller, J. Sanford, M. M.

England, Class-book hist. of, *see* Morris, D.

English, Thos. Dunn, *M.D.* (414), American ballads, 32°, (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 129), pap., 25 c.... *Harper.*

English language (The) and its early literature, *see* Gilmore, J. H.

English Men of Letters, *see* Pattison, M.

Europe (We four in), *see* Rees, L. L.

Fairchild, M. Augusta, *M.D.* (412), How to be well; or, common-sense medical hygiene, il., 12°, $1. *N. Y., Wells.*

Faith (The) of reason, *see* Chadwick, J. W.

Famous American Indians, *see* Eggleston, E.

Farjeon, B. L. (412), The bells of Penraven: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 91), pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Federal executive, Reform in the, *see* Tibbits, G. M.

Fenn, Geo. Manville (412), The parson o' Dumford: a tale, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 87), pap. 15 c.....*Harper.*

Fenwick, Sam, *M. D.* (414), Outlines of the practice of medicine., il., 8°, $2.25...*Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Finger-rings, History and poetry of, *see* Edwards, C.

Flags of all maritime nations (413), the international code of signals and the U. S. and Canada yacht-club signals; *also* coats of arms of U. S. and of the various nations of the world; printed in colors, 4°, $1.50; leath., $2.50; pap., $1.....*Phil., W. T. Amies.*

Flanigen, J. R. (414), Methodism, old and new; with sketches of some of its early preachers, il., 12°, $1.50. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Fool's (A) errand (412), by one of the fools, sq. 16°, $1. *N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert.*

Foreign classics for English readers, *see* Hasell, E. J.

Fosdick, Chas. A. ("Harry Castlemon,") (412), George in camp; or, life on the plains, il., 16° (Roughing it ser.), $1 25..... *Phil., Porter & Coates.*

Fothergill, Jessie (412), Probation: a novel, 16° (Leisure hour ser., no. 108), $1.....*N. Y., Holt.*

Frank Spencer's rule of life, *see* Kirton, J. W.

Franklin square library, *ea.*, 4°, pap.:—No. 86, Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., The fugitives, 10 c.—87, Fenn, G. M., The parson o' Dumford.—88, Payn, J., High spirits, 15 c.—89, Braddon, Miss M. E., *ed.*, Mistletoe bough for Christmas, 1879, 10 c.—90, Meredith, G., The egoist, 15 c.—91, Farjeon, B. L., The bells of Penraven, 10 c.—92, Stone, O. C., A few months in New Guinea, 10 c.—93, Keary, Annie, A doubting heart, 15 c.—94, Tabor, Elizabeth, Little Miss Primrose, 15 c.—95, McCarthy, Justin, Donna Quixote, 15 c.—96, Buxton, B. H., Nell—on and off the stage, 15 c.—97, Rémusat, *Mme. de*, Memoirs of,

Digitized by Google

pt. 1, 10 c.—99, Rice, J., *and* Besant, W., Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight, 10 c.—100, O'Flanagan, J. R., The Munster circuit, 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

French reading lessons, *see* Hennequin, A.

Frisbie, *Rev.* A. L. (415), Siege of Calais, and other poems, 12°, $1.50.....*Des Moines, Mills & Co*

Frobisher, J. E. (412), Acting and oratory; designed for public speakers, teachers, actors, etc., il., 8°, $2.
N. Y., College of Oratory and Acting.

From attic to cellar, *see* Oakey, *Mrs.*

From father to son, *see* Chellis, M. D.

Fugitives, The, *see* Oliphant, M. O. W.

G., C. E. H. (413), Vacation labors, 16°, pap., 50 c.
Montpelier, Vt., S. C. Phinney.

Geometry, Solid, Notes on, *see* Venable, C. S.

George in camp, *see* Fosdick, C. A.

German irregular verbs, *see* Rosenstengel, W. H.
— literature, Short history of, *see* Hosmer, J. K.

Giles, *Rev.* Chauncey (413), The second coming of the Lord; its cause, signs, and effects, 12°, $1.50.
Phil., Lippincott.

Gillmore, Parker (413), Travel, war and ship-wreck, 8°, $2.75.....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Gilman, Arthur (414), *and others,* Poets' homes: pen and pencil sketches of Am. poets and their homes, il., sq., 12°, $2; *gilt,* $2.50.....*Bost., Lothrop & Co.*
— (413), Shakespeare's morals: suggestive sel., with brief collateral readings and scriptural references, 12°, $1.50.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.

Gilmore, J. H. (413), The English language and its early literature, 12°, 60 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Gladstone, Wm. Ewart, Life of, *see* Smith, G. B.

Going south, *see* Adams, W. T.

Goodwin, W. W. (415), Elementary Greek grammar, *ad ed.,* 12°, $1.70.....*Bost., Ginn & Heath.*

Gordon, G. H. (415), Campaign of the Army of Virginia under Brig.-Gen. John Pope, 8°, $4.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Graham, Douglas, *M.D.* (414), The history of massage, 12°.....*N. Y., W. Wood & Co.*

Granville, Mary, *see* Delany, *Mrs.*

Great authors of all ages, *see* Allibone, S. A.

Great western series, *see* Adams, W. T.

Greek grammar, Elementary, *see* Goodwin, W. W.
— poets, Studies of the, *see* Symonds, J. A.
— tragedies, Stories from the, *see* Church, A. J.

Green, Anna Katherine (414), A strange disappearance, sq. 16° (Knickerbocker novels), $1; pap., 50 c.
N. Y., Putnam.

Grego, Jos.°(414), Thomas Rowlandson, the caricaturist: sel. from his works, with sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries; with 400 il., 2 v., demy 4°, hf. mor., $20; tree cf., $32; mor., $40.....*N. Y., Bouton.*

Gregorovius, Ferdinand (413), The island of Capri; from the German, by Lilian Clarke, 16°, $1.
Bost., Lee & Shepard.

Guiteau, Chas. J. (412), The truth: a companion to the Bible, sq. 16°, $1.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Hale, E. E. (415), Emigration to Kansas, 12°, 10 c.
Bost., Geo. H. Ellis.

Half a hundred songs for school-room, *see* Russell, H. S.

Hand-books for students and general readers, *see* Ball, R. S.

Harper's half-hour series, *ea.,* 32°, pap.—No. 129, English, T. D., American ballads, 25 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Harvey, Alex., *M.D.* (414), First lines of therapeutics, etc., 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Hasell, E. J. (415), Calderon [de la Barca], (Foreign classics for Eng. readers, ed. by Mrs. Oliphant), 12°, $1.
Phil., Lippincott.

Hawaiian islands, *see* Chaney, G. L.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel (414), Complete works, *Firesside ed.,* 12 v., il., 16°, $20...*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Haynes, *Rev.* E. J. (415), Are these things so? 12°, $1.25.
N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons.

Hebrew-Chaldee lexicon to Old Test., *see* Davis, B.

Helper, Hinton Rowan (413), Oddments of Andean diplomacy, and other oddments, 12°, $1.50.
St. Louis, Mo., W. S. Bryan.

Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia (412), The breaking waves dashed high (The Pilgrim fathers), with designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey, eng. by Andrew, sq. 12°, $1.50.
Bost., Lee & Shepard.

Hennequin, Alfred (415), First French reading lesson, 12°, †$1.25...*Ann Arbor, Mich., Ann Arbor Print. Co.*

Her lover's friend, *see* Perry, N.

Higginson, T. Wentworth (415), Short studies of American authors, 16°, 75 c.....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

High spirits, *see* Payn, J.

His majesty, myself (414), 16° (No name [second] ser.), $1.
Bost., Roberts Bros.

History of a threepenny-bit, *see* Kirton, J. W.

Holiday times (412), for boys and girls: sel. of prose and poetry from the best writers; with over 150 il., sq. 8°, $1.75; bds., $1.25.....*Phil., Porter & Coates.*

Holy songs (414), carols and sacred ballads, 24°, $1.
Bost., Roberts.

Homer (415), Iliad, bks. 1-3, ed. by A. Sidgwick and R. P. Keep, 16°, $1.....*Bost., J. Allyn.*

Homes of America, *see* Lamb, M. J.

Homiletical (413), and pastoral lectures; del. in St. Paul's Cathedral before the Church Homiletical Soc.; with preface by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D., 12°, $1.75.
N. Y., Armstrong.

Hooper, Mary (412), Ways and tricks of animals, il., 12°, $1.....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Hope Mills, *see* Douglas, A. M.

Hosmer, James K. (415), Short history of German literature, *2d ed.,* 8°, $2.....*St. Louis, Jones & Co.*

Hotten, John Camden, *ed.* (412), Our early emigrant ancestors (1600-1700) from MSS. preserved in the State paper dept. of Her Majesty's public record office, England, *2d ed.,* sq. 4°, $5; hf. mor., $6.....*N. Y., Bouton.*

How to be well, *see* Fairchild, M. A.

Hyde, Jas. Nevins, *M.D.* (414), Early medical Chicago: hist. sketch, il., 8°, pap., 50 c.*Chic., Fergus Printing Co.*

Illustrated annual (415) of phrenology and health almanac, 1880, 8°, pap., 10.....*N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co.*
— Catholic (413) family annual for 1880 (12th year), il., 16°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.*

Ingersoll and Moses, *see* Curtiss, S. I.

In prison and out, *see* Stretton, H.

International lessons for 1880, Hand-book on the, *see* Pilgrim series, No. 2.

Involuntary voyage (An), *see* Biart, L.

Irish language, Grammar of, *see* Joyce, P. W.

Iron bridges and roofs, *see* Ritter, A.

Jackson, Andrew, and the Bank of the United States, *see* Royall, W. L.

Jacques, D. H., *M.D.* (414), The temperaments; or, the varieties of physical constitution in man considered in their relations to mental character and practical affairs of life, etc.; with introd. by H. S. Drayson, il., 12°, $1.50.
N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co.

Jesus Christ, Life of, *see* Andrews, S. J.

Joyce, P. W. (415), Grammar of the Irish language for the use of schools, 12°, pap., 25 c..*N. Y., Lynch, Cole & M.*

Judas Maccabæus, *see* Conder, C. R.

Kansas, Emigration to, *see* Hale, E. E.

Keary, Annie (414), A doubting heart: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 93), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Kenyon, Jas. B. (414), Out of the shadows: a song with variations, il., sq. 16°, $1.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Keys (The) of rest, *see* Sturtevant, J. M.

Kin-folk, *see* Miller, J.

King, Hy. T. (413), The egotist: essays on life, its work and its fortunes, its joys and its sorrows, its success and its failures, 12°, $1.50.....*Phil., Claxton, R. & H.*

Kirton, John W. (414), History of a threepenny-bit; (*also*) Frank Spencer's rule of life, *new issue,* 4° (Sunday lib., no. 8), pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Ogilvie & Co.*

Knickerbocker novels, *see* Green, A. K.

Knox, Thos. W. (412), The boy travellers in the far East; adventure of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, il., sq. 8°, $3.....*N. Y. Harper.*

Labor-making machinery, *see* Powers, F. P.

Lady's almanac (415) and note-book, 24°, 50 c.
Bost., G. Coolidge.

Lady's (A) life in the Rocky Mountains, *see* Bird, I. L.

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha J., *ed.* (414), Homes of America, with 103 il., 4°, $6; mor., $12.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Landscape in American poetry, *see* Larcom, L.

Larcom, Lucy, *ed.* (414), Landscape in American poetry, il. from the original drawings by J. Appleton Brown, 4°, $4; mor., $8.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Latin rhymes, A study of, *see* Clough, J. W.
— stories, Easy, for beginners, *see* Bennett, G. L.
— vocabulary for beginners, *see* Ahn, F.
— writer, First, *see* Bennett, G. L.

Leisure-hour series, no. 108, *see* Fothergill, Jessie.

Life in a look, *see* Baldwin, M. S.

Limitations (The) of life, *see* Taylor, W. M.

Digitized by Google

Linton, W. J. (413), Some practical hints on wood-engraving for the instruction of reviewers and the public, il., sq. 16°, $1.25..... .....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Little Miss Primrose, *see* Tabor, E.

— pilgrim question-book, *see* Pilgrim series, No. III.

Lord Stirling's stand, *see* Babcock, W. H.

Lord's prayer, Universalism of the, *see* Adams, J. G.

Lost truths of Christianity (414), 12°, $1.25. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Lynch, Lawrence L. (412), Shadowed by three, il., sq. 10° (Ser. of original Am. fict.), $1.50. *Chic., Donnelley, Gassette & Loyd.*

Maberly, J (413), The print collector; with Fielding's treatise on the practice of engraving; ed. with notes, an account of contemporary etching and etchers, and a bibliography of engraving, by Rob. Hoe, Jr., il., sq. 8°, $6. *N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

McCarthy, Justin (413), Donna Quixote: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 95), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

McLean, J. P. (412), The mound-builders; with an investigation into the archæology of Butler Co., O., with map and il., 12°, $1.50.....*Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Mason, Geo. C. (414), Life and works of Gilbert Stuart; with sel. from Stuart's portraits reproduced on steel and by photogravure, 4°, $10.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Matthews, J. Brander, *ed.* (413), Comedies for amateur acting, with prefatory note on private theatricals, 16°, (Appletons' handy-v. ser., no. 46), pap., 30 c...*Appleton.*

Mechanics, *see* Ball, R. S.

Medical Chicago, Early, *see* Hyde, J. N.

Medicine, Outlines of practice of, *see* Fenwick, S.

— Theory and practice of, *see* Roberts, F. T.

Meredith, Geo. (412), The egoist: a comedy in narrative, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 90), pap., 15 c...*N. Y., Harper.*

Methodism, old and new, *see* Flanigen, J. R.

Metric system, *see* Barnard, F. A. P.

Miller, Francis W. (414), Cincinnati's beginnings: missing chapters in early hist. of city and the Miami purchase, 8°, $1.75.....*Cin., Peter G. Thomson.*

Miller, Janet (414), Kin-folk; il. from original designs, sq. 16° (Enchanted lib. for young folks, no. 3), 75 c. *N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Milton, J. (415), Paradise lost, bks. 1, 2. Ed. by H. B. Sprague; [*also*] Lycidas, ed. by H. B. Sprague, 12°, 65 c. *Bost., Ginn & Heath.*

— *see also* Pattison, M.

Mistletoe bough for Christmas, *see* Braddon, M. E.

Moffitt, W. O., *ed.* (413), National temperance songster, 16°, pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Nat. Temp. Pub. House.*

Molière (414), Dramatic works, tr. into Eng. prose, with short life, by C. H. Wall, 3 v., 12°, $4.50. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Monday club, *see* Sermons on International S. S. lessons.

Morris, *Rev.* D. (413), Class-book hist. of England; with woodcuts and hist. maps, new ed., 12°, $1.25..*Appleton.*

Mound-builders (The), *see* MacLean, J.

Mouth (The) and the teeth, *see* White, J. W.

Munster circuit (The), *see* O'Flanagan, J. R.

Mythology, Students', *see* White, C. A.

National temperance almanac (413) and teetotaller's year-book for 1880, 16°, pap., 10 c. *N. Y., Nat. Temp. Pub. H.*

— temperance songster, *see* Moffitt, W. O.

Nell on and off the stage, *see* Buxton, B. H.

New Guinea, A few months in, *see* Stone, O. C.

New Haven, Ct., British invasion of, *see* Townshend.

New Plutarch (The), *see* Besant, W.; Conder, C. R.

New York, Appletons' dict. of, *see* Percy, T.

No name series, *see* His majesty, myself.

North Americans of antiquity, *see* Short, J. T.

Oakey, *Mrs.* (414), From attic to cellar, for young housekeepers, *2d ed.*, 16°, 75 c.... ... .*N. Y., Putnam.*

Ober, Fred. A. (413), Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles, il., 8°, $2.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

O'Donoghue, Alfred H. (413), Theology and mythology; inquiry into the claims of Biblical inspiration and the supernatural element in religion, 12°, $1. *N. Y., Chas. P. Somerby.*

O' Flanagan, J. R. (415), The Munster circuit; tales, etc., 4° (Franklin sq. lib., 100), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Old Testament, Hebrew and Chaldee lex., *see* Davies, B.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (412), The fugitives: a story, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 86), pap., 10 c...*N. Y., Harper.*

Olney, Ellen W. (412), Through winding ways: a novel, 8°, pap., 75 c... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Onondaga Co., Brief geography of, *see* Bardeen, C. W.

Optic, Oliver, *see* Adams, W. T.

Oratory, *see* Frobisher, J. E.

Original Am. fiction, Series of, *see* Lynch, L. L.

Osego chronicles (The), *see* Sleight, M. B.

Our early emigrant ancestors, *see* Hotten, J. C.

— Lord upon the earth, *see* Andrews, S. J.

Out of the shadows, *see* Kenyon, J. B.

Paradises, The world's, *see* Benjamin, S. G. W.

Parrhasius, *see* Williams, E. W. H.

Parry, F. Clinton (412), African pets; or, chats about our animal friends in Natal; il., 12°, $1.. ...*N. Y., Dutton.*

Parson (The) o' Dumford, *see* Fenn, G. M.

Pattison, Mark (414) Milton, 12° (English men of letters, ed. by John Morley), 75 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Payn, Jas. (412), High spirits: being certain stories written in them, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 88), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Penny, *Miss* L., *ed.* (414), Readings and recitations, no. 3, 12°, 60 c.; pap., 25 c..*N. Y., Nat. Temp. Pub. House.*

Percy, Townsend, *comp.* (413), Appletons' dictionary of N. Y. (City) and vicinity; with maps of N. Y. and its environs, 1879, *2d ed.*, sq. 16°, pap., 30 c..*N. Y., Appleton.*

Perry, Nora (412), Her lover's friend, and other poems, sq. 16°, $1.50.....*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Persis, *see* Rambler.

Peterson, Hy. (414), Cæsar: a dramatic study, 16°, pap., 50 c.....*Phil., H. Peterson & Co.*

Philadelphia bar, Practising members of, *see* Campbell, J. & Sons.

Phillips, J. Edwin (415), Independent writing speller, 3 bks., *ea.*, sq. 8°, pap., 15 c... ....*N. Y., Barnes.*

Phrenology, How to study, *see* Drayton, H. S.

— *See also* Illustrated annual of.

Piatt, *Mrs.* S. M. B. (412), Dramatic persons and moods, with other new poems, 12°, $1.25. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Pilgrim fathers (The), *see* Hemans, F.

Pilgrim series (412); No. 1, Commentary for teachers and older scholars; Notes on the international lessons for 1880, part 1, New Test., by Matthews B. Riddle, D.D.; part 2, Old Test., by John E. Todd, D.D., with maps, 8°, $1.25.—(413), No. 2, Hand-book on the international lessons for 1880, with questions for older scholars, by Rev. D. N. Beach, with maps, bds., 15 c.—No. 3, (413), Little pilgrim question-book on the international lessons for 1880, for younger scholars, by Mrs. Wm. Barrows, with maps, 24°, bds., 15 c.....*Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc.*

Pilgrim's progress, *see* Bunyan, J.

Piper, Ferd. (414), Lives of the leaders of our church universal, from the German, and ed. with added lives by Am. writers, by Hy. Mitchell Maccracken, 8°, $3. *Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Pub. House.*

Plays for young people, *see* Barmby, J.

Poems of the prairies, *see* Brown, L.

Poets' homes, *see* Gilman, A.

Powers, Fred. Perry (414), Labor-making machinery: essay, 12° (Economic monog., no. 18), pap., 50 c. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Prime, Sam. Irenæus, *ed.* (412), Songs of the soul gathered out of many lands and ages, *new ed.*, 12°, $2. *N. Y., Carter.*

Princeton book (The) (414), history of Princeton College, with 69 heliotype il., 4°, $20; in sheets, $18; hf. mor., $25; mor., $30.... .....*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Print collector (The), *see* Maberly, J.

Probation, *see* Fothergill, J.

Property of married women, *see* Wells, J. C.

Quincy, Common schools of, *see* Adams, F.

Rambler [*pseud.*] (414), Persis: tale of the White Mountains, sq. 16° (Satchel ser.), pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Rees, *Miss* L. L. (414), We four; where we went and what we saw in Europe, 12°, $1.25....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Reform in the federal executive, *see* Tibbits, G. M.

Rémusat, *Madame de* (414), Memoirs of, 1802-1808; with preface and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie, in 3 v., v. 1, 8°, pap., 50 c..*N. Y., Appleton.*

— *Same*, part 1, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 97), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Rice, Harvey (415) Select poems, *2d ed.*, 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Rice, James, *and* Besant, Walter (415), Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight: novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 99), pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Rideing, Wm. H., *ed.* (413), The Alpenstock: book about the Alps and Alpine adventure, 16° (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 45), pap., 30 c...*N. Y., Appleton.*

Risk, *see* Bates, C. F.

Ritter, Aug. (413), Elementary theory and calculation of

Digitized by Google

iron bridges and roofs; tr. by H. R. Sankey, *3d ed.*, 502 eng., 8°, $6.... .....*N. Y., Spon.*

Roberts, Fred. T., *M.D.* (414), Theory and practice of medicine, *3d Am. from 4th London ed.*, il., 8°, $5; leather, $6.....*Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Rocky Mountains, A lady's life in, *see* Bird, I. L.

Rosenstengel, W. H. (415), German irregular verbs. 12°, pap., 15 c.....*Madison, Wis., Park & Co.*

Roughing it series, *see* Fosdick, C. A.

Rousselet, Louis (412), The serpent-charmer; from the French by Mary de Hauteville; with 68 eng on wood by A. Marie, 8°, $2.50... ....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Rowlandson, Thomas, The caricaturist, *see* Grego, J.

Royall, Wm. L. (414), Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U. S.; incl. hist. of paper money in the U. S., and discussion of the currency question in some of its phases, 12° (Economic monog. no 19), pap., 25 c..*N. Y., Putnam.*

Russell, Hattie Sanford (415), Half a hundred songs for the school-room and homes, 16°, bds., 35 c.; pap., 25 c. *Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.*

Sanford, *Mrs.* M. M. (414), Visit to El-fay-gno-land, il., sq. 16° (Enchanted lib. for young people, no. 4), 75 c. *N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Sanskrit grammar, *see* Whitney, W. D.

Satchel series, *see* Rambler.

Sause, M. Judson (414), The art of dancing; 16°, 50 c. *N. Y., Sause's Dancing Academy.*

Scherr, John (413), Schiller u. seine Zeit, il., 8°, $1.50. *Phil., Ig. Köhler.*

Schiller, Fred. v. (413), Poems; ed. and tr. by Hy. D. Wireman, il., 8°, $1.—*Same*, German-English, il., 8°, $2. *Phil., Ig. Köhler.*

Schiller u. seine Zeit, *see* Scherr, J.

Scott, D. B., *jr.* (415), Short outline history of the U. S. 12°, 70 c .. ..*N. Y., Collins & Bro.*

Sculpture of the Renaissance period, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Second coming of the Lord, *see* Giles, C.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* (415), Illustrations of the history of art, ser. 3: Architecture and sculpture of the Renaissance period and of modern times, obl. fol., $2.*Bost., L. Prang.*

Sermons (412) on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1880, by the Monday club, 5th ser., 8°, $1.50. *N. Y., Thos. Y. Crowell.*

Serpent-charmer (The), *see* Rousselet, L.

Shadowed by three, *see* Lynch, L. L.

Shaker sermons, *see* Eads, H. L.

Shakespeare, Wm. (412), Comedy of the winter's tale; ed. with notes by Wm. J. Rolfe, il., sq. 16°, 70 c.; pap., 50 c..... .... *N. Y., Harper.*

Shakespeare's morals, *see* Gilman, A

Sheer off, *see* Tucker, C.

Shillaber, B. P. ["Mrs. Partington"] (415), Cruises with Captain Bob (Ike Partington and his friends), 12°, $1.25. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Short, John T. (412), The North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations, and type of civilization considered. il., 8°, $3... ....*N. Y., Harper.*

Short-hand, How to learn, *see* Baker, A. M.

Siege of Calais, *see* Frisbie, A. S.

Sleight, Mary B. (413), The Osego chronicles; or, the Kuylers and their friends, sq. 12° (Spare-hour ser.), $1.25. *N. Y., Randolph.*

Smith, Geo. Barnett (414), Life of the Right Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, 8°, $4 ... .*N. Y., Putnam.*

Smith, Herbert H. (414), Brazil: the Amazons and the coast; il. from sketches by J. Wells Champney and others, 8°, $5.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Smith, J. Moyr, *ed.* (412), Tales of old Thulê: il., 12°, $1.25..... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Society system in the colleges of U. S., *see* Baird, W. R.

Solar light and heat, *see* Allen, Z.

Songs of the soul, *see* Prime, S. I.

Spare-hour series, *see* Sleight, M. B.

Speller, Independent writing, *see* Phillips, J. E.

Steiger's Latin ser., *see* Ahn, F.

Stone, Octavius C. (412), A few months in New Guinea, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 92), pap., 10 c...*N. Y., Harper.*

Storr, Francis, *and* Turner, Hawes (414), Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children, 16°, $1. *Bost., Roberts.*

Strange disappearance, A, *see* Green, A. K.

Street-singer, (The) (412): a poem by a musician, il., sq. 16°, $1; *gilt*, $2.50... ....*Cin., F. W. Helmick.*

Stretton, Hesba [*pseud.* of Ha. Smith] (413), In prison and out, *new issue*, 4° (Sunday Library, no 7), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.*

Stuart, Gilbert, Life and works of, *see* Mason, G. C.

Sturtevant, Julian M., *D.D.* (415), The keys of sect, 12°, $1.75..... .... *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Sunday library, *see* Kirton, J. W.; Stretton, H.; Tucker.

Sweet Nellie, my heart's delight, *see* Rice, J., *and* Besant, W.

Symonds John Addington (412), Studies of the Greek poets, 2 v., sq. 16°, $3.50... ....*N. Y., Harper.*

Tabor, Elizabeth (413), Little Miss Primrose: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 94), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Tales of old Thulê, *see* Smith, J. M.

Taxidermy and home decoration, *see* Batty, J. H.

Taylor, Wm. M., *M.D.* (412), The limitations of life, and other sermons, 8°, $1.75.....*N. Y., Armstrong.*

Temperaments (The), *see* Jacques, D. H.

Tennyson, Alfred (414), Poems, *Hazelmere ed.*, il., sq. 4°, $1.50..... ...*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Thackeray, Wm. M. (414), Ballads, with il. by author and others, 4°, $5.... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Theology and mythology, *see* O'Donoghue.

Therapeutics, First lines of, *see* Harvey A.

Theuriet, André (413), Angèle's fortune: a story of real life; from the French, sq. 16°, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Phil., Peterson.*

Through winding ways, *see* Olney, E. W.

Tibbits, Geo. M. (413), Proposal for a reform in the federal executive; incl. consideration of the relative merits of presidential and congressional government respectively, 16°, pap., 75 c..... ....*N. Y., Brentano.*

Townsend, Chas. E. (413), Sequel to "Essays," *2d ed.*, with add., 12°, $1.....*N. Y., Chas. P. Somerby.*

Townshend, Chas. Hervey (414), British invasion of New Haven, Ct., with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. 3 eng., 8°, pap., 75 c.....*New Haven, Ct., C. H. Townshend.*

Travel, war and shipwreck, *see* Gillmore, P.

Trigonometry, Plane, *see* Welsh, A. H.

Trowbridge, J. T. (413), The vagabonds; with il. by F. O. C. Darley, 12°, $1.50 ..... *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Truth (The), *see* Guiteau, C. J.

Tucker, *Mrs.* Cette ["A. L. O. E."] (413), Sheer off, *new issue*, 4° (Sunday library, no. 6), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.*

Uhlhorn, Gerhard, *D.D.* (412), Conflict of Christianity with heathenism; ed. and tr. with the author's sanction from the 3d German ed., by Egbert C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes, 8°, $2.50..... .. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

United States, Short outline hist. of, *see* Scott, D. B.

Vacation labors, *see* G., C. E. H.

Vagabonds (The), *see* Trowbridge, J. T.

Venable, Chas. S. (415), Notes on solid geometry, 8°, $1. *N. Y., University Pub. Co.*

Venice, *see* Yriarte, C.

Virgil, Hexameter of, *see* Clough, J. W.

Visit to El-fay-gno-land, *see* Sanford, M. M.

Ways and tricks of animals, *see* Hooper, M.

We four in Europe, *see* Rees, L. L.

Wells, J. C. (413), Treatise on separate property of married women, under the recent enabling statutes, *2d ed. rev.*, 8°, shp., *net*, 6.....*Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Welsh, Alfred H., (415), Plane trigonometry and functional analysis, 8°, 75 c.*Columbus, O., G. J. Brand & Co.*

What is a gentleman? (413), sq. 16°, 50 c...*Bost., Loring.*

White, Alfred Ludlow (414), Dr. Hildreth: a romance, 12°, $1.50..... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

White, C. A. (415), Student's mythology, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25..... ... *N. Y., Widdleton.*

White, J. W., *M.D.* (412), The mouth and the teeth, il., 16° (Am. health primers, no. 7), 50 c.*Phil., Lindsay & B.*

Whitney, Wm. Dwight (412), Sanskrit grammar, incl. both the classical language and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana, 8°, pap., $3.70.*N. Y., Westermann & Co.*

Whittaker's (415) Churchman's (Prot. Epis.) almanac, 16°, 25 c.....*N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

Williams, Espy W. H. (414), Parrhasius; or, thriftless ambition: dramatic poem, 16°, pap., 25 c. *New Orleans, Southern Pub. Co.*

Winter's tale, *see* Shakespeare, W.

Women's husbands (412), 8°, pap., 50 c.*Phil., Lippincott.*

Wood engraving, Practical hints on, *see* Linton, W. J.

Woods, *Mrs.* Kate T. (412), All around a rocking-chair, il., sq. 8°, $2 .....*N. Y., Jas. Miller.*

Wrecked, not lost, *see* Dundas.

Yriarte, Chas. (414), Venice, its history, art, industries and modern life; from the French by F. J. Sitwell, il., 4°, $18.....*N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				OGDENSBURGH, St. Lawrence. 10,358. m. t. Am. Og. & L. C. and R., W. & O.
				Averills, Chapman & Bean, bankers.
	g	r	n	Algie, B. C. Bks. (gen.), news, stat., novelties. 1874. *Suc.* B. Tully.
	st☞		m	Badlam, C. H. Mus. insts., bks. (mus.).
	G	R	☞	Lawrence, H. Bks. (gen.), stat., frames, glass, wrapping paper. 1857.
				OLEAN, Cattaraugus. (3100.) m. t. Am. and U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W. and Buf., N. Y. & P.
				Exchange Nat. Bk., First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Blakeslee, M. A. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	*r*		Coon, J. V. D. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1877. *Suc.* Follett & Bartlett.
				ONEIDA, Madison. (3600.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C.
				Eagle H. Central Bk. of Oneida, Nat. State Bk. of Oneida, Oneida Valley Nat. Bk.
	g	r	w n	Chapin, Dwight. Bks. (gen.), wall p., pic., stat., news. 1858.
	g	r	w	Cleveland, H. G. Drugs, stat., wall p., bks. (gen.), frames. *Suc.* Cleveland Bros.
P☞			p	Oneida Community. Pub. denominational bks., print.
				ONEONTA, Otsego. 3989 (2550). m. t. Nat. Del. & H. C.
				First Nat. Bk., Wilber Nat. Bk.
	g	*r*	w n	Darbee, W. W. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, mus., frames, wall p. 1874.
	g	r	f	Saunders, Henry. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.
				OSWEGO, Oswego. 22,428. m. t. Am. and D. L. & W. Br. D., L. & W.
				Doolittle H. Bk. of Oswego, First Nat. Bk., Second Nat. Bk., etc.
		r	n	Farrell, E. H. Tob., news, stat. 1878. *Suc.* Farrell & Thornton, 1875.
	g	r		Hamilton & Nelson. Bks. (gen.), stat. 1878. *Suc.* Hamilton, Coe & Co., 1867.
	g	r	cn w	Hees, Geo. H. Bks. (gen.), stat., circ., news, mus., wall p. 1858.
		m r	p	Oliphant, R. J. Print., stat., bk. bdr. 1877. *Suc.* R. Oliphant, 1828.
				OTEGO, Otsego. 1968 (500). t. Nat. Del. & H. C.
				Nearest bk. Franklin.
	g	r		Burdick & Rathbun (J. B.; R. E. R.). Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat. 1869. *Suc.* Cook & Rathbun, 1856.
		r		Hale, Geo. H. Stat. *Suc.* Fleming & Hale.
				OVID, Seneca. 2389 (950). t. U. S. Br. Lehigh Val.
				Le Roy C. Partridge, banker.
	(e)	r		Jones, C. Drugs, jewly., stat., bks. (ed.).
	(e)	r		Powell, O. C. Drugs, groc., stat., bks. (ed.).
	(e)	r		Thomas, Joshua. Gen. store, stat., jewly., bks. (ed.). 1860.
				OWEGO, Tioga. 9729 (6100). m. t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W.
				First Nat. Bk., Tioga Nat. Bk.
	g	r	w	King (Wm. A.) & Co. (W. A K.; G. A. K.). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1866. *Suc.* E. Ellis & Co., 1846. Also at Hornellsville, same style, where C. H. Johnson is Co.
		r		Napier & Storrs. Drugs, stat.
	g	r	w f	Pinney, H. D., Agt. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., fcy. gds.
				OXFORD, Chenango. (3000.) m. t. Am. and U. S. Br. D., L. & W.
				First Nat. Bk.
	g	r	p	Galpin, J. B. bks. (gen.), stat., print. 1846.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	STATE OF NEW YORK.
				OYSTER BAY, Queens. 1146 (900). m. t. Westcott's. L. I. Nearest bk. Flushing.
	g	r	n	Bayles, M. E. Bks. (gen.), stat., news.
	e	r		Ludlam (J. H.) & Co. (J. H. L.; F. L.). Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1837.
				PAINTED POST, Steuben. 2023 (1000), t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W W. C. Bronson, banker.
		r		Gilbert, S. E. Drugs, stat.
	g	r		Orcutt (D.) & Son (D. O.; J. D. O.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1856. *Suc.* D. Orcutt.
				PALMYRA, Wayne. 4413 (3100). m. t. Am. N. Y. C. First Nat. Bk.
		r	p	Clemons, F. W. Stat., print.
	g	r		Rushmore, J. W. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
		r	n f	Sanders, John. Stat., news, fcy. gds.
	g	r		Williams, F. Bks. (gen.), stat., jewly.
				PANAMA, Chautauqua. 3619 (700). m. t. Am. and U. S.
	g	r		Hawkins, A. B. Drugs., bks. (gen.), stat.
				PARISHVILLE, St. Lawrence. 2042 (600). m. t. Am. 9 m. from Potsdam. Nearest bk. Potsdam.
	g	r		Bloss, L. B. Bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* D. A. Moore.
				PATCHOGUE, Suffolk. 11,537 (2250). m. t. Westcott's. Br. L. I. R. R. Nearest bk. Riverhead.
	g	r		Ackerley, G. M. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* Wood & Ackerley.
				PATTERSON, Putnam. 1523 (650). t. Nat. Ex. N. Y. & Harlem. Nearest bk. Pawling Station.
	(e)	(r)		Sloat, E. & O. W. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1866. *Suc.* E. Pugsley & Bro.
				PEEKSKILL, Westchester. (6600.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Continental H., Exchange H. Westchester Co. Nat. Bk.
	g	r	m	Gregory, E. C. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., mus.
		r	n	Greene, C. P. Stat., news.
	g	r		Griffin & Lent. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		McCutchen & Bassett. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		Mead, Seth H. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	g	r	m	Sherman, J. D. Bks. (gen.), mus., stat. 1866.
	g	r		Selleck & Lane. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
				PENN YAN, Yates. 4982 (4100). m. t. U. S. N. C. R. R. Benham H. First Nat. Bk., Yates Co. Nat. Bk.
	G	R	w m	Cornwall, Geo. R. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., mus. and mus. insts 1858. *Suc.* L. & S. Denton.
	g	r	w f	Guthrie, H. C. Bks., stat., wall p., fcy. gds. 1868.
				PERRY, Wyoming. 2416 (1550). m. t. U. S. Silver Lake R. R.
	g	r	w	Chapin, L. E. Bks. (gen.), wall p., stat. 1878.
	g	r	n	Wygent, E. H. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., jewly., fcy. gds., news. 1857.
				PHELPS, Ontario. 5252 (1850). m. t. Am. N. Y. C.
	e	r		Mudge, C. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat. 1873.
	g	r		Lyman, T. J. Dry gds., groc., bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* H. H. Frazer.
	e	r		Wisewell (F. H.) & Co. Drugs, stat., bks. (ed.). *Suc.* J. D. Cole.
				PHENIX, Oswego. 3250 (1550). m. t. D., L. & W. Oswego Canal. Phenix Bk.
	g	r		Hutchinson, C. E. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r	m n	Ward, O. E. Jewly., bks. (gen.), mus., stat., news. *Suc.* R. G. Barnes, 1866.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT TO THE

American Educational Catalogue for 1879.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

NOTICE.—This supplementary list follows the plan of the Educational Catalogue printed in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *of July 26th,* 1879, *which see. Books issued during or since July,* 1879, *are designated by a single asterisk before title; the date given in parentheses refers to the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *or "Title-Slip Registry" in which the book is entered under full title with descriptive notice. Other entries are of omissions or corrections, mostly in prices. In two or three cases, minor changes throughout entire lists, as the addition of mailing to wholesale price by Brown & Gross, and a slight alteration of mailing percentage by Cowperthwait & Co., have not been included.*

In this List only prices made by publishers themselves are given—retail, if retail (in first column); "net," if "net" (in second column); where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column, marked with an asterisk (*), in addition to the wholesale price. A double asterisk (**) in price-columns designates books forthcoming.

In comparing prices or ordering at retail, private buyers should bear in mind that a percentage must be added to prices quoted at wholesale, to cover freight, handling, delivering, etc. Discounts on quantities to schools vary on different lines, according to the kind of prices adopted by the respective publishers.

☞ *The editor desires to point out that many corrections and criticisms forwarded in connection with the July catalogue, arise from varying interpretations of the mailing percentages added by publishers. The latest catalogue issued by the publisher was in each case used, and his own interpretation of prices followed. In fractional prices, the uniform practice was to name the cent above; otherwise the exact price was given, without raising odd to round prices (as $1.23 to $1.25) as has been done in some trade catalogues.*

*Æschylus' Persæ (Prickard's) (Aug. 9). *Mcm.* 80
Æsop's Fables. *See* Timayenis.
Ahn's French Dialogues, No. 1 ..... *Ste.* 30
" " No. 2 ..... " 25
* " " No. 3 (Sep. 27) .. " 20
German " No. 1 ..... " 25
" Script Charts ..... " 1 25
Ahn-Henn's French Series:— *Ste.*
2d Reader, with notes, bds 80
" " " foot-notes, bds 80
" " either ed., hf. roan 1 00
" " Key to 40
Elements of French Grammar 35
Ahn-Henn's German Reading-Charts, mounted *Ste.* 4 50
Ahn-Henn's Latin Series:— *Ste.*
Latin Wall-Charts 1 50
First Latin Book (Aug. 9) 60
Second " " ..... **
*Latin Vocab. for Beginners (Dec. 27). 60
Third Latin Book ..... **
Synopsis of Latin Grammar ..... **
First Latin Reader ..... **
Second " " ..... **
Allen's Remnants of Early Latin. ..... *Gi.* **
*American Poems (Sep. 20) ..... *Hou.* 1 25
American Science Series. *See* Newcomb & Holden.
*Andrews' New Latin Dictionary (Oct. 25), shp ..... *Har.* 9 50
Annotated Poems of Eng. Authors:—Gray's "Elegy."—Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," ..... *ea. Lip.* 20 15
Annotated Poems of Eng. Authors:—Goldsmith's "Traveller." — Cowper's "Task." — Scott's "Lady of the Lake." ..... *ea. Lip.* 25 18
Do. 5 pts. in 1 v ..... " 1 00 72
*Azarias' Development of Eng. Lit. (Jul. 26) *Apl.* 1 25
*Bacon's Essays ..... *Put.* 1 25
Ball's Mechanics. *See* Hand-books.
*Ballard's Word Writer ..... *Apl.* *13 10
*Bascom's Ethics (Aug. 23) ..... *Put.* 1 75
*Belcher's Latin Prose Comp. (Aug. 16). *Mcm.* 60
Bellows' Pocket French Dictionary, roan. *Ho.* 3 00 2 55
Do., mor. " 3 65 3 10
*Bell's Principles of Elocution ..... *Burb.* 1 50
*Reading in Pub. Sch. (Sep. 27) .. " 15
*Univ. Line Writing ..... " 85
*Below's Latin Chart ..... *Ho.* 50 40
Bender's Roman Literature ..... *Gi.* **
*Bennett's (G. L.) Easy Latin Stories (Dec. 27) ..... *Al.* 1 00
First Latin Writer (Dec. 27) ..... " 1 25
*Biarnois' Self-Instructor in French (Aug. 23) (*Sa.* 1 50
*Blaisdell's Outlines of Eng. Classics .... *Ne.* 1 00
Boyer's Eng. and French Pron. Dict. .... *Des.* 3 00 2 40
*Bradbury's Eaton's Practical Arithmetic (Sep. 6) ..... *Tho.* *95 75
Bradford's Thirty Problems of Percentage. *Dav.* 25

Digitized by Google

Brocklesby's Astronomy.....*She.* *1 54 1 28
Common School do..... " *77 64
Meteorology..... " *1 50 1 20
*Brooke's Milton (Jul. 26)..... .....*Apl.* 60
Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blow-pipe Analysis..... .....*Wil.* 3 50
*Byerly's Differential Calculus .....*Gi.* 2 30 2 00
Calkins' Primary Object Lessons .....*Har.* *1 17 1 00
Calvert. *See* Virgil.
Chadbourne's Natural History.....*Bar.* 75
*Champlin's Constitution of U. S.....*Al.* 1 00
*Chapin's First Principles of Political Economy.....*She.* 75
Chase & Stuart's Virgil's Æneid... .....*Eld.* 1 35 1 13
*Cicero's Epistles (Klotz's) (Sep. 6), pap.*Har.* *42 36
Same, cl..... " *65 55
Clark's (T.) Latin Grammar (Interlinear).*Des.* 1 50 1 20
*Colegrove's Scientific Eng. Grammar (Jul. 5) *Au.* 1 25
Combe's Constitution of Man .....*We.* 1 50
Cooke. *See* Herodotus.
Cornell's Geographies:— *Apl.*
First Steps in..... *36 31
Primary..... *61 53
Intermediate, new ed... ..... *1 21 1 05
Grammar-School, new ed..... *1 41 1 22
Physical..... ..... *1 29 1 12
High-School and Atlas..... *2 42 2 10
" Geography, separate... *81 70
" Atlas, separate..... *1 61 1 40
Cards for Map-Drawing... ..... *41 35
Series of Outline Maps..... 10 50
Single Maps..... .....*ea.* *81 70
Double Maps..... .. " *1 61 1 40
Key, separate..... *41 35
Cowper. *See* Annotated.
Coy's Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....*Apl.* **
Croft's Qualitative Chem. Analysis.....*Wil.* 1 50
*Davies' Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to Old Test. (Dec. 27)..... .. ..*Dra.* 4 25
Davies' (C.) University Arithmetic.—Key, *ea. Bar.* *1 17 1 00
*Davies & Peck's Brief Arith..... .*Bar.* *70 60
De Graff's School-Room Chorus.....*Dav.* 35
De Vere's Introduction to French.....*Un.* 52
French Grammar..... ..... " 1 20
First French Reader..... " 52
Edwards & Webb's Intermediate Reader. *Sher.: Ta.* *63 54
*Eichberg's Girl's High-School Music Reader (July 5)..... ....*Gi.* *1 45 1 25
Euripides. *See* Mahaffy.
Evans' German Reader. *See* Otto.
*Fisher's Three Pronunciations of Latin..*Ne.* 1 00
Forbriger's Drawing-Tablets, No. 1... . *Jon.* 15 11½
Same, Nos. 2, 3, 4.....*ea.* " 20 15
" " 5, 6, 7.....*ea.* " 30 22½
First School-Year in Drawing, Teachers' Manual and pl. " 60 50
Fouque's Undine, with notes..... .....*Ho.* 40 35
*Franklin Advanced Second Reader.....*Wa.* *45 36
*Freeman's Hist. Course:— *Ho.*
England (Thompson)..... 1 10 90
Frieze's Six Books of Virgil, with vocab.*Apl.* **
*Frobisher's Acting and Oratory (Dec. 6.). *N. Y., Coll. of Oratory and Acting.* 2 00
Gesenius. *See* Tregelles.
*Gilmore's Eng. Lang. and Lit. (Dec. 13) *Apl.* *69 60
*Logic (Oct. 18)..... " *69 60
Goldsmith. *See* Annotated.
Goodrich's (C. A.) Greek Lessons.....*Pe.* 50
Latin Lessons..... ..... " 50
*Goodwin's Revised Greek Grammar (Dec. 27) *Gi.* *1 70 1 50
Graeter's German Phrases.....*Des.* 1 00 80
Gray's Elegy. *See* Annotated.
*Green's (J. R.) Readings from Eng. Hist. (Aug. 2).....*Har.* 1 50
*Greene's English Language (Aug. 23)..*Hou.* 1 05
Guthrie's Physics. *See* Hand-books.
*Hand-books for Students:— *Ho.*
Mechanics (Ball) (Dec. 6)..... 60 48
Physics (Guthrie)..... 60 48

Harper's Classics. *See* Cicero.
Harvey's Graded Reader, 4th, cloth.....*Vab.* *64 55
" " 5th,..... " 82 70
(There is no 6th Reader.)
Hebrew and Eng. Pocket Lex... ... ...*Wil.* 1 50
*Hennequin's First French Reading Lessons (Dec. 27).....*Ann Arbor Print. Co.* 1 25
*Herodotus' Second Persian War (Cooke's) (Oct. 25).....*Mcm.* 40
*Hickok's Moral Science, rev. by Jul. H. Seelye..... ..... *Gi.* **
*Higginson's Short Studies of Am. Authors (Dec. 27)..... ..*Le.* 75
Holmes' English Grammar.....*Un.* 56
*Homer's Iliad, lib. 1-3 (Sedgwick & Keep's) (Dec. 27).....*Al.* 1 00
(*See also* Johnson.)
Hooker's Penmanship... .... *Apl.* *o. p.*
*Horace's Carmina, lib. 1 (Page's) (Oct. 25) *Mcm.* 40
*Hosmer's Short Hist. of German Lit. (Dec. 27).... .....*St. Louis, G. I. Jones.* 2 00
Hotze's First Lessons in Physiology.. ...*Cen.* 72
*Houston's Natural Philosophy (Sep. 6)..*Eld.* 1 25
Hows' Primary Ladies' Reader .....*But.* *47 40
Junior do..... ..... " *1 17 1 00
Hudson's Classical Eng. Reader..... *Gi.* *1 50 1 12
Pamphlet Sections of Text-books:—
Wordsworth's "Excursion"... ... " *65 56
(*See also* Shakespeare.)
Huntington's Fine Arts.....*Bar.* 1 60 1 20
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca.....*Har.* *1 52 1 30
*Institute Reader.....*Iv.* *29 25
*Ireland's Pocket Classical Dict.....*Put.* 75
Irving. *See* Sprague & Scate.
*Jameson's Rhetorical Method (Sep. 6) *G. I. Jones.* 75
Johnson's Three Books of Iliad... .....*Apl.* **
Jones' (E.) First Lessons in Latin.....*Gri.* 1 25
Greek Prose Composition ..... " 1 00
*Joyce's Irish Grammar (Dec. 27). *N. Y., Lynch, Cole & M.* 25
*Keep's Moods of Greek and Latin.....*Gi.* *35 35
Kidd's Elocution.—Rhetorical Reader.*ea. Vab.* *1 17 1 00
*Klemm's German Text-Books.... .....*Ho.*
Kreis 2, with vocab..... " 35
" 3 " " ..... " 40
Liddell & Scott's Greek-Eng. Lexicon (Enlarged)..... *Gi.* *11 00 10 00
*Lounsbury's English Lang. (Sept. 20)...*Ho.* 1 00
*Maertz, English Literature..... ....*Gri.* 1 00
*Mahaffy's Euripides (Nov. 15).....*Apl.* 60
Mason's Gymnastic Exercises.....*Pot.* 36
Mayor's Greek. *See* Coy.
Metric Primer.....*Am. Met. Bureau.* 40
Milne's Practical Arithmetic.....*Jon.* 70 53
First Lessons in Arithmetic..... " 30 22
Milton. *See* Brooke; Sprague.
*Mitchell's Principles of Hebrew Gram..*Dra.* 15
*Model Copy-Books, with sliding copies..*doz. *Apl.* *1 38 1 20
*Model Copy-Books, primary ser....*doz.* " *1 04 90
*Monteith's Popular Science (Aug. 30)...*Bar.* *94 80
*Moore's (J. W.) History of North Carolina (Oct. 11), cloth. *Raleigh, N. C., A. Williams.* 1 00
Same, bds " " " 70
*Morley's English Literature.....*Cas.* 2 00
Same, rev. by Tyler (Aug. 2).....*She.* *2 88 2 40
*Morrill's Chemistry (Sep. 20). *Loring, Short & H.* 1 00
*Morris's Hist. of England.....*Apl.* *1 15 1 00
*Neely's Speller.....*Lip.* 18 15
New American Primary Speller.....*doz. But.* *2 10 1 80
Pronouncing Speller..... " " *3 15 2 70
1st Reader ..... " " *2 05 1 75
*Newcomb & Holden's Astronomy (Nov. 15). *Ho.* 2 50 2 00
Nichol's Practical Book-Keeping. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 60
Do., and Commercial Law. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 90

Digitized by Google

Northend's Choice Thoughts.....Apl. *23 20
*Gems of Thought..... " *69 60
Olney's Tables of Logarithms.....She. *68 56
Otto's Key to German Grammar.....Ho. 75 60
Evan's German Reader..... " 1 35 1 10
*Ovid; Sel. from, by Schuckburgh (Oct. 25). Mcm. 40
Page. See Horace.
Palmer's (J. H.) Blank Journal and Ledger, ea. She. *24 20
*Parshall's Graded Exercises in Eng. Grammar.....Iv. *41 36
Payson's German Copy-Books .....doz. Pot. 84
Peirce's (J. M.) Smaller Four-Place Tables. Gi. *70 60
*Phillips' Independent Writing Spellers, 3 nos. (Dec. 27).....ea. Bar. 15 10
*Pooler's Civil Government Chart.per 100.Dav. 5 00
*Potts' Passages for trans. into Latin Prose (Aug. 16).....Mcm. 50
Prickard. See Æschylus.
Pylodet's Mère L'Oie.....Ho. 50 40
*Raymond's Orator's Manual (Aug. 2)...Gri. 1 50
Ray's New Practical Arithmetic, cloth..Vab. *70 60
Reffelt's German Copies, 2 nos.....ea. Ste. 25
Ridpath's Popular Hist. of the U. S. ....Jon. 3 00 2 00
*Root's First Years in Song Land (Oct. 25). Chu. 50
Rolfe. See Shakespeare.
*Rosenstengel's German Irregular Verbs (Dec. 27).....Pa. 15
Ruskin's Elements of Drawing.....Wil. 1 00
" " " Perspective..... " 1 00
*Russell's Half a Hundred Songs (Dec. 27), bds.....Dav. 35
Same, pap..... " 25
Sanders' (C. W.) Union Speaker.....Iv. *69 60
Old Spelling-Book..... " *21 18
Sanford's Primary Arithmetic.....Lip. 25 20
Schedler's Manual for the use of the Globes. Ste. 25
*School Festival Songs (Aug. 13).....Fisher. 75
Schuckburgh. See Ovid.
*Scott's Review Hist. of U. S, (Dec. 27)..Col. 70 56
Scott (W.). See Annotated.
*Scrivener's Greek Testament.....Ho. 2 50 2 10
Seneca. See Hurst & Whiting.
*Shakespeare's Othello (Rolfe's) (Aug. 9).—
*Winter's Tale (do.) (Dec. 6)., pap. ea. Har. *50 40
*Same, clo..... " " *70 60
*Richard II. (Hudson's (Sept. 6)....Gi. 56
*Sheldon's (E. S.) Short German Grammar.Gi. 80 70
Sedgwick & Keep. See Homer.
Smith's (F. H.) Introductory Arithmetic..Des. op.
*Smith's (W.) German Principia. Part 2 (Sep. 6).....Har. 94
Spalding's English Literature.....Apl. *1 21 1 05
*Spencerian New Compend. of Penmanship, 2 nos.....ea. Iv. *58 50
*Spiess' & Seiffert's Greek Grammar.....Pus. 1 50
*Greek and Eng. Exercises ..... " 1 50
*Sprague's Milton's Paradise Lost (Dec. 27). Gi. *65 56
Sprague & Scates' Sel. from Irving's Sketch-Book.....Gi. *30 30
Same, cloth..... " *45 40
*Stickney's (J. H.) Child's Book of Lang., 4 nos.....ea. Apl. *09 08
Same, Teachers' ed..... " *35 30
*Stone's Hist. of England.....Tho. 66
*Straub's Star Singer (Sep. 6).....Jan. 60
*Swinton's New Word Analysis.....Iv. *40 35
*Symonds' Studies of Greek Poets (Dec. 6), 2 v.....Har. 3 50
*Thomson & Quimby's Collegiate Algebra. Clk. *1 44 1 20
*Tilden's Musical Guide (Sep. 20).....Tho. 55
*Timayenis' Æsop's Fables.....Al. 1 50
Tregelles' Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon....Wil. 6 00
Tyler's English Literature. See Morley.
*Tyler's Sel. from Greek Lyric Poets (Nov. 8). Gi. 1 05
*Venable's Solid Geometry (Dec. 27)....Un. *1 17 1 00
*Virgil's Æneid, lib. 5 (Calvert's), (Oct. 25). Mcm. 40
(See also Chase & Stuart; Frieze.)
Warren (Mrs. D. M.) Reading Selections. Fort. 1 25 1 00
Watson's Complete Speller.....Bar. 25 20
*Webb's Etymology (Aug. 9).....Eld. 1 25
Weld's Parsing Book .....Bae. 23
Weld & Quackenbos' English Grammar.. " 80
Norton's do..... " 80
Wellington's High School Geometry. Richmond, Backus & Co. 1 00
Wells' Compend. of Penmanship.....Dav. 1 00
*Wells' Nat. Philos. Part 1 .....Iv. *63 55
Do., Part 2..... " *75 65
*Welsh's Plane Trigonometry (Dec. 27). Columbus, G. J. Brand & Co. 75
*White's Geom. Drawing-Book, 7 and 8.ea.Iv. *17 15
*Perspective Drawing-Book, 9 and 10. ea. Iv. *21 18
*Model and Object Drawing-Book, 11." *21 18
*Do., 12..... " *29 25
*White's (J. W.) Greek and Latin at Sight. Ne. 15
*Whiton's Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Cæsar.....Gi. *40 35
Wordsworth. See Hudson.
*Zur Brücke, German without Grammar, Part 2 (Aug. 30).....Gri. 1 25

TEACHERS' AIDS.

I.—GENERAL EDUCATION, TEACHING, SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

*Adams' (F.) Free School System of U. S..Ne. 1 75
*Adams' (C. F.) Public Library and Common Schools (Sep. 27).....Est. 25
Bennett's Nat. Educ. in Italy, France, Germany, England, and Wales.....Dav. 15
*Boyce's Hints toward a National Education (Aug. 2).....Ste. 50
Chute's Arithmetical Cabinet. Richmond, Backus & Co. 3 00
*Combe's Education (Jul. 5).....Mcm. 5 00
Fowler's Memory and Intellectual Improvement.....We. 1 25
Self-Culture..... " 1 75
Hamerton's Higher Education.....Bar. 1 00
Huntington's Unconscious Tuition.....Dav. 15
Locke's Some Thoughts concerning Education.....Dav. 25
Ogden's Art of Teaching. .....Vab. *1 17 1 00
Sizer's How to Teach according to Temperament.....We. 1 50
Spurzheim's Education.....We. 1 50
Stone's Topical Course of Study.....Bar. 40
*Year-book of Education, 1879 (Aug. 23), cl.....Ste. 2 00
Same, flex..... " 1 50

II.—KINDERGARTEN.

Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations, nos. 1-10.....ea. Ste. 75
Nos. 11, 12.....ea. " 1 50
Heerwart's Music for the Kindergarten..Ste. 1 25
Perry & Michaelis' Kindergarten Songs, 2 nos.....ea. Ste. 50

III.—SCHOOL RECORDS, REGISTERS, ETC.

Barton's Class Register. Richmond, Backus & Co. 40
Spelling Slips. " " " 10
Chute's School Register. Richmond, Backus & Co. 1 00
Class do., " " " 40
Yearly Book of Standing of Pupils. Richmond, Backus & Co. 3 00
Wickham's Register, 12 shts.....Clk. *1 56 1 30
Do., 25 shts..... " *2 40 2 00

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

DECEMBER 27, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

OUR SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL LIST.

WE present this season the additions and corrections to the American Educational Catalogue, issued annually in July, at this close of the year instead of in February as heretofore, in the hope that it might be more acceptable and serviceable at this advanced date. Having found, however, that most publishers object to considering the work of the new year before the close of the old, we shall probably return another season to the old fashion.

The number of new educational books published during the past six months has not been large, but some of them have been important. All educational books received for record have been duly entered and noticed in the weekly lists of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and in the monthly *Registry*, and the date given after titles in the supplementary list guides to the week and the month in which the notices appeared in the respective periodicals. It should be understood that the editor of the catalogue and of this supplementary list has intentionally not included books practically out of use and out of the market, though still retained in publishers' lists; nor books so professional in their character as to be essentially technical rather than educational books, as works on medicine, law, mining, etc. The list is nevertheless believed to be by far the most complete and satisfactory offered, as a key to the increasing variety of educational books.

The changes of price, except in a few individual books, where corrections are noted, have been so minor since the issue of the main list as not to be worthy of note. Special attention is called to the explanations on this point at the head of the catalogue. With the introduction of the so-called *net* system, school-book prices have certainly touched bottom, and with the considerable rise in material threatened by the present "boom," a reaction seems likely to be forced upon publishers. The increase in the price of paper, already above 10 per cent, makes a serious difference to them, and in educational books, unlike miscellaneous, the original outlay for plates, great as it is, is counted for almost nothing, and prices are already close to the mere cost of duplication. It is to be hoped that the rise in material may be met by a decreased expenditure for agency work, rather than by an increase in prices—a step which would require some means of co-operation, like the revival of the old Board of Trade. The practical workings of this Board, which did a great deal to check abuses, were much misunderstood by the school public; we venture to say that the modification in prices would have taken place whether or not the Board had been dissolved.

It is difficult to write of American school-books without some expression of pride in their character and quality. If consumers of books will make a comparison of them with the books used in other countries, they will find cause for abundant self-congratulation. It is the method of school-book dealing, and the abuse of the agency system—rather than the prices actually paid by consumers—which has subjected educational publishers to much undeserved abuse.

WE call especial attention to the announcement of The *Book Registry* for 1880, which will give monthly the full titles of all books published during the year, so far as record can be obtained, with descriptive notices. This is a monthly reissue of our weekly lists, with the addition of the monthly class-summary, and the lists are given in this shape and offered at the low price of twenty-five cents per year to meet the needs of bookstores which desire duplicate copies of our lists for their clerks and for the use of the public, of libraries which desire them for cataloguing, and of individuals who desire to keep fully posted as to new books, but can spare neither the money for more costly periodicals nor the time for long reviews. The *Registry*, in half an hour a month, gives a satisfactory summary of

Digitized by Google

the whole range of current books, much more complete than is given in any literary periodical. The usefulness of this publication to teachers and individual students goes without saying, and we hope that the "new departure' of putting the periodical at twenty-five cents will be practically appreciated by them. The amount can be remitted in postage stamps.

We print in this issue more answers to our copyright queries, which have been suspended during our busy season. Mr. Poole raises a voice from the West in his usual vigorous way in favor of "free trade in books,"—not, if we read aright, the abolition of payments to authors, but the removal of the tariff on books. We have before pointed out that this, as a first would result in actual injustice unless the duties on the raw material of books were previously or simultaneously freed from duty. These are questions which will be discussed with increase of interest during the coming year, when, let us hope, some effective steps toward international copyright will be taken.

We send out with this issue the Index for the volume which it closes, and include in the number also the monthly list for December, thus completing our full records for 1879 in the volumes of that year. We trust this promptness will add to the value of the Weekly for permanent reference.

THE COPYRIGHT QUESTION—OPINIONS OF AUTHORS AND OTHERS.

In order to give further *data* of the present sentiment in regard to copyright reform, we resume printing the replies to our circular-letter, with the interrogatories below, to leading authors and others:

1. Do you favor international copyright?
2. What plan seems to you most practicable in view of all interests concerned?
3. What method of accomplishing the plan seems most feasible?
4. Can you (if author) estimate sales of your works abroad, and your loss for want of international copyright?
5. Can you suggest any desirable changes in the domestic copyright law?

The answers to the specific queries are designated by the respective numbers.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, Boston.

1. I do.
2. I have not sufficiently studied the questions involved.
3. By treaty.
4. I cannot.
5. That copyright should be perpetual.

Pres. Chas. W. Eliot, Harvard Univ.

1. Yes.

John Hay, Washington.

1. In principle yes, though I know too little about the subject to speak with any definiteness.
4. No.
5. No.

Justin Winsor, Librarian Harvard Univ.

1. Yes, on principle. Having no personal interest, have not studied the question.
2. Am not sufficiently familiar with the plan of any particular country to say which is preferable for adoption by a union of countries, but if any would need amendment for international protection, such amendment would, I imagine, be easily planned.
3. International commission with full powers. Legislative sanction would confound things. A few authorized people on each side can equitably settle it if their decision is to be final. If they feel they are merely at tentative work, they will judge themselves merely a body to start a long run of controversy. Congress and Parliament will have to do with the matter all they are fit to manage, if the power is reserved to each to give notice of abrogation, if, after a trial of three years, it is not found to work well.
4. Never had but one book published also abroad, and that, from its character, not a test.
5. Am too ignorant of the law.

W. F. Poole, Librarian Public Lib., Chicago.

1. No.
4. There is one measure I do favor, and that is the abolition of all "taxes upon knowledge," which involves absolute *free trade* in foreign books.

PARIS LETTER.

Paris, November 30, 1879.

During the past month there has been a considerable amount of activity in the book trade, particularly in light literature, for which there is always a brisk demand at this season of the year.

Charpentier has published a curious psychological romance called "La Chimère," a mixture of spiritualism and reality, philosophical disquisition and dramatic sensation. Also "A History of Theatrical Costume from the Origin of the Drama in France until the Present Day," by Adolphe Tuhen. This publication is illustrated with fac-similes of original designs in the archives of the Grand Opera.

Dentu has published a romance of Yveling Rambaud called "Toutes Deux," a love story, in which two young girls are depicted as confiding, generous and devoted, and the hero capricious and egotistical. It is particularly shocking in the French sense of the word, which may be an attraction for some readers. A romance by Arsène Houssaye, "L'Eventail Brisé," of which the first edition was bought up immediately, a second being now in course of publication. "Monsieur de la Nouveauté," by Mademoiselle Rachilde, with a preface by Arsène Houssaye. "Les Soupers de la Princesse Louba d'Askoff," by Madame Olympe Audouard, the authoress of "Les Nuits Russes."

Digitized by Google

Church and State
by Paul Thureau
ood deal of attention.
anecdotes concerning
author makes a firm
ommination. On one
stated to have said
Fueian. "I do not like
ey reach children too
Messieurs Plon will
emoirs of Prince Metter-
the forthcoming work
arance in the *Revue*
period 1814–
fter the battle
oment to have re-
ency over combined

ished a book
Terre des
the author says
ited those old
their mediæval
their past his-
ives, and fur-
out those
ted
cottage
genus

ted to
Louvere
Lan-
Georges le
on
depen-
expe-
ike

Digitized by Google

be no customs duty on printed matter, and the American governments became parties to it at the same time that they were collecting a very heavy duty on printed matter. If it be considered proper to put a heavy duty on books, booksellers do not complain, it is the public who eventually pay it. If highly paid officials go over to Europe at great expense and concoct a document which is contradictory on its very face, that is the business of the governments who employ them. But if these brilliant diplomats, unable to interpret their own agreements, turn round and convert a tax on books into a tax on booksellers, they do that which is not only unjust, but illegal. The convention, whatever it may say, does not say that the printed matter which is its subject shall be printed matter addressed *to other than booksellers*. There is no limitation in the treaty—it states clearly that its stipulations extend to *letters, post cards, and printed matter*. If letters go free to one, they go to all, and if books and periodicals are free to one, they ought to be free to all; or if they are dutiable to one, they should be dutiable to all. The booksellers do not care which way the matter is decided; but the Solons of Canada decide it both ways at once by drawing their line at booksellers. Now the beauty of the Canadian decision is this, that on either interpretation of the treaty they are wrong; for if the custom-house theory is right, they have broken their own laws, and if the post-office theory is right, they have broken the postal treaty.

In framing their recent tariff, the Canadian government had a view to a national policy of protection to printers, as well as to increasing the revenue. In regard to the postal treaty it adopted the theory advocated by Mr. Lea in his letter published in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of August 3d, 1878, and it deliberately passed a tariff, which imposed a customs duty of one cent for every two ounces of printed matter passing through the mails. The bill received the royal assent in due form and became law, but scarcely had it commenced to operate when the Governor-General was made to issue an "order in council" to the effect that "periodicals and pamphlets received from without the limits of Canada, addressed to private parties, and not for purposes of sale or commerce, shall be delivered to their addresses by the respective postmasters without reference to the customs officers."

It must be evident that the Governor in council has no legal power to alter an act of Parliament. The Customs Act, of which the tariff forms a part, gives him authority to make certain specified regulations for carrying it out, and, in the case of sugar, to remit duties under certain circumstances. It is also enacted that, *if the act provides* that any article may be admitted free for special purposes or particular objects, the Governor in council may interpret or define what cases come under such provision; *but he is not to do anything inconsistent with the act.* Now, as regards books and pamphlets, the act made no such provisions or exceptions. Its object in putting the duty at a two-ounce rate of one cent was evidently to make everybody contribute to the revenue. The order in council exempts every man who deals with a foreign bookseller from the operation of the act, and, with a grim contempt for the national policy, weights the Canadian bookseller with the full burden of the duty. The Governor in council affects a power which he does not possess, and becomes a party to smuggling through the mails.

Doubtless the postal convention was pleaded to induce the issue of such an order, and in issuing it the Governor in council concedes that the treaty is paramount to the Customs Act. Perhaps it is—probably it is—and probably the post-office view is correct; but then why is the treaty still broken by imposing a duty on magazines for booksellers? If the Parliament had no power, in contravention of the postal treaty, to impose duties on the periodicals of private persons, it had no power over the magazines of booksellers, and all the duty collected from booksellers is simply robbery under a form of law. The object of the treaty was to encourage the ready circulation of literature, and the order in council seeks to obstruct one of its main channels. In entering the Postal Union, and consenting to include "printed matter" among the objects of its regulations, Canada, as an importing country, had much to lose. She had to lose by carrying heavy mails, the postage for which was retained by the exporting countries. Her delegates must have known this, and if the Canadian government did not wish to give up the revenue, they need not have acceded to the convention; but in any case the attempt to fleece the booksellers is a pitiable subterfuge. We say the attempt, because the booksellers are now sending their subscription-lists out of the country, and the government are losing the revenue any way, besides having to deliver the booksellers' magazines from door to door by their letter-carriers in the larger cities.

In the United States the practice was at one time similar to that now adopted in Canada, although there never was absolutely contradictory legislation; but the act of Congress of March 3d, 1879, has disposed of much of the difficulty by allowing all printed matter, *other than books*, to come in through the mails free of customs duty. Booksellers in the United States can now get magazines for their customers free by mail subject to the same regulations as private persons. The same act provides that books admitted to the mails under the provisions of the Postal Union may, when subject to customs duty, be delivered to addressees in the United States under such regulations for the collection of duties as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster-General. So far says the law, and, under it, an arrangement has been made by which the duties on books can be collected at the post-office addressed. This is what Congress evidently intended, but the Postmaster-General then assumes legislative powers, and enacts as follows: "From information received by the Postmaster-General from the Secretary of the Treasury, it appears that *no books are absolutely exempt from customs duties* except those printed and manufactured more than twenty years; but collectors of customs may, in their discretion, remit duties on importations of single copies of books of less dutiable value than one dollar, when such books are intended for the personal use of the addressees." Postal Regulations, sec. 1135. Here is still the same unjust discrimination made by officials contrary to the will of the legislature. There is no reason why a bookseller who orders a book in haste for a customer through the mail should pay a twenty-five per cent duty from

Digitized by Google

which his fellow-citizen is exempt. In any other trade the government is ready to protect the resident trader who contributes to the revenue, but in the case of the bookselling trade, every possible facility is given to smuggling, if only the smuggler is a bookseller resident in another country. Government would not carry gloves or shoes, free of duty and express charges, to private persons; why should it carry books. But all books are eventually for private persons, and, if government wishes to encourage the import of foreign books, how can the intervention of a resident bookseller so vitiate a transaction that a twenty-five per cent tax is required? Distinctions of this sort are unjust in themselves, and it is no extenuation to say that the limit of one dollar is a very low one—least of all should they be made by officials in clear contradiction (as the Postmaster-General admits) to the law of the land.

The Government of Canada cannot avoid an explanation of its action at the next meeting of Parliament, and Parliament will no doubt do one of two things—either it will insist on its own law being carried out, or it will follow the course of the United States Congress, and admit, to all alike, magazines and periodicals free of customs duty. It would be absurd to suppose that a Parliament elected to carry out a national policy should seek to stamp out so useful a class of traders as booksellers are, by taxing them twenty or twenty-five per cent on all their importations. All that the book trade of Canada desires is to be treated at least as justly as the shoe trade or dry goods trade. The fairest way to tax any special business is to do it by licenses, as is done now with the liquor trade, and used to be done in the Middle Ages to the book trade also.

MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1880.

MR. T. R. PICKERING, U. S. Government agent, having received instructions from the Secretary of State, has opened an office at Room 102, P. O. Building, N. Y. City, for the purpose of furnishing information regarding the Australian International Exhibition, to be opened in Carlton Gardens, in the city of Melbourne, Oct. 1, 1880. Those desiring to exhibit are requested to make applications for space as early as possible, as all applications must be entered previous to March 1, 1880. Copies of the official form of entry will be furnished on application.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE annual meeting of the Stationers' Board of Trade will be held Tuesday, January 5th.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, having learned that an American publisher had announced Kate Greenaway's "Under the Window," desire that the trade withhold their orders until their American edition is ready.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON have now ready their handy "Physicians' Visiting List for 1880." The new features for this year are: "A New Table of Poisons and their Antidotes;" "The Metric or French Decimal System of Weights and Measures," and "Posological Tables, showing the relation of our present system of Apothecaries' Weights and Measures to that of the Metric System, giving the Doses in both."

"AMERICAN POEMS," published by Houghton, Osgood & Co. last summer, has been adopted in a number of cities and large towns as a reading book for advanced classes, and an admirable introduction to the study and enjoyment of the best American poetry.

WITH the first issue in January the *Penn Monthly* will begin the publication of a weekly supplement under the title of *Penn Monthly Weekly Notes*. The *Notes* will be devoted to comments on current news, and will be under the editorial charge of the writers who have so ably conducted *The Month*.

THE paper manufacturers of the Northwest are to meet again in Chicago, January 6th. It is then proposed to perfect the organization of a company to carry on the paper stock business, under the control of members of the association. At the last meeting the price of standard news was placed at 8, and of book papers at 11 to 12½ cents.

WARD & DRUMMOND have just issued "The Superintendent's Pocket Record Book," containing space for names, addresses, and other memoranda of 50 officers and teachers and 500 scholars, summary of minutes, each Sunday's golden text, topic—also a memorandum for each Sunday in the year. The book contains 130 pages and is bound in Russia, round corners, red edge. Price, 75 cents.

HARPER & BROS. have now ready the promised volume of Tennyson's songs, set to music, with illustrations by American artists; the sixth part of Carnochan's "Surgery;" a little story, "Golden Rod," in the *Half-hour Series*, and, what has long been asked for, a library edition of the first volume of Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times," a book which has already had a very wide sale in the *Franklin Square Library*.

LEE & SHEPARD have in press "Marco Polo" as the third book in Mr. Towle's excellent *Heroes of History* series; "The Young Folks' Book of Poetry for Home and School," in three parts, by Loomis J. Campbell; "Hal," a new story by Wm. M. F. Round, whose "Achsah" and "Child Marian Abroad" have had many readers and deserved more; "Reading Club No. 8," by George M. Baker, who will group this and numbers 6 and 7 in a book to be called "The Prize Speaker;" and "About Grant," by Gen. John L. Swift, who proposes to show that Gen. Grant's record and character point him out as *the* man for President next time.

MESSRS. RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, London, have in press a volume entitled "A Trip to Manitoba," dedicated to Lady Dufferin, and describing a lady's visit to that little known part of Canada. It will give details of domestic life and travelling adventures.

THE superb Lacroix volumes issued by the Paris house of Firmin-Didot et Cie are now well known to all art-lovers and students of social history. The plan of the volumes embraces a complete series, continuous from the feudal times to our own day. The new volume, dealing with the Institutions, Manners and Dress of "The Eighteenth Century," is the next to the last link in this chain, and promises to be one of the most beautiful books of the series.

Digitized by Google

MESSRS. PICKERING, London, have in press a volume of "Songs of Society from Anne to Victoria," selected and arranged, with notes and introduction, by Mr. W. Davenport Adams. The volume, which will be devoted to the poetry of fashionable life, will contain numerous pieces by living authors.

A PUBLISHER at Barcelona is issuing a series of heliographical and photo-typographical copies of one hundred selected illustrations which have appeared in sixty editions of "Don Quixote" which have been published during the last 257 years at Barcelona, Brussels, Copenhagen, the Hague, Leipzig, London, Madrid, Paris, Prague, Tours and Venice.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., London, will issue next March the first instalment of a new novel by Wm. Black, to be published in monthly numbers, entitled "Sunrise: a Story of these Times." The novel is understood to deal in part with certain of the secret political associations of the present day.

MR. WHITTAKER makes the welcome announcement that the next issue of his English Reference Catalogue (similar to the Trade List Annual) will, it is hoped, be ready for delivery to the trade not later than July, 1880. It is intended to introduce several improvements in the forthcoming edition, with the view of adding to its usefulness.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.

2 Sargent's Life of André.
Memoirs of General Green.
Life of Mrs. Godolphin.
Watch and Pray, by Mrs. Godolphin.
David Copperfield, } Old Style Riverside ed., *brown* cloth.
Mutual Friend. }
Pict. Description of Tabernacle in Wilderness. London S. S. Union.
N. Adams' Evenings with Doctrines.
Renan on Miracles.
S. W. Cozzen's Marvellous Country.
Swedish Twins, pub. by Nelson.
Madelon Le Moine.
Soul's Exodus and Pilgrimage. Baldwin Brown.

THOS. H. PEASE & SON, NEW HAVEN, CT.

Nature, No. 427, Jan. 3, 1878.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Burke's Peerage. Edition of 1857.
Pennant's Tour in Wales.
Treaties between the United States of America and the several Indian Tribes. Washington, 1837.

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

PRICE-LISTS WANTED.

SEND catalogues, price-lists, sample copies, etc., to "Beckwith's Circulating Library," and to "Beckwith's Teachers' Reference Library," Petersburg, Va.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY a steady, persevering salesman, a position as traveller on salary or commission. Twelve years' experience. First-class reference. Address Traveller, Office PUB. WEEKLY.

BY a man of experience, able to take charge of a retail department of a book house. Moderate salary expected. Address STAR, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

A TRAVELLING salesman who can come well recommended as to character and ability. Apply with references at Thos. Nelson & Sons, 42 Bleecker St.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE it remembered that on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1879, Caroline S. Webster, of Marshfield, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Works of Daniel Webster, vols. 1-6," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

No. 15,461—K. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered. That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Child at Home; or, The Principles of Filial Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Mother at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed). A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

No. 15,460—K. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered, That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Mother at Home; or, The Principles of Maternal Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Child at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed.) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

TEACHERS' AIDS.

S. R. WELLS & CO. publish many works which, while they are not School-Books, are of special interest to Teachers as Aids in their work. A new and complete list of their works and a specimen number of the PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL will be sent to every teacher who will send address on postal card and name the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Address

S. R. WELLS & CO., PUBLISHERS,
737 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624, 626, 628 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

LABBERTON'S HISTORICAL SERIES.

Outlines of History. With original Tables, Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary. By Prof. ROBERT H. LABBERTON. 238 pp., oblong 4to, cloth, $2.

Historical Questions, Logically Arranged and Divided. The companion-book to "Outlines of History." Cloth, $1.75.

Historical Atlas, containing a Chronological Series of One Hundred Colored Maps illustrating successive periods, from the Dawn of History to the Present Day. By the author of Labberton's "Outlines of History," etc. Cloth, $3.50.

*** The latest changes in the Map of Europe are fully and accurately exhibited.

Historical Chart; or, History Taught by the Eye. Showing at a glance the Rise, Development, and Fall of all the important Nations, from the earliest times until the present day. This Chart is published in four distinct forms, namely:

1. The Atlas form, or pupil's copy. Half cloth, $3.50.
2. The Atlas form, or pupil's copy. Full cloth, $4.50.
3. The Sectional form, or class-room copy. In portfolio mounted, $10.
4. The Wall Map form, mounted on rollers, to be hung up in the school-room, $12.50.

CHARACTERISTICS OF LABBERTON'S SERIES.

It views the subjects as ONE HARMONIOUS WHOLE exhibiting *the education of mankind by God.*

It combines a strict logical outline with fulness and interest of detail.

It directs the attention of the pupils, first of all, to the great names of history *at that particular period of their lives in which their influence for good or evil was at its height.*

The chronological table of only four hundred and twenty dates is *expressly arranged* to be committed to memory.

BROOKS' CLASSICS.

Historia Sacra, with Lessons, etc. 75 cents.

First Lessons in Greek. 75 cents.

Harmonia Evangelica, with Lessons. 75 cents.

ROSS' Latin Grammar. $1.

Viri Illustres Americæ. Illustrated. $1.50.

Cæsar. Illustrated. Notes, Maps, and Lexicon. $1.50.

The Æneid of Publius Virgilius Maro. Elucidated by English Notes, Critical, Historical, and Mythological. With a Metrical Index and Map, and illustrated by Antique Statues, Gems, Coins, and Medals. $1.75.

Four Books of the Metamorphoses of Publius Ovidius Naso, Expurgated. Illustrated. With a Dictionary, giving the meaning of all the words with critical exactness. $1.75.

English Literature Considered as the Interpreter of English History. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY COPPEE, LL.D., President of the Lehigh University. Fourth edition. 12mo, half arabesque, $2.25.

"As a history of our English Literature the work is all that can be desired."

Easy Lessons in Natural Science; embracing a General Outline of the Physical Constitution and Phenomena of the World, and an account of the most important and interesting Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. With illustrations. By R. E. KREMER. Second edition, 12mo, $1.50.

Key to the Iliad of Homer. For the use of schools, academies, and colleges. By WILLIAM R. SMITH. 8vo, 354 pp., half arabesque, $3.

Book-keeping for the Million. Book-keeping by Single Entry. Designed as a Text-book for Common Schools and Academies, by Prof. H. D. WALKER, A.M. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Elements of Grammar. The First Book of English Grammar. Prepared as a Text-book for Public Schools and for the Primary Classes of High Schools and Academies. By H. D. WALKER, A.M. 12mo, 90 cents.

Choice Readings. By Mrs. ANNA RANDALL DIEHL. 12mo, half roan, $1.50.

Botany for Beginners. By Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. 18mo, 65 cents.

TWO NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

By EDWARD ROTH, A.M., Principal of Broad Street Academy, Philadelphia.

A Short Geography.
Part First. The Hemispheres—Text—16mo, cloth, 20 cts.
" " " " Chart, on cardboard, 30 cts.

A Short Latin Grammar. Part First. The Declensions. 18mo, half bound, 50 cents.
Part Second. The Cases, the Adjectives, the Pronouns. 18mo, paper, 25 cents.
Parts First and Second in one. 18mo, paper, 50 cents.
Part Third. The Moods and Tenses. 18mo, paper, 25c.

The object of these little books is to develop the intelligence of the child without overloading his memory; that is, to save both him and his teacher much useless drudgery.

Every-Day Reasoning; or, The Science of Inductive Logic. By the Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D.D., President of Washington and Jefferson College. The work is constructed for a text-book, and aimed to meet the wants of the more thoughtful and matured pupils of our Academies, Female Seminaries, and Normal Schools. $1.50.

An Essay Contributing to a Philosophy of Literature. By B. A. M. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, 208 pp., neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

The "Philosophy of Literature" aims to replace no other work. It contains the only theory of the development of thought that can consistently refute Darwinism in literature.

The Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Academies. By CHARLES J. WHITE, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics in Harvard College. With numerous illustrations. Third and revised edition, $2.

The Dictionary of Phrase and Table. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. By E. L. BREWER, LL.D. Fourth edition. 8vo, 1014 pp., cloth, $3.50; half calf, $6.

Rip Van Winkle. Par WASHINGTON IRVING. Traduction exacte, par le Major Du Bos, professeur à la High School de Charleston, S. C. 16mo, half bound, school edition, 60 cents; library edition, with six illustrations, 75 cents.

New Developments of Algebra. Containing many valuable rules, hints, and suggestions never before published, designed to abridge and facilitate the labor of teachers and students. By T. HENDERSON. Cloth, $1.

A New Latin-English Dictionary, on the basis of the School Dictionary of Ingersley, with Additions from the Lexicons of Koch and Klotz. By GEORGE R. CROOKS, A.M., and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. 8vo, half roan, $3.50.

An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY FLANDERS. Third edition, revised, 12mo, $1.50.

PAUL E. GIRARD'S FRENCH SERIES.

A Complete Treatise on French Pronunciation. A new and superior method of teaching and learning to read correctly in French. This treatise may be used with any French class-book. 12mo, 34 pp., paper cover, 25 cts.

A Progressive French Reader (Perrin's Fables, with a selection of French poetry from the best authors). 12mo, 156 pp., half arabesque, $1.

French Grammar, with exercises and conversational lessons. 12mo, 129 pp., half arabesque, 90 cents.

French Verbs. The most complete and the clearest treatise on French verbs ever presented to the public. 12mo, 73 pp., paper cover, 50 cents.

Complete French Class-Book; being the whole series above mentioned, bound in one volume. 12mo, 326 pp., half arabesque, $1.75.

DAVENPORT'S (Anderson's) History of the United States; containing all important events—the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, a table of chronology, etc. A new edition, revised, improved, and brought up to the present time by experienced and competent teachers. 16mo, half roan, 90 cents.

The Outlines of Natural Philosophy for Young Children. Explaining in simple language the elementary principles of Natural Philosophy so as to bring them within the comprehension of young children. By EDWIN T. HOUSTON, A.M., author of the "Elements of Physical Geography." Half arabesque, 50 cents.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S

Educational and Reference Books.

LATIN TEXT-BOOKS.

Edited by Prof. E. A. Andrews.

Latin Grammar. School Edition. An Epitome of Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. For the use of Academies and Schools. 12mo, 90 cents.

First Latin Book; or, Progressive Lessons in Reading and Writing Latin. 12mo, 70 cents.

Latin Reader, with a Dictionary and Notes, containing explanations of difficult idioms, and numerous references to the lessons contained in the First Latin Book. 12mo, 87 cents.

Viri Romæ, with a Dictionary and Notes, referring to the First Latin Book. 12mo, $1.

First Lessons in Latin; or, An Introduction to Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. 18mo, 60 cents.

Latin Lessons. Revised and enlarged edition. 70 cents.

A Manual of Latin Grammar. 12mo, 64 cents.

Latin Grammar. Revised, with Corrections and Additions. By Prof. E. A. ANDREWS and S. STODDARD. 12mo, $1.05.

Questions on the Grammar. 12mo, 15 cents.

Exercises in Latin Etymology. 12mo, 25 cts.

A Synopsis of Latin Grammar, comprising the Latin Paradigms and the Principal Rules of Latin Etymology and Syntax. 12mo, 25 cents.

Latin Exercises. 12mo, $1.

A Key to the Latin Exercises. 12mo, sheep, $1.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, $1.05.

Ovid. Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroides of Ovid, with Notes, Grammatical References, and Exercises in Scanning. 12mo, $1.

Virgil. The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with Notes and a Metrical Key. 12mo, $1.20.

Sallust. History of the War against Jurgurtha and of the Conspiracy of Catiline, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, $1.10.

English Language: its Grammatical and Logical Principles. By HARRIS R. GREENE, A.M., formerly Principal of the Worcester High School, and Oread Institute, Worcester, Mass. $1.05.

The French Parnassus. A Book of French Poetry, from 1550 to the Present Time. Selected and edited by JAMES PARTON. Household Edition, 12mo, $2; Holiday Edition, with portrait of Victor Hugo, 8vo, $3.50.

A very large and varied collection of French poetry, carefully pruned of all objectionable matter, and admirably adapted for school use or private reading.

Vocal Culture. By J. E. MURDOCH. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This work has passed through scores of editions, and has had the heartiest practical indorsement of the best American teachers for many years.

Colburn's (Warren) Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. 30 cents.

"Everything I have seen confirms me in the opinion which I early formed, that Colburn's Arithmetic is the *most original* and far the *most valuable* work upon the subject that has yet appeared."—GEORGE B. EMERSON.

A Primer of American Literature. By CHAS. F. RICHARDSON. Cloth, 50 cents.

A brief history of American literature, with biographical and critical sketches of authors. An excellent book for schools.

American Poems. Selections from the Works of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson. With Biographical Sketches and Notes explaining the Historical and Personal Allusions. 1 vol., 16mo, 463 pages, $1.25.

Hand-book of Universal Literature. From the Best and Latest Authorities. By ANNE C. L. BOTTA. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

This admirable bird's-eye view of the world's literature has long been recognized as one of the most useful works of its kind ever prepared for study or reference.

BOOKS FOR REFERENCE.

Dictionary of American Biography. By F. S. DRAKE. 8vo, cloth, $6; sheep, $7; half calf, $8.50.

Comprises, in 1019 double-column pages, a vast fund of information about persons more or less famous in American history.

☞ This book should be in every school where American History is studied.

Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. By WILLIAM A. WHEELER. 12mo, $2.50.

Explaining many of the allusions so frequently occurring in modern literature—the names of the Greek, Roman, Norse, and Hindu mythologies; noted fictitious persons and places, etc.

Treasury of Thought. An Encyclopædia of Quotations. By M. M. BALLOU. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Comprising a vast array of striking sentences, on almost every conceivable topic, from the greatest thinkers and best writers of all times.

Reader's Hand-book of the American Revolution. By JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of Harvard College. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

A very valuable book for those who wish to know all about the Revolution, or special features of it. It is not a history, but a descriptive index to all the various books, pamphlets, and other documents that throw light on the causes, progress, incidents, and spirit of the American Revolution.

Artist Biographies. By M. F. SWEETSER. Illustrated Edition. In five volumes:

1. Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo.
2. Titian, Guido Reni, Claude Lorraine.
3. Reynolds, Turner, Landseer.
4. Durer, Rembrandt, Van Dyck.
5. Fra Angelico, Murillo, Washington Allston.

Each volume contains fine portraits of the artists described, and choice heliotypes of three masterpieces by each artist. That is, each volume has twelve excellent engravings, and the series sixty. Price of each volume, $1.50; the set in box, $7.50.

The Family Library of British Poetry. From Chaucer to the Present Time. Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. One vol., royal 8vo, 1028 pages, with heliotype portraits of Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, Goldsmith, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Tennyson, and Mrs. Browning. Cloth, handsomely stamped, $5; half calf, $9; morocco or tree calf, $12.

"It renders a hundred dollars' worth of other books unnecessary."—*Educational Weekly*, Chicago.

The History of Our Country. By ABBY SAGE RICHARDSON. One vol., 8vo, very fully illustrated, $4.50.

"A very simple, clear, flowing, interesting narrative—a most timely work, most admirably done."—G. W. CURTIS.

*** *Sold by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Google

GET THE STANDARD.

"It ought to be in every Library, also in every Academy and every School."—Hon. CHARLES SUMNER.

WORCESTER'S

Quarto Dictionary.

A LARGE, HANDSOME VOLUME OF 1854 PAGES,

Containing considerably more than 100,000 Words in its Vocabulary, with the Correct Pronunciation, Definition, and Etymology.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND UNABRIDGED.

WITH FOUR FULL-PAGE ILLUMINATED PLATES.

Library Sheep, Marbled Edges, $10. With Denison's Patent Ready-Reference Index, $1 additional. And in a Variety of Fine Bindings.

"The volumes before us show a vast amount of diligence; but with *Webster* it is diligence in combination with fancifulness; with *Worcester*, in combination with *good sense* and *judgment*. *Worcester's* is the soberer and safer book, and may be pronounced THE BEST EXISTING ENGLISH LEXICON."—*London Athenæum.*

"After our recent strike we made the change to *WORCESTER* as our authority in spelling, chiefly to bring ourselves into conformity with the accepted usage, as well as to gratify the desire of most of our staff, including such gentlemen as Mr. Bayard Taylor, Mr. George W. Smalley, and Mr. John R. C. Hassard."—*New York Tribune.*

"The best English writers and the most particular American writers use Worcester as their authority."—*New York Herald.*

"It follows from this with unerring accuracy that Worcester's Dictionary, being preferred over all others by scholars and men of letters, should be used by the youth of the country and adopted in the common schools."—*New York Evening Post.*

☞ *For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent, transportation free, upon receipt of the price by*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PUBLISHERS,

PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

A SELECTION

FROM THE

EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

Art.

I. Putnam's Art Hand-books. Five vols., each, 50 cents.
II. Cavé Method of Drawing and Color. Two vols., each, $1.
III. Day's Principles of Æsthetics. $2.
IV. Hodge's Linear Perspective. 75 cents.
V. Hope's Sorrento and Inlaid Work. $1.25.
VI. Pellegrin's Perspective. $1.

Astronomy.

I. Ever's Nautical. 75 cents.
II. Plummer's Elementary. 75 cents.
III. Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope. $1.25.
IV. Proctor's Half Hours with the Stars. $2.50.
V. " New Star Atlas. $2.50.
VI. " Sun Views of the Earth. $3.
VII. " Larger Star Atlas. $12.50.

Atlases.

Fourteen volumes, from 75 cents to $10.

Botany.

I. Balfour's Systematic and Economic. 75 cts.
II. " Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. 75 cents.

Chemistry.

I. Beilstein's Manual of Qualitative Analysis. 75 cents.
II. Hill's Lecture Notes on Qualitative Analysis. 75 cents.
III. Howard's Practical. 75 cents.
IV. Kemshead's Inorganic. 75 cents.
V. Thorpe's Inorganic. Two parts, each, $1.50.
VI. Watt's Organic. 75 cents.

French.

I. Gombert's French Drama. Eight vols., each, 50 cents.

Geography.

I. Bryce's Student Atlas of Physical Geography. $2.50.
II. Macturk's Physical. 75 cents.
III. Young's Physical. $1.25.

Geology.

I. Davis' Elementary. 75 cents.
II. Newberry's Geology. *(In preparation.)*

German.

Hart's German Classics for American Students.
I. Hermann and Dorothea. II. Selections from Goethe's Prose. Each, $1.
III. Die Piccolomini. $1.25. IV. Faust. $1.25.
V. Preu's Primer. $1.
VI. " First Steps in. $1.25.

History.

I. Armitage's Childhood of the English Nation. $1.25.
II. Hand-books of History. Nine vols., England, France, Germany, Landmarks, and Middle Ages; each, $1. Greece and Rome; each, 75 cents. Louis XI., and England in the Fourteenth Century; each, $1.25.
III. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. $9.
IV. Irving's Washington and the American Revolution. $2.50.
V. Lossing's England. $2.
VI. Putnam's The World's Progress. $4.50.
VII. Spaulding's Statistics of the United States. $1.

Literature.

I. Bascom's Philosophy of English. $1.75.
II. Schmitz's Latin. $1.25.
III. Select British Essayists, three vols. Spectator, Roger de Coverly, and Tattler. Each, $1.
IV. Tyler's History of American. Two vols., $5.

Mathematics and Mechanics.

I. Atkin's Pure. $1.50.
II. Bardwell's Course in Arithmetic. $1.25.
III. Nystrom's Elements of Mechanics. $4.
IV. Reynolds' Applied Mechanics. 75 cents.
V. Rossiter's Theoretical Mechanics. 75 cents.

Mental Science.

I. Bascom's Principles of Psychology. $1.75.
II. " Principles of Ethics. $1.75.
III. Chadbourne's Natural Theology. $1.50.
IV. Day's Elements of Psychology. $1.50.
V. " Science of Ethics. $1.50.
VI. " Logical Praxis. $1.
VII. " Comparative Psychology, $1.50.
VIII. Schwegler's History of Philosophy. $2.50.

Natural Science and Physics.

I. Angell's Animal Physiology, and Magnetism and Electricity. Each, 75 cents.
II Cleland's Animal Physiology. $1.25.
III. Collins' Mineralogy. 75 cents.
IV. " Coal and Metal Mining. Two vols., each, 75 cents.
V. Davis' Acoustics, Light, and Heat. $1.25.
VI. Guthrie's Magnetism and Electricity. $1.25.
VII. Harbison's Elements of Zoology. 75 cents.
VIII. Lee's Acoustics, Light, and Heat. 75 cents.
IX. Macginley's Principles of Biology. 75 cents.

Political Economy.

I. Bastiat's Essays on. $1.25.
II. Blanqui's History of Political Economy. $3.50.
III. Rogers' Social Economy. $1.
IV. Smith's Wealth of Nations. 75 cents.
V. Sturtevant's Economics, The Science of Wealth. $1.75.

Speakers and Readers.

I. Brackett's Poetry for Home and School. $1.25.
II. Irving's Sketch-Book. $1.25 and $1.
III. Leffingwell's English Classics for Schools. $1.50.
IV. Reeve's Student Speaker. 75 cents.

Books on Subjects connected with Education.

I. Brackett's Education of American Girls. $1.75.
II. Bristed's Five Years in an English University. $2.25.
III. Eggleston's How to Educate Yourself. 50 cts.
IV. Hart's German Universities. $1.75.
V. Hill's True Order of Studies. $1.25.
VI. Putnam's Best Reading. $1.75.
VII. Thwing's American Colleges. $1.
VIII. Ireland's Pocket Classical Dictionary. 75 cts.
IX. Rossiter's Dictionary Scientific Terms. $1.75.
X. Bacon's Essays. $1.25.

Digitized by Google

CLEARANCE SALE OF SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Teachers and others interested are requested to send for A. S. BARNES & CO.'S LIST OF VALUABLE WORKS, at prices averaging about *one third of the usual rates.* Attention is at the same time called to the

NATIONAL SERIES OF STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY,

111 & 113 William St., New York, and 34 & 36 Madison St., Chicago.

Watson's New Series.

The lower numbers of this reading series are remarkable for the "word-building system," the high order of the illustrations, and the interesting but strictly progressive character of the reading lessons. The higher volumes challenge comparison on account of their elocutionary treatises and the noble range of selection from standard literature.

Independent Primary Reader.....$0 18
Independent Second Reader..... 35
Independent Third Reader..... 50
Independent Fourth Reader..... 63
Independent Fifth Reader..... 90

Independent Complete Speller..... 20

Clark's Diagrammar

will eventually supersede all others. No other system makes the study so pre-eminently *interesting.* Its principal peculiarity is the device for confirming oral and written instruction in the parts of speech, their relations, etc., by appeals to the eye and the faculty of order or arrangement.

Clark's Brief English Grammar.....$0 40

Monteith's Geographies

have been officially adopted for the following States: Alabama, Vermont, Minnesota, Texas, Missouri, Virginia, Tennessee, Kansas, Iowa, Delaware, Nebraska, North Carolina, Louisiana, Utah, Wyoming, Dakota, Colorado, Florida, Oregon, and California.

(MONTEITH'S NEW SERIES.)

Elementary Geography.....$0 55
Comprehensive Geography..... 1 10

Barnes' Brief Histories.

These charming volumes are as attractive in language and "make-up" as they are thorough in practical facilities for the learner. Although so recently published, it is believed that the United States History is already more extensively used than any other of its grade.

A Brief History of the United States.....$1 00
A Brief History of the World. (In press.)
A Brief History of France..... 1 00

Standard Text-Books.

Jepson's Music Readers.....each, $0 50
Gilman's First Steps in Literature..... 70
Gilman's General History..... 60
Northend's Child's Speaker..... 40
Brookfield's First Book in Composition..... 35
Watson's Script Speller..... 18
Monteith's Physical Geography..... 70
Clark's Normal Grammar..... 70
Clark's Easy Lessons in Language..... 25
McNally's Complete Geography..... 1 30
Oakey's Dialogues and Conversations..... 70
Smith's Condensed Etymology..... 50
Beers' Round-Hand Penmanship..... 10
National School Singer..... 30

Davies' Mathematics

are justly called the National Standard. They are used in the great National Schools at Annapolis and West Point, in the Public Schools of the National Capital, have received the quasi indorsement of the National Congress, and are more popular in every section of the national boundary than any other series.

Since the death of Dr. Davies (in 1876), his work has been carried on by Dr. W. G. PECK (who was his trusted colleague), and under whose supervision the following entirely new series of text-books has been prepared, covering the whole science:

Davies' & Peck's Brief Arithmetic.....$0 60
Davies' & Peck's Complete Arithmetic..... 90
Peck's Manual of Algebra..... 1 10
Peck's Manual of Geometry..... 1 10
Peck's Practical Calculus..... 1 25
Peck's Analytical Geometry..... 1 25

Steele's Natural Science.

The "Fourteen Weeks" books in each science are very popular on account of the brief but intensely interesting and practical presentation of the subjects.

Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy.....$1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Chemistry..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Astronomy..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Geology..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Physiology..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Zoology..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Botany..... 1 00

Worman's German Series,

indorsed and adopted by more than one hundred of the best, largest, and most influential institutions in the country, within a few months after their first issue.

Worman's Elementary German Grammar.....$1 00
Worman's Complete German Grammar..... 1 40
Worman's Elementary German Reader..... 90
Worman's German Echo (Conversation)..... 90

Worman's French Echo..... 90

Important and Popular Works.

Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric.....$1 00
Smith & Martin's Bookkeeping..... 90
Graham's Reasonable Elocution..... 90
Davies' Legendre's Geometry..... 1 60
Davies' Bourden's Algebra..... 1 60
Davies' Elements of Surveying..... 1 75
Searing's Virgil's Æneid..... 1 60
Pujol's French Course..... 1 60
Dwight's Mythology..... 90
Wood's American Botanist and Florist..... 1 75
Pendleton's Scientific Agriculture..... 1 75
Brooks' School Manual of Devotion..... 50
Cleveland's English Literature..... 1 75
Peck's Elements of Mechanics..... 1 40
Peabody's Moral Philosophy..... 90
Champlin's Political Economy..... 90
Martin's Civil Government..... 90
Gallaudet's International Law..... 1 25

The Teacher's Library of Professional Manuals, thirty volumes.

*** *ANY VOLUME WILL BE SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF ITS PRICE, WITH ONE QUARTER ADDED FOR POSTAGE AND MAILING FEE.*

The **PUBLISHERS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE,** containing full description of *several hundred* Educational Works, will be sent free to any teacher's address upon application.

Digitized by Google

STANDARD SCHOOL-BOOKS.

USED IN THE BEST SCHOOLS.

BROWN'S ENGLISH GRAMMARS.

REVISED EDITIONS BY

HENRY KIDDLE, A.M.,

Superintendent of Schools of New York City.

Brown's First Lines of English Grammar, $0 45.
Brown's Institutes of English Grammar, 1 00.

The excellence of Brown's Grammars is very generally admitted, and notwithstanding the multitude of School Grammars which have come in competition with them, they have steadily advanced in public favor. In perspicuous arrangement, accuracy of definition, fulness of illustration, and comprehensiveness of plan, they stand unrivalled, and are probably more extensively used throughout the United States than any other works on the subject.

Brown's Grammar of English Grammars, $6.25.

Over 1000 pp., royal 8vo.

The Grammar of English Grammars is an invaluable book of reference, and every scholar should have a copy in his library. No teacher can afford to be without it.

"Brown's Grammar is unquestionably *the* Grammar of the English Language. In an experience of nearly thirty years in teaching, I have seen the fraternity annually encountering a flood of new Grammars, intended to submerge 'Brown.' But the stout old teacher refuses to be submerged; his solid masonry resists the flood—which latter is itself an incontestable proof that a better Grammar than Brown's has not been found."—BENJAMIN MASON, *Yonkers Military Academy.*

FRIENDS' ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL, BALTIMORE, MD., 5th mo. 12, 1873.

I am still using Brown's Grammars in this institution, preferring them to others because they are at once comprehensive and methodical. Beginning with an explanation of what grammar is, and the parts into which it is divided, it takes up each part in detail, places the great principles of the language before the eye of the learner, and impresses them upon his mind by definitions and rules so perspicuous, so simple, yet so comprehensive, that he cannot fail to understand them.

Definitions are illustrated by examples; rules are followed by practical exercises both in parsing and false syntax. Parsing commences with etymology, and thus the student not only learns what each part of speech is, but its relation to other words in the sentence. Going on by constant repetitions and easy gradations, he becomes thoroughly acquainted with the whole subject.

Prosody is treated in a manner as thorough and methodical. The examples are so well chosen, the exercises for practice so numerous, that with the aid and direction of a competent teacher the student can gain so full a knowledge of versification, and the right use of figurative language, as almost to preclude the necessity for studying that branch of rhetoric. ELI M. LAMB, *Principal.*

VERY FAVORABLE TERMS FOR INTRODUCTION.

ADDRESS

WILLIAM WOOD & CO.,

27 Great Jones Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE HIGHEST HONORS AT PARIS.

Three Medals,

GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE,

WERE AWARDED

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES

OF

School and College Text-Books

At the Paris Exposition of 1878.

The publications thus highly honored comprise, among others, the following Standard Series:

Sanders' Union Readers and Spellers.
The New Graded Readers.
Robinson's Mathematics.
Swinton's Geographies.
Webster's Dictionaries.
Spencerian Copy-Books.
Swinton's Word-Book Series.
Kerl's Grammars.
Swinton's Histories.
White's Drawing.
Dana's Geology.
Gray's Botany.
Bryant & Stratton's Book-Keeping.
Woodbury's German Course.
Fasquelle's French Course.
Wells' Science-Books.
Loomis' Music-Books.
Townsend's Civil Government.
Hickok's Works on Metaphysics.

*** Catalogues, Descriptive Circulars, and Price-Lists will be sent to Teachers and Educationalists on application. The most liberal terms will be made for introduction, exchange, and examination.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

Publishers,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

NELSON'S SCHOOL SERIES.

THE "ROYAL" READERS.

A New Series of Illustrated English Reading-books.

The "Royal" Primer. 18mo. Illustrated. Per dozen, 75 cents.

No. I. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, stitched, cloth back. Per dozen, $1.50.

No. II. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

No. III. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

No. IV. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

No. V. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

No. VI. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. I. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo. Per dozen, $2.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. II. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. III. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. IV. Beautifully illustrated 12mo, cloth, 90 cents.

The Scott Reader. Poems by Sir Walter Scott. Edited (with Notes Grammatical and Expository) by W. S. DALGLEISH. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Milton. With Life and Notes (Critical and Philological). By J. M. ROSS (University of Glasgow), Senior Master of English Literature in the High School of Edinburgh. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Word Expositor and Spelling Guide. A School Manual Exhibiting the Spelling, Pronunciation, Meaning, and Derivation of all the Important and Peculiar Words in the English Language. With Copious Exercises for Examination and Dictation. By GEORGE COUTIE. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents.

The English Word-Book. A Manual Exhibiting the Sources, Structure, and Affinities of English Words. By JOHN GRAHAM. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Chemistry of Common Things; By STEVENSON MACADAM, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With upward of sixty Diagrams. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Inductive Lessons on Science. Heat. By W. MACGILL, B.A., London. 76 pp. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

English Grammar. By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A., Rector of the Free Church Normal School, Glasgow. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

English Grammar for Junior Classes. By THOMAS MORRISON. 12mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

English Grammar Simplified. With Numerous Exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth limp, 10 cents.

History of English Literature. In a Series of Biographical Sketches. By WILLIAM FRANCIS COLLIER, LL.D., Author of "School History of the British Empire," etc. 538 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

HISTORIES.

Outlines of General History. By F. W. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Present Time. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 1.25.

English History. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Brief History of England. With Copious Notes and Questions, and Numerous Maps. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

Brief History of Scotland. With Outlines of its Geography, and 14 Maps. 12mo, cloth, limp 30 cents.

The Royal School History of Scotland. A Picturesque Narrative of the Great Events of Scottish History. With Maps, Notes, and Copious Questions. With an Appendix of Historical Poetry for Recitation and for Paraphrasing, as required by the New Code. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Date-Book of Scottish History. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen, 75 cents.

Date-Book of English History. For Junior Classes. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen, $2.

History of the British Empire. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With Tables of the Leading Events of each Period, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Questions on above 12mo, 25 cents.

The Senior Class-Book of British History By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With Copious Questions. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of the British Empire. Advanced Class-Book. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

History of Rome. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

History of Greece. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Bible History, in connection with the General History of the World. With Descriptions of Scripture Localities. By the Rev. W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D. 470 pp. with maps. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Questions on above. 12mo, 25 cents.

History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

First Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. Second Edition. 216 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Key to the First Latin Book. 12mo, 25 cts.

Second Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. 422 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Key to the Imitative Exercises in Second Latin Book. 12mo, 25 cents.

First Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. Third Edition. 222 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1 25.

Key to the First Greek Book. 12mo, 25 cts.

Second Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. 12mo, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers, 42 Bleecker St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume. The following volumes are now ready:

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IV.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents: cloth, 40 cents.

V.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VI.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

VII.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

VIII.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

IX.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

X.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8 50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

XI.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XII.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE NEW NOVELS.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
DORCAS. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 20, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

AMONG announcements for early publication by Robert Carter & Bro. are a volume of "Doctrinal Discourses," by Rev. F. L. Patton, D.D., one of the strongest thinkers in the Presbyterian body, and a number of young people's books by such authors as Mrs. Charlesworth, L. T. Meade, Emily S. Holt, and Emma Marshall.

HARPER & BROS. have nearly ready the promised volume of "Songs from the Published Works of Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate, with Musical Accompaniments." Among the names of composers who contribute to the collection will be found those of Messrs. Arthur Sullivan, Gounod, Otto Goldschmidt, Sir Herbert Oakeley, Sir J. Benedict, Messrs. Joachim, Blumenthal, Stanford, etc. Mr. W. G. Cusins, director of the [London] Philharmonic Society, acts as editor. The American edition is illustrated by Winslow Homer, Reinhart, Fredericks, and Miss Curtis.

THE first number of the new *Presbyterian Review* will be issued by Messrs. A. D. F. Randolph & Co. in January. It is started at the suggestion of a large number of prominent theologians, ministers, and elders of the Presbyterian Church who united in requesting Prof. A. A. Hodge, of Princeton, and Prof. C. A. Briggs, of Union Theological Seminary, together with Profs. Henrick Johnson, S. J. Willson, James Eells, F. L. Patton, and the Rev. T. W. Chambers, to undertake the publication of a quarterly review that should represent the theology and life of their Church.

BELFORDS, CLARKE & CO., of Chicago and Toronto, will have ready about Dec 20th the book on "Modern Thinkers; Principally upon Social Science, What they Think and Why?" a series of critical essays, by Prof. V. B. Denslow, LL.D. The volume will consist of 350 pp. 12mo, will be illustrated by portraits of each of the eight great thinkers, and will have an introduction from the pen of Col. Robert G. Ingersoll.

THE "season" is so nearly over that most of the "notes" have been discounted.

These are the days for telegraphic orders and replies "out of stock." The publishers this year are in a different plight from that of last, as most of the late books are behind orders, it having been especially difficult to get books through the binderies. The retail trade at the East is turning out well, the tide of buying having set in at flood within a few days, while the West has been reported "booming" for some time. It will probably prove the best holiday season known to either the wholesale or retail trade for some years.

Special attention may be called to a few of the books otherwise likely to suffer because of their lateness; as the "Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart" and "Brazil," at Charles Scribner's Sons; the first one of the finest books on art ever produced, and the second a comprehensive, informing, and well-illustrated book on that country, which is not simply a reprint of the magazine articles; "The Print Collector," a comprehensive book on that specialty, of Dodd, Mead & Co.'s; the new "Papyrus Leaves" volume of interesting miscellany, finely illustrated, and the *Aldworth* Tennyson of R. Worthington; and the Thackerary issued in coöperation by Mr. Lovell, Mr. Crowell, and others.

"Proofs" from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas* is having so excellent a sale that it is likely to be out of print this year, and we presume will not be reissued. Buyers should keep this in mind.

GOOD WORDS.

THE Christmas number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, handsomely illustrated and beautifully printed, is on our table. It contains notices of an endless variety of charming books for the holidays, with exquisite bits from their illustrated pages.—*Baltimore Gazette.*

THE illustrated Christmas number of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY makes a handsome volume of one hundred and fifty pages or more, prepared with the same good taste that has characterized previous issues. Its appetizing descriptions of new books, and the scores of dainty pictures which it copies from them, ought to have a quickening influence on the book trade.—*Boston Journal.*

THE illustrated Christmas number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY presents an admirable specimen of elegant typography, besides the bibliographical details and the pictorial embellishments which form an interesting portion of its contents. The publication, which always shows the signs of diligence and skill in its editorial management, is not only valuable to the trade, but attractive to general readers who wish to gain a rapid birdseye view of the current literature of the day.—*Brooklyn Union-Argus.*

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Adams, C: F., *jr.* The new departure in the common schools of Quincy, and other papers on educational topics. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1879. 51 p. O. pap.. 25 c.

Cont.: "The public library and the public schools," and "Fiction in public libraries," 2 papers published separately a short time ago, and which were issued originally in the *Library Journal*, and also "The new departure in the common schools of Quincy," a statement of the results obtained through the adoption of newer systems of teaching and a reduction of studies during the past 4 years in the common schools of Quincy; prepared for the association of school committees and superintendents of Norfolk Co. at its spring meeting of 1879.

Allibone, S: Austin. Great authors of all ages: sel. from prose works of eminent writers from time of Pericles to present day; with indexes. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 16+9-555 p. O. cl., $5; *gilt*, $5.50; shp., $6; hf. cf., $8; tky, $10.

Cont. 402 sel. from 255 authors; chronologically arranged. Index of authors. Index of subjects. General Index.

Amateur poacher; by author of "Gamekeeper at home." Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Ariosto, [Lodovico] Tales from; retold for children, by a lady. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880 [1879]. 15+272 p. 3 il., S. cl., $1.

Cont. 3 stories: The Princess Angelica; Ginevra; Ruggiero and Bradamante.

Babcock, W. H. Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 213 p. D. cl., $1.50.

63 short poems: Bennington; Norman, a Christmas letter; A Maryland homestead; Winter; The voices of the wind; The Aztec emperor; A watchword for Cuba; The ride of the 7th cavalry; The plague-flower, etc., etc.

Barmby, J. Plays for young people, with songs and choruses, suitable for private theatricals; music adapted, arr. and partly composed by T. Rogers. N. Y., Happy Hours Co., [1879]. 201 p. S. pap., 30 c.

The stories of: Beauty and the beast; Cinderella; The sleeping beauty; The princess; Rumplestiltskin; Skinflint, given in the form of plays, with songs and choruses, set to music, suitable for children; a description of the costumes, a list of properties needed and all the stage business accompany each play.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Our American artists. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1879. 36 il., 4°. cl., $1.50; *gilt*, $2.

Biart, Lucien. An involuntary voyage; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 200 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of adventures at sea, somewhat in the style of the Verne books; a gentleman goes with his friend to Calais to bid him farewell (he is leaving France for America); he goes aboard the steamer and is on his way across the ocean before he knows it; afterward it is found out that his young son has run away from home and is on the same ship; the captain transfers them to an American steamer they meet on its way back to France, and as the time is during our civil war, they have a great many adventures before they finally land.

Blackburn, H: Breton folk: an artistic tour in Brittany. With 171 il. by Randolph Caldecott. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. Imp. 8°. cl., $8.

Brown, Leonard. Poems of the prairies. *3d rev. and enl. ed.* Des Moines, Iowa, Mills & Co., 1879. 378 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Buxton, B. H. Nell—on and off the stage: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 57 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 96.) pap., 15 c.

The experience of a young girl who enters upon the life of an actress; scenes and characters English.

Causerie: from *Boston Evening Transcript.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880 [1879]. 203 p. T. cl., $1.

Brief, chatty papers on topics of every-day interest.

Chadwick, J: W. The faith of reason: ser. of discourses on leading topics of religion. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 3-254 p. D. cl., $1.

6 discourses preached in Jan., Feb., 1879, by the author of "The Bible of to-day," entitled: Agnostic religion; The nature of religion; Concerning God; Immortality; Prayer; Morals. The writer, an agnostic in religion, does not enter into anything controversial, nor attempt to analyse the processes by which religious doctrines have lost their hold upon so many minds, but accepting the situation, asks, if this is so, what is there left of religion, and what is the nature and good of it?

Chaney, G: Leonard. Alo'ha! a Hawaiian salutation. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880 [1879]. 8 + 299 p. map and il., D. cl., $1.50.

"Alo'ha," meaning "Love to you!" is the Hawaiian salutation and farewell; the author finds it an appropriate title for his book, "grateful recollections of a winter's (1875) residence in the Hawaiian Islands." The author is an American who, with his family, had a pleasant travelling experience, which he records under chapters headed: Honolulu; Waikiki; Voyage with the Prince; Kilanea; Cocoanut Island, etc.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Poetical works; ed. by Arthur Gilman. *Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879 3 v. por. cr. 8° $5.25.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. Stories from the Greek tragedies; with il. from the antique, in the colors and style of Etruscan decoration. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. Cr. 8°. $2.

Clough, Jos. W. A study of the hexameter of Virgil. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1879. 34 p. 8°. cl., 35 c.

Clough, Jos. W. A study of the principal Latin rhymes other than the hexameter. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1879. 56 p. 8°. cl., 35 c.

Coffin, Levi, Reminiscences of. *2d ed.*, with app. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880 [1879]. 9 + 3-732 p. 2 por. D. cl., $2.

Reminiscences of the days of slavery; the author being the reputed president of the "underground railroad," the means by which Southern slaves were freed and escaped North. Cont. also a history of the writer's own life-long labors in behalf of the slave, "with the stories of numerous fugitives who gained their freedom through his instrumentality, and many other incidents." A new ed. with additional matter, and portraits of Levi and Catherine Coffin.

Cooper, Ja. Fenimore. Novels. Il. by F. O. C. Darley. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 16 v. 12°. cl., $16.

Dorchester polytechnic academy, Dr. Neverasole, principal. Milwaukee, Wis., L. H. Morehouse, 1879. 2.6 p. 12°. cl., $1 25; pap., 50 c.

Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters; tr. and ed. from the *Dohme ser.*, by A. H. Keane. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 150 il. cr. 8°. cl., $7.50.

Edda, The younger; also called Snorre's Edda, or the prose Edda: an English version of the foreword; the fooling of Gylfe, the afterword; Brage's talk, the afterword to Brage's talk, and the important passage in the poetical diction (Skaldskaparmal) with introd. notes, vocab. and index, by Rasmus B. Anderson. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1880 [1879]. 302 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The younger Edda, constituting the second part, or New Testament, of the Odinic Bible, contains the systematized theogony and cosmogony of our forefathers, their most profound and sublime thoughts as found in Icelandic traditions and fables. This new tr., the first made in 30 years, cont. more of the younger Edda than any English, German, French, or Danish tr. that has yet been pub. Of the 2 previous tr. made one has long been out of print, and both were incomplete. Sometimes called Snorre's Edda, as the most important portions of it were compiled by Snorre Sturleson, a distinguished Icelandic leader of the 12th century; the whole work with forewords and afterwords was finally edited and given to the world in its present form early in the 14th cen. The tr. is the author of "Norse Mythology" and several other scholarly works on Norse literature.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Prose works, v. 3. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $2.50.

English, T: Dunn, *M.D.* American ballads. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 5–155 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 129) pap., 25 c.
First coll. published of this writer's poems; gathered from periodicals of the last 37 years. Cont. 33 ballads, among which are: Ben Bolt; Sack of Deerfield; Fight at Lexington; Charge of the ford; Battle of Monmouth; Found dead in his bed; Our Christmas turkey; Mamma Phœbe, etc.

Fenwick, S:, *M.D.* Outlines of the practice of medicine, with special reference to the prognosis and treatment of disease; with appropriate formulæ and il. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880 [1879]. 387 p. O. cl., $2.25.
These outlines of the medical treatment of various diseases, for the use of students and young practitioners, were given by the author as lectures, whilst occupying the chair of Medicine at the London Hospital Medical College; in publishing them, the same arrangement and conversational style has, as far as possible, been retained. Index.

Flanigen, J. R. Methodism, old and new; with sketches of some of its early preachers Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 294 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
History of the rise and progress of Methodism in England and the U. S., also sketches of the lives of Revs. J: Newland Maffitt; Jos. Rushing; C: Pitman; J: Wesley, and other Methodists of lesser note. Appendix cont.: Articles of religion of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and statistics of churches, members, etc., in Gr. Br. and U. S.

Frisbil, *Rev.* A. L. Siege of Calais, and other poems. Des Moines, Iowa, Mills & Co., 1879. 168 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Gilman, Arthur, *and others.* Poets' homes: pen and pencil sketches of Am. poets and their homes. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1879]. 232 p. il. sq. D. cl., $2; *gilt*, $2.50.
Sketches of the homes of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Walt Whitman, Joaquin Miller, Miss Phelps, Bryant, Nora Perry, Emerson, Hayne, O'Reilly, Rev. Dr. Smith, with pictures of same.

Graham, Douglas, *M.D.* The history of massage. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1879. 30 p. D. pap., 25 c.
A history of the process of rubbing or manipulating (*massage*, a French word, to knead or handle) used by the medical faculty as a curative agent in certain diseases. Reprinted from *The Medical Record*, Aug. 16th and 23d, 1879.

Green, Anna Katherine. A strange disappearance. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880 [1879]. 280 p. sq. S. (Knickerbocker novels.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
A detective's story of the strange disappearance of a young girl from a house in N. Y. city; related in the same style as "The Leavenworth case," by the same author.

Grego, Jos. Thomas Rowlandson, the caricaturist: sel. from his works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous caricatures and sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries; with 400 il. N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1879. 2 v. demy 4°. hf. mor., *$20; tree cf., $32; mor., $40.

Harvey, Alex., *M.D.* First lines of therapeutics, as based on the modes and processes of healing, as occurring spontaneously in disease, etc. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Complete works. *Fireside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. 12 v. il. 16°. cl., $20.

His majesty, myself. Bost., Robert Bros., 1880 [1879]. 299 p. S. (No name [second] ser.) cl., $1.
Novel; scene laid in New England; chief characters are the descendants of a sturdy Scotchman, who comes a penniless boy to New York, makes a fortune, and retiring from business, goes to New England to spend the rest of his days there; his two nephews, opposites in looks and characters, are the heroes; their fortunes and love affairs occupying the chief portion of the work.

Holy songs, carols and sacred ballads. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880 [1879]. 208 p. T. cl., $1.
100 sacred poems for home reading, or will be found appropriate for various religious occasions.

Hyde, Ja. Nevins, *M.D.* Early medical Chicago: hist. sketch of the first practitioners of medicine, with the present faculties, and graduates since their organization, of the medical colleges of Chic. Chic., Fergus Printing Co., 1879. 83 p. pors. and il. O. pap., 50 c.

Jacques, D. H., *M.D.* The temperaments; or, the varieties of physical constitution in man, considered in their relations to mental character and practical affairs of life, etc.; with introd. by H. S. Drayton. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1879. 5 + 239 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Aims to show the relations of temperaments in mankind to character, marriage, occupation, education and training of children, heredity, etc.; il. with por. of distinguished men and women now living. The introd. by ed. of the *Phrenological Journal.*

Keary, Annie. A doubting heart: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 108 p. Q. (Franklin Sq. lib., no. 93.) pap., 15 c.
Heroine a young English girl of rank, who vacillates between love and wealth, finally losing both. A quiet story descriptive of home life, and introducing the experience of two young girl students in London, one as an artist, the other in pursuing studies for the medical profession.

Kenyon, Ja. B. Out of the shadows: a song with variations. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 96 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.
Poems and sonnets descriptive of love, grouped as: Evening; Midnight; Morning.

Kirton, J: W. History of a threepenny bit; [*also*] Frank Spencer's rule of life. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1879. 35 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 8.) pap., 10 c.

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha J., *ed.* Homes of America. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1879. 256 p. 103 il. 4°. cl., $6; mor., $12.

Larcom, Lucy, *ed.* Landscape in American poetry; il. from original drawings by J. Appleton Brown. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1879. 124 p. 4°. cl., $4; mor., $8.

Lost truths of Christianity. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 284 p. D. cl., $1.25.
The accepted doctrines of the Christian Church, such as the divine paternity, death and resurrection of Jesus Christ, are herein presented in a strictly orthodox manner, for the instruction and spiritual benefit of inquiring minds.

Mason, G: C. Life and works of Gilbert Stuart; with sel. from Stuart's portraits, reproduced on steel and by photogravure. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 11 + 286 p. Q. cl., $10.
Biography of the celebrated American portrait painter (b. 1755, d. 1828) written at the request of Miss Jane Stuart, the only surviving member of the family; contains facts of his life, numerous characteristic anecdotes, a history of the Washington portraits (painted by him), anecdotes of Washington in connection with the sittings, etc. A list of portraits painted by G. S. (the first effort made to trace and locate his works). Index. Elegantly printed work, on fine paper, broad margin, uncut edges; cont. 10 reproductions of portraits, printed in Paris, by the photogravure process of Goupil & Co., here used for the first time in America for book il.; an engraving in pure line by Burt of the "Gibbs Washington," now for the first time eng.; an etched facsimile by Duthie of Stuart's pen-and-ink portrait of himself; and an eng. by Cole of Miss Goodridge's miniature of the artist. The steel and photogravure plates are upon India paper.

Miller, Francis W. Cincinnati's beginnings: missing chapters in early hist. of city and the Miami purchase; chiefly from hitherto unpublished documents. Cin., P: G. Thomson, 1880 [1879]. 9 + 235 p. O. cl., $1.75.
Early history of the city of Cin. and the days when first founded.

Miller, Janet. Kin-folk; il. from original designs. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., [1879]. 3–97 p. sq. S. (Enchanted lib. for young folks no. 3.) cl., 75 c.
A little girl's story of what the birds, bees, butterflies, flowers, chickens, etc., said to her in her plays and rambles.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Dramatic works, tr. into Eng. prose, with short life, by C. H. Wall. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 3 v. 12°. cl., $4.50.

Digitized by Google

Oakey, *Mrs.* —. From attic to cellar; for young housekeepers. *2d ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Pattison, Mark. [John] Milton. N. Y., Harper, 1880 [1879]. 6 + 215 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Biography of Milton, the author of "Paradise Lost," etc., b. 1608, d. 1674; written in a succinct, popular way for the general reader. Work divided into 3 periods: first relates to his home and school life and his poems, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, etc. 2, to his marriage, pamphlets on divorce, blindness, etc. 3, is devoted to a review of his literary occupations and the production of "Paradise lost," "Paradise regained," and "Samson Agonistes."

Penny, *Miss* L., *ed.* Readings and recitations, no. 3. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 96 p. D. cl., 60 c; pap., 25 c.

Coll. of articles in prose and verse; pathetic and humorous, patriotic and argumentative, covering every phase of the temperance question; suitable for use in all temperance organizations and for public and parlor readings.

Peterson, H: Cæsar: a dramatic study. Phil., H. Peterson & Co., 1879. 72 p. 16°. pap., 50 c.

Piper, Ferdinand, *ed.* Lives of the leaders of our church universal, from the days of the successors of the Apostles to the present times; from the German, and ed. with added lives by Am. writers, by H: Mitchell Maccrácken. Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Pub. House, 1879. 900 p. 8°. cl., $3.

Powers, F: Perry. Labor-making machinery: essay read before Chicago Philosophical Soc., April 12, 1879. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 39 p. D. (Economic monographs, no. 18.) pap., 20 c.

Writer shows by statistics that the "introduction of labor-saving machinery, so-called, has resulted in increasing the field of employment instead of decreasing it, and in bettering the condition of the laboring classes."

Princeton book (The): history of Princeton College in all its departments and relations. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. With 69 heliotype il. 4°. in sheets, $18; cl., $20; hf. mor., $25; mor., $30.

Rambler (*pseud.*) Persis: tale of the White Mountains. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., [1879]. 129 p. sq. S. (Satchel ser.) pap., 25 c.

Rees, *Miss* L. L. We four; where we went and what we saw in Europe. Phil. J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 304 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Description of a journey taken by 4 Phila. ladies through Great Britain, France, Switzerland and parts of Germany in 1878. The Paris Exposition is especially noticed.

Rémusat, *Madame de.* Memoirs of, 1802–1808; with preface and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. In 3 v., v. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1880 [1879]. 2 + 48 + 178 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Madame de Rémusat was lady-in-waiting to the Empress Josephine from 1802–1808; a diary kept by her at the time forms the foundation of these memoirs written some 60 years ago, but unpublished until now on account of the revelations they contain relative to Napoleon and his family. They give details of the life at court, views of the character of Napoleon, his relatives and favorites, and important historical acts, different from any recorded by previous historians. The MS. was bequeathed to the present editor by his father, the son of Mme. de R. Paul de R. is a writer on natural science, and a member of the French Senate.

Rémusat, *Madame de.* Memoirs of, 1802–1808; ed. with preface and notes, by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. Part 1. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 37 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 97.) pap., 10 c.

See notice under title above.

Roberts, F: T., *M.D.* Theory and practice of medicine. *3d Am. from 4th London ed.* Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880 [1879]. 529 p. il. O. cl., $5: leather. $6.

For students and practitioners of medicine. This ed. has been thoroughly revised and information brought up as nearly as possible to present date. Chapters relating to the Absorbent System and the Nervous System have received special attention, and important additional matter connected with these subjects introduced.

Royall, W: L. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U. S.; incl. hist. of paper money in the U. S. and discussion of the currency question in some of its phases. N.Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880 [1879]. 2+65 p. D. (Economic monographs, no. 19.) pap., 25 c.

A sketch of that part of Jackson's administration which relates to his contest with the Bank of the U. S., and his opposition to a paper currency.

Sanford, *Mrs.* M. M. Visit to El-fay-gno-land. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., [1879]. 3–106 p. il. sq. S. (Enchanted lib. for young people, no. 4.) cl., 75 c.

Fairy tale; story of a trip to the home of Santa Claus and the land of elves, fairies, gnomes, etc.

Sause, M. Judson. The art of dancing; embracing a full description of the various dances of the present day; with chapters on etiquette, benefits and hist. of dancing. N. Y., Sause's Dancing Academy, 114–16 East 13th St., 1880 [1879]. 104 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Smith, G: Barnett. Life of the Right Hon. W: Ewart Gladstone. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880 [1879]. 8 + 596 p. por. O. cl., $4.

The celebrated English statesman, orator, and man of letters, b. 1810, and still living; the work is both biographical and historical; the story of Mr. G.'s life and his relations to the great movements of his time is told chiefly through the medium of his writings and speeches. Index.

Smith, Herbert H. Brazil: the Amazons and the coast; il. from sketches by J. Wells Champney and others. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1879. 15 + 644 p. O. cl., $5.

The author's recent articles on Brazil in *Scribner's Monthly* form the groundwork only of this v.; much has been added and many changes made. Cont. chapters on: The great Amazon forests; The Indians and their villages; Their myths and folk-lore; The adventurous ascent of certain of the Amazon's tributaries; Life of the planters along the river banks; and Studies of the coffee and sugar industries and the famine district in Ceará. The il. include many besides those accompanying the magazine articles. Index.

Storr, Francis, *and* Turner, Hawes. Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1879. 16°. cl., $1.

Tennyson, Alfred. Poems. *Haselmere ed.* Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1879. Il. sm. 4°. cl., $1.50.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Ballads, etc.; with il. by author and others. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 4°. cl., $5.

Townshend, C: Hervey. British invasion of New Haven, Ct., with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. New Haven, Ct., C. H. Townshend, 1879. 112 p. 3 eng. and 2 maps, O. pap., 75 c.

Originally published in New Haven *Morning Journal and Courier.* Description is based on such of the traditional accounts as were found to be supported by documentary evidence. Gives brief biographies of officers in the colonial army serving in that campaign.

Wells, J. C. Treatise on separate property of married women, under the recent enabling statutes. *2d ed., rev.* Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 44 + 691 p. 8°. shp. *net*, $6.

White, Alfred Ludlow. Dr. Hildreth: a romance. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880 [1879]. 272 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Romantic American story of to-day; scene laid in a New England town; describes the course of two love affairs and illustrates the character of Dr. Hildreth, an eccentric man of 50, who has retired from the practice of his profession.

Williams, Espy W. H. Parrhasius; or, thriftless ambition: dramatic poem. New Orleans, Southern Pub. Co., 1879. 26 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Yriarte, C: Venice: its history, art, industries and modern life; from the French by F. J. Sitwell. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1879. 18 + 317 p. il. 4°. cl., $18.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cooper, Novels, 16 v., *new issue*.....$16.00
Harvey, First lines of therapeutics..... 1.50
Lamb, Homes of America.....$6 ; 12.00
Larcom, Landscape in Am. poetry....$4 ; 8.00
Rémusat, Memoirs, v. 1... 50

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., N. Y.

Miller, Kinfolk..... 75
Rambler, Persis..... 25
Sanford, Visit to El-fay-gno land. 75

J. W. BOUTON, New York.

Grego, Rowlandson, the caricaturist. $20 ; $32 ; 40.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cinc.

Coffin, Reminiscences of, *2d ed*..... 2.00
Wells, Separate property of married women, *2d ed*..... 6.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Adams, The new departure, etc..... 25

FERGUS PRINTING CO., Chic.

Hyde, Early medical Chicago..... 50

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Edda, the younger..... 2.50

HAPPY HOUR CO., N. Y.

Barmby, Plays for young people..... 30

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Biart, An involuntary voyage..... .. 1.25
Buxton, Nell (F. S. L., 96)..... 15
English, American ballads.... 25
Keary, A doubting heart (F. S. L., 93).... 15
Pattison, Milton..... 75
Rémusat, Memoirs (F. S. L., 97)..... 10

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Chaucer, Poetical works, 3 v., *Riverside ed.* 5.25
Emerson, Prose works, v. 3..... 2.50
Hawthorne, Works, 12 v., *Fireside ed*.....20.00
Princeton Book.....$18 ; $20 ; $25 ; 30.00
Tennyson, Poems, *Hazelmere ed*..... 1.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Fenwick, Outlines of practice of medicine. 2.25
Roberts, Theory and practice of medicine, *3d ed*.....$5 ; 6.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Allibone, Great authors of all ages, $5 ; $5.50 ; $6 ; $8 ; 10.00
Babcock, Lord Stirling's stand..... 1.50
Blackburn, Breton folk..... 8.00
Early Teutonic, Italian and French masters 7.50
Flanigen, Methodism..... 1.50
Kenyon, Out of the shadows..... 1.00
Lost truths of Christianity..... 1.25
Rees, We four..... 1.25
Thackeray, Ballads..... 5.00
White, Dr. Hildreth..... 1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Clough, Study of hexameter..... 35
— Latin rhythms other than hexameter... 35

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Benjamin, Our American artists....$1.50 ; 2.00
Gilman *and others*, Poets' homes.....$2 ; 2.50

MILLS & CO., Des Moines, Iowa.

Brown, Poems of the prairies, *3d ed., rev*.. 1.50
Frisbil, Siege of Calais..... ..... 1.50

MORAVIAN PUB. HOUSE, Bethlehem, Pa.

Piper, Lives of the leaders of our church universal 3.00

L. H. MOREHOUSE, Milwaukee, Wis.

Dorchester polytechnic institute...$1.25 ; 50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Penny, Readings, etc., no. 3.....60 c. ; 25

J. S. OGILVIE & CO, N. Y.

Kirton, History of a threepenny-bit, etc.. 10

H. PETERSON & CO., Philadelphia.

Peterson, Cæsar.... 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Green, A strange appearance.....$1 ; 50
Molière, Dramatic works, tr. by Wall, 3 v. 4.50
Oakey, From attic to cellar, *2d ed*..... 75
Powers, Labor-making machinery..... 20
Royall, Andrew Jackson and the Bank of U. S..... 25
Smith, Life of Gladstone..... 4.00

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Amateur poacher..... 1.50
Ariosto, Tales from..... 1.00
Causerie..... 1.00
Chadwick, Faith of reason 1.00
Chaney, Alo'ha !... .... 1.50
His Majesty, myself..... 1.00
Holy songs, carols, etc..... 1.00
Storr *and* Turner, Canterbury chimes..... 1.00

SAUSE'S DANCING ACAD., 114 E. 13th St., N. Y.

Sause, Art of Dancing..... 50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Mason, Gilbert Stuart.....10 00
Smith, Brazil..... 5.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Church, Stories from the Greek tragedies. 2.00
Yriarte, Venice.....18.00

SOUTHERN PUB. CO., New Orleans.

Williams, Parrhasius..... 25

PETER G. THOMSON, Cincinnati.

Miller, Cincinnati's beginnings..... 1.75

CHAS. H. TOWNSHEND, New Haven, Ct.

Townshend, British invasion of New Haven..... 75

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Jacques, The temperaments..... 1.50

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Graham, History of massage 25

Digitized by Google

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No. 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				NIAGARA FALLS, Niagara. 6861 (5100). m. t. Am. and U. S. Br. N. Y. C.
				International H., Cataract H., Spencer H., etc. Cataract Bk.
	g	*r*	n	Allen, H. T. Bks. (gen)., stat., news. 1862.
		r	n	Curtis, Geo. Stat., news; stand in Cataract H.
	g	r	f	Griffith, H. E. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.
				NICHOLS, Tioga. 1683 (450). U. S. 2 m. from Smithboro.
				Nearest bk. Waverly.
	g	r		Latham, S. H. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1854. *Suc.* Cady & L.
				NICHOLSVILLE, St. Lawrence. 2637 (450). t. 8 m. from Livonia Station.
				Nearest bk. Malone.
	g	r		Shepard, Lester C. Drugs, groc., bks. (gen.), stat. 1877. *Suc.* Wilson & Simonds.
	g	r		Smith, Ira H. Drugs, groc., bks. (gen.), jewly., stat. 1865.
				NORTH LAWRENCE, St. Lawrence. 2637 (600). m. Am. Br. Ver. Cent.
				Nearest bk. Malone.
	(e)	(r)		Dunton, H. E. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	(e)	(r)		Hakins, J. D. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
				NORTHPORT, Suffolk. 7739 (1050). m. t. Westcott's. Br. Lg. I. R. R.
				Nearest bk. Flushing.
	g	r	n	Mulford, W. E. Bks. (ed. gen.), news, stat., glassware. 1872.
				NORTHVILLE, Fulton. 1989 (1100). m. t. Am. Fonda, J. & Gloversville.
				Nearest bk. Gloversville.
		r	n	Brown (G. N.) & Co. (G. N. B.; J. T. Bradford). Bks. (gen.), stat., news, drugs. 1879.
				NORWICH, Chenango. 5921 (4400). m. t. Am. and D., L. & W. Br. D., L. & W. R. R.
				Eagle H., Spaulding H., Central H. Nat. Bk. of Norwich.
	g	*r*	cwn	Barber & Whitcomb (B. B.; M. A. W.). Bks. (gen.), stat., circ., wall p., mus., etc. 1870. *Suc.* Kelsey & Dunlap, 1841.
	g	r	wf	Sibley, Frank. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., fcy. gds. 1879. *Suc.* Coburn & Sibley, 1877.
				NUNDA, Livingston. 2697 (2100). m. t. U. S. 3 m. from Nunda Sta.
				R. J. Batty & Co., bankers.
	g	r		Robinson, W. Y. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* Coon & R.
	g	r		Thomas, F. P. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* Thomas & Willett.
				NYACK, Rockland. (4500.) m. t. U. S. Br. N. Y., L. E. & W.
				York H., St. Nicholas H. Nyack Nat. Bk., Rockland Co. Nat. Bk.
	g	r	cn	Hasselbarth, John G. Bks. (gen.), stat., mus., circ. 1853.
	g	r		Hinton. Wm. W. Bks. (gen.), stat., notions. 1876.
				OAKFIELD, Genesee. 1468 (750). m. 6 m. from Batavia.
	g	r		Stedman, Irving G. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., notions. 1866.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

DECEMBER 20, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TRADE DIRECTORY.

THE Book Trade Directory which has been publishing, for the State of New York, in the WEEKLY this fall, in such instalments as we could afford space for, was undertaken in view of the frequently expressed desire of many in the trade for such a reference-book, which should include a means of classifying the trade according to relative importance as well as by specialties. It was supposed that its publication in the WEEKLY would enable us to make it much more complete and correct on its final issue in book form, but the few emendations received seem to show that the plan adopted for the Directory, of getting or verifying the information from the parties themselves, obviates the necessity of such tentative issue. It has been amusingly suggested, also, from several quarters, that the publication of the material for the country at large in this fashion would be available a hundred years, more or less, from now; in fact, we had hoped to give it in larger instalments than we have been able to do, though the copy was long since completed for this State.

We beg leave to announce, therefore, for the early spring the publication of the Directory for New York State, provided the subscriptions of the trade justify the enterprise. If the results are satisfactory, we shall at once go forward and complete the Directory for the other States. The price of the New York State, interleaved, will be $2 per copy net, and we invite the orders of the trade accordingly.

It is possible to pick out from the regular commercial registers lists of booksellers and stationers amounting to many thousands of names, but such lists are of little practical avail. The commercial registers of the book trade are now out of date, and the previous failure of these enterprises financially gives little prospect of their repetition. The Directory now announced has been compiled by direct application, and at considerable cost. It is to be hoped that the practical response of the trade will justify its completion.

A NEAT COMPLIMENT.

MR. EDWIN ARNOLD has written to Roberts Brothers, of Boston, expressing his thanks for the "great compliment" they have paid to his "Light of Asia" in republishing it for American circulation. "So far from objecting to this," he says, "I think an author who writes for truth's and art's sake, and not for gain, ought to be grateful for the enterprise and appreciation thus shown, and I sincerely trust your faith in the poem will be well rewarded. It was the fruit of much study, and of a very serious conception of poetry as a fine art, and it has had here a notable success. I shall, of course, be glad to receive whatever fair share of profit may fall to my account; but I am entirely content to leave this to your generous judgment. The book is very nicely reproduced, and I thank you for the copy forwarded." Mr. Arnold's work has recently gone to a second edition in London. In this country it has already made a place for itself among the good books of the day, having reached a *third* edition.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

MACMILLAN & Co. have issued a neat supplementary catalogue, dated December, of their new books, classified, with full titles and notes.

MR. B. F. STEVENS has issued his usual neat little catalogue for 1880 of European newspapers and periodicals with prices in sterling and federal money (gold) including postage to this country.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have issued a unique catalogue of standard holiday books. It is printed in five different inks and bound in a japanesque engraved cover, so popular just now.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have issued their usual illustrated catalogue "For the Holidays," an octavo opening lengthwise, in an attractive cover and introducing illustrations from some of the leading books of Appleton, Harper; Houghton, Osgood & Co.; Lee & Shepard and Porter & Coates, as well as their own.

WE have received the latest edition of "Brucott's [English] Book Catalogue," Taunton, England, a classified full-title list of standard works, with an appendix devoted to the Bohn libraries—such a catalogue as the American trade has long been asking for, and which Mr. Leypoldt has now decided to issue next February

Digitized by Google

ANOTHER CURIOSITY OF LITERATURE.

THE following letter, postmarked "Beaver Dam, N. C.," reached the New York Post-office, addressed "To Eny Book Printer, New York." It was delivered to a well-known printing-house, which permits us to print it as an interesting "specimen :"

November the 16 1879

I will Drope a few lines to any book printer in this place to Send me a coppy of Some late histry a copy of it free Showing me what it is and if I can sell any of them I will write to you again please send me the price of them and send in the coppy the prints of the lids and if I can Sell any of them I will be an agent for you and if I cant I wont I will do all I can if you will send me a coppy free.

Pleas send me your name post office an County. Pleas give me an answer as Soon Posable.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

"AN EARNEST TRIFLER" is already reported in the thirteenth edition, which indicates either a remarkable story or prosperous times, probably both.

IT is stated that during the past year the American Bible Society has distributed one thousand copies daily of its ten cent New Testament, and been utterly unable to meet the demand.

"THE LIGHT OF ASIA" is almost as popular as a fresh novel, passing through successive editions as easily as it has won the praise and admiration of critics for its marked excellence and beauty as a poem and for its deep interest as a representation of the character and teachings of Buddha.

THE "Holy Songs, Carols, and Sacred Ballads" published by Roberts Brothers is welcomed by thoughtful critics as one of the best and most helpful of recent volumes of religious poetry—as having much of the ardent sentiment and positive aspiration which characterized saints of an earlier day, when people were not afraid or ashamed to be religious.

COL. LAIDLAW, author of the government manual of rifle practice, desires us to state, in view of our reference to Col. Wingate's complaint against his book, that he feels sure readers "would modify the opinion formed in reference thereto if they should examine into the question further; and that those who are interested to see my 'Reply to the Charge of Infringement of Col. Wingate's Copyright' can obtain a copy of it by sending their address either to me or to Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia."

AN exchange gives some curious facts about the cost of books in early times; and in the light of them who shall say that books nowadays are not cheap? The King of Northumberland in 600 gave for a history of the world 800 acres of land, and a Countess of Anjou, date not stated, once gave 200 sheep and a large parcel of furs for a volume of homilies, and 120 crowns for a single book of Livy! In 1720 a Latin Bible was valued at $150, and this was a time when two arches of London Bridge were built for less than $150. A laborer in those days had wages so small that the earnings of fifteen years had been necessary to buy the Bible, and the Bible being in Latin he could not have read it after all.

A "DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY" is announced in England.

A RECENT English book indulges in the outrageous title, "Squattermania."

A LOW-PRICED English-French-German-Russian dictionary for students and teachers, compiled by Prof. Fuchs, is announced in Germany, to cost under two dollars of our money.

IT is stated that Zola's new novel, "Nana," has caused the circulation of the *Voltaire* suddenly to increase from 10,000 to 50,000, over $20,000 having been expended in advertising the story.

PROF. MAX MÜLLER'S great undertaking is progressing apace. Five more volumes of *The Sacred Books of the East*, including Prof. Palmer's revised translation of the Korán, are already in the press.

A NEW *Handy-Volume* edition of the complete works of Charles Dickens, printed from a new font of type, by Messrs. Clay, Son & Taylor, London, is to be immediately published, and will be found here at the Scribner house.

THE Hibbert Lectures of 1879, being Prof. Le Page Renouf's lectures on "Ancient Egypt and its Religion," are in the press, and will be published shortly uniform with Prof. Max Müller's lectures in the Chapter House at Westminster.

MR. H. O. MANTON, a London publisher, is issuing to subscribers, in monthly parts, "Slangiana," a cyclopædia of all the flash, cant, vagrant, vulgar, and fugitive words which have been or are in common use among English-speaking people.

"LIFE AND SOCIETY IN AMERICA," by Mr. S. Phillips Day, is announced for publication in London early in December. The work will be dedicated to Prince Camille de Polignac, aide-de-camp to General Beauregard during the American civil war.

THE *Athenæum* says cordially that "the editor of the tenth volume of *St. Nicholas* seems bent upon showing that the New World can rival the Old in the production of children's books as well as in that of corn and cheese," and it seems to think that she has fully succeeded.

A TREATISE on Ceremonial Government, by Herbert Spencer, is now in press, forming part iv. of his great work on "Sociology." It will be followed in close succession, if the author's strength holds out, by three complementary treatises on "Political, Ecclesiastical and Industrial Government."

THE librarian of one of the larger public libraries writes to the London *Bookseller* to complain that books sewn with wire quickly fall to pieces. That journal adds wisely: "We do not know what the experience of other librarians may have been, but it appears to us that if the wire-sewing is properly done, it is as strong as ordinary thread-sewing. Even a wire-sewing machine requires that the binder should understand his business, otherwise it cannot be expected to perform miracles."

Digitized by Google

TO BOOKSELLERS.

We are compelled to ask the indulgence of the Trade for the short supply of the new novel, "A FOOL'S ERRAND," *by* "ONE OF THE FOOLS."

A large sale was expected, and, as we supposed, amply provided for; but so rapid has been the growth of the fame of this book that we have been unable to meet the unprecedented popular demand. Booksellers write: "First lot all sold the day received;" "Hurry forward additional orders;" "The sale of 'A Fool's Errand' is only in its infancy," etc. Houses that began by ordering from three to twenty-five copies have been increasing their calls by telegraph and mail to 100, 500, *and* 1000 *copies. So that, for each of the several large printings made since the publication of the book, we have received orders in advance largely exceeding the supply, notwithstanding the efforts that have been made night and day to catch up with the demand. We must for the present continue, as heretofore, to fill orders* ***in the succession of their arrival,*** *so that injustice will be done to none. But, as still larger editions are now preparing, we shall in a few days undoubtedly be able to meet all requisitions promptly.*

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT.

27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, DEC. 20, 1879.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Poems by Caroline Bowles Southey.
Jones (J. H.) Traditions of the N. A. Indians.
Raymond's Life of Lincoln.
Poor's R. R. Manual, 1879.

HUGH R. HILDRETH PRINTING CO., 405 & 407 N. FOURTH ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Colombat, Diseases of Females, translated by C. D. Meigs, pub. at 50 c. by Lea & Blanchard, of Phila.

SCHOOL BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE it remembered that on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1879, Caroline S. Webster, of Marshfield, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Works of Daniel Webster, vols. 1-6," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of ripe experience in every department of the book business (editing included), controlling some valuable stereotype plates and a large number of cuts, desires to associate himself with an established New York publishing house. Address C. F. W., care J. H. Bates, 41 Park Row, Times Building, New York City.

A GENTLEMAN of fourteen years' experience in the book business desires an engagement. Can make himself valuable to a school-book or subscription-book publisher. City references. Address Daniel, Station "A," New York.

BY a man of experience, able to take charge of a retail department of a book house. Moderate salary expected. Address STAR, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IMPORTANT TO BOOKSELLERS.

WANTED every bookseller and bookbuyer to remit one dollar for the Alphabetical Record of new books issued November, 1878, to October, 1879; cheap edition not interleaved. Key and directory of publishers, $1. October to January edition in preparation, price $1. Howard Challen, compiler and publisher, 237 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

COPYRIGHT WANTED.

WANTED to purchase: plates and copyright of desirable German text-books, by E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, N. Y.

ZIGZAG NOTICE.

ESTES & LAURIAT give notice to the trade that they have received (Dec. 17th) orders for many more copies of ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE than they can supply before Christmas, and they advise all dealers to hold the book at the *full retail price.* Four large editions (8000 copies) having been sold, and many orders unsupplied, we shall go to press immediately after Christmas with another edition, as we believe the book will sell throughout the year.

BOSTON, Dec. 17, 1879.

THE LEADING $5 GIFT-BOOK

OF THE SEASON.

PAPYRUS LEAVES.

Edited by William Fearing Gill.

QUARTO, CLOTH, FULL GILT, $5.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW'S
NEW POEM,
"From My Arm-Chair,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES'
NEW "CENTURY CLUB" POEM,
"In Response,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

JOHN G. WHITTIER'S
POEM,
"The Light of Ages,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT'S
POEM,
"The Star of Bethlehem,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL'S
POEM,
"The Bird,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

VICTOR HUGO'S
NEW POEM,
"Victor Sed Victus,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

THE MEMORIAL POEMS ON
THOMAS MOORE.
By O. W. HOLMES, R. H. STODDARD, JAMES T. FIELDS, J. T. TROWBRIDGE, and others,
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP'S
NEW ESSAY,
"The Too Soon Dead,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

WILLIAM FEARING GILL'S
ESSAY,
"The Rationale of the Raven,"
IN PAPYRUS LEAVES.

The Volume is embellished by 100 choice engravings by eminent artists, decoratively bound, and printed on fine tinted paper.

Also new editions of "LAUREL LEAVES," and LOTUS LEAVES."

FOR SALE BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, D. APPLETON & CO., THE AMERICAN NEWS CO., BAKER, PRATT & CO., New York; J. LIPPINCOTT & CO., and CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.; LEE & SHEPARD, Boston; JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago; A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, and other leading Jobbers, and

R. WORTHINGTON, Publisher,
750 Broadway, New York.

Messrs. S. C. Griggs & Co.,

CHICAGO,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

The Younger Edda,

Sometimes called SNORRE'S EDDA, or the PROSE EDDA, with an Introduction, Notes, a Full Glossary, and a Complete Index. By Professor RASMUS B. ANDERSON, author of "Norse Mythology," etc. One volume. Price, $2.

The Younger Edda may be regarded in the light of a running commentary upon the Elder Edda, and is a prose synopsis of the whole. As a faith it contains the systematized Theogony and Cosmogony of our forefathers; their profoundest, sublimest, and best thoughts. The two Eddas may be said to constitute the Odinic Bible. The Elder Edda is the Old Testament; the Younger Edda the New.

This translation by Prof. Anderson, it is believed, will be found more complete and thorough than any other translation yet made in any language, and of deep interest to English and American scholars.

"The Eddas and Sagas," says Dr. Dasent, "contain sources of delight, and treasures of learning such as no other language but that of Iceland possesses."

Jousset's Lectures on Clinical Medicine.

Delivered in the Hospital Saint-Jaques of Paris. Translated with Copious Notes and Additions by R. LUDLAM, M.D., Professor of the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women and of Clinical Midwifery in the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago. One volume, large 8vo, of over 500 pages. Price, cloth, $4.50; One volume, half morocco, $5.50.

From Dr. I. T. Talbot, Dean of Boston University School of Medicine.

"I consider that Jousset's Clinical Lectures, translated and augmented by copious Notes by Ludlam, is one of the most valuable accessions to our literature, and a work that should be in the library of every physician of whatever school."

A New Method for the Study of English Literature.

By LOUISE MAERTZ. One volume, 12mo, flexible covers, interleaved, $1.

The only method for the successful teaching of English Literature.

"The value of Miss Maertz's method for the study of English literature can hardly be overestimated. . . . The method adopted is that of guiding the student by a series of questions, the answers of which are to be found in works designated by the author, thus stimulating and guiding original inquiry on the part of the pupil."—*Philadelphia Item.*

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED.

W. M. THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS.

POPULAR ILLUSTRATED EDITION. ELEVEN VOLUMES. 12mo.

I. Vanity Fair.
II. The History of Pendennis.
III. The Newcomes.
IV. The Virginians.
V. The Adventurers of Philip, to which is prefixed A Shabby Genteel Story.
VI. Henry Esmond, Catharine, Denis Duval, and Lovel, the Widower.
VII. Paris, Irish and Eastern Sketches.
VIII. Barry Lyndon, Great Hoggarty Diamond, Character Sketches, etc.
IX. Roundabout Papers, The Four Georges, Critical Reviews, etc.
X. Burlesques, Yellowplush Papers, etc.
XI. Christmas Books, Book of Snobs, and Ballads.

This is an entirely new edition of Mr. Thackeray's writings. It is beautifully printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, on fine paper, handsomely illustrated with over 200 full-page illustrations, and bound in cloth. It is the only large type edition printed in this country, and is the *best, cheapest, and handsomest edition* published.

Eleven volumes, 12mo, about 800 pages each, cloth, ... $16.50.

The first six volumes, containing Mr. Thackeray's novels only, put up separately in a neat paper box, price in cloth, $9.

*** Any volume will be sold separately, bound in cloth, price, $1.50.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, Publisher,
744 Broadway, New York.

WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

Carter's Patent Reservoir Stand.
Carter's Patent Adjustable Pen-Rack.
Carter's Patent Pen-Rest Cone.

A PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & Co.,
Boston and New York.

*** X-Mas ***

Church & Co.'s

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS

For 1879.

☞ **Six beautiful Carols by the best writers of Sacred Song. Better than ever for Sunday-Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle.**

Price, $4 per hundred; Single copies, 5 cents.

* * * * * * * * *

"CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,"

A SUPERB NUMBER.

The Holiday VISITOR is the most attractive ever printed. Contains original articles from a dozen of the foremost writers on musical topics. *Handsomely Illustrated* Poem by Rexford, and full-page group of "Great Tone Poets." The music includes X-mas songs by *Sullivan, Danks, Root,* and *Sanders*; popular song, "The Day When You'll Forget Me;" piano music by S. G. Pratt, and a lovely "Woodland Calm" by Schneider. A rare treat for music-lovers. Price, 25 cents. Subscription, $1.50 a year, with premium.

☞ Be sure to send for the Holiday VISITOR and have it sent to musical friends. Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, New York.

Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN

STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.
138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

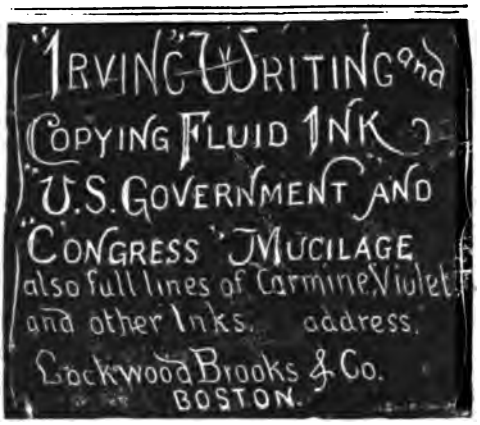
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.



P. S. TOBEY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"U.S. Treasury Mucilage,"

BOSTON, MASS.

Price-Lists and Discounts furnished on application.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in over hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letterer Numbers, made to order.* In any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

For the Fall Season and Christmas

LITERARY NEWS.

Terms for editions, with sole imprint of subscribing firm.

For any one month (*except Christmas*).

50 copies,	$1 25
100 "	2 00
250 "	4 00
500 "	7 00

For three months (*including Christmas*).

50 copies,	$4 00
100 "	6 67
250 "	13 34
500 "	24 00

FOR CHRISTMAS NO. ONLY.

50 copies,	$2 50
100 "	4 00
250 "	8 00
500 "	14 00

☞ If sent by mail, 36 cents per hundred (*cents on Christmas No.*) must be added.

Address

F. LEYPOLDT,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

LONDON, BELFAST, AND PHILADELPHIA.

Owing to the immense demand for Marcus Ward & Co.'s Christmas and New Year Cards in England and America, our choicest stock of these exquisite holiday goods is fast diminishing. Our customers are, therefore, recommended to reorder immediately any varieties of cards which they may desire.

Calendars.

Our well-known Shakespearean, Business, and Scripture Calendars are issued for 1880, in new and very elegant designs.

New Toy-Books.

We have this season issued a charming series of Children's Toy-Books, in four varieties containing large and attractive illustrations, and entitled "Picture-Books of Animals."

Popular Series of Histories.

By Miss YONGE (Aunt Charlotte). Embracing Bible, English, French, German, Greek, and Roman Histories for Children. These volumes are well adapted to the holiday trade, being handsomely bound and illustrated.

Waverley Novels.

We are offering an entirely new edition at a popular price in complete sets.

The Old Country.

Its scenery and associations. An artistic publication, issued in monthly parts, containing three chromograph views of famous British scenery.

High-Class Stationery.

Attention is also called to our various novelties in fine Stationery, Royal Irish Linen Paper, Bal Masque and Grotesque Papeteries, Portfolios, Writing-Desks, etc. Also Marcus Ward & Co.'s Celebrated Pens, for mercantile and other uses.

Illuminated Cards.

Birthday, Temperance, and Sunday-school Reward Cards, Menu and Dance Programme Cards, constantly on hand, in beautiful varieties. Also, Chromographs for scrap-books; Continental, Picturesque, and Swiss Views, in packets; Studies of Flowers, Fruits, Spring Flowers Gems of British Art, being chromographs of Sir Joshua Reynolds' and Landseer's pictures.

ALFRED IRELAND, AGENT,

611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVI., No. 26. NEW YORK, December 27, 1879. WHOLE No. 415.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

CONTAINS MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE GREAT METROPOLIS THAN EVER BEFORE GIVEN IN A SINGLE VOLUME!

Appletons' Dictionary of New York

AND VICINITY.

A Guide on a New Plan; being an alphabetically arranged Index to all Places, Societies, Institutions, Amusements, and innumerable matters upon which information is daily needed.

Some of the principal titles in this volume are as follows:

ACADEMIES,
AMUSEMENTS,
APARTMENT-HOUSES,
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES,
ART-GALLERIES,
ART-SCHOOLS,
AUCTIONS,
BANKS,
BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES,
BIRD AND DOG FANCIERS,
BOARDING-HOUSES,
BOATING.
BROOKLYN,
BUREAUS,
CEMETERIES,
CENTRAL PARK,
CHURCHES,
CLUBS,
COLLEGES,
CONEY ISLAND,
CROTON WATER,
CUSTOM-HOUSE,
DECORATIVE ART SOCIETY,
DRIVES,
ELEVATED RAILWAYS,
FERRIES,
GAS,
HACK-FARES,
HOLIDAYS,
HOSPITALS,
HOTELS,
LAW COURTS,
LENOX LIBRARY,
LIBRARIES,
LONG BRANCH,
MARKETS,
MUSEUMS,
NATIONAL GUARD,
NEWSPAPERS,
NURSES,
OYSTERS,
PICNIC-GROUNDS,
PIERS AND DOCKS,
POPULATION,
POST-OFFICE,
PRISONS,
RAILWAYS,
RESTAURANTS,
SIGHT-SEEING,
STATUES,
STEAMBOATS,
STREET-CLEANING,
STREETS,
STUDIOS,
THEATRES,
THIEVES,
TOMBS,
TRINITY CHURCH AND PARISH
TURF,
WASHINGTON MARKET,
WOMEN'S WORK EXCHANGE,
VITAL STATISTICS,
YACHTING,
AND MANY OTHERS.

WITH MAPS OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY.

Second Edition now ready, with many new Titles.

Square 12mo, paper cover. . . . . Price, 30 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 Broadway, New York.

SUPPLEE'S TRENCH ON WORDS.

On the Study of Words. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. Arranged for Class-Book, from the latest revised English edition. With an exhaustive Analysis, additional Words for Illustration, and Questions for Examination, by THOMAS D. SUPPLEE, Head Master of St. Augustine's College.

"*Trench's Study of Words*" has long been a well-known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofore for school use. In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever. 1 vol., 12mo, 400 pages, $1.25.

Also, JUST READY, an entirely new edition (*without the Supplee matter*), from the last English edition, *revised*, of TRENCH ON THE STUDY OF WORDS. One vol., 12mo, 303 pages, $1.25.

Copies of either edition, with a view to introduction, sent postpaid on receipt of 75 cents.

CONINGTON'S ÆNEID.

The Æneid of Virgil. Translation, rendered into English Octosyllabic Verse, by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $1.80.

"This translation of the Æneid has been universally admitted the most attractive. It has gained pre-eminence by its novelty, the singular felicity of its diction, its constant animation and great variety united with consummate scholarship in its remarkable fidelity to the nicer shades of meaning in the original."

GOOD ENGLISH; OR, POPULAR ERRORS.

Good English; or, Popular Errors in Language. By EDWARD S. GOULD. An entirely new edition, with many alterations and fifty pages of new matter, including an elaborate essay on clerical elocution. One vol., 12mo, $1.25.

THE UNABRIDGED STUDENT'S HALLAM,

For the Use of Colleges and Schools. Complete Revised and Corrected Edition.

1. THE MIDDLE AGES. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols., crown 8vo.
2. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of George II. Including Mr. Hallam's Supplemental Volume of Revision up to 1848. Indispensable to students. Complete in 3 vols., crown 8vo.
3. INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries. 4 vols.

NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION.

4. MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, since the Accession of George III., 1760–1860. With a new Supplementary Chapter, 1760–1871. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. 2 vols. $3.50. *A continuation of, and uniform with "Hallam."*

☞ *A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON publish for the late* ALBERT MASON *the following School and Text-Books (if sent by mail, one sixth must be added to cover postage and expense of mailing):*

Astronomy. Mitchell's Popular Astronomy. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, $1.20.

Constitution. Stearns' Constitution of the United States, with a Concordance and Classified Index, and Questions for Educational Purposes. 1 vol., 12mo. College edition, 75 cents.

Elocution. Putnam's Elocution and Oratory. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.20.

French. All the French Verbs at a Glance. By LAMBERT and SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, 40 cents.

Idiomatic Key to the French Language. By LAMBERT and SARDOU. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.20.

Geography. Pierson's System of Questions in Geography. Adapted to any Modern Atlas. New and revised edition. 60 cents.

Logic. Hedge's Logic. 12mo, 60 cents.

Jamieson's Logic. 1 vol., 12mo, $1. Jamieson's Rhetoric. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

Mathematics. Benedict's Algebra. 12mo, $1.40.

Bryant & Stratton's Business Arithmetic, for Commercial Colleges and for Business Men. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Bryant & Stratton's Commercial Arithmetic. Counting-house edition, $1.88.

Emerson's National Arithmetic, Part I., 12 cents. Part II., 40 cents. Part III., 76 cents. Key to Second and Third Parts, 40 cents.

Reading-Books. Town's First Reader, half bound, 16 cents. Second Reader, half bound, 40 cents. Third Reader, half bound, 60 cents. Fourth Reader, cloth, 96 cents. Fifth Reader, cloth, $1. Grammar-School Reader, cloth, 96 cts.

Spelling-Books. Town's New Speller and Definer. Revised and enlarged, 20 cents.

Town's Old Spelling-Book, 20 cents.

Town's Analysis. New and Improved Edition, 48 cents.

*** *Special terms for Introduction. Correspondence with Teachers solicited by the Publishers.*

Digitized by Google

Ure's Dictionary

OF

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES.

Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records, formerly Professor of Physics, Royal School of Mines; author of "Researches on Light," etc. Assisted by numerous contributors eminent in science and familiar with manufactures. Vol. IV., supplementary to the Seventh Edition; pp. 1028, with 440 woodcuts. Medium 8vo. Price, $12.50 (42*s.*), cloth.

THE SEVENTH EDITION OF

URE'S DICTIONARY,

Complete in 4 vols., including Supplement. With 2604 woodcuts. Price, $36 (£7. 7*s.*), cloth.

BLAINE. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. By D. P. Blaine. With above 600 woodcuts (20 from designs by John Leech). 8vo, $9.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. By W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. NEW EDITION, greatly improved and enlarged. Three vols., 8vo, cloth, $22.

BUCKLE (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England and France, Spain and Scotland. New edition of the entire work, with a complete Index. Three vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $6.

CRESY'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by upward of 3000 engravings on wood, by R. Branston. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

DISRAELI'S NOVELS. Single volume edition. Ten vols., 12mo, cloth, full gilt, $15.

DYER'S HISTORY OF ROME. Maps, etc. 8vo, $4.50.

FROUDE. Short Studies on Great Subjects. By J. A. Froude, M.A. Cabinet edition. Three vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.25.

FROUDE'S (J. A.) HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Twelve vols. Popular edition. Post 8vo, cloth (Longman's), $22.50.

HOOKER (Dr. J. D.). A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. By E. Le Maout and J. Decaisne. The Orders arranged by J. D. Hooker, C.B., F.R.S., etc. With 5500 woodcuts. Imperial 8vo, $13.50.

JAMESON'S WORKS. Comprising History of our Lord; Sacred and Legendary Art; Legends of the Madonna; Legends of the Monastic Orders. Six vols., square 8vo, beautifully illustrated, cloth, $40.

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. New edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

LALLA ROOKH. An Oriental Romance by Thos. Moore. Illustrated by John Tenniel. Octavo, cloth, full gilt, extra. Longmans. $3.75.

LOUDON ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $9.

—— **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS.** 3000 illustrations. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

—— **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF AGRICULTURE.** With upward of 1200 engravings on wood, by Branston. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $9.

MACAULAY'S WORKS. Library Edition. Complete in eight vols. 8vo, cloth, best ed., $37.50.

—— England and Essays. Twelve vols. Cabinet edition. Post 8vo, cloth, $24.

—— History of England. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, $25.

☞ [This is the best large type Library Edition.]

—— Complete Works. New edition. History of England, two vols. Critical and Historical Essays, one vol. Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches, one vol. Together, four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $9.

—— Life and Letters. By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. In two vols., 8vo, half calf, $13.50.

MERIVALE (Charles, D.C.L.). History of the Romans under the Empire. Eight vols., 12mo, cloth, $16.50.

POLE (Wm., F.R.S.). The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. 18mo, cloth extra, $1.

PROCTOR. Prof. Proctor's Popular Account of the Past and Coming Transits of Venus, from 1639 to 2112. Illustrated with 20 plates (twelve colored) and numerous woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

SMITH'S (Rev. Sydney) WORKS. Wit and Wisdom, one vol. Life and Letters, one vol. Essays, one vol. Uniform edition in three vols., cloth, $4.

STONEHENGE ON THE DOG. Including the Points of Characteristics of Toy Dogs. Crown 8vo, illustrated, $3.25.

WATTS. A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. By Henry Watts, F.C.S., assisted by eminent scientific and practical chemists. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, $50.25. Ditto, first supplement, $11.25. Ditto, second supplement, $13.50. Ditto, third supplement, part first, $13.50.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s Publications, London,

FOR SALE BY

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW AND STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

We desire to call the attention of all interested in the subject of Education to the following valuable Text-Books. Circulars and Catalogues furnished on application, and sample copies at very low prices.

JUST READY:

THE FIRST PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By AARON L. CHAPIN, President of Beloit College, and the reviser of "Wayland's Elements of Political Economy." This book is adapted to the wants of High Schools and Academies. Introductory price, **48 cents**; sample copy, **25 cents.** 16mo, cloth, 225 pages.

Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's Manual of English Literature. This book (with Prof. Henry Morley's approbation) has been prepared by using "*Morley's First Sketch of English Literature*" as a basis, but with an *entire rearrangement of matter, numerous retrenchments, and large additions.* It is therefore the *combined production of two of the ablest living writers in this department.* **Sample copy will be sent on receipt of 75 cents.**

Avery's Natural Philosophy. This book has already had a most remarkable success, having been introduced into the public Schools of Chicago, Philadelphia, Brooklyn, and many other leading places. It is far ahead of any book of its class yet published. **Price for Introduction, 90 cents.**

Hill's Elements of Rhetoric and Composition. Beginning with the selection of themes, this book gives the learner thorough instruction on every process of composition. It is clear and simple, and yet philosophical. It makes every fact and principle perfectly intelligible to the learner. **Price for Introduction, 83 cts.**

Palmer's Elements of Bookkeeping. This book begins with the most simple and every-day transactions, and is yet an exhaustive treatise. The examples are fresh, and calculated to arouse the enthusiasm of the learner. **Price for Introduction, 67 cents.**

OLNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

A full and complete course for schools, in two books.

The Pictorial Primary, enlarged, 188 pages. **Price for Introduction, 20 cents.**

The Practical Arithmetic. The leading idea of this book is to give the greatest facility in the use of figures, as applied to the practical matters of life, in the shortest possible time. It will be emphatically a *practical book*, and just suited to the wants of the class-room. The rules are very short and simple, and the examples fresh and practical. **A sample copy will be sent on receipt of 35 cents.**

Olney's Introduction to Algebra. It is the best work for beginners ever published. **Price for Introduction, 66 cents.**

Olney's Complete Algebra (Key, $1.32). A very thorough and popular work. **Price for Introduction, 93 cents.**

Olney's University Algebra (Key, $1.72). **Price for Introduction, $1.20.**

Olney's Test Examples in Algebra. **Price for Introduction, 52 cents.**

Olney's Higher Mathematics—the most thorough and complete series published.

PATTERSON'S SPELLERS.

Patterson's Common-School Speller. **Price for Introduction, 15 cents.**

Patterson's Speller and Analyzer and School Etymology. For advanced classes (two books in one). **Price for Introduction, 27 cents.**

Patterson's Spellers are the best and most carefully arranged of any yet published. They have the choicest selection of words, just those which the scholar ought to learn. They have practical rules for spelling. They are especially adapted to written lessons. The arrangement is perfect.

COLTON'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

THE WHOLE SERIES IN TWO BOOKS.

Colton's New Introductory Geography. In two parts, containing Preliminary Development Lessons. **Price for Introduction, 45 cents.**

Colton's Common-School Geography. **Price for Introduction, 97 cents.**

This is the clearest and most practical Geography published. It has three full sets of maps:

1st. The *study maps*, which are not crowded, but which have every important place that the scholar should find, in black-faced type.

2d. The *railroad maps*, on which every trunk line is clearly indicated by heavy black lines.

3d. The *reference maps*, full and complete, with each county in a different color. These alone are worth the price of the book.

SHAW'S NEW SERIES ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Shaw's New History of English Literature. By Prof. TRUMAN J. BACKUS, of Vassar College. **Price for Introduction, $1.**

Shaw's Specimens of English Literature. By THOMAS B. SHAW and WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. **Price for Introduction, $1.20.**

Specimens of American Literature and Literary Reader. By B. N. MARTIN, D.D., LL.D. **Price for Introduction, $1.**

This Series is unequalled.

LOSSING'S UNITED STATES HISTORIES.

	Price for Introduction.
Lossing's Primary History of the United States	$0 60
Lossing's Outline History of the United States	75
Lossing's School History of the United States	1 00

This is the most complete and elegantly illustrated Series of United States Histories ever published. They are adapted to all grades of Scholars.

Hooker's New Physiology, revised, corrected, and put in the most perfect shape for school-book use, by Prof. J. A. SEWALL, of the Illinois State Normal School. Elegantly illustrated. Price for Introduction, $1.

Alden's Science of Government. Improved edition, newly stereotyped. Price for Introduction, 75 cents.

Alden's Citizen's Manual. Price for Introduction, 30 cts.

These books ought to be used in every school.

Haven's Mental Philosophy. Price for Introduction, $1.20

Haven's Moral Philosophy. Price for Introduction, $1.06

Haven's History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy. Price for Introduction, $1.20.

Dr. Haven's books are undoubtedly the most popular books of the kind ever published in this country.

	Price for Introduction.
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy	$1 06
Wayland's Moral Science	1 06
Wayland's Political Economy. Just revised	1 06

Dr. Wayland was one of the ablest teachers this country has ever produced, and his books have long been the standard in our best institutions.

Bullion's English, Latin, and Greek Grammars, etc.

	Price for Introduction.
Long's Classical Atlas	$2 66
Baird's Classical Manual	54
Peissner's Elements of the German Language	1 06
Hill's Science of Rhetoric	83
Hall's Alphabet of Geology	53
Loomis' Geology. Just revised	76
Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry	1 20
Star Selections of Prose and Poetry	40
Fitzgerald's Exhibition Speaker	76
The New York Speaker	1 06
Denman's Students' Speaker	30
Agassiz and Gould's Zoology	93
Krauth's Vocabulary of Philosophical Sciences	2 34
Dodge's Evidences of Christianity	93

Address SHELDON & COMPANY, 8 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK,

Or W. H. FAUNCE, care of Lee & Shepard, Boston; or ALEX. FORBES, Cleveland; or S. S. VENTRES, or WM. MITCHELL, Room 9, Lake Side Building, Chicago; or M. B. SLOAN, 10½ Sixth Street, Pittsburgh.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

DECEMBER 27, 1879.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES ON EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

THE new Appleton Readers are now complete in five books and are having a remarkable sale.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO. offer an interesting list of publications, valuable alike to teacher and pupil.

R. WORTHINGTON has ready the fourth supplementary volume to the seventh edition of Ure's "Dictionary," a veteran work of reference.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. have just issued a new work by Geo. F. Root, entitled "Musical Curriculum," recommended as a valuable aid to music-teaching.

MR. WARREN F. DRAPER'S Andover editions of Hebrew and Greek Biblical text-books continue to hold their high rank among works of this class.

MESSRS. A. S. BARNES & CO. have in press "A Brief History of the World," which will be the *ne plus ultra* of condensation—"all history in a nutshell."

THAT old standard, Brown's English Grammar, is still the favorite manual of this subject in many of the leading schools, and it has certainly stood well the test of time.

MR. W. J. WIDDLETON still issues White's "Students' Mythology," which holds its own remarkably as an acceptable and altogether unobjectionable manual of this subject.

JONES BROTHERS & CO. have put the enlarged edition of Ridpath's "History of the United States" in strong, handsome binding which, with its many other excellences and its cheapness, cannot fail to make it popular. Their Milne's arithmetics and Forbriger's patent drawing tablets are also worth mention.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., who have built up one of the largest establishments in the country for furnishing school supplies, desire to call attention to the improvements made in some of their specialties.

JOHN B. PIET, successor to the well-known house of Kelly, Piet & Co., continues to issue the old standards associated with their imprints; some of them have been put in new and neat covers.

COLLINS & BROTHER have recently published "A Short Outline History of the United States, for review grades and classes preparing for college, and for beginners in the study," by David B. Scott, Jr.

THE series of text-books and manuals issued by Phillips & Hunt in connection with the Chautauqua Circle presents a remarkable range of outline and special study for the school and for home study.

MR. IG. KOHLER, of Philadelphia, calls attention to his fine editions of Schiller's Works, in German and in English, which should be in every library, as well as to his German dictionaries and educational books.

AMONG the new educational works of Clark & Maynard the new issue of Anderson's "Popular History of the United States" has the excellent feature of introducing into the text selections from the leading historians themselves.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will presently add an important volume to economic literature in a translation of Blanqui's great "History of Political Economy," which fills a want not heretofore met by any work accessible in English.

ESPECIAL attention is called, in A. C. Armstrong & Co.'s educational list, to their Supplee's "Trench on Words," adapting this standard work to school use, and to the extended edition of Gould's "Good English," with its 50 pages of new matter.

SHELDON & CO. have just ready "The First Principles of Political Economy," by Hon. L. Chapin. The work is specially adapted to the wants of high schools and academies. Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's "Manual of English Literature" should be kept in mind when ordering new supplies in that department.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have added during the year many important technical works for professional schools to their already excellent list. Many of these technical works are necessarily not included in the general educational catalogue, and educators should refer to the full list of the house in the Trade List Annual.

GINN & HEATH publish a new edition of Goodwin's "Greek Grammar," very materially enlarged, so that now it contains not only all that is needed for preparatory schools, but all that can be required in colleges. The former edition has had great repute among the best teachers of Greek, and this edition can hardly fail to gain general acceptance. It is published simultaneously in England by Macmillan & Co., and the London *Athenæum* pronounces it "the best Greek grammar of its size in the English language." Ginn & Heath will publish next month "A Brief History of Roman Literature," translated from the German edition of Bender, and edited by Professors Crowell and Richardson, of Amherst College; "Remnants of Early Latin," selected and explained by Professor Frederic D. Allen, of Yale College; and a new edition of Hickok's "System of Moral Science," revised with the coöperation of President Seelye of Amherst.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, W: T. ["Oliver Optic."] Going south; or, yachting on the Atlantic coast. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 333 p. il. S. (The great western ser.) cl., $1.50.

4th v. of this ser.; continues the adventures of the hero of the 3 preceding v. in a yachting trip from Detroit, through two of the great lakes, down the St. Lawrence, and by the Atlantic coast to Florida.

Ahn, F: Latin vocabulary for beginners, methodical and etymological; with coll. of Latin proverbs and quotations by Dr. P. Henn. N. Y., E. Steiger, 1879. 7 + 145 p. D. (Steiger's Latin ser.) bds., 60 c.

This work is the result of many years' practical teaching and is offered as an improvement over the present methods of instruction in Latin. The first, or methodical part, consists of words and expressions of every-day life, grouped under appropriate headings, and in such a way as to be easily remembered; to be used with the "First Latin Book." In 2d or Etymological part, the words derived from the same root are classed together; to be used with "Second Latin Book."

American Institute of Instruction. Lectures read before the Am. Institute of Instruction, at Fabyan's, White Mountains, July 8–11, 1879; with journal of proceedings; pub. by order of the Board of Directors. Bost., Am. Institute of Instruction, 1879. 80 + 167 p. D. cl., $1.

10 lectures: Oral teaching, by J. W. Dickinson; Education of girls, by Nathan Allen; How teaching may become a profession, by E. Conant; Extremists in education, by A. C. Perkins; Educational journalism, by C. N. Young; Eclipses of the sun, by C. N. Young; Place of the study of Latin and Greek, by W. T. Harris; Aspects of Greek and Latin study and teaching, by J. S. Lincoln; Teaching numbers, by G. N. Walton; Piece-work, by J. Hancock.

Baker, Arthur M. How to learn short-hand. The stenographic instructor: an improved system of short-hand writing; arr. specially for the use of those desirous of acquiring the art without the aid of a teacher; being the simplest, most practical and the best adapted for reporting. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880 [1879]. 43 p. obl. T. pap., 25 c.

Founded upon Prof. Taylor's system pub. in England some years ago; retains the best features of this system, but is made more concise and the abbreviations extended.

Bardeen, C. W. Brief geography of Onondaga Co. [N.Y.], for the use of public schools. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1879. 48 p. map T. pap., 25 c.

Batty, Jos. H. Practical taxidermy, and home decoration; with general information for sportsmen. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1880 [1879]. 203 p. 125 il. D. cl., $1.50.

Practical instructions for preparing and mounting animals, skeletons, birds, reptiles, fishes, butterflies, insects, etc.; with suggestions for grouping, advice as to care of specimens, chests, cabinets, etc., making cases, rock-work, modelling, casting, carving, etc. Under "home decoration," instructions are given for decorating with natural objects, ferns, autumn leaves, grasses, etc. For sportsmen are hints as to outfitting, camping, trapping, guns and cases for collecting, care of guns, etc. Index. The author's experience was gained in 16 years' active life in collecting as official taxidermist of the northern boundary survey and the Hayden expedition, and as taxidermist of several leading universities, colleges, museums, etc.

Bennett, G: L. Easy Latin stories for beginners; with vocab. and notes. Bost., J: Allyn, 1879. 8 + 148 p. S. cl., $1.

Easy stories illustrating the elementary principles of the simple and compound sentence; arranged in 4 pts., under the heads of simple sentences, compound sentences, adverbial clauses and substantival clauses; short rules of syntax are printed at the head of the notes to each part.

Bennett, G: L. First Latin writer; with accidence, syntax rules and vocabularies. Bost., J: Allyn, 1879. 4 + 212 p. S. cl., $1.25.

The rules and exercises in this v. are so graduated that from the beginning of a boy's classical course it will serve him throughout as a text-book for Latin prose composition. Cont.: Accidence; Exercises on the syntax; The simple sentence, the compound sentence, adjectival clauses, adverbial clauses, substantival clauses. Latin-English, and English-Latin vocabularies.

Campbell, J:, *and* Sons, *pub.* List of the practising members of the Phil. bar, Oct. 10, 1879. Phil., J: Campbell & Sons, 1879. 10 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Chellis, Mary Dwinell. From father to son. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 412 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25.

Story for the young; illustrates and enforces the lesson of total abstinence as against the theory and practice of moderation; characters, a father and six sons.

Davies, B: Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament; with English-Hebrew index; carefully rev. with concise statement of the principles of Hebrew Grammar, by E: C. Mitchell, D.D. Andover, Warren F. Draper, 1879. 20 + 12 + 752 p. O. cl., $4.25.

First Am. ed. published in 1872.

Dods, Matilda Lees. Art of cooking: ser. of practical lessons, ed. by Henrietta De Condé Sherman. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880 [1879]. 7 + 226 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

Coll. of plain, practical recipes for the cooking of meats, fish, vegetables, pastry, jellies, bread, etc. Miss D. is a graduate of the English "South Kensington School of cooking," and has tested all the recipes here given in a recent course of practical lectures on cooking. Index.

Frisbie, *Rev.* A. L. Siege of Calais, and other poems. Des Moines, Mills & Co., 1880 [1879]. 166 p. D. cl., $1.50.

11 poems: Deacon Kent in politics; The Pilgrim fathers and children; Echoes of war; My friends; Vigintennial poem; Light through tears; Mother's song; Temptation; The river to the night; Outlook.

Goodwin, W: W. Elementary Greek grammar. *2d ed.* Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 30 + 393 p. D. cl., $1.70.

Partly a rev. ed. of the "Elementary Greek Grammar" pub. in 1870, and partly an independent work. Part 1, cont. the substance of former editions, rev. and enl. with many additions to the Paradigms. 2, "Inflection of the verb," has been entirely rewritten, and increased by nearly 100 p. 3, on "Formation of words" is entirely new. 5, on "Versification," is almost entirely new, and is based to a great extent on the "Rhythmic and metric" of J. H. H. Schmidt. The catalogue of verbs is increased from 19 to 32 p. Greek index. English index.

Gordon, G: H. Hist. of the campaign of the Army of Va. under J: Pope, Brig.-Gen. U. S. A., from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria.

1862. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880 [1879]. 14 + 498 p. 5 maps O. cl., $4.

Cont. the entire hist. of the campaign of the "Army of Virginia," from the Rapidan to Alexandria, beginning with the close of the battle of Cedar Mountain. The work is complete in itself, and follows the plan of the "History of the 2d Mass. Reg." Prepared at the request of the surviving officers of the 2d Mass. Reg. of infantry, of which the writer was first Col. Pocket in cover cont. a large map of the country from Rapidan to Alexandria; in book are 4 maps: of the conflict near Groveton; of the battles of the 29th of Aug. and of the 30th of Aug, and of the battle of Chantilly. Index.

Hale, E: E. Emigration to Kansas: address del. in Bismarck Grove, Lawrence, Kansas, Sep. 16, 1879. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1879. 14 p. D. pap., 10 c.

1 of a ser. of discourses by this author now being issued. Hist. of the first emigration to Kansas.

Hasell, E. J. Calderon [de la Barca]. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co.; [1879]. 5 + 213 p. D. (Foreign classics for English readers, ed. by Mrs. Oliphant) cl., $1.

Life of Pedro Calderon de la Barca, considered "the greatest of the great dramatists of Spain," b. in Madrid 1600, d. 1681; author of over 100 plays written in verse. Chapters on: His life; Historic drama; Comedies; Mythological plays; Sacred dramas ("Devotion of the Cross," "Purgatory of St. Patrick"); Martyr plays; Drama of romance ("Life is a dream"); His tragedies of jealousy; His "Alcalde of Zalamea," and Moorish tragedies; the *autos* of Calderon, and, his ethical *autos*.

Haynes, *Rev.* Emory J. Are these things so? N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons, 1880 [1879]. 4 + 296 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Extracts from the writer's sermons of last year; pastor of the Washington Av. Baptist Church, Brooklyn; was originally a Methodist, and pastor of the Hanson Place M. E. Church. Analytical index.

Hennequin, Alfred. First French reading lessons; embracing the relation of French to English, and the word formation in the French language; intended to facilitate the acquirement of an extensive vocab., with grammatical, idiomatic and general notes, and an abridged dictionary. Ann Arbor, Mich., Ann Arbor Printing and Pub. Co., 1879. 10 + 215 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Author says "this work is not a *Reader*, but a substitute for readers." It aims to help the student to begin at once to speak a little French, by acquiring a vocab., fixing in his mind the grammatical principles already studied, and by getting an insight into the genius of the language. Author instructor of French and German in the Univ. of Mich.

Higginson, T: Wentworth. Short studies of American authors. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 2 + 60 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Brief papers on: Hawthorne; Poe; Thoreau; Howells; Helen Jackson; Henry James, Jr.; originally published in the *Literary World*; in revised form, with some additions.

Homer. Iliad, books 1, 2 and 3; ed. by Arthur Sidgwick and Rob. P. Keep. Bost., J: Allyn, 1879. 16 + 203 p. S. cl., $1.

With introd., an essay on the language of Homer, and notes; introd. gives a summary of the literary history of the Homeric poems, an outline of the story of the Iliad, and a descriptive list of the Homeric deities. The text, printed in clear Greek type, is broken up into small sections, each with an appropriate heading. Prefixed to the notes is a complete detailed account of the verbal and syntactic forms of the Homeric dialect, to which constant reference is made in the notes. The notes are intended to furnish every legitimate help to the young student; they contain references to the grammars of Goodwin and Hadley.

Hosmer, Ja. K. Short history of German literature. *2d ed.* St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co., 1879. 11 + 628 p. O. cl., $2.

Text has been carefully revised and an analytical index added. In appendix several errors are corrected, and author defends some positions taken in book, which have been criticised.

Illustrated annual of phrenology and health almanac, 1880. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., [1879]. 32 p. O. pap., 10 c.

Calendars and astronomical events of 1880, with suggestions relative to diet, clothing, etc., with por. of Mrs. Fowler and Hayes, and sketch of characters.

Joyce, P. W. Grammar of the Irish language, for the use of schools. N. Y., Lynch, Cole & Meehan, 1879. 3–110 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A clear, concise grammar of the modern Irish language, as it actually exists in the works of the best Irish writers; illustrated with quotations from standard Irish writings. Pub. with the approval of the Soc. for the Preservation of the Irish language, of which author is member; also one of the Prof. in Training Department of the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.

Lady's almanac and note-book, 1880. Bost., G: Coolidge, 1879. 36 p. T. cl., 50 c.

Calendars, with information about brides and weddings, eclipses, postage rates, etc., with a number of ruled leaves at back for memoranda, of letters, cash, shopping, calls, etc.

Milton, J: Paradise lost, books 1 and 2; with introd., notes and diagrams, by Homer B. Sprague. [*Also*] Lycidas, ed. with notes, by Homer B. Sprague. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1879. 32 + 113 + 13 + 5–38 p. D. cl., 65 c.

Text-book for students; differs from similar ed. by including some of the best results of recent investigation, and omitting passages wanting in reverence; the text with very slight exceptions is Masson's. The introd. embraces critical notices from Masson's Introd. to Milton's works, Himes's Study of Paradise Lost, from De Quincey and Lowell. Lycidas is also intended for schools; text Masson's. Notes to both are quite numerous. Indexes.

O'Flanagan, J. R. The Munster circuit: tales, trials and traditions. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 53 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 100.) pap., 15 c.

Cont. history of Irish civil and criminal trials of general interest; sketches of circuit towns; notices of Judges of Assizes and eminent members of the Munster circuit; tales and traditions of the district, etc. Companion v. to "The Irish bar," by same author.

Phillips, J. Edwin. Independent writing speller: classified record-book for written spelling and complete guide to correct penmanship. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1879. 3 books: primary, 24 p.; intermediate, 24 p.; advanced, 32 p.; *ea.* sq. O. pap., 15 c.

Method by which children may learn to write and spell at the same time. Ruled like copy-books with script at top and side of page, and spaces for dictation lessons and definitions; also brief general rules for spelling and penmanship, capital letters, punctuation-marks and composition.

Portfolio of proof impressions sel. from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*. N. Y., Scribner & Co., 1879. 8 + 102 p. [1879] F. cl., $10.

This bound volume includes 102 wood-engravings, printed on large paper with a tint border, giving the appearance of a mat, affording the choicest examples of most of the artists and engravers whose work has given the Scribner magazines their art rank. The choice of subject is very varied, and every school of art and of engraving on wood is represented. In printing, as in drawing and engraving, the book represents the highest achievements of American work in these directions.

Rice, Harvey. Select poems. *2d ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 174 p. D. cl., $1.50.

See notice of first ed. Weekly Record, P. W., Dec. 7, '78.

Rice, Ja., *and* Besant, Walter. Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1879. 23 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 99.) pap., 10 c.

Story of England and the Virginia colonies in 1700.

Rosenstengel, W: H. German irregular verbs. Madison, Wis., W: J. Park & Co., 1880 [1879]. 20 p. D. pap., 15 c.

List of German irregular verbs, with their declensions; by Prof. of German in Univ. of Wis., and author of "Lessons in German grammar."

Russell, Hattie Sanford. Half a hundred songs for the school-room and home. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1879. 3 + 103 p. S. bds., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

50 original songs for morning, evening, recreation, vaca-

Digitized by Google

tion, exhibitions, etc., adapted to popular airs. Index to first lines.

Scott, D: B., *jr.* Short outline history of the U. S.; for review grades, and classes preparing for college, and for beginners in the study. N. Y., Collins & Bro., 1879. 6 + 129 + 11 p. D. cl., 70 c.

Prepared to meet a want of First Grade classes in public schools of N. Y. C., where a general review of everything previously taught is gone through. Covers the hist. of U. S. from the first discoveries and settlements to present administration.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* Illustrations of the history of art. Ser. 3. Architecture and sculpture of the renaissance period and of modern times: ser. of ill., arr. chronologically, and forming an atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of art. *Authorized Am. ed.*, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. Bost., L. Prang & Co., 1879. 48 pl. obl. F. pap., $2.

See notice under Seemann, of ser. 1, in Weekly Rec., P. W., Nov. 29, 1879.

Shillaber, B. P. ["Mrs. Partington."] Cruises with Captain Bob on sea and land (Ike Partington and his friends). Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 1 + 326 p. il. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Book for boys, cont. the same characters as were presented in "Ike and his friends;" the interest here centres in "Captain Bob," who, having broken his leg, is laid up for a greater part of the winter; he amuses himself and his young friends by relating his adventures in previous cruises in the tropics.

Sturtevant, Julian M., *D.D.* The keys of sect; or, the church of the New Testament compared with the sects of modern Christendom. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880 [1879]. 5 + 413 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Against sectarianism in the Christian church; author's interpretation of the church of Christ, as set forth in the New Testament; offers a basis upon which he thinks all Christians might unite, so strengthen the church through Christendom, and do away with the dissensions and differences which are undermining Christianity so seriously.

Venable, C: S. Notes on elements of (analytical) solid geometry. N. Y., University Pub. Co., 1879. 107 p. 2 pts., O. cl., $1.

Author Prof. of Mathematics, Univ. of Va.; in preparing these notes he has used the treatises of Gregory, Hymers, Salmon, Frost and Wostenholme, Bourdon, Sonnet et Frentera, Joachimsthal, Hesse, and Fort und Schlömilch.

Welsh, Alfred H. Plane trigonometry and functional analysis. Columbus, Ohio, G. J. Brand & Co., 1878. 3–190 p. O. cl., 75 c.

Specially prepared for use in high schools; embodies the latest developments of the science and most approved methods of instruction in this country and in Europe. Divided in 3 books. 1, treats of the nature and use of logarithms. 2, of the solution of triangles. 3, the properties and relations of the trigonometric functions as applied to angular magnitude in general. Appendix contains the metric system of weights and measures, and the centesimal method of measuring angles, with exercises.

White, C. A. Student's mythology: compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetian, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec and Peruvian mythologies, in accordance with standard authorities; arr. for the use of schools and academies. *New ed.*, rev. and corr. N. Y., W. J. Widdleton, 1879. 2 + 315 p. D. cl., $1.25.

First pub. in 1870. Practical work, prepared by an experienced teacher; has long been a favorite in the schoolroom.

Whittaker's Churchman's almanac. The Protestant Episcopal almanac and church directory, 1880. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1879. 2 + 218 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Cont., besides calendar and astronomical information: rates of postage; list of bishops of the Church of England, Ireland and Scotland; English colonial and missionary bishops; dioceses and missions, list of the clergy and other diocesan statistics; missionary jurisdictions; alphabetical list of clergy, with P. O. address; clergy of British N. A.; city directory of the clergy in principal cities, etc., etc.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston.

Bennett, Easy Latin stories.....$1.00
— First Latin writer..... 1.25
Homer, books 1–3, ed. by Sidgwick & Keep..... 1.00

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION, Boston.

Lectures read before, at Fabyan's, White Mountains, 1879..... 1.00

ANN ARBOR PRINTING AND PUB. HOUSE, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hennequin, First French reading lessons. *net.* 1.25

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Phillips, Independent writing speller, 3 books, *ea*..... 15

G. J. BRAND & CO., Columbus, O.

Welsh, Plane trigonometry.... 75

J. CAMPBELL & SONS, Phila.

List of practising members of Phil. bar... 25

COLLINS & BRO., N. Y.

Scott, Short outline hist. of U. S..... 70

G. COOLIDGE, Boston.

Lady's almanac and note-book, 1880..... 50

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bardeen, Geography of Onondaga Co.... 25
Russell, Half a hundred songs.....35 c.; 25

WARREN P. DRAPER, Andover.

Davies, Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament.....$4.25

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Hale, Emigration to Kansas..... 10

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Goodwin, Elementary Greek grammar, *2d ed*..... .... 1.70
Milton, Paradise lost, books 1 and 2, and Lycidas, ed. by Homer B. Sprague... . 65

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

O'Flanagan, Munster circuit (F. S. L., 100) 15
Rice *and* Besant, Sweet Nelly (F. S. L., 99) 10

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Gordon, Hist. of campaign of the army of Va..... 4.00

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.

Hosmer, Short hist. of German lit., *2d ed.*. 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Adams, Going south..... 1.50
Higginson, Short studies in Am. authors. 75

Digitized by Google

Rice, Select poems, *2d ed* $1.50
Shillaber, Cruises with Capt. Bob..... 1.25
Sturtevant, Keys of sect..... 1.75

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Hasell, Calderon..... 1.00

LYNCH, COLE & MEEHAN, N. Y

Joyce, Grammar of the Irish language.... 25

MILLS & CO., Des Moines, Iowa.

Frisbie, Siege of Calais..... 1.50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Chellis, From father to son..... 1.25

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Batty, Practical taxidermy 1.50

WILLIAM J. PARK & CO., Madison, Wis.

Rosenstengel, German irregular verbs.... 15

L. PRANG & CO., Boston.

Seemann, Illustrations of hist. of art, ser 3..... 2.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Dods, Art of cooking..... $1.25

SCRIBNER & CO., N. Y.

Portfolio of proof impressions, sel. from *Scribner's Monthly* and *St. Nicholas*.....10.00

E. STEIGER, N. Y.

Ahn, Latin vocab. for beginners, by Dr. P. Henn..... 60

N. TIBBALS & SON, N. Y.

Haynes, Are these things so?..... 1.25

UNIVERSITY PUB. CO., N. Y.

Venable, Notes on elements of (analytical) solid geometry..... 1.00

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Baker, How to learn short-hand..... 25
Illustrated annual of phrenology, 1880... 10

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Whittaker's Churchman's almanac..... 25

W. J. WIDDLETON, New York.

White, Student's mythology, *new ed*..... 1.25

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (DECEMBER).

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Art and Literature. *See* LITERARY AND ART HISTORY.

Arts and Sciences. (*See also* DOMESTIC; EDUCATION; LITERARY, etc.)—*Allen*, Solar light.—*Ball*, Mechanics.—*Barnard*, Metric system.—*Capron*, Aurora.—*Drayton*, Phrenology.—*Jacques*, Temperaments.—*Ritter*, Iron bridge and roof.

Biographical.—*Benjamin*, Our American artists.—*Besant*, Coligny.—*Coffin*, *Levi*, Reminiscences.—*Conder*, Judas Maccabæus.—*Delany*, *Mrs.*, Autobiog.—*Dickens*, Letters.—*Mason*, Gilbert Stuart's life and works.—*Pattison*, Milton.—*Piper*, Leaders of our church universal.—*Rémusat*, *Mme de*, Memoirs.—*Scherr*, Schiller.—*Smith*, Life of Gladstone.

Domestic and Rural Economy.—*Associated* dairying.—*Batty*, Taxidermy and home decoration.—*Dods*, Cooking.—*Lady's* almanac.—*Oakey*, From attic to cellar.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* ARTS, HISTORY; LITERARY, etc.)—*Adams*, Common-schools of Quincy.—*Ahn*, Latin vocabulary.—*American Institute of Instruction*, Lectures.—*Baker*, Short-hand.—*Blackwell*, Moral education.—*Bennett*, Easy Latin stories; First Latin writer.—*Davies*, Heb. and Chaldee lexicon.—*Frobisher*, Acting and oratory.—*Gilmore*, English language.—*Goodwin*, Greek grammar.—*Hennequin*, French reading lessons.—*Homer*, Iliad.—*Joyce*, Irish grammar.—*Milton*, Paradise lost.—*Morris*, Hist. of England.—*Penny*, Readings.—*Phillips*, Writing speller.—*Rosenstengel*, German irregular verbs.—*Russell*, Stories for the school-room.—*Scott*, U. S. history.—*Venable*, Solid geometry.—*Welsh*, Plane trignometry.—*White*, Mythology.—*Whitney*, Sanskrit grammar.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Braddon*, Mistletoe bough for Christmas.—*Buxton*, Nell—on and off the stage.—*Church*, Stories from the Greek tragedies.—*Cooper*, Novels.—*De Koven*, Dorchester Polytechnic Academy.—*Douglas*, Hope Mills.—*Farjeon*, The bells of Penraven.—*Fenn*, The parson o' Dumford.—*Foal's* errand.—*Fothergill*, Probation.—*Green*, A strange disappearance.—*His* majesty, myself.—*Keary*, A doubting heart.—*Lynch*, Shadowed by three.—*McCarthy*, Donna Quixote.—*Meredith*, The egoist.—*O'Flanagan*, The Munster circuit.—*Oliphant*, The fugitives.—*Olney*, Through winding ways.—*Payn*, High spirits.—*Rambler*, Persis.—*Rice*, Sweet Nellie, my heart's delight.—*Tabor*, Little Miss Primrose.—*Theuriet*, Angèle's fortune.—*White*, Dr. Hildreth.—*Women's* husbands.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHICAL; LITERARY; RELIGION.)—*Gordon*, Campaign of the Army of Va.—*Hall*, Emigration to Kansas.—*Hotten*, Our early emigrant ancestors.—*MacLean*, Mound-builders.—*Miller*, Cincinnati's beginnings.—*Short*, North Americans of antiquity.—*Townshend*, British invasion of New Haven.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Adams*, Going south.—*Ariosto*, Tales from.—*Biart*, An involuntary voyage.—*Bowen*, Among the brigands.—*Caldecott*, Picture-book.—*Chellis*, From father to son.—*Comyn*, Christian Elliott.—*Dundas*, Wrecked, not lost.—*Eggleston*, Brant and Red Jacket.—*Fosdick*, George in camp.—*Gillmore*, Travel, war and shipwreck.—*Holiday* times for boys and girls.—*Hooper*, Ways and tricks of animals.—*Kirton*, History of a threepenny-bit.—*Knox*, The boy travellers in the far East.—*Miller*, Kin-folk.—*Parry*, African pets.—*Rousselet*, The serpent-charmer.—*Sanford*, Visit to El-fay-gno-land.—*Shillaber*, Cruises with Captain Bob.—*Sleight*, The Osego chronicles.—*Smith*, Tales of old Thulé.—*Storr*, Canterbury chimes.—*Stretton*, In prison and out.—*Tucker*, Sheer off.—*What* is a gentleman?—*Woods*, All around a rocking-chair.

Law and Government.—*Campbell*, The Phila. bar.—*Wells*, Property of married women.

Literary and Art History, Essays, Criticism, etc.—*Allibone*, Great authors.—*Amateur* poacher.—*Benjamin*, Art in America.—*Blackburn*, Breton folk.—*Caton*, Miscellanies.—*Causerie*.—*Clarke*, Bibliotheca Americana.—*Clough*, Hexameter of Virgil; Latin rhymes.—*Early* masters.—*Emerson*, Prose works.—*Gilman*, Shakespeare morals.—*Grego*, Thomas Rowlandson.—*Hasell*, Calderon.—*Hawthorne*, Works.—*Higginson*, American authors.—*Hosmer*, German literature.—*King*, Egotist.—*Larcom*, Landscape in Am. poetry.—*Linton*, Wood-engraving.—*Maberly*, Print collector.—*Seemann*, Illustrations of art hist.—*Symonds*, Greek poets.—*Townsend*, Sequel to "Essay."

Medical Science (*incl. of* HYGIENE AND POPULAR MEDICINE).—*Fairchild*, How to be well.—*Fenwick*, Practice of medicine.—*Graham*, Hist. of massage.—*Harvey*, Therapeutics.—*Hyde*, Early medical Chicago.—*Roberts*, Theory and practice of medicine.—*White*, Mouth and teeth.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Abbey*, Poems.—*Babcock*, Lord Stirling's stand.—*Barmby*, Plays for young people.—*Bates*, Risk.—*Blackwell*, Poetical works.—*Brown*, Poems of the prairies.—*Chaucer*, Poetical works.—*Dodge*, Along the way.—*Edda*, The younger.—*English*, American ballads.—*Frisbie*, Siege of Calais.—*Hemans*, The breaking waves dashed high.—*Holy* songs, carols and sacred ballads.—*Kenyon*, Out of the shadows.—*Matthews*, Comedies for amateur acting.—*Molière*, Dramatic works.—*Perry*, Her lover's friend.—*Peterson*, Cæsar.—*Pratt*, Dramatic persons and moods.—*Prime*, Songs of

Digitized by Google

the soul.—*Rice*, Select poems.—*Schiller*, Poems.—*Shakespeare*, Comedy of the winter's tale.—*Streetsinger*, The.—*Tennyson*, Poems.—*Thackeray*, Ballads.—*Trowbridge*, The vagabonds —*Williams*, Parrhasius.

Political and Social Science.—*Baird*, Society system in U. S. colleges.—*Eaton*, Civil service in Great Britain.—*Powers*, Labor-saving machinery.—*Royall*, Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U. S.—*Tibbits*, Reform in the federal executive.

Religion and Philosophy.—*Adams*, Universalism of the Lord's prayer.—*Andrews*, The life of our Lord upon the earth.—*Baldwin*, Life in a look.—*Bunyan*, Pilgrim's progress.—*Chadwick*, The faith of reason —*Curtiss*, Ingersoll and Moses.—*Eads*, Shaker sermons.—*Flanigen*, Methodism, old and new.—*Giles*, The second coming of the Lord.—*Guiteau*, The truth.—*Haynes*, Are these things so?—*Homiletical* and pastoral lectures.—*Lost* truths of Christianity.—*O'Donoghue*, Theology and mythology.—*Pilgrim* series.—*Sermons* on international S.S. lessons for 1880.—*Sturtevant*, The keys of sect.—*Taylor*, The limitations of life.—*Uhlhorn*, Conflict of Christianity with heathenism.

Travel, Geography, Description, etc.—*Bardeen*, Brief geography of Onondaga Co.—*Benjamin*, The world's paradises.—*Bird*, A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains.—*Chaney*, Alo'ha.—*G., C. E. H.*, Vacation labors.—*Gilman*, Poets' homes.—*Gregorovius*, The island of Capri.—*Lamb*, Homes of America.—*Ober*, Camps in the Caribbees.—*Percy*, Appletons' dictionary of N. Y. C.—*Princeton* book, The.—*Rees*, We four —*Rideing*, The Alpenstock.—*Smith*, Brazil.—*Stone*, A few months in New Guinea.—*Yriarte*, Venice.

Miscellaneous.—*Campbell*, Philosophic chiromancy.—*Edwards*, History and poetry of finger-rings.—*Flags* of all maritime nations.—*Helper*, Oddments of Andean diplomacy.—*Illustrated* annual of phrenology.—*Illustrated* Catholic family annual.—*Moffitt*, National temperance songster.—*National* temperance almanac for 1880.—*Sause*, Art of dancing.—*Whittaker's* Churchman's almanac.

Abbey, H'y (413). Poems, sq. 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Acting and oratory, *see* Frobisher, J. E.

Adams, Chas. F., *jr.* (414), The new departure in the common-schools of Quincy, and other papers on educational topics, 8°, pap. 25 c. ..... *Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Adams, *Rev.* John G., *D.D.* (413), Universalism of the Lord's prayer: words to all Christian churches, and to all mankind, 12°, 50 c. . *Bost., Universalist Pub. House.*

Adams, W. T. ["Oliver Optic"] (415), Going south (Great Western ser.), 16°, $1.50 . *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

African pets, *see* Parry, F. C.

Ahn, F. (415), Latin vocabulary for beginners, methodical and etymological (Steiger's Latin ser.), 12°, bds., 60 c. *N. Y., Steiger.*

All around a rocking-chair, *see* Woods, K. T.

Allen, Zach. (413). Solar light and heat: the source and supply. Gravitation, with expl. of planetary and molecular forces, il., 8°, $1.50. ....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Allibone, S. Austin (414), Great authors of all ages; sel. from prose works of eminent writers from time of Pericles to present day; with indexes, 8°, $5; *gilt*, $5.50; shp., $6; hf. cf., $8; tky., $10.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Alo'ha, *see* Chaney, G. C.

Along the way, *see* Dodge, M. M.

Alpenstock (The), *see* Rideing, W. H.

Amateur poacher (414), by author of "Gamekeeper at Home," 12°, $1.50..... .... *Bost., Roberts.*

American authors, Short studies of, *see* Higginson, T. W.
— ballads, *see* English, T. D.
— health primers, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., no. 7, *see* White J. W.
— Institute (415) of Instruction, Lectures read before, at Fabyan's, White Mountains, July 8-11, 1879, 12°, $1. *Bost., Am. Inst. of Instruction.*
— poetry, Landscape in, *see* Larcom, L.

Among the brigands, *see* Bowen, C. E.

Andean diplomacy, Oddments of, *see* Helper, H. R.

Anderson, R. B., *see* Edda, The younger.

Andrew, Sam. J. (412), The life of our Lord upon the earth; considered in its historical, chronological and geographical relations, *4th ed.*, 8°, $2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*

Angèle's fortune, *see* Theuriet, A.

Appletons' new handy-vol. ser., *ea.*, 16°, pap.:—No. 44, Benjamin, S. G. W., The world's paradises, 30 c.—45, Rideing, W. H., *ed.*, The alpenstock, 30 c —46, Matthews, J. B., *ed.*, Comedies for amateur acting, 30 c. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Architecture of the Renaissance period, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Are these things so? *see* Haynes, E. J.

Ariosto (414), Tales from; retold for children, by a lady, il., 16°, $1.....*Bost., Roberts.*

Art, Illustrations of the history of, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Art in America, *see* Benjamin, S. G. W.

Aurora, *see* Capron, J. R.

Babcock, W. H. (414), Lord Stirling's stand, and other poems, 12°, $1.50.....*Phila., Lippincott.*

Baird, Wm. Raimond (413), Descriptive analysis of the society system in the colleges of U. S., with detailed account of each fraternity, 12°, $1.50.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Baker, Arthur M. (415), How to learn shorthand, obl. 24°, pap. .. ..*N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co.*

Baldwin, Maurice S. (413), Life in a look, 12°, 50 c. *Montreal, Dawson Bros.*

Ball, Rob. Stawell (412), Mechanics, il., 16° (Hand-books for students and general readers), 60 c.....*N. Y., Holt.*

Bank of the United States, *see* Royall, W. L.

Bardeen, C. W. (415), Brief geography of Onondaga Co., 24°, pap., 25 c. . *Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.*

Barmby, J. (414), Plays for young people; with songs and choruses, for private theatricals, 16°, pap., 30 c. *N. Y., Happy Hours Co.*

Barnard, Fred. A. P. (412), The metric system of weights and measures, *3d ed.*, with add. and index of 2000 references, 8°, $1.50.....*Bost., Am. Metric Bureau.*

Bates, Charlotte Fiske (413), Risk, and other poems, 24°, $1..... ..... *Bost., Williams & Co.*

Batty, Jos. H. (415), Practical taxidermy and home decoration, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Orange Judd Co.*

Bells (The) of Penraven, *see* Farjeon, B. L.

Benjamin, S. G. W. (412), Art in America: a critical and hist. sketch, il., sq. 8°, $4.....*N. Y., Harper.*
— (414), Our American artists, il., 4°, $1.50; *gilt*, $2. *Bost., Lothrop.*
— (413), The world's paradises; or, sketches of life, scenery, and climate in noted sanitaria, 16° (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 44), pap , 30 c..... . .....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Bennett, Geo. L. (415), Easy Latin stories for beginners, 16°, $1.—First Latin writer, 16°, $1.25...*Bost., J. Allyn.*

Besant, Walter (412), Gaspard de Coligny (Marquis de Chatillon), 12° (The new Plutarch), $1..*N. Y., Putnam.*

Biart, Lucien (414), An involuntary voyage; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey *and* John Lillie, il., 12°, $1.25.....*Harper.*

Bible, Commentary for teachers, *see* Pilgrim series.

Bibliotheca Americana, *see* Clarke, R. & Co.

Bird, Isabella L. (412), A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, il., 12°, $1.75..... .....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Blackburn, Hen. (414), Breton folk: an artistic tour in Brittany, with 171 il. by R. Caldecott, imp. 8°, $8. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Blackwell, Eliz., *M.D.* (412), Counsel to parents on the moral education of children, sq. 16°, $1..*N. Y., Brentano.*

Blackwell, Jas. De Ruyter (413), Poetical works, in 3 v.: v. 1, 16°, $1.50 .....*N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son.*

Bowen, C. E. (412), Among the brigands, and other tales of adventure, il., *5th ed.*, 16°, 40 c.....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Boy travellers (The) in the far East, *see* Knox, T. W.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., *ed.* (Mrs. John Maxwell) (412), Mistletoe bough for Christmas, 1879, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 89), pap., 10 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Brant and Red Jacket, *see* Eggleston, E.

Brazil, *see* Smith, H. H.

Breaking waves (The) dashed high, *see* Hemans, F.

Breton folk, *see* Blackburn, H.

Bridges and roofs, Iron, *see* Ritter, A.

British invasion of New Haven, Ct., *see* Townshend, C. H.

Brown, Leonard (414), Poems of the prairies, *3d enl. ed.*, 12°, $1.50.....*Des Moines, Iowa, Mills & Co.*

Bunyan, John (412). The pilgrim's progress; with a memoir of Bunyan and Macaulay's essay on the Pilgrim's Progress; *new issue*, il., 12°, $1. *Bost., Houghton, O. & Co.*

Butler Co., O., *see* MacLean, J. P.

Buxton, B. H. (414), Nell—on and off the stage: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 96), pap., 15 c...*N. Y., Harper.*

Cæsar, *see* Peterson, H.

Caldecott, R (412), Picture-book of engravings, many in colors, drawn by R. C., eng. and printed by E. Evans, sq. 8°, $2.50 ....*N. Y., Routledge.*

Calderon, *see* Hasell, E. J.

Digitized by Google

Campbell, J. & Sons (413), List of the practising members of the Phil. bar, Oct. 10, 1879, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Phil., J. Campbell & Sons.*

Campbell, Rob. Allen (413), Philosophic chiromancy: mysteries of the hand revealed and explained. il., 16°, $1 50; hf. mor., $2.25; full mor., $3. *St. Louis, Mo., J. W. Campbell & Co.*

Camps in the Caribbees, *see* Ober, F. A.

Canterbury chimes, *see* Storr, F., *and* Turner, H.

Capri, The island of, *see* Gregorovius, F.

Capron, J. Rand (413), Auroræ, their characters and spectra, 4°, $17..... *N. Y., Spon.*

Castlemon, Harry, *see* Fosdick, C. A.

Caton, John Dean (412), Miscellanies, 8°, $2. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co*

Causerie (414): from *Boston Evening Transcript*, 24°, $1..... *Bost., Roberts.*

Chadwick, John W. (414), The faith of reason: ser. of discourses on leading topics of religion, 12°, $1. *Bost., Roberts.*

Chaney, Geo. Leonard (414), Alo'ha! a Hawaiian salutation; with map and il., 12°, $1.50..... *Bost., Roberts.*

Chaucer, Geoffrey (414), Poetical works, ed. by Arthur Gilman, *Riverside ed.*, 3 v., 8°, $5 25 *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Chellis, Mary Dwinell (413), From father to son, 16°, $1.25..... *N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House.*

Chicago, Early Medical, *see* Hyde, J. N.

Chiromancy, Philosophic, *see* Campbell, R. A.

Christian Elliott, *see* Comyn, L. N.

Christianity, Lost truths of, *see* Lost Truths of.

Church, *Rev.* Alfred J. (414), Stories from the Greek tragedies; with il. from the antique, in the colors and style of Etruscan decoration, cr. 8°, $8. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Church universal, Leaders of, *see* Piper, F.

Churchman's almanac, *see* Whittaker, T.

Cincinnati's beginnings, *see* Miller, F. W.

Civil service in Great Britain, *see* Eaton, D. B.

Clarke, Rob. & Co., *eds.* (412), Bibliotheca Americana: supplement for 1879, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Clough, Jos. W. (414), A study of the hexameter of Virgil, 8°, 35 c.—A study of the principal Latin rhymes other than the hexameter, 8°, 35 c *Bost., Little, Brown & Co.*

Coffin, Levi (414), Reminiscences of, *2d ed.*, with app., 12°, $2..... *Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Coligny, Gaspard de, *see* Besant, W.

Comedies for amateur acting, *see* Matthews, J. B.

Comyn, L. N. (412), Christian Elliott; or, Mrs. Danver's prize, *5th ed.*, il., 16°, 40 c..... *N. Y., Dutton.*

Conder, Claude Reignier (412), Judas Maccabæus, and the Jewish war of independence; with map, 12° (The new Plutarch), $1..... *N. Y., Putnam.*

Conflict of Christianity with heathenism, *see* Uhlhorn, G.

Cooking, Art of, *see* Dods, Matilda Lees.

Cooper, J. F. (414), Novels, il. by F. O. C. Darley, *new issue*, 16 v., 12°, $16..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Counsel to parents, *see* Blackwell, E.

Cruises with Captain Bob, *see* Shillaber, B. P.

Curtiss, Sam. Ives, *D.D.* (412), Ingersoll and Moses: a reply, 12°, $1.25..... *Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Dancing, The art of, *see* Sause, M. J.

Davies, B. (415), Compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament, 8°, $4.25. *Andover, Warren O. Draper.*

De Koven, *Rev.* Jas., *D.D.*, Dorchester (414) Polytechnic Academy, Dr. Neverasole, principal, 12°, $1.25; pap., 50c..... *Milwaukee, Wis., L. H. Morehouse.*

Delany, *Mrs.* (Mary Granville) (412), Autobiography and correspondence; rev. from Lady Llanover's ed., and ed. by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey, 2 v., 12°, $4. *Bost., Roberts.*

Dickens, Chas. (412), Letters of; ed. by his sister-in-law (Georgiana Hogarth) and his eldest daughter (Mamie Dickens), 2 v., 12°, $3..... *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Dodge, *Mrs.* Mary Mapes (412), Along the way, sq. 12°, $1; *gilt*, $1.50..... *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Dods, Matilda Lees (415), Art of cooking, ed. by Henriette de Condé Sherman, 16°, $1.25. *N. Y., Putnam's Sons.*

Donna Quixote, *see* McCarthy, J.

Dorchester (414) Polytechnic Academy, by the late warden of "Racine College," Rev. Jas. De Koven, D.D., Dr. Neverasole, prin., 12°, $1.25; pap., 50 c. *Milwaukee, Wis., L. H. Morehouse.*

Doubting heart (A), *see* Keary, A.

Douglas, Amanda M. (413), Hope Mills; or, between friend and sweetheart, 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Dramatic persons and moods, *see* Pratt, S. M. B.

Drayton, H. S. (413), How to study phrenology; with directions for formation of phrenological societies, etc., il., 12°, pap., 10 c..... *N. Y., Well..*

Dr. Hildreth, *see* White, A. L.

Dundas, *Hon. Mrs.* (412), Wrecked, not lost; or, the pilot and his companions, *6th ed.*, il., 16°, 40 c. *N. Y., Dutton.*

Eads, H. L. (413), Shaker sermons, scripto-rational: cont. the substance of Shaker theology; with replies and criticisms; with por., 8°, $1..... *Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Early Teutonic (414), Italian and French masters; tr. and ed. from the Dohme ser., by A. H. Keane, with 150 il., 8°, $7.50..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Eaton, Dorman B. (413), Civil service in Great Britain: hist. of abuses and reforms and their bearing upon Am. politics, 8°, $2 50..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Economic monographs, *see* Powers, F. P.; Royall, W. L.

Edda, The younger (414), also called Snorr's Edda, or the prose Edda, etc., etc.; with introd. notes, vocab. and index, by R. B. Anderson, 8°, $2.50. *Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co.*

Education, Moral, Counsel to parents, *see* Blackwell, E.

Educational topics, *see* Adams, C. F.

Edwards, Chas. (413), History and poetry of finger-rings; with preface by R. H. Stoddard, *new issue*, il., 12°, $1.25..... *N. Y., Armstrong.*

Eggleston, Ed., *and* Seelye, Lillie Eggleston (413) Brant and Red Jacket; incl. account of the early wars of the Six Nations, and the border warfare of the Revolution, 12° (Famous American Indians), $1.25. *N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Egoist (The), *see* Meredith, G.

Egotist (The), *see* King, H. T.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo (414), Prose works, v. 3., 12°, $2.50..... *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Enchanted library for young folks, *see* Hiller, J. Sanford, M. M.

England, Class-book hist. of, *see* Morris, D.

English, Thos. Dunn, *M.D.* (414), American ballads, 32°, (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 129), pap., 25 c.... *Harper.*

English language (The) and its early literature, *see* Gilmore, J. H.

English Men of Letters, *see* Pattison, M.

Europe (We four in), *see* Rees, L. L.

Fairchild, M. Augusta, *M.D.* (412), How to be well; or, common-sense medical hygiene, il., 12°, $1. *N. Y., Wells.*

Faith (The) of reason, *see* Chadwick, J. W.

Famous American Indians, *see* Eggleston, E.

Farjeon, B. L. (412), The bells of Penraven: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 91), pap., 10 c..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Federal executive, Reform in the, *see* Tibbits, G. M.

Fenn, Geo. Manville (412), The parson o' Dumford: a tale, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 87), pap. 15 c..... *Harper.*

Fenwick, Sam, *M. D.* (414), Outlines of the practice of medicine., il., 8°, $2.25... *Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Finger-rings, History and poetry of, *see* Edwards, C.

Flags of all maritime nations (413), the international code of signals and the U. S. and Canada yacht-club signals; *also* coats of arms of U. S. and of the various nations of the world; printed in colors, 4°, $1.50; leath., $2.50; pap., $1..... *Phil., W. T. Amies.*

Flanigen, J. R. (414), Methodism, old and new; with sketches of some of its early preachers, il., 12°, $1.50. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Fool's (A) errand (412), by one of the fools, sq. 16°, $1. *N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert.*

Foreign classics for English readers, *see* Hasell, E. J.

Fosdick, Chas. A. ("Harry Castlemon,") (412), George in camp; or, life on the plains, il., 16° (Roughing it ser.), $1 25..... *Phil., Porter & Coates.*

Fothergill, Jessie (412), Probation: a novel, 16° (Leisure hour ser., no. 108), $1..... *N. Y., Holt.*

Frank Spencer's rule of life, *see* Kirton, J. W.

Franklin square library, *ea.*, 4°, pap.:—No. 86, Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., The fugitives, 10 c.—87, Fenn, G. M., The parson o' Dumford.—88, Payn, J., High spirits, 15 c.—89, Braddon, Miss M. E., *ed.*, Mistletoe bough for Christmas, 1879, 10 c.—90, Meredith, G., The egoist, 15 c.—91, Farjeon, B. L., The bells of Penraven, 10 c.—92, Stone, O. C., A few months in New Guinea, 10 c.—93, Keary, Annie, A doubting heart, 15 c.—94, Tabor, Elizabeth, Little Miss Primrose, 15 c.—95, McCarthy, Justin, Donna Quixote, 15 c.—96, Buxton, B. H., Nell—on and off the stage, 15 c.—97, Rémusat, *Mme. de*, Memoirs of,

Digitized by Google

pt. 1, 10 c.—99. Rice, J., *and* Besant, W., Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight, 10 c.—100, O'Flanagan, J. R., The Munster circuit, 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

French reading lessons, *see* Hennequin, A.

Frisbie, *Rev.* A. L. (415), Siege of Calais, and other poems, 12°, $1.50.....*Des Moines, Mills & Co*

Frobisher, J. E. (412), Acting and oratory: designed for public speakers, teachers, actors, etc., il., 8°, $2.
N. Y., College of Oratory and Acting.

From attic to cellar, *see* Oakey, *Mrs.*

From father to son, *see* Chellis, M. D.

Fugitives, The, *see* Oliphant, M. O. W.

G., C. E. H. (413), Vacation labors, 16°, pap., 50 c.
Montpelier, Vt., S. C. Phinney.

Geometry, Solid, Notes on, *see* Venable, C. S.

George in camp, *see* Fosdick, C. A.

German irregular verbs, *see* Rosenstengel, W. H.
— literature, Short history of, *see* Hosmer, J. K.

Giles, *Rev.* Chauncey (413), The second coming of the Lord: its cause, signs, and effects, 12°, $1.50.
Phil., Lippincott.

Gillmore, Parker (413), Travel, war and shipwreck, 8°, $2.75.....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Gilman, Arthur (414), *and others,* Poets' homes: pen and pencil sketches of Am. poets and their homes, il., sq., 12°, $2; *gilt,* $2.50.....*Bost., Lothrop & Co.*
— (413), Shakespeare's morals: suggestive sel., with brief collateral readings and scriptural references, 12°, $1.50.
N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.

Gilmore, J. H. (413), The English language and its early literature, 12°, 60 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Gladstone, Wm. Ewart, Life of, *see* Smith, G. B.

Going south, *see* Adams, W. T.

Goodwin, W. W. (415), Elementary Greek grammar, *2d ed.,* 12°, $1.70.....*Bost., Ginn & Heath.*

Gordon, G. H. (415), Campaign of the Army of Virginia under Brig.-Gen. John Pope, 8°, $4.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Graham, Douglas, *M.D.* (414), The history of massage, 12°.....*N. Y., W. Wood & Co.*

Granville, Mary, *see* Delany, *Mrs.*

Great authors of all ages, *see* Allibone, S. A.

Great western series, *see* Adams, W. T.

Greek grammar, Elementary, *see* Goodwin, W. W.
— poets, Studies of the, *see* Symonds, J. A.
— tragedies, Stories from the, *see* Church, A. J.

Green, Anna Katherine (414), A strange disappearance, sq. 16° (Knickerbocker novels), $1; pap., 50 c.
N. Y., Putnam.

Grego, Jos. (414), Thomas Rowlandson, the caricaturist: sel. from his works, with sketch of his life, times, and contemporaries; with 400 il., 2 v., demy 4°, hf. mor., $20; tree cf., $32; mor., $40.....*N. Y., Bouton.*

Gregorovius, Ferdinand (413), The island of Capri; from the German, by Lilian Clarke, 16°, $1.
Bost., Lee & Shepard.

Guiteau, Chas. J. (412), The truth: a companion to the Bible, sq. 16°, $1.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Hale, E. E. (415), Emigration to Kansas, 12°, 10 c.
Bost., Geo. H. Ellis.

Half a hundred songs for school-room, *see* Russell, H. S.

Hand-books for students and general readers, *see* Ball, R. S.

Harper's half-hour series, *ea.,* 32°, pap.—No. 129, English, T. D., American ballads, 25 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Harvey, Alex., *M.D.* (414), First lines of therapeutics, etc., 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Hasell, E. J. (415), Calderon [de la Barca], (Foreign classics for Eng. readers, ed. by Mrs. Oliphant), 12°, $1.
Phil., Lippincott.

Hawaiian islands, *see* Chaney, G. L.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel (414), Complete works, *Firesside ed.,* 12 v., il., 16°, $20...*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Haynes, *Rev.* E. J. (415), Are these things so? 12°, $1.25.
N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons.

Hebrew-Chaldee lexicon to Old Test., *see* Davis, B.

Helper, Hinton Rowan (413), Oddments of Andean diplomacy, and other oddments, 12°, $1.50.
St. Louis, Mo., W. S. Bryan.

Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia (412), The breaking waves dashed high (The Pilgrim fathers), with designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey, eng. by Andrew, sq. 12°, $1.50.
Bost., Lee & Shepard.

Hennequin, Alfred (415), First French reading lesson, 12°, †$1.25...*Ann Arbor, Mich., Ann Arbor Print. Co.*

Her lover's friend, *see* Perry, N.

Higginson, T. Wentworth (415), Short studies of American authors, 16°, 75 c.....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

High spirits, *see* Payn, J.

His majesty, myself (414), 16° (No name [second] ser.), $1.
Bost., Roberts Bros.

History of a threepenny-bit, *see* Kirton, J. W.

Holiday times (412), for boys and girls: sel. of prose and poetry from the best writers; with over 150 il., sq. 8°, $1.75; bds., $1.25.....*Phil., Porter & Coates.*

Holy songs (414), carols and sacred ballads, 24°, $1.
Bost., Roberts.

Homer (415), Iliad, bks. 1-3, ed. by A. Sidgwick and R. P. Keep, 16°, $1.....*Bost., J. Allyn.*

Homes of America, *see* Lamb, M. J.

Homiletical (413), and pastoral lectures; del. in St. Paul's Cathedral before the Church Homiletical Soc.; with preface by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, D.D., 12°, $1.75.
N. Y., Armstrong.

Hooper, Mary (412), Ways and tricks of animals, il., 12°, $1.....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Hope Mills, *see* Douglas, A. M.

Hosmer, James K. (415), Short history of German literature, *2d ed.,* 8°, $2.....*St. Louis, Jones & Co.*

Hotten, John Camden, *ed.* (412), Our early emigrant ancestors (1600-1700) from MSS. preserved in the State paper dept. of Her Majesty's public record office, England, *2d ed.,* sq. 4°, $5; hf. mor., $6.....*N. Y., Bouton.*

How to be well, *see* Fairchild, M. A.

Hyde, Jas. Nevins, *M.D.* (414), Early medical Chicago: hist. sketch, il., 8°, pap., 50 c.*Chic., Fergus Printing Co.*

Illustrated annual (415) of phrenology and health almanac, 1880, 8°, pap., 10.....*N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co.*
— Catholic (413) family annual for 1880 (12th year), il., 16°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.*

Ingersoll and Moses, *see* Curtiss, S. I.

In prison and out, *see* Stretton, H.

International lessons for 1880, Hand-book on the, *see* Pilgrim series, No. 2.

Involuntary voyage (An), *see* Biart, L.

Irish language, Grammar of, *see* Joyce, P. W.

Iron bridges and roofs, *see* Ritter, A.

Jackson, Andrew, and the Bank of the United States, *see* Royall, W. L.

Jacques, D. H., *M.D.* (414), The temperaments: or, the varieties of physical constitution in man considered in their relations to mental character and practical affairs of life, etc.; with introd. by H. S. Drayson, il., 12°, $1.50.
N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co.

Jesus Christ, Life of, *see* Andrews, S. J.

Joyce, P. W. (415), Grammar of the Irish language for the use of schools, 12°, pap., 25 c..*N. Y., Lynch, Cole & M.*

Judas Maccabæus, *see* Conder, C. R.

Kansas, Emigration to, *see* Hale, E. E.

Keary, Annie (414), A doubting heart: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 93), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Kenyon, Jas. B. (414), Out of the shadows: a song with variations, il., sq. 16°, $1.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Keys (The) of rest, *see* Sturtevant, J. M.

Kin-folk, *see* Miller, J.

King, Hy. T. (413), The egotist: essays on life, its work and its fortunes, its joys and its sorrows, its success and its failures, 12°, $1.50.....*Phil., Claxton, R. & H.*

Kirton, John W. (414), History of a threepenny-bit; (*also*) Frank Spencer's rule of life, *new issue,* 4° (Sunday lib., no. 8), pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Ogilvie & Co.*

Knickerbocker novels, *see* Green, A. K.

Knox, Thos. W. (412), The boy travellers in the far East; adventure of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, il., sq. 8°, $3.....*N. Y. Harper.*

Labor-making machinery, *see* Powers, F. P.

Lady's almanac (415) and note-book, 24°, 50 c.
Bost., G. Coolidge.

Lady's (A) life in the Rocky Mountains, *see* Bird, I. L.

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha J., *ed.* (414), Homes of America, with 103 il., 4°, $6; mor., $12.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Landscape in American poetry, *see* Larcom, L.

Larcom, Lucy, *ed.* (414), Landscape in American poetry, il. from the original drawings by J. Appleton Brown, 4°, $4; mor., $8.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Latin rhymes, A study of, *see* Clough, J. W.
— stories, Easy, for beginners, *see* Bennett, G. L.
— vocabulary for beginners, *see* Ahn, F.
— writer, First, *see* Bennett, G. L.

Leisure-hour series, no. 105, *see* Fothergill, Jessie.

Life in a look, *see* Baldwin, M. S.

Limitations (The) of life, *see* Taylor, W. M.

Digitized by Google

Linton, W. J. (413), Some practical hints on wood-engraving for the instruction of reviewers and the public, il., sq. 16°, $1.25..... .....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Little Miss Primrose, *see* Tabor, E.

— pilgrim question-book, *see* Pilgrim series, No. III.

Lord Stirling's stand, *see* Babcock, W. H.

Lord's prayer, Universalism of the, *see* Adams, J. G.

Lost truths of Christianity (414), 12°, $1.25. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Lynch, Lawrence L. (412), Shadowed by three, il., sq. 10° (Ser. of original Am. fict.), $1.50. *Chic., Donnelley, Gassette & Loyd.*

Maberly, J (413), The print collector; with Fielding's treatise on the practice of engraving; ed. with notes, an account of contemporary etching and etchers, and a bibliography of engraving, by Rob. Hoe, Jr., il., sq. 8°, $6. *N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

McCarthy, Justin (413), Donna Quixote: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 95), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

McLean, J. P. (412), The mound-builders; with an investigation into the archæology of Butler Co., O., with map and il., 12°, $1.50.....*Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Mason, Geo. C. (414), Life and works of Gilbert Stuart; with sel. from Stuart's portraits reproduced on steel and by photogravure, 4°, $10.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Matthews, J. Brander, *ed.* (413), Comedies for amateur acting, with prefatory note on private theatricals, 16°, (Appletons' handy-v. ser., no. 46), pap., 30 c...*Appleton.*

Mechanics, *see* Ball, R. S.

Medical Chicago, Early, *see* Hyde, J. N.

Medicine, Outlines of practice of, *see* Fenwick, S.

— Theory and practice of, *see* Roberts, F. T.

Meredith, Geo. (412), The egoist: a comedy in narrative, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 90), pap., 15 c...*N. Y., Harper.*

Methodism, old and new, *see* Flanigen, J. R.

Metric system, *see* Barnard, F. A. P.

Miller, Francis W. (414), Cincinnati's beginnings: missing chapters in early hist. of city and the Miami purchase, 8°, $1.75 .....*Cin., Peter G. Thomson.*

Miller, Janet (414), Kin-folk; il. from original designs, sq. 16° (Enchanted lib. for young folks, no. 3), 75 c. *N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Milton, J. (415), Paradise lost, bks. 1, 2. Ed. by H. B. Sprague; [*also*] Lycidas, ed. by H. B. Sprague, 12°, 65 c. *Bost., Ginn & Heath.*

— *see also* Pattison, M.

Mistletoe bough for Christmas, *see* Braddon, M. E.

Moffitt, W. O., *ed.* (413), National temperance songster, 16°, pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Nat. Temp. Pub. House.*

Molière (414), Dramatic works, tr. into Eng. prose, with short life, by C. H. Wall, 3 v., 12°, $4.50.*N. Y., Putnam.*

Monday club, *see* Sermons on International S. S. lessons.

Morris, *Rev.* D. (413), Class-book hist. of England; with woodcuts and hist. maps, new ed., 12°, $1.25..*Appleton.*

Mound-builders (The), *see* MacLean, J.

Mouth (The) and the teeth, *see* White, J. W.

Munster circuit (The), *see* O'Flanagan, J. R.

Mythology, Students', *see* White, C. A.

National temperance almanac (413) and teetotaller's year-book for 1880, 16°, pap., 10 c.*N. Y., Nat. Temp. Pub. H.*

— temperance songster, *see* Moffitt, W. O.

Nell on and off the stage, *see* Buxton, B. H.

New Guinea, A few months in, *see* Stone, O. C.

New Haven, Ct., British invasion of, *see* Townshend.

New Plutarch (The), *see* Besant, W.; Conder, C. R.

New York, Appletons' dict. of, *see* Percy, T.

No name series, *see* His majesty, myself.

North Americans of antiquiiy, *see* Short, J. T.

Oakey, *Mrs.* (414), From attic to cellar, for young housekeepers, *2d ed.*, 16°, 75 c.... ... .*N. Y., Putnam.*

Ober, Fred. A. (413), Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles, il., 8°, $2.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

O'Donoghue, Alfred H. (413), Theology and mythology; inquiry into the claims of Biblical inspiration and the supernatural element in religion, 12°, $1. *N. Y., Chas. P. Somerby.*

O' Flanagan, J. R. (415), The Munster circuit; tales, etc., 4° (Franklin sq. lib., 100), pap., 15 c.*N. Y., Harper.*

Old Testament, Hebrew and Chaldee lex., *see* Davies, B.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (412), The fugitives: a story, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 86), pap., 10 c...*N. Y., Harper.*

Olney, Ellen W. (412), Through winding ways: a novel, 8°, pap., 75 c... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Onondaga Co., Brief geography of, *see* Bardeen, C. W.

Optic, Oliver, *see* Adams, W. T.

Oratory, *see* Frobisher, J. E.

Original Am. fiction, Series of, *see* Lynch, L. L.

Osego chronicles (The), *see* Sleight, M. B.

Our early emigrant ancestors, *see* Hotten, J. C.

— Lord upon the earth, *see* Andrews, S. J.

Out of the shadows, *see* Kenyon, J. B.

Paradises, The world's, *see* Benjamin, S. G. W.

Parrhasius, *see* Williams, E. W. H.

Parry, F. Clinton (412), African pets; or, chats about our animal friends in Natal; il., 12°, $1.. ...*N. Y., Dutton.*

Parson (The) o' Dumford, *see* Fenn, G. M.

Pattison, Mark (414) Milton, 12° (English men of letters, ed. by John Morley), 75 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Payn, Jas. (412), High spirits: being certain stories written in them, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 88), pap. 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Penny, *Miss* L., *ed.* (414), Readings and recitations, no. 3, 12°, 60 c.; pap., 25 c..*N. Y., Nat. Temp. Pub. House.*

Percy, Townsend, *comp.* (413), Appletons' dictionary of N. Y. (City) and vicinity; with maps of N. Y. and its environs, 1879, *2d ed.*, sq. 16°, pap., 30 c..*N. Y., Appleton.*

Perry, Nora (412), Her lover's friend, and other poems, sq. 16°, $1.50.....*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Persis, *see* Rambler.

Peterson, Hy. (414), Cæsar: a dramatic study, 16°, pap., 50 c.....*Phil., H. Peterson & Co.*

Philadelphia bar, Practising members of, *see* Campbell, J. & Sons.

Phillips, J. Edwin (415), Independent writing speller, 3 bks., *ea.*, sq. 8°, pap., 15 c... ....*N. Y., Barnes.*

Phrenology, How to study, *see* Drayton, H. S.

— *See also* Illustrated annual of.

Piatt, *Mrs.* S. M. B. (412), Dramatic persons and moods, with other new poems, 12°, $1.25. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Pilgrim fathers (The), *see* Hemans, F.

Pilgrim series (412); No. 1, Commentnry for teachers and older scholars; Notes on the international lessons for 1880, part 1, New Test., by Matthews B. Riddle, D.D.; part 2, Old Test., by John E. Todd, D.D., with maps, 8°, $1.25.—(413), No. 2, Hand-book on the international lessons for 1880, with questions for older scholars, by Rev. D. N. Beach, with maps, bds., 15 c.—No. 3, (413), Little pilgrim question-book on the international lessons for 1880, for younger scholars, by Mrs. Wm. Barrows, with maps, 24°, bds., 15 c.....*Bost., Cong. Pub. Soc.*

Pilgrim's progress, *see* Bunyan, J.

Piper, Ferd. (414), Lives of the leaders of our church universal, from the German, and ed. with added lives by Am. writers. by Hy. Mitchell Maccracken, 8°, $3. *Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Pub. House.*

Plays for young people, *see* Barmby, J.

Poems of the prairies, *see* Brown, L.

Poets' homes, *see* Gilman, A.

Powers, Fred. Perry (414), Labor-making machinery: essay, 12° (Economic monog., no. 18), pap., 20 c. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Prime, Sam. Irenæus, *ed.* (412), Songs of the soul gathered out of many lands and ages, *new ed.*, 12°, $2.*N. Y., Carter.*

Princeton book (The) (414), history of Princeton College, with 69 heliotype il., 4°, $20; in sheets, $18; hf. mor., $25; mor., $30.... .....*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Print collector (The), *see* Maberly, J.

Probation, *see* Fothergill, J.

Property of married women, *see* Wells, J. C.

Quincy, Common schools of, *see* Adams, F.

Rambler [*pseud.*] (414), Persis: tale of the White Mountains, sq. 16° (Satchel ser.), pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Rees, *Miss* L. L. (414), We four; where we went and what we saw in Europe, 12°, $1.25....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Reform in the federal executive, *see* Tibbits, G. M.

Rémusat, *Madame de* (414), Memoirs of, 1802-1808; with preface and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie, in 3 v., v. 1, 8°, pap., 50 c..*N. Y., Appleton.*

— *Same*, part 1, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 97), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Rice, Harvey (415) Select poems, *2d ed.*, 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Rice, James, *and* Besant, Walter (415), Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight: novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 99), pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Rideing, Wm. H., *ed.* (413), The Alpenstock: book about the Alps and Alpine adventure, 16° (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 45), pap., 30 c...*N. Y., Appleton.*

Risk, *see* Bates, C. F.

Ritter, Aug. (413), Elementary theory and calculation of

Digitized by Google

iron bridges and roofs; tr. by H. R. Sankey, *3d ed.*, 502 eng., 8°, $6.... .....*N. Y., Spon.*

Roberts, Fred. T., *M.D.* (414), Theory and practice of medicine, *3d Am. from 4th London ed.*, il., 8°, $5; leather, $6.....*Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Rocky Mountains, A lady's life in, *see* Bird, I. L.

Rosenstengel, W. H. (415), German irregular verbs. 12°, pap., 15 c.....*Madison, Wis., Park & Co.*

Roughing it series, *see* Fosdick, C. A.

Rousselet, Louis (412), The serpent-charmer; from the French by Mary de Hauteville; with 68 eng on wood by A. Marie, 8°, $2.50... ....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Rowlandson, Thomas, The caricaturist, *see* Grego, J.

Royall, Wm. L. (414), Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U. S.; incl. hist. of paper money in the U. S., and discussion of the currency question in some of its phases, 12° (Economic monog. no 19), pap., 25 c..*N. Y., Putnam.*

Russell, Hattie Sanford (415), Half a hundred songs for the school-room and homes, 16°, bds., 35 c.; pap., 25 c. *Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.*

Sanford, *Mrs.* M. M. (414), Visit to El-fay-gno-land, il., sq. 16° (Enchanted lib. for young people, no. 4), 75 c. *N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Sanskrit grammar, *see* Whitney, W. D.

Satchel series, *see* Rambler.

Sause, M. Judson (414), The art of dancing; 16°, 50 c. *N. Y., Sause's Dancing Academy.*

Scherr, John (413), Schiller u. seine Zeit, il., 8°, $1.50. *Phil., Ig. Köhler.*

Schiller, Fred. v. (413), Poems; ed. and tr. by Hy. D. Wireman, il., 8°, $1.—*Same*, German-English, il., 8°, $2. *Phil., Ig. Köhler.*

Schiller u. seine Zeit, *see* Scherr, J.

Scott, D. B., *jr.* (415), Short outline history of the U. S. 12°, 70 c .. ..*N. Y., Collins & Bro.*

Sculpture of the Renaissance period, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Second coming of the Lord, *see* Giles, C.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* (415), Illustrations of the history of art, ser. 3: Architecture and sculpture of the Renaissance period and of modern times, obl. fol., $2.*Bost., L. Prang.*

Sermons (412) on the International Sunday-school lessons for 1880, by the Monday club, 5th ser., 8°, $1.50. *N. Y., Thos. Y. Crowell.*

Serpent-charmer (The), *see* Rousselet, L.

Shadowed by three, *see* Lynch, L. L.

Shaker sermons, *see* Eads, H. L.

Shakespeare, Wm. (412), Comedy of the winter's tale; ed. with notes by Wm. J. Rolfe, il., sq. 16°, 70 c.; pap., 50 c..... .... *N. Y., Harper.*

Shakespeare's morals, *see* Gilman, A

Sheer off, *see* Tucker, C.

Shillaber, B. P. ["Mrs. Partington"] (415), Cruises with Captain Bob (Ike Partington and his friends), 12°, $1.25. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Short, John T. (412), The North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations, and type of civilization considered, il., 8°, $3... .... *N. Y., Harper.*

Short-hand, How to learn, *see* Baker, A. M.

Siege of Calais, *see* Frisbie, A. S.

Sleight, Mary B. (413), The Osego chronicles; or, the Kuylers and their friends, sq. 12° (Spare-hour ser.), $1.25. *N. Y., Randolph.*

Smith, Geo. Barnett (414), Life of the Right Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone, 8°, $4 ... . *N. Y., Putnam.*

Smith, Herbert H. (414), Brazil: the Amazons and the coast; il. from sketches by J. Wells Champney and others, 8°, $5.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Smith, J. Moyr, *ed.* (412), Tales of old Thulé; il., 12°, $1.25..... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Society system in the colleges of U. S., *see* Baird, W. R.

Solar light and heat, *see* Allen, Z.

Songs of the soul, *see* Prime, S. I.

Spare-hour series, *see* Sleight, M. B.

Speller, Independent writing, *see* Phillips, J. E.

Steiger's Latin ser., *see* Ahn, F.

Stone, Octavius C. (412), A few months in New Guinea, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 92), pap., 10 c...*N. Y., Harper.*

Storr, Francis, *and* Turner, Hawes (414), Canterbury chimes; or, Chaucer tales retold for children, 16°, $1. *Bost., Roberts.*

Strange disappearance, A, *see* Green, A. K.

Street-singer, (The) (412): a poem by a musician, il., sq. 16°, $1; *gilt*, $2.50... ....*Cin., F. W. Helmick.*

Stretton, Hesba [*pseud.* of Ha. Smith] (413), In prison and out, *new issue*, 4° (Sunday Library, no 7), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.*

Stuart, Gilbert, Life and works of, *see* Mason, G. C.

Sturtevant, Julian M., *D.D.* (415), The keys of sect, 12°, $1.75..... .... *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Sunday library, *see* Kirton, J. W.; Stretton, H.; Tucker.

Sweet Nellie, my heart's delight, *see* Rice, J., *and* Besant, W.

Symonds John Addington (412), Studies of the Greek poets, 2 v., sq. 16°, $3.50... ....*N. Y., Harper.*

Tabor, Elizabeth (413), Little Miss Primrose: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 94), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Tales of old Thulé, *see* Smith, J. M.

Taxidermy and home decoration, *see* Batty, J. H.

Taylor, Wm. M., *M.D.* (412), The limitations of life, and other sermons, 8°, $1.75.....*N. Y., Armstrong.*

Temperaments (The), *see* Jacques, D. H.

Tennyson, Alfred (414), Poems, *Hazelmere ed.*, il., sm. 4°, $1.50..... ...*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Thackeray, Wm. M. (414), Ballads, with il. by author and others, 4°, $5.... ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Theology and mythology, *see* O'Donoghue.

Therapeutics, First lines of, *see* Harvey A.

Theuriet, André (413), Angèle's fortune: a story of real life; from the French, sq. 16°, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Phil., Peterson.*

Through winding ways, *see* Olney, E. W.

Tibbits, Geo. M. (413), Proposal for a reform in the federal executive; incl. consideration of the relative merits of presidential and congressional government respectively, 16°, pap., 75 c..... ....*N. Y., Brentano.*

Townsend, Chas. E. (413), Sequel to "Essays," *2d ed.*, with add., 12°, $1.....*N. Y., Chas. P. Somerby.*

Townshend, Chas. Hervey (414), British invasion of New Haven, Ct., with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. 3 eng., 8°, pap., 75 c.....*New Haven, Ct., C. H. Townshend.*

Travel, war and shipwreck, *see* Gillmore, P.

Trigonometry, Plane, *see* Welsh, A. H.

Trowbridge, J. T. (413), The vagabonds; with il. by F. O. C. Darley, 12°, $1.50 ..... *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Truth (The), *see* Guiteau, C. J.

Tucker, *Mrs.* Cette ["A. L. O. E."] (413), Sheer off, *new issue*, 4° (Sunday library, no. 6), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.*

Uhlhorn, Gerhard, *D.D.* (412), Conflict of Christianity with heathenism; ed. and tr. with the author's sanction from the 3d German ed., by Egbert C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes, 8°, $2.50..... .. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

United States, Short outline hist. of, *see* Scott, D. B.

Vacation labors, *see* G., C. E. H.

Vagabonds (The), *see* Trowbridge, J. T.

Venable, Chas. S. (415), Notes on solid geometry, 8°, $1. *N. Y., University Pub. Co.*

Venice, *see* Yriarte, C.

Virgil, Hexameter of, *see* Clough, J. W.

Visit to El-fay-gno-land, *see* Sanford, M. M.

Ways and tricks of animals, *see* Hooper, M.

We four in Europe, *see* Rees, L. L.

Wells, J. C. (413), Treatise on separate property of married women, under the recent enabling statutes, *2d ed. rev.*, 8°, shp., *net*, 6.....*Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Welsh, Alfred H., (415), Plane trigonometry and functional analysis, 8°, 75 c.*Columbus, O., G. J. Brand & Co.*

What is a gentleman? (413), sq. 16°, 50 c...*Bost., Loring.*

White, Alfred Ludlow (414), Dr. Hildreth: a romance, 12°, $1.50..... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

White, C. A. (415), Student's mythology, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25..... ... *N. Y., Widdleton.*

White, J. W., *M.D.* (412), The mouth and the teeth, il., 16° (Am. health primers, no. 7), 50 c.*Phil., Lindsay & B.*

Whitney, Wm. Dwight (412), Sanskrit grammar, incl. both the classical language and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana, 8°, pap., $3.70.*N. Y., Westermann & Co.*

Whittaker's (415) Churchman's (Prot. Epis.) almanac, 16°, 25 c.....*N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

Williams, Espy W. H. (414), Parrhasius; or, thriftless ambition: dramatic poem, 16°, pap., 25 c. *New Orleans, Southern Pub. Co.*

Winter's tale, *see* Shakespeare, W.

Women's husbands (412), 8°, pap., 50 c.*Phil., Lippincott.*

Wood engraving, Practical hints on, *see* Linton, W. J.

Woods, *Mrs.* Kate T. (412), All around a rocking-chair, il., sq. 8°, $2 .....*N. Y., Jas. Miller.*

Wrecked, not lost, *see* Dundas.

Yriarte, Chas. (414), Venice, its history, art, industries and modern life; from the French by F. J. Sitwell, il., 4°, $18.....*N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

BOOK AND STATIONERY TRADE DIRECTORY.

☞ The assistance of the trade is particularly requested in making this information full and accurate, in view of its approaching publication in volume form. Dealers are requested to fill out or correct their own entries, if imperfect in any particular (especially if amount of stock is not specified or is undervalued) by return mail, and also to mail information as to any dealer in the range of their business acquaintance, omitted or imperfectly entered. Address Chas. E. Wilkinson, Manager Trade Directory, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Box 4295, New York.

For explanation of abbreviations, etc., see PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *July* 12, 1879 (No 391).

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				OGDENSBURGH, St. Lawrence. 10,358. m. t. Am. Og. & L. C. and R., W. & O. Averills, Chapman & Bean, bankers.
	g	r	n	Algie, B. C. Bks. (gen.), news, stat., novelties. 1874. *Suc.* B. Tully.
	☞		m	Badlam, C. H. Mus. insts., bks. (mus.).
	G	R	☞	Lawrence, H. Bks. (gen.), stat., frames, glass, wrapping paper. 1857.
				OLEAN, Cattaraugus. (3100.) m. t. Am. and U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W. and Buf., N. Y. & P. Exchange Nat. Bk., First Nat. Bk.
	g	r		Blakeslee, M. A. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r		Coon, J. V. D. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1877. *Suc.* Follett & Bartlett.
				ONEIDA, Madison. (3600.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Eagle H. Central Bk. of Oneida, Nat. State Bk. of Oneida, Oneida Valley Nat. Bk.
	g	r	w n	Chapin, Dwight. Bks. (gen.), wall p., pic., stat., news. 1858.
	g	r	w	Cleveland, H. G. Drugs, stat., wall p., bks. (gen.), frames. *Suc.* Cleveland Bros.
P:☞			p	Oneida Community. Pub. denominational bks., print.
				ONEONTA, Otsego. 3989 (2550). m. t. Nat. Del. & H. C. First Nat. Bk., Wilber Nat. Bk.
	g	r	w n	Darbee, W. W. Bks. (gen.), stat., news, mus., frames, wall p. 1874.
	g	r	f	Saunders, Henry. Bks. (gen.), stat., fcy. gds.
				OSWEGO, Oswego. 22,428. m. t. Am. and D. L. & W. Br. D., L. & W. Doolittle H. Bk. of Oswego, First Nat. Bk., Second Nat. Bk., etc.
		r	n	Farrell, E. H. Tob., news, stat. 1878. *Suc.* Farrell & Thornton, 1875.
	g	r		Hamilton & Nelson. Bks. (gen.), stat. 1878. *Suc.* Hamilton, Coe & Co., 1867.
	g	r	c n w	Hees, Geo. H. Bks. (gen.), stat., circ., news, mus., wall p. 1858.
		m r	p	Oliphant. R. J. Print., stat., bk. bdr. 1877. *Suc.* R. Oliphant, 1828.
				OTEGO, Otsego. 1968 (500). t. Nat. Del. & H. C. Nearest bk. Franklin.
	g	r		Burdick & Rathbun (J. B.; R. E. R.). Gen. store, bks. (gen.). stat. 1869. *Suc.* Cook & Rathbun, 1856.
		r		Hale, Geo. H. Stat. *Suc.* Fleming & Hale.
				OVID, Seneca. 2389 (950). t. U. S. Br. Lehigh Val. Le Roy C. Partridge, banker.
	(e)	r		Jones, C. Drugs, jewly., stat., bks. (ed.).
	(e)	r		Powell, O. C. Drugs, groc., stat., bks. (ed.).
	(e)	r		Thomas, Joshua. Gen. store, stat., jewly., bks. (ed.). 1860.
				OWEGO, Tioga. 9729 (6100). m. t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W. First Nat. Bk., Tioga Nat. Bk.
	g	r	w	King (Wm. A.) & Co. (W. A K.; G. A. K.). Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p. 1866. *Suc.* E. Ellis & Co., 1846. Also at Hornellsville, same style, where C. H. Johnson is Co.
		r		Napier & Storrs. Drugs, stat.
	g	r	w f	Pinney, H. D., Agt. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., fcy. gds.
				OXFORD, Chenango. (3000.) m. t. Am. and U. S. Br. D., L. & W. First Nat. Bk.
	g	r	p	Galpin, J. B. bks. (gen.), stat., print. 1846.

Digitized by Google

Books. Whols.	Books. Retail.	Stationery.	Kindred.	*STATE OF NEW YORK.*
				OYSTER BAY, Queens. 1146 (900). m. t. Westcott's. L. I. Nearest bk. Flushing.
	g	r	n	Bayles, M. E. Bks. (gen.), stat., news.
	e	r		Ludlam (J. H.) & Co. (J. H. L.; F. L.). Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1837.
				PAINTED POST, Steuben. 2023 (1000), t. U. S. N. Y., L. E. & W W. C. Bronson, banker.
		r		Gilbert, S. E. Drugs, stat.
	g	r		Orcutt (D.) & Son (D. O.; J. D. O.). Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat. 1856. *Suc.* D. Orcutt.
				PALMYRA, Wayne. 4413 (3100). m. t. Am. N. Y. C. First Nat. Bk.
		r	p	Clemons, F. W. Stat., print.
	g	r		Rushmore, J. W. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
		r	n f	Sanders, John. Stat., news, fcy. gds.
	g	r		Williams, F. Bks. (gen.), stat., jewly.
				PANAMA, Chautauqua. 3619 (700). m. t. Am. and U. S.
	g	r		Hawkins, A. B. Drugs., bks. (gen.), stat.
				PARISHVILLE, St. Lawrence. 2042 (600). m. t. Am. 9 m. from Potsdam. Nearest bk. Potsdam.
	g	r		Bloss, L. B. Bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* D. A. Moore.
				PATCHOGUE, Suffolk. 11,537 (2250). m. t. Westcott's. Br. L. I. R. R. Nearest bk. Riverhead.
	g	r		Ackerley, G. M. Gen. store, bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* Wood & Ackerley.
				PATTERSON, Putnam. 1523 (650). t. Nat. Ex. N. Y. & Harlem. Nearest bk. Pawling Station.
	(e)	(r)		Sloat, E. & O. W. Gen. store, bks. (ed.), stat. 1866. *Suc.* E. Pugsley & Bro.
				PEEKSKILL, Westchester. (6600.) m. t. Am. N. Y. C. Continental H., Exchange H. Westchester Co. Nat. Bk.
	g	r	m	Gregory, E. C. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat., mus.
		r	n	Greene, C. P. Stat., news.
	g	r		Griffin & Lent. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		McCutchen & Bassett. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	e	r		Mead, Seth H. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat.
	g	r	m	Sherman, J. D. Bks. (gen.), mus., stat. 1866.
	g	r		Selleck & Lane. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
				PENN YAN, Yates. 4982 (4100). m. t. U. S. N. C. R. R. Benham H. First Nat. Bk., Yates Co. Nat. Bk.
	G	R	w m	Cornwall, Geo. R. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., mus. and mus. insts 1858. *Suc.* L. & S. Denton.
	g	r	w f	Guthrie, H. C. Bks., stat., wall p., fcy. gds. 1868.
				PERRY, Wyoming. 2416 (1550). m. t. U. S. Silver Lake R. R.
	g	r	w	Chapin, L. E. Bks. (gen.), wall p., stat. 1878.
	g	r	n	Wygent, E. H. Bks. (gen.), stat., wall p., jewly., fcy. gds., news. 1857.
				PHELPS, Ontario. 5252 (1850). m. t. Am. N. Y. C.
	e	r		Mudge, C. Drugs, bks. (ed.), stat. 1873.
	g	r		Lyman, T. J. Dry gds, groc., bks. (gen.), stat. *Suc.* H. H. Frazer.
	e	r		Wisewell (F. H.) & Co. Drugs, stat., bks. (ed.). *Suc.* J. D. Cole.
				PHENIX, Oswego. 3250 (1550). m. t. D., L. & W. Oswego Canal. Phenix Bk.
	g	r		Hutchinson, C. E. Drugs, bks. (gen.), stat.
	g	r	m n	Ward, O. E. Jewly., bks. (gen.), mus., stat., news. *Suc.* R. G. Barnes, 1866.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT TO THE

American Educational Catalogue for 1879.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

NOTICE.—This supplementary list follows the plan of the Educational Catalogue printed in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *of July 26th, 1879, which see. Books issued during or since July, 1879, are designated by a single asterisk before title; the date given in parentheses refers to the number of the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *or "Title-Slip Registry" in which the book is entered under full title with descriptive notice. Other entries are of omissions or corrections, mostly in prices. In two or three cases, minor changes throughout entire lists, as the addition of mailing to wholesale price by Brown & Gross, and a slight alteration of mailing percentage by Cowperthwait & Co., have not been included.*

In this List only prices made by publishers themselves are given—retail, if retail (in first column); "net," if "net" (in second column); where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column, marked with an asterisk (*), in addition to the wholesale price. A double asterisk (**) in price-columns designates books forthcoming.

In comparing prices or ordering at retail, private buyers should bear in mind that a percentage must be added to prices quoted at wholesale, to cover freight, handling, delivering, etc. Discounts on quantities to schools vary on different lines, according to the kind of prices adopted by the respective publishers.

☞ *The editor desires to point out that many corrections and criticisms forwarded in connection with the July catalogue, arise from varying interpretations of the mailing percentages added by publishers. The latest catalogue issued by the publisher was in each case used, and his own interpretation of prices followed. In fractional prices, the uniform practice was to name the cent above; otherwise the exact price was given, without raising odd to round prices (as $1.23 to $1.25) as has been done in some trade catalogues.*

*Æschylus' Persæ (Prickard's) (Aug. 9).	*Mcm.*		
Æsop's Fables. *See* Timayenis.			
Ahn's French Dialogues, No. 1	*Ste.*	30	
" " No. 2	"	25	
* " " No. 3 (Sep. 27)	"	20	
German " No. 1	"	25	
" Script Charts	"	1 25	
Ahn-Henn's French Series:—	*Ste.*		
2d Reader, with notes, bds		80	
" " " foot-notes, bds		80	
" " either ed., hf. roan		1 00	
" " Key to		40	
Elements of French Grammar		35	
Ahn-Henn's German Reading-Charts, mounted	*Ste.*	4 50	
Ahn-Henn's Latin Series:—	*Ste.*		
Latin Wall-Charts		1 50	
First Latin Book (Aug. 9)		60	
Second " "		**	
*Latin Vocab. for Beginners (Dec. 27).		60	
Third Latin Book		**	
Synopsis of Latin Grammar		**	
First Latin Reader		**	
Second " "		**	
Allen's Remnants of Early Latin.	*Gi.*	**	
*American Poems (Sep. 20)	*Hou.*	1 25	
American Science Series. *See* Newcomb & Holden.			
*Andrews' New Latin Dictionary (Oct. 25), shp	*Har.*	9 50	
Annotated Poems of Eng. Authors:—Gray's "Elegy."—Goldsmith's "Deserted Village."	*ea. Lip.*	20	15
Annotated Poems of Eng. Authors:—Goldsmith's "Traveller."—Cowper's "Task."—Scott's "Lady of the Lake."	*ea. Lip.*	25	18
Do. 5 pts. in 1 v.	"	1 00	72
*Azarias' Development of Eng. Lit. (Jul. 26)	*Apl.*	1 25	
*Bacon's Essays	*Put.*	1 25	
Ball's Mechanics. *See* Hand-books.			
*Ballard's Word Writer	*Apl.*	*13	10
*Bascom's Ethics (Aug. 23)	*Put.*	1 75	
*Belcher's Latin Prose Comp. (Aug. 16).	*Mcm.*		60
Bellows' Pocket French Dictionary, roan	*Ho.*	3 00	2 55
Do., mor.	"	3 65	3 10
*Bell's Principles of Elocution	*Burb.*	1 50	
*Reading in Pub. Sch. (Sep. 27)	"	15	
*Univ. Line Writing	"	85	
*Below's Latin Chart	*Ho.*	50	40
Bender's Roman Literature	*Gi.*	**	
*Bennett's (G. L.) Easy Latin Stories (Dec. 27)	*Al.*	1 00	
First Latin Writer (Dec. 27)	"	1 25	
*Biarnois' Self-Instructor in French (Aug. 23)	(*Sa.*	1 50	
*Blaisdell's Outlines of Eng. Classics	*Ne.*	1 00	
Boyer's Eng. and French Pron. Dict.	*Des.*	3 00	2 40
*Bradbury's Eaton's Practical Arithmetic (Sep. 6)	*Tho.*	*95	75
Bradford's Thirty Problems of Percentage.	*Dav.*	25	

Digitized by Google

Brocklesby's Astronomy..... .....*She.* *1 54 1 28
Common School do..... ... ... " *77 64
Meteorology..... .. .. " *1 50 1 20
*Brooke's Milton (Jul. 26)..... .....*Apl.* 60
Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis..... ....*Wil.* 3 50
*Byerly's Differential Calculus .....*Gi.* 2 30 2 00
Calkins' Primary Object Lessons .....*Har.* *1 17 1 00
Calvert. *See* Virgil.
Chadbourne's Natural History.....*Bar.* 75
*Champlin's Constitution of U. S.....*Al.* 1 00
*Chapin's First Principles of Political Economy.....*She.* 75
Chase & Stuart's Virgil's Æneid... .....*Eld.* 1 35 1 13
*Cicero's Epistles (Klotz's) (Sep. 6), pap.*Har.* *42 36
Same, cl..... ..... " *65 55
Clark's (T.) Latin Grammar (Interlinear).*Des.* 1 50 1 20
*Colegrove's Scientific Eng. Grammar (Jul. 5) *Au.* 1 25
Combe's Constitution of Man .....*We.* 1 50
Cooke. *See* Herodotus.
Cornell's Geographies:— *Apl.*
First Steps in..... *36 31
Primary..... .. *61 53
Intermediate, new ed... ..... *1 21 1 05
Grammar-School, new ed..... *1 41 1 22
Physical *1 29 1 12
High-School and Atlas..... *2 42 2 10
" Geography, separate... *81 70
" Atlas, separate..... *1 61 1 40
Cards for Map-Drawing... ..... *41 35
Series of Outline Maps..... 10 50
Single Maps.....*ea.* *81 70
Double Maps..... ... .. " *1 61 1 40
Key, separate..... *41 35
Cowper. *See* Annotated.
Coy's Mayor's Greek for Beginners.....*Apl.* **
Croft's Qualitative Chem. Analysis.....*Wil.* 1 50
*Davies' Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to Old Test. (Dec. 27)..... .. ..*Dra.* 4 25
Davies' (C.) University Arithmetic.—Key, *ea. Bar.* *1 17 1 00
*Davies & Peck's Brief Arith..... .*Bar.* *70 60
De Graff's School-Room Chorus.....*Dav.* 35
De Vere's Introduction to French.....*Un.* 52
French Grammar..... ..... " 1 20
First French Reader..... " 52
Edwards & Webb's Intermediate Reader. *Sher.; Ta.* *63 54
*Eichberg's Girl's High-School Music Reader (July 5)..... ....*Gi.* *1 45 1 25
Euripides. *See* Mahaffy.
Evans' German Reader. *See* Otto.
*Fisher's Three Pronunciations of Latin...*Ve.* 1 00
Forbriger's Drawing-Tablets, No. 1... . *Jon.* 15 11½
Same, Nos. 2, 3, 4.....*ea.* " 20 15
" " 5, 6, 7.....*ea.* " 30 22½
First School-Year in Drawing, Teachers' Manual and pl. " 60 50
Fouque's Undine, with notes..... .....*Ho.* 40 35
*Franklin Advanced Second Reader.....*Wa.* *45 36
*Freeman's Hist. Course:— *Ho.*
England (Thompson)..... 1 10 90
Frieze's Six Books of Virgil, with vocab.*Apl.* **
*Frobisher's Acting and Oratory (Dec. 6.). *N. Y., Coll. of Oratory and Acting.* 2 00
Gesenius. *See* Tregelles.
*Gilmore's Eng. Lang. and Lit. (Dec. 13) *Apl.* *69 60
*Logic (Oct. 18)..... " *69 60
Goldsmith. *See* Annotated.
Goodrich's (C. A.) Greek Lessons.....*Pe.* 50
Latin Lessons..... ..... " 50
*Goodwin's Revised Greek Grammar (Dec. 27) *Gi.* *1 70 1 50
Graeter's German Phrases.....*Des.* 1 00 80
Gray's Elegy. *See* Annotated.
*Green's (J. R.) Readings from Eng. Hist. (Aug. 2)..... .....*Har.* 1 50
*Greene's English Language (Aug. 23)..*Hou.* 1 05
Guthrie's Physics. *See* Hand-books.
*Hand-books for Students:— *Ho.*
Mechanics (Ball) (Dec. 6)..... 60 48
Physics (Guthrie)..... 60 48

Harper's Classics. *See* Cicero.
Harvey's Graded Reader, 4th, cloth.....*Vab.* *64 55
" " 5th,..... " 82 70
(There is no 6th Reader.)
Hebrew and Eng. Pocket Lex... ... ...*Wil.* 1 50
*Hennequin's First French Reading Lessons (Dec. 27).....*Ann Arbor Print. Co.* 1 25
*Herodotus' Second Persian War (Cooke's) (Oct. 25).....*Mcm.* 40
*Hickok's Moral Science, rev. by Jul. H. Seelye..... ..... *Gi.* **
*Higginson's Short Studies of Am. Authors (Dec. 27)..... ..*Le.* 75
Holmes' English Grammar.....*Un.* 56
*Homer's Iliad, lib. 1-3 (Sedgwick & Keep's) (Dec. 27).....*Al.* 1 00
(*See also* Johnson.)
Hooker's Penmanship... .... *Apl.* *o. p.*
*Horace's Carmina, lib. 1 (Page's) (Oct. 25) *Mcm.* 40
*Hosmer's Short Hist. of German Lit. (Dec. 27).... .....*St. Louis, G. I. Jones.* 2 00
Hotze's First Lessons in Physiology.. ...*Cen.* 72
*Houston's Natural Philosophy (Sep. 6)..*Eld.* 1 25
Hows' Primary Ladies' Reader .....*But.* *47 40
Junior do..... ..... " *1 17 1 00
Hudson's Classical Eng. Reader..... *Gi.* *1 30 1 12
Pamphlet Sections of Text-books:— Wordsworth's "Excursion"..... " *65 56
(*See also* Shakespeare.)
Huntington's Fine Arts.....*Bar.* 1 60 1 20
Hurst & Whiting's Seneca. .....*Har.* *1 52 1 30
*Institute Reader.....*Iv.* *29 25
*Ireland's Pocket Classical Dict.....*Put.* 75
Irving. *See* Sprague & Scate.
*Jameson's Rhetorical Method (Sep. 6) *G. I. Jones.* 75
Johnson's Three Books of Iliad... .....*Apl.* **
Jones' (E.) First Lessons in Latin.....*Gri.* 1 25
Greek Prose Composition ..... . " 1 00
*Joyce's Irish Grammar (Dec. 27). *N. Y., Lynch, Cole & M.* 25
*Keep's Moods of Greek and Latin.....*Gi.* *35 35
Kidd's Elocution.—Rhetorical Reader.*ea. Vab.* *1 17 1 00
*Klemm's German Text-Books.... .....*Ho.*
Kreis 2, with vocab..... " 35
" 3 " " ..... " 40
Liddell & Scott's Greek-Eng. Lexicon (Enlarged)..... *Gi.* *11 00 10 00
*Lounsbury's English Lang. (Sept. 20)...*Ho.* 1 00
*Maertz. English Literature..... ....*Gri.* 1 00
*Mahaffy's Euripides (Nov. 15).....*Apl.* 60
Mason's Gymnastic Exercises.....*Pot.* 36
Mayor's Greek. *See* Coy.
Metric Primer... .....*Am. Met. Bureau.* 40
Milne's Practical Arithmetic.....*Jon.* 70 53
First Lessons in Arithmetic..... " 30 22
Milton. *See* Brooke; Sprague.
*Mitchell's Principles of Hebrew Gram..*Dra.* 15
*Model Copy-Books, with sliding copies..*doz. Apl.* *1 38 1 20
*Model Copy-Books, primary ser....*doz.* " *1 04 90
*Monteith's Popular Science (Aug. 30)...*Bar.* *94 80
*Moore's (J. W.) History of North Carolina (Oct. 11), cloth. *Raleigh, N. C., A. Williams.* 1 00
Same, bds " " " 70
*Morley's English Literature.....*Cas.* 2 00
Same, rev. by Tyler (Aug. 2).....*She.* *2 88 2 40
*Morrill's Chemistry (Sep. 20). *Loring, Short & H.* 1 00
*Morris's Hist. of England.....*Apl.* *1 15 1 00
*Neely's Speller.....*Lip.* 18 15
New American Primary Speller.....*doz. But.* *2 10 1 80
Pronouncing Speller..... " " *3 15 2 70
1st Reader ..... " " *2 05 1 75
*Newcomb & Holden's Astronomy (Nov. 15). *Ho.* 2 50 2 00
Nichol's Practical Book-Keeping. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 60
Do., and Commercial Law. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 90

Digitized by Google

Northend's Choice Thoughts..... ....*Apl.* *23 20
*Gems of Thought..... " *69 60
Olney's Tables of Logarithms.....*She.* *68 56
Otto's Key to German Grammar.... .....*Ho.* 75 60
Evan's German Reader.... ..... " 1 35 1 10
*Ovid; Sel. from, by Schuckburgh (Oct. 25). *Mcm.* 40
Page. *See* Horace.
Palmer's (J. H.) Blank Journal and Ledger, *ea. She.* *24 20
*Parshall's Graded Exercises in Eng. Grammar..... ..... *Iv.* *41 36
Payson's German Copy-Books .....*doz. Pot.* 84
Peirce's (J. M.) Smaller Four-Place Tables. *Gi.* *70 60
*Phillips' Independent Writing Spellers, 3 nos. (Dec. 27)..... .....*ea. Bar.* 15 10
*Pooler's Civil Government Chart.*per* 100.*Dav.* 5 00
*Potts' Passages for trans. into Latin Prose (Aug. 16)..... ..*Mcm.* 50
Prickard. *See* Æschylus.
Pylodet's Mère L'Oie..... .....*Ho.* 50 40
*Raymond's Orator's Manual (Aug. 2)...*Gri.* 1 50
Ray's New Practical Arithmetic, cloth..*Vab.* *70 60
Reffelt's German Copies, 2 nos.....*ea. Ste.* 25
Ridpath's Popular Hist. of the U. S. ....*Jon.* 3 00 2 00
*Root's First Years in Song Land (Oct. 25). *Chu.* 50
Rolfe. *See* Shakespeare.
*Rosenstengel's German Irregular Verbs (Dec. 27)..... ....*Pa.* 15
Ruskin's Elements of Drawing.....*Wil.* 1 00
" " " Perspective..... " 1 00
*Russell's Half a Hundred Songs (Dec. 27), bds.....*Dav.* 35
Same, pap..... .. .. " 25
Sanders' (C. W.) Union Speaker.....*Iv.* *69 60
Old Spelling-Book.. .... " *21 18
Sanford's Primary Arithmetic.....*Lip.* 25 20
Schedler's Manual for the use of the Globes. *Ste.* 25
*School Festival Songs (Aug. 13).....*Fisher.* 75
Schuckburgh. *See* Ovid.
*Scott's Review Hist. of U. S, (Dec. 27)..*Col.* 70 56
Scott (W.). *See* Annotated.
*Scrivener's Greek Testament.....*Ho.* 2 50 2 10
Seneca. *See* Hurst & Whiting.
*Shakespeare's Othello (Rolfe's) (Aug. 9).—
*Winter's Tale (do.) (Dec. 6)., pap. *ea. Har.* *50 40
*Same, clo..... ..... " " *70 60
*Richard II. (Hudson's (Sept. 6)....*Gi.* 56
*Sheldon's (E. S.) Short German Grammar.*Gi.* 80 70
Sedgwick & Keep. *See* Homer.
Smith's (F. H.) Introductory Arithmetic..*Des.* *op.*
*Smith's (W.) German Principia. Part 2 (Sep. 6)..... ....*Har.* 94
Spalding's English Literature.....*Apl.* *1 21 1 05
*Spencerian New Compend. of Penmanship, 2 nos.... ....*ea. Iv.* *58 50
*Spiess' & Seiffert's Greek Grammar.....*Pus.* 1 50
*Greek and Eng. Exercises ..... " 1 50
*Sprague's Milton's Paradise Lost (Dec. 27). *Gi.* *65 56
Sprague & Scates' Sel. from Irving's Sketch-Book... .....*Gi.* *30 30
Same, cloth... .... " *45 40
*Stickney's (J. H.) Child's Book of Lang., 4 nos.....*ea. Apl.* *09 08
Same, Teachers' ed..... " *35 30
*Stone's Hist. of England.....*Tho.* 66
*Straub's Star Singer (Sep. 6).....*Jan.* 60
*Swinton's New Word Analysis.....*Iv.* *40 35
*Symonds' Studies of Greek Poets (Dec. 6), 2 v..... .....*Har.* 3 50
*Thomson & Quimby's Collegiate Algebra. *Clk.* *1 44 1 20
*Tilden's Musical Guide (Sep. 20).....*Tho.* 55
*Timayenis' Æsop's Fables.... .. ..*Al.* 1 50
Tregelles' Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon....*Wil.* 6 00
Tyler's English Literature. *See* Morley.
*Tyler's Sel. from Greek Lyric Poets (Nov. 8). *Gi.* 1 05
*Venable's Solid Geometry (Dec. 27) ....*Un.* *1 17 1 00
*Virgil's Æneid, lib. 5 (Calvert's), (Oct. 25). *Mcm.* 40
(*See also* Chase & Stuart; Frieze.)
Warren (Mrs. D. M.) Reading Selections. *Fort.* 1 25 1 00
Watson's Complete Speller.....*Bar.* 25 20
*Webb's Etymology (Aug. 9).....*Eld.* 1 25
Weld's Parsing Book .....*Bae.* 23
Weld & Quackenbos' English Grammar.. " 80
Norton's do..... " 80
Wellington's High School Geometry. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 1 00
Wells' Compend. of Penmanship.. .....*Dav.* 1 00
*Wells' Nat. Philos. Part 1 .....*Iv.* *63 55
Do., Part 2... .... " *75 65
*Welsh's Plane Trigonometry (Dec. 27). *Columbus, G. J. Brand & Co.* 75
*White's Geom. Drawing-Book, 7 and 8.*ea. Iv.* *17 15
*Perspective Drawing-Book, 9 and 10. *ea. Iv.* *21 18
*Model and Object Drawing-Book, 11." *21 18
*Do., 12..... " *29 25
*White's (J. W.) Greek and Latin at Sight. *Ne.* 15
*Whiton's Six Weeks' Preparation for Reading Cæsar..... .....*Gi.* *40 35
Wordsworth. *See* Hudson.
*Zur Brücke, German without Grammar, Part 2 (Aug. 30)..... *Gri.* 1 25

TEACHERS' AIDS.

I.—GENERAL EDUCATION, TEACHING, SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

*Adams' (F.) Free School System of U. S..*Ne.* 1 75
*Adams' (C. F.) Public Library and Common Schools (Sep. 27).....*Est.* 25
Bennett's Nat. Educ. in Italy, France, Germany, England, and Wales.....*Dav.* 15
*Boyce's Hints toward a National Education (Aug. 2)..... .....*Ste.* 50
Chute's Arithmetical Cabinet. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 3 00
*Combe's Education (Jul. 5).....*Mcm.* 5 00
Fowler's Memory and Intellectual Improvement.....*We.* 1 25
Self-Culture..... ..... " 1 75
Hamerton's Higher Education..... ....*Bar.* 1 00
Huntington's Unconscious Tuition.....*Dav.* 15
Locke's Some Thoughts concerning Education..... ....*Dav.* 25
Ogden's Art of Teaching. .....*Vab.* *1 17 1 00
Sizer's How to Teach according to Temperament..... ....*We.* 1 50
Spurzheim's Education..... ..*We.* 1 50
Stone's Topical Course of Study.....*Bar.* 40
*Year-book of Education, 1879 (Aug. 23), cl..... ..... *Ste.* 2 00
Same, flex..... " 1 50

II.—KINDERGARTEN.

Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations, nos. 1-10... ....*ea. Ste.* 75
Nos. 11, 12..... ....*ea.* " 1 50
Heerwart's Music for the Kindergarten.. *Ste.* 1 25
Perry & Michaelis' Kindergarten Songs, 2 nos..... ....*ea. Ste.* 50

III.—SCHOOL RECORDS, REGISTERS, ETC.

Barton's Class Register. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 40
Spelling Slips. " " " 10
Chute's School Register. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 1 00
Class do., " " " 40
Yearly Book of Standing of Pupils. *Richmond, Backus & Co.* 3 00
Wickham's Register, 12 shts.....*Clk.* *1 56 1 30
Do., 25 shts..... .... " *2 40 2 00

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

DECEMBER 27, 1879.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

OUR SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL LIST.

WE present this season the additions and corrections to the American Educational Catalogue, issued annually in July, at this close of the year instead of in February as heretofore, in the hope that it might be more acceptable and serviceable at this advanced date. Having found, however, that most publishers object to considering the work of the new year before the close of the old, we shall probably return another season to the old fashion.

The number of new educational books published during the past six months has not been large, but some of them have been important. All educational books received for record have been duly entered and noticed in the weekly lists of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and in the monthly *Registry*, and the date given after titles in the supplementary list guides to the week and the month in which the notices appeared in the respective periodicals. It should be understood that the editor of the catalogue and of this supplementary list has intentionally not included books practically out of use and out of the market, though still retained in publishers' lists; nor books so professional in their character as to be essentially technical rather than educational books, as works on medicine, law, mining, etc. The list is nevertheless believed to be by far the most complete and satisfactory offered, as a key to the increasing variety of educational books.

The changes of price, except in a few individual books, where corrections are noted, have been so minor since the issue of the main list as not to be worthy of note. Special attention is called to the explanations on this point at the head of the catalogue. With the introduction of the so-called *net* system, school-book prices have certainly touched bottom, and with the considerable rise in material threatened by the present "boom," a reaction seems likely to be forced upon publishers. The increase in the price of paper, already above 10 per cent, makes a serious difference to them, and in educational books, unlike miscellaneous, the original outlay for plates, great as it is, is counted for almost nothing, and prices are already close to the mere cost of duplication. It is to be hoped that the rise in material may be met by a decreased expenditure for agency work, rather than by an increase in prices—a step which would require some means of co-operation, like the revival of the old Board of Trade. The practical workings of this Board, which did a great deal to check abuses, were much misunderstood by the school public; we venture to say that the modification in prices would have taken place whether or not the Board had been dissolved.

It is difficult to write of American school-books without some expression of pride in their character and quality. If consumers of books will make a comparison of them with the books used in other countries, they will find cause for abundant self-congratulation. It is the method of school-book dealing, and the abuse of the agency system—rather than the prices actually paid by consumers—which has subjected educational publishers to much undeserved abuse.

WE call especial attention to the announcement of The *Book Registry* for 1880, which will give monthly the full titles of all books published during the year, so far as record can be obtained, with descriptive notices. This is a monthly reissue of our weekly lists, with the addition of the monthly class-summary, and the lists are given in this shape and offered at the low price of twenty-five cents per year to meet the needs of bookstores which desire duplicate copies of our lists for their clerks and for the use of the public, of libraries which desire them for cataloguing, and of individuals who desire to keep fully posted as to new books, but can spare neither the money for more costly periodicals nor the time for long reviews. The *Registry*, in half an hour a month, gives a satisfactory summary of

Digitized by Google

the whole range of current books, much more complete than is given in any literary periodical. The usefulness of this publication to teachers and individual students goes without saying, and we hope that the "new departure' of putting the periodical at twenty-five cents will be practically appreciated by them. The amount can be remitted in postage stamps.

We print in this issue more answers to our copyright queries, which have been suspended during our busy season. Mr. Poole raises a voice from the West in his usual vigorous way in favor of "free trade in books."—not, if we read aright, the abolition of payments to authors, but the removal of the tariff on books. We have before pointed out that this, as a first would result in actual injustice unless the duties on the raw material of books were previously or simultaneously freed from duty. These are questions which will be discussed with increase of interest during the coming year, when, let us hope, some effective steps toward international copyright will be taken.

We send out with this issue the Index for the volume which it closes, and include in the number also the monthly list for December, thus completing our full records for 1879 in the volumes of that year. We trust this promptness will add to the value of the Weekly for permanent reference.

THE COPYRIGHT QUESTION—OPINIONS OF AUTHORS AND OTHERS.

In order to give further *data* of the present sentiment in regard to copyright reform, we resume printing the replies to our circular-letter, with the interrogatories below, to leading authors and others:

1. Do you favor international copyright?
2. What plan seems to you most practicable in view of all interests concerned?
3. What method of accomplishing the plan seems most feasible?
4. Can you (if author) estimate sales of your works abroad, and your loss for want of international copyright?
5. Can you suggest any desirable changes in the domestic copyright law?

The answers to the specific queries are designated by the respective numbers.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, Boston.

1. I do.
2. I have not sufficiently studied the questions involved.
3. By treaty.
4. I cannot.
5. That copyright should be perpetual.

Pres. Chas. W. Eliot, Harvard Univ.

1. Yes.

John Hay, Washington.

1. In principle yes, though I know too little about the subject to speak with any definiteness.
4. No.
5. No.

Justin Winsor, Librarian Harvard Univ.

1. Yes, on principle. Having no personal interest, have not studied the question.
2. Am not sufficiently familiar with the plan of any particular country to say which is preferable for adoption by a union of countries, but if any would need amendment for international protection, such amendment would, I imagine, be easily planned.
3. International commission with full powers. Legislative sanction would confound things. A few authorized people on each side can equitably settle it if their decision is to be final. If they feel they are merely at tentative work, they will judge themselves merely a body to start a long run of controversy. Congress and Parliament will have to do with the matter all they are fit to manage, if the power is reserved to each to give notice of abrogation, if, after a trial of three years, it is not found to work well.
4. Never had but one book published also abroad, and that, from its character, not a test.
5. Am too ignorant of the law.

W. F. Poole, Librarian Public Lib., Chicago.

1. No.
4. There is one measure I do favor, and that is the abolition of all "taxes upon knowledge," which involves absolute *free trade* in foreign books.

PARIS LETTER.

Paris, November 30, 1879.

During the past month there has been a considerable amount of activity in the book trade, particularly in light literature, for which there is always a brisk demand at this season of the year.

Charpentier has published a curious psychological romance called "La Chimère," a mixture of spiritualism and reality, philosophical disquisition and dramatic sensation. Also "A History of Theatrical Costume from the Origin of the Drama in France until the Present Day," by Adolphe Tuhen. This publication is illustrated with fac-similes of original designs in the archives of the Grand Opera.

Dentu has published a romance of Yveling Rambaud called "Toutes Deux," a love story, in which two young girls are depicted as confiding, generous and devoted, and the hero capricious and egotistical. It is particularly shocking in the French sense of the word, which may be an attraction for some readers. A romance by Arsène Houssaye, "L'Eventail Brisé," of which the first edition was bought up immediately, a second being now in course of publication. "Monsieur de la Nouveauté," by Mademoiselle Rachilde, with a preface by Arsène Houssaye. "Les Soupers de la Princesse Louba d'Askoff," by Madame Olympe Audouard, the authoress of "Les Nuits Russes."

Digitized by Google

Among the most successful of the recent publications issued by Dentu must be mentioned the romance of "Two Bourgeois," by Alberic Second. This book is exceedingly comic and turns upon the adventures of two young men whose apartments are separated by a partition. One always rises when the other goes to bed, systematically disturbing each other's repose, and they consequently bear mutually an intense hatred. At the close of the story the two enemies become friends. It is a sort of French "Box and Cox," from which, no doubt, Alberic Second borrowed the idea.

Didier has published a novel called "Histoire d'Otter-Yarl," a Norwegian pirate, by the Count de Gobineau. The author gives a very clever description of the social condition of Bordeaux during the middle ages. "Pius the Ninth and Victor Emmanuel," by Jules Zeller, a member of the Institute, is a history of Italy during the period between 1846 and 1878, and contains a good deal of original matter.

Hachette has published the fourth edition of "Les Races Humaines," by Louis Figuier. This work is illustrated by two hundred and seventy engravings and eight chromo-lithographs. "Les Récits de Voyage," by Xavier Marmier, is a collection of stories and legends. In one of these legends we are told how Sigurd, King of Norway, having been converted to Christianity, left his country with a sturdy band of Norsemen, promoting the true religion with his sabre. M. Marmier, who sympathizes with his hero, says: "The pagans were punished as they deserved to be; nothing could stand against the valor of King Sigurd, who, if he could not convert infidels by persuasion, sent a great number of them to the other world:" The "Histoire du Luxe," private and public, from antiquity to the present day, by M. H. Baudrillat, a member of the Institute, has attracted a good deal of attention. Hachette likewise has published the fourth and last volume of the "Convulsions de Paris," by Maxime du Camp. This volume is entitled the "Commune à l'Hôtel de Ville," and is divided into five sections, viz.: The Legislators, the Administrators, the Free-thinkers, the Soldiers, and the Catastrophe. The volume likewise contains copies of a number of documents relative to the Commune.

Calman Levy has published a romance by Claude Vignon called "La Revoltée." The story is laid in the loftiest regions of the French aristocracy. The daughter of a noble called the Dam d'Anjault is living with her aunt, the Viscountess de Clerac, who wishes to shut up her niece in a convent. The young lady, aged fifteen, to escape the society of nuns, proposes marriage to a Baron de Chesnaie, aged fifty, and is accepted. This is the commencement, which is sufficiently provocative to induce the reader to devour Claude Vignon's novel. "Le Serment des Hommes Rouges," by Ponson du Terrail, is considered one of the best works of this author and is written in the style of Rocambole. Among the serious works published by Calman Levy likely to sell well we may mention the fifth volume of Louis Blanc's "Ten Years of English History."

Plon has published the following novels: "L'Automne d'une Femme," by Claire de Chandeneux, "Le Retour de la Princesse," by Jacques Vincent, and "Le Crême de l'Opera," by Ida Borsgobey. Among the historical works recently published by Plon, "Church and State under the July Monarchy," by Paul Thureau Dangen, is attracting a good deal of attention. This work is replete with anecdotes concerning Louis Philippe, whom the author makes a firm opponent of ecclesiastical domination. On one occasion Louis Philippe is stated to have said to Monseigneur Affre de Guélan, "I do not like your Catholic schools. They teach children too assiduously the verse of the *Magnificat*, '*Deposuit potentes de sede.*'" The Messieurs Plon will shortly publish the "Memoirs of Prince Metternich." A few chapters of the forthcoming work have just made their appearance in the *Revue de Deux Mondes*, embracing the period 1814–1815, when Napoleon the First, after the battle at Bautzen, seemed for a moment to have regained his military ascendancy over combined Europe.

Messieurs Quantin have published a book of travels in Flanders called "La Terre des Gueux," by Henry Havard. The author says: "During five months I have inhabited those old Flemish cities, still decked in their mediæval garments; I have dived deep into their past history; I have ransacked their archives, and during five months I have wandered about those smiling plains of Flanders, delighted if perchance I could alight in some humble cottage on an old song associated with the legends of Scandinavia."

Among old books revived we are indebted to the well-known publishers, Edouard Rouvere & Co., for a new edition of the "Duke de Lauzun's Memoirs," with a preface by Georges de Heylli. It will be recollected that a portion of these memoirs refers to the war of Independence, and gives an account of the French expeditionary force to America and the Duke de Lauzun's interviews with Washington.

C. L.

THE CANADIAN BOOK TRADE AND THE POST-OFFICE.

BY A CANADIAN BOOKSELLER.

In a previous issue we alluded to the great injustice inflicted upon the Canadian book trade through the squabbling of the customs and post-office officials as to the meaning of certain clauses in the Paris convention concerning the Universal Postal Union. Ever since the adoption of the Berne treaty of 1874, difficulties in adjusting it to the customs tariffs of America have continually arisen, and it says very little for the United States and Canada delegates that in a document of such importance, and which, moreover, has been revised more than once, differences of opinion should still be possible between two departments of the same government. In the United States a tolerable solution has been arrived at by a sort of sub-convention between the two departments, but in Canada the war still continues. The Canadian government, which usually, in fiscal matters, treads closely on the heels of the Washington government, was ready enough to follow it into the muddle, but is unwilling to follow it out.

By Article XI. of the treaty it is forbidden "to the public to send by mail any packets whatever containing articles liable to customs duty," and Article IV. states that the stipulations of the convention extend "to letters, post cards, and *printed matter* of all kinds." Evidently the treaty contemplates that there shall

Digitized by Google

be no customs duty on printed matter, and the American governments became parties to it at the same time that they were collecting a very heavy duty on printed matter. If it be considered proper to put a heavy duty on books, booksellers do not complain, it is the public who eventually pay it. If highly paid officials go over to Europe at great expense and concoct a document which is contradictory on its very face, that is the business of the governments who employ them. But if these brilliant diplomats, unable to interpret their own agreements, turn round and convert a tax on books into a tax on booksellers, they do that which is not only unjust, but illegal. The convention, whatever it may say, does not say that the printed matter which is its subject shall be printed matter addressed *to other than booksellers*. There is no limitation in the treaty—it states clearly that its stipulations extend to *letters, post cards, and printed matter*. If letters go free to one, they go to all, and if books and periodicals are free to one, they ought to be free to all; or if they are dutiable to one, they should be dutiable to all. The booksellers do not care which way the matter is decided; but the Solons of Canada decide it both ways at once by drawing their line at booksellers. Now the beauty of the Canadian decision is this, that on either interpretation of the treaty they are wrong; for if the custom-house theory is right, they have broken their own laws, and if the post-office theory is right, they have broken the postal treaty.

In framing their recent tariff, the Canadian government had a view to a national policy of protection to printers, as well as to increasing the revenue. In regard to the postal treaty it adopted the theory advocated by Mr. Lea in his letter published in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of August 3d, 1878, and it deliberately passed a tariff, which imposed a customs duty of one cent for every two ounces of printed matter passing through the mails. The bill received the royal assent in due form and became law, but scarcely had it commenced to operate when the Governor-General was made to issue an "order in council" to the effect that "periodicals and pamphlets received from without the limits of Canada, addressed to private parties, and not for purposes of sale or commerce, shall be delivered to their addresses by the respective postmasters without reference to the customs officers."

It must be evident that the Governor in council has no legal power to alter an act of Parliament. The Customs Act, of which the tariff forms a part, gives him authority to make certain specified regulations for carrying it out, and, in the case of sugar, to remit duties under certain circumstances. It is also enacted that, *if the act provides* that any article may be admitted free for special purposes or particular objects, the Governor in council may interpret or define what cases come under such provision; *but he is not to do anything inconsistent with the act.* Now, as regards books and pamphlets, the act made no such provisions or exceptions. Its object in putting the duty at a two-ounce rate of one cent was evidently to make everybody contribute to the revenue. The order in council exempts every man who deals with a foreign bookseller from the operation of the act, and, with a grim contempt for the national policy, weights the Canadian bookseller with the full burden of the duty. The Governor in council affects a power which he does not possess, and becomes a party to smuggling through the mails.

Doubtless the postal convention was pleaded to induce the issue of such an order, and in issuing it the Governor in council concedes that the treaty is paramount to the Customs Act. Perhaps it is—probably it is—and probably the post-office view is correct; but then why is the treaty still broken by imposing a duty on magazines for booksellers? If the Parliament had no power, in contravention of the postal treaty, to impose duties on the periodicals of private persons, it had no power over the magazines of booksellers, and all the duty collected from booksellers is simply robbery under a form of law. The object of the treaty was to encourage the ready circulation of literature, and the order in council seeks to obstruct one of its main channels. In entering the Postal Union, and consenting to include "printed matter" among the objects of its regulations, Canada, as an importing country, had much to lose. She had to lose by carrying heavy mails, the postage for which was retained by the exporting countries. Her delegates must have known this, and if the Canadian government did not wish to give up the revenue, they need not have acceded to the convention; but in any case the attempt to fleece the booksellers is a pitiable subterfuge. We say the attempt, because the booksellers are now sending their subscription-lists out of the country, and the government are losing the revenue any way, besides having to deliver the booksellers' magazines from door to door by their letter-carriers in the larger cities.

In the United States the practice was at one time similar to that now adopted in Canada, although there never was absolutely contradictory legislation; but the act of Congress of March 3d, 1879, has disposed of much of the difficulty by allowing all printed matter, *other than books*, to come in through the mails free of customs duty. Booksellers in the United States can now get magazines for their customers free by mail subject to the same regulations as private persons. The same act provides that books admitted to the mails under the provisions of the Postal Union may, when subject to customs duty, be delivered to addressees in the United States under such regulations for the collection of duties as may be agreed upon by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster-General. So far says the law, and, under it, an arrangement has been made by which the duties on books can be collected at the post-office addressed. This is what Congress evidently intended, but the Postmaster-General then assumes legislative powers, and enacts as follows: "From information received by the Postmaster-General from the Secretary of the Treasury, it appears that *no books are absolutely exempt from customs duties* except those printed and manufactured more than twenty years; but collectors of customs may, in their discretion, remit duties on importations of single copies of books of less dutiable value than one dollar, when such books are intended for the personal use of the addressees." Postal Regulations, sec. 1135. Here is still the same unjust discrimination made by officials contrary to the will of the legislature. There is no reason why a bookseller who orders a book in haste for a customer through the mail should pay a twenty-five per cent duty from

Digitized by Google

which his fellow-citizen is exempt. In any other trade the government is ready to protect the resident trader who contributes to the revenue, but in the case of the bookselling trade, every possible facility is given to smuggling, if only the smuggler is a bookseller resident in another country. Government would not carry gloves or shoes, free of duty and express charges, to private persons; why should it carry books. But all books are eventually for private persons, and, if government wishes to encourage the import of foreign books, how can the intervention of a resident bookseller so vitiate a transaction that a twenty-five per cent tax is required? Distinctions of this sort are unjust in themselves, and it is no extenuation to say that the limit of one dollar is a very low one—least of all should they be made by officials in clear contradiction (as the Postmaster-General admits) to the law of the land.

The Government of Canada cannot avoid an explanation of its action at the next meeting of Parliament, and Parliament will no doubt do one of two things—either it will insist on its own law being carried out, or it will follow the course of the United States Congress, and admit, to all alike, magazines and periodicals free of customs duty. It would be absurd to suppose that a Parliament elected to carry out a national policy should seek to stamp out so useful a class of traders as booksellers are, by taxing them twenty or twenty-five per cent on all their importations. All that the book trade of Canada desires is to be treated at least as justly as the shoe trade or dry goods trade. The fairest way to tax any special business is to do it by licenses, as is done now with the liquor trade, and used to be done in the Middle Ages to the book trade also.

MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1880.

MR. T. R. PICKERING, U. S. Government agent, having received instructions from the Secretary of State, has opened an office at Room 102, P. O. Building, N. Y. City, for the purpose of furnishing information regarding the Australian International Exhibition, to be opened in Carlton Gardens, in the city of Melbourne, Oct. 1, 1880. Those desiring to exhibit are requested to make applications for space as early as possible, as all applications must be entered previous to March 1, 1880. Copies of the official form of entry will be furnished on application.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE annual meeting of the Stationers' Board of Trade will be held Tuesday, January 5th.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, having learned that an American publisher had announced Kate Greenaway's "Under the Window," desire that the trade withhold their orders until their American edition is ready.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON have now ready their handy "Physicians' Visiting List for 1880." The new features for this year are: "A New Table of Poisons and their Antidotes;" "The Metric or French Decimal System of Weights and Measures," and "Posological Tables, showing the relation of our present system of Apothecaries' Weights and Measures to that of the Metric System, giving the Doses in both."

"AMERICAN POEMS," published by Houghton, Osgood & Co. last summer, has been adopted in a number of cities and large towns as a reading book for advanced classes, and an admirable introduction to the study and enjoyment of the best American poetry.

WITH the first issue in January the *Penn Monthly* will begin the publication of a weekly supplement under the title of *Penn Monthly Weekly Notes*. The *Notes* will be devoted to comments on current news, and will be under the editorial charge of the writers who have so ably conducted *The Month*.

THE paper manufacturers of the Northwest are to meet again in Chicago, January 6th. It is then proposed to perfect the organization of a company to carry on the paper stock business, under the control of members of the association. At the last meeting the price of standard news was placed at 8, and of book papers at 11 to 12½ cents.

WARD & DRUMMOND have just issued "The Superintendent's Pocket Record Book," containing space for names, addresses, and other memoranda of 50 officers and teachers and 500 scholars, summary of minutes, each Sunday's golden text, topic—also a memorandum for each Sunday in the year. The book contains 130 pages and is bound in Russia, round corners, red edge. Price, 75 cents.

HARPER & BROS. have now ready the promised volume of Tennyson's songs, set to music, with illustrations by American artists; the sixth part of Carnochan's "Surgery;" a little story, "Golden Rod," in the *Half-hour Series*, and, what has long been asked for, a library edition of the first volume of Justin McCarthy's "History of Our Own Times," a book which has already had a very wide sale in the *Franklin Square Library*.

LEE & SHEPARD have in press "Marco Polo" as the third book in Mr. Towle's excellent *Heroes of History* series; "The Young Folks' Book of Poetry for Home and School," in three parts, by Loomis J. Campbell; "Hal," a new story by Wm. M. F. Round, whose "Achsah" and "Child Marian Abroad" have had many readers and deserved more; "Reading Club No. 8," by George M. Baker, who will group this and numbers 6 and 7 in a book to be called "The Prize Speaker;" and "About Grant," by Gen. John L. Swift, who proposes to show that Gen. Grant's record and character point him out as *the* man for President next time.

MESSRS. RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, London, have in press a volume entitled "A Trip to Manitoba," dedicated to Lady Dufferin, and describing a lady's visit to that little known part of Canada. It will give details of domestic life and travelling adventures.

THE superb Lacroix volumes issued by the Paris house of Firmin-Didot et Cie are now well known to all art-lovers and students of social history. The plan of the volumes embraces a complete series, continuous from the feudal times to our own day. The new volume, dealing with the Institutions, Manners and Dress of "The Eighteenth Century," is the next to the last link in this chain, and promises to be one of the most beautiful books of the series.

Digitized by Google

MESSRS. PICKERING, London, have in press a volume of "Songs of Society from Anne to Victoria," selected and arranged, with notes and introduction, by Mr. W. Davenport Adams. The volume, which will be devoted to the poetry of fashionable life, will contain numerous pieces by living authors.

A PUBLISHER at Barcelona is issuing a series of heliographical and photo-typographical copies of one hundred selected illustrations which have appeared in sixty editions of "Don Quixote" which have been published during the last 257 years at Barcelona, Brussels, Copenhagen, the Hague, Leipzig, London, Madrid, Paris, Prague, Tours and Venice.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., London, will issue next March the first instalment of a new novel by Wm. Black, to be published in monthly numbers, entitled "Sunrise: a Story of these Times." The novel is understood to deal in part with certain of the secret political associations of the present day.

MR. WHITTAKER makes the welcome announcement that the next issue of his English Reference Catalogue (similar to the Trade List Annual) will, it is hoped, be ready for delivery to the trade not later than July, 1880. It is intended to introduce several improvements in the forthcoming edition, with the view of adding to its usefulness.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.

2 Sargent's Life of André.
Memoirs of General Green.
Life of Mrs. Godolphin.
Watch and Pray, by Mrs. Godolphin.
David Copperfield, Mutual Friend. } Old Style Riverside ed., *brown* cloth.
Pict. Description of Tabernacle in Wilderness. London S. S. Union.
N. Adams' Evenings with Doctrines.
Renan on Miracles.
S. W. Cozzen's Marvellous Country.
Swedish Twins, pub. by Nelson.
Madelon Le Moine.
Soul's Exodus and Pilgrimage. Baldwin Brown.

THOS. H. PEASE & SON, NEW HAVEN, CT.

Nature, No. 427, Jan. 3, 1878.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Burke's Peerage. Edition of 1857.
Pennant's Tour in Wales.
Treaties between the United States of America and the several Indian Tribes. Washington, 1837.

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

PRICE-LISTS WANTED.

SEND catalogues, price-lists, sample copies, etc., to "Beckwith's Circulating Library," and to "Beckwith's Teachers' Reference Library," Petersburg, Va.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY a steady, persevering salesman, a position as traveller on salary or commission. Twelve years' experience. First-class reference. Address Traveller, Office PUB. WEEKLY.

BY a man of experience, able to take charge of a retail department of a book house. Moderate salary expected. Address STAR, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

A TRAVELLING salesman who can come well recommended as to character and ability. Apply with references at Thos. Nelson & Sons, 42 Bleecker St.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE it remembered that on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1879, Caroline S. Webster, of Marshfield, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Works of Daniel Webster, vols. 1-6," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

No. 15,461—*K.* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered. That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Child at Home; or, The Principles of Filial Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Mother at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed). A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

No. 15,460—*K.* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered, That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Mother at Home; or, The Principles of Maternal Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Child at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed.) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

TEACHERS' AIDS.

S. R. WELLS & CO. publish many works which, while they are not School-Books, are of special interest to Teachers as Aids in their work. A new and complete list of their works and a specimen number of the PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL will be sent to every teacher who will send address on postal card and name the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. Address

S. R. WELLS & CO., PUBLISHERS,
737 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624, 626, 628 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

LABBERTON'S HISTORICAL SERIES.

Outlines of History. With original Tables, Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary. By Prof. ROBERT H. LABBERTON. 238 pp., oblong 4to, cloth, $2.

Historical Questions, Logically Arranged and Divided. The companion-book to "Outlines of History." Cloth, $1.75.

Historical Atlas, containing a Chronological Series of One Hundred Colored Maps illustrating successive periods, from the Dawn of History to the Present Day. By the author of Labberton's "Outlines of History," etc. Cloth, $3.50.

*** The latest changes in the Map of Europe are fully and accurately exhibited.

Historical Chart; or, History Taught by the Eye. Showing at a glance the Rise, Development, and Fall of all the important Nations, from the earliest times until the present day. This Chart is published in four distinct forms, namely:

1. The Atlas form, or pupil's copy. Half cloth, $3.50.
2. The Atlas form, or pupil's copy. Full cloth, $4.50.
3. The Sectional form, or class-room copy. In portfolio, mounted, $10.
4. The Wall Map form, mounted on rollers, to be hung up in the school-room, $12.50.

CHARACTERISTICS OF LABBERTON'S SERIES.

It views the subjects as ONE HARMONIOUS WHOLE exhibiting *the education of mankind by God.*

It combines a strict logical outline with fulness and interest of detail.

It directs the attention of the pupils, first of all, to the great names of history *at that particular period of their lives in which their influence for good or evil was at its height.*

The chronological table of only four hundred and twenty dates is *expressly arranged* to be committed to memory.

BROOKS' CLASSICS.

Historia Sacra, with Lessons, etc. 75 cents.

First Lessons in Greek. 75 cents.

Harmonia Evangelica, with Lessons. 75 cents.

ROSS' Latin Grammar. $1.

Viri Illustres Americæ. Illustrated. $1.50.

Cæsar. Illustrated. Notes, Maps, and Lexicon. $1.50.

The Æneid of Publius Virgilius Maro. Elucidated by English Notes, Critical, Historical, and Mythological. With a Metrical Index and Map, and illustrated by Antique Statues, Gems, Coins, and Medals. $1.75.

Four Books of the Metamorphoses of Publius Ovidius Naso, Expurgated. Illustrated. With a Dictionary, giving the meaning of all the words with critical exactness. $1.75.

English Literature Considered as the Interpreter of English History. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY COPPEE, LL.D., President of the Lehigh University. Fourth edition. 12mo, half arabesque, $2.25.

"As a history of our English Literature the work is all that can be desired."

Easy Lessons in Natural Science; embracing a General Outline of the Physical Constitution and Phenomena of the World, and an account of the most important and interesting Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. With illustrations. By R. E. KREMER. Second edition, 12mo, $1.50.

Key to the Iliad of Homer. For the use of schools, academies, and colleges. By WILLIAM R. SMITH. 8vo, 354 pp., half arabesque, $3.

Book-keeping for the Million. Book-keeping by Single Entry. Designed as a Text-book for Common Schools and Academies, by Prof. H. D. WALKER, A.M. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Elements of Grammar. The First Book of English Grammar. Prepared as a Text-book for Public Schools and for the Primary Classes of High Schools and Academies. By H. D. WALKER, A.M. 12mo, 90 cents.

Choice Readings. By Mrs. ANNA RANDALL DIEHL. 12mo, half roan, $1.50.

Botany for Beginners. By Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. 18mo, 65 cents.

TWO NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

By EDWARD ROTH, A.M., Principal of Broad Street Academy, Philadelphia.

A Short Geography.
Part First. The Hemispheres—Text—16mo, cloth, 20 cts.
" " " " Chart, on cardboard, 30 cts.

A Short Latin Grammar. Part First. The Declensions. 18mo, half bound, 50 cents.
Part Second. The Cases, the Adjectives, the Pronouns. 18mo, paper, 25 cents.
Parts First and Second in one. 18mo, paper, 50 cents.
Part Third. The Moods and Tenses. 18mo, paper, 25c.

The object of these little books is to develop the intelligence of the child without overloading his memory; that is, to save both him and his teacher much useless drudgery.

Every-Day Reasoning; or, The Science of Inductive Logic. By the Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D.D., President of Washington and Jefferson College. The work is constructed for a text-book, and aimed to meet the wants of the more thoughtful and matured pupils of our Academies, Female Seminaries, and Normal Schools. $1.50.

An Essay Contributing to a Philosophy of Literature. By B. A. M. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, 208 pp., neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

The "Philosophy of Literature" aims to replace no other work. It contains the only theory of the development of thought that can consistently refute Darwinism in literature.

The Elements of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Academies. By CHARLES J. WHITE, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics in Harvard College. With numerous illustrations. Third and revised edition, $2.

The Dictionary of Phrase and Table. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. By E. L. BREWER, LL.D. Fourth edition. 8vo, 1014 pp., cloth, $3.50; half calf, $6.

Rip Van Winkle. Par WASHINGTON IRVING. Traduction exacte, par le Major Du Bos, professeur à la High School de Charleston, S. C. 16mo, half bound, school edition, 60 cents; library edition, with six illustrations, 75 cents.

New Developments of Algebra. Containing many valuable rules, hints, and suggestions never before published, designed to abridge and facilitate the labor of teachers and students. By T. HENDERSON. Cloth, $1.

A New Latin-English Dictionary, on the basis of the School Dictionary of Ingersley, with Additions from the Lexicons of Koch and Klotz. By GEORGE R. CROOKS, A.M., and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. 8vo, half roan, $3.50.

An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY FLANDERS. Third edition, revised, 12mo, $1.50.

PAUL E. GIRARD'S FRENCH SERIES.

A Complete Treatise on French Pronunciation. A new and superior method of teaching and learning to read correctly in French. This treatise may be used with any French class-book., 12mo, 34 pp., paper cover, 25 cts.

A Progressive French Reader (Perrin's Fables, with a selection of French poetry from the best authors). 12mo, 156 pp., half arabesque, $1.

French Grammar, with exercises and conversational lessons. 12mo, 129 pp., half arabesque, 90 cents.

French Verbs. The most complete and the clearest treatise on French verbs ever presented to the public. 12mo, 73 pp., paper cover, 50 cents.

Complete French Class-Book; being the whole series above mentioned, bound in one volume. 12mo, 326 pp., half arabesque, $1.75.

DAVENPORT'S (Anderson's) History of the United States; containing all important events—the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, a table of chronology, etc. A new edition, revised, improved, and brought up to the present time by experienced and competent teachers. 16mo, half roan, 90 cents.

The Outlines of Natural Philosophy for Young Children. Explaining in simple language the elementary principles of Natural Philosophy so as to bring them within the comprehension of young children. By EDWIN T. HOUSTON, A.M., author of the "Elements of Physical Geography." Half arabesque, 50 cents.

Digitized by Google

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S

Educational and Reference Books.

LATIN TEXT-BOOKS.

Edited by Prof. E. A. Andrews.

Latin Grammar. School Edition. An Epitome of Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. For the use of Academies and Schools. 12mo, 90 cents.

First Latin Book; or, Progressive Lessons in Reading and Writing Latin. 12mo, 70 cents.

Latin Reader, with a Dictionary and Notes, containing explanations of difficult idioms, and numerous references to the lessons contained in the First Latin Book. 12mo, 87 cents.

Viri Romæ, with a Dictionary and Notes, referring to the First Latin Book. 12mo, $1.

First Lessons in Latin; or, An Introduction to Andrews & Stoddard's Latin Grammar. 18mo, 60 cents.

Latin Lessons. Revised and enlarged edition. 70 cents.

A Manual of Latin Grammar. 12mo, 64 cents.

Latin Grammar. Revised, with Corrections and Additions. By Prof. E. A. ANDREWS and S. STODDARD. 12mo, $1.05.

Questions on the Grammar. 12mo, 15 cents.

Exercises in Latin Etymology. 12mo, 25 cts.

A Synopsis of Latin Grammar, comprising the Latin Paradigms and the Principal Rules of Latin Etymology and Syntax. 12mo, 25 cents.

Latin Exercises. 12mo, $1.

A Key to the Latin Exercises. 12mo, sheep, $1.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, $1.05.

Ovid. Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroides of Ovid, with Notes, Grammatical References, and Exercises in Scanning. 12mo, $1.

Virgil. The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with Notes and a Metrical Key. 12mo, $1.20.

Sallust. History of the War against Jurgurtha and of the Conspiracy of Catiline, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo, $1.10.

English Language: its Grammatical and Logical Principles. By HARRIS R. GREENE, A.M., formerly Principal of the Worcester High School, and Oread Institute, Worcester, Mass. $1.05.

The French Parnassus. A Book of French Poetry, from 1550 to the Present Time. Selected and edited by JAMES PARTON. Household Edition, 12mo, $2; Holiday Edition, with portrait of Victor Hugo, 8vo, $3.50.

A very large and varied collection of French poetry, carefully pruned of all objectionable matter, and admirably adapted for school use or private reading.

Vocal Culture. By J. E. MURDOCH. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

This work has passed through scores of editions, and has had the heartiest practical indorsement of the best American teachers for many years.

Colburn's (Warren) Intellectual Arithmetic upon the Inductive Method of Instruction. 30 cents.

"Everything I have seen confirms me in the opinion which I early formed, that Colburn's Arithmetic is the *most original* and far the *most valuable* work upon the subject that has yet appeared."—GEORGE B. EMERSON.

A Primer of American Literature. By CHAS. F. RICHARDSON. Cloth, 50 cents.

A brief history of American literature, with biographical and critical sketches of authors. An excellent book for schools.

American Poems. Selections from the Works of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson. With Biographical Sketches and Notes explaining the Historical and Personal Allusions. 1 vol., 16mo, 463 pages, $1.25.

Hand-book of Universal Literature. From the Best and Latest Authorities. By ANNE C. L. BOTTA. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

This admirable bird's-eye view of the world's literature has long been recognized as one of the most useful works of its kind ever prepared for study or reference.

BOOKS FOR REFERENCE.

Dictionary of American Biography. By F. S. DRAKE. 8vo, cloth, $6; sheep, $7; half calf, $8.50.

Comprises, in 1019 double-column pages, a vast fund of information about persons more or less famous in American history.

☞ This book should be in every school where American History is studied.

Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. By WILLIAM A. WHEELER. 12mo, $2.50.

Explaining many of the allusions so frequently occurring in modern literature—the names of the Greek, Roman, Norse, and Hindu mythologies; noted fictitious persons and places, etc.

Treasury of Thought. An Encyclopædia of Quotations. By M. M. BALLOU. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Comprising a vast array of striking sentences, on almost every conceivable topic, from the greatest thinkers and best writers of all times.

Reader's Hand-book of the American Revolution. By JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of Harvard College. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

A very valuable book for those who wish to know all about the Revolution, or special features of it. It is not a history, but a descriptive index to all the various books, pamphlets, and other documents that throw light on the causes, progress, incidents, and spirit of the American Revolution.

Artist Biographies. By M. F. SWEETSER. Illustrated Edition. In five volumes:

1. Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo.
2. Titian, Guido Reni, Claude Lorraine.
3. Reynolds, Turner, Landseer.
4. Durer, Rembrandt, Van Dyck.
5. Fra Angelico, Murillo, Washington Allston.

Each volume contains fine portraits of the artists described, and choice heliotypes of three masterpieces by each artist. That is, each volume has twelve excellent engravings, and the series sixty. Price of each volume, $1.50; the set in box, $7.50.

The Family Library of British Poetry. From Chaucer to the Present Time. Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. One vol., royal 8vo, 1028 pages, with heliotype portraits of Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, Goldsmith, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Byron, Tennyson, and Mrs. Browning. Cloth, handsomely stamped, $5; half calf, $9; morocco or tree calf, $12.

"It renders a hundred dollars' worth of other books unnecessary."—*Educational Weekly*, Chicago.

The History of Our Country. By ABBY SAGE RICHARDSON. One vol., 8vo, very fully illustrated, $4.50.

"A very simple, clear, flowing, interesting narrative—a most timely work, most admirably done."—G. W. CURTIS.

*** *Sold by all Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Google

CLEARANCE SALE OF SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Teachers and others interested are requested to send for A. S. BARNES & CO.'s LIST OF VALUABLE WORKS, at prices averaging about *one third of the usual rates.* Attention is at the same time called to the

NATIONAL SERIES OF STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY,

111 & 113 William St., New York, and 34 & 36 Madison St., Chicago.

Watson's New Series.

The lower numbers of this reading series are remarkable for the "word-building system," the high order of the illustrations, and the interesting but strictly progressive character of the reading lessons. The higher volumes challenge comparison on account of their elocutionary treatises and the noble range of selection from standard literature.

Independent Primary Reader.....$0 18
Independent Second Reader..... 35
Independent Third Reader..... 50
Independent Fourth Reader..... 63
Independent Fifth Reader..... 90

Independent Complete Speller..... 20

Clark's Diagrammar

will eventually supersede all others. No other system makes the study so pre-eminently *interesting.* Its principal peculiarity is the device for confirming oral and written instruction in the parts of speech, their relations, etc., by appeals to the eye and the faculty of order or arrangement.

Clark's Brief English Grammar.....$0 40

Monteith's Geographies

have been officially adopted for the following States: Alabama, Vermont, Minnesota, Texas, Missouri, Virginia, Tennessee, Kansas, Iowa, Delaware, Nebraska, North Carolina, Louisiana, Utah, Wyoming, Dakota, Colorado, Florida, Oregon, and California.

(MONTEITH'S NEW SERIES.)

Elementary Geography.....$0 55
Comprehensive Geography..... 1 10

Barnes' Brief Histories.

These charming volumes are as attractive in language and "make-up" as they are thorough in practical facilities for the learner. Although so recently published, it is believed that the United States History is already more extensively used than any other of its grade.

A Brief History of the United States.....$1 00
A Brief History of the World. (In press.)
A Brief History of France..... 1 00

Standard Text-Books.

Jepson's Music Readers.....each, $0 50
Gilman's First Steps in Literature..... 70
Gilman's General History..... 60
Northend's Child's Speaker..... 40
Brookfield's First Book in Composition..... 35
Watson's Script Speller..... 18
Monteith's Physical Geography..... 70
Clark's Normal Grammar..... 70
Clark's Easy Lessons in Language..... 25
McNally's Complete Geography..... 1 30
Oakey's Dialogues and Conversations..... 70
Smith's Condensed Etymology..... 50
Beers' Round-Hand Penmanship..... 10
National School Singer..... 30

Davies' Mathematics

are justly called the National Standard. They are used in the great National Schools at Annapolis and West Point, in the Public Schools of the National Capital, have received the quasi indorsement of the National Congress, and are more popular in every section of the national boundary than any other series.

Since the death of Dr. Davies (in 1876), his work has been carried on by Dr. W. G. PECK (who was his trusted colleague), and under whose supervision the following entirely new series of text-books has been prepared, covering the whole science:

Davies' & Peck's Brief Arithmetic.....$0 60
Davies' & Peck's Complete Arithmetic..... 90
Peck's Manual of Algebra..... 1 10
Peck's Manual of Geometry..... 1 10
Peck's Practical Calculus..... 1 25
Peck's Analytical Geometry..... 1 25

Steele's Natural Science.

The "Fourteen Weeks" books in each science are very popular on account of the brief but intensely interesting and practical presentation of the subjects.

Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy.....$1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Chemistry..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Astronomy..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Geology..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Physiology..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Zoology..... 1 00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Botany..... 1 00

Worman's German Series,

indorsed and adopted by more than one hundred of the best, largest, and most influential institutions in the country, within a few months after their first issue.

Worman's Elementary German Grammar.....$1 00
Worman's Complete German Grammar..... 1 40
Worman's Elementary German Reader..... 90
Worman's Echo (Conversation)..... 90

Worman's French Echo..... 90

Important and Popular Works.

Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric.....$1 00
Smith & Martin's Bookkeeping..... 90
Graham's Reasonable Elocution..... 90
Davies' Legendre's Geometry..... 1 60
Davies' Bourden's Algebra..... 1 60
Davies' Elements of Surveying..... 1 75
Searing's Virgil's Æneid..... 1 60
Pujol's French Course..... 1 60
Dwight's Mythology..... 90
Wood's American Botanist and Florist..... 1 75
Pendleton's Scientific Agriculture..... 1 75
Brooks' School Manual of Devotion..... 50
Cleveland's English Literature..... 1 75
Peck's Elements of Mechanics..... 1 40
Peabody's Moral Philosophy..... 90
Champlin's Political Economy..... 90
Martin's Civil Government..... 90
Gallaudet's International Law..... 1 20

☞ The Teacher's Library of Professional Manuals, thirty volumes. ☜

*** *ANY VOLUME WILL BE SENT, POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF ITS PRICE, WITH ONE QUARTER ADDED FOR POSTAGE AND MAILING FEE.*

The **PUBLISHERS' DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE,** containing full description of *several hundred* Educational Works, will be sent free to any teacher's address upon application.

Digitized by Google

STANDARD SCHOOL-BOOKS.

USED IN THE BEST SCHOOLS.

BROWN'S ENGLISH GRAMMARS.

REVISED EDITIONS BY

HENRY KIDDLE, A.M.,

Superintendent of Schools of New York City.

Brown's First Lines of English Grammar, $0 45.
Brown's Institutes of English Grammar, 1 00.

The excellence of Brown's Grammars is very generally admitted, and notwithstanding the multitude of School Grammars which have come in competition with them, they have steadily advanced in public favor. In perspicuous arrangement, accuracy of definition, fulness of illustration, and comprehensiveness of plan, they stand unrivalled, and are probably more extensively used throughout the United States than any other works on the subject.

Brown's Grammar of English Grammars, $6.25.

Over 1000 pp., royal 8vo.

The Grammar of English Grammars is an invaluable book of reference, and every scholar should have a copy in his library. No teacher can afford to be without it.

"Brown's Grammar is unquestionably *the* Grammar of the English Language. In an experience of nearly thirty years in teaching, I have seen the fraternity annually encountering a flood of new Grammars, intended to submerge 'Brown.' But the stout old teacher refuses to be submerged; his solid masonry resists the flood—which latter is itself an incontestable proof that a better Grammar than Brown's has not been found."—BENJAMIN MASON, *Yonkers Military Academy.*

FRIENDS' ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL, BALTIMORE, MD., 5th mo. 12, 1873.

I am still using Brown's Grammars in this institution, preferring them to others because they are at once comprehensive and methodical. Beginning with an explanation of what grammar is, and the parts into which it is divided, it takes up each part in detail, places the great principles of the language before the eye of the learner, and impresses them upon his mind by definitions and rules so perspicuous, so simple, yet so comprehensive, that he cannot fail to understand them.

Definitions are illustrated by examples; rules are followed by practical exercises both in parsing and false syntax. Parsing commences with etymology, and thus the student not only learns what each part of speech is, but its relation to other words in the sentence. Going on by constant repetitions and easy gradations, he becomes thoroughly acquainted with the whole subject.

Prosody is treated in a manner as thorough and methodical. The examples are so well chosen, the exercises for practice so numerous, that with the aid and direction of a competent teacher the student can gain so full a knowledge of versification, and the right use of figurative language, as almost to preclude the necessity for studying that branch of rhetoric. ELI M. LAMB, *Principal.*

VERY FAVORABLE TERMS FOR INTRODUCTION.

ADDRESS

WILLIAM WOOD & CO.,

27 Great Jones Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE HIGHEST HONORS AT PARIS.

Three Medals,

GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE,

WERE AWARDED

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SERIES

OF

School and College Text-Books

At the Paris Exposition of 1878.

The publications thus highly honored comprise, among others, the following Standard Series:

Sanders' Union Readers and Spellers.
The New Graded Readers.
Robinson's Mathematics.
Swinton's Geographies.
Webster's Dictionaries.
Spencerian Copy-Books.
Swinton's Word-Book Series.
Kerl's Grammars.
Swinton's Histories.
White's Drawing.
Dana's Geology.
Gray's Botany.
Bryant & Stratton's Book-Keeping.
Woodbury's German Course.
Fasquelle's French Course.
Wells' Science-Books.
Loomis' Music-Books.
Townsend's Civil Government.
Hickok's Works on Metaphysics.

*** Catalogues, Descriptive Circulars, and Price-Lists will be sent to Teachers and Educationalists on application. The most liberal terms will be made for introduction, exchange, and examination.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

Publishers,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

Digitized by Google

NELSON'S SCHOOL SERIES.

THE "ROYAL" READERS.

A New Series of Illustrated English Reading-books.

The "Royal" Primer. 18mo. Illustrated. Per dozen, 75 cents.

No. I. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, stitched, cloth back. Per dozen, $1.50.

No. II. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 30 cents.

No. III. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

No. IV. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

No. V. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

No. VI. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. I. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo. Per dozen, $2.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. II. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. III. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents.

Sequel to "Royal" Reader No. IV. Beautifully illustrated 12mo, cloth, 90 cents.

The Scott Reader. Poems by Sir Walter Scott. Edited (with Notes Grammatical and Expository) by W. S. DALGLEISH. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Milton. With Life and Notes (Critical and Philological). By J. M. ROSS (University of Glasgow), Senior Master of English Literature in the High School of Edinburgh. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Word Expositor and Spelling Guide. A School Manual Exhibiting the Spelling, Pronunciation, Meaning, and Derivation of all the Important and Peculiar Words in the English Language. With Copious Exercises for Examination and Dictation. By GEORGE COUTIE. 12mo, cloth, 65 cents.

The English Word-Book. A Manual Exhibiting the Sources, Structure, and Affinities of English Words. By JOHN GRAHAM. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The Chemistry of Common Things. By STEVENSON MACADAM, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With upward of sixty Diagrams. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Inductive Lessons on Science. Heat. By W. MACGILL, B.A., London. 76 pp. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

English Grammar. By THOMAS MORRISON, M.A., Rector of the Free Church Normal School, Glasgow. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

English Grammar for Junior Classes. By THOMAS MORRISON. 12mo, cloth, limp, 30 cents.

English Grammar Simplified. With Numerous Exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth limp, 10 cents.

History of English Literature. In a Series of Biographical Sketches. By WILLIAM FRANCIS COLLIER, LL.D., Author of "School History of the British Empire," etc. 538 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

HISTORIES.

Outlines of General History. By F. W. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Present Time. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 1.25.

English History. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Brief History of England. With Copious Notes and Questions, and Numerous Maps. 12mo, cloth limp, 30 cents.

Brief History of Scotland. With Outlines of its Geography, and 14 Maps. 12mo, cloth, limp 30 cents.

The Royal School History of Scotland. A Picturesque Narrative of the Great Events of Scottish History. With Maps, Notes, and Copious Questions. With an Appendix of Historical Poetry for Recitation and for Paraphrasing, as required by the New Code. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Date-Book of Scottish History. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen, 75 cents.

Date-Book of English History. For Junior Classes. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen, $2.

History of the British Empire. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With Tables of the Leading Events of each Period, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Questions on above 12mo, 25 cents.

The Senior Class-Book of British History By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. With Copious Questions. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

History of the British Empire. Advanced Class-Book. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

History of Rome. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

History of Greece. For Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Bible History, in connection with the General History of the World. With Descriptions of Scripture Localities. By the Rev. W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D. 470 pp. with maps. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Questions on above. 12mo, 25 cents.

History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

First Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. Second Edition. 216 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Key to the First Latin Book. 12mo, 25 cts.

Second Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. 422 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Key to the Imitative Exercises in Second Latin Book. 12mo, 25 cents.

First Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. Third Edition. 222 pp. 12mo, cloth, $1 25.

Key to the First Greek Book. 12mo, 25 cts.

Second Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL.D. 12mo, $1.75.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers, 42 Bleecker St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume. The following volumes are now ready:

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IV.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents: cloth, 40 cents.

V.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VI.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

VII.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

VIII.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

IX.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

X.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50: full sheep, $9.50: half leather, $10.50: full russia, $12.50.

XI.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XII.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE NEW NOVELS.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.
FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.
MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.
THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.
WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.
DORCAS. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

SCHOOL FURNISHERS,

Booksellers and Stationers,

142 AND 144 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of the

TRIUMPH

Dovetailed School-Desk.

The only desk in the world made by dovetailing the iron into the wood throughout the entire width of all the slats. The only desk in which the *continuous* wire dowel is used through the entire width of seat and back. The dovetail and continuous wire dowel, combined with superior workmanship, make the "*Triumph*" the most durable, and therefore the most economical desk possible.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

SCHOOL MATERIAL.

Eureka Liquid Slating,

Andrews' Dustless Erasers,

Alpha Dustless Crayons,

GLOBES,

Maps, Charts, Etc., Etc.

HEADQUARTERS FOR EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand St., New York.

☞ Send 25 cents for our New Catalogue, containing over 300 Illustrations of Educational and Useful Articles.

Digitized by Google

Every Teacher should send 25 cents for "THE BOOK REGISTRY" through 1880, to post himself and tell his classes what to read.

A COMPLETE BOOK RECORD, MONTHLY, FOR 25 CENTS.

THE BOOK REGISTRY.

The monthly periodical published during 1879 as "The Title-Slip Registry" will be issued hereafter under the title of the BOOK REGISTRY, and the subscription reduced from $1 to 25 cents yearly.

The BOOK REGISTRY gives monthly the full title of all new books (including new editions and importations in editions) published and for sale in this country, so far as information can be obtained, with careful descriptive notes and library headings for the more important, and a classified summary indexing them according to subject.

One copy of this periodical should be kept for daily reference by every librarian, book-dealer, scholar and bookbuyer, and the reduction in price is made in the hope of accomplishing this generally. Copies should also be kept before the public at the delivery desk of libraries, in reading-rooms, and on the front counter of bookstores, and may be used to show new books received, by checking off with blue pencil.

The titles are printed on one side only of thin paper, so that they may be cut out and pasted for card or book catalogues (by title, author and subject). A set of five copies ($1.25) supplies all the requirements of a library.

This is not an enterprise for the benefit of any publishing house or advertising sheet, but a legitimate periodical, including books of all publishers, and issued in connection with the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY office, under the bibliographical editorship of F. Leypoldt.

Enclose your 25 cents per copy, in postage stamps or otherwise, and acquaint other book lovers with this useful and remarkably cheap guide to current literature.

Address

THE BOOK REGISTRY,

P. O. Box 4295. 13 *and* 15 *PARK ROW, N. Y.*

Every Bookseller should send for enough copies of "THE BOOK REGISTRY" to supply each of his salesmen, to let them post up at home.

Digitized by Google

NEW TEXT-BOOKS.

Prof. Schaeffer's Revised Edition of Crafts' Qualitative Analysis.

A Short Course of Qualitative Analysis. By J. M. CRAFTS, formerly Professor of General Chemistry in the Cornell University. Third Edition. Revised by CHAS. A. SCHAEFFER, A.M., Ph.D., Professor of General and Analytical Chemistry in the Cornell University. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Trusses and Arches by Graphical Methods. Part III. ARCHES IN WOOD, IRON, AND STONE, for Roofs, Bridges, and Wall Openings; Arched Ribs and Braced Arches; Stresses from Wind and Changes of Temperature; Stiffened Suspension Bridges. By CHARLES E. GREENE, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering in University of Michigan. One vol., 8vo, $2.50.

A Text-Book of Naval Ordnance and Gunnery. Prepared for the use of Cadet Midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy. By A. P. COOKE, Commander U.S.N. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. With about four hundred fine wood engravings. 8vo, cloth, $12.

China Painting in America. Including Porcelain Painting, Japanese Decorative Art, Underglaze Painting, Grand Feu, etc. Illustrated by three folio albums of plates, in one portfolio and text, in cloth. Intended for art schools and private use. $9.

Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology. Containing the Elements of the Science of Minerals and Rocks, for the use of the Practical Mineralogist and Geologist, and for instruction in schools and colleges. By JAS. D. DANA. Third Edition, rearranged and rewritten. Illustrated with numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth (third thousand, 1880), $2.

Also, Recently Published.

An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. Founded on the Method of Rates or Fluxions, with numerous illustrative examples. By Prof. I. M. RICE, Head of Depart. of Applied Math. at U. S. Naval Acad., and Prof. W. W. JOHNSON, St. John's Col., Annapolis, Md. One vol., small 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Notes on Assaying and Assay Schemes. By P. DE PEYSTER RICKETTS, E.M., Ph.D., Instructor in Assaying in the School of Mines, Columbia College, N. Y. 8vo, cloth. Second edition, revised and enlarged, $3.

The Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry. In Three Parts. I.—Cartesian Geometry. II.—Quaternions. III.—Modern Geometry and an Appendix. By DE VOLSON WOOD, Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics in the Stevens Institute of Technology. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.

Principles of Elementary Mechanics. Fully illustrated. By Prof. DE VOLSON WOOD. With numerous exercises and examples, some of them drawn from the examination papers of London University. Corrected edition, 1880. $1.50.

Gesenius, Dr. Wm. Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament Scriptures. Translated and edited, with additions and corrections from the author's Thesaurus and other works, by S. P. Tregelles, LL.D. Small 4to, in large clear and perfect type, half bound. New issue, 1879. $6.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York.

**** J. W. & Sons have ready:*

The Comstock Lode; Its Formation and History. By JOHN A. CHURCH, E.M., Ph.D. Illustrated by six colored geological plates and thirteen engravings.

This book is the result of a careful survey of the great Comstock Mines, made by Mr. Church for the United States Government.

It contains the most complete and authoritative study of the mines ever made, and is the only work which has attempted to show how the great ore bonanzas of the lode occur.

The Travellers' Edition of the Stones of Venice. Introducing Chapters and Local Indices (printed separately) for the use of travellers while staying in Venice and Verona. By JOHN RUSKIN. Vol. I. 12mo, cloth limp, very neat, $1.50.

Kent's Strength of Wrought Iron and Chain Cables. Being an Abridgment of Commissioner Beardslee's Report to U. S. Government. One vol., 8vo, cloth, plates, $2.

Greek, Latin, and Hebrew Text-Books.

An Introduction to the Greek of the New Testament. By GEO. L. CARY, of the Meadville Theological Seminary. 12mo, pp. 72, 75 cents.

This work is designed for the use of those persons who, though previously unacquainted with the Greek language, would nevertheless be glad to read the New Testament in its original tongue.

A Grammar of the New Testament Greek. By ALEXANDER BUTTMAN. Authorized Translation [by Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D.]. With numerous additions and corrections. 8vo, cloth, $2.75.

A Grammar of the Idiom of the New Testament, prepared as a Solid Basis for the Interpretation of the New Testament. By Dr. GEORGE BENEDICT WINER. Seventh Edition, enlarged and improved. By Dr. Gottlieb Lunemann, Professor of Theology at the University of Gottingen. Revised and Authorized Translation [by Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D.]. 8vo, $4.

Questions on Kühner's Elementary Greek Grammar. By CHARLES W. BATEMAN, LL.D.; with Modifications and Notes by S. H. Taylor, LL.D., Principal of Phillips Academy. 12mo, pp. 57, cloth, flexible, suited to any Elementary Greek Grammar, 40 cents.

A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, according to the Text of Tischendorf, with a Collation of the Textus Receptus, and of the Texts of Griesbach, Lachmann, and Tregelles. Revised Edition, with an Appendix on the Principles of Textual Criticism. By FREDERIC GARDINER, D.D., Professor in the Berkeley Divinity School. Appendix, pp. 64, 8vo, $3.

A Harmony of the Four Gospels in English, according to the Authorized Version. Corrected by the best Critical Editions of the Original. By F. GARDINER, D.D. 8vo, $2.

A Guide to Reading the Hebrew Text, for the Use of Beginners. By the Rev. W. H. VIBBERT, M.A., Professor of Hebrew in the Berkeley Divinity School. 8vo, $1.25.

Hand-Book of Latin Synonymes. Translated by Rev. H. H. ARNOLD, B.A. With an Introduction by S. H. Taylor, LL.D. [New Edition, with an Index of Greek words.] 16mo, $1.25.

The Elements of the Hebrew Language. By Rev. A. D. JONES, A.M. 8vo, pp. 163, $1.50.

A Compendious and Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament; with an English-Hebrew Index. By BENJAMIN DAVIES, Ph.D., LL.D. Carefully revised, with a Concise Statement of the Principles of Hebrew Grammar. By Edward C. Mitchell, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $4.25; morocco backs, $4.75.

"It is in many respects an improvement upon either of the Lexicons now in use. Nearly every page bears evidence of original thought and independent investigation, and many improvements have been made upon the work of previous lexicographers in the handling of roots and derivatives. So far from being an abridgment, *the present edition will be found to contain over a thousand more Hebrew words or forms than appear in Tregelles' or Robinson's Gesenius*, besides incorporating into the body of the work all the grammatical forms contained in Robinson's Appendix.

Hermeneutics of the New Testament. By Dr. A. IMMER, Professor of Theology in the University of Berne. Translated from the German [by Rev. Albert H. Newman]. With additional Notes and full Indexes. Cr. 8vo, $2.25.

Hebrew-English Psalter. The Book of Psalms, in Hebrew and English, arranged in Parallelism. 16mo, pp. 194, $1.25.

The Hebrew Text of the Psalms is divided according to the poetical pause-points of the verses, so that it appears in lines as sung by the Jewish cantillators. The Hebrew Text according to Hahn, with Rosenmüller's arrangement, in parallel clauses, occupies one column, and the English Text of the Common Version another; the two standing side by side, so that, as far as the idioms of the two languages admit, the corresponding Hebrew and English clauses stand opposite to each other.

A Manual of Church History. From HENRY E. F. GUERICKE, Doctor and Prof. of Theology in Halle.

ANCIENT CHURCH. Comprising the First Six Centuries. With a Preface, Questions, etc. By Prof. SHEDD. 8vo, $2.75.

MEDIÆVAL CHURCH. (A.D. 590 to 1073.) $1.25.

Full descriptive Catalogues gratis on application.

W. F. DRAPER, Publisher, Andover, Mass.

Digitized by Google

COWPERTHWAIT & CO.'S

Educational Series,

628 and 630 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

MAILING PRICE LIST.

READING BOOKS.

MONROE'S First Reader	$0 25
MONROE'S Second Reader	40
MONROE'S Third Reader	55
MONROE'S Fourth Reader	65
MONROE'S Fifth Reader	1 00
MONROE'S Sixth Reader	1 20
MONROE'S First Reader (Leigh Type Edition)	25
MONROE'S First Reader (German-English Edition)	40
MONROE'S Chart-Primer	14
MONROE'S Reading Charts (Full Series, 50 Numbers, per set)	7 00
MONROE'S Reading Charts (Abridged Series, 24 Numbers, per set)	4 50

SPELLING-BOOKS.

MONROE'S First Steps in Spelling	20
MONROE'S Practical Speller	28

GEOGRAPHIES.

WARREN'S New Primary Geography	60
WARREN'S New Common School Geography	1 45
WARREN'S New Physical Geography	1 50
WARREN'S Brief Course in Geography	1 20
The Geographical Question-Book	28
WARREN'S Political and Outline Charts (Per Set)	10 00
WARREN'S Physical and Outline Charts (Per Set)	18 00
APGAR'S New Geographical Drawing-Book	50
Map-Drawing Paper, to accompany Apgar's New Drawing-Book	20

GRAMMARS—New Series.

GREENE'S Introduction to English Grammar	45
GREENE'S New English Grammar	85
GREENE'S New Analysis of the English Language	1 00

GREENE'S LANGUAGE SERIES.

Thought and Expression. Part I	28
Thought and Expression. Part II	35
New Outlines of English Grammar	60

MATHEMATICS.

HAGAR'S Primary Lessons in Numbers.	25
HAGAR'S Elementary Arithmetic	40
HAGAR'S Common School Arithmetic	80
HAGAR'S Elementary Algebra	1 00
Dictation Problems and Reviews in Arithmetic	45
Key to Hagar's Common School Arithmetic	90
Key to Hagar's Elementary Algebra	1 10
Eddy's Analytic Geometry. Plane	1 50

HISTORIES—New Series.

GOODRICH'S (New) Child's United States.	55
BERARD'S (New) History of United States.	1 10

MISCELLANEOUS.

MONROE'S Physical and Vocal Training.	90
ROYSE'S Manual of American Literature.	1 40
BERARD'S Spanish Art and Literature.	75
COWDERY'S Elementary Moral Lessons.	75
KNISLEY'S Arithmetical Questions	40
BUEHRLE'S Grammatical Praxis	35
APPLETONS' (New) Qualitative Analysis.	90
APPLETONS' (New) Young Chemist	90

Valuable Text-Books.

Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures. By Rev. Henry M. Harman, D.D., of Dickinson College. 8vo, 736 pp., $4.

This volume, the first to appear of the Library of Biblical and Theological Literature, is from original sources, and contains the latest literature of its subject. It discusses carefully the text, genuineness, and authenticity of each book of the Old and New Testaments, and is especially full upon the controversies relative to the Pentateuch and the Gospel of St. John. It will be an indispensable work to every travelling minister, and valuable to all students of Scripture. In size it is a large octavo of 738 pages. Copious Indices direct the reader to every important topic or author noticed.

The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, to which are added two brief dissertations on Personal Identity, and the Nature of Virtue. By Joseph Butler, LL.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. With a Life of the author, copious Notes, and an ample Index. The whole edited by Rev. Joseph Cummings, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, $1.75.

Outlines of Bible History. By John F. Hurst, D.D. (Revised edition.) Four Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

Outlines of Christian Evidences. By Joseph Alden, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 40 cents.

Outlines of Church History. By John F. Hurst, D.D. (Revised Edition.) Illustrated with Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 80 cents.

Outlines of Teaching. By Joseph Alden, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 40 cents.

Outlines of Theology. By L. Townsend, D.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 40 cents.

Elements of Logic. Adapted to the capacity of younger students, and designed for academies and the higher classes of common schools. By C. K. True, D.D. 12mo. 80 cents.

The Science of Elocution. With Exercises and Selections systematically arranged for acquiring the art of Reading and Speaking. By S. S. Hammill, A.M. 12mo, $1.75.

6.—THE CHAUTAUQUA TEXT-BOOKS.

No. 1. **Biblical Exploration.** A Condensed Manual on How to Study the Bible. By J. H. Vincent, D.D. Full and rich. 10 cents.
No. 2. **Studies of the Stars.** A Pocket Guide to the Science of Astronomy. By H. W. Warren, D.D. 10 cents.
No. 3. **Bible Studies for Little People.** By Rev. B. T. Vincent. 10 cents.
No. 4. **English History.** By J. H. Vincent, D.D. 10 cents.
No. 5. **Greek History.** By J. H. Vincent, D.D. 10 cents.
No. 6. **Greek Literature.** By A. D. Vail, D.D. 20 cents.
No. 7. **Memorial Days of the Chautauqua** Literary and Scientific Circle. 10 cents.
No. 8. **What Noted Men Think of the Bible.** By L. T. Townsend, D.D. 10 cents.
No. 9. **William Cullen Bryant.** 10 cents.
No. 10. **What is Education?** By Wm. F. Phelps. 10 cents.
No. 11. **Socrates.** By Prof. William F. Phelps, A.M. 10 cents.
No. 12. **Pestalozzi.** By Prof. Wm. F. Phelps, A.M. 10 cents.
No. 13. **Anglo-Saxon.** By Prof. Albert S. Cook, A.M. 20 cents.
No. 14. **Horace Mann.** By Prof. Wm. F. Phelps, A.M. 10 cents.
No. 15. **Froebel.** By Prof. Wm. F. Phelps, A.M. 10 c.
No. 16. **Roman History.** By J. H. Vincent, D.D. 10 cents.
No. 17. **Roger Ascham and John Sturm.** By Prof. Wm. F. Phelps, A.M. 10 cents.
No. 18. **Christian Evidences.** By J. H. Vincent, D.D. 10 cents.
No. 19. **The Book of Books.** By Dr. J. M. Freeman. 10 cents.
No. 20. **The Chautauqua Hand-book.** By J. H. Vincent, D.D. 10 cents.
No. 21. **American History.** By J. L. Hurlbut, A.M. 10 cents.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, Publishers,

805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED IN

THE AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES.

ZOOLOGY.

By A. S. PACKARD, Jr., M.D., Ph.D. With Illustrations. 720 pp. Large 12mo, $3.

ASTRONOMY.

By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., and E. S. HOLDEN, M.A. With Illustrations. 512 pp. Large 12mo, $2.50.

Also:

THE YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF COMMON THINGS.

By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, $3.

THE CHILD'S CATECHISM OF COMMON THINGS.

By the same author. 16mo.

And

BELLOWS' DICTIONARY FOR THE POCKET.

French-English and English-French. Both divisions on the same page. 32mo. Roan, with tuck, gilt edges, $3. Best morocco, same style, $3.65.

HENRY HOLT & CO., Publishers, 12 East 23d St., New York.

"Under the Window."

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

Proprietors and Publishers of that most beautiful Juvenile Gift-Book, "UNDER THE WINDOW," understanding that some New York house—of whose name they are not specifically informed—proposes to issue an unauthorized reprint of the same, beg respectfully to inform the Trade that, as the original publishers of the work—bearing the expense and pains of preparing and first issuing it—they cannot, in justice to themselves, see the result of their work appropriated by another house, without taking measures for self-protection.

They have therefore determined themselves to issue, at a much lower price than their London edition, an American reprint of the book, making it in every respect as nearly as they can a fac-simile of the original London work, and they respectfully ask the intelligent and fair-minded members of the American Book Trade to refrain from giving their orders till they have an opportunity to inspect the genuine and authorized republication.

416 Broome Street, New York, December 24, 1879.

Digitized by Google

Popular and Approved School-Books.

Creery's Illustrated Primary Spelling-Book.

Creery's Grammar School Spelling-Book.

Newell's Revised Series of Readers, illustrated.

Brown and Scharf's History of Maryland.

FOR OTHER SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS SEE CATALOGUE.

JOHN B. PIET, Publisher,

No. 174 WEST BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE.

School Requisites a Specialty.

1879.

NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS,

NOW READY.

A HISTORY OF ROME. Amply illustrated with Engravings, Maps, and Plans. By R. F. LEIGHTON, Ph.D. (Lips), 520 pages, 12mo. *Trade Price, $1.35.*

A Specimen Copy sent to Teachers for $1.

The above volume has been prepared for ANDERSON'S HISTORICAL SERIES, by Dr. Leighton, who has made Roman History a special study for many years, and his aim in this volume has been to present the history of Rome in the light of the most recent investigations. Fourth edition is now ready. This work has already been introduced into Yale College and many other Colleges and Preparatory Schools.

AN ANALYTICAL FRENCH READER. With English Exercises for Translation, and Oral Exercises for Practice in Speaking. Questions on Grammar, with reference to the author's several Grammars. Paradigms of Verbs, regular and Irregular. Notes and Vocabulary. In two parts:

Part First.—Fables, Anecdotes, and Short Stories. Part Second.—Selections from the best Modern Authors.

By Prof. J. G. KEETELS, author of "Analytical and Practical French Grammar," "An Elementary French Grammar," "A Child's Illustrated First Book in French." 350 pages, 12mo. Attractively bound. *Trade Price, $1.20.*

A Specimen Copy sent by mail to Teachers for $1.

A COMPLETE INTELLECTUAL ARITHMETIC. Adapted to Classes in Grammar-Schools and Academies. By JAMES B. THOMSON, LL.D., author of "Thomson's Series of Arithmetics and Practical Algebra." 168 pages, 16mo, cloth. *Trade Price, 32 cents.*

A Specimen Copy sent by mail to Teachers for 25 cents.

A POPULAR SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. In which are inserted as part of the narrative, selections from the writings of eminent American historians, and other American writers of note; to which are added the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, with copious Notes, etc. Fully illustrated with Maps, Portraits, Views, etc. By JOHN J. ANDERSON, Ph.D., author of a Series of Histories. 360 pages, 12mo. *Trade Price, $1.*

A Specimen Copy sent by mail to Teachers for 83 cents.

CLARK & MAYNARD, Publishers, 5 Barclay St., New York.

Digitized by Google

The School Bulletin Publications.

RETAIL PRICE-LIST, JAN. 1, 1880.

Alden. First Principles of Political Economy.....$0 75
American Library of Education. See Bible, Locke, Mann. Each..... 25
Bardeen. Common School Law..... 50
Geography of Onondaga Co., N. Y. Colored map.. 25
Roderick Hume..... 1 25
Some Facts about our Public School System..... 25
School Bulletin Year-Book, 1879 (*net*)..... 1 00
Beebe. First Steps among Figures. Teachers' edition..... 1 00
Oral Edition..... 50
Pupil's Edition..... 45
Bible in the Public Schools, Discussions on. Two vols..... 50
Bradford. The Thirty Problems of Percentage.. 75
De Graff. The School-Room Guide..... 1 50
The School-Room Chorus..... 35
The School-Room Song Budget..... 15
Note-Book for Teachers' Institutes..... 05
Dissected Maps. United States and New York State. Each..... 75
Fitch. The Art of Questioning..... 15
Frobisher. Good Selections for Reading and Recitation..... 25
Hoose. Studies in Articulation..... 50
On the Province of Methods of Teaching..... 1 00
Notes on the Departments of Public Education in England and Scotland..... 15
Huntington. Unconscious Tuition..... 15
Johonnot. School-Houses; or, District School Architecture..... 2 00
Kennedy. The Philosophy of School Discipline.. 15
Locke. Some Thoughts Concerning Education.... 25
Mann. On the Study of Physiology in School..... 25
Maps. U. S., 5 x 4, New York State, 3 x 4. Each. 2 00
Mears. Brief English-French Compend of the Grammar of the French Language..... 50
Northam. Civil Government for Common Schools. 75
Pooler. Civil Government Chart. Per 100..... 5 00

Regents' Questions. Complete in one vol....$1 00
Complete, *with Keys*..... 2 00
Arithmetic..... 25
Key to Arithmetic..... 25
Geography..... 25
Key to Geography..... 25
Grammar..... 25
Grammar *and Key*..... 1 00
Spelling..... 25
Arithmetic Card-Board Slips..... 1 00
Roe. A Work in Number..... 50
Russell. Half a Hundred Songs..... 35
School Bulletin. Published Monthly. Per year..... 1 00
Bound Volumes I., II., III., IV., V., each..... 2 00
School Bulletin Year-Book. An Educational Directory of the State of New York, *net*... 1 00
School-Room Classics. See Fitch, Huntington, Kennedy. Each..... 15
Stowell. Syllabus of Lectures in Physiology..... 50
Wells. Complete System of Penmanship..... 1 00
Position Guide..... 35

BLANK-BOOKS.

Bulletin Blank Speller..... 15
Blank Composition-Book..... 15
Book-Keeping Blanks, per set of five..... 75
Class Register..... 25
School Ruler..... 03
Writing Pad.....5c., 7c., 12c., 15
Jackson's Class Record Cards, per set..... 50
Peabody Class Record, No. 1, 5 x 9..... 1 00
No. 2, 8 x 10½..... 1 50
Regents' Examination Paper, 480 half sheets, 6 lbs., assorted..... 2 00
Spelling only..... 2 25
Ryan's School Record, 14 sheets..... 50
Shaw's Scholars' Register, per dozen..... 50
Strong's Scholars' Diary, per dozen..... 1 00

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Publishers, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

NEW ILLUSTRATED PUBLICATIONS.

IG. KOHLER,

No. 911 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

SCHILLER'S WERKE.

2 volumes, Illustrated, royal 8vo, ... $4 to $20.

SCHILLER'S WERKE.

12 volumes, small 8vo, ... $9 to $20 per set.

Single volumes of the latter edition are sold to Schools and Colleges.

SCHILLER'S GEDICHTE, Illustrated. **SCHILLER'S POEMS,** Illustrated.
SCHILLER'S POEMS, Illustrated, with Original faced by English Translation.

SCHILLER'S COMPLETE WORKS.

2 volumes, large 8vo, bound, $4 to $20.

TAFEL'S DICTIONARY OF THE GERMAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES, giving the pronunciation of both. In one volume. Price, $1.50.
KUNST'S GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.
HERTZOG'S (J. B.) ERSTES LESEBUCH, für Schule und Haus. First Lessons in German.

A Large Assortment of GERMAN FAMILY BIBLES, Theological Works, Church Books, Sunday-School Libraries, etc., etc.
Catalogues mailed to any address on application.

Digitized by Google

Every one having to do with the instruction of children should see the papers on the Educational Use of Libraries and the Reading of Children, delivered before the Conference of Librarians at Boston by distinguished librarians and educators, as also by C. F. Adams, Jr., Jas. Freeman Clarke, T. W. Higginson, Prof. W. T. Atkinson, and other authorities. The entire "Transactions and Proceedings," in handsome shape, can be had through booksellers or by mail for $2; these papers alone for $1. Their practical suggestions are worth many times this to any live teacher or parent.

THE LIBRARY JOURNAL,

P. O. Box 4295. *13 and 15 Park Row, New York.*

WHITE'S

Student's Mythology.

A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetian, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with Standard Authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. WHITE, author of "White's Classical Literature," etc.

"A practical work, prepared by an experienced teacher, and designed for pupils who have not yet entered, or who, like the greater number of those attending our female academies, are not likely to enter upon a regular classical course.

"Great care has been taken to avoid all taint of pagan corruption of a nature to offend delicacy, while enough information is given to insure a clear understanding of all allusions to mythology met with in ordinary readings."

12mo, cloth, 315 pages, $1.25.

Copies sent, postpaid, for examination, with a view to introduction in school or college, for $1.

W. J. WIDDLETON,

Publisher,

714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

CINCINNATI,

Beg to call the attention of Booksellers, Educational Institutions, Teachers, and other wholesale buyers to their large and complete stock of

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE

TEXT-BOOKS

AND

School Stationery.

Their stock in all the departments is one of the largest and most complete in the country, and their facilities are unexcelled for the *prompt* and *full* execution at the lowest price of all orders entrusted to their care.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

Publishers, Wholesale and Retail

BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS AND IMPORTERS,

No. 65 West Fourth Street,

CINCINNATI.

Now Ready. Complete Catalogue of School and College Text-Books, with topical index and a supplementary list of Books on Education, Science of Teaching, etc., etc.

Digitized by Google

VALUABLE SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT-BOOKS.

First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By Mrs. MARY A. SWIFT. Part First, 50 cents. Part Second, 56 cents.

Alcestis of Euripides. With Notes. By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.25.

Antigone of Sophocles. By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.25.

Electra of Sophocles. By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.25.

Georgias of Plato. By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.75.

Prometheus of Æschylus. By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.25.

Robbins' Outlines of History. Ancient and Modern. $2.25.

The Song Land. A Book for High and Grammar Schools, Seminaries, and Social Singing. By IRVING EMERSON, Teacher of Music in the High and Grammar Schools of Hartford. 50 cents.

The Song Tablet. A Collection of Songs, Trios, Quartettes, and Sacred Pieces, for Public and Private Schools, and the Home Circle. By IRVING EMERSON. 50 cents.

A Sanskrit Hand-Book for the Fireside. By ELIHU BURRITT. $2.

History of Connecticut. From the First Settlement of the Colony. By GIDEON H. HOLLISTER. 2 volumes, 8vo, $5.

PUBLISHED BY

BROWN & GROSS,

Hartford, Conn.

T. ELLWOOD ZELL, DAVIS & CO.,

Publishers,

1114 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Collot's Progressive French School Series. By A. G. COLLOT, late Professor of the French Language and Literature in the University of Oxford, England.

I. Progressive French Grammar and Exercises. On the Basis of LEVIZAC's French Grammar. 18mo, 227 pp. $1.

II. Progressive Pronouncing French Reader. On a Plan New, Simple, and Effective. 18mo, 288 pp. $1.

III. Progressive Interlinear French Reader. On Locke's Plan of Instruction. 18mo, 292 pp. $1.

IV. Progressive French Anecdotes and Questions. Intended as a Reading, Reciting, and Question Book. 18mo, 233 pp. $1.

V. Progressive French Dialogues and Phrases. Consisting of a Systematic Collection of Conversations on Familiar Subjects. 18mo, 226 pp. $1.

VI. Key to Collot's Levizac's French Grammar. Intended for Teachers, Parents, and those who are studying French without an Instructor. 18mo, 72 pp. 65 cents.

Scott's Review-History of the United States.

A Short Outline History of the United States, for Review Grades and Classes Preparing for College, and for beginners in the study. By DAVID B. SCOTT, Jr.

FROM THE *National Journal of Education*, SEPT. 25, 1879.

"This is an exceedingly valuable work, embracing a general review of United States history. The general outline, the chronological lists of events, the condensed summaries, following the topical divisions of the events narrated in the text, the questions on the text, and the method of division of the history of the country from 1789 to the present time, are features of great assistance to students desiring to retain the leading points in the mind. It is a book every teacher and student of United States history should possess. It is the work of a practical teacher, who comprehends the art of condensation. We are glad to know that it is being received with great favor—one hundred teachers in New York city *alone* having given an endorsement of it."

SCOTT'S REVIEW-HISTORY has been adopted by the New York Board of Education. It is a handsome 12mo volume, neatly bound in cloth. Price, 70 cents. Examination copies mailed to teachers on receipt of 50 cents.

COLLINS & BROTHER, Publishers,

414 Broadway, New York.

THE "MUSICAL CURRICULUM"

By GEORGE F. ROOT,

Leads all improvements in the art of Music Teaching.

It goes to work on the plan that pupils should not be made to pursue their studies in the tedious, mechanical methods, which, while making the fingers supple, dwarf and warp the mental faculties. The "MUSICAL CURRICULUM" early opens up the beauties of the theory of music, and gives the pupil glimpses of the science, while it teaches the art. The gradual development of the subject is fascinating; at every step something is gained, and that something is clearly defined and exemplified. Whatever is of an abstract nature is continually relieved by the introduction of pleasing *exercises* or *songs*, which, while constantly progressing, furnish, also, agreeable relaxation.

Give the "Musical Curriculum" a careful examination.

☞ **Price, $3.00, by mail, prepaid.**

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS.

Introduction Price.

Hudson's Shakespeare's new edition (cloth) of

Hamlet	$0 45	Julius Cæsar	$0 45
Richard the Second	45	Merchant of Venice	45
Macbeth	45	The Tempest	45
King Lear	45		

Byerly's Elements of Differential Calculus 2 00
Tyler's Selection from Greek Lyric Poets 75
Sprague's Milton's Paradise Lost and Lycidas 45
Peirce's Smaller Four-Place Tables of Logarithms 48
Wheeler's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Tables 75
Hudson's Wordsworth's Excursion 45
Keep's Parallel Syntax of the Moods in Greek and Latin 28
Sheldon's Short German Grammar 56
Eichberg's Girls' High-School Music-Reader 1 00

Ready January 8th:

A System of Moral Science. By LAURENS P. HICKOK, D.D., LL.D. Revised, with the co-operation of JULIUS H. SEELYE, D.D., LL.D., President of Amherst College.

A Brief History of Roman Literature. For Schools and Colleges. Translated and edited from the German edition of Bender by Prof. E. P. CROWELL and H. B RICHARDSON, A.M., of Amherst College.

Remnants of Early Latin: chiefly Inscriptions. Selected and Explained, for Use in Colleges, by FREDERICK D. ALLEN, Professor in the University of Cincinnati.

SAMPLE COPY OF EITHER BOOK, POST-PAID, $1.

GINN & HEATH, Publishers,

BOSTON, NEW YORK, AND CHICAGO.

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.,

19 Murray St., New York,

PUBLISH:

Maury's Geographies.

Holmes' Readers, History, and Grammars.

Venable's Arithmetics, Algebra, and Geometry.

Gildersleeve's Latin Series.

Johnston & Browne's English Literature.

De Vere's French Series.

Favorable terms for examination, introduction, or supply. Address

University Publishing Co.,

19 Murray Street, New York.

JONES BROTHERS & CO.,

Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Chicago,

Publish the following excellent Text-Books for Schools and Colleges:

The Inductive Series of Arithmetic.

By WM. J. MILNE, A.M., PH.D., Principal State Normal School, Geneseo, New York.

This series embraces a practical course in Arithmetic, in two books. They are on the inductive plan, and unite oral and written arithmetic in a practical method of instruction.

Ridpath's Histories of the United States

Embrace the following points of superiority: Accuracy and brilliancy of the narrative; clearness and elegance of style; unity of narrative; objective presentation; illustrations of special excellence; superior mechanical execution, and low price.

Forbriger's Patent Drawing Tablets.

A complete course in seven books. The tablet form, presenting a solid surface, their size and compactness, their practical character, their novel construction, careful gradation of exercises, abundance of material, and low price, place them in advance of all other drawing-books.

*** *Specimen Pages and Terms mailed to any address.*

A CHOICE GIFT

For all times,

HOLIDAYS, WEDDING, BIRTHDAY,

ANNIVERSARY, or any other day; for

PASTOR, TEACHER, PARENT, CHILD, FRIEND.

WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED.

NEW EDITION.

Containing a **SUPPLEMENT** of over

4600 NEW WORDS and Meanings.

ALSO ADDED, A NEW

Biographical Dictionary

of over 9700 NAMES.

A NATIONAL STANDARD.

WEBSTER'S is the Dictionary used in the Government Printing Office. Jan. 1879.

Every State purchase of Dictionaries for Schools has been of Webster.

Books in the Public Schools of the United States are mainly based on Webster.

Sale of Webster's is **20** times as great as the sale of any other series of Dictionaries.

THIRTY-TWO THOUSAND COPIES have been placed in the public schools of the U. S.

Engravings,—contains **3000,** nearly three times as many as any other Dictionary.

Recommended by State Superintendents of Schools in **38** States, and by **50** College Presidents.

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM,** Springfield, Mass.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Cockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252 — Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825 — Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO.,

28 HAWLEY STREET, BOSTON,

HAVE LATELY PUBLISHED:

Bradbury's Eaton's Practical Arithmetic. With new and fresh examples for *oral* and *written* work, and the omission from the main book of everything not used in practical life. The Metric Weights and Measures are placed next to U. S. Money and Decimals, and are illustrated from drawings made of the exact size from the government standards. Sent for examination on receipt of 40 cents. Metric pages on receipt of 3-cent stamp.

Stone's History of England. By A. P. STONE, LL.D., Supt. Schools, Springfield, Mass. With numerous maps and illustrations. Sent for examination on receipt of 40 cents.

Tilden's Musical Guide. For ungraded and graded schools. Sent for 30 cents.

Circulars sent on application. Correspondence solicited. Address publishers as above, or THOS. H. BUSH, Agent, 70 Metropolitan Block, Chicago.

DEALERS, SCHOOLS, or TEACHERS

having School or College Text-Books that have no sale or are out of use may dispose of them to advantage.

Address for particulars

WM. J. CARLTON, Bookseller,

47 Beekman Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Recent School Publications

OF

D. APPLETON & CO.

APPLETONS' SCHOOL READERS,

BY

WM. T. HARRIS, LL.D., Supt. of Schools, St. Louis, Mo.
A. J. RICKOFF, A.M., Supt. of Instruction, Cleveland, Ohio.
MARK BAILEY, A.M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

Consisting of Five Books, Superbly Illustrated.

These books excel all other school publications of the kind ever issued from the American press. The combined product of the best talent and highest scholarship, embellished with every useful and attractive adjunct of pictorial art, and constructed with especial regard to mechanical excellence, they have, as was anticipated, met with extraordinary success, and already attained a popularity unprecedented in the history of school-books. Specimen copies for examination, with reference to introduction, if approved, will be sent to Teachers and Committees at the following rates:

First Reader,	**10 cents.**	**Fourth Reader,**	**25 cents.**
Second Reader,	**15 "**	**Fifth Reader,**	**40 "**
Third Reader,	**20 "**	**The Whole Set,**	**$1.10**

Stickney's Pen-and-Picture Language Series. In Three Series of Four Numbers each. For Primary and Grammar Schools. The most charming and attractive books for Language and Composition Exercises ever prepared. Sample Set Primary Series, with Teachers' Edition, 50 cents.

Words, and How to Put Them Together. By H. H. BALLARD. This little book should be in the hands of every boy and girl in our schools. It will not rival any book now in use, but is designed to go before all such, and "make their paths straight." Sent for examination, postpaid, for 25 cents.

The Word-Writer: An Exercise-Book designed to accompany "Words, and How to Put Them Together." By H. H. BALLARD. For examination, 8 cents.

The Model Copy-Books, with Sliding Copies, contain so many evident MARKS OF SUPERIORITY that they are received with universal favor. Sample number, 10 cents. Primary, 6 cents.

Primer English Composition. By JNO. NICHOLS, A.M., LL.D., Prof. English Language and Literature, University of Glasgow. For examination, 30 cents.

Morris's History of England. This is a class-book, compiled for pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge local examinations, the London University matriculation, and for the higher classes in elementary schools. For examination, 75 cents.

Gilmore's Outlines of Logic. This book was constructed with a view to making the study of logic practically valuable, and grew up in the author's class-room out of an attempt to simplify for his students statements to which they are introduced in the best logical text-books that were available. For examination, 50 cents.

Northend's Gems of Thought. This contains more than one thousand choice selections, or aphorisms, from nearly four hundred and fifty different authors, and on one hundred and forty different subjects. This is a more advanced work than "*Memory Gems*" or "*Choice Thoughts*," by same author. For examination, 55 cents.

Harkness's Preparatory Course in Latin Prose Authors, comprising Four Books of Cæsar's Gallic War, Sallust's Catiline, and Eight Orations of Cicero. With Notes, Illustrations, a Map of Gaul, and a Special Dictionary. For examination, $1.

Harkness's Sallust's Catiline, with Notes and other Special Vocabulary. For examination, $1.15.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, SAN FRANCISCO.

Digitized by Google

School Books Bought.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 BEEKMAN STREET, N. Y.,

Offer for sale a large assortment of

SCHOOL AND TEXT-BOOKS AT DISCOUNTS OF 15 TO 25 PER CENT.

Or will exchange or purchase School-Books for which you have no further use or sale.

The following standard books are offered in exchange for acceptable School-Books of current editions, either new or second-hand.

Macaulay's History of England, 5 vols., cloth.
Scott's Waverley Novels, 25 vols., cloth. Routledge Edition.
Shakspeare's Dramatic Works, 6 vols., cloth.
Dickens' Little Folks, 6 and 9 vols., cloth.
Tennyson's Poems, Red-Line Edition.
Taine's English Literature.
Macaulay's Life and Letters, 3 vols., cloth.
Macaulay's Essays and Poems, 3 vols., cloth.
Hume's History of England, 6 vols, cloth.
Hans Andersen's Stories, 3 vols.
Robinson Crusoe and Arabian Nights.
Life and Epistles of St. Paul, Conybeare & Howson.
Willis' Outlines of U. S. Government,
And other standard miscellaneous Books.

Send us a complete list of the School-Books you use, and we will quote prices.

If you have anything to sell or exchange, send us a list, giving date and condition, and we will make you an offer.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google